

Richardson, John

A new vocabulary persian, arabic and english

London 1810

4 L.as. 257 u

urn:nbn:de:bvb:12-bsb10572168-7



Ex bibliotheca
Steph. Quatremeri.



L. No. 257^u 4^o
Richardson

B. Q.

A

VOCABULARY

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH;

ABRIDGED

FROM THE QUARTO EDITION OF

RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY

AS EDITED BY

ca 40 000 words

CHARLES WILKINS, ESQ. LL.D. F.R.S.

BY DAVID HOPKINS, ESQ.

ASSISTANT SURGEON ON THE BENGAL ESTABLISHMENT.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR F. AND C. RIVINGTON; J. WALKER; CUTHELL AND
MARTIN; VERNOR, HOOD, AND SHARPE; J. WHITE AND CO.;
CADELL AND DAVIES; LONGMAN, HURST, REES, AND ORME;
LACKINGTON, ALLEN, AND CO.; J. RICHARDSON; J. M. RICHARD-
SON; BLACK, PARRY, AND KINGSBURY; W. MILLER; S. BAGSTER;
J. HARDING; J. ASPERNE; R. SCHOLEY; AND J. BOHN;

BY W. BULMER AND CO. CLEVELAND-RROW, ST. JAMES'S.

1810.

VOCABULARY

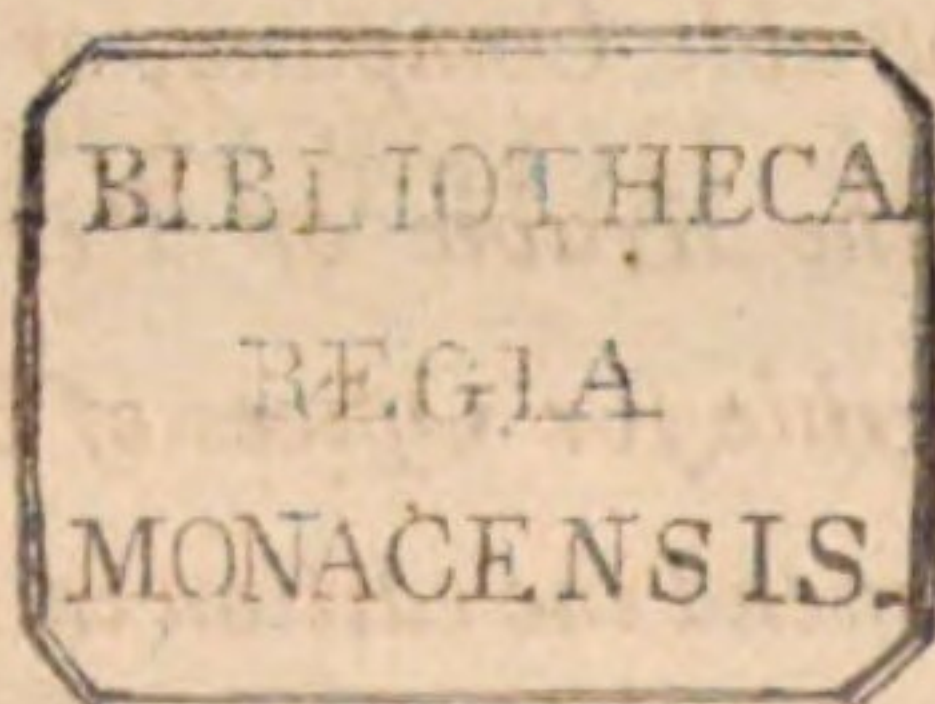
PERSIAN, ARABIC AND ENGLISH

ADVERTISEMENT

FROM THE EDITOR TO THE READER

~~THE VOCABULARY~~

THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the
Army in the Service of the Honourable East India Company,
and others going out to India, who may think Richardson's
Dictionary too bulky or expensive, but to those Gentlemen in the
Army, who may wish to obtain a pocket-sized Vocabulary in
English, Persian and Hindustani, the following is the
best and most complete.



1 Jan. 1810

ADVERTISEMENT.

THIS VOCABULARY is intended for the use of Gentlemen in the Army, in the Service of the Honourable EAST INDIA COMPANY, and others, going out to India, who may think RICHARDSON'S DICTIONARY too bulky or expensive; but to those Gentlemen in the Civil Service of the Honourable Company, or others who may wish to attain a proficiency in the Arabic or Persian Languages, "by which they are rendered eligible for Offices of Trust and Responsibility," the Proprietors recommend the edition in Two Volumes Quarto.

1 Jan. 1810.

A D V E R T I S E M E N T

THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE
has the honor to announce that the
Library of the University of Cambridge
has received a donation of a large
number of books, and that the
University is now in possession of
a complete set of the works of
the great philosopher, Aristotle.
The books are in the best of
preservation, and are of great
value to the Library. The
University is now in possession
of a complete set of the works
of the great philosopher, Aristotle.
The books are in the best of
preservation, and are of great
value to the Library.

Example 1. Let x be a variable,
and y be a constant. Then
the power of x is x^n , and
the power of y is y^n .
Example 2. Let x be a variable,
and y be a constant. Then
the power of x is x^n , and
the power of y is y^n .
Example 3. Let x be a variable,
and y be a constant. Then
the power of x is x^n , and
the power of y is y^n .

PREFACE.

THE following Extract from Mr. WILKINS's Preface to his Edition of RICHARDSON's Dictionary, will explain the system of orthography of the Persian and Arabic words adopted in that work, and which has been followed in this Vocabulary.

“ It is presumed the student is acquainted with the Persian and Arabic alphabets, and knows the intention and importance of the several diacritical marks, sometimes used when they would point out the precise form and pronunciation of words, as is the general practice in grammars and copies of the *Kurán*.

a, i, u, (*short*), as initials, are used to express the powers of [أ], [إ], [و] respectively; and, as medials or finals of [ـَ], [ـِ], [ـُ].
 Examples. أَگَر *agar*, If; اِبْتِدَا *ibtidā*, Beginning; اَرَوْض *urūz*, Earths; اَشْتَر *ushtar*, A camel.

ā (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of [آ], and as a medial or final, of [اَ], preceded by its homogeneal character [ـَ], the two, coalescing, forming one long vowel. Example, اَفْتَاب *āftāb*, The sun.

ī (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [ي], preceded by [ا]; and, as a medial or final, of a silent [ي], following [ا], where, in both cases, the two characters, being homogeneous, coalesce, and form one long vowel. Examples, اینجا *injā*, Here; گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn.

ū (*long*), as an initial, is used to express the power of a silent [و] after [ا]; and, as a medial and final, of a silent [و] following its homogeneous character [و], in both instances the two, uniting, form one long vowel. Example, اولو *ulū*, Lords, masters.

ō (*long*) and *ē* (*long*), are used for [و] and [ي] when distinguished by the term پارسی *parsī*, Persian, or مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown; which terms are used in contradistinction to تازی *tāzī*, Arabic, or معروف *maʿrūf*, Known, applied to و and ي when pronounced in the common way. Examples, او *ō*, He; روز *rōz*, Day; ایشان *ēshān*, They, شیر *shēr*, Lion.

o (*short*), and *e* (*short*), are used when [و] and [ي], are directed to be so pronounced by the term پارسی or مجهول. Examples به *beh*, Good; دختر *dokhtar*, Daughter. As initials they are seldom found.

w stands for a quiescent [و], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel; and also for the same letter opening upon a vowel. Examples, تصور *tasawwar*, Imagination, fancy, idea; ولد *walad*, Son; ولایت *wilāyat*, Country; وجود *wujūd*, Existence.

y stands for a quiescent [ي], preceded by a heterogeneous vowel, and for an open [ي], followed by a vowel. Examples, ایام *ayyām*, Days; یافتن *yāftan*, To get, obtain.

α' stands for [ي] final, when to be pronounced as [ا], as is often the case in Arabic words.

' An apostrophe is used to show, that a letter, though written, is not pronounced. Examples, خواستن *kh'āstan*, To want; خوان *kh'ān*, Table.

b is used for [ب].

p is used for [پ].

t (with one dot under it) is used for [ت].

s (with one dot under it) is used for [ث].

j is used for [ج].

ch is used for [چ].

h (with one dot under it) is used for [ح].

kh is used for [خ].

d is used for [د].

z (with one dot over it) is used for [ذ].

r is used for [ر].

z (with two dots over it) is used for [ز].

j (with two dots over it) is used for the Persian [ژ].

s (with two dots under it) is used for [س].

sh is used for [ش].

s (with three dots under it) is used for [ص].

z (with three dots over it) is used for [ض].

t (with two dots under it) is used for [ط].

z (with four dots over it) is used for [ظ].

ξ In the folio edition, this character had no substitute. I have, in imitation of *Meninski*, used it among our letters, to prevent the hiatus and confusion that would be the consequence of dropping such an essential character.

gh is used for [غ].

f is used for [ف].

ḳ (with one dot under it) is used for [ق].

ḳ̣ (with two dots under it) is used for [ك].

g is used for [گ].

l is used for [ل].

m is used for [م].

n is used for [ن].

w is used for [و], when in a state to be considered as a consonant.

ḥ̣ (with two dots under it) is used for [ه].

ṭ̣̣ (with three dots under it) is used for [ة].

y is used for [ي] when considered as a consonant.

Double consonants are used to answer to letters marked with [-].

“It has not been my intention, by the foregoing scheme of orthography, to shew the exact pronunciation of every word, for that would have been a vain attempt, because, as many of the sounds existing in the Arabic language are not known in our own, so we have no characters to represent them; and I hold it next to impossible to convey the idea of a foreign sound through any organ but the ear. All I have attempted, therefore, has been to select from our alphabet as many letters as do exactly correspond with certain letters in the Arabic, and by means of diacritical marks applied to more, to represent such other articulations as do not exist in our language, and for which, consequently, we have no appropriate characters. Thus, by furnishing an alphabet of letters with which the student is familiar, and in which provision is made for the short vowels omitted in Arabic and Persian, I flatter myself he will be assisted in spelling, though not in pronouncing correctly, the words in the original character, particularly all such as are formed of consonants only, and which differ in meaning according to the vowels with which they are to be pronounced, and which in his own characters are supplied.”

VOCABULARY,

PERSIAN, ARABIC, AND ENGLISH.

ابا

ALIF, is the first letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabets. In Persian, when added to a noun, it forms a poetic vocative.

- ▲ **اب** *ab*, A father. An inventor.
- ▶ **اب** *ab*, The month of August.
- ▲ **اب** *abb*, Applying. Purpose. Verdure.
- ▶ **اب** *ab*, Water, liquor. Tear. Splendour. Honour. The lustre of a diamond. Custom.
- ▶ **ابا** *abā* (for ایا), Strange. Spoon-meat.
- ▲ **اباءة** *abā-at*, A reed. A plague.
- ▲ **آبابة** *ābābat*, An institution, a rule.
- ▲ **ابابيل** *abābīl*, A kind of bird, an owl. A herd.
- ▲ **اباة** *ibāṭ* (as *ibā*), Abhorring, rejecting.
- ▲ **اباة** *ibāṭat*, Passing the night.
- ▲ **اباير** *ubāṭir*, A retired man. A recluse.
- ▲ **اباة** *ibāṣat*, Enquiring, examining.

ابا

- ▲ **اباثي** *abāṣi*, Camels at rest after feeding.
- ▲ **اباحة** *ibāḥat*, Publishing. Permitting.
- ▲ **اباخة** *ibākhat*, Extinguishing.
- ▶ **آباد** *ābād*, A city, house. Peopled. Well done! Bravo!
- ▶ **آبادان** *ābādān*, A dwelling, an abode.
- ▶ **آباداني** *ābādānī*, A habitation; population. Abundance.
- ▶ **آبادانیدن** *ābādānīdan*, To cause to inhabit, cultivate, &c.
- ▶ **آباداییدن** *ābādāyīdan*, To praise.
- ▶ **آبادي کاغذ** *ābādī kāghaz*, A kind of silky paper.
- ▶ **آبار** *ābār*, Lead, when melted.
- ▲ **ابار** *ibār*, The seed of the palm.
- ▲ **ابارت** *ibārat*, Fecundity. Ruin.
- ▲ **آباز** *abbāz*, The bounding of a deer.
- ▲ **ابازير** *abāzīr*, Spices, sweet herbs. Seeds.
- ▲ **ابازيم** *abāzīm*, The buckles or clasps of belts, &c.

- A اباشت *ubāshat*, A crowd. Filth.
 A اباص *ubāṣ*, A shrew, a scold.
 A اباض *ibāṣ*, A foot-rope.
 A آباط *ābāt*, The arm pits.
 A اباطيل *abāṭil*, Trifles, vanities.
 A اباعة *ibāʿit*, Buying or selling.
 P اباغ *abāgh*, A mark made by burning.
 P ابافت *abāft*, A kind of cloth.
 A اباق *ibāk*, Running away, absconding.
 A آبال *ābbāl*, A camel-owner.
 A اباليس *abāḥīs*, Devils.
 P آبام *ābām*, Debt. A fortress.
 A آبان *ābān* or ابان *abān*, The tenth day of the Persian month; the eighth month of the Persian year.
 A ابان *ibbān*, A proper season.
 A ابانت *ibānat*, Friends. Disclosing. Removing. Dividing.
 A اباهر *abāhir*, The feathers of a bird.
 A ابت *abt*, Hot, swelled with drink.
 P آبتابه *ābtābah*, An ewer; a kettle.
 A ابتات *ibtāt*, Cutting; chopping off.
 A ابتار *ibtār*, Docking; disinheriting.
 A ابته *ablat*, Warmth. Necessaries.
 A ابتحات *ibtihās*, Enquiry, dispute.
 A ابتدا *ibtidā*, The beginning.
 A ابتداد *ibtidād*, Approaching to attack.
 A ابتدار *ibtidār*, Running (to arms).
 A ابتداع *ibtidāʿ*, Invention, alteration.
 A ابتذان *ibtizāz*, Receipt. Breaking.
 A ابتذال *ibtizāl*, Meanness. A common garment.
 A ابتر *abtar*, Mutilated. Childless.

- A ابتراد *ibtirād*, Bathing in, or drinking, cold water. Coolness.
 A ابتره *abtarah*, A disabled camel.
 A ابتزاز *ibtizāz*, Seizing, rapine.
 A ابتسام *ibtisām*, Gladness. Smiling.
 A ابتع *abtaʿ*, All, universal.
 A ابتغا *ibtighā*, Wishing, seeking.
 A ابتكار *ibtikār*, Rising early. Deflowering a virgin.
 A ابتلا *ibtilā*, Temptation. Distress.
 A ابتلاع *ibtilāʿ*, Devouring, consuming.
 A ابتلال *ibtilāl*, Wet. Recovering health. Timid.
 A ابتنا *ibtinā*, Building, constructing.
 A ابتهاج *ibtihāj*, Content. Joy.
 A ابتهمال *ibtihāl*, Supplication.
 A ابتيع *ibtīyaʿ*, Buying. Selling.
 A ابث *abiṣ*, Nimble. Fervent.
 P ابثاث *ibṣāṣ*, Revealing, divulging.
 A ابشان *abṣān*, Camels at rest after feeding.
 A ابج *abaj*, Eternity.
 A ابجال *ibjāl*, Contenting, sufficing.
 A ابجر *abjar*, A swelling at the navel.
 P آبجر *ābjar*, Ebb tide.
 A ابجل *abjal*, A vein in the fore foot of a camel or horse.
 A ابجا *ibhā*, Cutting off, disjunction.
 A ابحات *abhās*, Disputes.
 A ابجاج *ibhāj*, Making hoarse.
 A ابجار *ibhār*, Sailing. Salt.
 A ابحص *abhaṣ*, Having thick heavy eye-brows.
 A ابخار *ibkhār*, Tainting the breath.
 A ابخال *ibkhāl*, Finding or thinking one to be covetous.
 A ابخق *abkhaḥ*, Blind of an eye.
 A ابد *abad*, An age. Eternal. Timid.

- A ابدان *ibdād*, Dividing into parts.
 P آبدادان *ābdādān*, Sick, infirm.
 P آبدار *ābdār*, Moist. Water-keeper.
 A ابداع *abdāʿ*, Wonderful.
 A ابدال *abdāl*, A pious man. A monk.
 P آبدان *ābdān*, A drinking vessel, cistern,
 P آبداندان *ābdāndān*, Infirmary.
 P آبدانی *ābdānī*, The cultivation of a place. A pleasant country.
 A ابدت *abidaṭ*, A wild beast. A fable. Strange. A hard word.
 P آبدست *ābdast*, Ablution before prayer. Devotion. An ewer.
 P آبدستان *ābdastān*, An ewer.
 P آبدن *ābdan*, A pond, lake, &c.
 P آبدندان *ābdandān*, Weak, base. A pomegranate. A pear. A honey-cake.
 A ابدۀ *abidah*, A babbler. A fable.
 A ابدی *abadī*, Eternal, eternally.
 A ابدیت *abadiyat*, Eternity.
 A ابذا *abzā*, Speaking obscenely.
 P ابر *abar*, Upon. A lute. Sugar.
 A ابر *abr*, A puncture, sting. Defaming the absent. Fructifying.
 P ابر *abr*, or *abar*, A cloud.
 A ابرا *ibrā*, Liberating, restoring health.
 A ابراس *abrās*, A plain; level, and soft grounds.
 A ابراه *ibrāh*, Conceited. Magnifying. Suffering distress.
 A ابران *ibrād*, Cooling. Inviting to a feast. Sending a *berid*.
 A ابرار *abrār*, Just, dutiful. Integrity.
 P ابرازدان *ibrāzdān*, A pepper-box.
 A ابراز *ibrāz*, A proof. A document.

- A ابراص *ibrās*, Leprous; bringing forth a leprous child.
 A ابراص *ibrāz*, Producing young grass.
 A ابراق *abrāk*, Stony. To frighten. Shining. Waving a sword.
 A ابراك *ibrāk*, Making camels kneel.
 A ابرام *ibrām*, Solicitation, urgency.
 P ابرۀ *abrāh*, A canal, pipe, aqueduct.
 A ابرة *ibrat*, A needle, point. A herb.
 A ابرج *abraj*, Fine eyed. Signs of the zodiac.
 P ابرجن *abrajan* (ابرچین), A bracelet.
 A ابرح *abraḥ*, More or most grievous.
 A ابرخ *abrakh*, One whose back bends inwardly.
 A ابرد *abrad*, Very cold. A hail-storm.
 A ابردة *ibridat*, Causing impotency.
 A ابرش *abrash*, A dapple gray, or pye-bald horse. Variegated.
 P ابرشم *abrasham*, Silk, sewing silk.
 ابرشمي *abrashamī*, A silk merchant. A silk worm. Silken.
 A ابرص *abras*, Leprous. A lizard.
 A ابرق *abraḥ*, Pye-bald, black and white. Talk. A stony soil.
 P ابرکاکیا *abarḥakīyā*, A cobweb.
 P ابرمادران *abarmādarān*, A sweetmeat.
 ابرنتا *ibrinṭā*, Preparing.
 P ابرنجین *abranjīn*, A bracelet.
 P ابرنداج *abrandāj*, Drest goat's leather.
 A ابرنشاق *ibrinshāk*, Joyful, flourishing. Expanding.
 P آبرو *ābrū*, Dignity. ابرو *abrū*, The eye-brow.
 P آبرود *ābrūd*, A hyacinth.

- P *abrū-i-sanam*, The man-drake.
 P *ābrah*, The outside of a garment.
 A *ibari*, Sharp. A needle-dealer.
 A *ibriyat*, The scurf on the head.
 P *abreshim*, Silk.
 A *abrik*, A bright sword. An ewer.
 A *abiž*, Leaping. Dying suddenly.
 A *abzār*, Pot-herbs, roots.
 P *abzārdān*, A spice box, a pepper-box.
 A *abzakh*, Having a lump on the breast.
 P *ābzān*, A bathing vessel, filled with warm water medicinally prepared.
 P *ābzah*, Water flowing from a fountain. Pincers.
 A *abis*, Rebuking. Subduing. Scorn. Rough ground.
 A *ibsiār*, Prematurely. Laying bare.
 A *ibsiāk*, The beestings in a camel's udder.
 P *ābsāl*, A vineyard.
 A *ibsiāl*, Prohibiting. Preserving. Pawning. Killing.
 A *ibsam*, Blooming, ripening.
 P *ābsān*, A bracelet.
 A *ibsan*, Being beautiful.
 P *ābest*, A pregnant woman, A foetus. Orange peel.
 P *ābistānah*, A caldron, vat.
 P *ābiṣṭān*, To be in labour. To be pregnant.
 P *ābistangūh*, A bed chamber for child-bearing.
 P *ābiṣṭānī*, Pregnancy, conception.
 P *ābastah*, Ground prepared for sowing. A pregnant woman.
 P *ābsard*, Jelly, *آب سرد* *āb-i-sard*, cold water.
 P *ābsardan*, The gonorrhoea.
 P *ābsiyāh*, Black water, tears.
 A *abshār*, One who provides for guests.
 A *ibshār*, Rejoicing.
 P *āb shār*, A waterfall.
 A *ibshāt*, Making haste.
 P *ābiṣṭān*, To hide, conceal.
 P *ābiṣṭān* or *ābiṣṭān*, A privy.
 P *ābiṣṭān*, A cistern.
 P *ābsham*, A cocoon. The refuse of silk. Coarse silk.
 P *ābiṣhan*, The bridegroom's shirt.
 P *ābshīb*, Flowing water.
 A *abis* and *abos*, Swift, fleet.
 A *abṣaʿ*, All, universal. Foolish.
 A *abiž*, Binding a camel. Rest.
 A *ibzāž*, Giving a little.
 A *ibzāʿ*, Lotting for sale.
 A *ibṭ*, The arm-pit. Small sand.
 A *ibṭā*, Delay, protracting.
 A *abṭāl*, Heroes. A monk.
 A *abṭar*, Having a thick upper lip.
 A *abṭaʿ*, Having the lips whitish. Toothless.
 A *abṭan*, A vein near the footlock. Entrails.
 A *abṭī*, Belonging to the arm-pit.
 A *abṭar*, Uncircumcised.
 A *abʿā*, Lending, a loan.

- ▲ *ab'ād*, Distances. Very distant. *Ib'ād*, Removing far.
 ▲ *ab'āz*, Parts of a thing.
 ▲ *ib'āṭ*, Removing to distant pasture. Pride. Ignorance.
 ▲ *ibghā*. Seeking one another. Enquiry.
 ▲ *ibghāz*, Hatred. Hating.
 ▲ *abghaṣ*, Dusty, dusky.
 ▲ *abghuṣaṭ*, Birds of prey.
 P *abafṭ*, A kind of cloth.
 ▲ *abfarah*, A stallion.
 ▲ *abak*, Hemp. A run-away.
 ▲ *ibkā*, Confirmation, preserving.
 ▲ *ibkāk*, Loquacious. Fruitful.
 ▲ *abkāl*, Pot-herbs, beans.
 ▲ *abka'c*, Variegated, pie bald.
 ▲ *ubkūr*, Oxen. Beeves.
 ▲ *abka'*, May he live, or be preserved.
 P *ābak*, Quicksilver. Watery. The measles. Blisters.
 ▲ *abakk*, A severe season. A selfish man.
 ▲ *ibkā*, Causing tears.
 P *ābkār*, A water-carrier. A wine drinker. A distillery.
 ▲ *iblār*, The morning.
 ▲ *ibkām*, Silencing. Abstaining from cohabitation with a wife.
 P *ābkām*, A kind of gruel.
 P *ābgūh*, A watering place.
 P *ābgaṣār*, A ford.
 P *abgaṣar*, A canal.
 ▲ *ābkashīn*, A bracelet.
 ▲ *abkam*, Dumb.
 P *ābkam*, A kind of serpent.
 P *ābgīnah*, A mirror. Foil set under gems. A decanter.

- ▲ *ibl*, A camel, the camel species.
 ▲ *iblā* Fatigued (camels).
 ▲ *iblād*, Fastening together.
 ▲ *iblās*, Vexed, sad, astonished.
 ▲ *iblāgh*, Informing, reaching.
 ▲ *abalat*, Oppression of spirits (from indigestion or bad air). Business. A fault. A petition.
 ▲ *ablaj*, Having distant eyebrows. Bright. Evident.
 ▲ *ablakh*, A proud man.
 ▲ *ablah*, Myrobalan nut.
 ▲ *ablad*, Having distant eyebrows. Corpulent.
 ▲ *ablagh*, More or most perfect.
 ▲ *ablah*, Pye-bald, party-coloured.
 ▲ *ablam*, Having swelled lips.
 ▲ *ablūj*, Sugar-candy.
 P *ablūk*, A hypocrite.
 P *abilah*, A pimple, pustule.
 ▲ *ablah*, A fool. Bashful, vain.
 ▲ *iblis*, The deceiver.
 ▲ *iblisā*, Plain, smooth.
 P *iblisānah*, Diabolically.
 P *ablisah*, A husbandman.
 ▲ *iblim*, Ambergris. Honey.
 ▲ *abamm*, The bass in music.
 P *ibmīk*, The coulter of a plough. Ploughing oxen.
 ▲ *ibn* or *abn*, A son.
 ▲ *abn*, Suspicion. Clotting. Reviled.
 ▲ *ibnat*, A daughter. A vice-stain. Fraud.
 P *āb-nokrah*, Quicksilver, liquid silver.
 ▲ *abnūs*, Ebony.

- P *ābnōshīdan*, To be stu-
 pified. To drink water.
 P *abnūyah*, Edifices, fabrics.
 A *abū*, Education. P *Abū*, A
 water-lily.
 A *abū*, Father. Endowed with,
 possessed of.
 A *abwāʿ*, Milch ewes. Honour.
 A *abwāl*, Many. Urine.
 P *abūbān* (or *ابوبات*), A
 penitent.
 A *abūt*, Warmth. Swelling
 with drinking.
 A *abūd*, Durability. Ages.
 A *abūz*, Leaping, springing.
 A *abūs*, Swift, fleet.
 A *abūz*, Very swift (horse).
 A *aboolkanjal*, Witty, no-
 vel. A buffoon.
 P *abūmān*, A penitent.
 P *abūyān*, Penitent.
 A *abah*, Attention, recollection.
 A *ibhāj*, Gladness, joy.
 A *ibhāl*, Irrigating. Coaxing.
 A *ibhām*, The thumb. Doubt.
 A *ubhat*, Splendour, fortune.
 A *abhar*, The back. A vein.
 A *ibhal*, The juniper, or sabine
 tree and fruit.
 A *ibham*, Dumb, stammering.
 A *ābī*, Watery, moist. A quince,
 grapes.
 A *abī*, (for *أبوي*), Paternal. *Abī*,
 Averse, despised.
 P *ābiyār*, A waterer, sprinkler.
 P *ābyārī*, Thin linen cloth.
 A dove.
 A *ibyaṭ*, Retention of milk.
 A *abūd*, Sempiternal, durable.
 P *abidād*, Tyranny, injustice.

- A *ubair*, A small needle.
 P *abīz*, Sparks of fire.
 A *abīsh*, (or *أبيشن*), The
 bridegroom's shirt.
 P *abīsham*, The flue of raw
 silk; the cocoon.
 A *abyaṣ*, White, bright. A
 sword. Silver.
 A *abīzūn*, Two days, two
 months, &c.
 A *abīl*, A monk. A staff. Sad.
 A *abīlat*, A bundle of grass or
 hay.
 P *abyūn*, (or *أفيون*), Opium.
 P *ipār*, Thyme, sweet marjoram.
 P *apīz*, An urn, pitcher.
 A *at*, Convincing. Horse flesh.
 A *atā*, Things floating on water.
 A blessing. Plenty.
 A *atāb*, Short breeches, drawers.
 A *atāt*, Magnificence, equipage.
 A *atād*, A foot-rope for a cow.
 A *itārat*, Beholding. Striking
 with a stick. Reiterating.
 A *itākat*, Drawing the arrow to
 the head. Bending a bow.
 A *itākat*, Plucking out (hairs,
 &c.)
 P *atālah*, Pottage, gruel.
 A *atākh*, Guardian, tutor.
 A *itāmat*, Bearing twins.
 A *atān*, A she ass. A seat at a
 well. The seat of a camel's saddle.
 A *itāwah*, Tribute. Corruption.
 A *itāwī*, Futurity. A guest.
 A *itab*, A short shift. Drawers.
 The wrist.
 A *itābāb*, Debilitating.
 A *itābār*, Separated, prohibited.

- A اتباع *itbāʿ*, Following.
 A اتجاج *ittijāj*, Burning, warm, hot.
 A اتحاد *ittihād*, Union, concord.
 A اتحاف *ithāf*, A present, oblation.
 A اتحم *iḥam*, Black.
 A اتحمي *at-ḥamī*, A striped cloth.
 A اتخاذ *ittikhāz*, A receipt, acceptation, choosing.
 A اتراب *itrāb*, Having much. Poor.
 A اتراف *atrāf*, Bestowing luxuries. Melting. Ruining.
 A اترج *utruj*, An orange.
 A اترع *atraʿ*, Vehement. Filling.
 A اترف *atraf*, Having a lump on the upper lip.
 A اترنج *utrunj*, An orange.
 A اترور *uturur*, A tax officer.
 A اتسع *ittisaʿ*, Amplitude.
 A اتساق *ittisāq*, Assembling. Complete. Absolute.
 A اتسام *ittisām*, A signature, mark. Delicious.
 P آتش *ālish*, Fire. آتشك, Lightning. The French disease. A small fire. آتشكو, A firebrand, a poker.
 P آتشي *ālishī*, Hot, choleric.
 P آتشيرة *ālishīrah*, Nocturnal heat.
 P آتشين *ālishīn*, Fiery.
 A اتصاف *ittisāf*, Description, praise. Virtuous. Possessed of.
 A اتصال *ittisāl*, Conjunction, adhesion, contiguity.
 A اتصاع *ittizāʿ*, Humiliation, meanness.
 A اتعاب *itʿāb*, Fatigue, lassitude.
 A اتعاظ *ittiʿāz*, Receiving admonition.

- A اتفاق *ittifāq*, Union, consent. Chance. Perception.
 A اتفاقاً *ittifāqan*, Unanimously. By chance. Successfully.
 A اتقا *ittikā*, Avoiding. Seclusion.
 A اتقان *ittikān*, Knowing, ascertaining.
 A اتقيا *atkiyā*, Devotees, bigots.
 A اتكا *ittikā*, Leaning, reclining.
 A اتكال *ittikāl*, Faith, confidence.
 A اتل *atal*, Full, replete. *Atl*, Walking slowy.
 A اتلاد *atlād*, Riches, hereditary wealth.
 A اتلاف *itlāf*, Consumption, loss.
 A اتلام *itlām*, Furrows, trenches.
 P اتلان *itlān*, A deep cut.
 A اتلاه *itlāh*, Destruction, stupor.
 A اتم *atam*, Delay. *Utum*, The wild olive.
 A اتمام *itmām*, Perfection, end.
 A اتميد *itmīd*, The coulter, ploughshare.
 A اتن *atan*, Standing, stopping.
 A اتنان *atnān*, Contraction of step.
 A اتو *atū*, Coming, surprising. Producing. *ātū*, Fresh.
 A اتوا *itwā*, Ruin.
 P اتوات *atwāt*, A bell.
 A اتوان *atwān*, Avaricious, greedy.
 A اتوب *utūb*, Short breeches or drawers.
 A اتوة *atwat*, Coming. Ripped open.
 A اتون *utūn*, An oven. A schoolmistress.
 A ابوة *utūh*, Hard-breathing.
 A اتهام *ittihām*, Suspicion. False accusation.

- ▲ آتي *ālī*, Coming. Abolishing.
Giving. Punishing.
- ▲ اتياس *ittiyās*, Desponding.
- ▲ اتيان *ityān*, Arrival, meeting.
- ▲ اتية *atīyat*, Future, futurity. Pus.
- ▲ اتيشة *uttayshat*, A knave, a low man.
- ▲ اث *ass*, Puzzled. Convinced.
Luxuriant. Plentiful.
- ▲ اثناء *iṣā-at*, Darting, shooting an arrow.
- ▲ اثابت *iṣābat*, Recompense,
- ▲ اثاث *aṣās*, Wealth. Furniture.
- ▲ اثارة *iṣārat*, The commemoration of traditions. *Iṣārat*, Scarcity.
- ▲ اثارة *iṣārat*, Raising dust. Raising a mob.
- ▲ اثافي *iṣāfi*, A trivet.
- ▲ اثال *aṣāl*, Glory, nobility.
- ▲ اثلة *aṣalat*, Rooted. Of a noble race. Constant.
- ▲ اثنين *aṣānīn*, The second day. Monday.
- ▲ اثاوة *iṣāwat*, Citing; calumniating.
- ▲ اثب *aṣb*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ اثبات *iṣbāt*, Confirmation, proof.
- ▲ اثبع *aṣbaj*, Having the middle of the back high or prominent.
- ▲ اثث *aṣṣas*, Trampling under foot.
- ▲ اثجر *aṣjar*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ اثر *aṣar*, A mark character, trace.
A history. *Aṣir*, Choice.
- ▲ اثرة *aṣrat*, Excellence. Remains, history.
- ▲ اثري *aṣrī*, One who relates traditions.
- ▲ اثف *aṣif*, Firm. A sectary, follower.

- ▲ اثفية *aṣfiyat*, A trivet. A multitude.
- ▲ اثكال *aṣkāl*, A branch bearing unripe dates.
- ▲ اثكون *aṣkūn*, The same.
- ▲ اثل *aṣl*, A tamarisk shrub.
- ▲ اثلاج *iṣlāj*, Victory, fortune.
- ▲ اثلة *aṣlat*, A root. Esteem. A fund.
Chance. The tamarisk.
- ▲ اثم *iṣm*, A sin, any thing forbidden. *āṣim*, A sinner. Slow. Fatigued.
- ▲ اثمة *aṣimat*, Slow-paced. Weary.
- ▲ اثنا *aṣnā*, The middle. Monday. Whilst.
- ▲ اثنان *iṣnānī*, Two.
- ▲ اثول *aṣwal*, Foolish, slow. *Uṣūl*, Radical.
- ▲ اثون *aṣṣūn*, A furnace.
- ▲ اثوم *aṣūm*, A sinner.
- ▲ اثي *aṣī*, An informer, slanderer.
- ▲ اثيه *aṣiyat*, A crowd.
- ▲ اثيث *aṣīs*, Luxuriant. Large. Fleshy.
- ▲ اثير *aṣīr*, Signing, stamped. Excellent. The sky.
- ▲ اثيل *aṣīl*, Radical, firm. Of a noble race.
- ▲ اثيم *aṣīm*, A sinner. Wicked.
- ▲ اثين *aṣīn*, Radical, firm. Illustrious.
- ▲ اج *aj*, Desire, avidity.
- ▲ اجات *ijā-at*, Ruining. Protecting.
- ▲ اجاب *ijāb*, Answering. Consenting.
- ▲ اجابت *ijābat*, Listening to, consent. Answering.
- ▲ اجاج *ajjāj*, Burning. Making water bitter.

- ▲ *ajājarat*, Platforms, house top.
- ▲ *ajāh*, A veil, covering.
- ▲ *ijād*, Like a narrow arch.
- ▲ *ijjār*, Platforms on house-tops.
- ▲ *ijārah*, Price, emolument, a farm.
- ▲ *ijāzat*, Leave. Taking leave, dismissing.
- ▲ *ijās*, A plumb, a pruin. A friend, an intimate.
- ▲ *ajūk*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ *ajālid*, Hard, solid.
- ▲ *ajānib*, Foreigners, strangers.
- ▲ *ijānat*, A stone bottle, cup; water-pot.
- ▲ *ajabb*, (A camel) without a bunch. Flat-breasted.
- ▲ *ijbār*, Compulsion, constraint.
- ▲ *ajbah*, Having a large front or face.
- ▲ *ajjat*, Fervour, warmth. Confusion. Inflammation.
- ▲ *ijtibā*, Choice, election.
- ▲ *ijtirā*, Boldness, endeavour.
- ▲ *ijtimāʿ*, An assembly; a heap.
- ▲ *ijtinā*, Gathering, collecting.
- ▲ *ijtināb*, Shunning, removing, going far off.
- ▲ *ijtihād*, Care, effort. A religious war.
- ▲ *ajṣā*, Hunch-backed.
- ▲ *ijhāf*, Affliction, oppression.

- ▲ *ajham*, Having large red eyes.
- ▲ *ajkha'*, Lean, meagre.
- ▲ *ijd*, A word used to camels. Robust, compact of body.
- ▲ *ajaddān*, Night and day.
- ▲ *ajdab*, Laden with years. Desert, desolate.
- ▲ *ajdar* (for *ajdr*) A dragon.
- ▲ *ajdaʿ*, Amputated, mutilated in the hand or face.
- ▲ *ajdal*, A species of hawk.
- ▲ *ajzāl*, The most eminent parts of a hill.
- ▲ *ajzam*, Mutilated in the hand.
- ▲ *ajr*, A reward, hire. A marriage portion. A file.
- ▲ *ajurr*, A brick or tile.
- ▲ *ijrā*, Causing to flow. Producing, satisfying. Performing.
- ▲ *ajrab*, Scabby, mangy.
- ▲ *ajarbat*, Certain measures of grain. Provision-bags.
- ▲ *ujrat*, Reward, hire, rent.
- ▲ *ajrad*, Bald, bare, barren.
- ▲ *ajranbā*, Unbolstered.
- ▲ *ajrūn*, A brick, tile.
- ▲ *ajra'*, Custom, manner.
- ▲ *ajaž*, Resting the body on the side.
- ▲ *ajzal*, (A camel) galled on the back.
- ▲ *ajastan*, To plant, to fix.
- ▲ *ajshar*, hoarse, with pain in the breast.
- ▲ *ajshirat*, Corn-sacks. Quivers.

- ▲ *ijcāl*, Doing, causing to be done. Promising and performing.
 ▲ *ijfalat*, A herd, flock.
 ▲ *ijfīl*, Timid. An ostrich.
 ▲ *ajal*, Death, fate. Appointed time. Yes, certainly!
 ▲ *ajl*, *ajil*, *ijl*, Cause, reason.
 ▲ *ajl*, Gain. Moving. Tending.
 ▲ *ājil*, Futurity. Delaying. Concluding. Returning.
 ▲ *ijlāb*, Camel dealers.
 ▲ *ajlād*, The body. Skins. Volumes (of books).
 ▲ *ijlās*, Causing to sit. Seated.
 ▲ *ajlāf*, Mean tyrants. A carcase of mutton.
 ▲ *ijlāl*, Grandeur, dignity, honour. *Ajlal*, Housings.
 ▲ *ajilat*, Eternity, future life.
 ▲ *ajalah*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ *ajlad*, Hard.
 ▲ *ajlaʿ*, Open-lipped.
 ▲ *ajlah*, A bull without horns. Full, broad.
 ▲ *ajam*, Loathing, abhorring. Heat. A marsh. *Ujum*, A castle.
 P *ijmāj*, Paradise.
 ▲ *ijmāʿ*, An assembly, collection. Consenting.
 ▲ *ijmāl*, An abridgment, summary, synopsis.
 ▲ *ajamat*, A reed-bed, ditch. A forest, den (of a lion, &c.).
 ▲ *ajmaʿin*, All, universal.
 P *ajmūd*, Parsley.
 ▲ *ajan*, Changing, corrupting. Beating cloths. Altered.
 ▲ *ajnā*, Hump-backed. Having reversed horns.

- ▲ *ajnab*, Foreign, strange. Inclining. Obstinate.
 ▲ *ajnabī*, A foreigner, stranger.
 ▲ *ujnat*, *ijnat*, The cheek.
 ▲ *ujnud*, Obsequious, obedient.
 ▲ *ajnaf*, Unjust. Hollow-backed.
 ▲ *ajniyah*, Genii.
 ▲ *ijnīs*, A stupid, dull man.
 ▲ *ajwānī*, A sort of spice.
 ▲ *ajwas*, An arch. Arched work.
 ▲ *ajūj*, Much inflamed, red, resplendent. Brackish.
 ▲ *ajwaf*, Concave, hollow. Ample, large.
 ▲ *ajwak*, A downcast or distorted face. Thick-necked.
 ▲ *ajwal*, Dusty; dusty day.
 ▲ *ajūm*, Severe. Haunts of wild beasts; marshes.
 ▲ *ajūn*, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ *ajhar*, Squint or goggle-eyed. A beautiful cast.
 P *ajharah*, A kind of prickly shrub.
 ▲ *ajhuḏ*, Marriage portions.
 ▲ *ajha'*, Bald. A house without a roof.
 P *ijī*, The passover, Easter.
 ▲ *ajj*, Burning.
 ▲ *ajjad*, Having a long and beautiful neck.
 ▲ *ajir*, A mercenary, slave, servant.
 P *ajirī*, Servitude, labour, hire.
 ▲ *ajīl*, Slow, deferring, tedious.

- ▲ أجيم *ajīm*, Heat, warmth.
 ▲ أچار *achār*, Pickles. Freshness.
 ▲ أچاق *achāk*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ أچي *ichī*, A hawk. A vizir.
 ▲ آح *ahh*, Coughing.
 ▲ إحاثه *ihāṣat*, Digging up the earth; sifting or examining it.
 ▲ أحاح *uhāh*, Thirst. Rage, grief. Ah!
 ▲ إحادة *ihādat*, Driving camels fast.
 ▲ إحادي *ahādī*, Independent pride.
 ▲ إحاديس *ahādīs*, News. Traditions.
 ▲ إحارة *ihārat*, Answering.
 ▲ إحاشة *ihāshat*, Enticing.
 ▲ إحاضة *ihūzat*, Surrounding.
 ▲ إحالة *ihālat*, Passing by. One year old. Sly, deceitful.
 ▲ أحان *ahūn*, Angry, bearing a grudge.
 ▲ إحتا *ihṭā*, Sewing. Plaiting. Making firm.
 ▲ إحتار *ihṭār*, Giving sparingly. Tasting. Making firm.
 ▲ إحتباس *ihṭibās*, Retaining, confining, restraining. Shut up.
 ▲ إحتجاب *ihṭijāb*, Seclusion, retreat.
 ▲ إحتجاج *ihṭijāj*, Bringing proofs, pleading a cause.
 ▲ إحتذار *ihṭizār*, Avoiding, shunning, taking care.
 ▲ إحتراس *ihṭirās*, Preserving, guarding, preserved, guarded.
 ▲ إحتراق *ihṭirāk*, Conflagration. Ardour.
 ▲ إحترام *ihṭirām*, Veneration, honour, respect.
 ▲ إحتساب *ihṭisāb*, Esteeming, counting.

- ▲ إحتشام *ihṭishām*, Pomp, having many dependents.
 ▲ إحتظاظ *ihṭizāz*, Delight, happiness.
 ▲ إحتفاظ *ihṭifāz*, Taking care, guarding against.
 ▲ إحتفار *ihṭifār*, Digging, excavation.
 ▲ إحتقا *ihṭikār*, Contempt.
 ▲ إحتكار *ihṭikār*, Accumulating, reaping, hoarding.
 ▲ إحتلال *ihṭilāl*, Reposing. Restraining anger.
 ▲ إحتماش *ihṭimāsh*, Enraged, rushing to battle.
 ▲ إحتمال *ihṭimāl*, A burden; patience. Suspicion. Danger.
 ▲ إحتوا *ihṭiwā*, Containing. Enjoying. Collecting.
 ▲ إحتياج *ihṭiyāj*, Indigence.
 ▲ إحتياط *ihṭiyāt*, Care, scrupulousness.
 ▲ إحتياطاً *ihṭiyātan*, Cautiously, carefully.
 ▲ إحتيال *ihṭiyāl*, Fraud, art, deceit.
 ▲ إحتجام *ihṭjām*, Receding from an agreement.
 ▲ إحن *ahjan*, Crooked, hawk-nosed.
 ▲ إحجوة *ahjūw*, An enigma.
 ▲ أحد *ahad*, One.
 ▲ إحداث *ihdās*, An invention.
 ▲ أحدي *ahda'*, One. (femin)
 ▲ إحديت *ahadiyat*, Unity, Concord.
 ▲ أحذب *ahḍab*, Hump backed.
 ▲ أحدل *ahḍal*, Partial. Crooked.
 ▲ أحذ *ahaz*, Thin, small.
 ▲ إحدار *ihzār*, Care, caution.
 ▲ أحرار *ahrār*, The free. Sallad.
 ▲ إحرار *ihrāz*, Obtaining a reward.
 ▲ إحراق *ihṭirāk*, Burning.

- ▲ **أحرام** *ahrām*, Sacred places. Illegal. Interdiction..
 ▲ **أحرش** *ahrash*, An asper. The mange.
 ▲ **أحرنجم** *ihrinjam*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ **أحرون** *ahirrūn*, Stony countries.
 ▲ **أحريض** *ahrīz*, A species of saffron.
 ▲ **أحزم** *ahzam*, Thick, rugged.
 ▲ **أحزان** *ahzān*, Care, grief.
 ▲ **أحساس** *ihāsās*, Perception, sight.
 ▲ **أحسان** *ihṣān*, A benefit, gift, courtesy.
 ▲ **أحسنता** *ihṣintā*, Inheritance, possession.
 ▲ **أحشا** *ahshā*, Bowels. Guards.
 ▲ **أحشاش** *ihshāsh*, Foddering.
 ▲ **أحص** *ahass*, Having thin hair, few feathers. Parched.
 ▲ **أحسا** *ihṣā*, Numeration. Writing. Ordering. Power.
 ▲ **أحصار** *ihṣār*, Besieging, enclosing, forbidding.
 ▲ **أحضار** *ihẓār*, Producing, presenting, citing.
 ▲ **أحطاب** *ahṭāb*, Fire-wood. Very lean.
 ▲ **أحقار** *ihḥār*, Holding in contempt.
 ▲ **أحقاف** *ahḥāf*, Hills of sand.
 ▲ **أحقاق** *ihḥāq*, Knowing, acting properly.
 ▲ **أحقب** *ahḥab*, A wild ass.
 ▲ **أحكا** *ihkā*, Tying firm, pulling tight.
 ▲ **أحكال** *ihkāl*, Confused, perplexed.
 ▲ **أحكام** *ihkām*, Fortifying. Completing. Strengthening.
 ▲ **أحكم الحاكمين** *ahkam u'l ḥākimīn*, The judge of judges.
 ▲ **أحل** *ahall*, Feeble in the legs. Buying off.

- ▲ **أحلا** *ihlā*, Becoming sweet. Released. Anointing weak eyes.
 ▲ **أحلابة** *ihlābat*, Assisting in milking; milking.
 ▲ **أحلام** *ihlām*, Dreaming. *Ihlum*, Mild: corrupted.
 ▲ **أحم** *ahamm*, Black. Near.
 ▲ **أحمر** *ahmar*, Red. Barbarous. A new path.
 ▲ **أحمز** *ahmaz*, Pricked, tart (wine).
 ▲ **أحمس** *ahmas*, Strong, constant. Barren.
 ▲ **أحمق** *ahmaq*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ **أحنف** *ahnaf*, Bow-legged.
 ▲ **أحني** *ahna'*, Crook-backed.
 ▲ **أحوزي** *ahwazī*, Alert, agile, ready.
 ▲ **أحور** *ahwar*, Intellect.
 ▲ **أحوري** *ihwarī*, Having a soft and shining skin.
 ▲ **أحوزي** *ahwāzī*, Nimble, swift.
 ▲ **أحوس** *ahwas*, Bold, undaunted.
 ▲ **أحوط** *ahwat*, Tying round.
 ▲ **أحول** *ahwal*, Blind of an eye. Sly.
 ▲ **أحووا** *ihwiwā*, Of a ruby colour.
 ▲ **أحوي** *ahwa'*, Black, dusky.
 ▲ **أحيا** *ahyā*, The living. Tribes. Deserts. *Ihyā*, Reviving.
 ▲ **أحياناً** *ahyānān*, Sometimes. Accidentally.
 ▲ **أحيف** *ahyaf*, A country where it does not rain.
 P **أخ** *akh*, Ah! a sigh. A creator.
 ▲ **أخ** *akh*, A brother. Fly! Ah! alas!
 ▲ **أخان** *ikhāz*, Stagnant water, pool, ditch. Taking possession.
 ▲ **أخانة** *ikhāzat*, A pool. Copyhold. A handle. Accepting.
 P **أخار** *ākhār*, Thrown away.
 P **أخال** *ākhāl*, Any kind of rubbish.

- ▲ اُخَالَة *ikhālat*, Dubious, believing.
 P اُخَانِيدَن *ākhānīdan*, To cause to draw.
 ▲ اُخَاوَة *ikhāwat*, Showing one's self a brother.
 ▲ اُخْبَا *ikhbā*, Extinguishing. Pch-tents.
 ▲ اُخْبَاس *ikhbās*, Corrupting, vitiating.
 ▲ اُخْت *ukht*, A sister, female friend. Equal. Congenial.
 ▲ اُخْتَاَج *akhṭāj*, A feudatory vassal to another sovereign.
 ▲ اُخْتِم *ikhṭim*, End, completion, conclusion.
 ▲ اُخْتِمَام *ikhṭimām*, Employment as a servant.
 P اُخْتَر *ākhtar*, A star. Good fortune. A flag.
 ▲ اُخْتِرَا *ikhṭirā*, Honour, reputation.
 ▲ اُخْتِرَاع *ikhṭirāʿ*, Inventing. Contrivance, artifice.
 ▲ اُخْتِرَاق *ikhṭirāk*, Tearing. Pervading. Patching.
 ▲ اُخْتِصَار *ikhṭiṣār*, Abridging, abridgment.
 ▲ اُخْتِصَاص *ikhṭiṣāṣ*, Friendship. Favour, respect. Peculiar.
 ▲ اُخْتِصَام *ikhṭiṣām*, Enmity, debate, quarrelling.
 ▲ اُخْتِصَار *ikhṭiṣār*, Cutting down any thing green.
 ▲ اُخْتِطَاف *ikhṭiṭāf*, Seizing, carrying off by force.
 ▲ اُخْتِفَا *ikhṭifā*, Withdrawing, concealing one's self. Ashamed.
 ▲ اُخْتِلَاس *ikhṭilās*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ اُخْتِلَاط *ikhṭilāṭ*, Confusion, mixture. Intercourse. Friendship.
 ▲ اُخْتِلَاف *ikhṭilāf*, Discord, contrast. Contradiction. Falshood.

- ▲ اُخْتِلَال *ikhṭilāl*, Confusion. Disorder, tumult.
 P اُخْتَن *ākhtan*, To draw. To hang, suspend. To lead. To play.
 P اُخْتَه *akhṭah*, Drawn. Trained. A gelding.
 ▲ اُخْتِيَار *ikhṭiyār*, Election, choice, power.
 ▲ اُخْتِيَال *ikhṭiyāl*, Strutting.
 ▲ اُخْتِيَان *ikhṭiyān*, Deceiving, betraying.
 ▲ اُخْشَم *akhṣam*, Flat-nosed.
 P اُخْجَسْتَه *akhjaṣṭah*, The threshold. A purple flower.
 ▲ اُخْدَب *akhḍab*, A tall slim fellow. A fool.
 ▲ اُخْدَر *akhḍar*, Dark (night).
 ▲ اُخْدُوْد *ukhdūd*, A furrow. (A blow) cutting the skin.
 ▲ اُخْذ *akhz*, Receiving, taking. Habit. Equal. Punishment.
 اُخْذَة *akhizāt*, Rigidity.
 ▲ اُخْر *ākhar*, Another, a second.
 ▲ اُخِر *ākhir*, Last. The end.
 P اُخَر *akhar*, A basin, reservoir. Yes, surely!
 ▲ اُخْرَاج *ikhṛāj*, Producing. Rushing. Expending.
 ▲ اُخْرَاق *ikhṛāk*, Astonishing. Tearing to pieces. Discouraging.
 P اُخْرِبِيْن *ākhirbīn*, Provident, beholding the end.
 ▲ اُخْرَت *ākhirat*, Posterior, last. Life eternal.
 ▲ اُخْرَة *ākhiratun*, In fine, at length.
 ▲ اُخْرَج *ākhrāj*, Variegated.
 ▲ اُخْرَس *akhras*, Dumb. Silent. Thick (milk).
 ▲ اُخْرَق *akhrak*, Dull, sluggish. Pierced in the ear, and mangled.

- P اكرت *akharah*, A small stable or stall.
 A اكرم *akhram*, Having the lips chapt. Pierced (the ear, &c.)
 A اكرنماس *ākrinmās*, Silence.
 A اكروت *ākhrūt*, A walnut.
 A اكرونا *āhharūna*, Others. Posterity.
 A اكروي *ākharūyi*, Relating to another world.
 A اكريا *ikhriyan*, At length, the end.
 P اكريان *akhriyān*, A stupid fellow. Household furniture.
 A اكريط *ikhrīt*, Peeled. Turned.
 A اكرين *ākhrīn*, The last, Posterity.
 P اكرسته *ākhasṭah*, A threshold.
 A اكرسر *akhṣar*, Expending. Suffering loss.
 P اكرسمه *akhṣamah*, Barley or rice water.
 P اكرش *ākhash* (or آكرشن), Price, value.
 A اكرشب *akhshab*, Harsh. Wooden. Impudent. Horrible.
 A اكرشف *akhshaf*, Mangy. Rugged.
 P اكرشنج *ākshanj*, Adverse.
 A اكرشف *akhṣaf*, Variegated.
 A اكرضار *akhṣār*, Verdure.
 A اكرضر *akhṣar*, Green.
 A اكرضاع *akhṣaʿ*, Humble, submissive. Obedient.
 A اكرطار *ikhṭār*, Remembering. Proud.
 A اكرطب *akhṭab*, Of a russet brown.
 A اكرطف *akhṭaf*, Seizing.
 A اكرطل *akhṭal*, Flap-eared. A hyena. Foolishly talkative.
 A اكرطم *akhṭam*, Having a long nose.
 A اكرفا *ikhfā*, Concealment, hiding.
 A اكرفج *akhfaj*, A trembling in the limbs.
- A اكرار *A* fire-brand, spark of fire. Ashes.
 P اكرار *akhgar*, Charcoal.
 P اكراند *ākhaḥand*, A child's rattle, a timbrel.
 P اكرل *akhḥul*, Long-headed. Ear of corn. Chaff.
 A اكرم *akhḥam*, The rim. A fillet, wreath.
 P اكرمر *akhḥamr*, The crupper of a horse.
 P اكروبه *akhḥūbah*, A button-hole or loop.
 P اكرور *akhḥūr*, A wild pear. Unripe. A button-hole.
 P اكروزه *akhḥūzah*, As above. A shuttle. A button.
 P اكروش *akhḥūsh*, Unripe fruit.
 P اكرون *akhḥūn*, A button-hole, loop, a button.
 A اكرلاص *ikhhlās*, Candour, piety, truth. Friendship.
 A اكرلاف *ikhhlāf*, Depravity, corruption. Opposition.
 A اكرلف *akhhlaf*, Foolish. Mending.
 A اكرليج *akhhlīj*, An excellent swift horse.
 A اكرمر *akhmar*, Drunk, intoxicated.
 A اكرمس *akhmas*, Hard. Devout. Strenuous.
 A اكرمسا *akhmiṣā* (or اكرمسة), Fifth Thursday.
 P اكرمسه *akhmusah*, Barley or rice-water.
 A اكرمص *akhmas*, The hollow part of the sole. Slender in the middle.
 A اكرن *akhann*, Speaking through the nose.

- ▲ *ikhnā*, Traducing, talking obscenely. Abolishing. Grassy.
 ▲ *akhnāb*, The back, the knee-joints, Interstices.
 ▲ *akhnaṣ*, Flat-nosed. A lion. An ape. A wild cow.
 P *akhngal*, A sword.
 ▲ *akhnī*, A striped garment. A coarse cloth.
 ▲ *akhniyat*, A stuff mixed with silk made in Egypt.
 ▲ *akhā*, (أخوة or أخو), Brotherly, friendly.
 ▲ *akhwaṣ*, Having a loose belly.
 P *ākhūr*, A stable. Litter. A cistern. A bathing-vessel.
 ▲ *akhūz*, Growing sour.
 ▲ *akhwaṣ*, Dimness of sight.
 ▲ *akhwal*, One-eyed. Deep.
 P *akhūn*, A theologian, a preacher. A brother.
 P *akhūnd*, A tutor.
 ▲ *akhawī*, Brotherly, sisterly.
 ▲ *akhī*, My brother.
 ▲ *akhyaṛ*, Good, the best.
 ▲ *akhīyat*, A halter. A stall. Protection, Brotherhood.
 ▲ *akhikhaṭ*, A kind of broth.
 ▲ *akhīz*, A captive.
 ▲ *akhyaṛ*, Better, best. *Akhir*, Last.
 P *ākhīz*, The foundation. Cement. An unburnt brick.
 ▲ *akhayra*, Another (fem. dim.)
 P *ākhīzgar*, A plasterer.
 P *akhīṣah*, A land-mark. Defective.

- P *akhyaḥ*, Praise. Spittle. Boundary.
 ▲ *add*, Surprised. Braying. Straying. Danger, difficulty.
 AP *adā*, Payment, satisfaction. Expression. Aid. Strong. Ready.
 ▲ *ādāb*, Civilities, politeness, learning. Duties. Laws.
 ▲ *adābir*, One who cares for nobody.
 ▲ *adāt*, An instrument, tool, utensil. A particle.
 ▲ *adād*, Power. Victory.
 ▲ *adar*, The 6th month (March).
 ▲ *idārat*, Turning round.
 P *adāḥ*, An island. A ford.
 ▲ *idām*, Meat or fish eat with bread. Raining gently. Joining.
 ▲ *addam*, A tanner, currier.
 P *adām*, The celestial globe.
 P *idāmāl*, A pension, tribute.
 ▲ *idāmat*, Observation, persevering, residing.
 ▲ *adāwat*, An ewer.
 ▲ *adab*, Civility, respect, morality. A law. Abundance.
 P *adab-khānah*, A school. A water-closet.
 ▲ *idbār*, Disgrace, calamity. Retiring. Setting (stars.)
 P *adabānah*, Civilly, wisely, discreetly.
 ▲ *adbab*, Hairy. Having little hair.
 ▲ *adbar*, Ulcerated, galled (cattle). Grass cut green.
 ▲ *adabī*, Polite, courteous, learned.

- A اِدَّة *iddat*, Adversity, grief.
 A اِدْر *adār*, Perishing, ruined, careless.
 A اِدْجَان *adjan*, Cloudy, dark, rainy.
 A اِدْجَو *adjaw*, Hairy, having intangled hair.
 P اِدْخ *adakh*, Good, elegant. Altitude.
 A اِدْخَار *idkhār*, Villifying.
 A اِدْخَال *idkhāl*, Introducing, entering.
 A اِدْخَل *adkhal*, Interior, familiar.
 A اِدْر *adar*, The rupture.
 A اِدْرَار *idrār*, Agitating. Giving.
 P اِدْرَار *idrār*, Cloth sufficient to make a garment.
 P اِدْرَارِي *idrārī*, A pension, tribute, revenue. Complement.
 A اِدْرَاك *idrāk*, Comprehension, genius. *Adrak*, Punishments.
 P اِدْرَام *adrām*, A packing-needle.
 P اِدْرَاة *adarat* or *udrat*, The rupture.
 A اِدْرَجَّة *adrūjjat*, The step of a ladder.
 P اِدْرَخْش *ādarakhish*, Lightning.
 P اِدْرَشَاخ *ādarshākh*, A pickle.
 P اِدْرَك *adark*, A swinging bed; a swing.
 A اِدْرَم *adram*, Flethy. Toothless.
 P اِدْرَنْگ *adarang*, Grief, sorrow.
 A اِدْرَوْن *adrawn*, A manger.
 P اِدْس *adas*, Name of a grain.
 A اِدْسَم *adsam*, Ash-coloured.
 A اِدْعَا *ad'ā*, Causing adoption.
 A اِدْعَا *iddi'ā*, Pretension. Inviting. Wishing. Asking blessing.
 A اِدْعَب *ad'ab*, Foolish.
 اِدْعَج *ad'aj*, Black man.
 A اِدْعُوَة *ud'ūwat*, An enigma.
- A اِدْغَر *adghar*, A summer-house.
 P اِدْف *adaf*, A brother's son.
 اِدْفَان *adfān*, hid, covered.
 A اِدْفِي *adfa'*, A large tree. An eagle.
 A اِدْقَحَة *adakchah*, A cover, wrapper.
 A اِدْقَع *adka'c*, Vehement, keen.
 A اِدْقَن *adkan*, Blackish.
 A اِدْكْت *adakh*, Broad-backed. Level.
 A اِدْلَا *idlā*, Throwing, letting down.
 A اِدْلَم *adlam*, Swarthy, blackish. Tawny.
 P اِدْم *adam*, A ruby.
 A اِدْم *ādam*, Man, mankind.
 A اِدْمَان *idmān*, Exercise, practice.
 A اِدْمَة *adamat*, The skin, membrane.
 P اِدْمْگَرِي *ādamgarī*, Humanity, valour.
 P اِدْمِي *ādamī*, Human. Brown, dusky.
 P اِدْمِيَانَه *ādamiyānah*, Humanly, like a man.
 P اِدْمِيَات *ādamiyat*, Humanity.
 P اِدَنْک *adan*, How? Half a horse's load.
 P اِدَه *adah*, A roosting-perch.
 P اِدْهَلِي *adhālī*, Half a gold mohar.
 A اِدْهَم *adham*, Old, blackish. Red, recent.
 A اِدِيْب *adīb*, Courteous, learned. A teacher.
 A اِدِيد *adīd*, A spring of water.
 P اِدِش *adish*, Fire.
 P اِدِيم *adīm*, The face.
 P اِدِينْدَه *adīndah*, The rainbow.
 P اِدِينَه *adīnah*, Friday.
 A اِنْ *iz*, When. Indeed. If. Already. Lo!

- A اَزْز *azz*, Amputation.
 A اِذَا *izā*, Behold. اِذَا *izā*, Trouble, loss, tyranny, injury.
 A اِذَاعَات *izūcat*, Publication, divulging.
 اِذَا بَت *azābat*, Liquefaction.
 A اِذَا ف *uzāf*, The ear.
 A اِذَا قَة *izākat*, Giving one to drink.
 A اِذَا لَة *izūllat* Depression.
 A اِذَا ن *azān*, Invitation, indication.
 اِذَا ب *azabb*, A wild bull, a long tooth.
 P اِذَا ر *āzar*, Fire. Thunder, lightning. An awl. The 9th month.
 P اِذَا ر بُو *āzarbū*, Name of a red flower; also its root.
 P اِذَا ر خَش *āzarkhash*, Thunder; a thunder-stone.
 P اِذَا ر س *āzaras*, A salamander.
 P اِذَا ر شَب *āzarshab*, The angel of fire. Fire, lightning.
 P اِذَا ر كُشَب *āzarkushb*, A worshipper of fire.
 P اِذَا ر شِين *āzarshīn*, A salamander.
 P اِذَا ر كُو *āzarkū*, The leaves of the camomile.
 P اِذَا ر كِش *āzarkīsh*, A fire-worshipper.
 P اِذَا ر رَنَگ *āzarrang*, Bright, red. Confused. Difficult. Vexation.
 P اِذَا ر نَوش *āzarnosh*, A place where they worship fire.
 A اِذَا ر ع *izrāc*, Talkativeness. Embracing. Measuring.
 P اِذَا ر م *azram*, Equity. Respect. Courtesy. Dignity. Proving.
 P اِذَا رِین *āzarīn*, A canopy.
 P اِذَا رِیُون *āzaryūn*, Red, flame-coloured.

- A اِذَا عَان *izcān*, Obedience. Intellect.
 A اِذَا كَار *azkar*, Praises of God.
 A اِذَا لَال *izlāl*, Contempt, misery. Mode, state.
 A اِذَا لَق *azlah*, Pointed. Eloquent.
 A اِذَا ن *uzn*, An ear. A handle. Leave.
 A اِذَا نَة *azanat*, A leaf, blade of corn. Small. Savoury (meat).
 A اِذَا وَاط *azwāt*, Having a short chin or beard.
 A اِذَا هَاب *izhāb*, Going, ordering.
 A اِذَا ي *azī*, Vexed, injured. Loss. Skittish (a camel). A wave.
 A اِذَا یَات *azīyat*, Oppression, hurt, loss, wrong.
 P اِذَا یَش *āzīsh*, A piece of wood at the threshold. Fire.
 P اِذَا ین *āzīn*, Custom. A solemnity.
 P اِذَا ینِه *azīnah*, Friday.
 P اِذَا ر *ār*, or بیا ر, Bring thou. اِذَا ر If.
 A اِذَا ر *irr*, Fire. Arr, Kindling. Shouting. Compulsion.
 A اِذَا رَا *ārā*, An ornamentor; adorning.
 A اِذَا رَا ت *irāat*, Showing, exhibiting.
 A اِذَا رَا بَه *arābah*, A carriage, cart.
 P اِذَا رَا بَ چِی *arābchī*, A carter.
 A اِذَا رَا بَة *arābat*, Acute, intelligent, skilful. Industrious.
 A اِذَا رَا ث *irās*, Fire. Fuel.
 A اِذَا رَا ج *arrāj*, A liar, sycophant.
 A اِذَا رَا خ *arākh*, A wild ox. A deer.
 P اِذَا رَا خِیدَن *arākhīdan*, To cease, desist, rest.
 اِذَا رَا د *arād*, An angel, the lucky day of the month, i. e. the 25th day.
 A اِذَا رَا د ت *iradat*, Desire, purpose, will, affection.

- A ارادل *arāzal*, Low. Banditti.
 A ارار *arār*, A sound to call cattle.
 P اراستک *arāstak*, A swallow.
 P اراستگی *arāstagī*, Ornament, order.
 P ارستن *arāstan*, To adorn, polish, decorate, put in order.
 P ارسته *arāstah*, Adorned, &c.
 A اراق *urāk*, The yellow jaundice. Blight.
 A اراقة *irākaṭ*, Effusion, shedding.
 A اراقو *arūkū*, A species of wild pulse.
 A اراک *arāk*, A kind of tree.
 A اراکا *arākā*, A kind of nut.
 P آرام *ārām*, Rest. Sleep; a dream.
 A ارامل *arāmil*, Widowed. Distressed. Single. The poor.
 P آرامانیدن *ārāmānidan*, To quiet; to set at rest, to contend.
 P آرامدن *ārāmdan*, To rest, repose.
 P آرامش *ārāmish*, Quiet, repose.
 P آرامکار *ārāmkhār*, A lazy person. A sluggard.
 P آرامگاه *ārāmgāh*, A place of rest.
 P آرامی *ārāmī*, Tranquillity, peace.
 P آرامیدن *ārāmīdan*, To rest, cease, desist, settle.
 P آرامیده *ārāmīdah*, Quieted, calmed.
 A اران *irān*, Lively. Boasting. A bier. A den. A sword.
 A ارانی *urānī*, A kind of grain.
 A ارانیة *arāniyat*, (A tree) having a tall trunk.
 A اراهط *arāhat*, A body of men, under 40, living without women.
 P آرایانیدن *ārāyānidan*, To adorn.
 P آرایش *ārāysh*, An ornament.
 P آرای *ārāy*, Decoration.
 P آراییدن *ārāyīdan*, To adorn.
 P آراییده *ārāyīdah*, Ornamented.

- A ارب *arb*, The fore-finger, index. Want. Sly, wise. Corrupted. Languid.
 A اربة *irbat*, Want, indigence.
 A اربة *urbat*, A knot. Business. A collar, or necklace.
 A اربد *arbad*, Of the colour of dust (an ostrich).
 A اربش *arbash*, Various-coloured.
 A اربع *arbaʿ*, Four.
 A اربعا *arbuʿā*, Thursday. A tent-pole.
 A اربعون *arbaʿūna*, Forty.
 P اربود *arbūd*, A guava (fruit).
 A اربون *urbūn*, Earnest-money. The price.
 A اربیان *irbiyān*, A kind of fish. A pot-herb. A prawn, lobster.
 A اربیة *urbiyat*, The top of the thigh.
 A ارة *irat*, A fire-place, chimney.
 A ارت *aratt*, Stammering.
 A ارتاع *artāʿ*, A multitude.
 A ارتباط *irtibat*, A connexion, chain. Friendship.
 A ارتجا *irtijā*, Hope. Hoping.
 A ارتجال *irtijāl*, Speaking extempore.
 A ارتحال *irtihāl*, Emigration, death.
 A ارتج *artakh*, Dry, parched (skin).
 A ارتداد *irtidād*, Apostacy. Refusing, opposing.
 A ارتسام *irtisām*, Distinguished.
 A ارتشا *irtishā*, Corruption, bribery.
 A ارتصاد *irtisād*, Expecting, strength.
 A ارتضا *irtizā*, Acquiescing, approving.
 A ارتعاب *irtīʿāb*, Frightened. Alarm.
 A ارتفاع *irtifāʿ*, Elevation. Abstraction.

- P ارتقا *irtikā*, Addition, increase, promotion.
 A ارتقاب *irtikāb*, Expectation, undertaking.
 A ارتقاش *irtikāsh*, An engagement, joining in battle.
 A ارتکا *irtikā*, Confidence, trust.
 A ارتکاب *irtikāb*, Commission, undertaking.
 A ارتل *artāl*, Worn, consumed.
 A ارتنک *artank*, A shop. A brothel. A library.
 A ارتیاب *artiyāb*, Doubt.
 A ارتیاح *irtiyāh*, Gladness, alacrity.
 A ارث *irs*, Inheritance. A root; firmness. The residue. Ashes.
 A ارثة *urṣat*, A limit, boundary. A plain. Fuel. Pie-bald.
 P ارچ *arj*, Price, value, esteem.
 A اریج *arij*, Fragrant. Causing quarrels. An æra.
 A ارجاب *arjāb*, Intestines. The 7th month of the Mahometan year.
 A ارجاع *irjā*, Return.
 A ارجان *arajān*, Causing strife.
 A ارجز *arjāz*, A weak camel.
 A ارجله *arjilat*, Infantry.
 P ارجن *arjan*, A fabric. A hay-fork.
 P ارجمند *arjimand*, Rare, precious, noble.
 P ارجوان *arjāwān*, Purple. Meal.
 A ارجوحة *arjūhat*, A small image or portrait.
 P ارچنگ *archang*, Defeat.
 A ارچ *arahh*, Broad or large-footed.
 A ارحیه *arhiyat*, A mill, mill-stone.
 A ارچ *urkh*, A bullock.
 A ارخا *irkhā*, Giving the reins, relaxing.

- A ارخة *arkhat*, A heifer. An epoch.
 P ارخنده *arkhandah*, A red dye.
 P آرد *ārd*, Flour. *Ard*, The 25th of the Persian month.
 P آرداء *ardā-a*, Unbelieving.
 A آرداف *irdāf*, Riding behind.
 P آرداو *ārdāw*, A demon, evil genius.
 P آردبا *ārdabā*, A kind of pottage.
 A آردبة *irdabbat*, An aqueduct.
 P آردبور *ardabūr*, A kind of green colour.
 P آردبهشت *ardabahisht*, The 2nd Persian month, April. The third of the month.
 P آردبیز *ārdbiz*, A sieve, searce, boulder.
 P آردج *ardij*, Juniper.
 P آردجان *ardajān*, Certain figures in astrology.
 P آردحاله *ārdahālah*, A kind of milk-pottage.
 P آرددوله *ārddūlah*, A beautiful green colour.
 P آردشیر (Strong lion, milk and flour). A king's name.
 A آردم *ardam*, A skilful seaman.
 P آردن *ārdan*, A strainer. Raw silk. The oxyacanth. A fruit.
 A آردنج *ardanj*, Black leather. Vitriol.
 P اردو *urdū*, A camp.
 P آردوان *ardwān*, (or آردبان), (Strong guard). A prince's name.
 P آرده *ārdah*, A mill-stone. A mill. Flour. A kind of gruel.
 P آردهاله *ārdahālah*, Milk-pottage.
 P آردینه *ārdinah*, A kind of gruel.
 A ارز *arz*, The pine, cedar, pitch, juniper. *Ariz*, Contracting.

- P ارز *arž*, Price. Quantity. Esteem.
 A ارز *aruž*, (رز *ružž*), Rice.
 A ارزاق *aržāk*, Riches, effects, moveables.
 A ارزام *iržām*, Murmur, rattle.
 P ارزان *aržān*, Of small value.
 P ارزانیدن *aržānīdan*, To be of value. To be bought cheap.
 P ارزایانیدن *aržāyānīdan*, To render valuable. To make cheap.
 A ارزب *iržab*, Short, compressed.
 A ارزبۀ *iržabbat*, A large mallet.
 A ارزۀ *aržat*, Cedar, pine. A lynx.
 P ارزش *aržish*, Price, value, &c. of it.
 A ارزق *aržak*, Azure, cerulean.
 P ارزن *aržan*, Millet. A name of a hard tree. Stars, sparks.
 P ارزنین *aržanīn*, Bread made of millet.
 P آرزو *āržū*, Desire, will, love.
 P آرزومند *āržūmand*, Desirous, eager, fond, avaricious, wishful.
 P آرزومندی *āržūmandī*, Desire, wish.
 P آرزیر *aržīr* (or آرزیز *āržīz*), Tin, lead.
 A آرزیز *iržīz*, A trembling. Hoar-frost. Small hail, sleet.
 P آرزیش *aržish*, Price, value, esteem.
 P آرزیدن *aržīdan*, To be worth.
 P آرژن *arjan*, A species of bitter almond.
 P ارس *aras*, The juniper tree.
 A ارس *aras*, The bank of a river. Ars, Ploughing.
 A ارسا *irsā*, Firm. Fixing. Landing at a port.
 A ارساب *irsāb*, Having sunk eyes.
 A ارساغ *arsāgh*, The footlock joints.
 A ارسال *irsāl*, An embassy, expedition, dispatching.
 P ارست *arast*, The upper part of pack-saddles. Plump (hips).
 P ارستدن *arastīdan*, To adorn.
 P ارستن *arastan*, To dispose, regulate, abbreviate.
 P ارستو *arrstū*, A domestic swallow. Swallow-wort.
 A ارسخ *arsah*, Meager. Deformed, ugly (woman).
 P ارسلان *arstān*, A lion. A surname.
 P ارسن *arsan*, An assembly, company, congregation.
 A ارسوسۀ *arsūsāt*, A cap, hat, bonnet.
 A ارسی *arsa'*, May God confirm.
 A ارش *arsh*, A mulct; an expiation. Quarrel. A bribe. Instigation.
 P ارش *arish*, A measure. The warp of cloth.
 A ارشاد *irshād*, Directing, converting. Guiding. Ordering.
 A ارشک *arshak*, A soporific herb.
 P ارشن *arshan*, A cloud.
 A ارص *arass*, Having the thighs close. Having the teeth shut.
 A ارصاد *aršād*, Observations.
 A ارسوصۀ *aršūsāt*, A cap in the form of a melon.
 A ارض *arž*, The earth. Low. Rheum. Tremor. Country, region.
 A ارضا *iržā*, Satisfying, gratifying.
 A ارضۀ *arāžat*, A worm. Eaten by worms or rust.
 A ارضع *iržac*, Milking, suckling.
 A ارضی *aržī*, Terrestrial, earthly, earthy.
 A ارط *arīt*, A reddish colour.
 A ارطا *arīā*, Marriageable (woman).
 A ارطادۀ *irīāt*, The tree so called.
 A ارطال *arīāl*, Fleet horse; feeble.

- A ارطوي *artaxēi*, Gried (a camel).
 A ارطي *artā'*, A bitter tree.
 P ارطيون *artayūn*, Intelligent, sly.
 A ارعل *ar'cal*, Foolish. A weak plant.
 A ارعن *ar'can*, Loose, languid.
 A ارعوثه *ar'cūsat*, A stone in or near a well, on which they sit.
 P ارغ *aragh*, An apricot, a full nut.
 P آرغ *ārugh*, Belching.
 P ارخاب *arghāb*, The bank of a river.
 P ارخاب *arghāj*, Yarn, the woof.
 A ارغان *irghād*, A windlass, capstan.
 A ارغامن *arghāmūn*, A web in the eye.
 A ارغاموني *arghāmūnī*, The wild anemone.
 A ارغج *arghaj*, Bind-weed. P A long thread.
 P ارغجي *arghachī*, A long rope.
 P ارغد *arghad*, More or most pleasant. *Arghada*, God grant.
 P ارغده *arghadah*, Covetous. Attentive. Savage. Confused.
 A ارغل *arghal*, An easy, agreeable life.
 P ارغمج *arghamj*, A long thread.
 P ارغمجي *arghamchī*, A long rope.
 P ارغن *arghan*, A musical organ. A virgin unblemished.
 P ارغنچ *arghanj*, A long thread.
 P ارغند *arghand*, Covetous. Intrepid. Testy. Desirous.
 P ارغنده *arghandah*, The same: drunkenness.
 P ارغنک *arghank*, A shop, library. Brothel, seraglio.

- P ارغنون *arghanūn*, A song.
 P ارغوان *arghawān*, A tree. A flower; reed.
 P ارغواني *arghawānī*, Red, purple.
 P ارغون *ārghūn*, A musical organ. A wild horse.
 P ارغیدن *arghīdan*, To quarrel. To become hard, to wax dry.
 A ارف *uraf*, Land-marks, boundaries.
 A ارفا *irfā*, Bringing, drawing near.
 A ارفاد *irfād*, Assisting one another.
 A ارفاش *irfāsh*, Luxury, intemperance.
 A ارفاغ *arfāgh*, Plain, level ground.
 A ارفاه *irfāl*, Enjoyment. Bestowing affluence: cherishing.
 A ارفاه *urfat*, A boundary, land-mark. A knot.
 A ارفل *arfal*, Dressing or doing awkwardly.
 P ارق *ark*, A canal. *Arah*, sleepless.
 A ارقا *irhā*, Causing tears, perspiration, &c.
 P ارقاتو *arkūtū*, A sort of long shirt or shift.
 A ارقاف *irhāf*, Tremor, trembling, terror.
 A ارقام *arkām*, Books, writings.
 A ارقان *arakān*, Mildew. Jaundice. king's evil.
 P ارقاي *irhāyī*, Rebellion, disobedience.
 A ارقب *arkab*, A lion. Having a thick neck.
 A ارقش *arkash*, An insect. A caravan. A specked serpent.
 A ارقط *arkat*, Variegated (a goat, &c).
 P ارکان *arkān*, Dew, misling rain.
 A ارکچه *arkchah*, A compound of perfumes.

- A اركوب *arkūb*, A troop riding upon camels.
 A ارلة *urlat*, Solitude. Does, deer.
 P ارم *iram*, Fabulous gardens in the East, celebrated by the poets.
 A ارم *aram*, A vine. *Iram*, A target, goal. Gravel. *Arim*, Any.
 A ارما *armā*, Desert, empty. *Urmā*, Any.
 A ارمات *armās*, Old, worn out.
 A ارمال *armāl*, A species of cinnamon.
 P ارمان *ārmān*, Desire. A sigh. Penitent. A Old, rotten.
 P ارمانیدن *ārmānīdan*, To sigh.
 A ارمة *arimat*, A tooth.
 A ارمد *armad*, Ash coloured. Having pain in the eyes. Hurtful.
 P ارمدن *āramdan*, To rest.
 P ارمز *Urmūz*, A name of the planet Jupiter.
 P ارماغان *armaghān*, A present, gift, offering.
 P ارمگاه *āramgah*, A place of rest. Delight. A mansion.
 A ارمل *armal*, Widowed. Poor. (A year) barren. Indigent.,
 P ارمن *arman*, (for اگرمن), If.
 P ارمنده *armandah*, Rest, peace. A mediator, a peace maker.
 P ارمون *armūn*, Earnest. The prime cost. Experience.
 P ارمیده *āramūdah*, Quiet, rested, reposed.
 P ارمیدگی *āramīdagī*, Rest, quiet. Modesty.
 P ارمیدن *āramīdan*, To rest, repose.
 P ارن *āran* (or ارنج), A cubit, the elbow. *Arin*, Brisk, lively.
 A ارنان *irnān*, Resounding, crying out.

- A ارناب *irnab*, A hare.
 P ارنبیز *arnabīz*, A kind of herb.
 A ارنه *urnāt*, New cheese. Drinkable. A grain. Den.
 P ارنج *āranj*, The elbow.
 P ارنده *ārandaḥ*, A porter, carrier.
 P ارنگ *arang*, Colour. Manner. Like. A victory.
 A ارو *urū*, Deception, fallacy, imposture.
 P ارو *ārū*, (or آری), A honey-bee.
 P اروج *arōj*, Juniper tree.
 P اروای *arwāyi*, A species of paper.
 A اروز *arūz*, Firm, steady. Covetous.
 P اروغ *ārūgh*, Yawning. A large owl. A day. Belching.
 اارولي *arwālī*, A kind of fine paper.
 A اروم *arūm*, An origin, stock.
 A ارومة *arūmat*, A kind of tree. A root, stock, origin.
 P ارون *ārūn*, Choleric.
 A ارون *arūn*, Cheerful, active. Poison. Elephants' brains.
 A ارونان *arwanān*, Sound.
 A ارونانه *arwanānat*, Severe, painful.
 P اروند *arwand*, Care, prudence. Proof. Price. Notice. Elegance. Height. Proportion.
 P اروندیدن *arwandīdan*. To be lazy, dull.
 A اروی *arwa'*, Drink, pure water. Mountain-goats.
 A ارویه *arwiyat*, The same, also baggage ropes.
 P اراه *arah*, The root of the teeth.
 P اره *arrah*, A saw.
 P ارهکش *arrahkash*, A sawyer.
 A ارها *irhā*, Supplying with meat and drink.

- A ارهاب *arhāb*, Timid birds. *Irhāb*, Frightening (camels).
 A ارهاج *irhāj*, Raising (dust). Raining much. Smoky (house).
 A ارهاص *irhās*, Building. Propping. Lame. Bestowing.
 A ارهاف *irhāf*, Making thin, sharpening a sword.
 A ارهاق *irhāq*, Bringing near. Compelling. Troubled: dilatory.
 A ارهام *irhām*, Pledging. Establishing. Burying the dead.
 P ارهد *irhad*, A species of grain.
 A ارهم *arham*, Better watered.
 P آري *ārī*, (or ار), Yes, so also. A bee.
 A اري *iry*, A stable; a manger. *Ary*, (A bee) making honey. Binding.
 A ارياف *aryāf*, Planted, improved.
 A اريب *arīb*, Intelligent, cunning.
 A اريبة *aribat*, A large bottle.
 A اريج *arj*, Diffusing odours.
 P اريد برید *arīd barīd*, A kind of drug like a cut onion.
 A ارير *arīr*, A shout of victory, noise.
 A اريز *arīz*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.
 A اريس *arīs*, A ploughman. A chief.
 A اريسي *arīsī*, A ploughman.
 P اريش *arīsh*, The warp of cloth.
 A اريض *arīz*, Broad. Worthy. Pure.
 A اريط *arīt*, Begetting no children.
 P اريغ *arīgh*, Aversion, abhorrence. Hatred.
 A اريك *arīk*, A throne, sofa.
 P اريکه نشين *arīkah, nashīn*, Sitting on a throne.
 A اريکه *arīkat*, Health, healing. A throne, alcove, sofa,

- A اريم *arīm*, One, any one.
 P آز *āz*, Desire, love. Avarice.
 P از *az*, From, of, for, by, out of, with. A از A bear.
 A آز *āz*, Shaking. Burning. Fire, Power. Pulse. Mixture.
 A آزا *āzā*, Supporting life. A situation. A canal. A cause, prop.
 A آزاء *āzāhu*, From his country.
 P آزاب *āzāb*, A bachelor. A recruit.
 P آزابستان *āzābiṣṭān*, New levies.
 P آزاد *āzād*, Free. Noble. Innocent. A maid.
 P آزاده *āzādah*, Free, without care. Excellent, liberal, noble.
 P آزادي *āzādī*, Liberty. Praise.
 P آزار *āzār*, Trouble, sickness. Chiding, affronting.
 P آزار *īzār*, A veil: covering. A woman. Chastity. A sheep.
 P آزاردن *āzārdan*, To hurt, offend. Oppress, vex, injury.
 P آزارش *āzārish*, Molestation.
 P آزارمند *āzārmand*, A sick or infirm person.
 P آزاري *āzārī*, Like *āzār*; also Sick, Insolent.
 A آزاز *āzāz*, A bubbling noise.
 P آزاغ *āzāgh*, Any thing black and viscous inside.
 A آزال *īzālat*, Removing. Causing to efface. Recovery, cure.
 P آزامند *āzāmand*, A miser, covetous person.
 P آزان *āz ān*, Without honour.
 آزاهق *āzāhiq*, A fleet horse.
 P آزایش *āzāyish*, A trial, proof, probation.

- A ازب *azīb*, Illiberal. Tall. *Izb*, Short, contemptible.
 A ازب *azabb*, Hairy. Luxuriant.
 A ازبه *azbat*, Calamity, sterility.
 P ازبر *azbar*, By heart.
 P ازبز *azbaž*, Ingenious, sagacious.
 A ازبی *azba'*, Exorbitance. *Uzbi*, An evil. Swiftmess, alacrity.
 P ازج *azaj*, An arcade, petulant.
 A ازح *azah*, Ah! alas! a sigh.
 P ازخ *azakh*, A led horse. A wart.
 P ازخش *azhash*, Lightning, a thunderbolt.
 A ازدا *azdā*, Acting equitably, deserving well.
 A ازدحام *izdaham*, A concourse, crowd, mob, multitude.
 A ازدرا *izdirā*, Scorn, contempt.
 P از دست فرا *azdast, farā*, Unleavened bread.
 P ازدف *azdaf*, A medlar. A black wild plum. The hare catcher.
 P ازدن *azdan*, To sew, to prick.
 P ازدن *izdan*, The oxyacanth.
 P ازدو *azdū*, The sweet gum of a tree.
 P ازدودن *azdūdan*, To polish.
 A ازدواج *izdirāj*, Matrimony.
 P ازده *azdah*, Any thing pierced. In letters of gold. Empty. Darkness.
 A ازدياد *izdiyād*, Increase accession.
 P ازر *azar*, Fire. A quarrel. Value. The back, loins, waist.
 A ازر *azar*, A circuit, cincture. Strength. Weakness. Aiding.
 A ازر *izar*, A root. The middle.
 P ازردانیدن *azurdānīdan*, To cause injury.
 P ازردن *azurdan*, To injure, vex, rebuke, disgust, offend.
 A ازردگان *azurdagān*, Injured, afflicted persons.
 A ازردگی *azurdagī*, Grief, pain.
 A ازرده *azurdah*, Afflicted.
 P ازرق *azraq*, Blue, blue-eyed. Limpid.
 P ازرگون *azargūn*, Yellow, bright, ruddy, flame coloured.
 P ازرم *azarm*, Modesty. Courtesy. Probity. Excuse. Justice.
 A ازرم *azram*, A cat. A kind of saddle-cloth.
 A ازط *azāt*, Beardless.
 A ازعب *az'ab*, Short, mean.
 P ازغ *azugh*, Lopped off. Rotten.
 P ازغار *azghār*, Ignoble, vile. The oxyacanth.
 A ازغال *izghāl*, Flowing. Voiding. Feeding (as a bird).
 A ازفة *azifat*, The day of judgment.
 A ازفلة *azfalat*, A crowd, troop.
 A ازف *azaf*, To approach, haste.
 P ازفنداك *azfandak*, The rainbow.
 A ازفي *uzfa'*, Haste, expedition, alacrity.
 A ازق *azik*, Troubled; overpowered. Distress. Short.
 A ازقان *azkān*, Assisting (in carrying burdens).
 P ازكان *azkān*, Grief, anguish.
 P ازكن *izkan*, Teaching. Guessing.
 A ازكيا *azkiyā*, The good. Conveniences.
 A ازل *azal*, Eternity, (having no beginning).
 P ازل *azil*, Distressed. Scarcity.
 A ازلي *azalī*, God. Eternity. Eternal.
 A ازم *azim*, Abstinent. Barren. Adhering. Avoiding. Biting.
 P ازما *azmā*, Skilled, experienced.

- P *āzmān*, Penitence, regret, anguish.
 P *āzmānī*, An experiment, proof.
 P *āzmānīdan*, To regret, to cause to regret.
 P *āzmāyish*, An experiment, proof, endeavour, trial.
 P *āzmāyī*, Experience.
 A *āzamat*, An entrance, a gate. One meal. Distress.
 P *āzmurdah*, Desirous. Lazy. Lost, left, dismissed.
 P *Uzmuзд*, Jupiter.
 A *āzmal*, Sound. *āzmalat*, Many, much. Worn out.
 P *āzmand*, Desirous, covetous.
 P *āzmūdagi*, Experience, skill.
 P *āzmūdan*, To try, prove, attempt.
 A *āzmūdah*, Tried, proved, experienced.
 A *izmazl*, Bleating (as a goat).
 P *āzmūn*, A proof, trial.
 A *āzmil*, A paring-knife. A pike. A mallet.
 A *iznā*, Causing to fly for refuge, to mount or ascend.
 A *āzankh*, A pennant, band-roll or streamer.
 P *āzū*, The grinders or fangs.
 A *āzwāl*, Elegant, ingenious. Active, strong. Wonders.
 P *āzwāyi*, A black, bitter Indian earth used in medicine.
 A *āzūh*, Restive. Narrow-minded. Failing, falling.
 A *āzwar*, An army.
 A *āzwash*, Proud, conceited.
 A *uzūf*, Approaching, hastening.

- P *āzūkah* Provisions, victuals.
 A *āzūm*, Adhering. Champing. Hard. Barren. Attached.
 P *āzah*, Lime, clay, plaster, mortar.
 A *izhād*, Conjecturing, estimating. Poor.
 A *azhar*, White, brilliant, evident.
 A *āzi*, Vehement, sultry. Shrunk, deceiving. Comprehended.
 A *āzyāf*, Clipt or bad monies.
 A *āzyab*, Alacrity. Cheerful. Terror. A bastard, Water.
 P *āzīrā*, (for *arīrā*), Because.
 P *āzīrah*, A mattock, beetle, smith's hammer.
 A *āzīz*, A thundering, crashing. Thunder. Frigid. Rapidity.
 A *āzayع*, A sign, flag. A direction-post, a mile-stone.
 A *āzigh*, Aversion. A saddle cover. Loathing.
 A *āzyam*, (A camel) having no voice.
 P *āzīnah*, A hammer. A small file. A beating; pulse.
 P *aj*, Ingenious, learned. Abstinent. *āj*, Rest, ease.
 P *ājakh*, A wart or mole. A cutting of a vine.
 P *ajdar*, A dragon. Fabulous serpent.
 P *ajdum*, A felt-cloth put under saddles.
 P *ajdan*, A variegated eagle. To sew, pierce. To dye.
 P *ajdaham*, The variegated eagle.
 A *ajkān*, Grief, anguish.

- P اژکیل *ajkil*, The medlar-tree and fruit.
- P اژگن *ajgan*, A slip. Lazy, dull.
- P اژگهان *ajgahān*, Like the foregoing: also vain, false.
- P آژنج *ājunj*, Rheums about the eyes.
- P آژند *ājand*, Plaster. Crooked. Muffled. A frown. More.
- P آژندانیدن *ājandānidan*, To cause to sew.
- P آژنده *ājandah*, Bruised, brayed. Perforated. Excavated.
- P آژندن *ājandan*, To prick, dig, sew, file, fold, understand.
- P آژنک *ājanak*, A wrinkle, frown. Hatred. An image.
- P آژنه *ājanah*, A fore-tooth. A loose tooth.
- P آژنه کردن *ājanah kardān*, (Sternere lectum). To cover the table.
- P آژور *ājūr*, Ingenious, perfect. Lazy.
- P آژوغ *ājūgh*, Mouldiness, hoariness. Froth.
- P آژونه *ājūnah*, Contrary, inversely.
- P آژهن *ajhan*, Lazy, idle. A trifle.
- P آژیک *ājikh*, Gummy exsudations from the eyes.
- P آژیر *ājir*, Intelligent, learned, shrewd. Swift. A kettle. Boiling. Pious; chaste; a virgin.
- P آس *ās*, Soft, tender. A millstone. Hairy. Pointed.
- A آس *uss*, A basis. The heart. The beginning.
- P آسا *āsā*, Gaping, yawning, stretching.
- A آسا *asā*, Curing. Making peace. A medicine.

- A آسات *asā-at*, An offence, crime, sin.
- A آساده *isādat*, A cushion, pillow.
- A آسادی *Assādī*, One of the tribe of *Assād*.
- A آسار *isār*, Binding, captivity. Taking prisoner. A chain.
- A آساره *isarat*, A leathern belt or girdle.
- A آسارون *asārūn*, Wild spikenard, asarum.
- A آساس *asās*, A foundation, basis.
- A آساسنو *asāsanū*, A wild strawberry.
- A آساعت *isācat*, Proposing. Causing to observe. Letting loose.
- A آساف *asāf*, Name of an ancient idol of the pagan Arabians.
- A آسافه *asāfat*, Grief, pain, servitude, clientship.
- A آسالة *asālat*, Projecting, prominent.
- A آساله *isālah*, Diffusing. Granting, consenting.
- A آسامه *asāmat*, A lion.
- H آسامی *asāmī*, A defendant, debtor.
- P آسان *āsān*, Easy, commodious. convenient.
- P آسانی *āsānī*, Facility, ease.
- A آساونت *usāwat*, Medicine, the medical art.
- A آساوی *asāwī*, Grieving, sad.
- P آسای *āsāy*, Like. Ease, quiet.
- P آسایانیدن *āsāyānidan*, To pacify. To praise. To lift up.
- P آسایش *āsāyish*, Ease, rest, repose, leisure.
- P آساییدن *āsāyīdan*. To rest, to cease.
- P آسب *asb* (or آسپ *asp*), A horse.

P اسب *isb*, An effort. A nail, claw, hoof.

A اسب *isb*, The fundament, pubes.

A اسباع *isbāʿ*, Completing, finishing.

P اسبتان *asbatān*, The seed of the wild rue.

A اسبجنه *asabjanah*, A foal. A wild ass.

A اسبوع *asbūʿ*, A week.

P اسپاناک *ispānah*, Spinnage.

P اسپرد *isparad*, Coagulated, curdled. Jelly.

P اسپرش *asparish*, Complete. Perfection.

P اسپرغم *ispargham*, Name of an herb.

P اسپرک *isparik*, A dying herb.

P اسپرود *asparūd*, A species of aquatic bird.

P اسپری *ispari*, Complete, entire. Perfection.

P اسپریس *asparīs*, A race-course.

P اسپس *uspus*, A louse. A small worm.

P اسپست *uspust*, Trefoil, clover.

P اسپغول *ispaghul*, Seed of flea-wort. The water-lily. Glue.

P اسپلک *as palak*, Whistling.

P اسپه *aspah*, A colt under one year old.

P اسپید *ispēd*, White.

P اسپیدبا *ispēdbā*, A kind of broth.

P اسپ آبی *aspi ābi*, The Hippopotamus.

P اسپیوش *aspayūsh*, Indigestion.

P است *ist*, The buttocks, hips.

A است *ast*, Former ages, eternity.

P است *ast* or استا *astā*, Praise. *Istā*, Supine. Naked. Falling (wall).

P استا *Ustā*, (*Avastā*), A commentary.

A استا *istā*, The warp in the loom. Languid.

P استاخ *istākh*, Impudent, bold. A drinking-vessel.

P استاد *ustād*, A master. An artificer. Ingenious, celebrated.

P استادانیدن *istādānidan*, To fix, make to stand.

P استادگی *ustādgi*, A trade. Mastership.

P استادن *istādan*, To stand, stop, dwell.

P استادی *ustādi*, An art, trade, workmanship.

P استار *astār* (or استر), Lining. A mule.

P استارجه *istārjah*, A spark of fire.

P استاره *istārah*, A star.

P استازنده *istāzandah*, A book ascribed to Abraham.

A استاف *astāf*, Scented.

A استاقوس *istākūs*, A kind of long sea-crab.

P استاگر *ustāgar*, A master, a skilful artist.

P استام *ustām*, Faith. A prop, pillar. A prince, patron.

P آستان *āstān*, A threshold. A royal palace.

P استاندن *istāndan*, To stand. To take, accept. To bear, bring forth.

A استانف *istānif*, Beginning, renewing.

A استباحه *istibāḥat*, Indulging.

A استباعه *istibāʿat*, Exposing to sale. Buying.

P استبان *istabān*, Seed of the wild rue.

A استبداد *istibdād*, Despotism, usurpation. Obstinacy.

- ▲ *istibdāl*, Changing, desiring to change.
- ▲ *istibar*, Great, thick. A weight of 4000 drams.
- ▲ *istibrā*, Discharged, released, purified.
- ▲ *istibrāz*, To produce, to exhibit.
- ▲ *istibrak*, A thick shot satin.
- ▲ *istibshār*, Instructing.
- ▲ *istibsār*, Looking closely. Examining, considering.
- ▲ *istibtā*, Delaying, expecting. Dull, lazy.
- ▲ *istibqā*, To preserve, keep entire.
- ▲ *istishāl*, Oppression, importunity.
- ▲ *istishnā*, Exception, distinction. Praise.
- ▲ *istijāb*, To be worthy.
- ▲ *istijābat*, Receiving a petition. Consenting.
- ▲ *istijārah*, Hiring. Asking assistance.
- ▲ *istijāzah*, Asking leave.
- ▲ *istijlāb*, Attraction.
- ▲ *istijmāʿ*, Convened, assembled.
- ▲ *istihāzah*, Declining, shunning, flying from.
- ▲ *istihāl*, To be impossible, to be absurd.
- ▲ *istihbāb*, Contracting friendship, loving.
- ▲ *istihṣān*, Approving, praising.
- ▲ *istihṣāf*, Confirmed. A stitch. Adversity.

- ▲ *istihṣāl*, Acquiring, collecting.
- ▲ *istihṣār*, Calling, citing, summoning.
- ▲ *istihfāz*, Remembering. Guarding.
- ▲ *istihkār*, Despising, villifying.
- ▲ *istihkāk*, Merit, capacity. genius.
- ▲ *istihkān*, Prescribing a clyster.
- ▲ *istihkām*, Strength, defence, securing, promoting.
- ▲ *istihlā*, Happening, agreeably, agreeable. Dressing.
- ▲ *istihlāf*, Adjuring, swearing solemnly.
- ▲ *istihlāl*, Holding or making lawful.
- ▲ *istihmāl*, Toleration. Patience. Resignation.
- ▲ *istihmām*, Washing the body, bathing.
- ▲ *istihyā*, Blushing. Letting live. Modesty.
- ▲ *istakh*, A goat.
- ▲ *istikhār*, Praying for success, petitioning.
- ▲ *istikhbār*, Interrogating, desiring advice.
- ▲ *istikhdām*, Employing. Asking employment.
- ▲ *istakhr*, A lake, pool, ditch.
- ▲ *istikhrāj*, Extracting. Choosing. Expelling.
- ▲ *istikhfāf*, Despising. Diminishing.
- ▲ *istikhlāṣ*, Liberating. Pure. Purity, integrity.

- A استخلاف *istikhlāf*, Leaving posterity. Leaving behind.
- P استخوان *ustukh'ān*, A bone, kernel. Furniture. Skeleton.
- A استداره *istidārah*, Surrounding. Round, circular.
- A استدارك *istidārak*, Comprehension, penetration.
- A استدامت *istidāmat*, Assiduity. Steady, eternal.
- A استدانه *istidānah*, Asking payment, desiring to borrow.
- A استدبار *istidbār*, Returning, retiring, following.
- P استدراج *istidrāj*, Advancing by degrees. Removing, letting fall.
- A استدرار *istidrār*, Sending hastily one after another. Giving.
- A استدراك *istidrāk*, Comprehending, obtaining, restoring.
- A استدعا *istid'ā*, Praying for blessing. Blessing.
- A استدلال *istidlāl*, A demonstration, proof. Perception.
- P استدن *istadan*, To arise, stand, to work standing.
- A استذلّال *istizlāl*, Disgraced; humble. Despising.
- P آستر *āstar*, Lining of a garment. A star. A mule. A harrow.
- A استراحت *istirāhat*, Quiet, repose; pausing. Ceasing.
- A استراق *istirāk*, Stealing, robbing.
- P استربا *astarbā* (or استربان), A muleteer.
- A استرجا *istirjā*, Begging, supplicating, requesting.
- A استرجاع *istirjā'ع*, Applying to God in affliction. Asking or taking back. Returning to a place.

- P استرخا *istirkhā*, Languid, loose.
- A استرخاص *istirkhās*, Leave, dismissal, asking leave.
- A استرداد *istirdād*, Demanding restitution. Repelling.
- P استردن *usturdan*, To shave, erase.
- P استريدیا *istiridiyā*, An oyster.
- A استرضا *istirzā*, Wishing or endeavouring to please.
- A استرفاه *istirfāh*, Reposing, resting.
- A استرقاق *istirkāk*, Captivity. Thin. Condoling. Debasing.
- A استرکاک *istirkāk*, Slender, weak. Silly. Unwholesome.
- A استرمام *istirmām*, Requiring repair. Wishing to amend.
- A استرموک *astarmūk*, The ostrich, or camel-bird.
- P استرنک *istarang*, Mandragora, mandrake. Barren.
- P استرون *istarūn*, A barren woman. The eglantine.
- P استره *asturah*, A razor.
- A استزاد *istizād*, Desiring increase. Adding.
- A استزلال *istizlāl*, Stumbling, or making stumble. Ruining.
- A استسدان *istisdād*, Shut, closed. Right, straight.
- A استسعا *istis'ā*, Striving or endeavouring.
- A استسعاد *istis'ād*, Deeming lucky. Desiring happiness. Fortunate.
- A استسفاف *istisfāf*, Taking (a handful).
- A استسقا *istishā*, Desiring water, rain, drink. The dropsy.
- A استسلام *istislām*, Submitting, giving way to another.

- A استشارة *istishārat*, Consulting. Indicating.
 A استشفاع *istishfāʿ*, Asking, begging intercession.
 A استشمام *istishmām*, Smelling, perceiving, investigating.
 A استشهاد *istishhād*, Taking evidence. A martyr.
 A استشهار *istishhār*, Wishing for fame. Publishing.
 A استصحاب *istiṣ-hāb*, Sociable, familiar.
 استصاح *istiṣāh*, Ratifying, confirming.
 استصرح *istiṣrāh*, Complaining, lamenting.
 A استصغار *istiṣghār*, Despising, holding low.
 A استصفا *istiṣfā*, Choosing the best part, exhausting. Conciliating.
 استصلاع *istiṣlāʿ*, Breaking.
 استصناع *istiṣnāʿ*, Requiring.
 A استصواب *istiṣwāb*, Approving.
 A استضحاح *istiṣhāḥ*, Laughing at, mocking.
 A استطابت *istiṭābat*, Approval. Ablution.
 A استطار *istiṭār*, Delineating, drawing, writing.
 A استطارة *istiṭārat*, Dispersing, diffusing. Fleet (horse).
 A استطاعت *istiṭāʿat*, Power, possibility. Dependent.
 A استطالة *istiṭālat*, Extension. Prevailing. Extolling one's self.
 P استطران *istiṭrād*, Aiming at one thing and getting another.
 A استطلاع *istiṭlāʿ*, Sight, vision.
 A استطلاق, Favour. Divorce. Independence.
- A استظلّال *istiṣlāl*, Sitting in, seeking the shade.
 A استظهار *istiṣhār*, Remembering, reciting, instructing.
 A استعاب *istiʿāb*, Eradicating.
 A استعادة *istiʿādat*, Begging one to repeat. Turning back.
 A استعانة *istiʿāzat*, Flying from evil to good. Asking protection.
 A استعمار *istiʿār*, Building, erecting.
 A استعارة *istiʿārat*, Borrowing. Diseased. Building. Solitary.
 A استعانت *istiʿānat*, Asking help.
 A استعباد *istiʿ-bād*, Receiving into service, subjecting.
 A استعمار *istiʿ-bār*, Taking a good example.
 A استعتاب *istiʿ-tāb*, Reprehending. Requesting. Retiring.
 استعجاب *istiʿ-jāb*, Astonishment, wonder.
 A استعجال *istiʿ-jāl*, Hastening, impelling.
 A استعجام *istiʿ-jām*, Stuttering. Speaking badly.
 A استعداد *istiʿ-dād*, Skill, worth. Skilfull. Worthy. Numbering.
 A استعراب *istiʿ-rāb*, Speaking badly, mixing unskilfully two languages.
 A استعذار *istiʿ-zār*, Apology, excusing.
 A استعطا *istiʿ-tā*, Desiring the male. Begging.
 A استعطاف *istiʿ-ʿāf*, Conciliating, insinuating.
 A استعظام *istiʿ-ẓām*, Becoming proud. Admiring. Respect.
 A استعفا *istiʿ-fā*, Asking pardon.
 A استعفاف *istiʿ-fāf*, Abstaining, restraining one's self.

- A *isti'elā*, Superiority, desiring promotion.
- A *isti'elāj*, Curing, seeking a cure.
- A *isti'elām*, Asking advice, or news.
- A *isti'elān*, Divulged, made public.
- A *isti'emāl*, Use, usage, custom.
- A *isti'cūn*, Practising. Asking charity.
- A *isti'ghaṣah*, Calling for help.
- A *isti'ghrāb*, Admiration, amazement, wonder.
- A *isti'ghrāk*, Immersed. Engrossed. Contemplation.
- A *isti'ghfār*, Repentance, deprecation.
- A *isti'ghnā*, Acquiescing, contented. Affected, ceremonious.
- A *istaghah*, Pregnant.
- A *istifādat*, Profit, fruit. Giving. Pointing out.
- A *istifāḏat*, Profusion. Revealing. Flowing. Dying.
- P *istifāḏānah*, Profusely, &c.
- A *istifān*, A wreath. A nettle, thorn, pointed stake.
- A *istifāḩat*, Recovering from. Superior.
- P *istafbah*, A pregnant woman, (or animal). Satan.
- A *istiftā*, Consulting (a learned man).
- A *istiftāh*, Asking assistance. Demanding surrender. Conquering.
- A *istifdāh*, Finding a thing difficult or intricate.

- A *istifrād*, Solitary, fond of solitude, singular.
- A *istifrār*, Absconding, flight.
- A *istifrāgh*, Vomiting, rejecting. Straining every nerve.
- A *istifsār*, Asking explanation, enquiring.
- A *istifhām*, An interrogation.
- P *istafih*, A pregnant woman (or animal).
- A *istihālat*, Wishing to speak or to cancel a contract.
- A *istihāmat*, Rectitude, truth, religion.
- P *istikbāh*, Detesting, hating.
- A *istikbāl*, Futurity. Opposition, meeting.
- A *istikbālī*, Belonging to futurity.
- A *istikdām*, Preceding, excelling, emulous.
- A *istikrā*, Following, travelling. Straining.
- A *istikrār*, Confirmation, stopping, resting.
- A *istikrāḏ*, Borrowing, asking to lend.
- A *istikṣām*, Demanding one's portion. Swearing.
- A *istikṣā*, Curiosity, eager search. Earnest prying.
- A *istikṣār*, Diminishing, abbreviating.
- A *istikṣās*, Fining. Desiring to retaliate.
- A *istikḏā*, Demanding payment judicially.
- A *istiklār*, Distilling, dropping, raining.

- ▲ استقلال *istiqlāl*, Sovereign authority. Independence. Despotism.
- ▲ استكانت *istikānat*, Submission, humility.
- ▲ استكبار *istikbār*, Arrogance, presumption, pride.
- ▲ استكتم *istiklām*, Keeping or desiring one to keep a secret.
- ▲ استكثار *istikshār*, Increasing, asking much. Adding.
- ▲ استكراه *istikrah*, Abhorrence. Hating. Abomination.
- ▲ استكشاف *istikshāf*, Discovered, cleared up.
- ▲ استكمال *istikmāl*, Completion, wishing finished.
- ▲ استكنان *istiknān*, Concealed, hid, covered up.
- ▲ استلا *istilā*, Boiling, melting, purifying (butter, &c.).
- ▲ استلاب *istilāb*, Seizing, ravishing, plundering.
- ▲ استلاح *istilāh*, Language, idiom. Phrase.
- ▲ استلاع *istilāʿ*, Asking information. Enquiry.
- ▲ استلال *istilāl*, Drawing (a sword, &c.).
- ▲ استلام *istilām*, Submitting, assenting.
- ▲ استلانة *istilānat*, Soothing, using gently.
- ▲ استلذات *istilzāt*, Delight.
- ▲ استلذان *istilzāz*, Deeming elegant. Pleased. Tasting.
- ▲ استلزام *istilzām*, Necessity. Making necessary.
- ▲ استلقا *istilqā*, Supine. Facing another. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استلم *istilam*, Trouble.
- ▲ استماع *istimāʿ*, Listening, hearing.
- ▲ استمال *istimāl*, Caressing, encouraging. Comforting.
- ▲ استمتاع *istimtāʿ*, Enjoying, delighted. Reaping the fruit.
- ▲ استمداد *istimdād*, Asking aid. Extension.
- ▲ استمرار *istimrār*, Perseverance. Departure.
- ▲ استمزاج *istimzāj*, Sounding the disposition.
- ▲ استمهال *istimhāl*, Asking a delay, wishing opportunity.
- ▲ استناد *istinād*, Leaning against. Stopping. Wishing proof.
- ▲ استناعت *istināʿat*, Preceding. Inventing.
- ▲ استنبا *istinbā*, Enquiry, informing one's self.
- ▲ استنباط *istinbāt*, Extracting (from the Alcoran).
- ▲ استنتال *istinṭāl*, Leading, preceding.
- ▲ استنجا *istinjā*, Removing. Washing, cleaning.
- ▲ استنجات *istinjās*, Leading forth against, attacking.
- ▲ استنجاح *istinjāh*, Wishing for success.
- ▲ استنجان *istinjād*, Asking aid, or protection. Recovering.
- ▲ استنسا *istinsā*, Desiring to wait, asking a delay.
- ▲ استنساخ *istinsākh*, Copying. Erasing. Correcting.
- ▲ استنشاق *istinshāk*, Snuffing up the air, &c.
- ▲ استنصار *istinṣār*, Asking, succour. Protected.

- ▲ استنظار *istinẓār*, Begging delay. Wishing to see.
- ▲ استنفار *istinfār*, Running away terrified.
- ▲ استنقاص *istinkās*, Cheapening. Mistaking.
- ▲ استنكاح *istinkāh*, Marrying, desirous of marriage.
- ▲ استنكار *istinkār*, Refusing to acknowledge.
- ▲ استنكاف *istinkāf*, Declining, rejecting. Blushing.
- ▲ استنهایز *istinhāẓ*, Exciting, rousing.
- ▲ استوا *istiwā*, Equal, parallel. Prevailing. Stopping.
- ▲ استوار *ustuwār*, Firm, brave, fortified.
- ▲ استواری *ustuwārī*, Firmness, stability, strength.
- ▲ استوان *ustuwān*, Firm, strong, secure, compact, solid.
- ▲ استوانه *ustuwānah*, A cylinder.
- ▲ استوباج *ustubāj*, Ceruse, white lead.
- ▲ استوي *istiwa'*, Equality. Being parallel.
- ▲ استور *ustūr*, A horse, any beast of burthen.
- ▲ استورمون *istūrmūn*, An ostrich.
- ▲ استوم *ustūm*, A bullrush.
- ▲ استون *astūn*, A column, a beam. A kinsman.
- ▲ آسته *āstah*, A kernel, stone of fruit.
- ▲ استهال *istihāl*, Flux, flowing.
- ▲ استهروش *istāhrūsh*, The bone-breaker (a kind of eagle).
- ▲ استهزا *istihzā*, Derision, joke, jest.
- ▲ استهلاك *istihlāk*, Ruining. Wishing ruin.
- ▲ استهلال *istihlāl*, Glad. Giving the first cry (an infant). Drawing

- (a sword). Appearing (as the new moon). Flowing (tears, &c.).
- ▲ استي *astī*, A heap. The sleeve of a garment.
- ▲ استيثاق *istīṣāq*, Strength, firmness.
- ▲ استیج *ustij*, A weaver's shuttle.
- ▲ استیجاب *istijāb*, Worthy, deserving. Approval.
- ▲ استیجار *istijār*, Hiring, renting.
- ▲ استیداد *istīdād*, Covering, being instructed.
- ▲ استیدن *istīdan*, To stand. To begin. A beginning.
- ▲ استیده *istīdah*, Standing, &c.
- ▲ استذان *istīẓān*, To ask leave, liberty, dismissal.
- ▲ استیر *istīr*, Lining of a garment.
- ▲ استیزه *istīzah*, Contumacious.
- ▲ استیسار *istīṣār*, Easy, in good train, well arranged, obtainable.
- ▲ استیصا *istīṣā*, Making a will.
- ▲ استیصال *istīṣāl*, Destroying, eradicating.
- ▲ استيطان *istītān*, Dwelling, residing.
- ▲ استیعاب *isti-ēāb*, Asking. Taking. Destroying.
- ▲ استیعاد *isti-ēād*, Fearing, apprehending.
- ▲ استیفا *istīfā*, Paying or receiving the whole. Warning.
- ▲ استیقاد *istīqād*, Kindling, lighting (fire).
- ▲ استیقاظ *istīkāẓ*, Watching, awakening.
- ▲ استیلا *istilā*, Victory, dominion, power, authority.
- ▲ آستیم *āstīm*, A sleeve. Sheath. Lining.
- ▲ استیل *astīl*, Half a pound. Six dirhems.

- A *istīmār*, Consulting, deliberating.
- A *istīmān*, Begging protection, quarter. Taking refuge.
- P *āstīn*, A sleeve.
- A *istīnās*, Familiarity. Sympathy.
- A *istihāb*, Asking in a present.
- A *isjāh*, Pardoning, acquitting. soothing.
- A *asjād*, Tribute.
- A *asjāh*, Fine, well proportioned (face).
- A *asjam*, Dry in the mouth (a camel).
- A *ishāt*, Destroying, extirpating.
- A *asham*, Black. A horn. The nipple. A cloud. A bottle.
- A *ushuzwān*, A glutton.
- A *asad*, A lion. The sign Leo.
- A *asadd*, Going the right way to work.
- A *isdāf*, Unveiling. Opening. Showing light (as the aurora). Growing dark (night). Sleeping.
- A *asīdat*, An enclosure. Trained to hunting.
- A *asdaf*, Black.
- A *asdal*, Pendulous, dangling.
- A *asdi*, A kind of cloth or garment.
- A *asr*, Taking prisoner, binding. Fetters. Form, stature.
- A *isrār*, Concealing, discovering.
- A *israf*, Prodigality. Ruin.
- P *isrāḥīdan*, To surround, involve.

- A *usrub*, Lead.
- A *usrat*, An impenetrable coat of mail. A fortress. Kindred.
- A *usruf*, Lead.
- P *isranj*, Cinnabar, vermillion, red lead.
- A *isrindā*, Oppressed. Superior, overbearing.
- A *usrūc*, A kind of worm among pot-herbs.
- A *asrah*, The vowel point *kasrah*, (ـِ) or *z* short.
- P *asrīsh*, A course or place for exercise.
- A *asall*, Having long feet. Beardless.
- A *istārat*, A fable, any thing trifling.
- A *istubbat*, The refuse of cotton, flax, &c.
- A *istabl*, A stable.
- P *istakhdūr*, Rosemary.
- A *istufīn*, A carrot. Long-necked.
- A *istakīs*, An element, principle.
- A *ustumm*, The sea. A place where bees swarm. Right. Noble.
- A *ustuzwānah*, A column. A portico.
- A *ustūrah*, A fable. Story.
- A *istūn*, A carrot, having a long neck.
- A *isʿād*, Making happy, blessing, aiding, favouring.
- A *isʿāf*, Promoting or finishing business.
- A *isʿar*, Lean. Angry, furious.

A اسف asʿaf, (a camel) scabby mouthed.

P اسغده asghadah, A firebrand.

A اسف asaf, Anger, vexation.

A اسفار isfār, Dawning. Bald.

P اسفاناج isfanāj, Spinnage.

A اسفت isfit, Clover, trefoil.

A اسفتان isfitān, A thorn, prickle.

P آسفته āsuftah, A rag somewhat burnt. A fire-brand,

P اسفديج asfadih, A duty of one in forty (in Persia).

A اسفراج isfirāj, Asparagus.

A اسفروا isfarūd, A large water-fowl.

A اسفنج isfunj, A sponge. A kind of dumpling.

P اسفند isfand, Rue. A kind of drink. The 3d of the Epagomena.

P اسفندمند isfundmand, The 21st day of spring.

P اسفندان asfandān, Mustard.

A اسفنت asfant, Drink made of the seeds, &c. of grapes.

A اسفور usfūr, Modesty. Honour. A badger. Worth, desert.

P اسفيد isfed, White, bright, splendid.

P اسفيداج isfedāj, White water, ceruse. A female paint.

P اسفيوش isfiwash, Indigestion.

A اسقا iskā, Watering, sprinkling.

A اسقاد iskāḍ, Extenuated, emaciated.

A اسقاط iskāṭ, To fall. Miscarrying. Dying. Taking away.

A اسقال ishāl, A weed. A shrimp, prawn.

A اسقان ashān, Extenuated. Polishing (a sword).

A اسقف askaf, Tall, large-boned. Crooked. Meal. Ushuf, Mean.

P اسقنبه Ishinbah, Satan.

A اسقورون ishkūrūn, Dross, particularly of iron.

A اسقوريون ishkūryūn, Germander (plant).

A اسكيل ishāl, A sea weed. A prawn.

A اسك asakk, Having no ears, small ear'd.

A اسكاب askāb, A shoemaker.

A اسكات askāt, Soothing, silencing.

A اسكاف iskāf, A shoemaker.

A اسكال ashāl, A kind of large black fish.

A اسكان ishān, Causing to stay. Rendering poor or miserable.

P اسكانه ishūnah, The calf of the leg.

P اسكدار ushudār, An envoy, messenger, courier.

A اسكر askar, Drunk, intoxicated.

P اسكردن askardan, To bruise, grind.

P اسكره uskurah, A saucer, little plate.

A اسكفة uskufat, The threshold. The edge of the eye-lid.

P اسكند askand, A rope-dancer. Rope-dancing.

A اسكنه isshanah, The thigh.

A اسكوب uskūb, Lightning. A row of palm-trees.

A اسل asal, A bull-rush. A prickle, thorn, point of a spear, &c.

A اسلال islāl, Extracting gently. A bribe. Theft.

A اسلام islām, The true faith. Turning Mussulman. Healthy.

A اسلة asalat, A bull-rush. Any straight tree. The tip, point, &c.

A اسلاع aslaʿ, Cracked in the hoof. Leprous.

- A اسلخ *aslagh*, Tough flesh, unfit for cooking.
- A اسلوب *uslūb*, Order, means, measure, method, manner, form.
- A اسلوفة *uslūfat*, The husband of a wife's sisters.
- A اسليج *islīh*, A species of herb. Froth. A camel's bunch.
- A اسم *ism*, A name, noun.
- P اسما *asumā*, Heaven. High.
- A اسمار *asmār*, Nocturnal assemblies. The myrtle.
- A اسماع *asmāʿ*, The ears. *Ismāʿ*, Hearing.
- P آسمان *āsmān*, Heaven, the celestial orb.
- A اسمر *asmar*, Brown, tawny, dusky.
- P اسمند *asmand*, A lie. Giddy, confounded, frightened.
- A اسموسا *asmūsā*, Marjoram.
- P اسمة *āsmah*, Astonished, stupified.
- A اسن *asan*, Changed, corrupted (as water). *Asin*, Left. Corrupted (water). *Uṣun*, Disposition.
- A اسنا *isnā*, Exalting. Staying a year. Suffering from droughth.
- A اسنات *isnāt*, An unequal match.
- A اسناد *isnād*, Accusing. Causing exertion. Climbing. Steepness.
- A اسنع *asnāʿ*, Long and tall.
- A اسو *asū*, Curing, healing differences. P اسو *asū*, A boot, buskin.
- P اسوادق *asuwādaq*, The ermine, white weasel.
- A اسوار *uswār*, Walls. *Iswār*, A horseman. Archer. Bracelet.
- A اسوت *iswat*, A chief. Comfort. Comforter. Equality.
- P اسود *aswad*, Black. A sparrow. Night. A serpent.

- A اسودة *aswadaṭ*, The female large black serpent.
- P اسودگي *asūdagi*, Quiet, rest, repose.
- P اسودن *āsūdan*, To rest. To pacify, silence.
- P اسوده *āsūdah*, Peaceable, at rest, free.
- A اسوف *asūf*, Sad, tender-hearted.
- A اسول *usūl*, Flagging, pendulous.
- A اسون *usūn*, Corrupted. Kicking.
- P اسه *āsah*, Yawning. Hairy, bristly.
- A اسهاب *ishāb*, Talkativeness. Galloping. Losing one's senses.
- A اسهان *is-hād*, Lying awake, watching.
- A اسهار *is-hār*, Rendering watchful.
- A اسهال *is-hāl*, Loosening, purging.
- A اسي *asa'*, A pillar. Vexing.
- P اسيا *āsiyā*, A mill.
- A اسيان *asyān*, Sad, mournful.
- P اسيانه *asiyānah*, A whet stone.
- A اسيب *āsīb*, Trouble, injury. Discord. Struggle.
- A اسيه *asiyat*, Sad. A female surgeon. A prop. A fortress.
- A اسير *asīr*, A captive. Making captive. Chained.
- A اسيس *asīs*, A substitute. Foundations.
- A اسيغه *asīfat*, Grief. Servitude.
- A اسيل *asīl*, A flux of water. A tankard. Smooth. Prominent.
- A اصيلم *usaylam*, The vein between the 2nd and 3rd fingers.
- P اسيمه *asīmah*, Astonished, insane.
- A اسيته *asīnat*, A strong cord, bow-string, &c. Firmness.
- A اسيوس *asiyūs*, A stone producing nitre. A flower.
- P اش *ash* (or ش when added to a

- noun or verb), His, him, as **جانه**
اش, His house; **پدرش**, His father.
A اش *ash*, How? what? for what?
P اش *āsh*, Meat, victuals. Dressed.
A اش *ashsh*, Opposing. Petulance. Dry bread.
P اشا *ashā*, Like, resembling, as.
A اشا *ashā*, The dwarf palm tree.
P اشاباز *ashābāz*, The 26th day of the month in the Persian year.
A اشاباني *ashābānī*, Red, rosy.
A اشابة *ushābat*, A collection, a crowd. Wealth.
A اشاح *ishāh*, A belt, adorned with jewels, and worn by females.
A اشارت *ishārat*, A sign, token, mark.
A اشاش *ashāsh*, Agility, mirth, sauciness.
A اشاعه *ishāʿah*, Publication, diffusing.
P اشام *āshām*, A drinker. Like.
P اشامنده *āshāmindah*, A drinker.
P اشامیدن *āshāmidan*, To drink.
P اشاميدني *āshāmidanī*, Any thing drinkable.
A اشب *ashb*, Mixing, involving. Abusing, despising.
P اشب *āshīb*, Trouble, perturbation.
A اشباع *ishbāʿ*, Satiating. Saturating. Dying (cloth).
A اشبة *ishbat*, A wolf.
P اشبخون *ishbakhūn*, Vomiting. A kind of herb.
P اشباگه *āshabgāh*, A privy.
P اشبه مغربي *ashbahī maghrabī*, Sarsaparilla.
P اشپت *ishpat*, A kind of weazel.

- P اشپز** *āshpaz* (اشپل or اشپن), A cook.
P اشپس *ushpus*, A louse.
P اشپغور *ashpaghūr*, Seed of the fleawort.
P اشپلاتوس *ashpalātūs*, A shrub with many prickles.
P اشتاد *ishṭād*, The 26th day of the month.
P اشتافتن *ishṭāftan*, To understand, listen.
P اشتالنگ *ishṭālank*, The leg, ankle.
P اشتاح *ashṭāh*, Appetite, desire.
A اشتباك *ishṭibāk*, Confusion. Doubt.
A اشتباه *ishṭibāh*, Doubt. Comparison, resemblance.
A اشتداد *ishṭidād*, Fortifying, confirming. Force. Greatness.
P اشتر *ushṭur*, A camel.
A اشترا *ishṭirā*, Commerce, trade.
A اشتراک *ishṭirāk*, Company, partnership.
A اشتری *ishṭirāʾ*, Commerce, &c.
A اشتعال *ishṭiʿāl*, Burning, lighting. Hoariness. Blazing.
A اشتغال *ishṭighāl*, Attention, study, endeavour, employment.
A اشتفا *ishṭifā*, Recovering health.
A اشتقاق *ishṭikāk*, A derivation. Divided into two parts.
A اشتكا *ishṭikā*, Lamentation. Reproach.
P اشتلحونا *ishṭalḥūnā*, A sceptre.
P اشتلم *ushṭalum*, Firmness. Impotence. Fear. Impatience. A groan. Dominion.
A اشتمال *ishṭimāl*, Containing, embracing. Comprehension.

- A اشتام *ishtimām*, Smelling, snuffing up.
 P اشتنگاه *ashtangāh*, A necessary.
 P اشتوانه *ushtuwānah*, A ring.
 P اشتوم *ashṭūm*, Pease stubble, or straw.
 P اشتوه *ashṭūh*, A bitter thorny plant.
 A اشتها *ishtihā*, Appetite, wish, hunger. Thirsting after.
 A اشتهار *ishtihār*, Fame, publication, divulging.
 P آشتي *āshṭī*, Peace, concord.
 A اشتياق *ishṭiyāk*, Wish, longing desire.
 P اشج *ushaj*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
 A اشجا *ishjā*, Strangling, throttling.
 A اشجار *ashjar*, Abounding in trees.
 A اشجع *ashjaʿ*, The metacarpal joint.
 A اشحان *ish-hān*, Angry, prone to passion.
 اشخار *ashkhār*, Lixivium, potash.
 A اشخم *ashkham*, Shining. Barren (soil). Black nosed (an ass).
 P اشخوان *ishkh'ān*, Flowering. A graff. A flower. Opulence, power.
 A اشخوب *ushkhūb*, The sound made by milking.
 P اشخون *ushkhūn*, A plant, plantation, a herb.
 A اشخيص *ishkhiṣ*, The white camelion.
 A اشدا *ashiddā*, Strong, brave, severe. Avaricious.
 A اشداق *ashdāk*, A large mouth.
 A اشرا *ashar*, Exulting. Flashing. Exultation. *Ashr*, sawing.
 A اشرا *ashirrā*, Filling (a dish, &c.)
- A اشراب *ishrāb*, Drinking, watering. Announcing. Tinging.
 A اشراد *ishrād*, Driving away.
 A اشراة *ishrārat*, A perforated wooden vessel. Dried flesh.
 A اشراش *ishrās*, A kind of glue.
 A اشراق *ishrāk*, Splendour, lustre, beauty. Rising (sun).
 A اشراك *ishrāk*, Participating. *Ashrāk*, Partners.
 A اشران *ashrān*, Exulting with joy.
 A اشرة *ishrat*, Any thing notched.
 P اشردن *āshardan*, To bruise, knead, bake. To wash.
 A اشرس *ashras*, Depravity, malignity.
 A اشرع *ishraʿ*, Opening a door. Pointing a spear.
 P اشرفي *ashrafī*, The gold mhor of Hindustān.
 A اشزار *ishzār*, Twisting a cord wrong; untwisting.
 A اشساع *ishsāʿ*, Putting on shoes or sandals.
 A اشسا *ishsā*, Looking up, fixing the eyes.
 A اشصاص *ishṣāṣ*, Going far. Refusing. Barren.
 A اشطا *ishtā*, Shooting forth branches.
 A اشطان *ishtān*, Removing to a distance.
 A اشظاظ *ishṣāṣ*, Fastening a sack.
 A اشعا *ishʿā*, Sorrowful. Attacking an enemy on every quarter.
 A اشعاب *ishʿāb*, Separated from friends, dying.
 A اشعار *ashʿār*, Poesy. Sciences. *Ishʿār*, Indicating, advising.
 A اشعال *ishʿāl*, Kindling. Sending towards. Spread about, flowing.

- ▲ اشعان *ish'ēan*, Dishevelling the hair. Attacking the foe.
- ▲ اشعث *ash'eat*, Dishevelled (hair). Soiled with dust.
- ▲ اشعر *ash'ar*, Hairy. More intelligent.
- ▲ اشغار *ushghār*, A badger.
- ▲ اشغر *ushghar*, An aquatic bird. An animal like a wolf.
- ▲ اشغورة *ushgūrah*, A kind of animal.
- ▲ اشغي *ashgha'*, Having redundant unequal teeth. An eagle.
- ▲ اشفا *ishfā*, On the brink of any thing. Recovering, reaching.
- ▲ اشفاق *ishfāq*, Pitying, condoling. Affection.
- ▲ آشتابیدن *āshuftānīdan*, To confound, make mad.
- ▲ آشتاگی *āshuftagī*, Perturbation, confusion. Tumult, sedition.
- ▲ آشتان *āshuftan*, To disturb, change, become foolish, insane.
- ▲ اشترار *ishfitrār*, Separation.
- ▲ اشق *ashuk*, Gum ammoniac, galbanum, assa foetida.
- ▲ اشقاج *ishkūh*, Going far off. Ripening, reddening.
- ▲ اشقان *ishkūz*, Driving away, repelling.
- ▲ اشقاقل *ishkākul*, A species of wild carrot.
- ▲ اشقالنگ *ishkālāng*, The leg, shank.
- ▲ اشقم *ashkah*, Of a clear bright red. A ripening date.
- ▲ اشقر *ashkar*, Of a fine bright red.
- ▲ اشقرق *ishkīrik*, A sigh, sob.
- ▲ اشك *ashk*, A tear. A drop. Dew.
- ▲ اشكا *ishkā*, Complaining. Checking or causing complaints.

- ▲ اشكان *ishkād*, Giving, bestowing.
- ▲ آشكار *āshkār*, Clear, manifest. Clearly, visibly, undisguisedly.
- ▲ اشكا طامن *ishkātāman*, A species of herb.
- ▲ اشكاف *ishkāf*, Ceasing, rejecting, ashamed.
- ▲ اشكبار *ashkbār*, Lamenting, weeping.
- ▲ اشكره *ashkarah*, A hunter, fowler. A hunting-hawk.
- ▲ اشكز *ushkūzz*, A girth, belt, surcingle.
- ▲ اشكستن *ishkastan*, To break, compress, bruise, strain.
- ▲ اشكك *ishkak*, A rope, ligament, chain.
- ▲ اشكل *ishkal*, A fetter.
- ▲ اشكله *ishkalat*, Mode. Want. Puzzling.
- ▲ اشكم *ishkam*, The belly, womb.
- ▲ اشكن *ishkan*, The extremity. What belongs to hunting.
- ▲ اشكنبه *ishkambah*, The stomach of beasts.
- ▲ اشكنج *ishkanj*, The ulna. The hand, wrist.
- ▲ اشكنجه *ishkanjah*, Torment, torture, question.
- ▲ اشكندن *ishkandan*, To break, crush, oppress, strain.
- ▲ اشكنه *ashkanah*, A crack; musical note; A sort of bread.
- ▲ اشكوب *ashkūb*, A balcony, open gallery.
- ▲ اشكور *ashkūr*, The seventh heaven.
- ▲ اشكوفه *ushkūfah*, A vomit, vomiting.
- ▲ اشكوفه *ushkūfah*, A bud. Flourishing.

- P آشگونه *āshgūnah*, Inverse, reverse. Fear. Absurdly.
- P اشکوهه *ashkūhah*, A sigh, a sob.
- P اشکی *ishkī*, Vinegar.
- A اشل *ashl*, A measure of about forty cubits.
- P اشل *ashal*, A disjointed or paralytic hand.
- A اشلا *ashlā*, Members of the body, joints.
- P اشم *isham*, Breeches. *Asham*, A crime.
- P اشم *ashamm*, High. Aquiline nose. Grave.
- A اشمات *ishmāt*, Rejoicing (at the distress of another).
- A اشمار *ishmār*, Making one to proceed.
- A اشماس *ishmās*, Bright, clear (as when the sun shines).
- A اشماع *ishmāʿ*, Giving light.
- A اشمال *ishmāl*, Blowing from the north. Gathering fruit. Giving clothing. Wrapping up one's self.
- A اشمام *ishmām*, Perfuming. Walking erect. Diverting from.
- P آشنا *āshnā*, A friend, comrade. A swimmer.
- P اشنافتن *ishnāftan*, To hear, understand.
- A اشناق *ashnāk*, Mulets (for man-slaughter).
- A اشنان *ushnān*, The herb alkali, and the ashes made from it.
- P اشنای *āshnāyi*, Knowledge. Friendship. Swimming.
- P اشنب *ashnab*, Having a clean mouth and teeth.
- A اشنع *ashnaʿ*, Deformed, ugly, hideous.
- P اشنال *ushnāl*, A knot, excrescence, also moss.
- P اشنود *āshnūd*, The 362d day of the year, or 2d of the Epagomena.
- P اشنوسه *ushnūsah*, Sneezing.
- P اشنه *āshnah*, A friend. Acquaintance. A swimmer. اشنه, Moss.
- P اشنیدن *ishnīdan*, To hear, listen.
- P اشو *ashū*, Heaven, heroic.
- P آشوب *āshūb*, Terror. Grief. A storm. A rioter, impostor.
- A اشوب *ashūb*, A poker, a coal-rake.
- P آشوردن *āshūrdan*, To mix, ferment. To wound.
- A اشوص *ashwās*, Squint-eyed. Bold.
- P آشوفتگی *āshūftagī*, Disquietude, uneasiness.
- P آشوفتن *āshūftan*, To be disturbed. To disturb.
- A اشوق *ashwāk*, Inflamed with love.
- P اشون *āshūn*, A poker.
- A اشوه *ashwāh*, Deformed. Evil-eyed.
- A اشه *ashah*, Gum ammoniac. *Assa foetida*.
- A اشهب *ash-hab*, White. Clear. Frosty. Shining. Barren (year).
- A اشي *ashā'*, A star on the forehead of a horse. *Ashī*, Feigning.
- P اشیا *āshiyā*, A nest. Like, as.
- A اشیان *āshiyān*, A nest. The blessed in Paradise.
- A اشیب *ashyab*, White, grey haired.
- P اشیگاه *ashīgāh*, Secret, a privy.
- A اشیم *ashyam*, Having a mole or other natural mark. A fish.
- P اشین *āshīn*, A cook, a baker.
- A اشیه *ashyah*, Base, shameful.
- A اص *īss*, The root, origin.

- ▲ *isābat*, Rectitude. Reaching, forwarding. Contagion.
 ▲ *isād*, A morass, marshy ground. A course.
 ▲ *iṣār*, A tent rope.
 ▲ *iṣarat*, Filling with desire.
 ▲ *iṣalat*, Firmness, solidity of judgment.
 ▲ *aṣābiyah*, Attaining.
 ▲ *aṣbah*, Black, inclining to red.
 ▲ *uṣbūḥat*, The morning, dawn.
 ▲ *uṣtūmmat*, The greater part. A conflux. The middle.
 ▲ *aṣihhā*, Complete, perfect. Right. Unblemished.
 ▲ *aṣ-hab*, (An ass) white, inclining to red.
 ▲ *aṣḥat*, True, just, right.
 ▲ *aṣ-khād*, Basking in the sun.
 ▲ *aṣdā*, Black mixed with red. Sounds.
 ▲ *iṣdād*, Averting, hindering. Purulent, issuing.
 ▲ *iṣdār*, A production. Producing. Publishing, issuing.
 ▲ *aṣdāgh*, The temples.
 ▲ *aṣdar*, Having a large breast.
 ▲ *aṣda'*, Skilful in camel.
 ▲ *aṣr*, Returning. Containing. Forcing. Breaking, persuading.
 ▲ *iṣrāb*, Giving, bestowing.
 ▲ *iṣrār*, Perseverance, obstinacy.
 ▲ *iṣrat*, Affinity. *Asirat*, Goodwill.
 ▲ *aṣram* Poor, destitute.
 ▲ *aṣramāni*, Night and day.
 ▲ *iṣtālir*, The stater, a coin.
 ▲ *iṣtibār*, Patience, toleration.

- ▲ *iṣtabbut*, Hemp, tow, oakum.
 ▲ *iṣtabil*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ *uṣtur*, A pound troy.
 ▲ *iṣturak*, A sweet gum called storax.
 ▲ *uṣturah*, A Troy balance.
 ▲ *iṣtifā*, Choosing, electing.
 ▲ *iṣtaflin*, A carrot.
 ▲ *aṣtafa'*, Purity, epithet of Muhammad.
 ▲ *iṣliḥāk*, Collision.
 ▲ *iṣtilāh*, An idiom; a correct style. Correctness.
 ▲ *uṣtūmmat*, The greater, or middle part, conflux.
 ▲ *iṣtināʿ*, A favour, benefit. Receiving favour.
 ▲ *iṣʿād*, Distilling. Traveling. An ascent.
 ▲ *aṣʿab*, Difficult.
 ▲ *aṣʿar*, Turning the face obliquely.
 ▲ *aṣʿar*, Wry necked or mouthed.
 ▲ *iṣghā*, Hearing. Inclining. Diminishing.
 ▲ *iṣghār*, Lessening. Sewing with close stitches.
 ▲ *aṣgha'*, Having the head inclined.
 ▲ *aṣaf*, The caper-tree, or root.
 ▲ *iṣfā*, Choosing. Failing. Making clear.
 ▲ *iṣfāh*, Refusing a petitioner. Inverting.
 ▲ *iṣfāk*, Shutting the door. Milking once a day. Consenting.
 ▲ *aṣfar*, Yellow, pale, livid.
 ▲ *iṣfahsālār*, The general of an army.
 ▲ *aṣfiyā*, Pure, just, holy.

- A اصقَاب *ishāb*, Stealing upon game to seize it.
 A اصقَاع *ishkūʿ*, Covered with hoar frost.
 P اصقِيل *ishkīl*, The shrimp. Sea weed.
 A اصل *asl*, A cause. Root. Lineage.
 A اصلاً *aslan*, Not at all, by no means.
 A اصلاح *ishlāḥ*, Correction. Rectitude. Making peace.
 A اصلاَد *aslād*, Hard. Solitary.
 A اصلاق *ishlāk*, Sounding loud, croaking, harsh.
 A اصلان *aslan*, A lion.
 A اصلة *asalat*, Universality, the whole, universal.
 A اصليج *aslaḥj*, Very bare, or bald. Deaf.
 A اصليخ *aslahk*, Deaf. Mangy (camel).
 A اصلع *aslaʿ*, Bald. Unproductive.
 A اصلم *aslam*, Having the ears cut close. The close of a verse.
 P اصل سوس *asalsūs*, Liquorice-stick.
 A اصلي *asli*, Radical, original. Noble by birth.
 A اصمم *asamm*, Deaf. A dreadful kind of serpent. The 7th Arab month.
 P اصمات *asmāt*, Silent. Solid.
 A اصماق *ismāk*, Shutting. Spoiling.
 A اصمت *ishmat*, A desert, Solitude.
 A اصمع *ishmaʿ*, High. Elegant. Sharp.
 A اصناع *ishnāʿ*, Assisting. Studying.
 A اصنان *ishnān*, Tossing the nose, disdainful.
 A اصناق *ishnāk*, Careful for another.
 A اصوييتي *aswabiyaṭi*, Melioration, improvement.
 A اصور *aswar*, Desirous, eager, keen.
 A اصوص *aswus*, Robust, firm, stout (camel).
 A اصوف *aswuf*, Bearing wool. Clean, pure, sincere.

- A اصول *usūl*, A mode. A tone. The viscera.
 A اصها *ish-hā*, Galling (a horse) on the back.
 A اصة *asyat*, An inevitable evil, a fatality.
 A اصيد *asyad*, Carrying the head high. A king.
 A اصيدة *asīdat*, A sheep-fold; any inclosure.
 A اصير *asir*, Near, neighbouring, approaching.
 A اصيل *asīl*, Rooted, firm. Noble. The evening.
 P اصة *asīyah*, A kind of gruel or pottage.
 A اضا *aẓā*, A gravelly pond. A marsh.
 A اضا ت *iẓā-at*, Shining, lightning, kindling.
 A اضاة *aẓāt*, Stagnant water; a marsh.
 A اضا ض *iẓāẓ*, A sanctuary for health or safety.
 A اضا عت *iẓāʿat*, Ruining. Having many farms or fields.
 A اضا فت *iẓāfat*, Addition. Attribute. Construction. Setting.
 اضا فة *iẓāfat*, Increase; stipend, salary.
 A اضا في *iẓāfi*, A relative; relating to.
 A اضان *iẓān*, Abounding in sheep.
 A اضا با *iẓbā*, Concealing, retaining, suppressing. Impending.
 A اضا بارة *iẓbārat*, A collection of books, a miscellany.
 A اضا بط *aẓbat*, An ambidexter. A lion.
 A اضا جار *iẓjār*, Being vexed, languid.
 A اضا جاع *iẓjāʿ*, Causing to recline. Thrusting down, depressing.
 A اضا جع *iẓjaʿ*, A wife-hater.
 A اضا جم *iẓjam*, Distorted in any member.

- ▲ *izhā*, (A horse) white or grey. Clear. A festival.
- ▲ *izhāk*, Making to laugh, jeering.
- ▲ *izhūkat*, A ridiculous thing, a jest.
- ▲ *izhiyat*, (A night) serene, clear, cloudless.
- ▲ *izkham*, Corpulent, fat, big.
- ▲ *azkhūmat*, Any stuffing of the petticoats.
- ▲ *izdād*, Angry, passionate.
- ▲ *azrah*, Removing, averting. Corrupting. Spoiling a sale.
- ▲ *izrās*, Striking, confounding. Silencing.
- ▲ *izrāʿ*, Making submissive, humbling.
- ▲ *azrāt*, A quiver.
- ▲ *izrām*, Inflaming. Being set on fire.
- ▲ *izrīj*, A yellow garment of silk. A high bred horse.
- ▲ *izrirā*, Having the stomach over-loaded.
- ▲ *azāz*, Ill-natured, passionate.
- ▲ *iztirāb*, Agitation, pain. Being poor, defective, acid.
- ▲ *iztirār*, Violence. Despair. Being forced.
- ▲ *azāf*, Alike, equal. Double. Intervals in a book.
- ▲ *izghā*, Forcing one to cry out.
- ▲ *izghāgh*, Having plenty of provisions. Succulent.
- ▲ *azkal*, Naked.
- ▲ *azall*, Misleading. Deviating, erring.
- ▲ *izlaʿ*, Strong thick.

- ▲ *izlāl*, Causing to err, leading astray, seducing.
- ▲ *uzlūlat*, Error, wandering.
- ▲ *azm*, Anger. *Azam*, Angry.
- ▲ *izmār*, Hiding, concealing. Diligence.
- ▲ *izmām*, Joining.
- ▲ *izmāmat*, A pile (of books), a crowd, herd, troop.
- ▲ *izmihlāl*, Vanishing, carried off.
- ▲ *iznā*, Fruitful, prolific. Ema- ciating, destroying.
- ▲ *azwāj*, The windings of a river.
- ▲ *azwat*, Foolish, silly. Having a small jaw.
- ▲ *izhād*, Oppressing, treating cruelly and unjustly.
- ▲ *izhāl*, (A palm) bearing ripe dates.
- ▲ *aziyāk*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ *izābat*, Soothingly, giving good words. Agreeable.
- ▲ *izāhāt*, Loosing the hair. Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ *izār*, A circle.
- ▲ *izārat*, Putting to flight.
- ▲ *izālat*, Sound, voice, hunger.
- ▲ *izāʿat*, Obedience, reverence, worshipping.
- ▲ *izāfa*, Surrendering, encircling.
- ▲ *izāh*, House, habitation.
- ▲ *izākat*, Being able, powerful.
- ▲ *izālat*, Prolonging, extending, extension.
- ▲ *izālik*, A master, guardian, governor.
- ▲ *izām*, Costiveness.
- ▲ *izānat*, Bedaubing with mud.
- ▲ *izāb*, A physician.

- ▲ ا ط ب ا *itbā*, Turning from, removing.
 ▲ ا ط ب خ *atbakh*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ ا ط ث ا ر *itsār*, Numerous, copious.
 ▲ ا ط ح ا ح *it-hāh*, Throwing, letting fall.
 ▲ ا ط ح ا ر *it-hār*, Circumcising.
 ▲ ا ط ح ا ل *at-hāl*, Of the colour of dust.
 Turbid. Flying about (dust).
 ▲ ا ط د *atud*, Box-thorn wood.
 ▲ ا ط ر *atr*, Bending (a bow). Sur-
 rounding. Guarding.
 ▲ ا ط ر ا *itrā*, A hyperbole, exaggeration.
 Renewing. Pickling.
 ▲ ا ط ر ا ح *itrāh*, Throwing one's self.
 ▲ ا ط ر ا د *itrād*, Ejecting, banishing.
 Rejecting. A sequel.
 ▲ ا ط ر ا ف *atrāf*, The head. Eminent.
 ▲ ا ط ر ا ك *itrāk*, dumb. Looking down.
 Lending a camel-stallion.
 ▲ ا ط ر ا م *itrām*, Dirty (teeth). Stink-
 ing breath.
 P ا ط ر ه *utrah*, A pot-herb.
 ▲ ا ط ر ط *utrat*, Seasoning. Cement.
 ▲ ا ط ر و ا ن *utruwān*, The fountain-head.
 ▲ ا ط ر و ش *utrūsh*, Deaf.
 ▲ ا ط ر ي ا ت *itriyat*, A kind of vermicelli.
 ▲ ا ط س ا م *itsām*, Indigestion. The
 ocean. Justice. The middle.
 P ا ط ش ي *utshī*, A flint stone.
 ▲ ا ط ع ا م *it'ām*, Feeding. Imbuing.
 ▲ ا ط غ ا *itghā*, Seducing. Making
 proud. Making excessive.
 ▲ ا ط ف ا *atfa*, Extinguishing, smothering.
 ▲ ا ط ف ا ح *itfāh*, Over-filling.
 ▲ ا ط ف ا ر *itfār*, Making (a horse) to
 leap.
 ▲ ا ط ل *atla*, The side, the hypochondria.
 ▲ ا ط ل ا *itlā*, Anointing. Submitting.
 ▲ ا ط ل ا ب *itlāb*, Granting a petition.
 Being far off. Interrogating.
 ▲ ا ط ل ا ه *itlāh*, Fatiguing (a camel).

- ▲ ا ط ل ا ع *itlā'ā*, Imparting. Intelligence.
 Deserving well. Vomiting.
 ▲ ا ط ل ل ق *itlālq*, Releasing, liberal, di-
 vorcing, poisoning; fructifying.
 ▲ ا ط ل ل *atlāl*, Life, existence.
 ▲ ا ط ل س *atlas*, Bare, smooth. Satin.
 The sphere. A stain. A thief.
 P ا ط ل س ي *atlasī*, An eunuch (black).
 ▲ ا ط ل ن س ا *itlinsā*, Sweating all over.
 ▲ ا ط ل ن ش ا *itlinshā*, Removing from one
 house to another.
 ▲ ا ط ل ن ف ا *atlnfa*, Being fixed to the ground.
 ▲ ا ط م *utum*, A castle, or fortress.
 ▲ ا ط م ا ط *atmūt*, A species of Indian nut.
 ▲ ا ط م ا ع *itmā'ā*, Inspiring. *Atmā'ā*
 Desire.
 ▲ ا ط م ا ل *itmāl*, Erasing (writing).
 ▲ ا ط م ا م *itmām*, (Hair) fit for cutting.
 ▲ ا ط م ي ن ا ن *atmīnān*, Rest, repose, content.
 ▲ ا ط ن ا *itnā*, Poisoning, stinging.
 Permitting to live. Reclining.
 ▲ ا ط ن ا ب ا *itnābat*, An umbrella, an
 arbour. A tent.
 ▲ ا ط ن ا ك *itnākh*, Having an indigestion.
 ▲ ا ط ن ا ن *itnān*, Making any thing to
 sound or ring.
 ▲ ا ط و ا ق *atwāq*, The milk of an In-
 dian nut which inebriates
 ▲ ا ط و م *atūm*, A turtle, or its thicker
 shell. A wild ox.
 ▲ ا ط ه ا *it-hā*, Being industrious, skilful.
 ▲ ا ط ه ا ف *it-hāf*, Making light or
 smooth, easing. Despising.
 ▲ ا ط ي ر *atīr*, A sin, crime, fault.
 ▲ ا ط ي ط *atīt*, Making a creaking noise.
 ▲ ا ط ي م ا ت *atīmat*, A grate, fire-hearth.
 ▲ ا ظ ا ر *azzār*, A nurse.
 ▲ ا ظ ف ا ر *azfār*, Spiceries. To conquer.
 ▲ ا ظ ف ر *azfar*, (A man) having long nails.

- ▲ اظفور *aẓfūr*, A nail, claw, talon.
 ▲ اظلوفة *uẓlūfat*, Ground covered with sharp stones.
 ▲ اظما *iẓmā*, Making thirsty. Panting after any thing. *Aẓmā*, Thirsts.
 ▲ اظمي *uẓma'*, Brown (lip). Black (cloud). Pale. Small.
 ▲ اظنان *iẓnān*, Suspecting, rendering suspected.
 ▲ اظهار *iẓhār*, Proof. Revealing. Feigning. Exalting, slighting.
 ▲ اع اع *aʿ aʿ*, The sound made in vomiting.
 ▲ اعا *iʿā*, A sheath, purse, bag, chest.
 ▲ اعاد *iʿād*, Reducing. Recalling.
 P اعاد *iʿādah*, Returning. Repetition. Revising. Reduction.
 ▲ اعازة *iʿāzat*, Flying for refuge.
 ▲ اعارة *iʿārut*, Lending. Blinding. Appearing. Exposing, chasing.
 ▲ اعارض *aʿārīẓ*, Poetry.
 ▲ اعاشة *iʿāshat*, Living, leading a life.
 ▲ اعازة *iʿāzat*, Poor. Making poor.
 ▲ اعاصت *iʿāsat*, Entangling, perplexing.
 ▲ اعاضة *iʿāẓat*, Recompensing, exchanging.
 ▲ اعالش *iʿālash*, Coming.
 ▲ اعانه *iʿānah*, Help, aid, favour.
 ▲ اعامر *aʿāmīr*, The founder of a town.
 ▲ اعبا *aʿbā*, Loads, bales. Like, resembling.
 ▲ اعباد *iʿbād*, Receiving, or purchasing as a servant. Fatigued.
 ▲ اعباس *iʿbās*, Bedaubed with dry dung (tails of camels).
 ▲ اعتاب *iʿṭāb*, Contenting; making one to consent.
 ▲ اعتاد *iʿṭād*, Making numerous, enumerating, arranging.

- ▲ اعتاف *iʿṭāf*, Going in a crooked wry way.
 ▲ اعتاق *iʿṭāq*, Setting at liberty.
 ▲ اعتام *iʿṭām*, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ اعتان *iʿṭān*, Being severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ اعتاد *iʿṭād*, Enslaving. Devotion.
 ▲ اعتبار *iʿṭibār*, Esteem, honour. Confidence. Comparing.
 ▲ اعتدا *iʿṭidā*, Injury. Excess. Prevaricating. Hostility.
 ▲ اعتدال *iʿṭidāl*, Equity. Propriety. Moderation. Equality.
 ▲ اعتذار *iʿṭīzār*, An excuse, apology.
 ▲ اعترا *iʿṭirā*, An accident, chance. A contagion.
 ▲ اعتراض *iʿṭirāẓ*, Opposition, obstacle, resistance. Reviewing.
 ▲ اعتراف *iʿṭirāf*, Confession, acknowledgment.
 ▲ اعتراك *iʿṭirāk*, Compression; an engagement.
 ▲ اعتزاز *iʿṭīzār*, Excelling, overcoming.
 ▲ اعتزال *iʿṭīzāl*, Abdication. Schism, dissenting.
 ▲ اعتزام *iʿṭīzām*, Application, attention, endeavour, resolve.
 ▲ اعتساف *iʿṭisāf*, Oppression, injury.
 ▲ اعتسام *iʿṭisām*, Placing lambs near their dams.
 ▲ اعتصام *iʿṭisām*, Preserving one's self from sin.
 ▲ اعتضاد *iʿṭīzād*, Begging aid. Propped. Supported.
 ▲ اعتقاد *iʿṭīḩād*, Faith, confidence, belief.
 ▲ اعتقال *iʿṭīḩāl*, Seizing. Binding. Being bound. Tripping.
 ▲ اعتكاف *iʿṭīḩāf*, Restraining. Constantly praying.

- ▲ *اعتلا i'ēlā*, Height, exalted. Exalting. Advanced (day).
 ▲ *اعتلاف i'ēlāf*, Pasturage, pasturing.
 ▲ *اعتلال i'ēlāl*, Weak, sick. Seeking a pretext. Diverting from.
 ▲ *اعتماد i'ētimād*, Faith. A support. Baptized.
 ▲ *اعتنا i'ētinā*, Prosperity, wealth.
 ▲ *اعتوبة u'ēṭūbat*, Altercation, expostulation.
 ▲ *اعتیاد i'ēṭiyād*, Accustomed. Returning. Repetition, receiving.
 ▲ *اعشر*, Causing one to look down.
 ▲ *اعشاق i'ēṣāḥ*, Fertile, abounding in produce.
 ▲ *اعشام i'ēṣām*, Sewing slightly (a purse).
 ▲ *اعشان i'ēṣān*, Smoaking (fire).
 ▲ *اعجاج i'ējāj*, (Wind) high. Windy, stormy (day).
 ▲ *اعجاز i'ējāz*, Disappointment. Impotence. Wonder. Oppressing.
 ▲ *اعجازه i'ējāzat*, Any stuffing, quilting, or hoop for the hips.
 ▲ *اعجاف i'ējāf*, Emaciating, making lean.
 ▲ *اعجال i'ējāl*, Hastening, ripening.
 ▲ *اعجام i'ējām*, Speaking or writing Arabic incorrectly.
 ▲ *اعجان i'ējān*, Going on board a ship.
 ▲ *اعجب i'ējab*, Wondering, astonished. Pleasing.
 ▲ *اعجر a'ējar*, Large. Corpulent. Full (purse).
 ▲ *اعجف a'ējāf*, Emaciated.
 ▲ *اعجم a'ējam*, A Persian. A barbarian. Dumb. Brutish.
 ▲ *اعجمي a'ējamī*, A Persian. A barbarian, idiot.
- ▲ *اعجوبة u'ējūba*, A miracle, prodigy. Wonderful.
 ▲ *اعدا i'ēdā*, Infecting. A redresser of wrongs. Galloping.
 ▲ *اعداق i'ēdāḥ*, Irresolute. Agitating the hand in water.
 ▲ *اعدام i'ēdām*, Annihilating, ruining. Wanting.
 ▲ *اعذاب i'ēzāb*, Tormenting. Sweet (water). Preventing. Clearing.
 ▲ *اعرابي*, A vagabond, wanderer.
 ▲ *اعراف a'ēraf*, Purgatory.
 ▲ *اعرج a'ēraj*, Lamé, cripple.
 ▲ *اعرف a'ēraf*, Crested.
 ▲ *اعز a'ēz*, Dear, esteemed.
 ▲ *اعزاب a'ēzāb*, A batchelor, maid.
 ▲ *اعزاز i'ēzāz*, Magnificence, honour.
 ▲ *اعزان i'ēzān*, Dividing and sharing any thing.
 ▲ *اعزل a'ēzal*, Unarmed. A cloud without rain.
 ▲ *اعساب i'ēṣāb*, Running away (the wolf).
 ▲ *اعسار i'ēṣār*, Exacting a debt. Suffering pain. Offending.
 ▲ *اعسام i'ēṣām*, Stiff in the joints.
 ▲ *اعسر a'ēsar*, Sinister, left handed.
 ▲ *اعشا i'ēshā*, Making purblind. Supping, giving supper.
 ▲ *اعشاب i'ēshāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.
 ▲ *اعشاف i'ēshāf*, Indisposed from indigestion.
 ▲ *اعصا i'ēṣād*, Bending, twisting (the neck).
 ▲ *اعصاف i'ēṣāf*, Stormy. Bearing leaves. Passing swiftly. Killing.
 ▲ *اعصام i'ēṣām*, Attached. Steady (on horseback).
 ▲ *اعصان i'ēṣān*, Distorted, difficult, intricate (business).

- ▲ اعصج *aḥṣaj*, Bald on the forehead.
- ▲ اعصل *aḥṣal*, Much distorted. Crooked. Bow-legged.
- ▲ اعصم *aḥṣam*, Marked with white.
- ▲ اعصاب *iḥṣāb*, Breaking a horn (a sheep).
- ▲ اعصاه *iḥṣāh*, Accusing falsely.
- ▲ اعط *aḥatt*, Long.
- ▲ اعطا *iḥṭā*, Giving, offering. Tractable, obedient (camel).
- ▲ اعطاب *iḥṭāb*, Ruining, destroying.
- ▲ اعطاش *iḥṭāsh*, Thirsty (cattle).
- ▲ اعظاظ *iḥṣāz*, (God) making strong.
- ▲ اعظام *iḥṣām*, Honour, respect. Praising.
- ▲ اعظب *aḥṣabb*, Large in body. Sickly.
- ▲ اعفاس *iḥḥās*, Stopping the mouth of a vessel.
- ▲ اعفاف *iḥḥāf*, Making one to abstain (from things forbidden).
- ▲ اعفاق *iḥḥāq*, Moving unnecessarily.
- ▲ اعقت *aḥḥat*, Foolish, heavy. Left-handed.
- ▲ اعفش *aḥḥaṣ*, One who greatly exposes himself.
- ▲ اعقا *aḥḥā*, Very bitter. Spitting out what is bitter.
- ▲ اعقاب *aḥḥāb*, Posterity.
- ▲ اعقاد *iḥḥād*, Thickening. Tying.
- ▲ اعقار *iḥḥār*, Astonishing. Possessing much. *Aḥḥār*, Barrenness.
- ▲ اعقاق *iḥḥāq*, Making water bitter. Rotting.
- ▲ اعقال *iḥḥāl*, Informed. Mid-day shadow. Learning wisdom.
- ▲ اعقام *iḥḥām*, Rendering the womb unfruitful.
- ▲ اعكا *iḥḥā*, Dead. Thick, bunchy.

- ▲ اعكار *iḥḥār*, Making dirty. Having many camels. Dark.
- ▲ اعكاك *iḥḥāk*, Changing the colour of the hair.
- ▲ اعكي *aḥḥa'*, Thick on both sides. Bunchy. Dead.
- ▲ اعلات *aḥḥāt*, Fixed, unsorted, jumbled.
- ▲ اعلاق *aḥḥāq*, Terror. Applying leeches. *Iḥḥāq*, Fastening.
- ▲ اعلام *aḥḥām*, A proclamation.
- ▲ اعلان *iḥḥān*, Publishing, making manifest.
- ▲ اعلم *aḥḥam*, Wise, learned.
- ▲ اعلنبا *iḥḥanbā*, Threatening. Bristling up.
- ▲ اعلندا *iḥḥandā*, Being corpulent (camel).
- ▲ اعلنكاس *iḥḥanḥās*, Being black (hair of the head).
- ▲ اعلي *aḥḥa'*, Superior, supreme.
- ▲ اعمم *aḥḥamm*, Most common, concerning all. Universal.
- ▲ اعماد *iḥḥmād*, Supporting, sustaining, propping.
- ▲ اعماس *iḥḥmās*, Hiding, concealing.
- ▲ اعماق *iḥḥmāq*, Making deep, penetrating.
- ▲ اعماق *aḥḥmāq*, Blindness.
- ▲ اعمان *iḥḥmān*, Travelling to, entering into, residing in a place.
- ▲ اعموي *aḥḥmawī*, An error, blindness. A blind man.
- ▲ اعمي *aḥḥma'*, Blind. A desert. An error.
- ▲ اعنات *iḥḥnāt*, Breaking a fractured bone. Killing.
- ▲ اعناج *iḥḥnāj*, Leading a camel, securing a bucket.

- ▲ *ienād*, Bleeding without ceasing. Vomiting much.
 ▲ *ienāz*, Causing to refuse, decline, or turn away.
 ▲ *ienās*, A girl above the age of puberty. Changing (by age).
 ▲ *ienās*, Having few and scattered hairs.
 ▲ *ienāf*, Inconvenient, troublesome.
 ▲ *aenān*, Before the eyes. Bridling. Meeting.
 ▲ *aenab*, Having a large nose.
 ▲ *ienash*, Having six fingers.
 ▲ *aenē*, That is to say, viz.
 ▲ *iewāz*, Indigent. Making poor. Hard to do. Difficult.
 ▲ *awāh*, Suffering loss.
 ▲ *awaj*, Crooked. Of bad morals.
 ▲ *awaj*, Crookedness, curvature.
 ▲ *awar*, One eyed. A crow. Weak. Wicked.
 ▲ *awas*, Polish. Polishing.
 ▲ *awas*, Difficult (verse).
 ▲ *ihā*, Affected by a distemper (cattle).
 ▲ *ihāk*, Doing with alacrity.
 ▲ *ayā*, Stuttering. Embarrassed. Dangerous.
 ▲ *āghā*, A great lord, chief. Eunuch.
 ▲ *ighābat*, Having her husband absent.
 ▲ *ighāsat*, Succour, relief.
 ▲ *āghār*, Wetting, solution. A vessel.
 ▲ *ighārat*, Flowing down. Attacking. Hastening.
 ▲ *āghār*, A slipper. The threshold.
- P *āghārī*, A vessel.
 P *āghārīdan*, To moisten. Macerated, dissolved.
 ▲ *āghārīqun*, Common agarick.
 ▲ *āghāz*, A beginning, commencement.
 P *āghāzā*, A tool, instrument.
 P *āghāsh*, Recorded. Accumulated.
 P *āghāshītan*, To accumulate.
 ▲ *ighāzāt*, Making water to decrease. Cheapening.
 ▲ *ighāfat*, Making one to stoop or submit.
 ▲ *aghāl*, Satiety.
 ▲ *ighālat*, Giving suck, or cohabiting with a man, while pregnant. Exposing a child to danger.
 P *āghālīsh*, Inducing a fool to do wrong. Accumulation.
 P *āghālīshītan*, To accumulate.
 ▲ *āghālūkī* (or *aghālūkī*), Aloes.
 P *āghālīdan*, To excite. To put to flight. To satiate.
 ▲ *ighāmat*, Cloudy (sky).
 ▲ *ighānat*, Immersed (in grief or love). Clouded.
 ▲ *aghāyish*, Seduction, corruption.
 ▲ *ighbā*, Raining slightly.
 ▲ *ighbāt*, Leaving unmoved. Grassy. Luxuriant.
 ▲ *aghbās*, Inclining to a dusty colour.
 ▲ *aghbar*, A kind of eye-salve.
 ▲ *ighbirā*, Indignation. Stained with dust.
 ▲ *ighbas*, Brown (wolf). Bay (horse).
 ▲ *ighīrāb*, Becoming foreign.

- ▲ اغترار *ighṭirār*, Ambition. Deceived, surprising. Foolish.
 ▲ اغتراف *ighṭirāf*, Drinking water (out of the hand). Confessing.
 ▲ اغتسال *ighṭisāl*, Ablution. Sweating all over.
 ▲ اغتصاب *ighṭisāb*, Seizing violently.
 ▲ اغتفاف *ighṭifāf*, Having food enough.
 ▲ اغتلام *ighṭilām*, Lasciviousness.
 ▲ اغتم *aghtam*, Speaking indistinctly.
 ▲ اغتمام *ighṭimām*, The being sad, melancholy.
 ▲ اغتنام *ighṭinām*, Getting spoil or plunder.
 ▲ اغتياب *ighṭiyāb*, Traducing (the absent). Descending.
 ▲ اغتيال *ighṭiyāl*, Assaulting.
 ▲ اغشاش *ighṣāṣ*, Lean (cattle). Wicked, obscene. Inquisitive.
 ▲ اغداد *ighdād*, Seized with the plague. Angry.
 ▲ اغداف *ighdāf*, Dropping (a veil or net).
 ▲ اغداق *ighdāq*, Being copious (rain).
 ▲ اغذاز *ighzāz*, Accelerating. Diminution.
 ▲ اغذية *aghziyat*, Any kind of aliment.
 ▲ اغر *agharr*, White, noble. Wise and good. Sultry.
 ▲ اغراب *ighrāb*, Strange, foreign, travelling abroad. Filling (a bottle). Disordered. White.
 ▲ اغراد *ighrād*, Singing with loudness and action.
 ▲ اغراق *ighrāq*, Drowning, immersing. Filling (a cup). Drawing (a bow). Attracting (woman).
- ▲ اغرام *ighrām*, Mulcting. Ruining. Making fond. Fond.
 ▲ اغرسطس *aghirusṭis*, Grass.
 ▲ اغرل *aghral*, Easy (life). Uncircumcised. Plentiful (year).
 P اغره *ughrah*, A circle. A protuberance, wen, sore.
 P اغز *aghaz*, A rivulet from floods.
 ▲ اغزا *ighzā*, Sending to war. Granting time to a debtor.
 ▲ اغزاز *ighzāz*, Multiplying. Conferred many benefits.
 ▲ اغزال *ighzāl*, Twirling the spindle. Gallantry. Making love.
 ▲ اغسا *ighṣā*, Being dark (night).
 ▲ اغساف *ighṣāf*, Walking in darkness.
 ▲ اغساق *ighṣāq*, Darkness. The hour of prayer (at sunset).
 ▲ اغشا *ighshā*, Covering. Surprising. Covered.
 P اغشتن *āghishtan*, To macerate, wash. To be grieved. To sleep.
 P اغشته *āghishtah*, Mixed, moistened.
 P اغشك *āghashak*, Turpentine.
 P اغشتكي *āghishtagi*, Alloy.
 ▲ اغصاص *ighṣāṣ*, Choaked. Vexed; fretting.
 ▲ اغصن *aghṣan*, Marked with white on the tail.
 ▲ اغضا *ighzā*, Knitting the brows. Dark. Silent. Bitter.
 ▲ اغضاب *ighzāb*, Provoking, inflaming.
 ▲ اغضال *ighzāl*, Moistening.
 P اغضادن *aghzūdan*, To invert.
 ▲ اغضاف *ighzāf*, Obscure, dark. Soft (cotton). Cloudy.
 ▲ اغضب *aghṣab*, The groin. Most enraged.

- A اغتاش *ighṭāsh*, Being dark (night). Making dark.
 A اغطف *aghṭaf*, Comfortable, easy.
 A اغفا *aghfā*, Chaff.
 A اغفار *ighfār*, Hiding, laying up in store. Forgiveness.
 P اغل *āghil*, A sheep-cote.
 A اغلا *ighlā*, Growing high (grass). Of great price. Boiling (a pot).
 A اغلاء *ighlāat*, One single ebullition.
 A اغلاس *ighlas*, Dark at the close of the night.
 A اغلاظ *ighlāẓ*, Using coarse language.
 A اغلاف *ighlāf*, Sheathing. Preparing a sheath.
 A اغلام *ighlām*, Inflaming with desire.
 A اغلب *aghlab*, Superior. Lofty. Noble.
 A اغلف *aghlaḥ*, Uncircumcised. Sheathed. Hard. Plentiful.
 A اغلنتي *ighlanṭa'*, Superior, conquering.
 A اغلوج *ughlūj*, A little branch, a twig.
 A اغلوطه *ughlutat*, A question, doubt.
 A اغما *aghma*, Fainting.
 A اغماز *ighmāz*, Disparaging. Growing cool. Handling cattle.
 A اغماض *aghmaẓ*, Low. Willing delays. Sharpening (a sword).
 A اغماط *ighmāt*, Adhering, continuing (a fever).
 A اغنا *ighnā*, Enriching, contenting. Satisfied. Substituting.
 A اغنان *ighnān*, (A valley) verdant and grassy. Filled (a bottle).
 P اغندن *āghandan*, To fill, stuff, cram.
 A اغنية *aghniyat*, Music, a musical mode. A song.

- A اغوا *ighwā*, Seduction, temptation, deceiving.
 A اغوثا *aghūṣā*, A complainant.
 A اغور *aghwar*, Any day on which disaster happens.
 P اغوش *āghōsh*, An embrace. The bosom. An armful.
 P اغوشتن *āghōshṭan*, To embrace.
 A اغول *aghul*, Rushing upon suddenly.
 A اغوية *ughwiyat*, Danger, difficulty, misfortune.
 A اغيام *igh-yām*, Being cloudy (sky).
 P اغيشتن *āghishṭan*, To embrace. To cut. To hang.
 P اغيشيدن *āghishīdan*, To fear. To embrace. To cut.
 P اغيل *aghil*, A downcast look. A squint. Seeing.
 P اف *uf*, Pho! fie! for shame!
 A اف *aff*, Paucity. Pusillanimity. Time. Uff, Nail-paring, &c.
 P آفا *āfā*, The master of a family, or his eldest son.
 A افاءة *ifā-at*, Changed, returned.
 افات *afāt*, A flock of sheep.
 A افاتة *ifātat*, Elapsing, losing an opportunity.
 A افاجه *ifājat*, Hastening. Cold. Shedding perfume.
 A افاحه *ifāhat*, Diffusing odour. Boiling (a pot). Gushing (blood).
 A افاخه *ifākhat*, Diffusing fragrance. Hissing. Averting. Weakened.
 A افاد *ifād*, Giving profit. Teaching. Doing good.
 A افادت *ifādat*, Profit, advantage.
 A افازة *ifāzat*, Making safe or secure.
 A افاصة *ifāṣat*, Making clear. Lucid. Escaping.

- A افاضه *ifāzah*, Diffusing, augmenting. Publishing. An effort.
 A افاضة *ifāzat*, Killing, murdering.
 A افاف *ifāf*, Timidity. Time, opportunity.
 A افاقه *ifākat*, Convalescence.
 A افاقى *afākī*, Horizontal, universal.
 P افاقيا *afākiyā*, A kind of acid liquid.
 A افاك *affāk*, Addicted to lying.
 A افام *afām*, Debt.
 A افان *iffān*, Time, season, opportunity.
 A آفت *āfat*, Misfortune, wretchedness.
 A افة *uffat*, A poltron, a coward.
 A افتا *iftā*, Resolving a question. Ceasing. Voiding by stool.
 P افتا *uftā*, Falling.
 P آفتاب *āftāb*, The sun.
 P آفتابگیر *āftābgīr*, A parasol.
 P آفتابه *āftābah*, An ewer, a traveller's cup.
 A افتتاح *iftāh*, Opening, subduing.
 P افتادن *uftādan*, To fall, arrive, occur.
 P افتاده *uftādah*, Fallen, &c.
 A افتار *iftār*, Languor. Dim-sighted.
 P افتافيا *aftāfiyā*, A liquid flowing from minerals, or acids.
 A افتاق *iftāk*, Enjoying a clear sky.
 P افتالیدن *aftālīdan*, To scatter. To tear, spoil, break.
 P افتان *uftān*, Falling. Fallen. A fall.
 A افتان *iftān*, Trying, proving, tempting. Vexed.
 P افتانیدن *uftānīdan*, To cause to fall.
 P آفتاوه *āftāwah*, An ewer, &c.
- A افتتاح *iftitāh*, A beginning, aperture. Conquest.
 A افتحار *iftihār*, Advising without effect.
 A افتحاص *iftihās*, Disquisition, information.
 افتخ *aftakh*, Soft, limber.
 A افتخار *iftikhār*, Glory, honour.
 P افتد *aftad*, Strange! Admiration.
 P افتدن *uftadan*, To fall, happen.
 A افترا *iftirā*, Calumny, falsehood, imposition.
 A افتراى *iftirād*, Embassy, mission.
 A افتراز *iftirāz*, Separation, discrimination, division.
 A افتراق *iftirāk*, Absence.
 P افتري *aftarī*, Blasphemy.
 A افتصال *iftisāl*, Disjunction, separation, dissection.
 A افتضاح *iftizāh*, Disgrace, ignominy.
 A افتقار *iftikār*, Poverty, humility.
 A افتكال *iftikāl*, Adverting, turning the mind to.
 P افتمون *afitimūn*, A kind of weed.
 P افتن *uftan*, To fall.
 A افتنان *iftinān*, Love, distraction.
 A افتيات *iftiyāt*, Feigning. Dying suddenly. Singular.
 A افتيال *iftiyāl*, A happy omen from a name. A lucky name.
 P افتيیدن *uftīdan*, To fall, happen.
 A افشا *ifsā*, Weary.
 A افجاج *ifjāj*, Striding, spreading. Hastening.
 A افجيج *afjīj*, A valley, channel, hollow.
 A افحاج *ifhāj*, Deviating, retracting. A medium. An interval.
 A افحاش *ifhāsh*, Speaking scandalously, obscenely.

- ▲ *ifhām*, Silencing. Impeding.
 ▲ *افد*, Making haste, approaching.
 P *آفد āfad*, A nephew. *Afd*, Strange!
 ▲ *افدا ifdā*, Exacting ransom.
 P *افدر afdar*, A nephew.
 ▲ *افدستا ifdastā*, Praise. Bright.
 ▲ *افذ afāz*, An unfledged bird.
 ▲ *آفر āfar*, Laughing. Growing fat. Running. Assaulting.
 ▲ *افرا ifrā*, Cutting. Paring. Blaming. Opening (a vein).
 ▲ *افراج ifraj*, Discovering (a murder). Pointing out (the way).
 P *افراختن afrākhtan*, To exalt, extend. To fall. To collect.
 ▲ *افراد ifrād*, Singular, solitary.
 ▲ *افرار ifrār*, Putting to flight. Cleaving.
 ▲ *افراره afrārah*, Flame.
 P *افراز afrāz*, Exalted, erect. Height.
 ▲ *افراز ifrāz*, Separating. Distributing. Granting. Sequestering.
 P *افرازانیدن afrāzānidan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *افرازدان afrāzdān*, A spice-box.
 P *افرازرخ*, Having large cheeks.
 P *افرازی afrāzī*, Elevation, extension.
 P *افرازیدن afrāzidan*, To exalt, extol, extend.
 P *افراشانیدن afrāshānidan*, To cause to exalt.
 P *افراشتگی afrāshṭagī*, Exaltation.
 P *افراشتن afrāshṭan*, To exalt. To be exalted. To fall.
 ▲ *افراس ifrās*, Assisting, favouring.
 ▲ *افراض ifrāṣ*, Ordaining.
 ▲ *افراع ifrāʿ*, Being at the summit. Climbing, descending.
 ▲ *افراعت ifrāʿat*, Rest, convenience.

- ▲ *افراغ ifrāgh*, Throwing, pouring out, killing.
 ▲ *افراکث ifrākḥ*, Ripe or ready for rubbing (corn).
 ▲ *افرام ifrām*, Filling a vessel.
 ▲ *افرة ufurat*, A crowd. Adversity.
 P *افرتکث afartakḥ*, Young. Full of juice.
 ▲ *افرند ifrind*, A sword. The lustre of a sword.
 ▲ *افرنساخت ifrinsākh*, Dispelling grief.
 P *افرنکگ afrang*, Adorned, lovely. Grace, grandeur. A throne.
 P *افروختگی afrōkh!agī*, Combustion.
 P *افروختن afrōkhṭan*, To burn. To shine. To polish. To uncover the head.
 P *افروز afrōz*, Burning, polishing.
 P *افروزانیدن afrōzānidan*, To set on fire. To polish.
 P *افروزنده afrōzandah*, A polisher. One who sets on fire.
 P *افروزیدن āfrōzidan*, To kindle, burn. To polish.
 P *افروشه afrōshah*, A kind of food.
 P *افریه afrīh*, Fat after having been very lean.
 ▲ *افریات afriyat*, An imaginary monster like a Medusa.
 P *آفریدگار āfrīdagār*, The Creator.
 P *آفریدگان āfrīdagān*, Creatures, created beings.
 P *آفریدن āfrīdan*, To create. Creating. Creation.
 ▲ *افریز afrīz*, The coping of a wall. An eye-brow.
 P *آفرین afrīn*, Creating. A created thing. Praise. Well done!
 P *آفرینا āfrīnā*, The Creator.
 P *آفرینش āfrīnash*, The creation.

- ▲ *afz*, Assaulting attacking.
 P *afzā*, Increasing. A mover.
 PA *afzār*, A trade, art.
 ▲ *ifzāz*, Removing, tearing, banishing. Tripping up.
 ▲ *ifzāʿ*, Frightening. Assisting. Awakening.
 P *afzānīdan*, To add, increase. To grow.
 P *afzāyānīdan*, To cause to add.
 P *afzāūdan*, To add, to exalt. To fall.
 P *afzā-īsh*, Abundance, increase.
 ▲ *afzar*, Having a protuberance.
 P *afzūdan*, To add. To abound, overflow.
 P *afzūn*, More, greater. Manifold.
 P *afzūnī*, Encrease, abundance, excess.
 P *afjardān*, To throw away. To tie. To press.
 P *afjūlānīdan*, To cause one to drink.
 P *afjūlīdan*, To fill, to quench. To stir up.
 P *afjīdan*, To throw away.
 ▲ *afsaā*, Deformed.
 ▲ *ifṣāh*, Being large, spacious (place).
 ▲ *ifṣād*, Corrupting, vitiating, destroying.
 P *afṣār*, A bridle, halter, rein.
 P *afṣārdān*, To press. To speak idly, obscenely.
 P *afṣān*, A whet-stone. A bracelet. Fascinating.
 P *afṣānānīdan*, To cause to tell, relate.

- P *afṣānūs*, The ocean.
 P *afṣānah*, A charm. Tale.
 P *afṣānīdan*, To speak parables, tell stories.
 P *afṣāyānīdan*, To cause to tell stories, &c.
 P *afṣar*, A crown, diadem.
 P *afṣurdān*, To freeze. To grow faint. To wither.
 P *afṣargar*, A kind of swallow.
 P *afṣantīn*, Wormwood.
 P *afṣū*, A fork, pitchfork.
 P *afṣūr*, Shame, bashfulness.
 P *afṣōs*, Irritation. Ridicule. Ah! alas!
 P *afṣūn*, An incantation.
 ▲ *ifṣkā*, Divulging. Prospering.
 P *afshādan*, To strain. To speak obscenely. To press.
 P *afshār*, Speaking idly. Pressing.
 P *afshārdān*, To speak idly. To press.
 ▲ *ifshāgh*, Striking (with a whip).
 ▲ *afshan*, Dispersing, a disperser.
 P *afshānānīdan*, To cause to scatter.
 P *afshāndān*, To disperse.
 P *afshānīdan*, To cause to shed, &c.
 P *afshurdān*, To press, compress, express.
 P *afshurish*, Compression, &c.
 ▲ *ifṣā*, Freed from (evil). Ceasing. Retiring.
 ▲ *ifṣāh*, Explaining clearly. Dawning. Clear.
 ▲ *ifṣāhān*, Clearly, distinctly.
 ▲ *ifṣāṣ*, Producing, drawing out.

- ▲ *ifṣām*, Ceasing (as rain, a fever).
 ▲ *afṣam*, Broken (bracelet).
 ▲ *ifẓā*, Going out. Communicating. Making broad.
 ▲ *ifẓāḥ*, Dawning.
 ▲ *ifẓākh*, Beginning to be ripe.
 ▲ *afẓāḥ*, Of a whitish colour.
 ▲ *afẓāḥiyat*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ *iflār*, Breakfasting. Breakfasting late. Unseasonably.
 ▲ *iflām*, Ready for weaning (a colt).
 P *aflar*, Lame.
 ▲ *aflas*, Flat-nosed.
 ▲ *ifẓāḥ*, Troublesome (business). Entangled.
 ▲ *ifẓam*, Filling. Enraging.
 ▲ *ifẓay*, A large venomous serpent, a viper.
 ▲ *ifghā*, Becoming poor. Intractable. Inflaming.
 ▲ *ifghār*, Opening the mouth.
 P *afghān*, Lamentation, groaning. Alas!
 ▲ *afaf*, A little, a small matter.
 ▲ *ufk*, The horizon. *Afak*, Excelling. Travelling.
 ▲ *ifkād*, Destroying, ruining.
 ▲ *ifkār*, Making poor.
 ▲ *afkād*, Informing, letting know.
 ▲ *afakīl*, Leather not quite tanned. Leather not used.
 ▲ *ufukī*, One who has visited many climates.
 ▲ *ifk*, A lie. *Afk*, Inverting. Diverting. Rendering weak.
 ▲ *afkal*, Trembling, tremor. A troop. A green magpie.
 P *afgār*, Crippled, wounded. jaded. A small rose. A plum.
 P *afgānah*, A foetus.
 P *afgānīdan*, To cause to throw.
 P *afgan*, Throwing, casting away.
 P *afgandagī*, A falling off.
 P *afgandan*, To throw, to cast away.
 ▲ *afall*, A sword broke, or notched.
 ▲ *iflāt*, Escaping. Setting at liberty.
 ▲ *iflās*, Bankruptcy, penury, want. Bankrupt, poor.
 ▲ *iflāt*, Setting at liberty. Surprising. Attacking suddenly.
 ▲ *aflah*, Cut on the under lip.
 ▲ *afn*, Impairing the understanding.
 ▲ *ifnā*, Corrupting, destroying.
 ▲ *ifnād*, Delirious. Telling a lie.
 P *afand*, War, strife.
 ▲ *ufnūn*, A mode or form. Deceit. Delay. Misfortune.
 ▲ *ufūr*, Leaping, abounding. Prompt.
 ▲ *afwagh*, Having a thick nose.
 ▲ *ufūl*, Setting (as the sun).
 ▲ *afwah*, Large-mouthed.
 ▲ *ifhāk*, Filling (a bottle).
 ▲ *ifhāḥ*, (God) striking dumb.
 ▲ *afik*, Leather not dressed.
 ▲ *afikāt*, A lie.
 ▲ *afīl*, A young camel.
 ▲ *afīn*, Dull, imprudent. Corrupted.
 P *afiyūs*, A wild raddish.
 P *afyūn*, Opium, poppy-juice.

- ۲ آقا *āh, ākā*, A master, lord.
 ▲ اقادة *ihādat*, Punishing. Preceding. Offered. Acceding to.
 ▲ اقالة *ihālat*, Imputing. Breaking a contract.
 ▲ اقامت *ihāmat*, Stopping. Turning off. Persevering. Intent.
 ▲ اقباہ *ihbāh*, Deforming. Acting basely.
 ▲ اقبار *ihbār*, Interring. Ordering.
 ▲ اقباض *ihbāz*, Making a handle.
 ▲ اقبال *ihbāl*, Felicity. Turning to. Consenting. Hasting, meeting.
 ▲ اقبالا *ihbālan*, Prosperously.
 ▲ اقت *akt*, A definite time, a fixed hour.
 ▲ اقتان *iktān*, Scarce. Emaciated, extenuated.
 ▲ اقتبا *iktibā*, Dressing. Making up a garment.
 ۲ اقتباب *iktibāb*, Cutting off (the hand).
 ▲ اقتباس *iktibās*, Borrowing. Acquiring, gaining. Begging.
 ▲ اقتباس *iktibās*, Taking with the fingers end.
 ▲ اقتباع *iktibāʿ*, Turning a cup towards yourself.
 ▲ اقتات *iktīlāt*, Eradicating.
 ▲ اقتثاث *iktithāt*, Tearing up, plucking.
 ▲ اقتحاش *iktihāsh*, Enquiring, examining, exploring.
 ▲ اقتدا *iktidā*, Imitation.
 ▲ اقتدار *iktidār*, Power. Excellence. Boiling, or cooking in a pot.
 ▲ اقتدام *iktidām*, Promoting, promotion.
 ▲ اقتراح *iktirāh*, Any extemporaneous production. Breaking in.

- ▲ اقترار *iktirār*, The fatness of a camel.
 ▲ اقتران *iktirān*, Company, union.
 ▲ اقتسام *iktisām*, Partition; an oath.
 ▲ اقتصار *iktisār*, Abbreviation, abridgment. Restriction.
 ▲ اقتضا *iktizā*, Demanding. Importunity.
 ▲ اقتطاف *iktitāf*, Plucking, gathering, cropping.
 ▲ اقتفا *iktifā*, Following. Selecting.
 ▲ اقتنا *iktinā*, Acquiring, gaining, receiving.
 ▲ اقتناص *iktinās*, Hunting, chasing.
 ▲ اقشا *ikšā*, Abounding in cucumbers.
 ▲ اقشام *ikšām*, Giving a large share of any bad thing.
 ▲ اقحاح *ak-hāh*, True. Rude.
 ▲ اقحاط *ik-hāt*, A great blow. Want, penury.
 ▲ اقحال *ik-hāl*, Making dry or withered.
 ▲ اقحوان *uk-hurān*, Camomile. Lovage. Crow-foot. Pellitory.
 ▲ اقدا *ikdā*, Coming off a journey.
 ▲ اقداد *ikdād*, Cutting, cleaving.
 ▲ اقداع *ikdāʿ*, Preventing. Preparing. Threatening. Following.
 ▲ اقدام *ikdām*, Care, effort.
 ▲ اقدر *akdār*, Short (a man). Defective (a horse).
 ▲ اقدس *akdus*, Pure, most pure; holy.
 ▲ اقدم *akdam*, Former, first, noble. A lion. Antecedent.
 ▲ اقد *akāz*, An arrow without wings.
 ▲ اقدان *ikzāz*, Putting wings to an arrow.
 ▲ اقدار *ikzār*, Filth,
 ▲ اقداع *ikzāʿ*, Traducing, reviling, upbraiding.

- ▲ اقر *ikrā*, A valley covered with water.
 ▲ اقرا *akrā*, Times. *Ikra*, Giving to read. Communicating. Pious. Receding; blowing (winds). Menstruosa.
 ▲ اقرب *ikrāb*, Filling near full. Sheathing. Near.
 ▲ اقرا *ikrāh*, Ulcerating, ulcerated.
 ▲ اقرا *ikrād*, Speechless. Resting.
 ▲ اقرار *ikrār*, Affirmation, promise. Confession. Refreshing.
 ▲ اقراش *ikrāsh*, Abusing. Falling upon.
 ▲ اقراض, Lending, accommodating.
 ▲ اقراع *ikrāʿ*, Casting lots. Lending (a camel stallion). Giving away. Returning (to right). Submitting. Rejecting. Checking.
 ▲ اقراف *ikrāf*, Accusing. Near. Handling.
 ▲ اقرا *ikrām*, Honouring, Becoming master.
 ▲ اقرا *ukrah*, Mankind, animals; bald.
 ▲ اقرا *akraʿ*, Valiant, strong. Bald. Hard.
 ▲ اقرا *akram*, A stallion-camel.
 ▲ اقرا *akran*, One whose eye-brows meet.
 ▲ اقرباع *ikrinbāʿ*, Contracting one's self from cold. Shrinking.
 ▲ اقرباع *ikrindāh*, Attached, or inclined to any thing.
 ▲ اقرباع *ikrinfāt*, Drawing one's self together.
 ▲ اقرا *akzal*, Halting ungracefully. A wolf.
 ▲ اقسا *ikṣā*, Hardening (the heart), obdurate.
 ▲ اقسا *ikṣāt*, Just, equitable.
 ▲ اقسومة *uksūmat*, A part, portion.
- ▲ اقشا *ikshā*, Becoming poor, from being rich.
 ▲ اقشاش *ikshāsh*, Recovering from disease.
 ▲ اقشاع *ikshāʿ*, Dispelling. Dispersed.
 P اقشته *akishṭāh*, A pantry, cupboard.
 ▲ اقشع *akshaʿ*, Exalted. Noble, excellent.
 ▲ اقسا *ikṣā*, Removing. Extirpating.
 ▲ اقصاد *akṣād*, Broken. *Ikṣād*, hitting. Biting.
 ▲ اقصار *ikṣār*, Delaying. Abstaining. Deficient, unequal.
 ▲ اقصاص *ikṣāṣ*, At the point of death. Retaliating.
 ▲ اقصف *akṣaf*, Having the teeth broken.
 ▲ اقصى and اقسا *akṣā*, Far off. A boundary.
 ▲ اقصاص *ikṣāṣ*, Cleansing. Hard. Of bad habits.
 ▲ اقصاص *ikṣām*, Giving corn to a horse.
 ▲ اقط *akt*, Dressing victuals with curdled milk.
 P اقتاب *iktāb*, Mixing (wine) with water. Assembled.
 ▲ اقطف *iktāf*, Near the vintage season.
 ▲ اقطع *aktuʿ*, Having the hand cut off. Dumb.
 ▲ اقطن *aktan*, Crooked-back'd.
 ▲ اقطوعة *uktūʿat*, A token.
 P اقطي *akta'*, The elder-tree.
 ▲ اقترار *iktirār*, Beginning to wither.
 ▲ اقعا *ikṣā*, Turned up. Checking.
 ▲ اقعاث *ikṣās*, Prodigal, extravagant.
 ▲ اقغار *ikṣār*, Digging deep (a well).
 ▲ اقعا *ikṣās*, Opulence, abundance.

- A اقماس *ikmās*, Killing suddenly.
 A اقماس *ikmās*, Obscene. Despicable.
 Loud. Making despicable.
 A اقماع *ikmāʿ*, Expanding (as the
 vine flowers).
 A اقماع *ikmāʿ*, Biting, killing. As-
 cending the meridian (the sun).
 A اقماع *ikmāʿ*, Distantly related to the
 head of the family.
 A اقماع *ikmāʿ*, Flat-nosed.
 A اقماع *ikmāʿ*, Cock-nosed. Thin in
 the legs and thighs (a woman).
 A اقماع *ikfār*, Desert. Travelling a
 desert. Hungry.
 A اقماع *ikfad*, Walking on tiptoe.
 A اقماع *ikfilāl*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 A اقماع *ikfāt*, Destroying. Releasing.
 A اقماع *ikfāl*, Overwhelming, drowning.
 A اقماع *iklāʿ*, Extirpating. Divert-
 ing. Navigating. Intermitting.
 A اقماع *iklāf*, Cementing, gluing,
 locking, caulking.
 A اقماع *iklāk*, (A camel) with a
 loose load and ready to fall.
 A اقماع *aklaf*, The prepuce.
 A اقماع *ikhawālā*, Moved. Inclining to
 one side. Expediting. Climbing.
 A اقماع *aklūn*, The second heaven.
 P اقماع *ikhīd*, A key. A اقماع *ikhīd*,
 Any thing crooked. A chain.
 A اقماع *ikhīlī*, The whole.
 A اقماع *ikhīm*, A clime, a country.
 P اقماع *ikhīmiyā*, Ore, dross of gold
 or silver, litharge.
 A اقماع *ikhmāh*, Taking a handful of
 grain. Raising the head. Putting
 in the pillory. Hanging the head.
 A اقماع *ikhmād*, Exalting (the neck).
 A اقماع *ikhmār*, Having bright moon
 light.

- P اقماع *ikhmāz*, Acquiring, possessing.
 A اقماس *ikmās*, Plunging, dipping
 (one into the water).
 A اقماع *ikmāʿ*, Subduing one's self.
 Repelling.
 A اقماع *ikhīdād*, Raising up the
 head. Dwelling.
 A اقماع *ikhnā*, Killing. Enriched. Sa-
 tisfying.
 A اقماع *ikhnāb*, Increasing a troop.
 Absconding. Perfuming.
 A اقماع *ikhnāt*, Earnest in prayer.
 A اقماع *ikhnāʿ*, Satisfying. Bowing
 the head. Gazing intently.
 A اقماع *ikhnāf*, Having a large army.
 Firm, able. Having flagging ears.
 A اقماع *uknāl*, A structure of stone.
 A اقماع *ikhnaʿ*, Having a hawk nose.
 A اقماع *ikhwā*, Deserted. Going into a
 desert. Contented. Poor. Strong.
 P اقماع *akwāk*, The white poplar.
 A اقماع *akwad*, Having a long neck or
 back. Eminent. Greedy.
 A اقماع *ikhwār*, Slender. Fat. Al-
 tered.
 A اقماع *akwas*, Difficult. Crook-
 backed. High. Distant. Long.
 A اقماع *akūsh*, A lion. Tiger.
 Leopard. Panther.
 A اقماع *akwaf*, A chiromancer, for-
 tune-teller.
 A اقماع *akh*, Obedience.
 A اقماع *ikhā*, Averse. Rendering
 averse. Drinking much.
 A اقماع *ikhār*, Finding one conquered.
 Yielding.
 A اقماع *ikhāl*, Interfering without
 cause. Bedaubing one's self.
 A اقماع *ikhām*, Loathing. Hungry.
 Serene.

- A اقية *ikyā*, Causing to vomit.
 A اقيال *ikiyāl*, Speaking, ordering.
 P اقيانوس *ikyānōs*, The ocean.
 A اكه *akk*, Warm, sultry (day).
 A اكا *akā*, Putting in fear, terrifying.
 A ااحة *ihāḥaṭ*, Subduing. Giving. Immersing. Piercing.
 A اكا *ihād*, A rope, belt, girth.
 A اكاديد *ahādīd*, Dispersed here and there.
 A اكاذب *ahāzib*, A liar.
 A اكّار *ahkār*, One who tills the ground.
 A اكاراة *ihāraṭ*, Walking fast.
 P آكاس ديه *ākās, dīha*, A light-house, elevated camp.
 A اكاسة *ihāsāt*, Having ingenious children.
 A اكال *ihāl*, Food. *Ukāl*, The itch.
 P اكام *ahām*, A mushroom, fungus.
 A اكانة *ihānat*, Humiliating.
 A اكبات *ihbāt*, Afflicting, vexing.
 A اكباح *ihbāh*, Checking a horse. Eminent. Conspicuous.
 A اكبار *ihbār*, Extolling. Becoming great.
 A اكبان, Restraining (the tongue).
 A اكبح *ahbāh*, Strong (camel).
 A اكبد *ahbad*, Corpulent. Slow-paced.
 A اكبر *ahbar*, Most powerful. Supreme. A Mogul Emperor.
 A اكبررة *ahbirrat*, The nearest kindred.
 A اكّة *ahkat*, Heat, warmth.
 A اكثار *ihṭār*, (A camel) having a great bunch.
 A اكّاع *ihṭāḥ*, A battle, conflict, slaughter.
 A اكّتاب *ihṭitāb*, Writing. Enrolled.
 A اكّحال *ihṭihāl*, Anointing the eyes.

- A اكتداد *ihṭilād*, Tasking. Importunate. Penury. Abstinence.
 A اكتساب *ihṭisāb*, Gain, acquisition.
 A اكتفا *ihṭifā*, Sufficient; contentment.
 A اكتم *ahṭam*, Full-bellied, saturated.
 A اكّتنا *ihṭinah*, Scrutinizing, penetrating.
 A اكّتوا *ihṭitwā*, Self praise. Stuttering, sputtering. Enraged.
 A اكثاث *ihṭās*, Having a thick beard.
 A اكثار *ihṭār*, Increasing. Eloquent, talkative.
 A اكّثام *ihṭām*, Filling. Retiring.
 A اكّثر *ahṭar*, Copious. Frequent.
 A اكّثري *ahṭarī*, For the most part.
 A اكّثع *ahṭaḥ*, Having turgid lips, or gums.
 A اكّثم *ahṭam*, Wide. Large bellied. Full. Saturated.
 A اكّثوت *ahṭūt*, Dodder.
 P اكّج *ahaj*, A species of wild apple, a medlar.
 A اكّحال *ihṭhāl*, (Ground) when first covered with green herbage.
 A اكّاد *ahṭad*, A belt, rope, girth.
 A اكّداح *ihṭdāh*, Studying, exerting.
 A اكّداف *ihṭdāf*, Making a noise with the feet.
 A اكّدام *ahṭdām*, Firmly bound by compact.
 A اكّذاب *ihṭzāb*, Detecting a lie, compelling to lie.
 A اكّذوبة *ahṭzūbat*, A lie, falsehood.
 A اكر *ahr*, Digging, delving. A perfume.
 A اكرا *ahrā*, Hiring. Delaying. Increased. Decreased.
 A اكّراب *ihṭrāb*, Afflicting, troubling. Hastening.

ا *ikrās*, Oppressing, giving pain.

ا *ikrāj*, The being corrupted, mouldy (bread).

ا *ikrāʿ*, Exposed. Drinking water (lying on the belly).

ا *ikrāf*, Corrupted, rotten (egg). Smelling.

ا *ikrām*, Honour. Liberality.

ا *ikrah*, Aversion, horror. Hatred.

ا *ukrat*, A well, ditch for agriculture.

ا *ukrūmah*, Honour, liberality.

پ *ikrūhah*, A Persian balsam for wounds.

ا *ikzāz*, Affecting with intense cold.

ا *ikzām*, Contracted within one's self. Eating till loathing.

ا *akass*, Having short teeth. A chissel.

ا *iksād*, A dull (market).

ا *iksāl*, Laziness, cowardice. Making lazy.

ا *akṣah*, Weak, lame, decrepid.

ا *akṣaʿ*, Marked with white spots.

پ *akṣub*, Satin, particularly a black kind.

ا *akṣa'*, Giving liberally. Better dressed.

ا *ikṣir*, An elixir. Essence.

ا *akshā*, Dressing (meat) till it is dry.

ا *ikshād*, Purifying (butter).

پ *ākshat*, Strong, firm, bound.

ا *akshaf*, Bald. Having no helmet or shield.

ا *aksham*, Diseased. A kind of wolf spotted and fleet.

ا *ukshūt*, Flax-seed.

ا *ikṣās*, Flying, putting to flight.

ا *ikṣār*, (A boy) becoming swag-bellied.

ا *ikṣāʿ*, Wearing. Checking, repressing.

ا *ikṣāf*, Rushing. Going away in rage.

ا *ikṣān*, Languor.

ا *ikfā*, Overturning. Filling. Inclining. Dividing live stock.

ا *ikfāh*, Checking, bridling a horse.

ا *ikfār*, Calling one an infidel. Fixed to the earth.

پ *akūft*, Grief, vexation.

ا *akafih*, Black.

ا *akil*, Devouring. A tyrant. *Ukul*, Victuals. Prudence.

ا *aklā*, Lasting long, prolonging.

ا *iklāb*, Irritating, provoking.

ا *iklāh*, Austere in look. Restoring.

ا *iklāʿ*, Making dirty, soiling.

ا *iklandā*, Thick. Being contracted. Refusing.

ا *iklil*, A crown, wreath, garland.

پ *ākliyūn*, Worked silk or velvet.

ا *ikmāt*, (A horse) Of a dark reddish colour.

ا *ikmāh*, Pulling the reins. Budding (a vine). Conspicuous.

ا *ikmākh*, Pride, loftiness.

ا *ikmāl*, Perfection, accomplishing. Performance.

- A ايمان *ihmān*, Laying snares.
 A اكمة *akamat*, A hill, heap, rising ground.
 A اكس *akmas*, Any thing hardly perceived.
 A اكش *akmash*, Short-footed.
 A اكمه *akmah*, Blind from the birth.
 A اكنا *ihnā*, An allusion, metonymy.
 A اكنا ب *ihnāb*, An error. Harden- ing (the hand).
 A اكناش *ihnāsh*, Ordering to make haste.
 A اكنا ع *ihnāʿ*, Contracting the wings. Submissive. Convening.
 P آكنان *āknān*, A cavern, vault, dungeon.
 A اكنان *ihnān*, Concealing in mind.
 A اكناه *ihnāh*, Arriving at the end of any thing.
 P اكنايه گفتن *ihnāyah guftan*, To hint, to intimate.
 A اكنة *uhnāt*, A bird's nest.
 A اكنع *aknaʿ*, Unfit. Disabled.
 P اكنون *ahnūn*, Now, already. Whe- ther. For. But. Therefore.
 A اكو *ihwā*, Prohibiting, intimidating.
 P آكوج *ākūj*, A medlar. A crook, a perch.
 A اكل *ahūl*, Gluttonous, corroding.
 A اكلة *ahūlat*, Separated. A fattened sheep.
 A اكوم *ahwam*, High, exalted.
 A اكها *ih-hā*, Abstaining from (meat).
 A اكها د *ih-hād*, Being fatigued.
 A اكهام *ih-hām*, Weak, heavy, dull.
 A اكهب *ahhab*, A brown camel.
 A اكياس *ahyās*, Purses. Sagacious.
 A اكياش *ahyāsh*, Twice spun; also, the refuse.
 A اكيج *ahyah*, Rough, hairy. Gross.
- AP اكيج *ahikh*, A sausage. A nerve. Cat-gut. The intestines.
 A اكيد *ahid*, Strong, brave. Severe.
 A اكيس *ahyas*, Prudent, ingenious.
 A كيك *kikh*, Warm, hot, sultry (day).
 A اكيل *ahil*, An eater. Food.
 P آگاه *āgāh*, Intelligent. Wary. A messenger.
 P آگاهی *āgāhī*, Knowledge, notice. Care. Vigilance.
 آگاهیدن *āgāhīdan*, To advise, ex- cite. Follow. To know.
 P آگج *agaj*, A hook, crook, perch, a long pole.
 P آگر *agar*, If; although; unless.
 P آگرچه *agarcheh*, Although, not- withstanding.
 P آگنبالین *āganbātin*, Flocks of wool.
 P آگنج *āganj*, A sausage. Flocks for stuffing.
 P آگندن *āgandan*, To fill, stuff. To bury. Extol. Take. Fall.
 P آگنس *āgnis*, Stuffing of cotton, wool, &c.
 P آگنه *āginah*, Stuffing, lining.
 P آگور *āgūr*, (or آگر), A brick.
 P آگوش *āgōsh*, An embrace. An armful. The bosom.
 P آگوشیدن *āghōshīdan*, To embrace.
 P آگه *āgah*, Knowing, wise, wary. *Agah*, A file. A rib.
 P آگاهی *āgahī*, Knowledge. Wa- riness.
 P آگین *āgīn*, Stuffing of pillows, &c.
 A آل *al*, The Arabic article answer- ing to *the*.
 A آل *āl*, Offspring, race.
 A آل *āl*, Fraud, finesse.

- P آل *āl*, Ditch, wall. Laughing.
 Fiery. Fraud. Noise, beauty.
 A ال *all*, Hastening. Bright. Dis-
 turbed. *Ill*, A treaty, Near.
 A ال *all*, God: with the article, D.
 O. M.
 A الا *alā*, A benefit. Holla! ho!
 A الابب *alābib*, The heart-string, or
 pericardium.
 P آلات *ālāt*, A thing which belongs
 to another. Sort, species.
 P آلاق *ālājak*, A kind of tent.
 A الإحة *ilāhat*, Shining. Going away.
 Destroying. Avoiding.
 A الإصة, Turning about. Trembling.
 A الإق *ilāk*, Shining, flashing.
 A الإكة *ilākat*, Sending. An envoy.
 A الإلة *ilālat*, Beginning the night.
 P الإله *ilalah*, A tulip.
 A الإمان *ilāmān*, Grace, favour. Pity.
 A الإمة *ilāmat*, Worthy of censure.
 A الآن *alān*, Now. Presently.
 A الإنة *ilānat*, Pacifying.
 P آلانه *ālānah*, A falcon, a nest. A
 shadow. A door latch.
 P آلاو *ālāw*, A flame of fire.
 A الأوي *alāwa'*, Negligent.
 A الإه *ilāh*, A god, a pagan deity.
 A الإهة *ilāhat*, Worship. An idol.
 A serpent.
 A الإهي *ilāhī*, Divine. O my God.
 A hymn.
 P آلايش *ālāish*, Corruption, impurity.
 P آلايدين *ālāyīdan*, To contaminate,
 mix.
 A الب *alb*, A crowd. Impelling.
 Heat. Poison. P A hero.
 A الباث *albās*, Hesitating, delaying.
 A الباح *ilbāh*, Growing old (a man).

- A الباك *ilbāk*, Speaking badly. An
 error. Blushing. Shame.
 A البة *alabat*, Desire, anguish.
 Vicious. *Ulbat*, A crowd.
 P البتة *albatlah*, Certainly, necessa-
 rily. Whether. Altogether.
 A آلت *ālat*, An instrument, tool,
 harness.
 P آلت *ālt*, Plump.
 A التاب *iltāb*, Necessary. Eating
 once in the day.
 A التباس *iltibās*, Obscure, doubtful.
 Doubt.
 A التة *ultat*, A small present. Perjury.
 A التام *iltisām*, A kiss. Kissing.
 A التها *iltihā*, Becoming bearded.
 A التحاف *iltihāf*, The being covered.
 A التحاق *iltihāk*, Being joined, ad-
 hering.
 A التحام *iltihām*, (A wound) healing.
 Sickness. Growing hot (battle).
 A التذان *iltizāz*, Tasting, relishing.
 A الترام *iltizām*, Undertaking. Hire.
 Lease. Embracing.
 A التفات *iltifāt*, Respect, benevo-
 lence, cherishing.
 P التفات *altafāt*, Conversion, turning.
 A التفاع *iltifāc*, Covering. Covered.
 A التقا *iltikā*, An interview, audience.
 A التقاط *iltikāt*, Collecting, gathering.
 Stumbling upon.
 A التقام *iltikām*, Devouring, swal-
 lowing.
 A التماس *iltimās*, Praying, suppli-
 cating.
 A التماع *iltimāc*, Shining. Changing
 colour. Stealing.
 P التمغا *altamghā*, Royal diploma.
 Tax. A freehold.

- ▲ *iltiwā*, Complication. A fold.
 ▲ *iltihāb*, Inflammation, burning.
 ▲ *alati*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ *altiyāz*, Flying to, taking refuge with.
 ▲ *iltiyām*, Obedience, agreement; affability. Concourse.
 ▲ *ilsā*, Wet. Washing.
 ▲ *ilsās*, Urgent pressing. Continuing.
 ▲ *ilsāk*, Wetting.
 ▲ *alsā*, Stuttering in pronouncing.
 ▲ *iljā*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ *iljām*, Bridling. Bridle, rein.
 P *aljamah*, A garment red and gold.
 P *aljah*, A fruit.
 P *alchakht*, Desire. Hope.
 T *ilchi*, An ambassador, envoy.
 ▲ *ilhā*, Traducing. Becoming bearded. Reprehending.
 ▲ *ilhāb*, Striking (with a sword). Impressing.
 ▲ *ilhāj*, Compelling, forcing.
 ▲ *ilhāh*, Importunity. Fixed. Restive. Galling (saddle).
 ▲ *ilhād*, Impiety, infidelity, heresy.
 ▲ *ilhās*, Springing, sprouting.
 ▲ *alhāsil*, Upon the whole, in fine.
 ▲ *ilhāf*, Sweeping the ground. Urging.
 ▲ *ilhāk*, Addition, coupling.
 ▲ *alhāl*, Now, at present.
 ▲ *ilhām*, Consolidating. Granulating (a wound). A grain.

- ▲ *alhakk*, Truly, certainly, surely.
 P *ilkhālīk*, A shirt, undergarment. The Mogul coat.
 ▲ *alkhujt*, Concupiscence, desire.
 ▲ *alkhas*, Having the upper eye-lid rigid.
 P *alkhī*, The jamb, pillar, or post of a door.
 ▲ *alkha'*, Blabbing, talkative. Crooked. Wreathed.
 ▲ *aladd*, Quarrelsome. Five years old and long bodied (camel).
 ▲ *ildām*, Continuing to afflict (a fever).
 ▲ *ildat*, A daughter, a girl.
 ▲ *adduع-ā*, Farewell, adieu.
 ▲ *alazīzī*, Who, which, that.
 ▲ *ilzām*, Fixing. Reducing. Joining. Compelling.
 P *alrah*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
 ▲ *alz*, Adhering, inherent, addicted.
 ▲ *ilzā*, Filling. Feeding to satiety.
 ▲ *ilzāk*, Joining, cementing, gluing.
 ▲ *alzam*, Convincing, compelling.
 ▲ *alzan*, Intensely cold or hot.
 ▲ *als*, Perfidious. Confusion, madness. A bad family.
 ▲ *alassā*, Desiring bread.
 ▲ *ilsāع*, Sowing divisions.
 ▲ *alsāk*, Joining, fixing. Sticking.
 ▲ *ilsām*, Tasting. Silencing. Seeking. Ordering forward.
 ▲ *ilsān*, Forming in the shape of a tongue. Effecting.

- P الست *alsut*, A fat plump buttock.
 A السن *alsan*, Eloquent.
 A الط *alatt*, Teeth dropped out.
 A الطاط *altāt*, Covering. Aiding in wrong. Joining. Shutting.
 A الطاع *iltāʿ*, Licking, lapping.
 A الظا *ilzā*, Burning, emitting flame.
 A الظاظ *ilzāz*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A العاب *ilʿāb*, Slavering. Causing to play.
 A العاج *ilʿāj*, Kindling wood.
 A العاع *ilʿāʿ*, Producing its first crop.
 A العوبة *ulʿūbat*, Play, any thing ludicrous.
 P الغ *ulugh*, Powerful, great.
 A الغا *ilghā*, Excluding, irritating.
 A الغاب *ilghāb*, Fatiguing, vexing.
 P الغار *alghār*, Rapine, depredation.
 A الغاف *alghāf*, Mincing food for eating. Dispatch. Perfidy.
 A الغرض *algharaḥ*, In a word.
 A الغنجار *alghanjār*, Hate; envy.
 P الغنجدن *alghanjūdan*, To gain, acquire.
 P الغونه *alghūnah*, Rose-coloured scarlet.
 A الغينان, (Herbage) luxuriant.
 A الفا *ilfā*, Preserving entire. Finding.
 A الفاج *ilfāj*, Flying for refuge. Poor.
 A الفاش *ulfāsh*, A hypocrite.
 A الفت *ulfat*, Friendship. *Alaft*, A fool, a lover.
 P آلفت *ālaft*, Affliction, madness.
 P الفتكري *alfatgarī*, Friendship, company.
 P آلفتن *ālufṭān*, To rage. To drive to madness.

- P الفخت *alfakht*, Acquisition, gain.
 P الفختن *alfakhtan*, To gain, to acquire.
 P الفنج *alfanj*, Gain. Gained. A gainer.
 P الفندن *alfandan*, To gain. To do wrong. To palpitate.
 P الفنديدن *alfandidan*, To gain. To envy.
 P الفينه *alfinah*, A pin.
 A الق *alk*, Shining. A wolf. Mad.
 A القا *ilkā*, Projection. Infusion. Inspiration. Conjunction.
 A القاح *ilkāh*, Rendering fruitful. Raining. Shaking (the wind).
 A القاط *alkāt*, Straggling, despicable.
 A القاقات *alkākāt*, At once, altogether.
 A القام *ilkām*, Causing to swallow. Trotting (a camel).
 A القان *alkān*, Learning quickly.
 A القة *ilkāt*, A she-wolf. Bold.
 A القرآن *Alkūrān*, Reading. The Koran.
 A القصه *alkāssah*, In a word, to be brief.
 A القي *alka'*, Mad, insane. To meet.
 A القية *ulkiyat*, A question, problem.
 A الك *alak*, Champing the bit. Sending.
 P الك *alik*, A mule. Helpless.
 A الكد *alkad*, Fixed, adhering to.
 A الكن *alkan*, Stuttering, a stammerer.
 P الكن *ulkan*, Avaricious. Drunk, drunken.
 P الكني *alkani*, Stuttering, stammering.
 P الكه *ulkah*, A province, dominion, possession.

- P *algūnah*, Rose-coloured, red.
 A *alal*, Groaning. Fie! pho!
 A *Allah*, GOD: THE GOD.
 A *alam* Grief, care, agony.
 A *ilmā*, Taking, choosing. Stealing away. Denying (a debt).
 A *ilmāh*, Glancing at. Flashing.
 AP *almās*, Kindling into rage.
 A *ilmāʿ*, Seizing. Shining. Consenting.
 A *ilmām*, Descending, arriving, reaching. Offending slightly.
 A *ilmāʿ*, Ingenious, keen, judicious.
 P *ilimūn*, A lemon.
 P *almī*, A pillar, or jamb of a door.
 P *alnujtan*, To take amiss, to be angry.
 A *alandad*, A formidable adversary.
 P *النگ*, A sort of entrenchment.
 A *alū*, Failing, unequal to. Proud. Able.
 P *ālū*, Lean. The yam, or potatoe. A plum.
 A *ilwā*, Moving. Denied (a debt). Seizing.
 A *ilwā*, At first. Possessed off.
 P *alwāz*, An asylum, a mountain.
 P *ulwān khūrdan*, To devour.
 P *alwāh*, A kind of sweet wood.
 A *alwab*, Brisk. A high cold wind.
 A *alwat*, An oath.
 A *alwas*, Languid. Mad. Strong.
 P *ālūhah*, A black wild plum.
- P *ālūd*, Stained, polluted, dirtied.
 P *ālūdagi*, Contamination, stain.
 P *ālūdan*, To stain. Defile. Anoint. Covet.
 P *alūr*, The buttocks. The tail.
 A *alūs*, A thing, any thing.
 A *alwaʿ*, Insanity, fatuity.
 A *alwah*, Foolish.
 A *alūk*, An ambassador, legate.
 A *alūmat*, Blame, reprehension.
 A *alwaʾ*, Crooked. Dividing, singular.
 P *ālah*, An eagle. The hare-falcon.
 A *ilhā*, Employing.
 A *ilhāb*, Inflaming. Heated (a horse).
 A *ilhād*, Acting violently.
 A *ilhāt*, Laving, washing.
 A *ilhāf*, Greeding. Lamenting.
 A *ilhām*, Inspiration.
 A *ilhān*, A present from arrival.
 A *ilahī*, Divine. My God! O God!
 A *ilhiyat*, The divinity.
 A *ilaʾ*, To, until, even to, as far as.
 A *alīt*, A nonpareil.
 A *aliyat*, An oath. Negligent. A gift.
 P *ālīkhtan*, To take ill.
 P *ālīdan*, To transgress. To blame. To frighten.
 P *ālīzīdan*, To mourn. To shake. To blame.
 A *alaysa*, Is it not? Brave. A lion.
 A *اليخ*, Foolish, mad. Stuttering.

A اليف *atīf*, A comrade, friend, favourite, domestic.

A اليل *alīl*, Groaning, a groan.

A اليم *atīm*, Grieving, painful.

P الیه *atīh*, A large tail. Aforesaid.

A اليوم *alyaūm*, To-day.

A ام *am*, Whether? Purpose. Wounding the head. Excelling.

A أم *umm*, A mother. The root, the primary cause. A house.

P ام *am*, I am: when added to nouns it signifies My, or Me.

A اما *umā*, The mewling (of a cat). *Amā*, Is it not? *Imā*, Mewing.

A اما *ammā*, But, however. *Imma*, But if, unless.

A آماج *āmāj*, Butts for shooting at. A sign; throne; spade; a part.

P آمادن *āmādan*, To prepare. To laugh.

A امار *amār*, Time. A sign. Inquiry.

A امارت *amārat*, A sign. A government. Dominion. Power.

P آمازان *āmāzān*, Prepared. Coming.

P اماس *amās*, Blasted. Benumbed. Planet-struck. Tumour.

P آماسیدن *āmāsīdan*, To swell. To prepare. To rot. To be inflamed.

P آماش *āmāsh*, A roasting-spit.

A اماطة *imāṭat*, Removing, erasing.

A اماقة *imākat*, Bursting into rage.

A امالة *imālat*, Bending, twisting.

A امام *amām*, Before. *Imām*, A head, chief, prelate, priest.

A امامه *imāmah*, A tobacco-pipe.

A امان *amān*, Security, safety.

A امان *ummān*, An idiot.

A امانت *imānat*, A deposit. Safety. Faithful. Religion. Confidence.

P اماندن *amāndan*, To be ready.

A اماني *amānī*, Security. P A client. Care. Avoiding.

P اماء *amāh*, A tumour.

P آماهیدن *āmāhīdan*, To swell. To be stupid.

P امای *amāyi*, Fulness, repletion.

A امایم *amāym*, Blows upon the head.

P آمبرود *ambarūd*, A pear.

A امت *amat*, A female servant. *Immat*, Grace. A sect.

A امتا *imtā*, Walking badly.

A امتاع *imtāʿ*, Enjoying, giving. Superseding.

A امثال *imtīṣāl*, Obedience.

A امتحان *imtihan*, An experiment, proof.

A امتداد *imtīdād*, Protraction, extension.

A امتزاج *imtīzāj*, Union, mixture.

A امتلا *imtīlā*, Repletion, indigestion.

A امتداد *imtīlād*, Aiding, helping.

A امتناع *imtīnāʿ*, Abstinence, refusal.

A امتنان *imtīnān*, An obligation, Gratitude. Reproaching.

P امتهها *imtīhā*, People, nations.

A امتیهان *imtīhān*, Hiring.

A امتیاز *imtīyāz*, Separation. Pre-eminence.

A امشول *umṣūl*, A verse, sentence, or saying worthy of quotation.

A امج *amaj*, Heat, thirst. Very hot.

A امجاج *imjāj*, Travelling.

A امجال *amjāl*, Hard in the hand from labour.

A امح *amah*, Causing a beating pain.

A امحاح *imhāh*, Wearing thread-bare.

A امحاش *imhāsh*, Burning, searing.

A امحاص *imhāṣ*, Shining (sun) after an eclipse.

- A *imhāz*, Drinking pure milk.
 Loving truly.
 A *imhāk*, Despairing. Pe-
 rishing. Dying away.
 A *imhāk*, Morose, surly.
 A *imhāl*, Parched (ground).
 Suffering scarcity.
 A *amhas*, Credulity.
 A *umhūzat*, Sincerely ad-
 monished.
 A *imkhāz*, (Milk) churned
 for butter.
 P *āmakhtan*, To learn.
 A *amd*, The end, age, catastrophe.
 A *imdād*, Aid, help, succour.
 P *āmadānah*, Accidental.
 A *umdat*, The remains, the rest.
 P *āmadan*, To come. Coming.
 A *imzā*, Turning to grass.
 Diluting. Wife-corrupting.
 A *imzār*, Corrupting, rotting
 (an egg).
 A *amzah*, Chafing. Business.
 A *amr*, A business. Edict, com-
 mand. Commission, brief.
 A *amrah*, Softening, macerating.
 A *imrāt*, (A palm-tree) naked
 (of fruit).
 A *imrāgh*, Spitting. Blabbing.
 Thinning paste with water.
 A *amrān*, The tendon of the
 elbow.
 A *amrat*, A way-stone. A man-
 date. Prince. Government.
 A *amrad*, Beardless, handsome
 (youth).
 A *imirzā*, A prince, nobleman.
 A horseman.
 P *āmurzish*, Remission, for-
 giveness.

- P *āmurzgār*, A merciful man.
 P *āmūrzādan*, To forgive,
 absolve.
 P *amrugh*, A little, somewhat.
 Value. Profit. Power. Rank.
 P *āmūd*, A pear. Guava.
 P *imrōz*, To-day.
 A *umrūzat*, (Ground) cul-
 tivated and productive.
 P *amrūgh*, High. Venerable.
 A little. Somewhat.
 A *imzāh*, Training (a vine).
 A *ams*, Yesterday. *Amass*,
 More or most; principal.
 A *imsā*, Saucy. The medium.
 The evening. Unfortunate.
 A *imsās*, Touching, causing
 to touch.
 A *imsāk*, Parsimony. Ab-
 stinence. Scarcity.
 P *imsāl*, This year. So, thus.
 A *imshā*, Ordering to walk or
 march. Causing looseness.
 A *imshāsh*, Full of marrow.
 Happening.
 A *imshāk*, Lashing, scourging.
 P *imshab*, To night.
 A *amis*, Pickled meat.
 A *imṣāḡ*, (A camel) diminish-
 ing in milk. The box-thorn.
 A *imṣāl*, Exhausting sheep
 (by milking). Miscarrying.
 P *amiz*, A cup of wine; a
 goblet.
 A *imzā*, A subscription. Causing
 to pass. Dispatching.
 A *imzāh*, Diffusing rays.
 A *imzāz*, Giving pain.
 A *amtā*, Long. Jumenta.

- A املطار *imlār*, Causing to rain.
 A امطي *amlī*, Proportioned, tall.
 A gum. A kind of tree.
 A امظاظ *imzāz*, Seasoning green wood.
 A امع *immaʿ*, Weak, imprudent.
 A امعا *amʿā*, Intestines.
 A امعار *imʿār*, Destitute of food.
 A امعاض *imʿāz*, Enraged. Indisposed, involved.
 A امعاق *imʿāq*, Making deep.
 A امعال *imʿāl*, Diverting from. Hastening.
 A امعان *imʿūn*, Far advanced. Guarding. Gazing. Wealthy.
 A امعار *amʿar*, Dropping off. Bare of grass.
 A امعط *amʿat*, A wolf bare of pile. A robber.
 A امعوز *umʿūz*, The goat species.
 A امغاد *imghād*, Drinking much. Suckling.
 A امغال *imghāl*, Suckling, whilst pregnant.
 A امغر *amghar*, Red-haired; red-skinned; dun.
 A امق *amah*, The inside corner of the eye. *Amahh*, Lean. Far.
 A امقار *imhār*, Bitter, acrid. Insipid.
 A امقال *imhāl*, Ducking one another.
 A امقة *amhaṭ*, Hateful.
 A امكان *imhān*, Possibility. Declinable.
 A امكن *umhāna*, It may be.
 A امل *amal*, Hope. Hoping. Large.
 P امل *Amil*, A poet.
 A املا *imlā*, Completing, writing.
 A املاج *imlāj*, Milking.
 A املاز *imlāz*, Going away (with any one).

- A املاس *imlās*, Bare or naked.
 A املاص *imlās*, Bringing forth a dead child. Abortion.
 A املاع *imlāʿ*, Skinning a sheep. Walking fast. Suckling.
 A املاغ *imlāgh*, Mocking.
 A املاق *imlāq*, Reduced to want. Stumbling. Escaping.
 A املال *imlāl*, Wearied out. Dictating. Vexing.
 A املاذ *imlāḥ*, (A girl) arriving at puberty.
 A امليج *amlaj*, Poor. The myrabolān.
 A املد *umlud*, Delicate, tender.
 A املس *amlas*, Even, level, steep.
 A املط *amlat*, Without hair.
 A املغ *amlagh*, Obscene (in talk).
 A املود *umlūd*, Tender. Delicate (girl). *Umlūdān*, A desert.
 A امليس *imlīs*, A barren desert.
 A امليص *imlīs*, Bringing forth an abortion.
 A امم *amam*, Near. Manifest. Easy.
 A امن *aman*, Security, liberty. Rectitude.
 P امن *aman*, Circumference, circuit.
 A امناح *imnāh*, (A camel) near bringing forth.
 A امنان *imnān*, Fatiguing (journey).
 P امنه *amanah*, Split wood for sale.
 A امنيت *umniyat*, Desire, wish. Security.
 P امو *amū*, Jealousy.
 P اموة *amwaṭ*, Dead.
 P آموختن *āmōkhṭan*, To learn. To read. To swell.
 P آمودن *āmūdān*, To prepare.
 A آمور *āmūr*, A tumour.
 P آموز *āmūz*, Learned, skilful, teaching.

- P آموزانیدن *āmōzānīdan*, To teach.
 P آموزیدن *amōzīdan*, To teach, to learn.
 A اموغ *amūgh*, Gravity. Terror. Measure.
 A امومة *umūmaṭ*, Maternity.
 P امون *amūn*, Firm, steady.
 A اموي *umawī*, Servile.
 A امه *amah*, A female servant. Oblivion. *Amh*, An ink-stand.
 A امها *imhā*, Grinding, sharpening. Diluting. Giving the reins.
 A امهال *imhāl*, Prolonging, granting time. Expecting.
 A امهان *imhān*, Rendering contemptible.
 A امهه *ummahat*, A mother.
 A امهچ *amhiṭ*, Thin milk.
 P امهل *amhal*, Popular.
 A امهود *umhūd*, A ditch for catching prey, or for cooking food in.
 A امي *ummī*, Maternal. An idiot.
 A امياز *imyāz*, Distinguishing, separating.
 A اميهه *umaiyat*, A little hand-maid.
 P آميختن *āmēkhṭan*, To mix, interpose.
 P اميد *umīd*, Hope, desire.
 A امير *amīr*, A king, prince, chief, lord, governor, commander.
 P امير *amīr*, A glutton. A lazy man.
 P اميرانه *amīrān*, Imperial, princely.
 A اميره *amīrat*, An empress, princess.
 P اميرزاده *amīrzādah*, The son of a king.
 P اميري *amīrī*, A principality.
 P آميز *amēz*, Mixed, mixing.
 P آميزانیدن *āmēzānīdan*, To cause to mix.

- P آميزش *āmēzish*, Mixture. Commerce.
 P آميزیدن *āmēzīdan*, To mix, mingle.
 P آميغ *āmēgh*, Mixed. Copulation. Pure.
 A اميل *amyal*, Large. Full of branches. Unarmed. Timorous.
 A اميم *amīm*, A fractured skull.
 A آمين *āmīn*, So let it be! amen!
 A امين *amīn*, Safe, free. Faithful.
 P آمين *āmīn*, A glutton. Mixing.
 A امينه *amīnah*, Wood split for sale.
 A اميني *amīnī*, Security. Secure.
 A اميي *umayī*, A little hand-maid.
 P آن *ān*, That. Beauty.
 A آن *an*, Time, an hour. ^{آن} آن *an*, That.
 A آن *in*, If, if at any time, if so be.
 A آن *anna*, Since, because, but that, that.
 A آن *inna*, For, truly, verily, indeed.
 A انا *anā*, I. *Inā*, A vase. Delay.
 A اناوت *ina-āt*, Delay, slowness.
 A اناب *anāb*, Musk, perfume.
 A انابت *inābat*, Penitence, conversion in religion.
 A اناة *anāt*, Expectation. Delay.
 A اناخ *inākh*, Pitching a camp before a city.
 A اناديد *anādīd*, Dispersed.
 P انار *anār*, A pomegranate.
 A انار *anāra*, May God illuminate.
 A اناره *inārat*, Illuminating. Frightening. Marking cloth.
 P انارستان *anāristān*, A pomegranate garden.
 P انارين *anārīn*, Rust.
 A اناسه *ināsaṭ*, Agitation, commotion.

- A *ināṣaṭ*, Desire, will, choice.
A *ināṣ*, The ripe produce of a palm-tree.
A *ināṣaṭ*, Betraying ignorance.
A *ināfaṭ*, Increasing, projecting.
A *unāfi*, Having a large nose.
P *ināk*, Secure, safe, free from anxiety. A Tartar word.
A *inākaṭ*, Gracefulness, elegance.
A *inūlaṭ*, Giving. Causing to follow. Swearing by.
A *anām*, Mankind, the world. Demons.
A *ināmaṭ*, Asleep. Killing. Enervating (old age.)
A *anān*, *anānaṭ*, A groan. Groaning.
A *anāniyaṭ*, Egotism, presumption. Selfishness.
P *anab*, A kind of Indian fruit.
A *ambā*, News. Relating news.
A *imbāj*, Uttering confused jargon.
A *imbāh*, Making (a dog) bark.
A *imbākh*, Baking sour leaven.
P *ambākhūn*, A castle.
A *anbar*, Granaries. Fodder, filth.
P *ambārī*, A carriage on an elephant.
P *ambarīdan*, To fill. To pull down.
P *ambāz*, A companion, associate.
P *ambāzānīdan*, To form a partnership.
P *ambāzdaḥ*, Glorious. Vain-glorious.
P *ambāzī*, A partnership, company.
P *ambāzīdan*, To become a partner. To increase.

- P *ambāshṭan*, To fill. To sprinkle. To dilute, to supply.
A *imbāḥ*, Causing to flow. Sweating. Vomiting.
P *ambāgh*, A concubine. A mixture.
A *imbāgh*, Frequenting. Sifting flour.
P *ambāk*, A cuckold.
A *ambālus*, A vine.
P *ambānak*, A kind of purse or scrip. Any thing concealed.
A *imbāh*, Awakening. Forgetting.
P *ambub*, A root. A pipe, syphon. The knots of a reed.
A *ambaj*, Confection. Sweetmeat.
A *ambajān*, Fermented paste, leaven.
A *ambajānī*, Warm paste.
A *ambakh*, Rough, hard, thick, opaque, unpleasant.
A *ambakhān*, Sour (leaven).
P *ambrud*, A pear.
P *amburah*, Without hair.
P *amba*, Austere (in look).
P *ambash*, Grain winnowed.
A *imbisāṭ*, Cheerfulness, joy.
P *anbisteh*, Frigid, cold, stiffness.
A *ambat*, (A horse) white bellied.
A *imbīḥās*, Proceeding. Sending. Cause. Occasion.
A *ambūb*, A knot, a root.
P *ambūdan*, To become torpid or abortive. To cast away.
P *ambūšīdan*, To rot, decay.
P *ambū*, Large, ample. A crowd.

- **افبوهناگ** *ambūhnāg*, Wide extensive.
- **انبوهی** *ambūhī*, A crowd. Tumult, hurry.
- **انبوییدن** *ambūyīdan*, To smell sweetly, to perfume.
- ▲ **انت** *anta*, Thou.
- ▲ **انتا** *intā*, Retiring, or remaining behind.
- ▲ **انتاج** *intāi*, Bringing forth.
- ▲ **انتاغ** *intāgh*, Laughing, smiling, ironical.
- ▲ **انتاق** *intāk*, Carrying an umbrella. Fasting. A lion lashing his sides.
- ▲ **انتان** *intān*, Stinking, fetid.
- ▲ **انتبان** *intibāz*, Retiring to one side.
- ▲ **انتباک** *intibāk*, Eminent, published.
- ▲ **انتباع** *intibāʿ*, Existing, living.
- ▲ **انتباه** *intibāh*, Vigilance, consideration, animadversion.
- ▲ **انتحاب** *intihāb*, Lamenting, shrieking.
- ▲ **انتحال** *intihāl*, Falsely assuming.
- ▲ **انتخاب** *intihāl*, Election, selection.
- ▲ **انتزاع** *intizāʿ*, Capture. Tearing up, extracting.
- ▲ **انتساب** *intisāb*, Relation, connection, belonging to.
- ▲ **انتساق** *intisāq*, Adjusting, regulating.
- ▲ **انتسام** *intisām*, A breeze, a soft gale.
- ▲ **انتشار** *intishār*, Explanation. Dispersion.
- ▲ **انتظار** *intizār*, Desire, expectation.
- ▲ **انتظام** *intizām*, Order, regularity.
- ▲ **انتعاش** *intishāʿ*, Recovering. Rising.
- ▲ **انتفا** *intifā*, Repulsed, removed; retiring.
- ▲ **انتفاخ** *intifākh*, Swelling, blown up.
- ▲ **انتفاع** *intifāʿ*, Utility, profit, gain.
- ▲ **انتقال** *intikāl*, Carrying. Copying. Dying. Emigrating.
- ▲ **انتقام** *intihām*, Revenge, vengeance.
- ▲ **انتکاف** *intihāf*, Turning away. Shunning a blow.
- ▲ **انتما** *intimā*, Relation, or regard to.
- ▲ **انتها** *intihā*, The summit, vertex.
- ▲ **انتهاات** *intihāb*, Rapine, spoil, booty. Made a prey of.
- ▲ **انتهاز** *intihāz*, Searching, watching for an opportunity.
- ▲ **انتهاض** *intihāz*, Going; rising.
- ▲ **انتهاک** *intihāk*, A violation.
- ▲ **انتیاش** *intiyāsh*, Attacking one another. Leading forth.
- ▲ **انثا** *unṣā*, A female. Disparaging.
- ▲ **انشاج** *inṣāj*, Purging, voiding.
- ▲ **انشار** *inṣār*, Cutting off by sudden death. Levelling. Sneezing.
- ▲ **انشاع** *inṣāʿ*, Vomiting. Bleeding at the nose.
- ▲ **انشیه** *anṣiyah*, A testicle.
- **انجا** *anjā*, There, in that place, thither.
- ▲ **انجا** *injā*, Liberating. Revealing. Retiring. Enticing, recovering.
- ▲ **انجاج** *injāh*, Prospering.
- ▲ **انجاد** *injād*, Helping, serene.
- ▲ **انجار** *anjār*, The roof of a house.
- ▲ **انجاز** *injāz*, Fulfilling a promise.
- ▲ **انجاع** *injāʿ*, Giving suck. Agreeing. Efficacious.
- **انجافته کردن** *anjāftah kardan*, To consume.
- ▲ **انجاگه** *anjāgah*, So that, by which, there.
- **انجالیدن** *anjālīdan*, To fill. To restrain. To fatigue, to signify.
- **انجام** *anjām*, The end. An accident. Grief. Occurrence.
- **انجامن** *anjāman*, The end of any thing.

- پ انجامیدن *anjāmīdan*, To finish.
To be exhausted.
- پ انجاییدن *anjāyīdan*, To be anxious.
To consider.
- ا انجبار *anjābār*, A styptic plant.
- پ انجخت *anjakht*, Desire, lust.
- پ انجختن *anjukhtan*, To desire.
- ا انجذاب *injizāb*, Affection, allure-
ment. Becoming moist.
- ا انجر *anjar*, The anchor of a ship.
- ا انجرار *injirār*, Protraction.
- ا انجراة *anjurat*, A nettle.
- پ انجسا *anjusā*, The herb buglos.
- ا انجک *anjik*, A kind of grain.
- پ انجسکیدن *anjashīdan*, To return.
To check.
- پ انجسکیدن *anjakīdan*. See انجسکیدن
above.
- ا انجل *anjāl*, Long. Open. Wide.
- ا انجلا *injilā*, Appearance. Apparent.
Shining. Wiping away grief.
- ا انجماد *anjmad*, Congelation, curdling.
- پ انجمن *anjuman*, A company, ban-
quet, congress. A multitude.
- ا انجنا *injina*, Being crooked.
- پ انچنان *ānchūnān*, Thus, so, in
like manner.
- پ انجنیدن *anjānīdan*, To divide.
To afflict, to vex.
- پ انجو *anjū*, An island.
- ا انجوج *unjūj*, The wood of aloes.
- پ انجوخ *anjūkh*, A wrinkle. Flaccid.
Dead, flat. Changed.
- پ انجوختن *anjukhtan*, To be wrinkled.
To gain. To acquire.
- پ انجوغ *anjūgh*, A sigh. ▲ wrinkle.
A fold. Epilepsy. A weevil.
- پ انجوفتن *anjūftan*, To become wrinkled.

- پ آنچه *ānchah*, That which, Who-
ever. What.
- پ انجیدن *anjīdan*, To crumble. To
eat (as a moth). To vex.
- پ انجیر *anjir*, A hole. A fig.
- پ انجیره *anjirah*, Apparatus. Beaten.
- پ انجیل *injil*, An evangelist.
- ا انح *anh*, Breathing hard. A miser.
- ا انحال *inhāl*, Making thin, lean.
- ا انحة *anihat*, A female miser. Short.
- ا انحراف *inhirāf*, Declination.
Deflexion. ▲ disease, defect.
- ا انحز *anhaz*, A disease in camels.
- ا انحفطینا *anhafṭīnā*, The flower of
the pomegranate.
- ا انحلال *inhilāl*, Solution. Untied.
- ا انحناء *inhinā*, Inflexion, respect.
- ▲ انخساف *inkhisāf*, Sinking in
(eyes). Eclipsed (the moon).
- ▲ انخاب *inkhāb*, Begetting a brave
son; also è contra.
- ▲ انخاص *inkhāṣ*, Extenuated.
- ▲ انخاف *inkhāf*, Snuffing, sneezing.
- ا انخزال *inkhizāl*, A rupture, ceas-
ing, ending.
- ▲ انخلاع *inkhlāʿ*, Looseness in the
joints.
- ▲ اندا *indā*, Moistening. Giving.
- ▲ انداخ *indākh*, Travelling fast.
- پ انداختن *andakhtan*, To throw,
cast, shake, eject, rush.
- پ انداز *andāz*, Plaster. A trowel.
Darting. A measure.
- پ اندازه *andūzāh*, An ell. A mea-
sure, mode. A belt.
- پ اندازی *andāzi*, A throw, a shot.
- پ اندازیدن *andāzīdan*, To do, make.
v. *andakhtān*. Guess.
- ▲ انداع *indāʿ*, Following bad men.
Fatigued.

- A انداغ *indāgh*, Doing evil.
 A انداف *indāf*, Driving furiously.
 P اندام *andām*, Stature, figure, order, justness.
 P اندامه *andāmāh*, Recollection.
 P اندان *andān*, A term, mode. An ell, yard.
 P انداو *andāw*, Cement, plaster.
 P انداوش *andāwish*, Incrustation of a wall.
 P اندوه *andāwah*, A trowel.
 P انداويدن *andāwīdan*, To plaster.
 A اندخ *andakh*, A doltish man, one of few words.
 P اندر *andar*, In, into, on. A kinsman.
 A اندراس *indirās*, Erasing, defaced. A desert.
 PA اندريگ *andarbayg*, (Admitted) amongst the great.
 P اندرجاه *andarjāh*, An interior place. A supplemental day.
 P اندر خور *andar khūr*, Worthy. Convenient.
 P اندر خوردن *andarkhūrdan*, To deserve. To be proper.
 P اندرز *andarāz*, A testament, precept.
 P اندرو *andaṛū*, Together. Desire; suspended.
 P اندروز *andarūz*, An explorer. Mortar. A court-house.
 A اندرون *andarūn*, Within. The inside.
 P اندز *andīz*, A bridle.
 P اندزر *andažr*, Doctrine.
 A اندفاع *indifāʿ*, Repulsion. Repelled. Distant.
 P اندک *andak*, Little, few, small.
 P اندکی *andakī*, A little, littleness.
 P آندم *āndam*, Then, at that breath.
 A اندمال *andamāl*, Recovering. Healing.
 P اندمه *andamāh*, Remembrance of past evil. A warning.
 P اندو *andaw*, Plaster, cement.
 P اندوختن *andōkhtan*, To gain. Gained. Profit.
 P اندود *andūd*, Plaster. Smeared.
 P اندودن *andūdan*, To plaster. To collect. To fold.
 P اندوز *andōz*, Gaining, collecting.
 P اندوزیدن *andōzīdan*, See اندوختن.
 P اندوه *andūwah*, Anxiety, grief, care.
 P اندوهیدن *andūhīdan*, To mourn.
 P اندي *andī*, Especially, chiefly.
 P اندیدن *andīdan*, To be disturbed. To be lazy.
 P اندیسی *andīsī*, A mode of writing.
 P اندیش *andēsh*, Thinking, meditating.
 P اندیشانیدن *andīshānīdan*, To cause to think.
 P اندیشمند *andīshmand*, Thoughtful.
 P اندیشه *andēshāh*, Care. Thought.
 P اندیک *andīk*, A crowd; therefore.
 P اندینا *andīnā*, A water melon.
 P انذار *inzār*, Exhortation, deterring.
 A انزال *anzāl*, Mean, low.
 A انزعاب *inziʿāb*, Flowing continually.
 P انز *anz*, A lens.
 A انزا *inzā*, Sprinkling with blood.
 A انزاح *inzāh*, Exhausting, drying up.
 A انزار *inzār*, Giving little.
 A انزاز *inzāz*, Nourishing, suckling.
 A انزع *inzāʿ*, Bald. Complaint, suit.
 A انزاف *inzāf*, Pouring. A well.
 A انزاق *inzāk*, About to leap. Laughing.
 A انزال *inzāl*, Sending down. Emitting.

- ▲ انزعاج *inzi'āj*, Agitation, concussion.
 P انزمان *anzamān*, Then, at that time.
 ▲ انزوا *inziwā*, A solitary life. A hermit.
 ▲ انس *ins*, Mankind. Society, custom.
 ▲ انساغ *insāgh*, Beating severely.
 ▲ انساق *insāk*, Speaking in rhyme.
 ▲ انسام *insām*, Reviving. Dismissing.
 ▲ انسان *insān*, Man, mankind. A ghost. The summit. The tip.
 ▲ انساني *insānī*, Human. Courtesy.
 ▲ انساب *insibā*, Related to. Of a noble race.
 ▲ انسة *ansat*, Mankind. Cheerfulness. Society. Custom.
 ▲ انسداد *insidāh*, Falling or lying on the back.
 ▲ انسداد *insidākh*, Expanded.
 ▲ انسداد *insidād*, Shut, closed.
 ▲ انسدار *insidār*, Hastening, walking fast. Having loose hair.
 ▲ انسلاک *insilāk*, Entrance, admission.
 ▲ انسلال, Snatching. Dropping.
 ▲ انسلکي *ansilkī*, A traveller.
 P انسو *ānsū*, Thither, through. That side. From the other side.
 P انسي, Familiar, domestic, tame.
 ▲ انسي *insī*, The interior part, inside.
 ▲ انسيت, Familiarity. Custom.
 ▲ انشا *inshā*, Beginning, creating. Style. Composition.
 ▲ انشار *inshār*, Recovering. Dispensing. Sprinkling.
 ▲ انشاص *inshās*, Banishing.
 ▲ انشاط *inshāt*, Making brisk, Loosening. Fastening.
 ▲ انشاء *inshā'ē*, Putting into the mouth or nose, Paying wager.

- ▲ انشراح *inshirāh*, Joy, gladness.
 ▲ انشباب *inshibāb*, Manhood.
 ▲ انشقاق *inshikāk*, Divided, split.
 ▲ انصاع *insā'ē*, Owing (a debt). Making clear. Disclosing.
 ▲ انصاف *insāf*, Equity. Taking half. Adjusting.
 ▲ انصال *insāl*, Taking off, or fixing the head of an arrow or spear.
 P انصباب *insibāb*, Being poured out.
 ▲ انصرام, Cut off; completing.
 ▲ انصراف *insirāf*, Retiring, returning.
 ▲ انصفاط *insifāt*, Fainting. Pressing against.
 ▲ انضا *inzhā*, Emaciated. Diluting.
 ▲ انضاب *inzhāb*, Pulling towards. Drawing a bow.
 ▲ انضاج *inzhāj*, Maturing, cooking.
 ▲ انصار *anzār*, Flourishing. Shining.
 ▲ انضاف *inzhāf*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ انزال *inzhāl*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ انضباط *inzhibāt*, Bound, firm, confirmed.
 ▲ انصر *anzar*, Vivid. Gold, silver.
 P انضغاط *inzhghāt*, Fainting.
 ▲ انضمام *inzhimām*, Increase. Loving. Adjunction. Coercion.
 ▲ انظ *anatt*, Distant.
 ▲ انطاف *intāf*, Accusing, making notorious.
 ▲ انطاق *intāk*, Incircling.
 ▲ انطباع *intibā'ē*, Obedience. Disciplined. Complaint.
 ▲ انطفأ, Extinguished, quenched.
 ▲ انطلاق *intilāk*, Dismission, departure. Divorcing.
 ▲ انظار *inzhār*, Exposing to view. Delaying. Aspect.
 ▲ انظام *inzhām*, Arranging. Composing verses. A row of pearls.

- A انعات *in'eat*, Having a fine figure.
 A انعات *in'eat*, Proceeding. Prodigal.
 A انعاش *in'eatsh*, Exalting. Raising (the eye). A bier or coffin.
 A انعاف *in'eatf*, Sitting on a declivity.
 A انعال *in'eatl*, Shoeing. Putting on shoes. A white pastern mark.
 A انعام *in'eam*, A gift, largess. Reward.
 A انعطاف *in'eatf*, Converted, inverted, bent.
 A انعقاد *in'ekad*, Bound, fixed, agreed. Coagulated.
 A انعكاس *in'ekas*, Reflection, recoiling.
 A انغا *ingha*, Speaking intelligibly.
 A انغاص *inghas*, Making life painful.
 A انغاض *inghaz*, Waving the head.
 A انغال *inghal*, Altering leather by tanning it.
 P انغوح *anghuh*, A wrinkle.
 A انف *anf*, A nose. A promontory.
 A انفاز *infaz*, Transmitting, causing to pass.
 A انفاز *infaz*, Trying an arrow.
 A انفاش *infash*, Allowing to pasture at night unwatched.
 A انفاط *infat*, Having the hand sore, from hard labour. Anointing.
 A انفاع *infac*, Selling walking-sticks. Profiting. Profitable.
 A انفاق *infah*, Expending. Becoming poor. Having a quick sale.
 A انفال *anfāl*, Plunder, spoil.
 A انفان *anfān*, Large-nosed. Haughty.
 A انفات *anafat*, Loathing, disdain.
 A انفة *anfah*, The exordium.
 A انفلاق *infilah*, Dividing, breaking. Falling.

- A انفجار *infijār*, Bursting out, gushing forth.
 A انفجائي *infajānī*, Exceeding bounds.
 A انفحة *infahat*, Coagulating of milk.
 A انفخان *infukhān*, Swelling with fat.
 P انفخت *anfakht*, Gain, any thing collected.
 P انفختن *anfakhṭan*, To gain, acquire.
 P انفده *anfadah*, A boaster, a prater.
 A انفراث *infirās*, Swooning, fainting.
 A انفراج *infirāj*, An interval. Glad.
 A انفراد *infirād*, Singularity.
 P انفست *infast*, A spider's web.
 A انفصال *infisāl*, Separation. Deciding. Completing.
 A انفصام *infisām*, Interruption. A fracture. Abstraction.
 A انفصاض *infisās*, Separated, scattered.
 A انفطاش *infitāsh*, Broken.
 A انفعال *inficāl*, Affliction, grief. Ashamed.
 P انفغده *anfaghdah*, Liquid gold or silver.
 P انفج *anfaj*, Glue.
 P انفوج *anfuj*, Contracted, wrinkled.
 A انفهام *infihām*, Apprehension.
 A انق *ank*, Joy, gladness.
 A انقا *inkā*, Choosing. Becoming fat.
 A انقاح *ankāh*, Extracting marrow. Lopping.
 A انقاد *inkād*, (A tree) shooting forth leaves.
 A انقاذ *inkāz*, Setting at liberty, separating.
 A انقار *inkār*, Sparing, setting at liberty.
 A انقاز *inkāz*, Killing (an enemy).
 A انقاش *inkāsh*, Pressing a debtor.
 A انقاص *inkās*, Diminishing, injuring.
 A انقاض *inkāz*, Sounding.

- A انگ انقاع *inḡāʿ*, Dissolving. Diluting.
 Killing (a foe). Hollowing.
 A انگ انقاف *inḡāf*, Paring an apple.
 A انگ انقال *inḡāl*, Mending clothes.
 A انگ انقاج *inḡāh*, Restoring to health.
 A انگ انقباض *inḡibāṣ*, Detention. Security.
 A انگ انقد *inḡad*, A hedge-hog.
 P انگقدر *ānḡadar*, So many, so much.
 A انگ انقراض *inḡirāṣ*, End, accomplishment.
 P انگردیا *anḡiridiyā*, A sigh, a sob.
 A انگ انس *anḡas*, A bondman.
 A انگ انقسام *inḡisām*, Dividing, separating.
 A انگ انقضا *inḡiṣṣā*, Finished. Termination. Determined.
 A انگ انقطاع *inḡiṭāʿ*, Cutting off, separation. Cessation.
 A انگ انقع *anḡaʿ*, (Drinking) too much.
 A انگ انقلاب *inḡilāb*, Revolution, change. Conversion.
 P انگ انقله *anḡulah*, China ginger.
 A انگ انقوعة *unḡūʿat*, A cistern, furrow.
 A انگ انقون *anḡūn*, A fetid rose.
 A انگ انقيض *inḡiṣṣ*, A sweet-smelling aromatic.
 P انگ انك *anḡ*, Behold! lo! *Anḡ*, A bee. A sigh.
 A انگ انك *anḡ*, Lead, tin.
 A انگ انكاب *anḡāb*, Lame. Unarmed.
 A انگ انكاس *anḡās*, Untwisted (rope).
 A انگ انكاح *inḡāh*, Marrying.
 A انگ انكار *inḡār*, Denial. Refusal.
 A انگ انكاز *inḡāz*, Emptying. (A well) without water.
 A انگ انكاز *inḡāz*, Accelerating.
 A انگ انكاع *inḡāʿ*, Removing quickly. Repelling. Withdrawing.
 A انگ انكاف *inḡāf*, Setting free. Removing nuisance.

- A انگ انكد *anḡad*, Avaricious, covetous.
 A انگ انكدار *inḡidār*, Hatred.
 P انگ آنكس *ānḡas*, He, that person.
 A انگ انكساف *inḡiṣāf*, An eclipse. Eclipsed.
 A انگ انكسار *inḡiṣār*, Fracture, rout. Contrition. Despair.
 A انگ انكشاف *inḡiṣhāf*, Detection. Eclipsed. Detected.
 P انگ انكشت *anḡiṣht*, Coal.
 P انگ انكشتوا *anḡiṣhtwā*, Bread baked upon the coals.
 A انگ انكع *anḡaʿ*, Ruddy, blushing.
 A انگ انكلاث *inḡilāṣ*, Precedence. Boldness, courage. Appearance.
 A انگ انكلال *inḡilāl*, The transparence of a thunder cloud.
 P انگ انكليس *anḡalīs*, An eel.
 P انگ آنكه *ānḡah*, He who, that which.
 P انگ انكيبان *anḡiḡibān*, Changing-coloured.
 P انگ انكيسون *anḡiṣūn*, Of various colours.
 P انگ انكار *anḡār*, An account-book. An opinion. A tale. Glue. An event. Crisis. Reason.
 P انگ انكارش *anḡārish*, Computation.
 P انگ انكاره *anḡārah*, A revenue-book.
 P انگ انكاريدن *anḡārīdan*, To think. To paint. To extend.
 P انگ انكارين *anḡārīn*, A cash book.
 P انگ انگاز *anḡāz*, A weaver's comb.
 P انگ انگاشتن *anḡāshṭan*, To know, to think. To suppose.
 P انگ انگامه *anḡāmāh*, A tumult, crowd.
 P انگ انگاه *ānḡāh*, Then. Afterwards.
 P انگ انگين *anḡubīn*, Honey.
 P انگ انگينه *anḡibīneh*, The basis of greatness, &c.
 P انگ انگختن *anḡikhtan*, To produce. To cover, to overwhelm.
 P انگ انگران *anḡarān*, Assa foetida.

- P انگرو *angarū*, A sheep-cote.
 P انگریزی *angarīzī*, Tarragon.
 P انگڑ *angij*, Pix axillarum.
 P انگڑن *angijad*, Assa foetida.
 P انگسون *angasūn*, Cloth or garment of many colours.
 P انگسا *angisā*, Assa foetida.
 P انگشال *ingishāl*, A disease.
 A انگشپه *angashpah*, Magnificence, A farmer. A peasant.
 P انگشت *angusht*, A finger.
 P انگشتري *angushtari*, A ring.
 P انگشتونه *angushtwanah*, A finger-guard. A thimble. High.
 P انگشته *angushtah*. v. انگشپه. A fork. The thumb.
 P انگشینه *angushīnah*, Sublime.
 P انگله *angulah*, A button. A button-hole. Marrow.
 P انگلیون *angilyūn*. The gospel. brocade. A shot silk.
 P انگنیدن *anganīdan*, To fill, cram.
 P انگو *angū*, Assa foetida.
 P انگور *angūr*, A grape, raisin.
 P انگوشیدن *angōshīdan*, To embrace.
 P انگول *angūl*, A trifler, an idler.
 P آنگه *āngah*, Then, at that time. Afterwards. Immediately. At length. By and by. Continually.
 P انگیکختن *angēkhtan*, To stir up.
 P انگیدن *angūdan*, To fill. To seize.
 P اگیز, Exciting. A coal. A croud.
 P انگیزاندن, To cause to excite.
 P انگیزیدن *angēzīdan*, To excite.
 P انگیشپه *angīshpah*, Modestly.
 A انما *inmā*, Increasing.
 A انما *innamā*, Because, since. Only. Then, therefore. Surely. Moreover. Surely not.
 A انمار *inmār*, Finding sweet water.
 A انماس *inmās*, Sowing quarrels.
 A انماش *inmāsh*, Calumny.
 A انماص *inmās*, Budding, sprouting.
 A انمال *inmāl*, Slandering privately.
 A انمس *anmas*, Brown, tawney.
 P انمودج *unmūdaj*, A symbol, sample.
 A انمهلل *inmihlāl*, Just. Languid.
 A انمی *unmī*, A cushion, pillow.
 P اننه *annah*, A small number.
 A انو *anū*, Time, or part of it.
 A انوا *inwā*, Travelling. Killing.
 A انواح *anwāh*, Lamenting, wailing.
 A انوح *anūh*, A miser.
 انوار *anzwar*, Bright, elegant.
 A انوس *anūs*, Familiar. A domestic.
 P انوشه *anushah*, Fortunate, glad.
 A انوم *anzam*, Sleepy.
 A انوه *anūh*, Breathing hard.
 P انه *anah*, A coin, the 16th of a rupee. An adverbial particle.
 A انه *annhu*, Because, perhaps. Since.
 A انها *inhā*, Signifying, advising.
 A انهاب *inhāb*, Seizing. Yielding.
 A انهاج *inhāj*, Showing the way. Worn out. Oppressing.
 A انهاد *inhād*, Extolling. Filling.
 A انهاض *inhāz*, Rousing. Going.
 A انهاک *inhāk*, Punished, tormented.
 A انهال *inhāl*, A tomb, grave.
 A انهاي *inhāyi*, Publication.
 A انهدام *inhīdam*, Ruin. Dispersion.
 A انههر *anhur*, Clear, serene. Lucid.
 A انهزام *inhizām*, A defeat, rout.
 A انهلاک *inhilāk*, Endangering, exposing one's self.
 A انهلال *inhilāl*, Pouring (rain).
 A انهماک *inhimāk*, Diligence.
 P انهماکانه *inhimākānah*, Diligently.
 A انهمال *inhimāl*, Delaying.

- ▲ اني *anī*, Time, a fit time. Patient.
 ▲ اني *anna'*, Every where. Whence.
 How? Wherefore? Indeed!
 P انيث *anīs*, Soft iron.
 ▲ انثة *anīṣat*, Fruitful, ground.
 P انيران *anīrān*, The 30th day of the
 Persian solar month.
 ▲ انيس *anīs*, A companion, friend.
 P انيسان *anīsān*, False. Jestings.
 A frivolous story.
 P انيسه *anīṣah*, Cold, freezing.
 ▲ انيسيان *unaysiyān*, A little man.
 P انيث *anīsh*, A little garden.
 ▲ انيض *Tainted*, spoiled (meat).
 ▲ انيف *anīf*, Pained in the nose.
 ▲ انيق *anīk*, Beautiful, good.
 ▲ انين *anīn*, A groan.
 P آو *āw*, Water. Good fortune.
 P او *ō*, He, she, it;
 ▲ او *aw*, Whether; or.
 P آوا *āwā*, A voice. Fame. Food.
 ▲ آواب *awwāb*, A true penitent.
 P آوادان *awādān*, Cultivated.
 P آوار *Tyranny*. Heat.
 P آوارچه *āwārchah*, A diary, journal.
 P آواره *āwārah*, The outside. A
 tunic without sleeves. Injury.
 A tribunal. A vagabond.
 P آواري *āwārī*, Idleness, &c.
 P آواریدن *āwārīdan*, To swallow.
 To stray. To walk. To weary.
 P آواز *āwāz*, A voice, sound. Fame.
 آواز *awāz*, With. Against.
 P آوازه *āwāzah*. See آواز. Festivity.
 A whisper. A buzzing sound.
 P آوازي *awāzī*, With.
 P آوازیدن *āwāzīdan*, To cry out.
 ▲ آواضح *awāzih*, Laying many eggs.
 ▲ آوال *awāl*, Returning, arriving.

- P آوام *awām*, Borrowing. Lending.
 ▲ آوام *awām*, Violent thirst. Smoke.
 Giddiness. A tendon. A bow-
 string.
 ▲ آوان *awām*, Time. P A palace.
 A tribunal. A mandate. A villa.
 A balcony.
 P آوانیدن *awānīdan*, To sleep.
 P آواه *awāh*, Echo. Burning.
 ▲ آواه *awwāh*, A sigher, merciful.
 P آوايق *awāyik*, A weaver's reed.
 P آوب *āwb*, A large serpent.
 ▲ آوب *āwb*, Return. Repentance.
 Killing. A tract. Celerity.
 Rectitude. A way. The wind.
 P آوباریدن *awbārīdan*, To lop. To
 throw. To groan. To swallow;
 destroy, disperse.
 P آوباش *awbāsh*, A soldier, champion.
 P آوباشتن *ōbāshṭan*, To devour. To
 cut, to prune.
 P آوپچه *awpchah*, An officer of the
 court.
 ▲ آوة *awwat*, Sorrow. Ah! alas!
 P آوتانیدن *awtānīdan*, To sleep.
 To hope.
 ▲ آوتل *awtal*, Intoxicated.
 P آوتي *ōtī*, A kind of hot on.
 P آوثر *awṣār*, Enmity.
 ▲ آوثم *awṣam*, How bare or barren!
 ▲ آوج *awj*, The top. Altitude. Fate.
 ▲ آوجس *awjas*, An age.
 ▲ آوجل *awjal*, Timid, afraid.
 ▲ آوجم *awjam*, A large track of sand.
 ▲ آوچ *ūch*, A wager.
 ▲ آوحد *awḥad*, Singular, unique.
 ▲ آوخ *awkh*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ آود *awad*, Crooked. *Awad*, Bending.
 ▲ آود *ūd*, Wood. Xylaloe.

- P اوداغ *ōdāgh*, A circular tent.
 P اودر *awdar*, A nephew.
 P اودرغ *ūdrugh*, Frost, hoar-frost.
 P اودره *ūdrah*, A mountainous place.
 A اودع *awdaع*, A field-mouse.
 A اودن *awdan*, Soft.
 P اودر *ūzar*, A part. A journey.
 P اور *āwar*, Certainty. Possessing.
 The 7th heaven.
 A اور *awir*, Hard. *Awr*, The N. wind. P *ūr*, Foam; froth.
 P اوراچه نويس *A* publick officer.
 P اوراز *awraz*, Exalting.
 P اوراغ *ōwrāgh*. See اوداع above.
 P اورتاق *ōrtāk*, A merchant.
 P اورجه *awarjah*, A journal, diary.
 P اورد *award*, A battle; war.
 P اوردگاه *awardgāh*, A field of battle.
 P آوردن *āwardan*, To bring, confer, move, throw, set, relate.
 P آوردني *āwardanī*, A present.
 P اوردو *ōrdū*, A king's court.
 P اوررع *ūrurgh*, Frost, hoar-frost, rime.
 P اورگوش *awargōsh*, The hard part of the ear. An ear-ring. A bunch of grapes.
 P اورمان *ūrmān*, Trouble. A forest.
 P اورمزد *ōrmūzd*, An angel. The principle of good.
 P اورنديدن *awrāndīdan*, To be lazy.
 P اورنگ *awrang*, A throne, crown. Glory, power. Wisdom. Humane.
 P اورنگي *awrangī*, An air of music.
 P اورود *ūrūd*, A royal court or camp.
 P اوروند *uwarwand*, Caution. Experience. Value. Height.
 P اوره *awrah*, A canal. The surface.
 P اوريدن *āwarīdan*, To bring, to cause to bring. To suffice.

- P آوريز *āwrēz*, A water-closet.
 P اوريسي *awrisī*, Set with jewels.
 P اوز *awz*, Calculation. *Uz*, Clever.
 A اوز *izwāz*, A duck. Squat. Alert.
 A اوزه *izwāzat*, A goose, a duck.
 P اوزك *awzak*, A particular seal.
 T اوزند *awzand*, Armour.
 P اوزيدن *awzīdan*, To suspend.
 P اوژن *awjan*, Strong, brave.
 P اوژلیدن *awjūlīdan*, To rouse. To fill. To quench, To remove.
 P اوژه *awjah*, The handle.
 A اوس *aws*, Giving. A gift.
 P اوستاخ *ūstāk*, Bold, rash.
 P اوستاد *ūstād*, A master in any art.
 P اوستادگي *ūstādgī*, A trade.
 P اوستام *ūstām*, Trust. A prop. A prince. A threshold.
 P اويستان *ūstān*, A palace. An entrance.
 P اويستره *ōsturah*, A razor.
 A اويست *awsat*, The middle, medium.
 P اويستوب *awslūb*, Order, mode.
 P اويسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.
 P اويشانيدن *awshānīdan*, To scatter.
 P اويشاندانه *awshandanah*, A button, a loop. A button hole.
 A اويصر *awṣar*, High ground.
 P اويسو *ūsū*, Grief, despair.
 A اويزار *awzār*, Putrid, rancid (meat).
 P اوي *ūt*, An ox.
 P اويلاغ *ūlāgh*, A can or jug.
 A اويلاق *awlāk*, A tent.
 A اويطف *awtaf*, Hairy about the eyes and eye-brows. An easy life.
 A اويغار *awḡār*, Rough, rugged.
 A اويغار *awḡar*, Rugged. Intricate.
 A اويغاس *awḡas*, Soft, sandy soil.
 P اويغن *ōghun*, An aqueduct.

- ▲ *awfāz*, Hasting. A crowd.
P *ūftādan*, To fall.
P *ūftūnīdan*, To cause to fall.
▲ *awak*, A load, trouble. A canal.
▲ *awakās*, Profligate. A mob.
▲ *awakūsh*, A vagrant. A mob.
▲ *awakat*, An assembly, crowd.
▲ *awakadar*, Only, so much.
▲ *awakaş*, Short-necked.
▲ *awakal*, Climbing a hill.
▲ *awakiyat*, An ounce.
▲ *awakat*, Anger. Affliction.
▲ *awakah*, Earth, sand, stones.
P *awakar*, A weaver's trench.
▲ *awakas*, A bad man.
P *awakandan*, To fill.
▲ *awakiyat*, A bottle chain.
P *awagar*, Loaded. Drunk.
▲ *awal*, Returning. Using well.
▲ *awwal*, First. Before, formerly. The beginning. Prior.
▲ *awalā*, Better, best. Preferable.
▲ *ulāt*, An accomplished (woman).
▲ *awwalat*, The beginning.
P *awelij*, The little stalk of a grape. *Ulanj*, Nightshade.
▲ *awwalijah*, A little before.
▲ *awalak*, Madness.
▲ *awakadar*, Until, so far.
▲ *awalam*, Is it not?
▲ *ulūjah*, A little more.
▲ *uluxiyat*, Superiority.
P *awalah*, A pimple. An animal.
▲ *ulī*, Possessed of.
▲ *awwaliyat*, Priority.
▲ *uwam*, Misfortune.

- P *umāj*, A mark. A paste.
P *umīd*, Hope.
▲ *awon*, Convenient, peace, gentleness, lenity. A counterpoize.
▲ *awonā*, Advantageous.
P *awonār*, Burning; a fire.
▲ *āwand*, Furniture. A club.
P *āwang*, A mortar.
P *āwangān*, Hanging.
P *awamīdan*, To sleep. To hope. To expect.
▲ *awūb*, (A camel) moving quickly.
▲ *uwūd*, Weighing down.
▲ *āwah*, Ah! alas! *āwah*, ho!
P *awhad*, Monday.
▲ *awhaiz*, Walking gracefully.
▲ *awī*, Taking a house; residing.
P *ūyā*, A lazy, idle fellow.
P *ūyān*, A mountain.
▲ *iwayat*, Condoling.
P *āwēkhān*, To suspend.
▲ *awīd*, Murmur, a buzzing.
P *awīdan*, To twist. To weary.
P *āwēz*, Any thing suspended. A border. A flesh hook.
P *āwēzānīdan*, To cause to hang up.
P *āwēzgūn*, A dependant.
P *āwēzah*, An ear-ring.
P *āwēzīdan*, To hang up.
▲ *ūways*, A wolf.
P *awīshin*, Sight.
P *awīnā*, Pressed juice.
P *āh*, Ah! alas! A sigh.
▲ *ihāb*, A raw hide.
▲ *ihājat*, A drying wind. (Ground) producing dry plants.
P *ahār*, Hot. Glue. A fringe.
▲ *ahāzīb*, Rain.

- اهان *ahān*, Glue. Fringe. De-
 filament.
 ▲ اهانت *ihānat*, Disdain. Enmity.
 • اهانه *ahānah*, The crown. The
 summit. House top. Villainy.
 ▲ اهبان *ihbāz*, Running, flying.
 ▲ اهبار *ihbār*, Growing very fat.
 ▲ اهباط *ihbāt*, Throwing down.
 ▲ اهبال *ihbāl*, Childless. Speedy.
 ▲ اهير *ihbar*, Full of flesh.
 ▲ اهة *ahat*, Showing signs of grief.
 ▲ اهتاء *ahṭāa*, Crook-back'd.
 ▲ اهتار *ihṭār*, Delirious.
 ▲ اهتبان *ihṭibāz*, Hastening, flying.
 ▲ اهتدا *ihṭidā*, Finding the right
 way.
 ▲ اهتزاز *ihṭizāz*, Agitated. Exulting.
 ▲ اهتفاف *ihṭifāf*, Buzzing in the ear.
 ▲ اهتلام *ihṭilām*, Carrying off, going
 away.
 ▲ اهتمام *ihṭimām*, Care, effort, study.
 ▲ اهجا *ihjā*, Feeding. Paying
 (debts). Satirizing.
 ▲ اهجاد *ihjād*, Sleeping.
 ▲ اهجار *ihjār*, Cutting, reviling.
 ▲ اهجاع *ihjāʿ*, Satisfying hunger.
 ▲ اهجام *ihjām*, Quieting.
 ▲ اهجير *ihjirā*, Custom, mode.
 ▲ اهجووت *uhjuzat*, A satire.
 • اهكتان *ahikhtan*, To intend, un-
 sheath, hang, weigh, accomplish,
 educate, attend to.
 ▲ اهدا *ihdā*, Giving. Showing.
 ▲ اهداء *ihdāa*, Curved, crook-backed.
 ▲ اهداف *ihdāf*, Eminent. Exposed.
 ▲ اهدان *ihdān*, Making lean (a
 horse).
 ▲ اهدر *ahdar*, Swelling (belly).
 ▲ اهدب *ahdab*, Long eye-lashed.
 ▲ اهدل *ahdāl*, Long-lipped (a camel).

- ▲ اهذا *ihzā*, Over-boiling meat.
 ▲ اهذاب *ihzāb*, Hastening. Cleaning.
 ▲ اهراب *ihrāb*, Urging. Quick-
 ening. Deeply engaged.
 ▲ اهرار *ihrār*, Causing to bark.
 ▲ اهراع *ihrāʿ*, Opening a door,
 clearing the way. Going fast.
 Trembling.
 ▲ اهراف *ihraf*, Increasing in wealth.
 ▲ اهراق *ihraq*, Pouring out (water).
 ▲ اهرة *aharat*, Household furniture.
 • اهرمن *aharman*, A demon. The
 principle of Evil.
 ▲ اهرىاق *ihriyāk*, Diffusing.
 • اهزا *ahzā*, Impelling. Bearing
 cold.
 ▲ اهزاق *ihzāk*, Laughing much.
 ▲ اهزال *ihzāl*, Emaciating.
 ▲ اهزع *ihzaʿ*, The last arrow.
 • آهستگي *āhistagi*, Lenity. Lan-
 gour.
 • آهسته *āhistah*, Slowly. Piano.
 Soft. Grave, modest. Gentle.
 ▲ اهصا *ahṣā*, Recitative. A young
 man.
 ▲ اهضال *ihzāl*, Raining abundantly.
 ▲ اهضم *ahẓam*, Conspicuous.
 ▲ اهط *ahatt*, A he-camel going well.
 ▲ اهطاع *ihṭāʿ*, (A camel) travell-
 ing fast.
 • اهك *ahak*, Quick-lime, cement.
 ▲ اهل *ahl*, People. The dead. A
 lord. A person. Spouse. Worthy,
 skilful. A domestic.
 ▲ اهلا *ahlan*, God be with you;
 welcome.
 ▲ اهلاق *ihlāk*, Continuing speed.
 ▲ اهلاج *ihlāj*, Hiding, concealing.
 ▲ اهلاک *ihlāk*, Ruin, murder.

- A اهلل *ihlāl*, Observing the new moon. Beginning (a month). Invoking. Crying (as a child).
 A اهلب *ahlab*, Hairy. Rainy.
 A اهله *ahlat*. See اهل above
 A اهلوب *uhlūb*, A sort. Mode. Fraud. Delay. Ornament.
 A اهلي *ahli*, Domestic, gentle.
 A اهليت *ahliyat*, Skill. Fitness.
 A اهيا *ihmā*, Tearing, wearing.
 A اهمات *ihmāt*, Laughing or speaking low.
 A اهماج *ihmāj*, Straining. Hiding.
 A اهماد *ihmād*, Rest. Haste.
 A اهماك *ihmāk*, Enraged. Diligent.
 A اهمال *ihmāl*, Neglect. Delay.
 A اهمام *ihmām*, Solicitous, anxious.
 A اهموم *uhmūm*, Large headed.
 A^p آهن *āhan*, Iron.
 اهن المال, Inheritance.
 A اهنا *ihnā*, Giving, bestowing.
 P اهنبانه *āhanbānah*, The neck.
 P آهنج *āhanj*, Throwing. Drawing. Peace. A tooth picker. A wick. Chaff. Drink. Forceps. A rope.
 P آهنجانيدن *āhanjānidan*, To cause to drink.
 P آهنجلوغ *āhanjalūgh*, Pressure.
 P آهنجه *āhanjah*, An iron ring. A weaver's comb. A weaver's rope.
 P آهنجيدن *āhanjīdan*, To swim. Drink. Erase. To vex. To draw. To fling. To weigh, gain, adorn.
 A آهند *Ahind*, An Indian woman,
 P آهنديك *āhandik*, An iron ring at a gate.
 P آهنگ *āhang*, Concord. Design. Melody, Echo. Behold!
 P آهنگاه *ahangāh*, Then, after.
 P آهنگر *āhangar*, A blacksmith.
 P آهنكش *āhanhash*, A magnet.

- P آهنگيدن, To intend. To strip. To swim. To break. To draw.
 P آهنو *āhnū*, Meat. Provisions.
 P اهنوبر *uhnūbar*, A stalk.
 P آهنه *āhanah*. See آهانجه.
 P آهين *āhanin*, Iron, made of iron.
 P آهو *āhū*, A defect. Disease. A deer. Noise. Villainy.
 P آهوان *āhwān*, A fawn.
 A آهواند *ahwānd*, The 5th Epagomena of the Persian year.
 P آهوبره *āhūbarah*, A fawn.
 A آهوس *ahwas*, Consuming.
 P آهول *āhul*, A vice, defect.
 P آهون *āhūn*, A cavern. A thief.
 PA آهي *āhi*, A sigh. Ho! hola!
 P آهيان *āhiyān*, The crown, the nape.
 P آهيستن *āhistan*, To intend. To draw.
 P آهيز *āhez*, Modestly. Stop!
 A آهيس *ahyas*, Bold, strong.
 A آهيج *ahyagh*, Fertile.
 A آهيق *ahyak*, Long necked.
 A آهيل *ahyal*, Spread (sand).
 A آهيم *ahyam*, Dark (night). Thirsty.
 A آي *āi*, Yes, indeed, *Ay*, To wit.
 A آيا *ayā*, Ho! Light.
 P آيا *āyā*. Strange! O! ho! Coming. Have a care.
 A آياب *iyāb*, Returning. Sun-set.
 A آياد *iyād*, A defence, castle; a veil. The atmosphere.
 A آيار *ayār*, Brass. Air.
 A آيارج *iyāraj*, A medicine. Poor.
 P آياره *iyārah*, A gauntlet; a register.
 A آياس *iyās*, Despair.
 A آياغ *ayāgh*, A cup. Grace. A gift.
 A آيال *ayāl*, Returning, growing.
 A آيالت *ayālat*, Dominion, province.
 A آيام *aiyām*, Times. Wind, weather. The season of.

- P آیم *ayūm*, A root. Debt.
 A آیان *aiyān*, When?
 A آیایا *aiyāyā*, An exclamation.
 A آبا *ibā*, Disgusting. Pointing.
 A آباد *ibād*, Separating.
 A آباس *ibās*, Drying, withering.
 A آباش *ibāsh*, Hastening.
 A آباص *ibāṣ*, Shining. Glancing.
 A آباق *ibāk*, Destroying, ruining.
 A آباه *ibāh*, Considering, perceiving.
 A آبیس *aybus*, Dry. Having dry legs.
 A آیه *āyat*, A sign. An individual.
 A crowd. A verse of scripture.
 A آیه *īyat*, Compassionating.
 A آیتا *itā*, A present, gift.
 A آیتاج Bringing a little present.
 A آیتاخ *itākh*, Conquering, excelling.
 A آیتاد *itād*, Driving (a peg). A peg.
 A آیتار *itār*, Doing separately.
 A آیتاغ *itāgh*, Ruining. Sinning.
 A آیتام *itām*, Lacerating (a woman).
 A آیتان *itān*, Wounded.
 P آیتبا *itibā*, The taste.
 A آیتبار *itibār*, Digging a well.
 A آیتباض *itibāz*, Hurt in the hams.
 A آیتشار *itishār*, Obedience. Sadness.
 A آیتحاد *itihād*, Union, friendship.
 A آیتخان *itikhāz*, Fighting. Receiving.
 Cooking. Beginning. Adoring.
 A آیتدام *itidām*, Joined. Reviving.
 Watching perpetually.
 A آیترار *itirār*, Making haste.
 A آیتراش *itirāsh*, Demanding or taking compensation for injury.
 A آیتلاخ *itilākh*, Intricate. Tall (herbage). Turning sour (milk).
 A آیتلاف *itilāf*, Friendship, society.
 A آیتمار *itimār*, Submission. Consulting.

- P آیتند *itand*, An uncertain sum or number.
 A آیتها *aiyatahā*, Ho! hola!
 A آیشا *isā*, Making soft, bruising.
 A آیشاب *isāb*, Causing to leap, spring.
 A آیشار *isār*, Presenting. Choosing.
 A آیشاق *isāk*, Binding, constraining.
 A آیشان *isān*, Giving liberally.
 A آيجا *ijā*, Repulsing. Giving. Hurting.
 A آيجاب *ijāb*, Being necessary,
 A آيجاد *ijād*, Invention.
 A آيجار *ijār*, Placing. Replacing.
 A آيجاز *ijāz*, Abridgment.
 A آيجاس *ijās*, Terrified.
 A آيجاف *ijāf*, Pushing (camels).
 A آيجاه *ijāh*, Respectable, celebrated.
 P آيچ *ich*, Any. Now. Fortune.
 A آيحا *ihā*, Suggesting, revealing.
 A آيحاد *ihād*, Becoming unique.
 A آيحال *ihāl*, Plunging into mud.
 A آيخاص *ikhāṣ* Sinking and rising.
 A آينخاف Defaming. Striking.
 A آينخام *ikhām*, Indigestion.
 A آيد *āyd*, Troublesome. Grave.
 A آيد *ayd*, Strength. Powerful.
 A آيدا *idā*, Assistance. Preparing.
 A آيداب *idāb*, Inviting to a feast.
 A آيداح *idāh*, Submitting. Clean.
 A آيداع *idāʿ*, Intrusting (secret).
 A آيداق *idāk*, Raining.
 A آيدان *idān*, Macerating, dissolving.
 A آيداه *idah*, Prohibiting, checking.
 P آيدر *idar*, Always. Here. Time.
 The world. A foot. Alone. On this side. Solitary.
 A آيدع *aydaʿ*, Saffron. Red wood.
 P آيدور *idūr*, A carpenter.
 P آيدون *aydūn*, God.
 P آيدون *aydūn*, Thus, so that.

- P ايداه *aidah*, Flowing, sweating.
 A ايذا *ayzā*, Whether, when.
 A ايذا *izā*, Injury. Affliction.
 A ايذا *izām*, Collaring (a dog).
 Fastening a chain to a bucket.
 A ايذا *izān*, Explaining. Twitching.
 P آير *āyar*, An eruption on the body.
 A آير *ayr*, A scorching wind. *ir*,
 Cotton.
 A آير *ayyir*, A hard stone.
 A آيرا *irā*, Coupling. Hiding.
 A آيرا *irā*, Since, because that.
 P آراب *irāb*, Finding joy or a
 friend.
 A آراش *irāṣ*, Making one an heir.
 A آراد *irād*, Producing, alleging.
 A آرار *irār*, Emaciating.
 A آراط *irāt*, Driving to destruction.
 A آراق *irāk*, Producing leaves. Rich.
 P آراك *irāk*, Because that.
 P آرال *irāl*, Round about, although.
 P آرمان *irmān*, Penitent. A
 hostage, or substitute.
 P آرون *irūn*, Here. Now.
 A آزا *izā*, Propping. Plastering.
 A آزاب *izāb*, Wandering, travelling.
 A آزار *izār*, Assisting. Binding.
 P آزاري *izārī*, A handkerchief.
 A آزاء *izāʿ*, Division. Exciting.
 A آزاء *izāgh*, Sprinkling, dropping.
 A آزاف *izāf*, Causing to hasten.
 A آزاق *izāk*, Causing to leap.
 P آزد *izid*, God.
 P آزدي *izidī*, A gift for God's sake.
 P آزور *izūr*, Now.
 P آيز *ayiz*, Sparks of fire.
 A آيس *ays*, Despairing. Force.
 P آيسا *izā*, Now, already.
 A آيساب *izāb*, Grassy, luxuriant.

- A آيساج *isāj*, Making (a camel)
 go faster.
 A آيساع *isāʿ*, Enlarging. Affluent.
 A آيساق *isāk*, Loading (a camel).
 A آيسان *isān*, A man. Causing to
 faint.
 P آيست *istā*, Standing.
 P آيستادگي *istādagi*, Stability.
 P آيستادن *istādan*, To stand, stay.
 P آيستاندن *istāndan*, To place, to
 stir, to stand, to rouse up.
 P آيستانيدن *istānidan*, To place in the middle.
 P آيستيدن *istidan*, To stand.
 A آيسر *aysar*, Left, sinister.
 A آيش *aysha*, What? how? why?
 A آيشا *ishā*, Breathing, trying.
 A آيشار *ishār*, Sawing.
 A آيشاع *ishāʿ*, Flourishing.
 A آيشاغ *ishāgh*, Voiding slowly.
 A آيشاق *ishāk*, Adhering closely.
 A آيشاك *ishāk*, Making haste.
 A آيشال *ishāl*, Procuring a little
 (water), drop by drop.
 P آيشانه *ishānah*, Hatching chickens.
 P آيشه *ayishah*, A spy. A flatterer.
 A آيسا *izā*, Counselling, ordering.
 A آيساب *izāb*, Continual. Constant.
 A آيساد *izād*, Shutting (the door).
 A آيساف *izāf*, Of age for service.
 A آيسال *izāl*, Sending, causing to
 arrive. Killing. Acquiring.
 A آيسر *aysar*, A short rope.
 A آيژ *ayž*, Returning, repeating.
 A آيضا *ayžan*, The same. Again.
 Also. Hitherto. Likewise.
 A آيضا *izāh*, Explanation.
 A آيضا *izāhan*, Clearly.
 A آيضاع *izāʿ*, Consenting. Spurring.
 A آيطا *izāṭa*, Consenting. Mounting.

- A ایتان *itān*, Applying the mind.
 A ایتا *itā*, Collecting, preserving.
 A ایتاب *itāb*, Taking the whole.
 A ایتاد *itād*, Threatening, a threat.
 A ایتار *itār*, Difficult, rough (road).
 A ایتاز *itāz*, Surpassing. Beckoning.
 A ایتاس *itās*, Travelling with difficulty through a soft sandy plain.
 A ایات *iyāt*, Giving the alarm.
 A ایغار *ighār*, Chafing, raging.
 A ایغاف *ighāf* Running. Fatigued.
 P ایغر *ayghar*, A stallion.
 A ایفا *ifā*, Keeping faith. Paying.
 A ایفات *ifāt*, Prayer, intreating.
 A ایفاد *ifād*, Sending. Hasting.
 A ایفار *ifār*, Increasing.
 A ایفاز *ifāz*, Hastening.
 A ایفاض *ifāz*, Causing one to haste.
 A ایفاق *ifāk*, Near. Assenting.
 P ایفاق *ifāk*, A sycophant. A prater. An informer.
 P آیت *āyifāt*, A request. Business.
 P ایفده *ifadah*, A coxcomb; a boaster.
 A ایق *ayk*, The ankle joint.
 A ایقاب *ikāb*, Starving, hungry.
 A ایقاج *ikāh*, Impudence. Hard (hoof).
 A ایقاد *ikād*, Lighting, kindling.
 A ایقان *ikāz*, Leaving indisposed.
 A ایقار *ikār*, Loading. Ruining.
 A ایقاض *ikāz*, Short-necked.
 A ایقاظ *ikāz*, Awakening, stirring up.
 A ایقاع *ikāḡ*, Causing to happen.
 P ایقاع *ikāgh*, A silly fellow.
 A ایقف *ikāf*, Stopping.
 A ایقان *ikān*, Certified. Piercing.
 A ایقونه *aykūnat*, An image.
 A ایکا *ikā*, Reclining. Raising up.

- A ایکاب *ikāb*, Keeping close to a troop (a camel). Irritating.
 A ایکاح *ikāh*, Breaking off. Fatigued. Refusing: desisting.
 A ایکاد *ikād*, Confirming, fixing.
 A ایکار *ikār*, Filling.
 A ایکاس *ikās*, Spending, wasting.
 A ایکاع *ikāḡ*, Giving strength. Firm. Engaging in difficulty.
 A ایکاف *ikāf*, Distilling, dropping.
 A ایکال *ikāl*, Giving to eat.
 A ایل *il*, God. Country. *āyal*, Muddy. ایل A deer.
 P آیل *āyil*, A door post.
 A ایلاج *ilāj*, Inserting.
 A ایلاس *ilās*, Deceiving.
 A ایلاع *ilāḡ*, Exciting, impelling.
 A ایلاف *ilāf*, Familiar. Learning.
 A ایلام *ilām*, Afflicting. Strong.
 A ایلاه *ilāh*, Assisting, defending.
 P ایلچی *ilchī*, An ambassador, envoy.
 P ایلخان *ilkhān*, An emperor. A general. The face of the earth.
 A ایلغار *ilghār*, Expedition.
 P ایلغار *ilghār*, A courier, runner.
 A ایلما *aylamāt*, Motion, noise.
 A ایم *ayam*, Single. Free.
 A ایما *imā*, A nod, sign. A hint.
 A ایما *ayumā*, Whoever. Who?
 A ایمار *imār*, Multiplying.
 A ایماس *imās*, Impudent, shameless (a woman).
 A ایماض *imāz*, Shining.
 P ایمبار *imbār*, This time.
 P ایمد *immid*, A plough. A yoke of oxen.
 A ایمن *aymin*, Free, void of care.
 A ایمن الله *aymanullahi*, By God.

- ایمه ایمد. See ایمد. *imāh*. See ایمد. *aymmah*, Lands granted to priests. Priests.
- ایمد *aymid*, Twins. Ploughing oxen.
- ایمین *āmīn*. See ایمد.
- آین *āyin*, A rite, custom.
- این *ayna*, Where! *Ayin*, Quiet.
- این *in*, This.
- اینا *inā*, Fatiguing. Detaining.
- ایناس *inās*, Producing a girl.
- ایناس *inās*, Familiarity.
- ایناع *ināʿ*, Maturity.
- ایناف *ināf*, Making the nose sore. Leading to fresh grass.
- ایناک *ināk*, Pleasing. Secure.
- ایناک *ināk*, Behold!
- اینبار *inbār*, This time.
- اینجا *injā*, This place. Here.
- اینجانیدن *injānīdan*, To be divided.
- اینچنین *inchunīn*, Thus, in this manner. To this purpose.
- اینجیدن *injīdan*, To crumble, vex, wound, to be cleft.
- ایند *inad*, Numeration.
- آینده *āyandah*, Coming, a guest. Future.
- اینسان *inasān*, A lie, fiction.
- اینسو *insū*, Hither.
- اینک *inak*, Behold! Now. A trifle.
- اینما *aynamā*, Wherever.
- آینه *āynah*, A mirror.
- ایوار *aywār*, The evening.
- ایوان *aywān*, A hall, portico, balcony. A palace; a villa.
- ایواله *aywāh*, Fie! pho! alas!
- ایور *ayūr*, The east wind.

- ایوم *ayyūm*, Losing a wife.
- ایه *īha*, Well done! come on!
- ایه *ayyah*, A vulture.
- ایها *ayhā*, Well then! A desert.
- ایهال *ihāl*, Marrying.
- ایهام *ihām*, Causing a blunder, puzzling. An enigma.
- ایهک *ayhaka*, Bravo! well done!
- آییدن *āyīdan*, To come.
- آییر *āyīr*, An eruption of the body.
- آییره *āyīrah*, A brother.
- آیز *āyīz*, A spark of fire.
- آیشه *āyishah*, A spy.
- آیین *āyīn*, A rite, custom, law.
- آینه *āyīnah*, A mirror.

ب

- ب *Bā* or *Bē*, The second letter of the Arabic and Persian alphabet.
- ب *bā*. To, with, in.
- با *bā*, With, possessed of, endowed with, worthy of, &c.
- با *bā*, A kind of spoon-meat.
- با *bāʿ*, An inn, a caravansera.
- باب *bāb*, A gate. The king's court. A chapter. An affair, manner, kind, method.
- باب *bāb*, A father.
- باء *bāabā*, Intelligent.
- بابات *bābāt*, Happy strong.
- باباخان *bābā khān*, Father king.
- باباری *bābārī*, Pepper.
- بابایانه *bābāyānah*, Like a father, antique; in the ancient mode.
- بابر *bābar*, The autumn.
- بابره *bābirah*, A bracelet.
- بابزن *bābzān*, A spit, a broach.
- بابک *bābak*, A little father.

- A بابوس *bābūs*, A young child.
 A بابوئج *bābūnaj*, Camomile.
 A بابہ *bābah*, A father. A cushion.
 A بابیہ *bābyat*, A wonderful thing.
 A بات *bātt*, Cutting. A fool.
 Drunk. Lean, emaciated.
 A باتاب *bātāb*, Opposition. Like.
 A باتر *bātir*, Cutting. A sharp sword.
 P با تمکین *bā tamkīn*, Majestic.
 P باتوتہ , A falcon marked by art.
 P باتون , The same, marked by nature.
 A باث *bāṣ*, Dispersed.
 P باج *bāj*, Tribute, impost, tax.
 A باج *bāaj* A species, mode.
 P باجدار *bājdār*, A collector of revenues.
 P باجگذار *bājguzār*, Tributary.
 P باجگیر *bājgīr*, V. *bājdār*.
 P باجل *bājil*, In good condition.
 P باچنگل گرفتن *bāchangal giriftan*,
 To tickle, twitch, scratch.
 P باجه *bājah*, A window.
 P باچه *bāchah*, The bottom of trousers.
 A باحہ *bāhaṭ*, A gulph. An area.
 A باحر *bāhir*, Foolish. Blood.
 A باحور *bāhūr*, Intense heat.
 A باحوری *bāhūrī*, Critical.
 P باختر *bākhṭar*, The west, the east.
 P باختن *bākhṭan*, To play. Quit.
 Awake.
 P باختہ *bākhṭah*, Plaster.
 A باخر *bākhīr*, At length.
 A باخر , One who waters sown-fields.
 A باخروجی , A kind of plant.
 A باخس *bākhīs*, Deficient, small.
 A باخل *bākhīl*, Covetous.
 P با خصوص *bā khūṣṣūs*, Chiefly.
 P باد *bād*, The wind, air, breath.

- A باد *bādd*, The inner part of the thigh.
 A باداد *bā dād*, With equity.
 P باد افرا *bād afrā*, Punishment.
 P باد افراہ *bād afrāh*, A scorpion.
 P بادام *bādām*, An almond.
 P بادامہ , Vile. The silk worm.
 P بادامی *bādāmī*, Buff. An eunuch.
 P باد آمدن , To congratulate.
 P بادان *bādān*, Populous.
 P بادباز *bādbāz*, Easy. A fan.
 P بادبان *bādbān*, A sail. A shirt.
 P باد پا *bādpā*, Swift. Lively.
 A بادبر *bādbar*, The zephir. A lath.
 P باد بروٹ *bād-barūt*, Proud, vain.
 P باد برین *bād barīn*, The east wind.
 P باد پسین *bādi pasīn*, Future.
 P باد پرہ *bād parah*, A lath.
 P باد پیچ *bād pīch*, A swing.
 P باد پیز *bādpīz*, A fan.
 P بادخانہ , The ridge, top, summit.
 P بادخور *bād-khūr*, A window.
 P بادخون *bādkhūn*, A villa. The flowing of water. A window.
 P باد درتام *bād dar tām*, Rheum.
 A بادر *bādir*, The full moon.
 P بادرام *bādrām*, Vain, idle.
 A بادراة *bādirāṭ*, Vehemence.
 P باد رفتار *bād-raṣṭār*, Swift.
 P بادروز *bādrōz*, A gift, present.
 P بادروزہ *bādrōzāh*, Continual.
 P بادره *bādarah*, Breeches.
 P باد ریشہ , A cucumber; rice.
 P بادریہ *bādrīyah*, A ventilator.
 A بادثر *bādaj*, A carbuncle.
 P بادزد *bādzad*, A whirlwind.
 P بادزم *bādzam*, Treacle.
 P بادژم *bādujam*, Dung.
 P بادزن *bādzan*, A fan.

- P بادزنام *bādzām*, A moveable hut.
 P بادزو *bādzū*, A kind of parsley.
 P بان دژم, An eruptive disease.
 A باد دژنام, A club, stake, tent-pole.
 P بادسار *bādsār*, Vain, trifling.
 P بادشاه *bādshāh*, A king.
 P بادشاهی *bādshāhī*, A kingdom.
 P باد شرت *bādī shart*, A fair wind.
 A بادشه *bādshah*, A king.
 P باد عنان *bād ʿinān*, A swift horse.
 P بادفر *bādfar*, A top: a fan.
 P بادفراهِ *bādī farāh*, A groan.
 P بادفروزدین, The zephyr.
 P بادفرد *bādfarah*, A boaster.
 P بادفور *bādfūr*, A promise-breaker.
 P بادگاه *bādgāh*, A privy.
 P بادگر *bādgār*, A whirlwind.
 P باد کش *bād kash*, A fan.
 P بادگنجی *bādgūnjī*, The cholic.
 P بادکند *bādkund*, The same.
 P بادگی *bādgī*, An airy house.
 A بادلان *bādalān*, An oyster.
 A بادله, Embroidered. The neck.
 P بادلیجان *bādlijān*, The love apple.
 P بادام *bādam*, Almond.
 P باد مسیح, The breath of the Messiah. Endowed, skilful.
 A بادین *bādin*, Old. Fat, thick.
 P بادنجان, The *Brinjāl*, or love apple.
 P باد نما *bād namā*, A vane, flag.
 P بادوان *bādwān*, A sail. A shirt.
 A بادویز *bādvēz*, A fan.
 P بادۀ *bādah*, Wine. A wine cup.
 A بادی *bādī*, A peasant, a country-man. A cause. An author.
 A بادیار *bādyār*, A falconer.
 P بادیاوند *bādyāwand*, Strong.
 P بادیاوندی, Strength, power, force.
 P بادید *bādīd*, Publicly.
 P بادیر *bādīr*, A pillar.

- P بادیه *bādiyah*, A desert.
 A بان *bāz*, Bad, wicked.
 A بادام *bāzām*, An almond. Men.
 A بازخ *bāzikh*, High, exalted.
 A بازق *bāzīk*, Date wine, new wine.
 A بذل *bāzil*, Expending.
 A بازنة *bāzinat*, Knowledge.
 P بار *bār*, A load. Fruit. A court; God; a friend. A time, once.
 A بار *bārr*, Beneficent, pious.
 P بارات *bārāt*, An assignment.
 P باراج *bārāj*, A midwife.
 P باران *bārān*, Rain.
 A باران گیر *bārān gīr*, A shed.
 P بارانیدن *bārānīdan*, To rain.
 P باربر *bārbar*, A carrier, a porter.
 P باربغہ *bārbughah*, A load. Softly.
 A بارح *bārīh*, A sultry wind.
 P بارخانه *bārkhānah*, A tent. A sack. Baggage. Merchandize.
 A بارد *bārid*, Cold, frigid.
 P باردار *bārdār*, Pregnant.
 P باردیج *bārdīj*, A baker's mop.
 A بارز *bārīz*, Extended. Prominent.
 A بارزعق *bārʿāʿk*, The time between death and resurrection.
 P بارسا *bārsā*, Done in haste.
 P بارش *bārash*, Rain.
 A بارع *bārīʿ*, Excelling.
 A بارق *bārīk*, Shining, flashing.
 A بارقة *bārīkat*, Bright, dazzling.
 P بارک *bārīk*, Thin, small. Fine.
 P بارگاه *bārgāh*, The place of leave, hall of audience.
 P بارکش *bārhash*, A porter.
 P بارکی *bārākī*, A baggage-horse.
 P بارگیر *bārgīr*, A bearer of loads.
 P بارگین, A cistern; a ditch.
 P بارنامه *bārnamah*, A rule, custom.

- P بارو *bārū*, A wall, rampart.
 P باروت *bārūt*, Gunpowder.
 P باروچه *bārūchah*, A kind of vessel.
 P بارور *bārwar*, Fruitful.
 P باره *bārah*, God. Once. A part. True. Good. The countenance.
 P بارها *bārḥā*, Burthens. Often.
 A باری *bārī*, A mat. A mat-maker.
 P باری *bārī*, God. Once. At length.
 P باریاب *bāryāb*, Obeisance.
 P باریار *bāryār*, A flower. A castle.
 P باریدگی, Rain. A cut, rent.
 P باریدن *bārīdan*, To rain.
 P باریز *bārīz*, The autumn.
 P باریک *bārīk*, Subtile. Fine.
 P باز *bāz*, A hawk. Again, anew. Back. Clear. The arm, wrist. An armful. Choice. A sword. A player.
 P بازار *bāzār*, A market.
 P بازافگن *bāzāfgan*, A piece, shred.
 P بازام *bāzām*, A swing, a see-saw.
 A بازان, A brazen vessel. A bason.
 P بازبر *bāzbar*, The bezoar stone.
 P بازپره *bāzparah*, A butterfly.
 P بازپس *bāzpas*, The remains.
 P بازخ *bāzakh*, A sound, a voice.
 P بازخواست *bāzkh'āst*, An answer.
 P بازداشت *bāzdāsh*, Hindering.
 P بازرگان *bāzargān*, A merchant.
 P بازرو *bāzrū*, An every-day dress.
 P بازک *bāzakh*, A sparrow-hawk.
 P بازگذار *bāzguzār*, Returning.
 P بازگون *bāzgūn*, Inverted.
 P بازگیر, A collector of revenue.
 A بازله *bāzilat*, A part.
 P بازمانیدن, To remain. To be present.
 P بازن *bāzan*, A cuckold.
 P بازنده *bāzindah*, A player.
- P بازو *bāzū*, The arm. Strength.
 P بازوشتن *bāzūshṭan*, To curl, plat.
 P بازه *bāzah*, A fathom. A stick. A street.
 P بازی *bāzī*, Play, sport.
 P بازیار *bāzyār*, A labourer. A fowler.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, The night-watch. A wreath.
 P بازیچه *bāzīchah*, Trifling. Minute.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, An hour. Insipid.
 P بازیره *bāzīrah*, A lover of women.
 P بازیج *bāzīj*, A swing. Rocking.
 P بازیور *bāziwar*, Decorated.
 P باژ *bāj*, Tribute. Silence.
 P باژدار *bājdār*, A collector of revenue.
 P باژستان, A tax-gatherer.
 P باژه *bājah*, Revenue, impost.
 A باءس *bāas*, Adversity. Virtue.
 P باسامان *bāsāmān*, A good man. Patient.
 P باسان *bāssān*, The balm-tree.
 P باستار *bāstār*, Equal, alike. One.
 P باستان *bāsitān*, Left. Past; date.
 A باسره *bāsrāhi*, Et cætera.
 A باسره *bāsirat*, Ugly.
 P باسط *bāsīt*, A bed-maker. Distant.
 A باسغاق *bāsghāk*, A viceroy.
 A باسل *bāsil*, A hero. A lion.
 A باسنة *bāsinat*, A plough-share.
 P باسو *bāsū*, A walking-staff.
 P باسی *bāsi*, Once. Some. A bird.
 P باسیدن *bāsīdan*, To guard, keep.
 P باسیره *bāsīrah*, A poet. A reciter.
 P باشا *bāshā*, Being. A basha.
 P باشام *bāshām*, An inner garden.
 P باشامه, Bread. A veil, red or yellow.

- P باشانه , Fat. Nut-oil. Chosen.
 P باشترک *bāshṭarik*, A starling.
 A باشر *bāshir*, Happy. Skilful.
 P باشق *bāshik*, A merlin.
 P باشکوک *bāshkūk*, Skilful, knowing.
 P باشگون *bāshgūn*, Inverted.
 P باشنده *bāshindah*, An inhabitant.
 P باشنک *bāshanik*, A bunch of grapes.
 P باشنگان *bāshingān*, A melon-bed.
 P باشیدن *bāshidan*, To be. To stand.
 P باشین *bāshin*, Bark, chips.
 A باصر *bāṣir*, Quick-sighted.
 A باصرت *bāṣirat*, The eye, vision.
 A باضع *bāziʿ*, Cutting, keen.
 A باضعة *bāziʿat*, A troop, herd.
 P باطسه *bāṭisah*, A field, a plain.
 P باطل *bāṭil*, False. Vain. Useless.
 A باطن *bāṭin*, Interior. Hidden.
 A باطون *bāṭūn*, Inimical.
 A باع *bāʿ*, A measure. Nobility.
 A باعت *bāʿat*, An area. A gutter.
 A باعث *bāʿiṣ*, A cause, subject.
 A باعد *bāʿid*, Far. Perishing. Vile.
 A باعک *bāʿik*, Foolish, stupid.
 P باغ *bāgh*, A garden. Paradise.
 A باغر , Merry. Obscene, wicked.
 A باغزیه *bāghazīyat*, A coarse garment.
 A باغش *bāghish*, Small rain. Mist.
 A باغمة *bāghimat*, Speaking low.
 P باغند *bāghand*, Picked cotton.
 A باغي *bāghī*, A tyrant. A rebel.
 P بافتن *bāftan*, To weave, plait, twist.
 P بافدم *bāfdam*, Last. The end.
 P بافرجن *bāfarjin*, A garter.
 P بافل *bāfal*, An idiot. Reviling.
 P بافنده *bāfandah*, A weaver.
 A باق *bāk*, Injuring, attacking.
 A باقة *bākat*, A bundle of sweet herbs.
 A باقر *bāqir*, Great. Rich and wise.
 A باقعة *bākiʿat*, An evil. Subtile.

- A باقلا *bāklā*, A bean. A pea.
 A باقور *bākūr*, A herd of oxen.
 A باقی *bāqī*, Durable. The rest.
 P باکت *bāk*, Fear, dread. Care.
 A باکمال *bākmāl*, Exquisite.
 A باکر *bākīr*, Early in the morning.
 A باکرة *bākīrat*, A spotless virgin.
 A باکور *bākōr*, The first spring rain.
 P باکوره *bākūrah*, First fruits.
 A باکی *bākī*, Weeping.
 A بال *bāl*, The heart, soul. State.
 P بال , An arm. A wing. Mind. Love.
 P بالا *bālā*, Above. High. Height.
 A بالاخر *bī'l ākhir*, At length.
 P بالاد *bālād*, A baggage horse.
 P بالاس *bālās*, A kind of fine silk.
 A بالاضطرار *bī'l iṭṭirār*, By force.
 P بالاقتضا *bālāftan*, To strain. To turn.
 A بالاقتضا *bī'liklīzā*, From necessity.
 P بالان *bālān*, A rafter. Victuals.
 P بالاندن *bālāndan*, To grow, to make.
 P بالانی *bālānī*, A head-covering.
 P بالایانیدن *bālāyānidan*, To extend, reach, equal, ripen, toss, disturb.
 P بالاین *bālūyin*, Above.
 A بالبداهه *bī'l badāhah*, Suddenly.
 A بالآة *bāllat*, Moisture. Any good.
 A بالتعان *bī' t tamān*, Totally.
 A بالبح *bālḥ*, Barren (ground).
 A بالحق *bī' l ḥuḥk*, In truth. Truly.
 A بالحلل *bī' l ḥālāl*, Lawfully.
 A بالخطر *bī' l khaṭar*, Dangerously.
 A بالخیر *bī' l khayr*, Happily.
 A بالذ *bālīd*, An inhabitant.
 A بالذفات *bī' d dūfʿāt*, Often.
 A بالذات *bī' z zāt*, In person.
 P بالذین , Moving the wings, flying.
 P بالستن *bālīstān*, To bless.

- P بالش *bālīsh*, A cushion. Bedding.
 A بالصواب *bī's saẓwāb*, Justly.
 A باظرورة *bī'ẓ ẓarūrah*, By force.
 A بالغ *bāligh*, Arrived, reached.
 A بالفعل *bī'l fi'āl*, In fact, now.
 A بالقصد *ba'l kaṣd*, On purpose.
 P بالكانه *bālgānah*, A lattice window.
 A بالمعسر , Mysteriously. In fact.
 A بالله *billah*, By God!
 P بالو *bālū*, A tetter. A cherry.
 P بالوا , A disorder affecting the nails.
 P بالواز *bālwāzāh*, A swing, a see-saw.
 P بالوانه *bālwānah*, A sparrow. A swallow. A butterfly.
 P بالوايه *bālwāyah*, The same.
 P بالود *bālūd*, A lamb-skin garment.
 P بالورگی *bālūrgī*, A cullender.
 P بالوش *bālūsh*, An idol. Impure.
 A بالوعه *bālū'ah*, A sink.
 P باله *bālah*, A perfume-box. Above.
 A بالي *bālī*, Old, worn (garment).
 P بالیدن *bālīdan*, To extend, grow, equal, roll, toss, dread.
 P بالین *bālīn*, A bed, pillow, cushion.
 P بام *bām*, The morning. Above. A lip. A vault, cieling, terrace.
 P بامبره *bāmbarah*, Dignity, order.
 P بامداد *b'āmdād*, In the morning.
 P بامدن *b'āmadan*, To enter.
 P بامزه *bā māzāh*, Sweet, savoury.
 P بامس *bāmas*, Satiated with life.
 P بامستون *bāmsatūn*, A terrace.
 P بامسكنت *bāmasḥinat*, Modest.
 P بامگاه *b'āmgāh*, The morning.
 P بامون *bāmūn*, A scoundrel.
 P بامیره *bāmīrah*, A step. A wicket.
 P بان *bān*, The Benzoin tree.
 P بانات *bānāt*, Woollen cloth.

- A بانه *bānat*, An interval.
 P بانجا *b'-ānjā*, There, to that place.
 P بانگ *bāng*, A voice, sound. A small dagger.
 P بانو *bānū*, A princess. A bottle.
 P بانوا *bānawā*, Rich. Warlike.
 P بانی *bānī*, A builder founder.
 A باو *bā aw*, Boasting, bragging.
 P باور *bāwar*, True. Truth, faith.
 P باورچی *bāwarchī*, A cook.
 P باوریدن *bāwarīdan*, To believe.
 P باوسنی , One of several wives.
 P باوصف *bā waṣf*, Notwithstanding.
 P باولي *bāwī*, A large well.
 P باه *bāh*, Coitus. So be it. Ah! Body. Desire, adultery.
 A باه *bāh*, A large area.
 P باهده *bāhadah*, True, just.
 A باهر *bāhir*, Superior. Open.
 A باهظ *bāhiẓ*, Troublesome.
 A باهل *bāhil*, Free (a she-camel).
 A باهله *bāhilat*, Free from marriage.
 P باهم *bā ham*, Together, also.
 P باهو *bāhū*, A crook. A club.
 P باهه *bāhah*, The sea. Deep water.
 P بای *bāy*, A city.
 A بایت *bāyit*, Passing the night.
 A بایچه *bāyija*, A misfortune.
 A بایح *bāyih*, Fatigued.
 A بایر *bāyr*, Confused.
 A بایز *bāyīz*, Living at ease.
 P بایستگاه *bāyistagāh*, Wish.
 P بایستن *bāyīstan*, To be necessary.
 A بایض *bāyīz*, A deer.
 A بایع *bāyī'ā*, A merchant. A courtesan. Bargaining. A deer.
 A بایقه *bāyika*, An injury, fraud.
 A بایک *bāyik*, A fine she-camel.
 A باین *bāyin*, Distinct. Evident.
 A بایهه *bāyihat*, Lean (sheep).

- P بايدين *bāyīdan*, To be requisite.
A بب *babb*, A species, kind.
P ببا *babā*, How many?
P بباره *babūrah*, Stalk, stem.
P ببالا *ba bālā*, Above. Upwards.
A ببة *babbat*, An infant's cry. A fool. A lazy indolent fellow.
P ببدي *babadī*, Wickedly.
A بپر *babir*, A tiger, a leopard, a lion. Brisk. *Babur*, Foresight.
A ببغا *babaghā*, A parrot.
P ببك *babak*, The pupil of the eye.
P ببلس *bablus*, A louse. A tumour.
P ببيش *ba pēsh*, Before.
P بت *bat*, Weaver's glue. A duck. The warp. The web.
P بت *but*, An idol, a lover.
A بت *bat*, Cutting, breaking off.
P بتا *ba tā*, Till when? How long?
P بتات *batāt*, Sudden. Revision.
A بتار *batār*, A sharp sword.
P بتازگي *ba tāzagī*, Recently, lately.
P بتاشه *batāshah*, A sweetmeat.
P بتانج *bulānj*, A wife, a spouse.
P بتبار *butbār*, Affliction. A giant.
P بتته *ba tāttah*, Altogether.
P بتخا *batkhā*, Bird's dung.
P بتراهنك *batirāhank*, A covering.
A بتع *batāc*, Long-necked. Wine.
A بتفور *batfūr*, The mouth.
A بتكه *batkat*, A part.
A بتل *batl*, Cutting, dividing.
P بتلور *batlūr*, A confection.
P بتوك *batūk*, A market basket.
A بتول *batūl*, A vestal, a nun.
H بته *batlah*, An extra allowance to troops in the field. Ebb tide.

- P بته *butah*, A crucible.
A بتي *batī*, A maker of tapestry.
P بتير *batīr*, Unleavened bread.
P بتينه *butīnah*, Penitence.
A بث *bas*, State. Scattered, divulged. Grief, affliction.
A بشا *basā*, Plain, soft ground.
A بثر *basr*, A pustule, pimple.
A بشع *basāc*, A blood swelled lip.
A بشغ *basagh*, Blood bursting.
A بشق *basq*, Tearing. Breaking down.
A بشلة *buslat*, Fame, renown.
A بشنة *basnat*, Plain, level. Smooth skinned. Butter. Soft sand, wheat.
A بشي *basī*, Lavish in praise of others.
A بشير *basīr*, Many, much.
P بج *baj*, A strainer. The cheek.
A بج *bajj*, Bursting. Piercing.
A بجاد *bajād*, A cloak. Tapestry.
A بجال *bajāl*, A prince. An old, corpulent, and respectable man.
P بجانب *ba jānib*, Towards.
P بجاي *bajāy*, In lieu of.
A بجباچ *bajbāj*, A very fat man.
A بجباجة *bajbajat*, A song, dangling.
A بجح *bajah*, Joy, gladness.
P بجد *bajidd*, Careful, alert.
P بجدا *bajudā*, Separately.
A بجدة *bajdat*, Knowledge.
A بجدق *bujdak*, The herb flea-wort.
A بجر *bujr*, A misfortune, danger.
H بجره *bajarah*, A travelling barge.
P بجز *bajūz*, Besides, except.
P بجشاك *bijashāk*, A farrier.
P بجشك *bijashik*, A measure. A vender of drugs, herbs, and roots. A physician.

- P *bajkalah*, A flaggon.
 P *bajkam*, A stone seat. A ground floor.
 P *bajul*, A child's game.
 A *bujul*, A great calumny.
 A *bajam*, Quiet. Delaying.
 P *ba jamīʿ*, On all sides.
 A *bajir*, Plentiful, numerous.
 A *bajil*, Portly. Honoured.
 P *bach*, A child, a boy. The young.
 P *bachakāndan*, To drop.
 P *bachum*, Order, manner.
 P *bachah*, A child, a whelp. Joy.
 P *bach*, A jewel, gold, silver.
 P *bachah khūnī*, Love.
 P *bachah*, Why? Wherefore.
 A *bachah*, A crooked dagger.
 P *bachich*, A whisper.
 A *bahh*, Hoarse. Saying *Bahbah*.
 A *bahhās*, A disputant.
 P *ba hāl*, Right, true.
 A *bahbahat*, A crowd.
 A *bahbahī*, Gay, plentiful.
 A *buhbūhat*, The centre.
 A *bahṭ*, Pure, genuine.
 A *bahṭ*, Hoarseness.
 A *bahtar*, Short and thick.
 A *bahs*, Debate, dispute.
 A *bahdalat*, Agility.
 A *bahr*, The sea. Metre.
 A *bahr*, Astonished.
 A *bahrān*, The crisis.
 A *bahrānī*, Reddish, blood.
 A *bahrat*, A country. Clear.
 A *bahram*, Abounding in water.
 A *bahrī*, Marine, maritime.
 A *bahrūt*, A pure thing.

- A *bahzaj*, A calf. A dwarf.
 A *bahasbi*, According to.
 A *bahsal*, Thick, gross, big.
 A *ba hakk*, By, by the truth.
 A *bahl*, A strong impulse.
 A *bahnā*, A township.
 A *bahūtāt*, Pure.
 A *buhūhat*, Hoarseness.
 A *buhayrat*, A lake.
 A *bukhār*, A vapour. Steam.
 P *bahā*, A vein or nerve in the loins.
 A *bahā*, A camel braying.
 A *bahā*, O brave! well done!
 A *bakht*, Striking.
 P *bakht*, Fortune. Luck.
 P *bakhtigārī*, Skill.
 P *bakhtāk*, A helmet, casque.
 A *bukhtaj*, Boiled, cooked.
 P *bukhtar*, The east.
 P *bukhtigārah*, Levity.
 T *bakhtlū*, Happy, fortunate.
 P *bakhtū*, Thunder.
 P *bakhtī*, A camel with two bunches.
 P *bakht yār*, Fortunate.
 A *bakhsharat*, Filth.
 P *bakhsh*, Broad. Pressed. Vitriol.
 P *bakhjad*, Dross.
 P *bakhjūdan*, To extend, level. To surround. To trouble one's self.
 P *bakhchah*, A garden.
 P *bakhjizidan*, To roll. To revolve.
 P *bakh-haj*, A nest.
 A *bakhdaj*, Fat (camel's colt).
 A *bakhar*, Stinking.
 P *bakhirad*, Intelligent.
 P *bakhridan*, To be in agony. To serve. To be epileptic.

- A *bakhs*, Deficient, small.
P *bakhs*, Heat. Anguish, decay.
P *bakhsān*, Fusible, melting.
P *bakhsānīdan*, To melt.
P *bakhsab*, Snoring in sleep.
P *bakhusht*, A snore.
P *bakhushtan*, To snore, snort.
P *bakhashtū*, Confessing.
P *bakhsūdan*, To beat. To reap. To saw, shear, hammer.
P *bakhsūdan*, To melt. To be in anguish. To become angry. To squeeze, tickle. To snore.
P *bakhsh*, Fortune, lot. A giver. Polished. A castle, wall. Debt.
P *bakhshānīdan*, To give. To pity, spare.
P *bakhshāysh*, Pity, favour.
P *bakhshish*, A gift.
P *bakhshūdan*, To give.
P *bakhshah*, A portion.
P *bakhshī*, A giver, a paymaster.
P *bakhshīdan*, To give, spare. burn, flash.
P *bakhshish*, A present.
A *bakhshal*, Thick, fleshy.
A *bakha*, Dying, pining.
A *bakhak*, Blind of an eye. Having an evil conscience.
P *bakhkalul*, A hard nut.
P *bakhkalah*, A walnut.
A *bukhul*, Avarice.
P *bakhlah*, A bean.
A *bakhn*, Tall, long.
A *bakhandāt*, A woman full grown. Having firm finger joints.
A *bukhnuk*, A cloth pinned under the chin. Fine ointment. A small veil. A locust shell.
P *bakhnaw*, Thunder, lightning.
P *bakhnaydan*, To thunder and lighten.

- P *bokh'ār*, Boiling hot.
P *bokhārīdan*, To labour in mind.
P *bukhūr*, Perfume, odour.
P *bokhōrānīdan*, To cause one to eat.
P *bukhōrjī*, A perfumer.
P *bukhūrdān*, A censer.
P *bukhūrah*, A musk-bag.
A *bukhū*, Confessing a debt.
P *bakhēz*, An ambush.
A *bakhil*, Covetous.
P *bakhyah*, Sewing thick.
P *bad*, Bad, wicked. An evil.
A *badd*, Fatigue. *Bidd*, Like, *Budd*, An idol, an exchange. Flight.
A *badāi*, Beginning.
P *badā*, Wickedness, profane.
A *badātan*, At first.
A *badāh*, A wide track of land.
A *badād*, Sallying to battle.
A *badārām*, A knave.
P *badāz*, A shoemaker's wedge.
A *badāl*, Changing. Afflicted.
A *bidāwat*, Living in tents.
A *badāwī*, Rural.
A *badāwī*, A sally of fancy.
A *badāyat*, A principle.
A *badāyī*, New, rare.
P *badbāz*, A mimick.
A *biddat*, Power. Share,
A *badh*, A plain. Manifest.
A *budhat*, The court, area.
A *budakhā*, Tall, eminent.
P *bad khōyī*, Vice.
A *badad*, Straddling. Power.
A *badr*, Integrity, fulness.
P *ba dar*, Without.
P *badrām*, A pleasant place.
P *badrān*, A kind of dish.
A *badrat*, A quick brisk eye.

- P بدرستي, Indeed, truly.
 P بدر شب *badr shab*, A full-moon.
 P بدرقه *badrīkah*, A guide.
 P بدرنويسي *badar navīsī*, Error.
 P بدرو *bad ratō*, A pack-horse.
 P بدرود *badarūd*, Farewell! health.
 P بدروش *badrūsh*, A pass.
 P بدروغ *ba darōgh* Falsely.
 P بدره *badrah*, A weight. A moth.
 P بدستور *ba dustūr*, As formerly.
 P بدسوار *bad sawār*, Cruel. Untractable. (A stallion).
 A بدع *badāʿ*, Novelty, wonder.
 A بدعت *bidaʿt*, Novelty, heresy.
 P بدعهده *bad ʿahd*, A liar.
 A بدغ *badigh*, Contaminated.
 P بد فوز *bad fōz*, Fortunate.
 A بدقطة *badḥalat*, Scattered furniture.
 P بدقمار *bad ḥumār*, A cheat.
 P بدگمان *bad gumān*, Malevolent.
 P بدگند *bad gand*, A bribe to a judge.
 A بدل *badal*, For. From. Out of.
 A substitute. Pain in the feet.
 A بدلة *badlat*, A priest's cope.
 P بدله *bidlah*, A barren tree.
 A بدن *badan*, The body. The trunk.
 P بدن *budan*, To be, to become.
 P بدنک *budank*, Water-cresses.
 P بدنما *bad namā*, A bad sign.
 P A بدنه *badanah*, An offering.
 A بدو *badū*, Beginning. A desert.
 A بدوالصم *badū al-ṣam*, The mandrake.
 P بدوس *badūs*, Will, affection.
 A بدوي *badawī*, Wild, fierce.
 A بداه *badah*, Surprising.
 A بدي *badī*, The first.
 P بدي *badī*, Depravity.
 A بديع *badīʿ*, Wonderful, rare.
 A بدیل *badīl*, A good man, a Dervise.
 A بدین *badīn*, Corpulent.

- P بديه *badyah*, A wine butt.
 A بديهان *badīhān*, Extempore.
 A بديهت *badīhat*, Impetuosity.
 A بديهي *badīhī*, Extempore.
 A بد *baẓẓ*, Conquering. Bad.
 A بد *baẓa*, Hating, despising.
 A بدان *baẓāz*, In a bad state, old.
 A بذبار *baẓbār*, A mimic.
 A بذه *bīẓat*, A part, portion.
 A بذج *baẓj*, A weaned lamb.
 A بذخ *baẓakh*, Pride. Gallings.
 A بذر *baẓr*, Flax seed. Sowing. A prater.
 A بذرق *baẓraq*, Contemptible.
 P بذرگر *baẓirgīr*, A farmer.
 P بذركطونا *baẓrakṭūna*, Glue.
 P بذره *bāẓrah*, A talent.
 A بذري *baẓarī*, Vain, foolish.
 P بذست *bīẓist*, A span.
 A بذع *baẓaʿ*, Terror. Dropping.
 A بذق *baẓḥ*, A guide. Small.
 A بذل *baẓl*, A gift. Expense.
 A بذله *baẓlah*, An old habit.
 A بذله *baẓlah*, A joke, jest.
 A بذور *bāẓōr*, A blabber.
 A بذول *baẓūl*, Liberal. A donor.
 P بذه *bīẓah*, A barren tree.
 A بذی *baẓī*, Impudent. Despised.
 P بر *bar*, The earth. A load. A porter. Fruit. The bosom, breast.
 Also, above, on, before, in, into.
 A بر *bar*, The earth, globe. Good.
 A برء *baraa*, Creating. Free, safe.
 A برا *burrā*, Acute, cutting.
 A براءة *barāʾat*, Free. Faultless.
 P برآب *barāb*, Sown and watered.
 P برابر *barābar*, Equal, alike.
 A برابري *barābarī*, Equality.
 P برابه *barābah*, A pen-knife.
 P براءة *barāʾat*, Disgusted, tired.

- A برات *barāt*, A letter. Diploma.
 A بیراث *birās*, Soft level ground.
 P براجیل *barājil*, Parsley.
 A برآج *barāh*, Ending. Receding.
 A براد *burād*, Cold (water).
 P برادر *brādar*, A brother,
 P بیرادر *birāzar*, A brother.
 P برار *barār*, Peace, bearing off.
 P بارنده *barāndeh*, A carrier. A receiver.
 P بریدن *barīdan*, To spread branches (a tree).
 P براز *burāz*, A goad. Harness. A strap.
 P برازد *burāzad*, Fit, elegant. A brother, friend, ornament.
 P برازداه *barāzdah*, Paste, leaven.
 P برازر *barāzar*, As a brother.
 P برازیدن *barāzīdan*, To act right, to adorn, agree. To deserve.
 A براسا *barāsā*, A body of men.
 A براستق *barāstiq*, A brick building.
 P براسودن *barāsūdan*, To rest, to quiet.
 A برآشم *barāshim*, Seeing clear.
 P برآشیدن *barāshīdan*, To ask.
 A براص *barās*, A sandy desert.
 A براض *barāz*, A little drought.
 A برآطم *barātam*, Blubber-lipped.
 A برآعت *barāʿat*, Excellence.
 P برآعالیدن *barāʿalīdan*, To stimulate, to chase.
 P برآفتادن *bar uftādan*, To refuse.
 A برآق *barrāk*, Flashing, brilliant.
 A براک *barāk*, Courage! courage!
 A براکا *barākā*, Firmness in battle.
 P براگنده *barāgandah*, A bribe, a gift.
 A برام *barām*, A handful.
 P بران *burān*, Sharp, cutting.
 P برانگار *barāngār*, The left hand.
 P برآورد *barāward*, An estimate.
 P برای *barāy* For, because.
 A برآیه *burāyat*, A chip, lath.
 P بربان *bar bād*, Destroyed.

- A بربار *barbār* Murmuring; angry.
 A برباس *barbās*, A deep well.
 A بربخ *barbakh*, A canal.
 P بربر *barbar*, A barber. A surgeon.
 Upon, above. Besides, except.
 A بربره *barbarah*, A muttering.
 P بر بست *bar bast*, Usage, custom.
 P بر بستن *barbastan*, To shut up. To freeze. To prepare.
 P بر بط *barbut*, A kind of harp.
 P بر بلا *bar bala*, Evident, public.
 P بر بند *barband*, A horse-collar.
 P بر بور *barbūr*, Barley-water.
 A بر یون *barpūn*, The itch, scab.
 A بره *burah*, A garter. A ring.
 A برت *bart*, A guide. A hatchet.
 P بر تافتن *bartāftan*, To twist.
 P بر تل *bartal*, Great, vehement.
 P بر تله *bartulah*, A gift. A cap.
 P بر تمیدن *bartamīdan*, To break out. To stuff, to fall. To grow fat. To boil.
 P بر تنک *bartank*, The bittern.
 P بر تهیدن *bartehīdan*, To throw down, deface.
 A برث *bars*, Soft, level ground.
 P برج *barj*, A cylinder.
 A برج *burj*, A castle, tower, wall.
 P برجاس *barjās*, A butt to shoot at.
 P برجامة *barjāmah*, A rich dress.
 A برجد *burjud*, A thick garment.
 P برجزوي *bar jūzvi*, Somewhat.
 P برجستگي *barjastigī*, An eruption.
 P برجستن *barjastan*, To break out.
 A برجمه *burjamah*, The finger joint.
 P بر جوشیدن *bar jūshīdan*, To heat, ferment.
 P برچه *barchah*, A large spear.
 H برجي *barchi*, A small spear.
 P برچينا *barchinā*, A collector.
 A برح *barh*, Affliction, distress.
 A برحه *burhah*, A good she-camel.
 A برحا *barhā*, The crisis of a fever.

- A *barahā'*, A note of vexation.
 A *barhīn*, Difficulty.
 P *barkh*, A little. A house. A cavern. A lot. Conveniency. Furniture. Dew. An open room.
 A *barkh*, Increase. Power.
 P *berjasīn* To rise. Stir up. Stop. grow. To assist.
 P *burkhāsh*, War, tumult.
 A *burakhdāt*, A woman of a delicate form.
 P *burkhafaj*, The night mare.
 P *barkh'āj*, A spindle.
 P *barkh'ār*, Glory, prosperity. A partner. Full of blood. Pounding. A barn, a granary.
 P *berxordn* To meet, see, enjoy, eat.
 P *barkhūz*, A large vessel.
 P *barkhī*, Some. An offering.
 P *barkhēz*, Rising, revolting.
 P *berxīdn* To extract, shave, fence. To be changed. To loose, reap, rivet, find, invent, magnify.
 P *barkhēzā*, An insurgent.
 P *barkhīn*, An offering. A little.
 A *bard*, Cold, a cold. Sleep.
 P *bard*, An enigma. Stand off! begone! Reverence, dread. A captive. *Berid*, Striped cloth.
 P *bardābard*, Stand by.
 P *bar dādan*, To quit, free.
 P *bar dār*, Suspended, exalted.
 P *berdāxtn* To repair to. To prepare for. To like. To play; to sing, to finish, quit, empty.
 A *berdashtn* To raise, take, move, prop.
 A *bardān*, Cold, patient of cold.
 P *bardānah*, Fried bread.
- P *burdbār*, A porter, patient.
 A *bardat*, A mark upon sheep.
 A *baradij*, A captive.
 P *bardar*, The lintel over a door.
 A *bardas*, Overbearing, ugly.
 A *bardaṭ*, Pannel.
 A *bardaṭi*, A saddler.
 P *bardam*, A moment.
 P *burdan*, To carry, bring, take. To go. To win. To obey.
 P *birdūn*, A gelding.
 P *bardah*, A captive, a slave.
 A *bardi*, The papyrus.
 P *bardi*, A masquerade. Mirth.
 P *berd yāftn* To win at play; to gain.
 P *bardik*, Ignorant.
 P *berdīmāni* Woollen cloth; a vest.
 A *birzaw*, A beast of burthen.
 P *bar rik*, Ignorant.
 P *barz*, Grain. Height. Tall. Perfect.
 A *barz*, Intelligent, temperate.
 A *barzā*, A wide naked plain.
 A *barzāt*, A modest woman.
 P *burzaj*, The roaring of a lion.
 A *barzakh*, A space. A bar.
 P *barzadan*, To raise. To level.
 A *burzugh*, Cheerfulness. Full.
 P *barazghah*, A saddle-cloth.
 P *barzafāyi*, Great, eminent.
 P *barzak*, Flax or hemp-seed.
 A *burzul*, Heavy, corpulent.
 P *barzāmān*, Formerly.
 P *barzan*, A mansion. A street.
 P *berzndn*, To sow. To agree, to tally.
 P *barzūn*, A Turkish horse.
 P *barzah*, Seed. A palace. A ploughing ox. The pile of cloth. An account.

- P برزیدن, To sow. To agree.
 A برزیک *barzīk*, A body, society.
 A برزین *barzīn*, A cup or bottle.
 P برز *barj*, Perfect. High. Power.
 A برس *bars*, A kind of opium.
 P برس *burs*, A bridle, rein, halter.
 A برسا *barasā*, A crowd.
 P برسام *barsm*, Madness. The night-mare, wind, pleurisy. Fat.
 P برسان *barsān*, An oven, furnace.
 P برسم *barsam*, A small present.
 P برسن *bursun*, A nose-ring.
 P برسنگ *barsang*, A counterpoise.
 P برسیاه *barsiyāh*, Brown. Black bile.
 P برسین *barsīn*, Clover.
 P برش *barsh*, Ivy. Desire. A halter. The iliac passion.
 A برشا *barshā*, A body, crowd.
 P برشام *barshām*, Keen-eyed. Sharp.
 A برشان *burshān*, Eucharist bread.
 P برشتن *burushṭan*, To fry; roast; bake.
 A برشع *birshiḥ*, A large man. A fool. Malignant, ill tempered.
 P برشک *birshak*, A press. A belt, girth. A commentary.
 A برشم *burshum*, A veil.
 A برسمه *brushamat*, Keen sight.
 P برشن *barshan*, Ivy.
 P برشنان *burshunān*, Of one faith.
 P برشهی *barshahī*, Down on birds wings.
 P بر شیر نشستن, To hide.
 A برص *baras*, Leprosy.
 A برض *barz*, Giving little.
 A برضوم *burzūm*, A leather case.
 A برطام *bartām*, Having swelled lips.
 A برطل *burtul*, A tiara, mitre.
 AP برطیل *barṭil*, A bribe to a judge.
 A برطمة, Swelling with rage.

- A برعس *bar ʿas*, Milky (a camel) Finely shaped.
 P برعکس *bar ʿaks*, Preposterous.
 A برعم *burʿum*, A bud.
 A برعوث *barʿūs*, A serpent.
 A برغ *burgh*, A dam. A marsh. Distant. A small water animal.
 A بارغ *barghāz*, A calf when able to follow the cow.
 P برغالیدن, To satisfy.
 A برغش *barghsh*, A kind of gnat.
 P برغلانیدن, To excite, rouse.
 P برغو *barghū*, A sort of wheel.
 P برغول, Grain (when bruised).
 P برغه *barghah*, Dumb, mutilated.
 P برف *barf*, Snow. Ice.
 P برفان *barfān*, A lamb's fleece.
 P برفنج *barfakhj*, The night-mare.
 P برفدان *barfdān*, The gullet. An ice-house.
 P برفرو *bar farōd*, Up and down, above and below. Arched.
 P برفنج *barfanj*, Rough, arduous.
 P برفند *barfand*, Fraud. A ditch. A zone. Arched. A valley.
 P برفرندار, A commentator. A singer.
 P برفنده *barfandah*, A chest, box.
 A برفیر *birfir*, Purple.
 A برق *bark*, Lightning. Flame.
 A برقا *barkū*, An eye.
 P برقرار *bar karār*, Firm. Firmly.
 A برقان *barqān*, A locust. Lightning.
 A برقة *burqaṭ*, Coarse ground.
 A برقحة *barqakhaṭ*, Deformity.
 A برقشت *barqashaṭ*, Painting or forming in various colours.
 برقع *burqaʿ*, A lady's veil.
 P برقندان *barqandān*, A carnival.
 P برقوق *barkūh*, An apricot.
 A برقیل *barqīl*, A bullet.

- A *barḥ*, A troop of camels.
 P *barah*, A garment made of camels hair. A short vest.
 P *barḥāshlan*, To turn.
 A *barḥān*, A black habit.
 P *barḥāvīdan*, To cut out.
 A *barakat*, Abundance.
 A *barḥat*, The breast.
 P *berkraishtin*, To weigh by hand.
 P *berkraishtin*, To behave modestly.
 A *berkridan*, To tear up by the root.
 P *barḥast*, Flying to God.
 P *berkshidan*, To extract, exhaust, handle, increase. To put off.
 A *barḥuḡ*, A short man.
 P *barḥam*, Refusal. Delay.
 P *barḥamāl*, Complete.
 P *barḥand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P *berkndan*, To tear up, extract.
 A *barḥuḡ*, A veil.
 P *bahūhān*, Melody. Harmony. The voice of a parrot.
 PA *burḥah*, A pond, a reservoir.
 P *barḥinah*, An electuary.
 P *barg*, A leaf. Arms. Power.
 P *barguzār*, A present.
 P *bargird*, About.
 P *berkridan*, To be turned. To recede.
 A *baram*, Vexation, fatigue.
 P *barm*, Guard, protection.
 P *barmāhah*, An auger, wimble, &c. A trephine.
 A *burmat*, A large kettle.
 A *barumḥatihā*, All, the whole.
 P *bermajidan*, To handle, try, feel.
 P *barmakhid*, Refractory.
 P *bermāqtā*, According to.

- P *bar mūjib*, According to.
 A *barmil*, A tun, hoghead.
 P *barmiyū*, The stranguary.
 P *barn*, A covered place. A drinking cup. A harrow. New moon.
 P *barnā*, A youth. Young.
 P *barnāmāh*, A model.
 P *baranbūr*, A child's game.
 P *barinj*, Rice. Copper.
 P *baranjan*, A ring worn by females on their wrists or ancles. Any female ornament.
 P *bernjeh kridan*, To torment.
 P *burundan*, To compress.
 P *burindah*, Cutting.
 P *barnas*, The cholic. A lamp. A high crowned cap.
 A *barnasā*, Men.
 P *barank*, The root. Assault.
 A *barnikān*, A black gown.
 P *barnū*, A preserving vessel.
 A *albarnū*, A delicious date.
 P *barnīs*, Large shears.
 A *barnīk*, A river-horse. A swelling.
 P *barnīk*, Delicious fruit.
 A *barū*, Creating. Nose-ringing.
 P *burū*, An eye-brow or eye-lid. A tube, cane, canal. The cholic.
 P *barwāh*, Asphodel. Glue.
 P *barwān*, A stomacher. A robe. A high cap. A shawl.
 P *burūt*, Whiskers, mustaches.
 P *bar wajah*, In the manner of.
 A *burūh*, Turning from right to left, unlucky.
 A *barūd*, Cold. Making cold.
 P *burūz*, A bed coverlet.
 A *burūz*, Arising, clear. Free.
 A *barūshān*, A prince.

- A *burūz*, A few, some.
 A *barwak*, Asphodel. Dazzling.
 P *barūmand*, Rich, happy. Ease.
 P *barūn*, Without, out, far.
 A *burūh*, Firm and solid.
 P *burah*, A lamb. A fawn. An aqueduct. A pruning hook.
 P *barhān*, Joy, gladness.
 A *burhān*, Proof. A sign. A chief. Conviction.
 P *barhānī*, Demonstrative.
 A *burhat*, A long time.
 P *barhān*, To instruct. To wound.
 A *barahrahāt*, A fine woman.
 P *barhiliyā*, Hay-seed.
 P *bar ham*, Collected together.
 A *barhamat*, Fixing the eyes.
 P *barahnah*, Naked. Serene (sky).
 P *barhūd*, Vain, absurd.
 P *barhūdan*, To burn, To stray.
 P *barhawān*, Separated.
 P *barī*, Remote. Clear, free.
 P *buryān*, Roasted, baked.
 A *bariyat*, People; a creature.
 P *barīj*, An account.
 A *barīhin* (ابن *ibnu*), A doe.
 A *barīd*, A measure. A courier.
 P *barīdan*, To send a courier. To cut.
 A *barīsh*, A spotted horse.
 P *barēshim*, Silk.
 P *barīshuy*, The eve of a holiday.
 A *barīsh*, Leprous.
 A *baray*, A bunch of grapes.
 A *barīh*, Lightning. Dazzling.
 A *barīk*, Plenty. A blessing.
 A *barīm*, Variegated. A wreath.

- A charm. An army. Aurora. A mob.
 A *barīmat*, A ship-worm.
 P *bar īn kah*, To wit.
 P *barīnqadr*, Moreover, nevertheless.
 P *baṣ*, A habit, a rich dress. *Buṣ*.
 A she-goat, the goat species.
 A *baṣṣ*, Fine linen. Arms.
 A *baṣā*, A protuberance.
 P *baṣādī*, A beryl.
 A *baṣāṣ*, A shoe-latchet, a thong.
 A *baṣṣāṣ*, A dealer; a trader.
 P *baṣāṣtān*, A market-place.
 A *baṣāṣ*, A young man. Clever.
 A *baṣāṣat*, Polished, well-bred.
 A *baṣāk*, Spittle.
 P *baṣbāṣ*, Mace.
 A *baṣbāṣat*, Walking fast.
 A *baṣṣat*, Arms. Figure. A dress of honour.
 A *baṣṣ*, Boasting. Contending.
 A *baṣṣamah*, A rich dress.
 P *baṣṣamīd*, A she goat.
 A *baṣakh*, A protuberant breast and a hollow back.
 P *baṣar*, Light, flame.
 A *baṣr*, Lint-seed. An oil.
 A *baṣaraj*, Great, large.
 P *baṣrak*, A small seed.
 P *baṣurg*, Great. Adult.
 P *baṣargar*, A farmer.
 P *baṣargawar*, Excellent, noble.
 P *baṣargawarī*, Grandeur, greatness.
 P *baṣurgī*, Grandeur, &c.
 P *baṣarwar*, Employed.
 P *baṣīstān*, A market-place.
 P *baṣashīk*, A physician.
 A *baṣāṣ*, Augmented.
 P *baṣagh*, A frog. A pond.

- P بزغاله *buzgālah*, A kid. A wolf.
 P بزفل *bazfal*, A rose-worm.
 P بزفند *bazfand*, Idle, lazy; weak.
 A بزك A centiped; a rose-worm;
 a cricket. The Scolopendrion.
 A بزكي *bazka'*, Quickness of pace.
 A بزل *bazl*, Liberality. Cleaving.
 A بزلا *bazlā*, Good advice.
 P بزله *bazlah*, A jest.
 P بزم *bazm*, A banquet Society.
 A بزمة *bazmat*, Eating once a day.
 P بزرن *bazan*, A harrow.
 A بزرو *bazū*, An equilibrium.
 A بزوان *bazawān*, An assault.
 P بزودي *ba zūdi*, Quickly.
 P بزوش *buzwash*, Goatish.
 P بزوغ *buzūgh*, Rising of sun, &c.
 P بزه *bazah*, A sin, crime.
 P بزيج *bazij*, Grateful.
 P بزیدن *bazīdan*, To blow, pluck,
 tickle.
 P بزير *bazir*, Downwards.
 A بزيع *bazīc*, Ingenious. Shameless.
 A بزيم *bazim*, Thread for stringing
 pearls, &c. Fragments after a meal.
 P بژغرده *bajghurdah*, A rolling-pin.
 P بژير *bajir*, A wing. Wool.
 P بس *bas*, Only. Enough! no more!
 A great number, many. Much.
 Indeed. Yes, unquestionably.
 A بس *bass*, Impelling, putting off.
 A بسا *basā*, Becoming familiar.
 P بسا *basā*, Many, some, somewhat.
 P بساج *basāj*, Depravity.
 P بشار *basār*, The rains. A boy.
 P بشاردان *bišārdādan*, To plough.
 A بساط *basās*, Length.
 A بساط *basāt*, Extensive. A wide
 plain. *Bišāt*, A bed. A carpet.
- A بساطي *basāti*, A pedlar.
 P بساق *busāk*, Spittle, when spit out.
 A بسال *basāl*, Strong, strenuous.
 A بسام A gross laughter.
 A بسامان A good man.
 P بسان *ba sār*, Like, resembling.
 A بسباس *basbās*, Fennel.
 A بسباسه *basbāsh*, Mace.
 A بسبس *basbas*, A desert.
 A بست *bast*, A running pace.
 P بست *bist*, Twenty.
 P بستان *bistān*, A breast. *Bostān*,
 A flower garden. A fragrant place.
 P بستج *bastaj*, Frankincense.
 P بستر *bistar*, A bed, cushion.
 A بستق *bastak*, A servant, minister.
 A بستقان *bastakān*, A gardener.
 P بستگي *bastagi*, A ligature.
 P بستن *bastan*, To bind, &c.
 P بستو *bastū*, A small wine jar.
 P بسته *bastah*, Bound, shut, fixed.
 P بستي *busti*, A gardener. Gardening.
 P بسخندن *baskhandan*, Heaven.
 P A بسد *basad*, Small pearls. Reddish.
 A بسر *basr*, Doing prematurely.
 Laying bare. Austere. Stern.
 Cold water. The beginning. *Busr*,
 (Dates) beginning to ripen. Fresh
 rain. A youth.
 A بسرة *busrat*, An unripe date. V.
 بسر *busr*, The rising sun.
 P بسرون *basarūn*, The hips.
 A بسط *bast*, Expansion. *Basat*,
 Making a bed. Free, shameless,
 cheerful. *Bust*, Open, (hand).
 A بسطة *bisalat*, Amplitude. Cheer-
 fulness. Simplicity.
 P بسغ *basagh*, A cupola.
 P بسغده *basaghdah*, Ready.
 A بسق *bash*, Spitting.

- P بسک *Basuk*, An epitome of the Evangelists.
 P بسکلیدن *bisḵilīdan*, To tickle.
 A بسل *basl*, Unlawful,
 A بسلة *buslat*, The hire of Psylli.
 A بسم *basim*, A smile, a simper.
 P بسم *bismi*, In the name of.
 P بسمیل *bismil*, Sacrificed.
 P بسمه *basimah*, A collyrium.
 P بسنجیدن *basanjīdan*, To conceal.
 To prepare.
 P بسنجدن *basanakhdan*, To ferment.
 P بسند *basand*, Advantage, benefit.
 P بسنده *basandah*, Satisfied.
 P بستنگ *basank*, An horse.
 P بسنه *basnah*, V. *basank*, A heifer.
 A بسو *basū*, Tame, gentle.
 A بسور *basūr*, Sour. Grim.
 P بسودن *busūdan*, To feel, seize, repel, erase, swallow, mix.
 A بسوس *basūs*, A she-camel milking hard.
 A بسوق *basūk*, A sheep with long dugs.
 A بسول *busūl*, Strong, bold.
 P بستواه *bastwah*, A land measure, the twentieth part of a bigah.
 P بسوي *bā suwī*, Towards. Against.
 P بسن *baṣī*, Many, more and more.
 P بسیار *biṣyār*, Many, much. Very.
 P بسیج *baṣij*, Arms. An enterprise.
 P بسیجیدن *baṣijīdan*, To arm. To prepare for.
 A بسیسته *baṣīṣat*, Flour fried with oil.
 A بسیط *baṣīl*, Level. Spread. Simple.
 A بسیطة *baṣīlat*, A simple thing. Surface. A sun dial. A quadrant.
 A بسیل *baṣīl*, Deformed, ugly.
 A بسیلة *baṣīlat*, The wine left in a cup after drinking.
 A بسیم *baṣīm*, Smiling, jovial.

- A بش *bashsh*, Glad, polite. Ahoop.
 P بشار *bashār*, Scattering (money).
 A بشارط *bashārat*, Cheerfulness.
 A بشاشت *bashāshat*, Joviality.
 A بشاع *bashāʿ*, Indigestion.
 A بشاعة *bashāʿat*, Ill-flavoured. Austere. Narrow. Unequal.
 A بشاک *bashshāk*, A liar.
 P بشت *bashṭ*, Stream-turning.
 P بشترم *bushṭuram*, A pimple.
 P بشتکک *bushṭakak*, A tumulus.
 P بشجیر *bushjīr*, A mountain-tree.
 P بشخوانده *bashkh'ādah*, Compressed. Levelled. Extended. Present.
 A بشر *bashar*, Giving joy. Handling.
 A بشر *bashar*, Man, mankind.
 A بشر *basharr*, Maliciously.
 A بشرة *bashurat*, The skin.
 A بشري *basharī*, Human. Intellect.
 A بشیع *bushīʿ*, Bad, fetid.
 A بشغ *bashgh*, Small rain.
 A بشک *bashk*, Lying. Sewing ill.
 P بشک *bashak*, A lot cast. Dung. Sleet.
 A بشکی *bashka'*, Going quick (a camel).
 P بشگیر *bashgīr*, A towel.
 P بشلیدن *bashlīdan*, To feel. To wash. To explore.
 AP بشم *basham*, Indigestion. Rime.
 P بشنج *bishinj*, Business. Baggage. Study. A freckle. Leprosy.
 P بشوتن *bashūtan*, Of bad principles.
 P بشولانیدن *bashūlānīdan*, To agitate.
 P بشولیدن *bashūlīdan*, To shake. To know. To hear, wish, lose.
 P بشیج *bashij*, Equal. Death.
 A بشیر *bashīr*, A messenger of good news. Beautiful.

- ▲ **بصرت** *baṣārat* Seeing.
 ▲ **بصت** *baṣṣat*, The eye.
 ▲ **بصاق** *baṣāq*, Spittle when spit out.
 ▲ **بصا** *baṣā*, Indefatigable
 ▲ **بصاصة** *baṣaṣat*, Fawning.
 ▲ **بصر** *baṣar*, Seeing. Sight, mind.
 ▲ **بصرة** *baṣrat*, Stony ground.
 ▲ **بسط** *baṣṭ*, A camel with her colt.
 ▲ **بصع** *baṣaʿ*, A thick linen cloth.
 ▲ **بصقة** *baṣqaṭ*, The higher street of a city.
 ▲ **بصل** *baṣal*, The onion. A bulb.
 ▲ **بصم** *baṣm* The space between the tips of the ring and little fingers.
 ▲ **بصوق** *baṣuq*, The worst milkers.
 ▲ **بصي** *baṣṣi*, An eunuch.
 ▲ **بصير** *baṣīr*, Seeing, blind.
 ▲ **بصيرت** *baṣīrat*, Sight, caution.
 ▲ **بصيص** *baṣiṣ*, Flashing, tremor.
 ▲ **بصيع** *baṣīʿ*, Sweating.
 ▲ **بض** A thin skin, fat and soft.
 ▲ **بضاعت** *biṣāʿat*, A stock in trade.
 ▲ **بضر مضرًا** *biṣran miṣran*, (Blood was shed) with impunity.
 ▲ **بضرة** *baṣrat*, In vain.
 ▲ **بضض** *baṣaṣ*, Little water.
 ▲ **بضع** *baṣaʿ*, Cutting. Bleeding.
 ▲ **بضع** *Biṣaʿ*, A part. A small number.
 ▲ **بضعة** *baṣaʿat*, A part. A remnant.
 ▲ **بضوض** *baṣūṣ*, Containing little.
 ▲ **بضوع** *baṣūʿ*, Loathing, tired.
 ▲ **بضوك** *baṣūk*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ **بضيض** (Water) flowing softly.
 P **بط** *bat*, A Goose, a duck.
 ▲ **بطا** *ball*, A pot, cup, flaggon.
 ▲ **بطا** *baṭā*, Slowness, delay.
 ▲ **بطاح** *baṭāḥ*, A disease.
 ▲ **بطاقة** *baṭākat*, The pupil. A label.
 ▲ **بطل** *ballāl*, Idle, a wretch. Old.
 ▲ **بطالت** *baṭalt* Courage. Idleness.
 ▲ **بطان** *biṭān*, A girth. A small ship.
 ▲ **بطانة** *biṭānat*, A lining. Faithful. Firm. Bed linen.
 ▲ **بطح** *baṭiḥ*, Low swampy, grounds. Nature, custom, manner.
 P **بطحا** *baṭ-hā*, A race-ground.
 ▲ **بطحة** *baṭ-haṭ*, Stature.
 ▲ **بطر** *baṭar*, Dividing. Exulting
 ▲ **بطريق** *biṭrīk*, A noble chief.
 ▲ **بطش** *baṭsh*, Seizing. Power.
 ▲ **بطشة** *baṭshaṭ*, Power, force.
 ▲ **بطل** *buṭl*, A brave man, brave, of no effect. Idle.
 ▲ **بطلان** *buṭlān*, See *buṭl*. Vanity.
 ▲ **بطم** *buṭum*, Turpentine. A greenish grain. A greenish sore.
 ▲ **بطن** *baṭn*, The belly, paunch. *Baṭan*, indigestion. A small tribe. *Baṭin*, A glutton. Low ground.
 ▲ **بطنة** *buṭnat*, A glutton.
 ▲ **بطو** *baṭū*, Slowness. Compact.
 ▲ **بطي** *baṭī*, Slowness, dullness.
 ▲ **بطيخ** *baṭīkh*, A melon.
 ▲ **بطيش** *baṭīsh*, Powerful, stern.
 ▲ **بطيط** *baṭīṭ*, A wonder. A lie.
 ▲ **باطين** *baṭīn*, Large-bellied. Far.
 ▲ **بظا** *baẓẓ*, Tuning. Exerting.
 ▲ **بظر** *baẓar*, A kernel.
 ▲ **بظرا** *biẓran*, With impunity.
 ▲ **بظرم** *baẓram*, A seal-ring.
 ▲ **بع** *baʿaʿ*, Fixed, spread round (a cloud).
 ▲ **بعاد** *biʿād*, Distance, remove.
 ▲ **بعار** *buʿār*, The lote-tree.
 ▲ **بعاس** *baʿās*, A milkless camel.
 ▲ **بعاع** *baʿāʿ*, Furniture.

- ▲ باق *baʿaḥ*, Raining, drenching
 ▲ بعال *biʿāl*, Sporting; toying.
 ▲ بعبع *baʿbaʿ*, The noise in decanting. The dawn of youth.
 ▲ بعبة *baʿbaʿat*, Hurry of speech. Flight.
 ▲ بعة *buʿat*, The colt of a camel.
 ▲ بعث *baʿs*, Sending. Rousing. An army. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثت *biʿsat*. A mission, detachment. Resurrection.
 ▲ بعثرة *baʿṣurat*, Fainting.
 ▲ بعثط *buʿṣūṭ*, The middle.
 ▲ بعثقة *baʿṣakat*. (Water) leaking.
 ▲ بعج *baʿj*, Cutting open.
 ▲ بعد *baʿd*, After. Hitherto.
 ▲ بعد *baʿid*, Perishing. Distant. *Buʿd*, Distance. Death. *Baʿd*, Little, vile.
 ▲ بعدة *baʿdat*, Distance.
 ▲ بعده *baʿdahū*, After, then.
 ▲ بعذر *biʿaẓr*, Moving.
 ▲ بعير *baʿir*, Extreme poverty.
 ▲ بعرة *baʿrat*, The wrath (of God).
 ▲ بعزة *baʿẓat*, Exciting, dispersing.
 ▲ بعزقة *baʿẓakat*, Scattering.
 ▲ بعض *baʿs*, Leanness. Agitation.
 ▲ بعصوص *buʿṣūṣ*, Slender. The hip.
 ▲ بعصوصة *baʿṣūṣat*, A white, shining insect.
 ▲ بعض *baʿṣ* Some, certain. A part.
 ▲ بعوضة *baʿṣūẓat*, An insect.
 ▲ بعل *baʿal* Turpitude. Killing.
 ▲ بعفط *buʿfat*, Small, a dwarf.
 ▲ بعق *buʿk*, Killing (a camel.)
 ▲ بعك *baʿk*, Striking (with a sword).
 ▲ بعكر *baʿkur*, Cutting.
 ▲ بعكوكة *baʿkukat* An assembly.
 ▲ بعل *baʿl*, A husband. A master, hill. A watered palm.

- ▲ بعنس *baʿnas*, A foolish girl.
 ▲ بعو *baʿw* Wronging. Borrowing.
 ▲ بعوث *buʿūs*, An army.
 ▲ بوض *baʿūṣ*, A gnat, fly.
 ▲ بعيج *baʿij*, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ بعيد *bʿid*, Distan, bsent.
 ▲ بعير *baʿir*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ بعيم *baʿim*, A wooden statue.
 ▲ بعينه Really, exactly, faithfully.
 ▲ بغ *bughgh*, A little camel.
 ▲ بغا *baghā*, Playing the whore.
 ▲ بغا *baghā*, A whore.
 ▲ بغا *bughā*, Asking. The thing desired.
 P بغاث *baghās*, A species of kite.
 ▲ بغار *baghār*, A nail. *Bighār*, A river.
 P بغاز *baghāz*, A wedge.
 ▲ بغاضة *baghāẓat*, Hatred. Hating.
 ▲ بغاق *baghāk*, Talkative.
 P بغان *baghān*, A wedge, a peg.
 P بغانوش *baghānūsh*, A fleet horse.
 P بغايت *baghāyat*, Extremely.
 ▲ بغغه Hastening. Brayng.
 ▲ بغبور *bughbūr*, A pagan altar.
 ▲ بغتة *baghtalan*, Suddenly.
 ▲ بغشا *baghṣā*, A crowd, mob.
 P بغچه *baghchah*, A bundle.
 P بغثرانیدن , To cause to scatter.
 P بغثریدن *baghṣarīdan*, To scatter, sow.
 P بغثري *bughṣarī*, After.
 ▲ بغسة *baghsat*, Small rain.
 ▲ بغسرة *baghṣarat* Tumult. A palpitation.
 P بغدي *baghdī*, The first sort of camel.
 ▲ بغر *baghar*, A disease in camels.
 P بغراو *bughrāw*, Glamour, noise.
 ▲ بغرة *baghrat*, Violent rain.

- ▲ *bagh̄z*, Alacrity, violence.
 ▲ *baghsh*, Small rain, dew.
 ▲ *bugh̄z*, Hatred.
 P *baghal*, The arm-pit.
 ▲ *bughghal*, Slow, tardy.
 P *bughlān*, Marriage.
 P *baghūlāk*, Speech.
 ▲ *bagham*, An obscure speech.
 P *baghmār*, A wedge.
 P *bughmāz*, Circumference.
 P *baghend*, An inquiry. A river.
 ▲ *baghū*, Obstruction. Thought.
 ▲ *baghwal*, An unripe date.
 ▲ *bughūr*, Setting and causing rain (stars). The Pleiades.
 ▲ *baghum*, The sound made by does.
 P *baghī*, Prevarication.
 ▲ *baghī*, Injustice, tyranny. Revolt. Brisk. Begging. Raining hard. Searching.
 ▲ *baghīs*, Wheat.
 ▲ *ba ghayr*, Without, except, unless, besides.
 ▲ *bagh̄z*, Hatred.
 P *baft*, Wrought, weaved.
 P *baftarah*, A lure for a hawk.
 P *baftarī*, The yarn beam.
 P *baftj*, Spittle. A slaverer.
 P *baftjam*, Much, many. Copious. Money scattered about.
 P *ba farōd*, Down, downward.
 P *bafrāh*, A weaving tool. Difficult.
 P *baftsharīdān*, To cause to sow.
 P *baftsharīdān*, To sow, scatter, disperse.
 P *baful*, A mule.
 P *baftanj*, Saliva, spittle.
 ▲ *bakh*, A fly, a gnat.
 ▲ *bakā*, Firmness. Remainder.

- Looking upon. Regarding. Eternity.
 ▲ *baqari*, A lie. A misfortune. A cudgel.
 ▲ *buhāt*, A handful of sour milk.
 ▲ *bakāk*, Talkative.
 ▲ *bakhāl*, An oil merchant, a grocer. A shopkeeper.
 ▲ *buhām*, Weak in mind. Coarse wool. Coarse flax or hemp.
 ▲ *bakhāwal*, Head cook; a taster.
 ▲ *bahāwat*, Expecting.
 ▲ *bahbahat*, Guggling.
 AP *ba kadri*, As to, according to.
 ▲ *bakar*, Black cattle.
 ▲ *bakarat*, A cow, an ox.
 ▲ *bakt*, Furniture. A part. Quick.
 ▲ *bakaʿ*, Various-coloured. Desert.
 ▲ *bakʿa*, A place, part. Building.
 ▲ *baklat*, A pot-herb, a bean.
 P *bakam*, Wood like Brazil wood.
 ▲ *bakwat*, Observing.
 ▲ *bukwa*, A remainder.
 ▲ *bakī*, A remainder. Stability.
 P *bakyār*, A black carpet.
 ▲ *bakiyat*, The rest, remains.
 ▲ *bakīr*, Split. A shift.
 ▲ *bakīlat*, Meat boiled with broth, &c.
 ▲ *bukā*, Weeping. A complaint.
 ▲ *bakār*, Unmarried.
 ▲ *bakārat*, Virginity. A virgin.
 P *bakāl*, A dealer in grain.
 ▲ *bakāmat*, Dumb. Continent.

- P بکان *bakān*, A den. Doing nothing. Going here and there.
- P بکاول *bakāwal*, A cup-bearer.
- A بکباکة *bakbākal*, Heaping.
- A بکت *bakt*, Striking, whipping.
- P بکتر *baktar*, A coat of mail.
- P بکدامین *ba kadūmīn*, How?
- A بکر *bakir*, A maid. The first-born.
- P بکران *bukrān*, The inside of a pot. Scalded in a pot.
- A بکرت *bakrat*, A pulley. A ring.
- A بکرة *bakra*, A pure virgin. The dawn.
- P بکروی *bakrawī*, Intoxicated.
- P بکرة *bakrah*, A cow. A clothes-horse. *Bakarah*, A pulley. *Bukrah*, A monastery. War.
- P بکری *bakrī*, A drunkard. A virgin.
- A بکس *baks*, Subduing.
- A بکست *bukṣat*, A ball made of cloth used by boys in play.
- P بکسرة *bukṣarah*, A desolate place.
- P بکشتن *bukushṭan*, To lean towards.
- A بکع *bakʿ*, Receiving or offering with a bad grace. Checking.
- A بکل *bakl*, Mixture. Prey.
- A بکلت *biklat*, Nature, form, figure.
- A بکم *bakam*, Dumb. Abstaining.
- P بکمار *bukmār*, A conqueror.
- P بکماز *bukmāz*, Wine. Joy.
- P بکمان *bukmān*, Conquering. Dumb.
- A بکو , بکی , بکیه , Having little milk (camel). Crying.
- A بکوریة *bakūriyat*, Primogeniture.
- P بکوک *bakūk*, A butt to shoot at.
- P بکه *bakah*, Cheerfulness. Culture.
- A بکیلة *bakīlat*, A mixed dish; spoil.
- A بکیم *bakīm*, Dumb, silent.
- P بگاه *ba gāh*, The dawn. In good time.
- P بگذاشتن *baguzāshṭan*, To dismiss.

- P بگردانیدن *bagardādan*, To turn, avert. To walk. To alter.
- P بگردیدن *bagardīdan*, The same.
- P بگم *begam*, A queen. A lady of rank. A respectable matron.
- P بگه *ba gāh*, In time, seasonably.
- A بل *bal*, But, yet. Upon which.
- P بل *bal*, A bridge. Victory. Recovery. A seal; much; stupid; great; leave.
- A بل *ball*, Victory. Allowed.
- P بلا *balā*, Old, putrid. Power.
- A بلا *balā*, A misfortune. Trying.
- A بلا *balā*, Without, beyond.
- P بلابل *balābal*, A nightingale.
- A بلاتق *bulāṣih*, Marshes.
- A بلاجود *balājūd*, A black ox.
- P بلاخ *bilākh*, Large hipped. The holm (a kind of oak).
- P بلاحم *balūham*, A sling. A purse.
- P بلاد *bulād*, A malefactor.
- A بلاد *balādat*, Stupid.
- P بلاد *bilādah*, Vain, foolish.
- A بلارج *balārij*, A stork.
- A بلاز *bilāz*, Short. Satan. Grass.
- P بلاس *balās*, Coarse hair-cloth.
- P بلاسیدن *balāsīdan*, To wither, wrinkle.
- A بلاط *balāt*, Level, smooth. A brick.
- A بلاعة *bullāʿat*, A common shore.
- A بلاعی *bullāʿik*, Spacious, open.
- A بلاغ *balāgh*, Sufficiency.
- A بلاغت *balāghat*, Eloquence. Bravery.
- A بلاقی *balūkiʿ*, Uncultivated.
- P بلاکش *balākash*, Unhappy.
- P بلاکل *balākal*, Indian steel.
- A بلال *balāl*, Moisture, freshness.
- A بلالیط *balālīt*, Level ground, pavement.

- A بلان *ballān*, A cold or hot bath.
A بلاهة *balāhat*, Foolish. Bashful.
P بلايه *balāyah*, A whore. Laid waste. Poor. An Indian sword.
A بلبال *balbāl*, Anxiety, grief.
AP بلبل *bulbul*, The bulbul, a bird like the nightingale. A viceroy.
A goblet
A بلبل *bulbul*, Trifling. Active.
PA بلبله *bulbulah*, Butter; a cup; a liquor.
P بلبوس *balbūs*, A wild onion.
A بلت *ball*, Cutting. Cut. Wise.
A بلة *ballat*, Moist (wind). Good.
A بلتاة *ballāt*, Cutting, splitting.
A بلتع *ballaʿ*, Cunning, crafty.
A بلتعاني *ballaʿānī*, An empty boaster.
A بلتعى *ballaʿayī*, Eloquent. Bold.
A بلشوق *balshūq*, Stagnant water.
A بلجة *buljaʿ*, Light. Aurora.
P بلخ *balkh*, Proud. A kind of oak.
P بلجم *baljam*, Phlegm.
P بلخم *balkham*, A sling.
P بلد *balad*, A city, district, abode. A house, tomb. The throat. The palm. A sign, lead.
A بلام *bildām*, A blunt sword.
A بلدة *baldat*, A city, &c.
A بلدح *baldah*, Fat (woman).
A بلام *baldam*, The throat.
A بلز *baliz*, Plump. Slender (woman).
A بلس *balas*, Wicked, profligate.
A بلسام *bilṣām*, The pleurisy.
A بليست *bilist*, A span.
P بلسك *balashk*, A spit. A span.
P بلسن *bulsan*, A lentil, pulse.
P بلشت *balasht*, Impure.
A بلص *bilas*, Having little milk.
A بلط *ball*, Paving. Milk-dropping (sheep or camel).

- A بلطة *bullat*, A house. Pavement.
A بلع *balāʿ*, Devouring, piercing.
A بلعة *bulʿat*, The eye of a pulley, &c.
A بلعث *balāʿs*, Fat, relaxed.
A بلعث *balʿak*, Loose-fleshed. Stupid. A kind of date.
A بلعم *bulʿam*, The gullet. A glutton.
A بلغ *balgh*, The scope, end. *Balagh*, Consummating. Eloquent.
A بلغة *bulghat*, A little. Sufficient.
AP بلغم *balgham*, Phlegm.
A بلغندة *balghandah*, A servant. A chest. A package. A washing beetle.
T بلغوبيك *balghūbēg*, A noble of the first rank.
P بلغور *bulghūr*, Bruised corn.
P بلغونه *bulghūnah*, Paint.
P بلغه *balghah*, Arrived, mature.
P بلغين *bulaghīn*, A calamity, end.
A بلفع *bilfiʿl*, So; therefore; yet.
P بلفونسر *bulfūnsar*, A kind of drug.
A بلق *balak*, Varied. A tent. Madness. A door. Hastening.
P بلقار *balqār*, Red Russia leather.
A بلقع *balqaʿ*, A desert.
A بلقعي *balqaʿī*, Bright-pointed.
A بلقوط *bilqūt*, Short. A bird.
P بلقيا *bulhiyā*, A dish of fruits, &c.
P بلك *balk*, Very much. A gift. Gain. A leaf. A standard, arms. *Balkī*, But, however.
A بلكن *balak*, Mixing.
P بلكن *balḥan*, A machine; a balista, iron crow, &c.
P بلكنج *balḥanj*, A play, pastime.
P بلكه *balkeh*, But, perhaps; besides.
A بلل *balal*, Moisture. Conquering. Wicked. Tyrannical.

- PA بللو (بس) *ballu*, Most certainly.
 PA بللور *ballūr*, Crystal.
 P بلما *balma*, Thick. A heap.
 P بلملیدن *balmatīdan*, To murmur.
 P بلمه, Great. The neck. Scales.
 A بلمه, A tumour on the lips.
 P بلند *buland*, High, exalted.
 A بلندج *balandah*, Short. Fat.
 P بلندي *bulandī*, Sublimity.
 A بلندي *balanda'*, Broad.
 P بلنديں, The hinge; the lintel.
 A بلنط *balant*, A coarse marble.
 A بلنقص *balankas*, An open way.
 P بلنگیدن *balangīdan*, To halt.
 A بلو *balū*, Trying. Doing good.
 Distressing. Clothed. Sad. Tired.
 P بلوا *balwā*, Confusion; a crowd.
 P بلوازه, The end of a beam.
 P بلوج *balūj*, Languid. A rover.
 A بلوج, Manifesting. Clearness.
 A بلوح *bulūh*, (A well) empty.
 P بلود *bulūd*, Oldness. Dwelling.
 P بلور, Crystal. A beryl. A drug.
 P بلوز *balūz*, A large table-cloth.
 P بلوس *balūs*, Quick. Sly, specious. An advocate. Hope.
 A بلوط *ballūt*, An acorn. An oak.
 A بلوغة *bullūḡat*, A common shore.
 A بلوغ *bulūgh*, Accomplishing.
 A بلوغیت *bulūghiyat*, Puberty.
 A بلوق *bulūk*, Making haste.
 A بلوكة *balūkat*, A desert. A plain.
 P بلوک *bulwak*, A butt for arrows.
 A feudal tenure. A party,
 P بلون *balūn*, A chaplet. A road.
 A بلوي *bulwa'*, A trial. Worn.
 A بله *bulah*, Weak. Bashful. Silly.
 A بله, Besides, except. Indeed.
 P بلهار *balhār*, An Indian emperor.

- AP بلي. Yes, indeed. Old. Tried.
 A بلیان, Without chief, or leader.
 A بلیت, Tedious in speech. A hare.
 P بلیشدل, Tranquillity of mind.
 A بلیغ *baligh*, Eloquent. Copious.
 Effectual. Mature, utmost.
 A بلیل *balīl*, A humid wind.
 A بلیه *balīyah*, Harm. Evil.
 A بم *bimā*, (or بما), So that. How!
 PA بم *bam* or بم *bamm*, The bass in music. Beating the head,
 A بم *bumm*, An owl.
 P بمنگ *bamang*, Affliction.
 P بمنگیدن, To murmur. To perish.
 P بمی *bamī*, The bass in music.
 P بن *ban*, A garden a field. A fruit.
 A بن *ban*, But.
 A بن *bin*, A son.
 P بن *bun*, A root, point, tip.
 A بن *binn*, Fat. *Bunn*, Coffee.
 A بنا *binā*, A building. Construction.
 P بنابر *banābar*, Because.
 P بنارنج *banārinj*, A shepherd.
 P بناسب *banāsab*, Gum mastich.
 A بناء علیه, Therefore, wherefore.
 P بنافر *banāfar*, An architect.
 P بنام *banām*, Celebrated. Fame.
 P بنان *banān*, The finger.
 P بناج *banānj*, A wife, a second wife.
 A بنانه *bunānat*, A pleasant garden.
 P بناور *bunāwur*, Radical. A sore.
 P بنای *bunāy*, Foundation, plan.
 A بنبک *bumbak*, A fish, a shark.
 A بنت *binat*, A daughter, a girl.
 A بنه *bannat*, Smell. Asking.

- A بنج *banj*, Henbane. *Binj*, A root.
 P بنج *binj*, A coat button.
 P بنجاره *banjār*, A dealer in grain. Waste-land.
 P بنجیدن *banjīdan*, To befriend. To aid. To break, divide. To do. To rise.
 P بند *band*, A band, chain; knot, joint. A mound, dam. A vineyard. Deceit.
 P بندان *bandān*, An island. A joint.
 P بندار *bandār*, Firm. Knowing. Rich. A forestaller, slave-dealer.
 P بنداری *bandārī*, A particle of similitude.
 P بندافلون *bandāfilūn*, Cinquefoil.
 P بنداك *bandāk*, A mitre-like cap.
 P بندر *bandar*, A city, an emporium. A narrow pass. A harbour.
 P بندروغ *bandrūgh*, A large kneading trough. A dam.
 P بندش *bandish*, Resolve. Fastening.
 P بندق *banduq*, A firelock. A ball.
 P بنداك *bundak*, Cotton cleansed.
 P بنداكشان *band kashād*, A joint.
 P بنداكشه *bandkashah*, A bolt.
 P بنداگاه *bandgāh*, A joint.
 P بنداگی *bandagī*, Servitude.
 P بنداگیر *bandgīr*, A fine cement.
 P بندن *bandan*, To bind, fasten, propose, desire.
 P بندنه *bandanah*, A coat button.
 P بندوا *bandwā*, Acid.
 P بندوبست *bandōbast*, A settlement for rent or taxes.
 P بندوز *bundōz*, A packing-needle.
 P بندوق *bandūq*, A musquet.
 P بندیدن *bandīdan*, To bind.
 P بنران *banrān*, The groin.
 A بنس *banas*, Shunning evil.
 A بنش *banash*, Remiss.

- A بنصر *binṣir*, The ring-finger.
 A بنطیان *bunṭiyān*, A shrew.
 P بنفسج *banafsaj*, A violet.
 A بنگ *bunk*, The root, origin.
 P بنگ *bang*, A maddening draught. An allurement.
 A بنگام *bingām* for P پنگان *pingān*, A cup, perforated for measuring time. A dwelling.
 P بنگاه *bingāh*, A dwelling. Baggage.
 P بنگر *bingar*, Agreement for clearing lands.
 P بنلاد *bunlād*, A foundation.
 P بنوک *banūk*, Gladness, Joy.
 A بنوي *banawayy*, Filial.
 P بنه *banah*, A dunghill. Odour.
 P بنه بستن *banah bastan*, To pack up.
 بنهرجه *banherjah*, Bad, false.
 A بني *banī*, Building. Bestowing. Sons.
 A بنیقه *banīqah*, The gore of a shift.
 P بنیاد *bunyād*, A basis; a fabric.
 A بنیان *bunyān*, A wall, fabric, root.
 P بنوشیدن *banyūshīdan*, To hear.
 A بو *bū*, A father. A leap. Curious. Libidinous. A wonder.
 P بو *bō*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 A بوا *barwā*, Equality, parity.
 A بواب *barwāb*, A janitor.
 A بواحا *barwāhan*, Openly.
 A بواد *barwād*, Perishing. Departing.
 A بوار *barwār*, Ruin. Neglected.
 P بواسطه *barwāsīlah*, Because.
 P بوالکنج *barwālkunj*, Curious. Libidinous.
 P بوان *barwān*, A narrow pass.
 P بوان *barwān*, A tent pole.
 P بوب اندین *barwān andīn*, The King's palace.
 P بوبا *būbā*, A kind of meat.
 A بوباة *būbāt*, A desert.
 A بوبو *būbū*, The pupil of the eye,

- the image reflected from it. Glory.
A nobleman. Ingenious.
- A بوة *buzat*, A hawk.
- P بوتہ *būtah*, A crucible. A foetus.
A butt. Bud, spot. A shrub.
- P بوتیمار *būtimār*, Sorrow. A heron.
- A بوٹ *bawṣ*, Enquiring.
- A بوج *bawj*, Flashing. The dawn.
- A بوھ *bawh*, Evident. Fatigued. *Būh*,
A root. The sun. The soul.
- A بوھ *bawkh*, Quieting, calming.
- A بود *bawed*, A well.
- P بود *būd*, Existence. A dwelling.
- P بودانہ *bō dānah*, A medicinal seed.
- P بودباش *budbāsh*, Abode; service.
- P بودن *būdan*, To be, become, exist.
- P بودنہ *būdanah*, A bird of game.
- P بودنی *būdanī*, Possible. Essence.
- A بوز *bawz*, Injury. Poverty.
- P بور *būr*, A horse.
- A بور *bawr*, Perishing, waste. Fruitless. Ruined. Slothful. Languid.
- P بورا *būrā*, A sack, bag.
- P بورانی *būrānī*, A kind of food.
- P بوربک *būrbik*, A portico.
- A بوره *būrah*, A ditch, a pit.
- A بورج *būruj*, A castle.
- P بورک *būrah*, A part; a food.
- P بورو *būrū*, A trumpet. A tube.
- P بورہ *būrah*, Nitre, borax. Pastry.
- P بوری *būrī*, A trumpet. The point.
A split reed. A mat.
- P بوریا , A mat. A carpet. A case.
- P بورینہ *burīnah*, An ape.
- P بوز *būz*, A goat.
- P بوزنہ *būznah*, An ape.
- A بوس *būus*, A misfortune.
- P بوس *bōs*, A kiss, a buss.
- P بوسانہ *bōsānah*, Humility.

- P بوسانیدن , To cause to kiss.
- P بوستان *bōstān*, A garden.
- P بوستیا *būstiyān*, An ox.
- P بوستین *bōstīn*, Viciousness.
- P بوسلیمان A roost-cock. A lapwing.
- P بوسہ *bōsah*, A kiss.
- P بوسی *bōsī*, One kiss. Kissing.
- A بوسی *būsua*, Adversity, loss.
- P بوسیدگی *bōsīdagī*, Rottenness.
- P بوسیدن *bōsīdan*, To kiss. To rot.
- P بوش *bawash*, An ornament. A P
Bawash, A crowd, great, plentiful.
Gravity. *Būsh*, Swift.
- P بوشا *būshā*, Meditation, care.
- A بوشاد *būshād*, The rape-root.
- A بوشی *bawshī*, A poor man.
- A بوس *bawṣ*, Preceding, hasting
Hid. Colour. A woman's hips.
Fatigue. Excelling.
- A بوسا *bawṣā*, A kind of play.
- P بوسی *būsi*, A little boat.
- A بوسیر *bawṣīr*, The piles. An herb.
- A بوض *bawṣ* Standing. Beautiful.
- A بوطنیہ *būṭāniyat*, A black vine.
- A بوطة *būṭat*, A crucible.
- A بوظ *bawṣ*, Becoming fat.
- A بوغ *bawgh*, Expanding the hand.
- P بوغ *būgh*, A wrapper. A pouch.
- A بوغا *bawghā*, Friable earth. Crazy.
- P بوغچه *būghchah*, A toilette.
- A بوغرا *būghrā*, A kind of food.
- P بوغلمان *būghalman*, Borage.
- P بوغنج *būghanj*, Black pepper.
- P بوغند *būghand*, Bindweed.
- P بوق *būk*, A trumpet, flute, pipe.
- P بوق *būk*, Vain, false. Injury.
- P بوقال *būkāl*, A tankard.
- A بوقه A thunder shower.
- PA بوقلم , A camelion. Varied.
- A بوقیصا *būkīṣā*, The elm-tree.

- P بوک , By chance. Meat. Rubbish.
 P بوک , Fuel. Flatulence. Rubbish.
 A بوکا *bawhā*, Mixture, confusion.
 P بوکرہ *būkarrah*, At present.
 P بوکہ *būkah*, Perhaps it may.
 A بول *bawl*, Number. Urine.
 P بول *būl*, The nose. The beak.
 P بولچ , Lands always in cultivation.
 P بولچار *būlhār*, A field of battle.
 P بولکنج , or بولکنج , A bribe to a judge. Sport, a novelty.
 P بولکنجک , First fruits. Pastime.
 P بولکند *būlkand*, A bribe to a judge.
 P بوم *būm*, An owl. A country. Earth. A garrison. Home-bred.
 P بومہن *būmahān*, An earthquake.
 A بون *bawān*, Excelling. Difference. Excellence. Tent-poles.
 P بون , Utility. The root. A son.
 A بونہ *bawānā*, A little dwelling.
 A بوزوہ *bawūh*, A blabber. Clear.
 A بووک *buwūh*, Fattening (a camel).
 Buying or selling, clearing a fountain. Confusing. Disturbed.
 A بوہ *bawh*, An imprecation.
 P بوہہ , Desire, wish. A lapwing.
 P بوی *bōy*, Odour, perfume. Hope.
 P بویانک *bōyānak*, Parsley.
 P بویگان *bōygān*, The belly, womb.
 P بویہ *bōyah*, Hope, anxiety. Study.
 P بوییدن *bōyīdan*, To smell. To live in the country. Gold-admiring.
 P بہ *bah*, To, in. Good. Safe.
 A بہ *bah*, Well done! bravo!
 AP بہا *bahā*, Value. Beauty. Dear.
 A بہات *bahhāt*, A slanderer.
 P بہادر , Brave, strong. A hero.
 H بہادون *bhādūn*, The autumnal harvest. A Hindu month.

- P بہار *bahār*, The spring. Beautiful. Camomile. Cotton. Sea-baggage. Gold, silver. A weight.
 P بہاران *bahārān*, The spring.
 A بہارت *bahārat*, Excellence.
 P بہارخانہ , An idol-temple.
 A بہانہ *bahānas*, Tame camels.
 P بہانہ *bahānah*, A pretence.
 P بہبود *beh-būd*, Healthy, perfect.
 A بہبودی *beh būdī*, Health, goodness.
 P بہیہ *bahbahī*, Large, great.
 A بہت *baht*, Defeating suddenly. Lying, slandering, defamed. Confounded. Overwhelming.
 AP بہتان *buhlān*, A lie, slander.
 A بہتر *bahlar*, A lie. Short in stature.
 A بہج *bahij*, Glad, elegant.
 A بہجت *bahjat*, Gladness. Beauty.
 A بہدري *buhdari*, A backward child.
 A بہدلت *bahdulat*, Nimbleness.
 A بہر *bahr*, Excellence. A lot. *Buhr*, The asthma. *Buhur*, Plumpness. Distance. Love. Grief. Calumny.
 A بہرا *bahran*, Curse it; O! strange!
 P بہرام *bahrām*, A King.
 P بہرامن A ruby, flower, silk.
 PA بہرای *bahrāy*, Prudent skilful.
 A بہرہ *buhrat*, The middle. A burrow. A mine.
 A بہرج *bahraj*, Vain. Base.
 P بہرہ , A part. Gain. Wisdom.
 P بہری , A little, part, any one.
 P بہرک *bahrak*, Filth.
 P بہز *bahz* Removing.
 A بہزر *bahzar*, Nimble. Wise, noble.
 A بہس *bahs*, Boldness. Imprudence.
 A بہش *bahish*, Cheerful, benign.
 P بہشت *behisht*, Paradise. Heaven.
 A بہص *bahas*, Thick. Sneezing.

- A بھصل , Thick in body. White.
 A بھصم *buhṣum*, Hard, firm.
 A بھصوص *bahṣūs*, Something.
 P بھط *bahat*, Rice pudding.
 A بھظ *bahẓ*, Vexing, fatiguing.
 A بھق *bahak*, The leprosy.
 A بھکتہ *bahkatat*, Celerity.
 A بھکل *bahkal*, Smooth, sleek.
 P بھل *bihil*, Let alone, give over.
 A بھل *bahal*, Leaving free.
 A بھلہ *bahlat*, A malediction.
 A بھلق , Ruddy. Blabbing; fretful.
 A بھلقہ *bahlakat*, Pride, evil, a lie.
 A بھلول *buhlul*, Smiling. Beautiful.
 P بھلہ *bahlah*, Privy purse. A violin.
 P بھم *ba ham*, Together. Rage.
 A بھم *bahm*, Dumb. Barbarous. Naked. Whole.
 P بھمار *bahmār*, Many, ample. Mob.
 P بھمتان *bahmatān*, A lily.
 P بھمزدا , Overturued, ruined.
 P بھمن *bahman*, A king, a prince.
 P بھمہ *buhmah*, Inestimable.
 P بھمی *bahmī*, Some, somewhat.
 A بھنانه *buhnānah*, A woman sweet-breathed. Mild. Smiling.
 H بھنگی *bahangī* A kind of yoke for carrying burthens.
 A بھنس *bahnas*, Gentle (a camel).
 P بھنہ و بھتا , Clear, splendid.
 A بھو *bahū*, A house or tent projecting beyond the rest. A den. A stable. Any thing large or wide.
 A بھوا *buhwā*, Familiar.
 P بھود *buhūd*, Singed (a garment).
 A بھور *bahwar*, A lion. *Buhur*, Distinguished. Asthmatic.
 P بھولہ *buhulāh*, A wife, a spouse.
 P بھہ *bahah*, A file.
 P بھي , Goodness. A quince. O !

- A بھي *bahī*, Beautiful, precious.
 A بھیتہ *bahītar*, A false charge.
 A بھیح *bahīj*, Glad. Lovely.
 P بھیدن *bahīdan*, To squeeze, to kick.
 A بھیر , Breathing hard. P Baggage.
 H بھیر بنگا *bahīr bangā*, A moveable market, baggage.
 A بھیرہ *bahīrat*, A woman beautiful and delicate.
 A بھیم *bahīm*, Of one colour. Black.
 A بھیمہ *bahīmat*, A quadruped.
 P بھین *behīn*, Better, best.
 A بھینس *bahīnas*, A lion.
 P بی *bī*, (A privative particle or preposition) Without. When prefixed to nouns, it implies wanting, or being destitute.
 A بی *bayy*, A base-born man.
 A بیاب *bayyāb*, A cup-bearer.
 A بیات *bayāt*, Surprise by night.
 P بیات *bayāt*, Grief, care.
 A بیاحہ *buyyahāl*, A fish-net.
 P بیاراستن , To adorn. To lie.
 P بیازش *buyāzish*, A disease.
 A بیاض *bayāz*, White. A carte blanche. Paper. Leprosy.
 P بیاضت *biyāzat*, Whiteness.
 A بیاع *bayyāʿ*, A broker.
 A بیاعت , Merchandise, trade.
 A بیاغ *bayyāgh*, A horseman.
 P بیامدن *bi-āmadan*, To come.
 P بیامیختن , To mix, mingle.
 A بیان *bayān*, Explanation, proof. Relation. Eloquence.
 P بیانہ *biyānah*, An earnest, pledge.
 P بیوان *biyāwān*, A desert.
 P بیوادن *bi āwardān*, To contract as joints. To grow worse.

- A *bīb*, A canal, or conduit.
A *bayban*, A species of willow.
P *bībī*, A lady. Good. A saint.
P *bī parhēz*, Wicked.
A *bayt*, A house. A verse. A closet. A family. Noble. A tomb.
V *bīt*, Provisions.
P *bī tābānah*, Instantly.
P *bījah*, An invoice.
A *bī-ghan*, One who reveals his secrets.
P *bī hāzūr*, Disturbed, offended, enraged.
P *bēkh*, A root, origin.
P *bēkhāl*, Birds dung.
P *bēkhāwar*, Having a root.
P *bīkhtan*, To capture. To render impotent.
P *bīkhah*, Weak, impotent.
A *bayd*, Perishing. Ruin. Noxious. Besides, unless. Because.
P *bēd*, A willow. An aspen.
A *bīdā*, A desert.
P *bīdār*, Waking, watching.
P *bīdārah*, Timid. A lover.
P *bīdārī*, Vigilance.
P *bēdanjir*, Palma Christi.
P *bēd barg*, A spear.
P *Bīdpāy*, Friendship.
A *bīdr*, A barn. P Grain in a barn.
P *bīdarah*, A black-smith's-ditch.
A *bīdīq*, A pawn at chess. Single.
P *bēdī*, A willow.
A *bayzāz*, A scatterer of words.
P *bīzārah*, Fraud, deceit.
A *bīr*, A well, a pit.
P *bīr*, Lightning. A bed.
P *bīrād*, An old man.
P *bayrāk*, A standard. A troop.
H *bīrāgī*, A wandering Hindu and mendicant penitent.
P *بیرام*, A Muhammadan festival.
P *birāh*, A wanderer. A courtesan. Anger.
P *bī rāy*, A fool, ideot.
P *bayram*, An axe, auger, awl. A lever, ring-worm, punch.
P *bīrūj*, The herb mallows.
P *bī rōz*, Unfortunate.
P *bīrōzan*, A precious stone.
P *bīrūn*, Without, out, exterior. The outside. Foreign. From.
P *bīrīn*, Fetid water.
A *bayz*, Injury, oppression.
P *bīzār*, Free. Flight. Disgust. *Bīzār*, Without disgust.
P *bīzārah*, Magnanimous.
P *bīzārī*, A royal diploma.
P *bīzīdan*, To sift.
A *bu-īs*, Misery, affliction,
P *bīst*, Twenty. Stop! Loss.
P *bīstār*, Redundant.
P *bīstagi*, Impunity.
P *bīstī*, A Persian coin.
A *baysāka*, Alas! wo! fy!
A *baysam*, A species of oak.
P *bīsah*, Spotted. A magpie.
P *bēsh*, Much. More, great.
P *bīshah*, A forest, wild. Revenge. Curdled. Blindness.
A *bīs*, Adversity.
A *bayz*, Eggs. Laying eggs. Whiteness.
A *bayzā*, White. The sun. A misfortune. Moist grain. A purse. A pot. A noose.
P *bayzābī*, A species of Persian writing.
A *bīzān*, White men.
A *bayzat*, An egg. A testicle. Helmet. Head-ach.

- A بيطار *baytār*, A horse-doctor.
 A بيع *bayʿ*, Commerce. A dealer.
 P بيعانه *bayʿānah*, Earnest-money.
 A بيعت *bayʿat*, A temple. A contract.
 A بيع *baygh*, Ebullition.
 P بيغه *bighah*, Fewel, fire-wood.
 A بيقة *bīkah*, A kind of pulse.
 P بيكس *bīkas*, Destitute. An orphan.
 P بيگم *bēgam*, A lady of rank.
 H بيگه *bighah*, A land measure.
 P بيل *bīl*, A shovel, spade, mattock.
 A hoe. A gardener.
 P بيلاک *bīlāk*, A flower.
 P بيلاک *bīlāk*, A gift, a present.
 H بيل بهندار *bīl behndār*, The Mahrattas oath.
 A بيلة *bīlat*, Making water.
 P بيلفخند *bīlfakhand*, An assembly.
 P بيلم *baylam*, The cotton pod.
 A wimble, auger, gimblet.
 P بيله *bīlah*, An eminence; firm.
 P بيم *bīm*, Fear, danger.
 P بيمار *bīmār*, Sick, afflicted.
 P بيماري *bīmārī*, Disease, sickness.
 P بي مائل *bī maal*, Absurd, vain.
 P بيمند *bīmīnd*, A mill-clapper. Rattles.
 P بيموس *bīmūs*, Unleavened bread.
 P بیمه *bīmāh*, Insurance.
 A بين *bayn*, An interval.
 P بين *bīn*, Seeing. Excellent.
 A بين *bayyin*, Clear, evident.
 A بينا *baynā*, In the mean time.
 P بينا *bīnā*, Seeing, clear-sighted.
 P بيناره *bīnārah*, A gigantic demon.
 P بينايي *bīnāyī*, Perspicacity.
 A بينب *bīnab*, Periwinkle.
 A بينة *bayyinat*, Positive proof.
 P بينجیدن *biyanīdan*, To sift. To be made captive, and impatient.

- P بينش *bīnish*, Vision. Providence.
 A بينط *bīnat*, A weaver.
 A بينما *bīnma*, In the mean time, whilst.
 P بينو *bīnū*, A dairy. Butter-milk.
 Thick, rich, sour milk.
 A بينونة *baynūnat*, Separated. An interval. A fissure.
 P بيني *bīnī*, The nose, snout, brain.
 P بيو *biyū*, A moth; lath. Dung.
 P بيواره *bīwārah*, A foreigner.
 P بيواز *bīwāz*, Quiet; a bat.
 P بيوان *bīwān*, Leave.
 P بيو باریدن *bīw bārīdan*, To bolt in eating.
 H بيوپاري *biyūpārī*, A dealer.
 P بيوتات *biyūtāt*, House expenses; an office for registering the effects of deceased persons. House-tax.
 A بيود *buyūd*, Ruin. Dying.
 P بيور *bīwar*, Sixty thousand.
 P بيورده *bīwardah*, A thousand.
 A بيوز *biyūz*, Injury.
 P بيوش *buyūsh*, Humility. Hope.
 P بيوشانیدن *bīyūshānīdan*, To subject, humble.
 A بيوگی *bīwagī*, Widowhood.
 P بيولیدن *biyūlīdan*, To hope.
 A بيون *bayūn*, (A well) deep and full.
 P بيوه *bīwah*, A widow, widower.
 A بيهس *bayhas*, A lion. Brave.
 P بيهن *bayhan*, The rosa canina.
 P بيهود *bayhūd*, Singed cloth.
 P بيهودن *bayhūdan*, To singe.
 P بيهوش *bī hōsh*, Insane, mad.
 A بيهن *bīhīn*, Better. Swift.
 A بيت *buyayt*, A small house.
 A بيد *bayīd*, Ruin. Noxious.
 A بيرة *bayīrat*, Any thing stored.
 A بيس *bayīs*, Strong, bold, stern, severe.
 A بيل *bayīl*, Small, weak.

پ

پ *pē*, The third letter of the Persian alphabet. پ is interchangeable with ف; and often confounded with ب.

پا *pā*, The foot, footstep. A cause.

ا پاپترک *pāptarik*, Raising the uvula of a new born infant.

پاپس *pāps*, Fettered. Idle, impotent.

پاپوس *pāpos*, Kissing the feet. The heel.

پاپوش *pāpōsh*, A shoe, sandal.

پاتابه *pātābē*, Ribbons, straps, wreaths.

پاتان *pātān*, Together with.

ا پاتاوه *pātāwē*, Plenitude. A cushion.

پاتخته *pātxteh*, A weaver's treadle.

پاتله *pātilah*, A cauldron.

ه پاتوان *pātūwān*, Interest on money lent to *Zamindars*.

ا ه پاته *pātah*, A lease.

پاتيله *pātīlah*. See پاتله.

پاچال *pāchāl*, The treadle of a loom. A work-shop.

پاچنگ *pāchang*, Small loop-holes in forts; fan-lights.

پاچه *pāchah*, Feet (when boiled).

پاچيله *pāchīlah*, A shoe.

پاخ *pākh*, Gold or silver unrefined. Adorned. Ingratitude. Vile. Mortar. An envoy.

پاخسه *pākhseh*, Worn, trampled. A brick.

پاخه *pākhah*, A builder. A turtle.

پاد *pād* (prefixed to a noun), Carrying off, hindering. Forcing.

پادار *pādār*, Always; a fleet horse.

پاداش *pādāsh*, Revenge. Reward.

پادام *pādām*, An oratory.

پاد بان *pād-bān*, A foot band.

پادر *pādar*, A trembling.

پادرگل *pādrang*, Depressed, embarrassed.

پادرنگ *pādrang*, Rice; sickness.

پادزهر *pādzahr*, An antidote.

پادش *pādash*, Premium, reward.

پادشاه *pādshāh*, A sovereign.

پادشاهانه *pādshāhānē*, Royal. Princely.

پادشاهی *pādshāhī*, A kingdom. A reign.

پادل *pādāl*, A flower.

پادنگ *pādang*, A flail.

پار *pār*, Past; a bit; the skin.

پارچه *pārchah*, A piece. A robe.

پارد *pārād*, The tike.

پاردم *pārdum*, The crupper.

پارژد *pārjad*, Medicine.

پارس *pārs*, A pard. Alchymy.

پارسا *pārsā*, Pure, pious. Skillful.

پارشک *pāreshk*, Honourable. Brave.

پارواز *pārwez*, A shoe, slipper.

پاروله *pārūlah*, A board. A mimic.

پاره *pārah*, A piece. A bribe.

پاری *pārī*, Succeeding well.

پازار *pāzār*, A peasant's shoe.

پازوم *pāzūm*, Meat, food.

پازهر *pāzahr*, Treacle, an antidote.

پازیده *pāzīdah*, A butterfly.

پازیژه *pāzījeh*, A part of the night.

پاژخ *pājukh*, An answer.

پاژو *pājū*, Beet, spinage.

پاژوه *pājawah*, A wart.

پاس *pās*, A guard, sentinel.

پاسبان *pāsbān*, A sentinel, guard.

پاسبک *pā sabuk*, Swift of foot.

پاسک *pāsak*, Yawning.

پاسنگ *pāsang*, A little; balance.

پاش *pāsh*, Diffusing, spreading.

پاشام *pāshām*, A membrane.

پاشته *pāshteh*, The heel.

پاشنه *pāshanah*, The heel.

پاشو *pāshū*, A shepherd's crook.

- P پاشي *pāshī*, Diffusing.
 P پاشیدن, To sprinkle, diffuse.
 P پاغر *pāghar*, A tumour.
 P پاغوحه *pāghūchah*, A moth.
 P پافته *pāftah*, Gold or silver studs.
 P پاک *pāk*, Pure, clean, neat.
 P پاکند *pākand*, A ruby.
 P پاکیدن *pākīdan*, To purify.
 P پاگاه *pāgāh*, A privy. A step.
 H پال, A guard. A sieve. A sail.
 P پالا *pālā*, A strainer.
 P پالپال *pālpāl*, A sail. Swift. Firm.
 P پالاد *pālād*, A led-horse.
 P پالار *pālār*, A beam. The roof.
 P پالاري, A cross beam, or joist.
 P پالان *pālān*, Pack saddles.
 P پالانیدن *pālānīdan*, To strain.
 P پالانوان *pālāwān*, A strainer.
 P پالاهنگ *pālāhang*, A rein, bridle. The pillory. A noose.
 P پالاي *pālāy*, A led horse.
 P پالغز *pālghaz*, Ruin, distress.
 P پالك *pālāk*, A shoe, slipper.
 P پالكي *pālki*, A litter.
 P پالنگ, A shoe. A bed, a cot.
 P پالنگ پوش, A counterpane.
 P پالو *pālū*, A wart. A pustule.
 P پالودن *pālūdan*, To strain. To turn, besmear, purify.
 P پالونه *pālūzah*, Smooth, clear. A sweet beverage.
 P پالوسه *pālūsah*, Sickness, grief.
 P پالونه *pālūnah*, A strainer.
 P پالهنك *pālhanak*, A bridle. A pillory. A noose.
 P پاليال *pālyāl*, Always.
 P پالیدن, To become high, proud. To strike, stand, name.
 P پاليز *pālīz*, A kitchen-garden..
 P پاليزن *pālīzan*, A saddle-cloth.

- P پامال *pāmāl*, Trampled. Spoil.
 P پامرد, An assistant, intercessor.
 P پامزد *pāmuzd*, Gain.
 P پامس *pāmas*, Fortification. Impotent. Idle.
 PH پان *pān*, A species of plant bearing an aromatic leaf. A composition for chewing.
 P پانزهر *pānzahar*, The bezoar stone.
 P پانه *pānah*, A bar, a bolt.
 H پاو *pāw*, A quarter.
 H پاوتكي *pāwotakī*, A fee.
 P پاوزه *pāwuzh*, A weaver's treadle; a shuttle.
 P پاوگوش *pāwgoosh*, A fine.
 P پاولا *pāwlā*, A quarter gold mohur.
 P پاوانجن *pāwanjan*, A bracelet.
 P پاوند *pāwand*, A fetter.
 P پاه *pāh*, Meat, victuals.
 P پاهك *pāhuk*, The torture, torment.
 P پاهکیدن *pāhakīdan*, To torture.
 P پاي *pāy*, The foot. Basis. Trace. An excuse. A stream. Above. Power, heat, end.
 P پاي افراز *pāyāfrāz*, Swift.
 P پاي افزار *pāyāfzār*, Slippers.
 P پايان *pāyān*, The end. Inferior, much, great.
 P پاي انداز, Shoes with strings.
 P پاي آور *pāy āwar*, Powerful.
 P پاي باقي *pāy bakī*, Balance.
 P پاي پوش *pāy pōsh*, A shoe.
 P پاي تابه *pāy tābah*, A shoe sock.
 P پاي جامه *pāy jāmah*, Drawers.
 P پاي خرچ *pāy kharch*, Balance.
 P پايچه *pāyychah*, The frontstall; a frontlet. Breeches.
 P پايخواست *pāykh'āst*, Swallowed. Trodden, kicked.
 P پايدار *pāyīdār*, Firm. Standing.
 P پاي دام, A hair noose to catch birds.

- A پايدامه *pāydamah*, A fetter, a foot-noose.
 P پايدان *pāydan*, Perpetual.
 P پايژ *pāyž*, The autumn.
 P پايژان *pāyžan*, A ruffian, footpad.
 P پايژه *pāyžah*, Exemption.
 P پايستن *pāyistan*, To wait. To be firm; to trample on.
 P پاي سخن *pāyi sakhun*, Eloquence.
 P پاي کار *pāy kār*, Expert, skilful.
 A پايگاه *pāyghāh*, A vestibule. A stable.
 An ian. A step. Dignity.
 P پاي گاه *pāy gah*, Dignity, office.
 P پاي ماحان *pāy mahān*, Lowest order of priest.
 P پاي مال *pāymāl*, Ruined, trodden.
 P پاي مرد *pāymard*, Assistance.
 P پايين *pāyin*, Low, under.
 P پايندان *pāyandān*, A surety.
 P پاينده *pāyandah*, Firm, lasting.
 P پايه *pāyah*, A step. A stair-case.
 The pith. Brave. Dignity. Basis.
 Vile. Trampling. Quantity.
 P پايهال *pāyihāl*, The sole. Vile.
 P پاييدن *pāyidan*, To stand firm.
 To trample, beat, kick. To wait.
 To be tired with.
 P پاييز *pāyiz*, The autumn.
 P پايين *pāyin*, The lower part.
 P پيلامور *pipilāmūr*, The root of long pepper.
 P پينو *papanū*, Dried butter-milk.
 P پت *put*, The ship worm.
 P پتادق *paṭādaḡ*, With a crash.
 P پتک *putak*, An anvil. A book.
 P پتکچي *putakchī*, A writer.
 P پتل *paṭal*, A mat.
 P پتلاد *putlād*, A door-bar.
 P پتنگ *paṭang*, A paper kite.
 P پتو *paṭū*, Wollen cloth.
 P پتواري *paṭwārī*, An accountant.
 P پته *paṭah*, The white poplar.
 H پته *paṭlah*, A lease. A sword.
 P پتيا *putyā*, Penitence.
 P پتيار *putyār*, Misery. A giant.
 A پتيال *patyāl*, A horse-farrier.
 P پتيان *pit-yān*, An enemy. A demon.
 P پتيله *paṭilah*, The wick, the match.
 P پچ *paḡ*, Idle. Convex. Plain, wide. Rude.
 H پچوتره *pachūṭarah*, A raised seat.
 P پخ *pakh*, O! bravo! excellent!
 P پخ *pakh*, Chess.
 P پختن *pokhtan*, To cook. To ripen.
 P پختي *pokhtī*, Jelly.
 P پخله *pukhlah*, Purslain.
 P پد *pad*, A guard, guardian. The poplar.
 P پداسيا *padāsīyā*, A windmill sail, the tooth of a wheel. A mill-stone.
 P پدر *padar*, A father.
 P پدرفتار *pad raftār*, Patient.
 P پدرندر *padarandar*, A step father.
 پدرنويسي *padar-nūyisi*, Abatement of charges.
 P پدوون کردن *padwūn kardan*, To bid adieu.
 P پدوس *padūs*, Hope. Plunder.
 P پده *padah*, Any thing hidden.
 P پدا *padah*, The white poplar.
 A dunghill. A poker.
 P پديجه *padījah*, A fish scale.
 P پديد *padid*, Open clear.
 P پدر *pāzar*, A father.
 P پدرفتاري *pāzraftārī*, Patiently.
 P پدر *pazūr*, Mint, spear-mint.
 P پدر *pazīr*, Taking, receiving, accepting, possessed of.
 P پدرفتار *pazīraftār*, Receiving.
 P پدرفتاريدن *pazīraftārīdan*, To undertake. To bear patiently.
 P پدرفتان *pazīraftān*, To accept, receive. To approve.
 P پدره شدن *pazīrah shodan*, To meet, To precede.

- P پر *pur*, Full, complete.
 P پر *par*, Flying. A wing, crest, feather.
 P پراپر *purāpur*, Brim full.
 P پراسال , The year before last.
 P پراز , Scattering. Plough-harness.
 P پرازوان *parāzwān*, The point of a scabbard, the ferrule.
 P پراس , Expansion. Perfection. Delivery, tradition.
 P پراستن *parāstan*, To clean.
 P پراگندن *parāgandan* To disperse, scatter, disband.
 P پراگی , A helmet, a scull-cap.
 P پران *parān*, Flying.
 P پرانیدن , To cause to fly.
 P پراییدن *parāyīdan*, To adorn. To tan. To prune. To dress hair.
 P پربار *purbār*, A lading, cargo.
 P پرپر *parpur*, An herb like mint.
 P پرپریم , A young partridge.
 P پرپن *parpan*, Purslain.
 P پرپی *purpay*, A charge for lighting Mussulman temples.
 P پرتاب *partāb*, A bow-shot. A leap. Shining.
 P پرتک *partak*, A fleet sound horse.
 P پرتله *partalah*, A belt.
 P پرتو *partaw*, A ray, light.
 P پرچم *parcham*, A lock of hair. A plough. Timber. A standard.
 P پرچه , A fragment. Cotton cloth.
 P پرچیدن *parchīdan*, To hammer.
 P پرچین , Curved, bent, clenched.
 P پرخ *parkh*, Deficient. Somewhat. Furniture. Chance.
 P پرخاشجو *purkhāshjō*, Warlike.
 P پرخو *parkhū*, A magazine.
 P پرخور *purkhūr*, A partner.
 P پرخیدن , To root up, shave, fence.
 P پرد *pard*, Difficult, obscure.
 P پردا *pardā*, Two days hence.
 P پرداخت Completed, polished.
 P پرداختن , To finish, polish, adorn. To spend, empty, leave. To prepare, deliver, pluck.
 P پردان *pardān*, Wise, sage.
 P پردک *pardak*, An enigma. Sincere.
 P پردگی *pardagi*, A chaste woman.
 P پردل *pardal*, A plate.
 P پردو *pardō*, The roof. A balcony.
 P پرده *pardah*, A veil, curtain.
 P پریختن *par rēkhtan*, To moult.
 P پرزمبوری , The firmament.
 P پرزه *purzah*, A fringe.
 P پرزیدن *parzīdan*, To fill a well. To repair a well.
 P پرسانیدن , To interrogate.
 P پرست *parast*, A worshipper.
 P پرستار *parastār*, A servant.
 P پرستان *parastān*, Speculative.
 P پرستش *parastish*, Worship.
 P پرستک *parastak*, A swallow.
 P پرستگاری *parastagārī*, Slavery.
 P پرستیدن , To worship. To pray.
 P پرسش *pursish*, A question.
 P پرسى *pursī*, A cess, a fine.
 P پرسیدن *pursīdan*, To ask.
 P پرشیدن , To swallow. To salt.
 P پرفان *purfān*, Melancholy.
 P پرک *park*, Lint-seed. Crackling.
 P پرگار *purgār*, Compasses. A circle.
 A پرگاله *pargālah*, A rag.
 P پرگر *purgar*, Full of jewels.
 P پرکسون *puraksūn*, A rich housing.
 پرگشت , A creeping plant.
 P پرگنه *parganah*, A district.
 P پرکن *parkan*, A curry-comb.

- A پرکين *parkin*, A fire-hearth.
P پر موزه *parmūzah*, A swing.
P پرمه *purmah*, A song, an air.
P پرن *parn*, Good, elegant.
P پرنان *parnān*, Mouldiness of bread.
P پرند *parand*, The brightness of a sword. Plain silk. The royal standard. A carrier. Hope.
P پرندامت *puradāmat*, Penitent.
P پرندهوار , A shining sword.
P پرندهوش , The night before last.
P پرنده *parandah*, A flyer, a bird.
P پرنیان *parniyān*, Painted silk.
P پرنیش *purnish*, The cholic.
P پرو *parū*, The moon. The sun.
P پروا *parwā*, Quiet, rest. Power.
P پروار *parwār*, Education. Fatted.
P پرواز , A veil. Light, glory. Flight.
P پروازه , A nuptial entertainment.
P پرواس *purwās*, Feeling, touching.
P پرواسیدن *purwāsīdan*, To examine.
P پرواش *parwāsh*, Negligent, careless.
P پرواک *parwāk*, A watch. Echo.
P پروان , A parrot. A crime, a spectacle.
P پروانگ , A guide, escort, courier.
P پروانه *parwānah*, A butterfly, moth.
P پرواوه *parwāwah*, A watch, guard.
P پرواي *parwāy*, Easy. Nimble.
P پروارگار *parwardagār*, Omnipotence.
P پروردن , To educate, foster.
P پرورش *parwarish*, Education.
P پرورندیدن , To pack, to truss.
P پروره *parwarah*, Fed, educated.
P پروري *parwarī*, Fattening.
P پرورش , Conserve of roses
P پروریدن , To nourish. To begin.
P پروز *parwāz*, A border. A shirt.
P پروستان *parūstān*, People of the same religion or society.
P پرون *purūn*, Filth, nastiness.
P پروند *parwand*, A ruffian.
P پرونده *purwāndah*, Servants. A bundle, a wrapper.
P پروه *parwah*, Spoil: a sheet, a star.
P پرويز *parwēz*, Victorious, charming.
P پرويزن *parwēzan*, A hair sieve.
P پروين *purwēn*, Filth.
P پره , The white poplar. A bolt.
P پرهون , The sun's disk or orbit.
P پرهیسخن , To teach good manners.
P پرهيز *parhēz*, Abstinence, continence, sobriety, chastity. Care.
P پري *parī*, A good genius.
P پري *purī*, Plenitude.
P پريان *paryān*, Silk. Muslin.
P پریداري *parīdārī* Magic.
P پریدگی *parīdagī*, Flight.
P پریدن *parīdan*, To fly.
P پریر *parīr*, The day before yesterday.
P پریرفت شدن , Couvulsed.
P پري روز *parī-rōz*. V. *parīr*.
P پریره *parīrah*, Golden. Interrupting.
P پریرینه , Of the day before yesterday.
P پرستار *parīstār*, An envoy.
P پریش *parīsh*, Dispersion.
P پریشان *parīshān*, Dispersed. Anxious. Vexed, disgusted.
P پرینان , *parīnān*, A camel's hide.
P پریون *paryūn*, A tetter or ring-worm.
P پز *paž*, A sweet cane.
P پزاختن *pažākhtan*, To melt.
P پزانیدن *pažānīdan*, To cook.
P پزد *puzd*, An enigma.
P پزغ *pažagh*, A young vine shoot.
P پزغاب *pažghāb*, A pond.
P پزي *paži*, Side, part, toward.
P پزیدن *pažīdan*, To cook.
P پزیرفتن *pažīraftan*, To accept. To be grateful. To agree, approve.

- P پزیره *pāzīrah*, Meal.
P پز *paj*, Frost. Lightning. A mountain; old; impure.
A پزاد *pajād*, Aged. Venerable.
P پزامند *pajāmand*, A door bolt.
P پزده *pūjdah*, The heel. Receding.
P پزر *pajar*, Bald.
P پزغم *pajgham*, The akacia.
P پزغنث *pūjghand*, Curriers summac.
P پزيم *pajim*, Frost. A fog. A cloud.
P پزيمان *pajmān*, Sad, penitent.
P پزماورد , A kind of small patés.
P پزمردن , To faint. To fade, die.
P پزموي *paj-mōy*, Pock-marked.
P پزن *pajam*, The end of a street.
P پزند *pajand*, A wild gourd. A necessary. Very little.
P پزنگر *pajangar*, A tanner. A currier.
P پزنگره *pajangarah*, A rabbit.
P پزو *pajū*, Blood; life.
P پزواک *pajwāk*, An echo.
P پزول *pajūl*, The ankle.
P پزوده *pajūdah*, A sky.
P پزولیدن *pajūtīdan*, To provoke. To move, stagger. To want, or cut off the tail or offspring.
P پزوند *pajwand*, A sparrow.
P پزوه *pajūh*, An explorer.
P پزوئش , Enquiry. Armour. Swift.
P پزوهیدن *pajūhīdan*, To enquire.
P پزوین *pajwīn*, Filthy. Sordid.
P پزه *pajah*, Arms. A led horse. A staff. A consort. Cloth. A needle.
Pجاه , Rime. Grief. Quick.
P پزهان *pajhān*, Jealousy. Envy.
P پزیز *pajiz*, A brass obolus.
P پزیون *pajyūn*, A large ship.
P پس *pas*, After. Then. Finally. But. The last.
P پسانست *pasādat*, Credit.

- P پاسک *pasāk*, Garlands.
P پاساوند *pasāwand*, Metre, verse.
P پاسهنگ *pasahang*, A nail. A horse-shoe.
P پاسپاي *pas pāy*, Cross-legged.
P پست *past*, Humble. Base. Marsh ground. Sordid. Wheat winnowed. The axis. The upper mill-stone. A porter, or his knot.
P پستد *pustad*, Red coral.
P پستر *pastar*, Posterior.
P پسترم *pasturum*, Ice.
P پستک *pistak*, The jujube.
P پستکردن , To squeeze, press.
P پستنگ *pistank*, The jujube tree.
P پستی *pasti*, Baseness. Swamp.
P پستیناج *pastīnāj*, A kind of tree.
P پسچین *pischīn*, A hard wood.
A پسخوار *pas-kh'ār*, Fragments of meat or drink.
P پسر *pisar*, A son, a boy.
P پسرك *pisarak*, A child.
P پسزو *pas raw*, A follower.
P پسري *pisari*, Infancy.
P پست , A lot cast. Curling hair.
P پسكل نارگی , Mogul pine.
P پسكله *pas-kullah*, A door bolt.
P پسكوهه , The back of the saddle.
P پسمان *pasmān*, A wager.
P پسند *pasand*, Choice. Grateful, excellent. Approving.
P پهندر , A brother by the father, but not by the mother.
P پسندن *pasandan*, To approve.
P پسنده *pasandah*, Content.
P پسندیدن , To approve, choose.
P پسندیده , Grateful. Chosen.
P پاس و پیش نمودن *pas wa pēsh namūdan*, To hesitate, waver.
A پسین *pasīn*, Posterior.

- P پش , Before. A bolt. The mane.
 A goldsmith. A bubo
 P پش بنهاد *pash banihād*, Favour.
 P پشت *pushṭ*, The back. A prop.
 P پشت خار *pushṭ khār*, A weapon.
 P پشت پوزي , A crupper.
 P پشتارغ *pushtaragh*, A cup. A shrub.
 P پشتگاني *pushtagānī*, A pension.
 P پشت ماره , The loins.
 P پشتنگ *pushtank*, A girth.
 P پشتو , The Afghān language.
 P پشتوار *pushtwār*, A burthen.
 P پشته *pushṭah*, A hillock.
 P پشته بندي , A rate levied for
 embanking rivers.
 P پشتي *pushtī*, A support.
 P پشتيبان , A gate bar. A prop.
 P پشخودن *pashkhūdan*, To squeeze.
 P بشخوره , Sweetmeats, the desert.
 P پشخون *pishkhūn*, A table, a bench.
 P پشخه , A brush. A beetle.
 P پشخیدن *pashkhūdan*, To shine.
 A پش دید *pash dīd*. Favour, wish.
 P پشک *pashk*, Even. Love. Sus-
 pending. A lot. A curling. Grief.
 elephant's tooth. A spark. A dice-
 box. A trivet; the vamp. A
 leathern sack. Dew. A cat,
 M پشکال *pushkāl*, The rainy season.
 P پشکر *pashkar*, A towel.
 P پشکردن , To fight. To wrinkle.
 P پشکز *pashkazī*, The grinders.
 P پشکش *peshkash*, A present.
 P پشکل *pushkul*, Care. Doubt.
 P پشکله *pishkilah*, A ring.
 P پشکلیدن , To be surrounded.
 P پشکنج *pashkanj*, The arm.
 P پشکوک *pashkūk*, Strong. Eager.
 Gentle, patient. Nimble.
 P پشلول , Nimble. Keen. Cloth.
- P پشم *pashm*, Wool. Down.
 P پشماگند *pashmāgnd*, Stuffed.
 P پشمان *pishmān*, Penitent.
 P پشمه , A thorn, also a blue stone,
 of use in diseases of the eye.
 P پشمين *pashmīn*, Woolly.
 P پشنج *pashanj*, A furrow.
 P پشنجش , A sprinkling.
 P پشنجه , A sprinkling. A freckle.
 P پشنجیدن *pashanjīdan*, To sprinkle.
 To ferment, prepare, arm. Shine.
 To burn.
 P پشنجیر *pushnajīr*, A tree.
 P پشنده *pushnudah*, Flour dressed
 with dates, &c.
 P پشنگ *pashang*, A spade, a hoe.
 P پشه *pashah*, A gnat a fly.
 P پشیج *pashīj*, Circular. Many.
 P پشیح *pashīch* Large, abundant.
 P پشیجیدن , To be armed.
 P پشیز *pashīz* An obolus. A fish-
 scale. A way.
 P پشیزه , A scale. The navel.
 P پشیمان *pashīmān*, Penitent.
 P پف *puf*, A puff, breathing.
 P پک *pak*, Beautiful. Furniture.
 Lean. Vile. To and fro.
 P پکان *pakān*, A trotting pace.
 P پکسلک , Beauty. Laziness.
 P پکولک , Beauty. Ignorance.
 P پکه *pikah*, A veil, a covering.
 Pakeh, Hereafter. Thus, so.
 P پل *pil*, The heel. *Pul*. A bridge.
 P پلاد *pulād*, Steel. A led horse.
 P پلاده *palādah*, A wretch.
 P پلارغو *pulārghū* A fugitive.
 P پلارک *palārah*, A scymitar.
 P پلاژور *palājūr*, A black ox.
 P پلاطیر *palātīr*, A window,
 P پلالاک *palālāk*, A dervise's habit.

- P پلان *pilān*, A pack saddle.
 P پلانہ *palānah*, A bad action.
 P پلاو *pilāw*, A dish highly seasoned.
 P پلاہنک , A rein, a bridle, a cord.
 P پل بندی *pulbandī*, Bridge-making, embanking. A bridge tax.
 P پلیل , Pepper. A clove, a poplar.
 P پل صراط *pūli sūrat*, The bridge over the eternal fire.
 P پلک , An eye lash. A javelin, Rough, difficult. Arms. A loaf.
 P پلکنجک , A play. New. Witty.
 P پلمردہ *palmurdah*, Languid.
 P پلمہ , The scale of a balance. Lie.
 P پلنک , A leopard. A bedstead.
 P پلنک پوش , A coverlit.
 P پلنگین *palangin*, Tyger like.
 P پلنگینہ *palanginah*, A roval vest.
 P پلو اڑہ *palwājah*, Glass. A glass.
 P پلوان *palwān*, A road. A hero.
 P پلوغ *pulūgh*, Milking.
 P پلہ *palah*, The step of a ladder.
 P پلہنک *palhank*, A bridle.
 P پلپتہ *palitah*, Wick. The young.
 P پلوک *pulūk*, Camels dung.
 P پلید *palid*, Impure, defiled.
 P پلیشدن , To be nasty. To abhor.
 P پلیل *palil*, Pepper.
 P پناع *panā*, Cleansing cotton.
 P پناع *panāgh*, The end of a thread. Thread covered with gold or silver.
 P پناستن *panāstān*, To dam, to hinder.
 P پنالچہ *panālach*, A woman whose husband has two wives.
 P پنام *panām*, A castle. A silk thread. A charm. Hidden.
 P پنامیدن , To prohibit, avert.
 P پنان *panān*, A charm. Hidden.
 P پناوہ *panāwah*, Resignation.
 P پناہ *panāh*, An asylum, refuge.

- P پنبون *pambūn*, Going, walking.
 P پنبہ *pambah*, Cotton.
 P پنچ *panj*, Five. The fifth.
 P پنجاه *panjah*, Fifty.
 P پنچ پایک *panj payk*, A crab.
 P پنجرہ , A window. A cage.
 P پنچش *panjash*, A lesson.
 P پنچشک *panjushk*, A sparrow.
 P پنچشن *panjshin*, Good words.
 P پنچشیدن *panjshidan*, To press.
 P پنجه , Fifty. A leap. A bear. The palm, fist, hand, handle.
 P پنچہ *punchah*, The front.
 P پنخستہ *punkhaslah*, Impotent.
 P پند *pand*, Advice. Doctrine, rite. A kite, eagle. *Pind*, A seat.
 P پندار *pindār*, Pondering, thought.
 P پنداشتن *pindāshān*, To think.
 P پندالو , A certain fruit.
 P پندرز , Yellowness. A knife.
 P پندردہ *pindarah*, A blockhead.
 P پندو *pandū*, The tike.
 P پندورہ *pandūrah*, Cresses.
 P پنطر *pintar*, Proud. Conceited.
 P پنکار *pankār*, Pride, proud.
 P پنکن *pankan*, A sieve. A rake.
 P بنگ *pang*, A bunch. A rod. A window. The dawn. A clepsydre.
 P ینگارہ *pangārah*, A wooden dish.
 P پنگرہ *pangarah*, A kettle, dish.
 P پنهان *pinhān*, Hid, secret.
 P پنهانی *pinhānī*, A secret.
 P پنهانیدن *pinhānidan*, To abscond.
 P پنیر *panir*, Cheese.
 P پنیرک *panirak*, Mallows.
 P پنیرمایہ , Rennet. A dromedary.
 P پنیز *paniz*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 P پنیزہ *panizah*, Fumitory,
 P پنین *panin*, Ever. Never. Quick.
 P پنیوش *panyush*, Pulsation. Work.

- P پانیون *panyūn*, Going away.
 P پو *pū*, Light, smooth, slight. Inquiry, searching.
 P پوچ *pūxāch*, The wicked.
 P پوب *pūb*, Tapestry.
 P پوتاب *putāb*, A butt to shoot at.
 P پوتنک *pūtanak*, Penny-royal.
 P پوج *pūj*, Ignorant, absurd, base. A babbler. Convex. Plain. Empty.
 H پوجا *pūjā*, Worship.
 P پوخ *pukh*, Gumminess
 P پود *pūd*, Food. Bait. Fuel. A poker. Cloth in the loom. Striped cloths. The warp. The woof.
 H پودار *pōdār*, A weighman.
 P پود بند , Closing the mouth.
 P پودنه *pūdinaḥ*, Mint.
 P پوده *pūdah*, Empty. A bladder. Food &c. The stump of a tree. Old.
 P پودینه *pūdinaḥ*, Mint. Parsley.
 P پور *pūr*, A son. Steel.
 P پورصف *pūr ṣadf*, A pearl.
 P پور *pōz*, The lip, leg, mouth, nose.
 P پوزش *pōzish*, An excuse. Advice. Quantity. Price. A request
 P پوزه *pūzah*, Wool, pile.
 P پوزی *pūzī*, The face.
 P پوزیدن *pūzīdan*, To apologize.
 P پوزینه *pūzīnaḥ*, An ape.
 P پوژ *pūj*, The leg. The jaw.
 P پوست *pōst*, Skin. Bark. A shell.
 P پوستپاره *pōstpārah*, A tanner. Tanned leather.
 P پوست کاله , Leather untanned.
 P پوستگی , The cream on milk.
 P پوستیده *pūstīdah*. See پوشیدن
 P پوستین , Leathern. Leather.
 P پوشیدن *pōsīdan*, To rot, spoil. To be torn, worn.
 A پوش *pōsh*, A covering.

- P پوشا *pōshā*, Covering.
 P پوشانیدن , To hide, to clothe.
 P پوشش *pōshish*, A garment.
 P پوشک *pūshak*, A cat. Puss.
 P پوشکردن , To gird up the loins.
 P پوشله *pōshalah*, Clothing.
 P پوشیدن , To cover, clothe, dress.
 P پول *pūl*, A bridge.
 P پولاد *pūlād*, Steel. A demon.
 P پولک *pūlak*, The name of a fish.
 P پوله *pūlah*, An insect, melon, ewer.
 P پون *pūn*, Felt-cloth.
 P پوی *pūy*, Wandering, meandering.
 P پویا , Wandering. A vagabond.
 P پویدن *pūyīdan*, To wander.
 P پویدن *pūyīdan*, To wander.
 H پهارة *pahārah*, The hog deer.
 H پهانسی کردن , To hang, strangle.
 P پهر *pahr*, A fourth part.
 H پهیره *pahrah*, A guard.
 ■ پهیلگر *phalgar*, Rent for fruit-trees.
 P پهلو *pahlū*, The side, breast, the hip. Strength. Strong, bold.
 P پهلوآن *pahluwān*, A hero.
 P پهلوی , An ancient Persian.
 P پهله *pahlah*, A falconer's glove.
 P پهمن *pahman*, A monkey ; bread.
 P پهن *pahn*, Breadth. Wide.
 P پهنآ *pahnā*, Breadth. Broad.
 P پهناله *pahnālah*, Fragrant. An ape.
 P پهنانه , Coriander seeds. Broad.
 P پهنآور *pahnāwar*, Broad. Breadth.
 P پهنمی *pahnāmī*, A little.
 P پهنه *pahnah*, A racket. A mallet.
 P پهنیدن *pahnīdan*, To extend.
 P پی *pay*, A foot. Nerve. Footstep. Pretext. Because, for, after, behind.
 P پی *pī*, Fat, grease.
 P پیاب *payāb*, Power. A pond

- P پیای *payāpay*, Step by step.
 P پیاده *piyādah*, A foot-man,
 P پیاز *piyāz*, An onion.
 P پیازتو *piyāztū*, A stinking breath.
 P پیازدشتی, A wild onion.
 P پیازوا *piyāzwā*, Any flimsy food.
 P پیاستو *piyāstū*, Large mouth.
 P پیاله *piyālāh*, A cup, a glass.
 P پیام *payām*, News, advice.
 P پیامبر *payāmbār*, A messenger.
 P پیامیغ *payāmēgh*, Muscular.
 P پی بردن *pay burdan*, To know.
 P پیبس *pības*, Bread, be-pissed by mice. A tumour. A louse.
 H پپل A large tree. Long pepper.
 P پیبند *payband*, A fetter.
 P پیترخامه *pītrakhāmāh*, A reply.
 P پیتکانی *pītkānī*, A lever.
 P پیتاه *pītah*, A wick, match, a lint-stock.
 P پیجاک *pījāk*, Tough.
 P پیچ *pēch*, Twisted, crooked. A curl, plait. A worm, a screw.
 P پیچا پیچ, Involved, intricate.
 P پیچاد *pīchād*, A gem.
 P پیچال *pīchāl*, The dung of birds.
 P پیچان *pēchān*, Complicated.
 P پیچانیدن, To twist, involve, &c.
 P پیچپیچ, The rack, anguish.
 P پیچتاب, High words, anger.
 P پیچش *pēchish*, Contortion.
 P پیچک *pēchak*, The ship-worm.
 P پیچ کش *pēch-kash*, A turn-screw.
 P پیچند *pīchand*, A hair, fillet.
 P پیچه *pēchah*, An anger. An arbour. Joy. A lock of hair.
 P پیچیچ, Torment, affliction.
 P پیچیدن, To twist, bend, coil. To meet, collect, divulge, assist.
 P پیچیله, A tree producing late.

- P پیک *pēkh*, A gum in the corners of the eyes.
 P پیکته, A helpless prisoner.
 P پیکسته, Sick, helpless, confined.
 P پیکوشته, A beaten path.
 P پید *pēd*, Fat, grease.
 P پیدا *paydā*, Openly, clearly. An invention, discovery.
 P پیر *pīr*, An old man. A chief of a sect. A title of honour.
 P پیرا *pērū*, One who decorates, polishes, or writes with elegance.
 P پیراستن, To adorn, &c. To prune, to till. To build a well. To marry.
 P پیرامن *pīrāman*, A circuit. About.
 P پیرانه, Elderly. A hunter.
 P پیرانیدن, To cause to adorn, &c.
 P پیراه *pīrah*, A tanner, currier.
 P پیراهن *pīrahān*, A shirt, shift. A loose vest.
 P پیراهیدن *pīrahīdan*, To tan.
 P پیرایش *pīrūysh*, Ornament.
 P پیرایه *pīrūyah*, An ornament.
 P پیردن, Abroad, out of doors.
 P پیرزاد, (Old) born decrepid.
 P پیرزد *pīrżad*, A medicine.
 P پیرژی *pīrjī*, Small wares.
 P پی رو *pay raw*, A follower.
 P پیروبار, The most high God.
 P پیروز *pīroz*, A victory. A conqueror. Victorious.
 P پیروزاد *pīrōzad*, Thought.
 P پیرزدنک *pīrōzdan*, Red lines.
 P پیروزه, A turquois. A victor.
 P پیروی *payrawī*, A train following.
 P پیره, Bald. Virgin honey. Sugar.
 P پیرهن *pīrahān*, A shirt.
 P پیری *pīrī*, Old age.
 P پیزر *pīzar*, Name of a disease.
 P پیزیدن *pēzīdan*, To sprinkle.

- P پیزن *pīzan*, A sieve.
 P پیژار *pījār*, A bridle. Winter.
 P پیس *pēs*, Leprous.
 P پیستان *pīstān*, The past.
 P پیسکی *pīshī*, Youth.
 P پیسنگ کردن, To dose.
 P پیسه, A small weight. A coin.
 P پیش *pēsh*, Before. In front. Forward. An example. Chief. Leader.
 P پیشاب *pēshāb*, Urine.
 P پیشادست, Ready money, cash.
 P پیشانک, The vanguard.
 P پیشاده *pēshādah*, A cake.
 P پیشار *pēshār*, Urine.
 TP پیشان, The best side of cloth.
 P پیشانی *pēshanī*, The front.
 FT پیشاوند, A general. The van.
 A پیشواره *pēshbārah*, A widow.
 P پیش باز *pēsh bāz*, In opposition.
 P پیشتار *pēshṭār*, He, such a one, Mr.
 P پیشته *pēshṭahṭah*, A port-feuille.
 P پیشتر *pēshṭar*, Prior. Formerly. Greater, preferable.
 P پیشخورد *pēsh khūrd*, Parched corn.
 A پیشداد *pēshdād*, A law-giver. An high office; bullion.
 P پیشدست *pēshdast*, Clear, evident.
 P پیشدر *pēshdar*, A frontispiece.
 P پیشدل *pēshdil*, Deliberation.
 P پیشرو *pēshraw*, A chief. Guide.
 P پیشکاره, A midwife. Tapestry.
 P پیشکش *pēshkash*, First drawn; first-fruits. A present. Tribute.
 P پیشگی *pēshgī*, Advance of money.
 P پیشگیر *pēshgīr*, A towel.
 P پیشمزد *pēshmuẓd*, Handsel.
 P پیش نماز *pēshnamāz*, A priest.
 P پیشنار *pēshnār*, He, some one, Mr.
 A پیشنگی *pēshangī*, Ancient times.
 P پیشنهان, Custom, law. Design.

- P پیشوا *pēshwā*, A model. A chief.
 P پیشه *pēshah*, Art, skill. Custom.
 P پیشوار *pēshwār*, Open before.
 P پیشی *pēshī*, Precedency.
 P پیشیار *pēshyār*, A glass urinal.
 P پیشیاره *pēshyārah*, A midwife.
 H پیشیان *pēshyān*, Tapestry.
 P پیشین *pēshīn*, Anterior, former.
 P پیشینه *pēshīnah*, Antecedent.
 P پیغاره *payghārah*, Slander.
 P پیغام, Rumour. An embassy.
 P پیغامبر, A prophet. Envoy.
 P پیغان *payghān*, Promise, vain.
 P پیغوله *payghūlah*, A corner. The middle. The side. A narrow street. A city.
 P پیغوی *payghawī*, The Tartaric (or Turkish) language and character.
 P پیک *payk*, A footman. A guard.
 P پیکار *paykār*, Battle, contest.
 P پیکان *paykān*, The point. A dart.
 P پیکر *paykar*, The face, form.
 P پیکن *paykan*, A sieve.
 P پیکیدن *paykīdan*, To run. To sprinkle. To serve.
 P پیل *pīl*, An elephant. The heel.
 P پیلا, A present or douceur.
 P پیلاسته *pīlāstah*, Ivory.
 P پیلاو *pīlāw*, Boiled rice and meat.
 P پیلبان *pīlbān*, An elephant driver.
 P پیلغوش *pīlghōsh*, Flowers: the Iris.
 P پیلغن *pīlghān*, Fat, gross, thick.
 P پیلک *pīlak*, An arrow's head.
 P پیلگش *pīlgōsh*. See پیلغوش.
 P پیلو *pīlū*, A kind of wood with which the teeth are rubbed.
 P پیلور *pīlawar*, A hawker.
 P پیلون *pīlūn*, Armosine.
 P پیله *pīlah*, Pedlary. A silk-worm. The eye-lid.

- P پیلہ *pīlahī-binī*, The nostrils.
 P پیم *paaymd.* A messenger. Rumour.
 P پیمای *paymā*, A measurer.
 P پیمان *paymān*, A promise, pledge.
 P پیمانه *A cup, goblet. A measure.*
 P پیمایش *paymāysh*, Measure.
 P پیامبر *payambar*, An apostle.
 P پیمودن *paymūdan*, To measure.
 P پینر *paynir*, Cheese.
 P پینردوز *paynardōz*, A patcher,
 P پینگی *pīnagī*, Slumber.
 P پینو *pīnū*, New cheese.
 P پینه *pīnah*, A patch. The arm-pit.
 A match.
 P پیو *piyū*, A bride. A bride-maid.
 A maternal aunt. An elder brother's
 wife. A god-mother. Twins.
 P پیواریدن *pīwārīdan*, To answer.
 P پیوازیدن *pīwāzīdan*, To be pleased.
 To accept. To grant.
 P پیوان *paywān*, A thousand.
 P پیور *payūr*, Ten thousand.
 A پیور داشتن *paywar dāshṭan*, To
 bear, support, carry off.
 P پیوزہ *payūzah*, Great. A sleeve.
 P پیورجہ *payūjah*, Magnanimity.
 P پیوس *puyūs*, Humility. Listening.
 Hope. A bride.
 P پیوست *paywast*, Conjunction.
 P پیوستن *paywastan*, To join, tie,
 cause to meet, hope, break, soothe.
 P پیوسیدن *paywasīdan*, To submit,
 hope, pierce.
 P پیوش *puyūsh*, Greedy, covetous.
 P پیوشیدن *puyūshīdan*, To become
 long. To hasten.
 P پیوک *pīwak*, A bride. See پیو.
 P پیوگان *paywakān*, Nuptials.
 P پیوند *paywand*, A chain, shackle.
 Kindred. Bound. Tending towards.

- P پیوہ *paywah*, A moth.
 P پیہ *pīh*, Fat, grease.
 P پیہسوز *pīh-sōz*, A kind of lamp.
 P پیہکست *pīh-kast*, A small crow. Bitterish.
 A پیہم *payham*, Successively.
 P پیہودن *payhūdan*, To singe.

ت

- ت *tā* or *te*, Is the third letter of the
 Arabic and the fourth of the Persian
 alphabets.
 P تا *tā*, A fold. Multiplicity.
 P تا *tā*, To, until, so far, as far as, so
 that, as long as, even to,
 P تاب *tāb*, Strength, power. Heat,
 light. A waving. Pain. Rage.
 Furbishing. Sharpening.
 P تابا *tābā*, A frying-pan, a skillet.
 P تابان *tābān*, Light, bright.
 A تابة *tabat*, Repentance.
 P نابدان *nābdan*, A globe, chimney, window.
 A تابدہ *tābdah*, A spinner.
 P تابسار *tābsār*, High window.
 P تابستان *tābiṣṭān*, The summer.
 P تابش *tābsh*, Splendor. Heat. A span.
 P تابشان *tābshān*, A cotton mantle.
 A تابع *tābiʿ*, A subject, a searcher.
 A familiar spirit.
 PA تابل *tābil*, Herbs or spiceries.
 P تابناگ *tābnāg*, Bright. Mixed.
 A تابوت *tābūt*, A coffin, a box.
 P تابه *tābah*, A frying-pan.
 A تابول *tābūl*, The betel-leaf.
 P تابي *tābi*, Splendour.
 P تاءبي *tāabī*, Saying Father.
 P تابیدن *tābīdan*, To twist, shine.
 A تاءبیس *tāabīs*, Despising.
 P تابینان *tābīnān*, An inferior office.
 P تاپال *tāpāl*, Stature. A wing.

- P تا ت *tāt*, Until (I see) thee. Thine.
 A blank, arrow.
 A تا تا *taatā*, Stammering.
 P تاتار *tūtār*, A Tartar.
 P تاتا یک *tātārīk*, A ring-dove.
 P تاتای *tātāy*, Like, equal.
 P تاتلی *tātālī*, A napkin.
 A تاتوره *tātūrāt*, About to give.
 A تاته *taatuh*, A delirium.
 A تاء تی *taatī*, Causing water to run.
 A تاء تیر *taatēr*, Bending a bow.
 A تاء قیم *taatīm*, Bursting.
 A تاء ثر *taassur*, Following. Sadness.
 A تاء ثل *taasul*, Being noble. Great.
 A تاء ثیر *taasīr*, Penetration.
 A تاء ثیل *taasīl*, Nobly born. Rich.
 P تاج *tāj*, A crown. A tiara.
 A تاجج *taajuj*, Burning.
 P تاجدار *tājdār*, A crowned head.
 A تاجر *tājir*, A merchant. A tavern.
 Clever, artful.
 P تاجران *tājjarān*, An interpreter.
 A تاجج *taajij*, Inflaming.
 A تاجیر *taajīr*, Making bricks.
 A تاجیل *taajīl*, Delaying.
 P تاحد *taahūd*, Uniting.
 P تاحد *tāhad*, So far as.
 A تاحم *tāhim*, A weaver.
 A تاحی *tāhy*, A gardener.
 A تاخ *takhkh*, Without appetite.
 P تاخ A veil. A tree, firewood.
 A تاخا *taakhāz*, Receipt.
 P تاخت *tākhṭ*, Spoil.
 P تاختن *tākhṭan*, To hasten. Assault.
 To chase. To twist. To contend.
 To bore. To spread.
 A تاخه *taakh-khur*, Delay.
 A تاخه *taakhkhz*, Brotherly.

- A تاخیر *taakhīr*, Delay. Fortune.
 A تاء دب *taaddub*, Instruction.
 A تاء دد *taaddud*, Happening.
 A تاء دی *taddī*, Preparing.
 A تاء دیب *taadīb*, Instruction.
 A تاء دیة *taadiyat*, Causing. A cause.
 A تاء ذین *taazin*, Making a handle.
 Striking. Twisting. Proclaiming.
 P تار *tār*, The top. A thread. A cloud.
 A تار *taar*, Retaliation.
 P تارا *tārā*, A star.
 P تاراج *tārāj*, Spoil, plunder.
 P تاران *tāran*, Dark.
 A تارة *tārat*, A time, a turn. Once.
 P تارپوتی *tār pūṭī*, Embroidery.
 A تارد *tārad*, A tike.
 A تارز *tārīz*, Hard, withered.
 A تارس *tārīs*, Armed.
 A تارش *tārīsh*, Light. Levity.
 P تارک *tārak*, A heap. The top.
 A تارگ *tārīk*, Leaving.
 P تارکاری *tār kārī*, Filligree.
 P تارکش *tār kash*, A wire drawer.
 P تارگل *tārgal*, A cocoa nut.
 P تارم *tārim*, A dome, roof, top.
 A Tartar's cottage.
 P تارمار *tārmār*, Dispersed.
 P تارمیغ *tārmēgh*, A cloud. Fog.
 P تارنگ *tārang*, A spider.
 P تاروبود *tārō pūd*, Existence.
 P تاروپود *tārōpūd*, The warp of a web.
 P تاره *tārah*, The warp. The scale of
 a balance. Head.
 P تاری *tārī*, Darkness. A thread.
 A تاریخ *tārīkh*, A history, era.
 P تاریک *tārīk*, Dark, obscure.
 P تاریک لهد *tārīk lēd*, A grave.
 P تاز *tāz*, A career, a race. An assault.

- P تازانا *tāzānā*, Pursuing closely.
P تازانه *tāzānah*, A lash. Correction.
P تازگی *tāzagī*, Freshness.
P تازه *tāzah*, Fresh, tender, young.
P تازی *tāzī*, An Arabian.
AP تازی *tāzī*, A gray-hound.
P تازیانه *tāzyānah*, A scourge.
P تازیدن *tāzidan*, To run, assault.
To be born. To burn. To twist,
bend, bore, dispute, wager.
P تار *tār*, A tent. A scourge.
PA تاس *tās*, A cup, dish. Cards.
P تاس باز *tās bāz*, A juggler.
P تاسانیدن *tāsānidan*, To strangle.
A تأسف *taassuf*, Sighing. A sigh.
P تاسه *tāsah*, Grief, care, disgust.
A تاسی *taasī*, Solacing.
P تاسیدن *tāsīdan*, To be sad.
A تاسیس *taasīs*, Foundation.
تاش *tāsh*, A crescent painted on the
face. A companion. Meat.
A تاعه *tā'at*, A measure.
P تاعس *tā'is*, Perishing, dying.
P تاغ *tāgh*, A tree. A flag-staff.
P تاغوش *tāghōsh*, Plunging the head.
A تافه *tāfat*, Vice. Excess. Delay.
P تافتن *tāftan*, To burn, shine, strow,
twist, spin, bend, curl, turn away,
return, polish, pierce, bore, in-
cline, sow, loose, vex.
A تافر *tāfir*, A wretch.
P تافشک *tāfashak*, A ship-worm.
A تافیه *tāfīh*, Small, few. Mean.
A تاق *tāk*, Filled. Burning.
A تاقه *taakat*, Passionate.
P تاک *tāk*, The tendril of a vine.
A تاک *tāk*, Foolish. Thin.
P تا کجا *tā kujā*, How far.
P تاکدانه *tākdanah*, A twisted thread.

- P تاکه *tākeh*, Whither? So that.
Until; while; so long.
P تکی *tākī*, A vine.
A تکیه *taakīd*, Constitution.
H تال *tāl*, The fan palmira tree.
A تال *tāl*, Wandering, erring.
P تالاب *tālāb*, A pond.
P تالار *tālār*, A pond.
A تالاس *tālās*, A wave.
P تالاش *tālāsh*, A voice. A mob.
Flame. Search.
P تالان *tālān*, Spoil, plunder.
A تالانک *tālānak*, An apricot.
A تالاب *taalab*, A tree.
A تالت *tūlat*, Arms. A wound.
A peach.
P تالجهک *tāljahk*, A cock's comb.
P تالش *tālsh*, The wings of an arrow.
A تالّف *taalluf*, Union, friendship.
A تاللم *taalum*, Grief, pain.
P تالواسه *tālkwāsah*, Disdain. Distress.
A تالی *tālī*, Consequent. Reading.
P تالیدن *tālīdan*, To cry. To weep.
A تالیف *taalif*, A composition.
P تالیف کردن *taalif kardan*, To join, compose.
P تالیقه *tālīkah*, An abridgment.
A تام *tāmm*, Entire.
H تامبول *tāmbūl*, The aromatic leaf
chewed with the areca nut.
A تامک *tāmiḳ*, A camel's bunch.
P تامل *taamul*, Contemplation.
P تاموره *tāmwarah*, A water-pot.
A تآمور *taamūr*, Any, some. The
soul. Blood. Saffron. Water.
Wine. A tower.
P تان *tān*, Your. An inhabitant.
A تانس *taannus*, Favouring.
A تانق *taannuk*, Considering.

- P تانه *tānah*, Whether, lest.
 P تانول *tānūl*, Round the mouth.
 A تائي *taannī*, Delay. Patience.
 Skill, industry.
 A تانیدن *tānīdan*, To prevail (over).
 A تاءنيس *taanīs*, Associating.
 A تاءنيق *taanīk*, Admiration.
 P تاو کردن, To drink a health, to heat.
 P تاو *tāw* (for تاب) Heat. Strength,
 fever. Rage. War.
 P تاوا *tāwā*, A frying-pan.
 P تاوان *tāwān*, Debt. Payment. A
 fine. A loan. A crime.
 A تاءوق *taawwūk*, Fainting.
 A تاءول *taawwūl*, Explanation.
 A تاول *tāwal*, A calf, a steer.
 A تاءوه *tāwah*, A frying-pan.
 P تاويدن, To twist, shine, heat.
 A تاه *tāh*, A plait, perplexity.
 A تاهب *taahhub*, Prepared.
 P تاهل کردن, To marry, to contract.
 P تاهم *tā ham*, Still, yet.
 A تاهيل *taahīl*, Making fit.
 P تاي *tāy*, Like.
 A تايب *tāyb*, Repentance.
 A تايچ *tāyij*, Being crowned.
 A تاييد *taayūd*, Confirmed.
 A تايير *tāir*, Fagging.
 P تاييد *tāyīd*, Assistance, help.
 A تاييد *taayīd*, Corroboration.
 P تايیدن *tāyīdan*, To resemble.
 A تاييس *taayīs*, Unbracing.
 A تاييم *taayyum*, Unmarried.
 A تاييم, Depriving of a wife.
 A تب *tab*, A fever.
 A تب *tabb*, Loss, ruin.
 A تبایل *tabābil*, Hatred.

- A تبات *tabās*, Solicitude, sadness.
 A تبادر *tabādur*, Outstripping.
 A تبادل *tabādul*, Changing, change.
 A تبار *tabār*, Destruction.
 P تبار *tabār*, A people; a tribe.
 A تبارة *tabārat*, Perishing.
 A تبارک *tabārīk*, Blessed; reason.
 A تباري *tabārī*, Striving together.
 P تباري *tabārī*, Because. Zeal.
 A تباري *tabāzī*, Walking wide.
 A تباشر, Interchanging good news.
 A تباشير *tabāshir*, Happy tidings.
 The Evangelists. Chalk, mortar.
 A تباع *tibāʿ*, A consequence.
 A تباعت *tabāʿat*, Following.
 P تباعت *tabāʿat*, Penitence.
 A تباعد *tabāʿud*, Distance.
 A تباعتت *tabāʿiyat*, Obedience.
 A تباغض, Reciprocal hatred.
 A تباهي *tabāghī*, Desire; fit.
 A تباق *tabāk*, A dish.
 A تباقي *tabākī*, Residue.
 A تباكي *tabākī*, Feigning to weep.
 A تبال *tabāl*, Seasoning victuals.
 A تبالط *tabālūt*, Fencing.
 A تباله, Pretending ignorance.
 P تبان *tabān*, A kind of flower.
 A تبان *tubbān*, Short breeches.
 A تبانه, Feeding with straw. Skill.
 P تباه *tabāh*, Corruption, injury. A
 spoiler. Bad. Ruin.
 P تباهه *tabāhah*, A light food.
 P تباهي *tabāhī*, Perdition.
 A تبايع *tabāyuʿ*, Trafficking.
 A تباین *tabāyin*, Opposition.
 P تبایانیدن, To cause to tremble, to
 bore, to warm with a fire.
 A تبب *tabab*, Loss.
 A تبة *tubbat*, An afflicted state.

- P ثبتان *ṭubṭān*, Short breeches.
 A تبتير *ṭabṭīr*, Ruining.
 A تبتيل, Retiring from the world.
 A تبت *ṭabṣ*, Sad, melancholy.
 A تبتاق *ṭabṣāḳ*, Tearing. Weeping.
 A تبتيش *ṭabṣīṣ*, Dispersing.
 A تبتع *ṭabṣīʿ*, Blood-shot.
 A تبج *ṭabajjuh*, Rejoicing.
 A تبج *ṭabjih*, Exhilarating.
 P تبجيل *ṭabjīl*, Extolling.
 A تبجح *ṭabahjuh*, Settled in a family.
 A تبخر *ṭabahhur*, Learned.
 A تبخر, Perfuming one's self.
 A تبخير *ṭabkhīr*, Diffusing odour.
 A تبخيل *ṭabkhīl*, Calling miser.
 A تبدد *ṭabaddud*, Dispersion.
 A تبدل *ṭabaddul*, A change.
 A تبدي *ṭabaddī*, Withdrawing to the desert. Appearing. Beginning.
 A تبديد *ṭabdid*, Dispersion.
 A تبديل *ṭabdīl*, Change.
 A تبديلاً *ṭabḍīlan*, In disguise.
 A تبذار *ṭabzār*, A prodigal.
 A تبذح *ṭabazzuh*, Raining.
 A تبذخ *ṭabazzukh*, Strutting, proud.
 A تبذل *ṭabazzul*, Liberal. Careless.
 A تبذير *ṭabzīr*, Dissipating.
 A تبر *ṭabr*, Breaking, ruining.
 P تبر *ṭabar*, A hatchet.
 P تب ربع, A quartain fever.
 A تبرة *ṭibrat*, Native gold.
 P تبراز *ṭibrāz*, An exhalation.
 A تبراىي *ṭabarāyī*, A bad man.
 A تبرن, Washing with cold water.
 A تبرر *ṭabarrur*, Just, pious.

- A تبرز *ṭabarruz*, Manifest.
 P تبرزين *ṭabarzīn*, An iron mace.
 A تبرض *ṭabarruṣ*, Living poorly.
 A تبرطم *ṭabarṭum*, Becoming angry.
 A تبرع *ṭabarruʿ*, Doing gratis.
 A تبرعص *ṭabarʿuṣ*, Agitation.
 A تبرقع *ṭabarḳuʿ*, Veiling.
 A تبرك *ṭabarak*, A flat dish.
 A تبرك *ṭabarruk*, Blessing. Plenty.
 P تبركيدن, To split the nail.
 A تبرلگام, Reins, a bridle.
 A تبرم *ṭabrum*, A great lady.
 P تبرج *ṭabrij*, Displaying.
 A تبرج *ṭabriḥ*, Injuring, vexing.
 A تبرج *ṭabrīkh*, Humbling one's self.
 A تبريد *ṭabrid*, Cooling, refreshing.
 A تبرير *ṭabrīr*, Justifying. Somewhat.
 P تبريز *ṭabrīz*, A table. A sofa.
 A تبريز *ṭabrīz*, Producing.
 A تبريص *ṭabrīṣ*, Leprous.
 A تبريق *ṭabrīq*, Staring from fear.
 A تبريك *ṭabrīk*, Blessing.
 A تبريم *ṭabrīm*, Twisting.
 P تب زده *ṭab zadah*, Fevered.
 A تبزل *ṭabāzzul*, Cloven, split.
 A تبزج *ṭabzīj*, Adorning.
 P تبست, Ruined. A cobweb.
 P تبستن *ṭabaṣṭan*, To be pregnant.
 P تبسته *ṭabaṣṭah*, A fringed carpet.
 A تبسر *ṭabassur*, Being cold (a day).
 A تبسط *ṭabassut*, Extended.
 A تبسل, Contracting the visage.
 A تبسم *ṭabassum*, A smile, a simper.
 P تبسیدن, To be lip-chopped.
 P تبش *ṭabash*, Heat, warmth.
 A تبشيش, Showing gladness.

- A تابشک *tabshak*, A kind of silk.
 P تابشیر *tabshir*, Clay, plaster.
 A تابشیر *tabshir*, Good news.
 A تابصبص *tabasbus*, Flattery.
 A تابصر *tabassur*, Contemplating.
 A تابصیر *tabsir*, Showing. Teaching.
 A تابضع *tabazzuʿ*, Sweating.
 A تابضي *tabaʿa*, Enquiring.
 A تابطع *tabattuʿ*, Coming late.
 A تابطن *tabattun*, Penetrating into.
 A تابطية *tabtiyat*, Retarding.
 A تابطيل *tabtil*, Abolishing.
 P تابطين کردن, To line (a coat).
 A تابع *tabaʿ*, Following. Attended.
 P تابع *tabaʿ*, Power, empire.
 A تابعرص *tabaʿrus*, Tremor, torment.
 A تابعص *tabaʿʿus*, Moving, writhing.
 P تابعض شدن, To be cut in pieces.
 A تابعت *tabʿiyat*, Imitation.
 P تابعيد کردن, To remove farther.
 A تابعیض *tab-ʿiz*, To part, divide.
 A تابغض, Shewing hatred.
 A تابغم, Crying loud.
 A تابغور, The beak, nose, snout.
 A تابغی *tabaghghī*, Searching.
 A تابغیض *taʿghiz*, Rendering odious.
 A تابغیم, Muttering. Bleating.
 A تابقر *tabakkur*, Deeply learned.
 A تابقل *tabakkul*, Pasturing.
 A تابقیة *tabkiyat*, Reserving a part.
 A تابکر *tabakkur*, Preceding.
 A تابکل *tabakkul*, Speaking perplexedly.
 Confusing, opposing, conquering.
 A تابکوب *tabkub*, Growing sour.
 A تابکیت *tabkiyat*, Weeping.

- A تابکیر *tabkir*, Making haste.
 A تابکیع, Cutting in pieces.
 A تابکیل *tabkil*, Hixing. Mixture.
 A تابل *tibl*, Hatred. Weakness.
 A تابلج *taballuj*, Dawning. Laughing.
 A تابلح *taballuh*, Wearied, tired.
 A تابلخ *taballukh*, Proud, haughty.
 A تابلد *taballud*, Stupidity.
 A تب لرزه, Paroxysm.
 A تابلص *taballus*, Cropping bare.
 A تابلغ *taballugh*, Reaching. Studying. Being content.
 A تبلة, Ignorant. Straying.
 A تبلیة *tablit*, Consuming.
 A تبلید, Dropping down. Covetous.
 A تبلیص *tablis*, Leaving nothing.
 A تبلیط *tablit*, Scattering. Fatigued.
 A تبلیع *tabliʿ*, Turning gray (hairs).
 Pouring down.
 A تبلیغ *tabligh*, Sending. Relaxing.
 A تبلیل *tabtil*, Bathing, wetting.
 A تبلیم *tablim*, Deforming.
 A تبین *tibn*, Straw. A bowl. Generous.
 P تبندة *tabindah*, Shining.
 P تبنگ *tabannaḥ*, A crucible.
 A تبني *tabannī*, Adopting.
 A تبنيّة *tabnīl*, Building.
 A تبوت *tabawut*, A desert.
 A تبوج *tabawuj*, Lightning.
 P تبوراك *taburāk*, A drum, tabor.
 A تبوع الشمس, The wind of the sun.
 A تبول *tabawul*, Making water.
 P تبوک *tabūk*, A large platter.
 P تبه *tabah*, Corruption, ruin.

- P تبه کار, A criminal.
 A تبههج *tabahhuj*, Cheerful, rejoicing.
 A تبهر *tabahhur*, Filled. Shining.
 A تبهش *tabahhush*, Assembling.
 A تبهلق *tabahluk*, Lying. A lie.
 A تبهم, Doubtful. Concealed.
 A تبهيه, Enlarging, widening.
 A تبهيج *tubhij*, Rejoicing. Adorning.
 A تبهم *tabhim*, Weaning. Staying.
 A تبى *tabi*, A tiara or turban.
 A تبیان *tabyān*, A declaration.
 P تببه *tabibah*, A cobweb.
 A تبیت *tabit*, Loss. See تب.
 P تبیدن, To tremble, bore, warm.
 P تبیره *tabirah*, A drum.
 A تبع *tabiʿ*, A follower.
 P تبیکه *tabikah*, A baker's tool.
 P تبيله *tabilah*, A fruit-basket.
 A تبين *tabayyun*, Distinct.
 P تبينه *tabinah*, A spider's web.
 A تبیت *tabyit*, Invading at night, conversing, meditating.
 A تبیض *tabyiz*, Making white.
 A تبين *tabyin*, Declaration.
 P تب *tap*, Fever, heat, ardour.
 P تپاک *tapak*, Uneasiness.
 P تپاک *tapak*, Favour, friendship.
 P تپکچی, Head accountant.
 P تپنگ *tapang*, A plump boy.
 P تپنگو *tapangū*, A magazine.
 P تپیدن, To totter, to tremble.
 A تابع *tabaʿ*, Uninterrupted.
 P تار *tar*, Successively.
 A تبیب *tabib*, Ruining.
 A تبين *tabin*, Perceiving clearly.
 A تارب *tarb*, Staining.
 A تارتور *tarṭur*, Agitated.

- A تترس, Arming with a shield.
 A تترع *tarruʿ*, Rushing headlong.
 A تترف *tarraf*, Affluent.
 A تتریب *tarīb*, Strewing with dust.
 P تتره *trah*, A leathern pitcher.
 A تتریح *trih*, Sad, mournful.
 A تتریس *trīs*, Arming.
 A تتریس *trīs*, Confirming.
 A تتریف *trif*, Seducing.
 A تتفل *tsfal*, A fox, fox's whelp.
 A تتفل *tsafful*, Flattering. Caressed.
 A تتفیف, Saying pho! fie! &c.
 P تتق *tsuk*, A veil, a curtain.
 A تتقتق *tsaktuk*, Fallen. Downcast.
 A تتلید, Collecting. Obstructing.
 P تتم *tsum*, A guard. Summock.
 A تتمة *tsimmat*, Supplement. Ending.
 P تتنگ *tsang*, A mould for metal.
 A تتیس *tsyis*, Breaking a horse.
 A تتیم *tsym*, Enslaved (to love).
 A تتابر *tsābur*, Rushing upon.
 A تتاقل *tsākul*, Making heavy.
 A تتاوب *tsāwub*, Negligent.
 A تثبت *tsabbul*, Established.
 A تثبن *tsabbun*, Pocketing.
 A تثمیت *tsabit*, Establishing.
 A تثبیج *tsbij*, Confusion.
 A تثبیر *tsbir*, Restraining.
 A تثجیر *tsjir*, Enlarging.
 A تثدین *tsdm*, Becoming fleshy.
 A تشریر *tsrīr*, Wetting.
 A تثطی *tsṭi*, Breaking.
 A تثفیر *tsfir*, Stimulating.
 A تثقب *tsakhub*, Pierced.
 A تثقیب *tskib*, Illuminating.
 A تثقیل *tskil*, Overloading.
 A تثلیث *tslis*, The Trinity.
 A تثلیخ *tslikh*, Anointed, soiled.

- ▲ تَشْمِير *tašmīr*, Opulence.
 ▲ تَشْمِيم *tašmīm*, Bruising, breaking.
 ▲ تَشْمِينَ *tašmīn*, An octagon.
 ▲ تَشْنِيَة *tašniyat*, The dual number.
 Imputing. Praising.
 ▲ تَثَوَّب *taṭawwub*, Repeating prayers.
 ▲ تَشْوَر *taṣawwur*, Boiling.
 ▲ تَثَوَّل *taṭawwala*, Overcoming. Insulting.
 ▲ تَشْوِيب *taṣwīb*, Rewarding.
 ▲ تَشْوِيط *taṣwīt*, Detaining.
 ▲ تَشْوِير *taṣwīr*, Exciting.
 ▲ تَشِي *taṣī*, Fruit, dates.
 ▲ تَجَانُّو *tajānū*, Sitting close-knee'd.
 ▲ تَجَاهُف *tajāḥuf*, Fencing.
 ▲ تَجَادَع *tajāḍaʿ*, Fighting, squabbling.
 ▲ تَجَادَب *tajāḍab*, Contending.
 ▲ تِجَارَات *tijārat*, Commerce.
 ▲ تَجَارِي *tajāri*, Meeting, agreeing.
 ▲ تَجَازِي *tajāzī*, Entreating, dunning.
 ▲ تَجَاسُر *tajāsur*, Boldness. Striving.
 ▲ تَجَاعِل *tajāʿil*, Fixing a price or reward.
 ▲ تَجَافِي *tajāfī*, Separated, distant.
 ▲ تَجَالَد *tajālad*, Fighting or fencing.
 ▲ تَجَالَس *tajālus*, Sitting together.
 ▲ تَجَالَل *tajālul*, Disdaining.
 ▲ تَجَالَى *tajālā*, Disclosing.
 ▲ تَجَالِيد *tajālid*, A body, shape.
 ▲ تَجَانُب *tajānub*, Receding.
 ▲ تَجَانُف *tajānuf*, Deviating.
 ▲ تَجَاوَب *tajāwub*, Correspondence.
 ▲ تَجَاوَر *tajāwūr*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ تَجَاوَز *tajāwūz*, Extravagance.
 ▲ تَجَاهِد *tajāḥud*, Labouring.
 ▲ تَجَاهِل *tajāḥil*, Pretended ignorance.
 ▲ تَجَاهِيد *tajāḥid*, Contention.
 ▲ تَجَبَّر *tajābbur*, Haughty.
 ▲ تَجَبَّس *tajābbus*, Strutting.
 ▲ تَجَبُّن *tajābbun*, Cheese-like.

- ▲ تَجْبِيب *tajbīb*, Flying (from battle).
 ▲ تَجْبِين *tajbīn*, Pusillanimity.
 ▲ تَجْبِيَه *tajbīh*, Contemning.
 ▲ تَجَحُّيم *tajḥīm*, Looking stedfastly.
 ▲ تَجْحِين *tajḥīn*, Feeding scantily.
 ▲ تَجَدَّب *tajaddub*, Parched, barren.
 ▲ تَجَدُّد *tajaddud*, Innovation.
 ▲ تَجْدِيد *tajdid*, Renewing.
 ▲ تَجْدِير *tajdir*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ تَجْدِيع *tajdiʿ*, Mutilated.
 ▲ تَجْدِيف *tajdif*, Ungrateful.
 ▲ تَجْدِيل *tajdil*, Levelling.
 ▲ تَجْذِير *tajzīr*, Eradicating.
 ▲ تَجْزِيم *tajzim*, Amputating.
 ▲ تَجْر *tajr*, Trading.
 ▲ تَجْرِبَة *tajribat*, Experience.
 ▲ تَجَرُّد *tajarrud*, Unmarried..
 ▲ تَجَرُّس *tajarrus*, Speaking.
 ▲ تَجَرَّع *tajāraʿ*, Patient. Swallowing.
 ▲ تَجَرِّي *tajarrī*, Wounding.
 ▲ تَجْرِح *tajriḥ*, Wounding much.
 ▲ تَجْرِيد *tajrīd*, Separation.
 ▲ تَجْرِير *tajrīr*, Painting well.
 ▲ تَجْرِيس *tajrīs*, Proving.
 ▲ تَجْرِيع *tajrīʿ*, Causing to drink.
 ▲ تَجْرِيم *tajrīm*, Mulcting. Fining.
 ▲ تَجْزِيع *tajāziʿ*, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 ▲ تَجْزِيم *tajāzim*, Filling. Impotent.
 ▲ تَجَسُّد *tajassud*, Becoming corpulent.
 ▲ تَجَسُّس *tajassus*, Exploring.
 ▲ تَجَشُّع *tajashshuʿ*, Covetous.
 ▲ تَجَشُّم *tajashshum*, Labouring hard.
 ▲ تَجَشُّو *tajashshū*, Belching.
 ▲ تَجْشِير *tajshūr*, Emptying.
 ▲ تَجْصِيس *tajṣīs*, Plastering.

- ▲ *tajẓīz*, Going quick.
 ▲ *tajaʿ-ʿub*, Prostrate.
 ▲ *tawāʿ-ʿud*, Curled.
 ▲ *tajʿid*, Curling (the hair).
 ▲ *tajaffuf*, Dried.
 ▲ *tajfiṭ*, Injuring.
 ▲ *tajfif*, Drying, arming.
 P *tajallub*, Clamouring.
 ▲ *tajaljul*, Agitated.
 ▲ *tajld*, Being stubborn, stern.
 ▲ *tajallus*, Sitting as judges.
 ▲ *tajallī*, The epiphany ; lustre.
 Polishing, making clear.
 P *tajlib*, Crying out.
 ▲ *tajliya*, Polishing, revealing.
 ▲ *tajlih*, Exerting.
 ▲ *tajlid*, Skinning, binding.
 ▲ *tajlīz*, Binding, letting down.
 Extending. Removing.
 ▲ *tajmʿ*, Collected, numbered.
 ▲ *tajammul*, Conveniency.
 ▲ *tajamhūr*, Oppressive.
 ▲ *tajmūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ *tajmīsh*, Helping.
 ▲ *tajmīc*, Collecting with care.
 ▲ *tajmīl*, Adorning.
 ▲ *tajnib*, Retiring, removing.
 ▲ *tajnith*, Loving, covering.
 ▲ *tajnīj*, Inclosing, to one side.
 ▲ *tajannun*, Mad, furious.
 ▲ *tajannī*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ *tajnīb*, Leading, remote.
 Avoiding, averting.
 ▲ *tajnīs*, Equivocation.
 Resemblance.

- ▲ *tajnīk*, A balista.
 ▲ *tajawwur*, Overthrown.
 ▲ *tajawwūz*, Passing, proving.
 ▲ *tajwʿ*, Abstaining from food.
 ▲ *tajawwuf*, Hollow.
 ▲ *tajawwuk*, Assembled.
 ▲ *tajwid*, Saying or doing good.
 ▲ *tajwīz*, Permission, examining, seeking the truth.
 ▲ *tajwīc*, Starving to death.
 ▲ *tajwīf*, Making concave.
 ▲ *tajwīk*, Collecting.
 ▲ *tajwīl*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *tajhiz*, Prepared, adorned.
 ▲ *tawāhhum*, Scowling.
 ▲ *tajhīt*, Enlarging.
 ▲ *tajhīz*, Arranging.
 ▲ *tajīsh*, Collected, agitated.
 ▲ *tajayyuf*, Being putrid.
 ▲ *tajmīsh*, Levying an army.
 ▲ *tahābb*, Mutual love.
 ▲ *tahājj*, Disputing.
 ▲ *tahād*, Mutually resisting.
 ▲ *tahādus*, Conversing.
 ▲ *tahārb*, Fighting together.
 ▲ *tahāsud*, Envy.
 ▲ *tahāso*, Drinking together.
 ▲ *tahāshī*, Excepting.
 ▲ *tahāss*, Dividing.
 ▲ *tahāz*, Stimulating one another.
 ▲ *tahākh*, Contending.
 ▲ *tahāqr*, Seeming contemptible.
 ▲ *tahākum*, Power.
 ▲ *tahālub*, Flowing.
 ▲ *tahāluṣ*, Confederating.

- A *tahalum*, Being mild.
 A *tahālū*, Dignified, placid.
 A *tahāmuk*, Feigning, silly.
 A *tahaml*, Adverse, grieving.
 A *tahāmī*, Cautious.
 A *tahaww*, Carrying on a dialogue..
 A *tahawz*, Mutually repulsed.
 A *tahāwus*, Squinting.
 A *tahāyuz*, Deserting.
 A *tahabbub*, Showing love.
 A *tahabjur*, Gripped.
 A *tahabbus*, Confining.
 A *tahabbush*, Met, collected.
 A *tahbib*, Attaching.
 A *tahbīr*, Beautifying.
 A *tahbīs*, Retaining.
 A *tah*, The lower part, under.
 A *tahṭahṭa*, Motion. Sound.
 A *tahṭīr*, Feeding builders.
 A *tahṭīsh*, Enlivening.
 A *tahsīs*, Stimulating.
 A *tahajjur*, Hardening, close.
 A *tahajjū*, Acting firmly.
 A *tahjīl*, White footed.
 A *tahaddub*, Benevolent.
 A *tahadd*, Narrated, told as new.
 A *tahḍar*, Having a tumour.
 A *tahaddus*, Enquiring.
 A *tahaddū*, Opposing.
 A *tahḍīb*, Hump-backed.
 A *tahḍīs*, Relating.
 A *tahḍīd*, Sharpening, defining.
 A *tahḍik*, Seeing clearly.
 A *tahẓīr*, Threatening.
 A *tahḥm*, Eating the remains.

- A *tahjīj*, Abstaining from evil.
 A *tahris*, Careful of one's self.
 A *tahrif*, Changed, inverted.
 A *taharruk*, Burnt, inflamed.
 A *taharrī*, Moving (intrans).
 A *tahrim*, Prohibited, sacred.
 A *taharrī*, Selecting.
 A *tahrīb*, Irritating.
 A *tahrīj*, Reducing.
 A *tahrīd*, Provoking.
 A *tahrīr*, Writing well. Manumission.
 P *tahrīran*, In writing. Written.
 A *tahrīz*, Preserving.
 A *tahrīsh*, Instigating.
 A *tahrīs*, Stimulating.
 A *tahrīf*, Changing.
 A *tahrīk*, Moving.
 A *tahrīm*, Prohibiting.
 A *tahāzzub*, Rioting.
 A *tahāzzūz*, Notched.
 A *tahāzzum*, Preparing.
 A *tahāzzun*, Grief.
 A *tahẓīz*, Notching.
 A *tahẓīn*, Distressing.
 A *tahassub*, Ascertaining.
 A *tahassur*, Condolence.
 P *tahasṣus*, Exploring.
 A *tahsīb*, Contenting.
 A *tahsīl*, Deficient.
 A *tahsīn*, Approbation.
 A *tahashshud*, Meeting.
 A *tahshir*, Rising from the grave.
 A *tahashshum*, Blushing.

- A تحشية *tahshiyat*, Trimming.
 A تحشيم *tahshim*, Vexing.
 A تحصل *tahassal*, Illustrating.
 A تحصيب *tahsib*, Gravelling.
 P تحصيل *tahsil*, Collection, gain.
 A تحصين *tahsin*, Fortifying.
 A تحضيض *tahziiz*, Stimulating.
 A تحطم *tahattum*, Being broken.
 A تحفة *tahfa*, A present. Excellent.
 A تحفر *tahaffur*, Digging.
 A تحفظ *tahaffuz*, Vigilant.
 A تحفل *tahfal*, Meeting. Weeping.
 A تحفى *tahaffi*, Doing good.
 A تحفيض *tahfiiz*, Letting down.
 A تحقق *tahakkuk*, ^{realization} Ascertaining.
 A تحقير *tahkir*, Contempt.
 A تحقيق *tahqiq*, Truth, profession.
 A تحكك *tahakkuk*, Struggling.
 A تحكم *tahukhum*, Ruling.
 A تحكيك *tahkiik*, Scratching.
 A تحكيم *tahkim*, Impowering.
 A تحلب *tahallub*, Sweating.
 A تحلة *tahillat*, Making lawful.
 A تحلق *tahalluk*, Sitting round.
 A تحلل *tahallul*, Melting, vanishing.
 A تحلم *tahallum*, Being mild.
 A تحلي *tahalli*, Ornamenting.
 A تحليف *tahlif*, Exacting an oath.
 A تحليق *tahliq*, Shaving the head.
 A تحليل *tahlit*, Making lawful.
 Descending. Transmitting.
 A تحليم *tahlim*, Taming.
 A تحمة *tahmat*, A deep black.
 P تحمحم *tahamhum*, Neighing.

- A تحمد *tahammud*, Praised.
 P تحمس *tahmas*, An owl.
 A تحمل *tahammul*, Patience.
 A تحمية *tahmiya*, Heating. Protecting.
 A تحميد *tahmid*, Praising.
 A تحمير *tahmir*, Causing to blush.
 A تحميش *tahmish*, Provoking.
 A تحميض *tahmiz*, Doing little.
 A تحميك *tahmik*, Being foolish.
 A تحميل *tahmil*, A load. Charging.
 A تحمين *tahmin*, A conjecture.
 A تحنة *tahna*, Showing an old grudge.
 A تحنث *tahannus*, Avoiding.
 A تحنط *tahnat*, Buried with sweet herbs.
 A تحنف *tahannuf*, Being orthodox.
 A تحنن *tahannun*, Affection.
 A تحني *tahanni*, Bent. In love.
 A تحنيب *tahnib*, Crook-backed, bow-legged. Deformed.
 A تحنية *tahnayat*, Tinging.
 A تحنيط *tahnit*, Burying with odours.
 A تحوب *tahub*, Refraining. Distressed.
 A تحوت *tahut*, A mean man.
 A تحور *tahawwur*, Haste, anger.
 A تحوز *tahawwuz*, Collected, coiled.
 A تحوس *tahawus*, Intrepid, hindered.
 A تحوش *tahawwush*, Retiring.
 A تحول *tahwil*, Changed, moving.
 A تحوي *tahawwi*, v. تحوز.
 A تحوير *tahwir*, Whitening, rounding.
 A تحويز *tahwiz*, Driving to water.
 A تحويض *tahwiz*, Making a pond.
 A تحويط *tahwit*, Inclosing.
 A تحويل *tahwil*, Change, return.

- ▲ تحية *tahiyah*, Compliment, prayer.
 ▲ تحير *tahayyur*, Astonishment.
 ▲ تخ *takhkh*, Fermenting.
 ▲ تخاتل *takhātul*, Deceiving.
 ▲ تخاجو *takhājū*, Walking slowly.
 ▲ تخادع *takhādū*, Mutual deception.
 ▲ تخارز *takhāruḥ*, Winking.
 ▲ تخاسو *takhāsu*, Pelting one another.
 ▲ تخاشي *takhāshī*, Fear. Knowledge.
 ▲ تخاصر *takhāṣir*, Walking hand in hand.
 ▲ تخاصل *takhāṣil*, Contending, betting.
 ▲ تخاصم *takhāṣum*, Altercating.
 ▲ تخاطر *takhāṭir*, Pledging. Trickling.
 ▲ تخاطي *takhāṭī*, Erring, blundering.
 ▲ تخافت *takhāṭ*, Muttering. Whispering.
 ▲ تخافف *takhāḥḥ*, Doing quickly.
 ▲ تخالجه *takhāḥij*, Doubtful.
 ▲ تخالس *takhāḥis*, Snatching.
 ▲ تخالغ *takhāḥiḡ*, Divorcing.
 ▲ تخالف *takhāḥaf*, Opposing. Opposed.
 ▲ تخالل *takhāḥal*, Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ تخامص *takhāḥaṣ*, Twilight. Paying.
 ▲ تخاوص *takhāḥawṣ*, Winking.
 ▲ تخاوض *takhāḥawṣ*, Considering together.
 ▲ تخاوق *takhāḥawq*, Absent, distant.
 ▲ تخبر *takhābbur*, Ascertaining.
 ▲ تخبس *takhābbuṣ*, Seizing.
 ▲ تخبط *takhābbuṭ*, Becoming insane.
 ▲ تخبّق *takhābbuḥ*, High, sublime.
 ▲ تخيب *takhābbib*, Destroying.
 ▲ تخبير *takhābbir*, Advising. Telling.
 ▲ تخيل *takhābbil*, Becoming mad.
 ▲ تخت *takhṭ*, A throne, seat, a bed. The capital.
 ▲ تختاخ *takhṭākh*, Stammering.
 ▲ تختاني *takhṭānī*, Inferior.
 ▲ تختنه *takhṭanah*, An inarticulate word.
 ▲ تختر *takhṭur*, Delirious, languid.
 ▲ تختله *takhṭalah*, A staff. Sandals.
 ▲ تختم *takhṭum*, Putting on a seal-ring. Dissembling, weaving. Silent.
 ▲ تختة *takhṭah*, A board, a table. Tablets. A sheet of paper.
 ▲ تختي *takhṭī*, A writing.
 ▲ تخير *takhṭir*, Inebriating.
 ▲ تختم *takhṭim*, Sealing well.
 ▲ تخشيم *takhṭshim*, Making broad.
 ▲ تخجك *takhṭjak*, A compression.
 ▲ تخجيل *takhṭjil*, Causing to blush.
 ▲ تخدر *takhṭdur*, Concealed.
 ▲ تخديد *takhṭdid*, Emaciated.
 ▲ تخدير *takhṭdir*, Torpid, concealing.
 ▲ تخدش *takhṭdish*, Scratching.
 ▲ تخديع *takhṭdiʿ*, A gross deception.
 ▲ تخذيع *takhṭdiʿ*, Mincing. Circumcising.
 ▲ تخذيل *takhṭzil*, Despising.
 ▲ تخذيه *takhṭziyah*, A girl kept reclusely.
 ▲ تخذيم *takhṭzim*, Cutting well.
 ▲ تخرد *takhṭrud*, Bashful, silent.
 ▲ تخرج *takhṭrij*, Flying evil. Polite.
 ▲ تخرص *takhṭarruṣ*, Falsehood.
 ▲ تخرق *takhṭarq*, Torn, pierced. Profusely.
 ▲ تخرم *takhṭarm*, Burst. Torn. Pierced.
 ▲ تخرور *takhṭrūr*, Thin-skinned (man)
 ▲ تخريب *takhṭrib*, Devastation.
 ▲ تخريج *takhṭrij*, Instructing.
 ▲ تخريش *takhṭriṣ*, Corn in the first years.
 ▲ تخريط *takhṭriṭ*, Loosening the belly.
 ▲ تخريق *takhṭriq*, Tearing, lying.
 ▲ تخزب *takhṭazib*, Swelling.
 ▲ تخزع *takhṭazī*, Remaining behind.
 ▲ تخزل *takhṭazil*, Hindered. Slowly.

- ▲ *takhzīr*, Straitening.
 ▲ *takhzīʿ*, Hindering.
 P *tukhs*, Anguish, anxiety.
 ▲ *tukhas*, A dolphin.
 ▲ *takhsīyat*, Playing at nuts.
 ▲ *takhsīr*, Ruined. Damned.
 P *tukhs*, A cross-bow, thumb-ring.
 P *takhshā*, Energetic.
 ▲ *takhashkhush*, Rustling.
 ▲ *takhashshuʿ*, Self-humbling.
 ▲ *takhashshul*, Rejected. Vile.
 ▲ *tukhsim*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ *tukhsin*, Rough (in habit, face.)
 ▲ *tukhashshī*, Dreading.
 ▲ *takhshiyat*, Frightening.
 ▲ *tukhsim*, Stinking (meat). Drunk.
 ▲ *takhshīn*, Exasperating.
 ▲ *takhsīṣ*, Retaining. Pure.
 ▲ *takhsīf*, Sewing well.
 ▲ *takhsīl*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ *takhsīm*, Suing at law.
 ▲ *takhaẓẓuʿ*, Humbled, humble.
 ▲ *takhẓīb*, Tinging.
 ▲ *takhẓīr*, Making green.
 ▲ *takhẓīʿ*, Mincing (meat).
 Humbling.
 ▲ *tukht*, Alienating. Passing.
 ▲ *takhattuf*, Seizing.
 ▲ *takhattī*, Transgressing.
 ▲ *tukhtī*, Blaming another.
 ▲ *takhṭīl*, Writing, painting.
 ▲ *tukhtīm*, Staking (vines) Marking.
 ▲ *tukhtir*, Ashamed. Imploring.
 ▲ *takhaffus*, Falling, spurned.
 ▲ *takhaffuf*, Booted.
 ▲ *takhfir*, Protecting, bashful.

- ▲ *tukhīsh*, Levelling, spurning.
 ▲ *takhfīz*, Doing gently.
 ▲ *takhfīf*, Making light, raising. Abbreviating. Despising.
 P *takhkālūl*, A walnut-tree.
 P *takhakkum*, A country-seat.
 ▲ *takhallus*, Seizing, snatching.
 ▲ *takhalluṣ*, Pure. Friendly.
 ▲ *tukhāʿ*, Disjointed. Tottering.
 ▲ *tukhāf*, Lingering. Opposing.
 ▲ *tukhalluk*, Feigning.
 ▲ *tukhallul*, Inserting.
 P *tukhlah*, A staff. A slipper.
 ▲ *tukhli*, Retiring. Applying.
 ▲ *tukhlīb*, Deceiving.
 ▲ *tukhlīe*, Vacating. Repudiating.
 ▲ *tukhlīd*, Perpetuating.
 ▲ *tukhlīs*, Rendering pure.
 ▲ *tukhlīṭ*, Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ *tukhlīʿ*, Removing, drawing from.
 ▲ *tukhlīf*, Substituting. Behind.
 ▲ *tukhlīq*, Completing. Creating.
 ▲ *tukhlīl*, Sour, tooth-cleaning.
 ▲ *tukhm*, The boundary.
 ▲ *tukhm*, Seed. Origin.
 P *tukhamar*, A dart having no wing.
 P *tukhmah*, Indigestion. Origin.
 ▲ *tukhammur*, Veiling.
 ▲ *tukhṭ*, welling with pride.
 ▲ *tukhmīr*, Covering. Fermenting.
 ▲ *tukhmīs*, Making a pentagon.
 ▲ *tukhmīn*, Conjecture. Valuing.
 ▲ *tukhmīnan*, By conjecture, nearly, more or less.
 ▲ *tukhannuṣ*, Flexible.

- A تخنس *takhs*, Slandering the absent.
 A تخنطي *takhanṭī*, Indecently.
 A تخنيث *takhanīṭ*, Bending, twisting.
 H تخينع *takhanīʿ*, Cutting with an axe.
 A تخنيق *takhanīq*, Strangling.
 A تخوت *takhawwut*, Diminished (wealth). Stealing. Abandoning.
 A تخوض *takhawwuz*, Forced, or feigning to be forced, to pass a river.
 A تخوع *takhaww*, Diminished. Spitting.
 A تخوف *takhaww*, Terrified. Thinning.
 A تخوق *takhawwuk*, Enlarged,
 A تخول *takhawwul*, Observing. Repeating.
 A تخون *takhawwun*, Perfidiously.
 A تخوية *takhawwiyat*, Ruined, deserted.
 A تخويش *takhawwīsh*, Diminishing.
 A تخويص *takhawwīṣ*, Accepting, honouring successively.
 A تخويض *takhawwīṣ*, Plunging into. Resolving, consulting.
 A تخويف *takhawwīf*, Terrifying.
 A تخويق *takhawwīq*, Enlarging, writing at length.
 A تخويل *takhawwīl*, Giving possession, granting.
 A تخوين *takhawwīn*, Accusing of perfidy.
 A تخير *takhawwīr*, Choosing. Chosen.
 A تخيط *takhawwīṭ*, Growing gray (hairs).
 A تخيف *takhawwīf*, Changed. Changing.
 A تخيل *takhawwīl*, Fancy. Supposing.
 A تخيم *takhawwīm*, Pitching a tent. Perfumed.
 A تخيب *takhawwīb*, Prohibiting.
 A تخير *takhawwīr*, Choice, election.
 A تخييس *takhawwīṣ*, Subduing. Forcing.
 A تخيف *takhawwīf*, Retiring. Retreating.
 A تخيل *takhawwīl*, Fancying. Frightful.

- A تخيم *takhawwīm*, Tent-pitching, and going into it. Fumigating.
 A تدام *tadām*, A crowd, a head.
 A تدابر *tadābur*, Mutual desertion.
 A تداخل *tadāḥl*, Penetrating reciprocally.
 A تدارس *tadāras*, Studying under another.
 A تدارك *tadāruk*, Preparation. Punishment. Possessing. Following.
 A تداعك *tadāʿuk*, Contending.
 A تدافع *tadāʿ*, Repelling each other.
 A تدافف *tadāff*, Lolling upon another.
 A تدافن *tadāfn*, Doing privately together.
 A تداق *tadāq*, Computing.
 A تداكو *tadāku*, Thrusting each other.
 A تداصح *tadāṣḥ*, Assisting each other.
 A تدامل *tadāmul*, Reconciled.
 A تداوخ *tadāwukh*, Throwing away.
 A تداول *tadāwul*, Alternately. Going to and fro. Frequented.
 A تداوم *tadāwum*, Pacifying. Giving for ever. Surrounding.
 A تداوي *tadāwī*, Mixing physic.
 A تداين *tadāyin*, Giving mutual credit.
 A تدبر *tadabbur*, Meditation.
 A تدبق *tadabbuq*, Taken with bird-lime.
 A تدبير *tadbīr*, Order, disposition. Advice, foresight.
 A تدبیس *tadbīs*, Concealing.
 A تدبیل *tadbīl*, Rolling.
 A تددة *tiddat*, Fixing firmly (a stake).
 A تدثر *tadaṣṣur*, Wrapping one's self in a cloak. Mounting.
 A تدثیر *tadṣīr*, Building a nest.
 A تدجج *tadajjuj*, Armed.
 A تدجدج *tadajjuj*, Dark (night).
 A تدجج *tadjjj*, Clouded (sky). Armed.
 A تدجيل *tadajjil*, Glossing over. Lying.
 A تدحر *tadahruj*, Revolved.

- A تَدْخَدْخ *tadakhdukh*, Abject. Shrunk.
 A تَدْخُل , Entering. Introduced.
 A تَدْخُن , Troubled with smoke.
 A تَدْجُج *tadruj*, A pheasant.
 A تَدْجُج , Promoted. Advancing.
 A تَدْجُو *tadarrū*, Deceiving, surprising (game). Insulting.
 A تَدْجِي *tudari*, Wild mustard.
 A تَدْجِب *tadrib*, Exercising, Firm.
 A تَدْجِج , Advancing by degrees.
 A تَدْجِجًا , By degrees, slowly.
 A تَدْجِيس , Teaching. Educated.
 A تَدْجِيس *tadsim*, Making fat.
 A تَدْجِيس *tad'is*, Spearing.
 A تَدْفِن , Concealed, skulking.
 A تَدْفِيع , Repelling. Subduing.
 A تَدْفِيق *tadfih*, Pouring well.
 A تَدْفِيق *tad'ik*, Making thin, fine. Scrutinizing; subtilty.
 A تَدْكَ *tadah*, A heath-cock.
 A تَدْكَكُل *tadahkul*, Haughty.
 A تَدْكِم *tadkim*, Inserting.
 A تَدْكَف *tadalluf*, Approaching.
 A تَدْكَلُّ *tadallul*, Toying, fondling.
 A تَدْكِة , Putting or letting down.
 A تَدْكِيس *tad'is*, Fault-hiding.
 A تَدْكِيس *tad'is*, Polishing arms.
 A تَدْكِك *tad'ik*, Chasing. Putting off a dun.
 A تَدْكِل *tad'ik*, Wheedling, pleased.
 A تَدْكِه *tad'ih*, Maddening, love.
 A تَدْمر , Perishing. Scorning.
 A تَدْمِع *tadammu*, Weeping.
 A تَدْمل , Prepared, manured.
 A تَدْمن , As above. Defiling.

- A تَدْمية , Causing blood. Opening.
 A تَدْمِث *tadmīs*, Smoothing a bed.
 A تَدْمِج , Bending the back, or neck.
 A تَدْمِير *tadmīr*, Perdition, ruin.
 A تَدْمِيس *tadmīs*, Retiring. Burying.
 A تَدْمِغ *tadmīgh*, Lamenting.
 A تَدْمِغ *tadmīgh*, Sopping in the pan. Putting fat in a hash.
 A تَدْمِيق , Inserting, flouring. Leaven.
 A تَدْمِيم *tadmīm*, Crushing.
 A تَدْمِين *tadmīn*, Heaping. Covering. Necessary. Soiling.
 A تَدْئَس , Dirtied, contaminated.
 A تَدْئُو , Descending, slipping.
 A تَدْئِة , Bringing nearer. Mean.
 A تَدْئِج , Humbling one's self, abject.
 A تَدْئِير *tadnīr*, Shining. Rich.
 A تَدْئِيس , Staining, defiling.
 A تَدْئِيق *tadnīk*, Fixing the eye. Sunk (eye). Setting (the sun).
 A تَدْوَار *tadwār*, Revolving, circling.
 A تَدْوَوم *tadawwum*, Expecting.
 A تَدْوَون *tadawwun*, Competency.
 P تَدْوَ *tadū*, A small red worm.
 A تَدْوَية *tadwiyat*, Sick. Humming.
 A تَدْوَير , Surrounding. Revolving.
 A تَدْوَيس *tadwīs*, Descending.
 A تَدْوَيم *tadwīm*, Giving. Quieting. Whirling. Giddy (firm wine).
 A تَدْوَين , Collecting poems, &c.
 P تَدْه *tadah*, Spun.
 A تَدْهَدَه , Turned (a stone).
 A تَدْهَدَم *tadahdum*, Falling out.
 A تَدْهَكَم , Hurrying into business.
 A تَدْهَوْر *tadahwūr*, Turning from. Speaking well. Adverse.
 A تَدْهِيَة , Praising. Vicious.
 A تَدْهِيْش *tadhīsh*, Confounding.

- A تذم *tadhīm*, Blackening (a pot).
 A تذهين *tadhīn*, Anointing.
 P تديث کردن, To play the bawd.
 A تدين, Borrowing. Tolerant.
 A تدييث, Reducing, enslaving.
 A تدييخ, Subduing. Taming.
 A تدييد, Troubled with worms.
 A تديين *tadyīn*, Tolerating.
 A تذابح, Cutting each other's throats.
 A تذاكر, Mutual remembrance.
 A تدامم, Blaming mutually. Care.
 A تذاوق *tazāwuk*, Tasting. Wasting.
 A تذايل *tazāyul*, Slighted. Humbled.
 A تذبذب, Palpitation. Doubt.
 A تذبّل, Stepping majestically (fem.)
 A تذبّيح *tazbīh*, Slaughtering.
 A تذبير *tazbīr*, Writing, or inditing.
 A تذرع *tazarruʿ*, Talkative. Measuring.
 A تذرو *tazraw*, A cock pheasant.
 A تذيب *tazrīb*, Making sharp.
 A تذرية *tazriyat*, Ventilating.
 A تذريع, Strangling. Confessing.
 A تذريف *tazrīf*, Increasing.
 A نذعر *tazaʿzur*, Being terrified.
 A تذكار *tazkār*, Recalling.
 A تذکر *tazakkur*, Remembrance.
 A تذكرة *tazkarat*, Memory. A billet.
 A تذكية *tazkiyat*, Slaughtering.
 A تذکیر *tazkīr*, Commemoration.
 A تذلل *tazallul*, Submission.
 A تذليق *tazlīk*, Sharpening.
 A تذليل *tazlīl*, Abasement.
 A تذمر, Slighting. Threatening.
 A تذمم *tazammum*, Led by shame.
 A تزميم *tazmīm*, Blaming. Exposing.

- A تذنبت *taznīb*, Fixing with a tail.
 Ripening at the stalk (a date).
 A تذوق, Tasting often. Tasteless.
 A تذويب *tazwīb*, Melting. Flowing (hair). Curling the hair.
 A تذويد *tazwīd*, Driving camels.
 A تذوير *tazwīr*, Fraud; adulteration.
 B تذهيت *tazhīb*, Gilding.
 A تذهين *tazhīn*, Excelling in genius.
 A تذيل, Walking with the train sweeping the ground.
 A تذييل *tazīyil*, Extending.
 P تر *tar*, Moist, fresh, soft.
 A تر *tarr*, Falling. Cut. Distant. Distended. Moist. *Turr*, The root. A plumb-line.
 A ترا *tarā*, High, large (wall).
 P تراب *tarāb*, Flowing (water).
 A تراب *turāb*, Earth. Powder. The root.
 A ترابش *tarābish*, Flowing. A wave.
 A ترابل *tarābul*, Envy. Lion-like.
 A ترابي *turābī*, Earthly, earthy.
 P ترايدين *turābīdan*, To flow, ooze.
 A تراتر *tarātūr*, Great, important.
 A تراثير *tarātīr*, Handsome, foolish.
 A تراث *turāṣ*, Heritage.
 A تراجع, Returning. Retrograde.
 P تراج *tarāj*, A sort of bird.
 P تراجل *tarājil*, Parsley.
 A تراجم, Stoning one another.
 P تراختن, To make great haste.
 A تراخي *tarākhī*, Delay. Remiss.
 A تراد *tarādd*, Bandyng, squabbling.
 A ترادف *tarāduf*, In succession. Carrying double.
 A ترارت *tarārat*, Fatness; fat.

- P تراره *tarārah*, Timid. Fear.
A dunghill.
- P تراز *tarāz*, Beauty. Raw silk.
- P ترازو *tarāzū*, A balance. Libra.
- A ترأس, Armed with a shield.
- A تراسة *tirāṣat*, Shield-making.
- A تراصل, Interchanging advice.
- A تراش *tarāsh*, Shaving, erasing.
- P تراشه *tarāshah*, A shaving, a chip.
- P تراشش, A graven image. A shaving.
- P تراشیدن, To shave, erase, pare.
- A ترص *tarāṣṣ*, Standing close.
- A تراسة *tarāṣat*, Firm, compact.
- A تراصع, The billing of sparrows.
- A تراضخ *tarāṣukh*, Throwing stones.
- P تراضي *tarāṣi*, Mutual satisfaction.
- A تراطن *tarāṭun*, Talking barbarously.
- A تراع *tarrāḥ*, A door-keeper.
- A ترافد, Helping one another.
- A ترافض *tarāfuṣ*, Flowing (tears).
- A ترافع *tarāfuḥ*, Referring mutually.
- A ترافق *tarāfuq*, Travelling together.
- A تراک *tarāk*, Let alone, meddle not.
- A تراث *tirāk*, A crack, cleft.
- A تراکب *tarākub*, Joined, rivetted.
- A تراکض, Running together, towards.
- A تراکل *tarākul*, Kicking each other.
- A تراکم *tarākum*, Compact. A crowd.
- A تراکيب *tarākīb*, Compounds.
- P تراکیدن *tarākīdan*, To split.
- A ترامي *tarāmī*, Darting. Railing.
- P ترانگين *tarāngubīn*, Manna.
- P ترانه *tarānah*, Song, melody.
- P ترانیدن *tarānīdan*, To be in pain.
- P تراوش *tarāwīsh*, Exudation.
- A تراوغ *tarāwugh*, Wrestling.
- P تراوانیدن, To cause to flow.
- A تراويش *tarāwīh*, Perfumes.
- P تراويدن, To drop, flow, ooze.

- P تره *tarāh*, Timidity, terror.
- A ترايمان *tarāymān*, A sash.
- P ترب *tarb*, Torture. A raddish.
- A ترب *tirb*, A friend. Earth.
- A تربا *tarbā*, Earth, dust.
- A ترب *tarabbub*, Being assembled.
- A تربت *turbat*, Earth. A grave.
- P تربته *taribat*, The finger tip.
- A تربخ *tarabbukh*, Loose, flabby.
- A تربد *tarabbud*, Clouded. Stern.
- A تربز *tarbuz*, A water-melon.
- A تربص *tarabbus*, Expecting.
- A تربع, Quadrangular.
- A تربق *tarabbuk*, Embracing.
- P تربو *tarbū*, Thick but fine (cloth).
- A تربوت *tarabūt*, Tractable.
- A تربيب, Educating. Sweetening.
- A تربيه, Sending off. Carrying off.
- Instruction. Dressing.
- A تربيح *tarbīh*, Profiting.
- A تربيس, Filling (a bottle, &c.)
- A تربيع *tarbīḥ*, Quadrating.
- P تربوليہ, A large, lofty gate.
- A تربت ومرت *tarṭūmart*, Scattered.
- A تربت *turṭab*, Perpetuity. A bad servant. Earth. Solid.
- A تربته *tarṭubbah*, Similitude.
- A تربته *turṭih*, Stuttering.
- A تربترة *tarṭarah*, Motion. Languor.
- A تربتل *tarattul*, Sweet-voiced.
- A تربتم, Having a string tied round the finger, as a memorandum.
- A تربتور *turṭūr*, The turtle dove. A collector of revenue.
- A تربيب *tarṭīb*, Order, disposition.
- A تربيل *tarṭīl*, Reciting well.

- A ترّجّج *tarajjaj*, Excelling. Swinging.
 A ترّجّز *tarajjuz*, Rumbling.
 A ترّجّف *tarajjuf*, Moved. Moveable.
 A ترّجّل *tarajjul*, Walking.
 A ترجمان *tarjamān*, An interpreter.
 A ترجمه *tarjamah*, Interpretation.
 A ترجيب *tarjīb*, Revering. Propping.
 A ترجيح *tarjih*, Preponderating.
 A ترجيع *tarjiʿ*, Reducing.
 A ترجيل *tarjil*, Combing.
 A ترجميم *tarjim*, Stoning.
 A ترّج *tarh*, Poverty. Grief.
 A ترّحال *tarhāl*, A journey.
 A ترّحل *tarahhul*, Departing.
 A ترّحم *tarahhum*, Pity.
 A ترّحي *tarahhī*, Coiling up.
 A ترّحيب *tarhib*, Welcoming.
 A ترّحيل *tarhīl*, Sending.
 A ترّخ *tarh*, Scarification.
 A ترّخال *tarkhāl*, Dung of birds.
 P ترّخان *tarkhān*, Free. Untaxed.
 P ترّخانه *tarkhānah*, Milk soured.
 A ترّخچه *tarakhche*, A vine prop or arbour.
 A ترّخص *tarakhṣ*, Being remiss, cheap.
 P ترّخفنج *tarakhfanch*, The night-mare.
 A ترّخم *turkham*, Mankind.
 A ترّخيص *tarkhiṣ*, Permitting.
 A ترّخيم *tarkhīm*, Coaxing.
 A تردّامان *tardāmān*, A whore.
 A تردّد *tardad*, Hesitation. Refusal. Conversation. Application.
 A تردّم *tardam*, Loving. Worn or torn. Mending. Protracting a law-suit.
 P ترّده *tardah*, A pair.
 A ترّدي *taraddī*, Falling into a well.
 A ترّديه *tardīh*, Clothing. Throwing.
 A ترديد *tardid*, Repelling.
 A ترديس *tardīs*, Attacking.
 A ترديف *tardif*, Subjoining.
 A ترديم *tardim*, Shutting. Closing.
 A تردّين *tardīn*, Sleeving.
 A ترذيل *tarzīl*, Despising.
 A ترز *tarz*, Hunger. The cholic.
 P ترزده *tarzde*, Any deed or contract.
 A ترزيج *tarzīj*, Circulating.
 P ترزيق *tarzīk*, A white lie.
 A ترزيم *tarzīm*, Collecting.
 P ترس *tars*, Fear, terror.
 A ترس *turs*, A shield, target.
 P ترسا *tarsā*, A Christian. A pagan.
 P ترسان *tarsūn*, Timid, fearful.
 P ترست *tarist*, A measure. 300.
 A ترسل *tarassul*, Doing gently.
 A ترسم *tarsm*, Beholding. Tracing.
 P ترسناک *tarsanāk*, Terrified.
 P ترسيدن *tarasīdan*, To fear.
 A ترسيع *tarsīʿ*, Having sore eyes.
 A ترسيل *tarsīl*, Sending much.
 Drinking milk. Reading low.
 A ترسيم *tarsīm*, Marking, painting.
 A ترش *tarsh*, Levity.
 P ترش *tursh*, Acid, sour.
 P ترشانیدن *tarsānīdan*, To cause to grow sour.
 A ترشاش *tarshāsh*, Sprinkling.
 A ترشت *tarsht*, A weeding-hook, a hoe.
 A ترشح *tarashshuh*, Sweating.
 P ترش شرين *tars sharīn*, Sourish, subacid.
 P ترشف *tarashshuf*, Sipping, sucking.
 P ترشه *turshah*, A kind of sorrel.
 P ترشي *tarsī*, Sourness. Sad. Crabbed.
 P ترشیدن *tarsīdan*, To become sour, ferment.
 A ترصد *tarassud*, Gazing, waiting.
 A ترصيص *tarsīṣ*, Joining closely.

- A تَرْصِيع *tarṣīʿ*, Adorning.
 A تَرْضَب , Licking the lips.
 A تَرْضِج *tarāḏḏuh*, Bruised, pounded.
 تَرْضِج *tarāḏḏukh*, Bruising.
 A تَرْضِيَة *tarḏīyat*, Satisfying.
 A تَرْضِيض , Breaking in lumps.
 A تَرْطِيب *tarṭīb*, Moistening.
 A تَرْطِيل , Softening, weighing.
 A تَرْع *tarīʿ*, Hasty, full, filling.
 A تَرْعَاك , God preserve you.
 A تَرْعَة , A gate, a step, manner.
 A تَرْعِث , Putting in ear-rings.
 A تَرْعِي *turaʿʿī*, Feeding.
 A تَرْعِيَت , Shrinking with terror.
 P تَرْعِيظ , Rendering languid.
 A تَرْعِيف *tarʿīf*, Bleeding at the nose. Hastening. Filling.
 P تَرْغَاق *turghāk*, A toll. A guard.
 A تَرْغَم *taraghghum*, Braying, angry.
 P تَرْغَنَد *targhand*, Stiff, immoveable.
 A تَرْغُو , Foaming (a camel).
 P تَرْغُون , A royal mandate.
 A تَرْغِيب , Wishful. Inflaming.
 A تَرْغِيَة , Foaming, frothy (milk).
 P تَرْف *turf*, A raddish. Clotted milk, strained and dried.
 P تَرْفَاق *tirfāk*, A sword-bearer.
 A تَرْفَة *tarfat*, Beautiful, gallant. A tumour upon the upper lip.
 A تَرْفَض , Dispersed. Broken.
 A تَرْفَع *taraffuʿ*, Boasting, strutting.
 A تَرْفَع , Living delightfully.
 A تَرْفَعُ *taraffuk*, Benevolent.
 A تَرْفَل *tarafful*, Strutting.
 P تَرْفَنج *tarfanj*, A narrow way.

- P تَرْفَنَد *tarfand*, A falsity, fraud.
 P تَرْفُو , A dish made with تَرْف .
 A تَرْفِيَة *tarfiyat*, "Happy and fruitful!" a term applied to the new-married.
 A تَرْفِيع *tarfīʿ*, Exalting.
 A تَرْفِيق *tarfīk*, Using kindly.
 A تَرْفِيل *tarfīl*, Magnifying, filled.
 A تَرْفِيَه *tarfīh*, Peace, quieting.
 A تَرْقُب *tarakkub*, Contemplating.
 A تَرْقَص , Agitated. Dancing.
 A تَرْقُق *tarakkuk*, Condoling, pitying.
 A تَرْقُن *tarakkun*, Tinging, dying.
 A تَرْقُوَة , The clavicle, the scapula.
 A تَرْقِي *tarakkī*, Increase, promotion. Excelling.
 A تَرْقِيع *tarqīʿ*, Using wealth well.
 P تَرْقِيدَن *tarqīdan*, To break, split.
 A تَرْقِيش , Adorning, polishing.
 A تَرْقِص *tarqīs*, Dandling.
 A تَرْقِيع *tarqīʿ*, Patching.
 A تَرْقِيق , Enslaving. Softening.
 A تَرْقِيم *tarqīm*, Writing.
 A تَرْقِن , Tinging (the beard, &c.)
 A تَرْقِيَه *tārkiyah*, Quieted, appeased.
 A تَرْك *tarḳ*, Forsaking, leaving.
 P تَرْكُ , A quiver, helmet, a split.
 A تَرْكُ *Turḳ*, A Turk, a beautiful youth, a barbarian, a robber.
 H تَرْكَارِي *tarḳārī*, Garden-stuff.
 P تَرْكَتَاز *turḳtāz*, An inroad.
 P تَرْكَز *tarḳāz*, A stubble.
 P تَرْكَش *tarḳash*, A quiver
 A تَرْكَل , Digging, delving.
 A تَرْكَه *tarḳah*, A legacy.
 P تَرْكَهَار *tarḳ-hār*, A wooden platter.
 P تَرْكَهْجُو , Food half-dressed.

- A *tarḥīb*, A compound, compost. An adjunct.
P *tarḥīd*, To cleave. To crack.
A *tarḥīl*, Kicking.
A *tarm*, A cloud.
A *tarmā* (لا *lā*) *tarmā*, Especially.
A *tarm*, Silent. Muttering.
A *tarm*, Stunned, tumultuous.
P *tarm*, A bramble. A lupin.
A *tarmasat*, A cellar or vault.
P *tarm*, A blackberry, a bramble.
A *tarm*, Trembling with rage.
A *tarmuk*, Sipping.
A *tarmul*, Widowed.
P *tarmūrah*, A swing.
A *tarmū*, Shooting, darting.
A *tarmid*, Like ashes. To milk.
P *tarmidan*, To shoot, hurl.
A *tarmiz*, Waiting for another and then proceeding.
P *tarmik*, Looking round.
A *tarmil*, Tinging. Blood.
A *tarmim*, Patching, repairing.
P *taran*, Filth, nastiness.
A *tarunj*, An orange. A fold.
P *taranjān*, Balm-gentle, parsley.
P *taranjābīn*, Manna.
P *taranjī*, Pressing, pinching.
Turunjī, Orange coloured.
P *taranjūdan*, To squeeze.
To curb, bridle, draw, pull.
A *tarannuh*, Staggering, drunk.
A *tarannuk*, Muddy (water).
P *tirand*, A small yellow bird.
P *tirang*, The twang of a bow-string.
P *tirangīdan*, To twang.
P *tarannum*, Singing.

- A *tarniyat*, Writing words to musical notes. A shrill voice.
P *turū*, Tender, frail, fine.
A *turūb*, A raddish.
P *tarawwah*, Ventilating.
A *turūd*, Trembling, shaking.
P *turūr*, Dropping, cut, remote.
Fat, juicy. Well proportioned.
A *turūs*, A shield, target.
P *turūshah*, Wild sorrel.
A *tarawwūc*, Terrified.
P *turūc*, The clangor of a trumpet.
P *turūd*, Broken faith, vain, idle.
P *tarwah*, A difficult road.
A *tarwiyā*, Considering.
A *tarwiyah*, Unequal, (road).
A *tarwīj*, Valuing (goods, &c.)
A *tarwih*, Performing. Pacifying, fanning, perfuming.
A *tarwīz*, Laying out, training.
A *tarwīk*, Straining, clearing.
A *tarwīl*, Buttering bread.
A *tarahhub*, Devoting one's self to religion. Dreading.
A *turrahāt*, A foolish word, a trifle, a lane. A rough road.
A *tarahhus*, Moved, agitated.
A *tarahhul*, Soft, loose flesh.
P *tarahshīn*, Disturbed, chiding.
A *tarahīb*, Foddering, deterring.
A *tarahīp*, Devouring, gobbling.
H *tari*, A hand cut off. Exhausted.
P *tariyat*, The root of an herb.
A *tariyāq*, Treacle. Antidotes.
A *tarīb*, The breast.
A *tarīj*, Violent, strong.
P *tarīd*, Mortar, cement.

- P تریدن *tarīdan*, To extract, draw out, to dread.
 A تریع *tarīʿ*, Entering upon business cheerfully.
 A تریک *tarīk*, A stripped stalk.
 A تریکه *tarīkah*, A helmet.
 P ترین *tarīn*, Moist, good.
 P تریوه *tarīwah*, A hilly road.
 A ترییس *taryīs*, Giving authority.
 P تز *tāz*, A small bird. A bolt, main beam.
 A تراحف *tāzāhuf*, Going to battle.
 A تراحم *tārahm*, A concourse, a crowd.
 A تراور *tāzāwur*, Inter-visiting.
 A تراول *tāzawl*, Co-operating, failing.
 A تراید *tāzāyud*, Augmentation.
 A تزد *tāzad*, Foaming. Hastening.
 A تزبع *tāzbīc*, Malignant, irascible.
 A تزبیب *tāzbīb*, Drying (grapes).
 A تزبید *tāzbīd*, Teasing cotton, foaming.
 A تزبیل *tāzbīl*, Dinging land.
 A تزتیت *tāztīt*, Adorning a bride.
 A تزجج *tāzjaj*, Extending and thinning the eye brows.
 P تزد *tāzad*, A black locust.
 P تزداه *tāzdah*, Belonging to a mill.
 A تزاخکھر *tāzakhhur*, Abounding, full, overflowing.
 A تزار *tāzar*, A summer-house.
 A تزره *tāzrah*, The axle of a mill-stone.
 P تزرو *tāzrū*, A pheasant.
 A تزری *tāzrī*, Defaming (a brother).
 A تزریق *tāzrīq*, Dropping.
 A تزژو *tāzjū*, Vermillion. A root.
 A تزعزع *tāzaʿzuʿ*, Commotion.
 A تزعع *tāzaʿʿum*, A lie, lying.
 A تزعیب *tāzaʿīb*, Brisk, angry.
 A تزغم *tāzghm*, Sputtering, foam.

- P تازغو *tāzghū*, Going to a country and settling.
 A تازغیب *tāzghīb*, Downy, unfledged.
 A تازقف *tāzqaf*, Snatching greedily.
 A تازقم *tāzakhum*, Swallowing.
 A تازقیق *tāzqīq*, Excoriating.
 P تازک *tāzak*, Dung. A dunghi
 A تازکی *tāzakkī*, Growing.
 A تازکیت *tāzakit*, Filling (a bottle).
 A تازکیه *tāzkiyah*, Sanctity.
 A تازکیم *tāzakīm*, Afflicted with a rheum.
 A تازکین *tāzakīn*, Resembling, suspecting.
 A تازلج *tāzalluh*, Tasting.
 A تازلزل *tāzalzul*, Agitation.
 A تازللع *tāzalluʿ*, Cracked, chapped.
 A تازللف *tāzalluf*, Proceeding.
 A تازللق *tāzalluk*, Sliding, falling.
 A تازلج *tāzlj*, Living, frugally,
 A تازلیم *tāzlim*, Filling (a lake, &c.)
 A تازامت *tāzammul*, Modesty.
 A تازمزم *tāzmzm*, Braying, hawling.
 A تازممل *tāzammul*, Wrapping up.
 A تازمیر *tāzmīr*, Psalmody, singing.
 P تازنتر *tāzantur*, Walking proudly.
 A تازنید *tāznīd*, Lying, striking fire.
 A تازنیر *tāznīr*, Girding (a monk).
 A تازواج *tāzwāj*, A conjunction.
 A تازاویج *tāzawuj*, Marrying.
 A تازویج *tāzwīj*, Joining, marrying.
 A تازویر *tāzwīr*, Imposture, fraud.
 A تازاهد *tāzahhūd*, Abstinent, devout.
 A تازهید *tāzhīd*, Making devout.
 A تازایب *tāzayyub*, Compact, firm.
 A تازایق *tāzayyuk*, Ornamenting.
 A تازیل *tāzīl*, Separated, dispersed.

- A *taẓayyun*, Dressing adorned.
 A *taẓyīt*, Providing oil.
 A *taẓyīd*, Increasing.
 A *taẓyīf*, Debasing (coin, &c.)
 A *taẓyīl*, Separating.
 A *taẓyīn*, Ornamenting.
 P *taẓah*, An oil press.
 P *taẓīdan*, To break wind.
 P *taj*, An ascent. Hoarseness.
 P *tajah*, A flower bud.
 P *tas*, A slap on the face.
 A *taṣāul*, Asking, enquiring.
 A *tasābq*, Running, preceding.
 A *taṣāṭul*, Joined, connected.
 A *tasajl*, Boasting to one another.
 A *tasāḥq*, Rubbing one another.
 P *taṣākhīn*, Boots.
 A *tasār*, Interchanging secrets.
 A *taṣāḥut*, Falling into.
 A *tasāḥi*, Drinking to one another.
 A *tasāḡr*, Feigning drunkenness.
 A *taṣāluḡ*, Connected.
 A *taṣālum*, Making peace.
 A *tasāmuḡ*, Mutual kindness.
 A *taṣāmuḡ*, Lenity, hearing.
 A *taṣāmī*, Contending.
 A *tasānd*, Leaning upon, striving.
 A *tasāur*, Attacking one another.
 A *tasāuq*, Following one another.
 A *taṣāwūḡ*, Debilitated.
 A *taṣāwī*, Equality, neutrality.
 A *taṣāḥul*, Remitting.
 A *tasāīr*, Travelling together.
 A *tasāīf*, Fighting, fencing.
 A *taṣāyul*, Flowing (water).
 A *taṣabbukh*, Remitting.
 A *taṣbīb*, Causing.
 A *taṣbīḡ*, A rosary. A hymn.

- A *taṣbīḡ*, Making light. Despising.
 Erasing. Retiring.
 P *taṣbīḡ*, To have chapped lips.
 To strangle. To grow hot.
 A *taṣbīt*, Miscarrying.
 A *taṣbīḡ*, Dividing into seven.
 A *taṣbīḡ*, Causing abortion.
 A *taṣbīḡ*, Contending.
 A *taṣbīḡ*, Melting (gold or silver).
 A *taṣbīl*, Consecrating.
 P *tasī*, A cup, goblet.
 A *tasīr*, Concealment. Hidden.
 A *tasīr*, Veiling, concealing.
 A *tasajjud*, Worshipping.
 A *taṣīḡs*, Corrupting.
 A *taṣīḡ*, Speaking in rhyme.
 A *taṣīl*, Confirming.
 A *tasīb*, Feigning aversion.
 A *taṣāḥḥūr*, Rising and break-
 fasting before day-break.
 A *taṣ-hūr*, Enchanting.
 A *taṣ-hīm*, Making black.
 A *taṣkhur*, Irony, raillery.
 P *taṣakhkhur*, Ridiculing.
 A *tasḡḡḡ*, Discontented, enraged.
 A *taṣakhkhī*, Very liberal.
 A *taṣkhūr*, Subduing.
 A *taṣkhīm*, Warming (water).
 P *taṣkhīn ḡrdn*, To heat.
 A *taṣdīd*, Directing properly.
 A *taṣdīm*, Muzzling.
 A *taṣarrub*, Entering.
 A *tasīr*, Keeping privately (a female).
 A *taṣarruḡ*, Hastening. Speed.
 A *taṣarruf*, Gnawing.

- ▲ تسرول , Putting on breeches.
 ▲ تسري *tasarrī*, Pluming one's self on liberality.
 ▲ تسرية *tasrīyat*, Stripping bare.
 ▲ تسريب *tasrīb*, Sending in crowds (camels).
 ▲ تسريح *tasrīj*, Lighting a candle. Dressing.
 ▲ تسريح *tasrīh*, Separating.
 ▲ تسريد *tasrīd*, Sewing. Fasting.
 ▲ تسريق , Calling one a thief.
 ▲ تسطر , Speaking idly. Vain.
 ▲ تسطيح *tasṭīḥ*, Making level.
 ▲ تسطير *tasṭīr*, Delineating.
 ▲ تسطين *tasṭīn*, Strengthening.
 ▲ تسع *tisūʿ*, Nine.
 ▲ تسمع *taṣaʿʿur*, Kindled, madness.
 ▲ تسمع *taṣaʿʿuʿ*, Becoming old.
 ▲ تسعون *taṣaʿʿūn*, Ninety.
 ▲ تسير *tasīr*, Kindling, exciting.
 ▲ تسعيف *taṣʿīf*, Mixing perfumes.
 ▲ تسغيم *taṣghīm*, Nourishing well.
 ▲ تأسفر *taṣaffur*, Travelling.
 ▲ تأسفط *taṣaffut*, Drinking.
 ▲ تسفل , Descending, ignoble, noisy.
 ▲ تسفيدن , To be split (gold).
 ▲ تسقيط *taṣfīt*, Claying a cistern.
 ▲ تسفيح *taṣfīʿ*, Intensely hot.
 ▲ تسفيل *taṣfīl*, Letting down.
 ▲ تسفيح *taṣfīḥ* Vilifying.
 ▲ تسقط Searching, the worst.
 ▲ تسقف *taṣakkuf*, Roofed.
 ▲ تسقية *taṣkiyat*, Giving to drink.
 ▲ تسقيف *taṣkīf*, Roofing.
 ▲ تسقيم , Making sick. Sick.
 ▲ تسكع , Contending for trifles.

- ▲ تسكن *taṣakkun*, Being poor.
 ▲ تسكيت *taṣkī*, Striking dumb.
 ▲ تسكير *taṣkīr*, Closing the eyes.
 ▲ تسكيع *taṣkīʿ*, Wandering.
 ▲ تسكين *taṣkīn*, Quieting.
 ▲ تسلب *taṣallub*, Mourning.
 ▲ تسلت *taṣallut*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسليج *taṣalluj*, Drinking much.
 ▲ تسليح *taṣalluh*, Arming.
 ▲ تسلسل , Connecting. Flowing, cohering.
 ▲ تسلط *taṣallut*, Despotism.
 ▲ تسليع *taṣalluʿ*, Being split.
 ▲ تسلف , Borrowing, anticipating.
 ▲ تسلق *taṣalluḥ*, Ascending a wall.
 ▲ تسلل *taṣallul*, Withdrawing.
 ▲ تسلم , Occupying. Receiving.
 ▲ تسلي *taṣallī*, Consolation.
 ▲ تسليخ *taṣlīkh*, Fleaing.
 ▲ تسليح *taṣlīḥ*, Causing to arm.
 ▲ تسليس *taṣlīs*, Arranging.
 ▲ تسليط *taṣlīt*, Making absolute.
 ▲ تسليع *taṣlīʿ*, Cleaving.
 ▲ تسليف *taṣlīf*, Anticipation.
 ▲ تسليك *taṣlīk*, Reeling yarn.
 ▲ تسليم *taṣlīm*, Saluting, acquiescing. Health, safety. Delivery, resignation.
 ▲ تسمط *taṣammut*, Hanging from.
 ▲ تسمع *taṣammuʿ*, Listening.
 ▲ تسمك *taṣammuk*, Elevated.
 ▲ تسمل *taṣammul*, Swallowing.
 ▲ تسمن *taṣammun*, Becoming fat.

- A تسمين *lašammī*, High, eminent.
 A تسمية *lašmiyal*, Appellation.
 A تسميت , Blessing any one.
 A تسميج *lašmīj*, Deforming.
 A تسميح *lašmih*, Straightening.
 A تسميد *lašmūd*, Mammuring. Bald.
 A تسميط *lašmīl*, Silent. Fastening.
 A تسميع *lašmīʿ*, Ordering one to listen. Defaming.
 A تسم , Thin, small, on the top.
 A تسانه *lašannuh*, Stale, old.
 A تسانية *lašniyal*, Exalting, untying.
 A تسانيت *lašnūt*, Cooking with cummin-seed.
 A تسانيد , Propping (a wall).
 A تسانيم , Making a convex grave.
 P تسو , The twenty-fourth part.
 P تساوك , A carat or four grains.
 A تسانوخ *lašawukh*, Falling into the mud. Subsiding.
 A تسانود *lašawwad*, Marrying.
 A تسانوق *lašawukh*, Trading.
 A تسوك , Rubbing. Emaciated.
 A تسانوم *lašawum*, Distinguished.
 A تساويا *lašwiya*, Equality, chiding, creating anew, vitiating.
 A تسويد Making black. Injuring.
 A تسويس , Appointing (or presiding as) a moderator. A moth-eater.
 A تسويط *lašwīt*, Mixing, scourging.
 A تسويغ *lašwigh*, Permitting.
 A تسويف , Promising, delaying.
 A تسويك *lašwīk*, Sending away.
 A تسويك , Rubbing the mouth or teeth with a certain wood.
 A تسويل *lašwīl*, A fiction.

- A تسويم , Sending to pasture, making an excursion, injuring, training.
 A تسهل , Easy, making smooth.
 A تسهيد , Wasting. Watchfulness.
 A تسهيل *las-hīl*, Rendering easy.
 A تسي , A kind of porcupine.
 A تسيار , Walking, travelling.
 A تسيدة شدن , To be suffocated.
 A تسييل *lasayyul*, To beg.
 P تسييب *lasīb*, Giving.
 A تسييج , Fencing with thorns.
 A تسييج , Making water to flow.
 A تسيير *lasīr*, Sending off.
 A تسييع *lasīʿ*, Bedaubing (walls).
 A تسييل *lasīl*, Causing to flow.
 A تش *tash*, A saw, axe, fire.
 A تشاءم , Considering. Ominous.
 A تشابر , Meeting in battle array.
 A تشابك *tashābuk*, Perplexed.
 A تشابه , Similar, resembling.
 A تشاتم *tashātum*, Mutual. Scolding.
 A تشاجر , Contending, cropping.
 A تشاح *tashāh*, Shewing avarice.
 A تشاحس , Discordant, split.
 A تشارك , Partnership, society.
 A تشاري , Irritating one another.
 A تشاعر *tashāʿur*, Hairy. Versifying.
 A تشاغل , Seizing one another.
 A تشاف , Diligent, drinking all.
 A تشاك *tashakk*, Mutual, distress.
 A تشاكس , Mutual opposition.
 A تشاكل *tashākul*, Resembling.
 A تشاكه *tashākuh*, Like one another.
 A تشاكي , Complaining mutually.
 A تشانو , Hating one another.
 A تشاور , Conspiring together.
 A تشاوس *tashāwus*, Looking through half-shut eyes.

- ▲ تشاؤف, Slighting. Fearing.
 ▲ تشاول, Attacking each other.
 ▲ تشايع *tashāyūʿ*, Associating.
 ▲ تشبث *tashabbuṣ*, Seizing firmly.
 ▲ تشبک *tashabbuk*, Being mixed.
 ▲ تشبه *tashabbuh*, Resembling.
 ▲ تشبيب *tashbīb*, Commending.
 ▲ تشبيح *tashbīh*, Expanding.
 ▲ تشبيک, Twisting, plaiting.
 P تشبیل *tashbīl*, A fish-hook.
 ▲ تشبيه, Likeness. A simile.
 P تشت *tasht*, A bason.
 P تشته *tashṭah*, A watch, a clock.
 A dish. Thirsty. A dagger.
 ▲ تشتية *tashṭīl*, Dispersing.
 ▲ تشتير *tashṭir*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشجع *tashajjuʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ تشجير *tashjir*, Making like a tree.
 ▲ تشجيع *tashjīʿ*, Making bold.
 ▲ تشجن *tashjin*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تشح *tashah*, Boldness, firmness.
 ▲ تشحط, Weltering in blood.
 ▲ تشحیذ *tash-hīz*, Pointing.
 ▲ تشحیط *tash-hīt*, Besmearing.
 ▲ تشخيص *tashkhīṣ*, Distinguishing.
 ▲ تشدخ *tashaddukh*, Broken head.
 ▲ تشدد *tashaddud*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ تشديخ, Breaking. Bruising.
 ▲ تشدید *tashdīd*, Confirming.
 ▲ تشذّر *tashaz̄zur*, Angry. Brisk.
 ▲ تشذيب, Pruning. Dividing.
 ▲ تسذیز *tashzīz*, Separating.
 ▲ تشراب *tashrāb*, Drinking.
 ▲ تشرن *tasharrud*, Suddenly taking flight through fear. Opinionated. Singular.

- ▲ تشرف, Honoured, adorned.
 ▲ نشرق, Exposed, the to sun.
 ▲ تشرک *tasharruk*, Participating.
 ▲ تشرم *tasharrum*, Torn, lacerated.
 ▲ تشري, Irritating each other.
 ▲ تشريب, Drinking. Tinging.
 ▲ تشريح, Shutting a purse. Mixing.
 ▲ تشريح *tashrīh*, Declaration. Dissecting. Anatomy. Explaining.
 ▲ تشريد, Dispersing. Defaming.
 ▲ تشریر *tashrīr*, Exposing to the sun or wind. Celebrating. Drawing and flourishing a sword.
 ▲ تشريز *tashrīz*, Punishing. Curing.
 ▲ تشريخ *tashrīʿ*, Leading to water.
 ▲ تشريف, Honouring.
 ▲ تشريق *tashrīk*, Drying in the sun.
 ▲ تشريك *tashrīk*, Associating with.
 ▲ تشريم *tashrīm*, Tearing. Returning.
 ▲ تشزر *tashaz̄zar*, Enraged.
 ▲ تشزن. Opposing (in law, &c.).
 ▲ تشسید, Putting strings to shoes.
 ▲ تشظي *tashaz̄ẓī*, Split into shivers.
 ▲ تشعت, Divided, propagated.
 ▲ تشعش, Stained. Dispersed.
 ▲ تشعر, Causing hair to grow.
 ▲ تشعل *tashaʿʿul*, Burning.
 ▲ تشعب *tashʿīb*, Divided into branches. Repairing a broken vessel.
 ▲ تشعیث, Separating. Creeping.
 ▲ تشعیر *tashʿir*, Signifying. Hairy.
 ▲ تشغیب *tashghīb*, Raising a tumult.
 ▲ تشفع *tashaffuʿ*, Interceding.
 ▲ تشفی *tashaffī*, Placid, pacified.
 ▲ تشفیة *tashfiyat*, Curing.

- ▲ تشفيع *tashfi'ah*, Admitting intercession.
 ▲ تشفيق *tashfiq*, Making small.
 Weaving ill.
 ▲ تشقق *tashakkuk*, Split, divided.
 ▲ تشقية *tashqiya*, Making wretched.
 ▲ تشقيح *tashkih*, Reddening (dates).
 ▲ تشقيص *tashlās*, Sharing (partners).
 ▲ تشك *tashk*, Extreme cold.
 ▲ تشكر *tashkur*, Thanking. Praising.
 ▲ تشكك *tashakkuk*, Doubting.
 ▲ تشكل *tashkil*, Beautiful. Half-ripe.
 ▲ تشكي *tashaki*, Lamenting.
 ▲ تشكيك *tashkik*, Creating doubt.
 ▲ تشكيل *tashkil*, Forming, framing.
 ▲ تشلشل *tashalshul*, Drop by drop.
 ▲ تشايح *tashayih*, A cushion. Stripping.
 ▲ تشمت *tashmat*, Excommunicating.
 ▲ تشمخية *tushmakhiyat*, Pride.
 ▲ تشمر *tashammur*, Lifting up the
 lappet of a garment.
 ▲ تشمز *tashmaz*, Contracted, knit (brow).
 ▲ تشمل *tashmil*, Covered, concealed.
 ▲ تشمم *tashmam*, Perfuming. Smelling.
 ▲ تشميت *tashmit*, Blessing any one.
 Cursing. Collecting. Hopeless.
 ▲ تشمير *tashmir*, Care. Tucking up.
 Ready. Shooting. Pruning.
 ▲ تشميس *tashmis*, Sunning. Shining.
 ▲ تشميع *tashmi'ah*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ تشميل *tashmil*, Hastening.
 ▲ تشيخ *tashih*, Wrinkled. P Spasm.
 P تشنگ *tashang*, An auger.
 P تشنگي *tishnagi*, Thirst.
 ▲ تشن *tashannun*, Shrivelled.
 P تشنه *tishnah*, Thirsty.

- ▲ تشنيز *tashniz*, Defaming.
 ▲ تشنيع *tashni'ah*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تشنيف *tashnif*, Adorning the ears.
 ▲ تشنيق *tashniq*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تشون *tashun*, Wearing a turban.
 ▲ تشور *tashur*, Advised, persuaded.
 ▲ تشوش *tashawwush*, Disquietude.
 ▲ تشوف *tashuf*, Dressing. Dressed.
 ▲ تشوق *tashuq*, Anxious, wishing.
 P تشوك *tashuk*, Beset with thorns.
 ▲ تشويح *tashawwuh*, Deformity.
 ▲ تشوية *tashwiya*, Roasting.
 ▲ تشويح *tashwih*, Denying.
 ▲ تشوير *tashwir*, Beckoning.
 ▲ تشويش *tashwish*, Confusion.
 ▲ تشويص *tashwis*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 ▲ تشويط *tashwit*, Singeing, boiling, &c.
 ▲ تشويف *tashwif*, Dressing. Seeing.
 ▲ تشويك *tashwik*, Inflaming.
 ▲ تشويك *tashwik*, Piercing, thorny.
 ▲ تشويل *tashwil*, Shrivelled.
 ▲ تشويه *tashwih*, Deformed. Malignant.
 ▲ تشهد *tashahhud*, Making a profes-
 sion of religion.
 ▲ تشهل *tashahhul*, Fading.
 ▲ تشهي *tashahhi*, Wishing.
 ▲ تشهيه *tashhiya*, Compliant. Wanton.
 ▲ تشيز *tash-hir*, Divulging.
 ▲ تشهيل *tashihil*, Injuring, defaming.
 P تشي *tash*, A porcupine.
 ▲ تشية *tashiya*, Willing. Making willing.
 ▲ تشيخ *tashih*, Showing old age.
 ▲ تشير *tashir*, A shady place.
 ▲ تشيط *tashayyat*, Burnt, scorched.
 ▲ تشيطان *tashayyat*, Stubborn, proud.
 ▲ تشيم *tashim*, Father like. Entering.

- ▲ *lashyikh*, Growing aged.
 ▲ تشيد , Confirming. Raising high.
 ▲ تشيط , Burning up. Emaciated.
 ▲ تشيع , Accompanying. Burning.
 ▲ *taṣābī*, Inflaming and de-
 ceiving (a woman).
 ▲ تصادف *taṣāduf*, Meeting.
 ▲ تصادق , Cultivating friendship.
 ▲ تصادم *taṣādum*, Collision.
 ▲ تصارم , Cutting one another.
 ▲ تصاعب , Hard.. Untractable.
 ▲ تصاعد *taṣāʿud*, Superior. Difficult.
 ▲ تصاغر *taṣāghur*, Displeasing.
 ▲ تصافح *taṣāfuh*, Shaking hands.
 ▲ تصافق , Joining hands on a bargain.
 ▲ تصافي *taṣāfī*, Acting sincerely.
 ▲ تصالّح *taṣālūh*, Reconciled.
 ▲ تصام , Feigning to be deaf.
 ▲ تصايح , Calling to one another.
 ▲ تصيب *taṣabbub*, Poured out.
 ▲ تصبّح , Slumbering at morn.
 Breakfasting.
 ▲ تصبر *taṣabbur*, Patient.
 ▲ تصصب , Elapsing. Audacious.
 ▲ تصبي , (A girl) having a child.
 ▲ تصبيح , Saluting in the morning.
 ▲ تصبّر *taṣbīr*, Desiring patience.
 ▲ تصبيغ , Ripening at the stalk.
 ▲ تصبين *taṣbīn*, Rubbing with soap.
 ▲ تصتّع *taṣalluʿ*, Going to and fro.
 Coming naked and alone.
 ▲ تصتم , Springing rapidly.
 ▲ تصحّف *taṣahḥuf*, Comitting an
 error in reading or writing.
 ▲ تصحّج , Correcting. Arranging.
 ▲ تصدّر *taṣaddur*, Taking precedence.

- ▲ تصدّع *taṣadduʿ*, Cleft, dissipated.
 ▲ تصدّف *taṣadduf*, Declining.
 Averted.
 ▲ تصدّق , Alms. Giving alms.
 ▲ تصدّي , Attempting, daring.
 ▲ تصديّة , Clapping the hands.
 ▲ تصديد , Drawing up an army.
 ▲ تصدير *taṣdīr*, Giving precedence.
 ▲ تصديع , The head-ach. Trouble.
 ▲ تصديق *taṣdīk*, Verifying.
 ▲ تصرّخ *taṣarrukh*, Crying out.
 ▲ تصرف *taṣarruf*, Possession, use.
 Dexterity. Patronage.
 ▲ تصرم , Rescinded. Obstinacy.
 ▲ تصرّيب , Drinking sour milk.
 ▲ تصرّيح *taṣrīh*, Evidence.
 ▲ تصرّيع *taṣrīʿ*, Supplanting. Mak-
 ing two-fold.
 ▲ تصرّيف *taṣrīf*, Changing. In-
 flecting. Drinking pure (wine).
 ▲ تصرّيم *taṣrīm*, Breaking.
 ▲ تصدّع *taṣaʿud*, Important, difficult.
 ▲ تصعيد *taṣʿīd*, Raising. Melting.
 ▲ تصعير *taṣʿīr*, Making faces.
 ▲ تصعّك *taṣʿaluk*, Poverty.
 ▲ تصغير *taṣghīr*, Diminution.
 ▲ تصفّح , Examining minutely.
 ▲ تصفّق *taṣaffuk*, Obstacle, injury.
 ▲ تصفية *taṣfiat*, Purifying.
 ▲ تصفيح *taṣfīh*, Expanding.
 ▲ تصفيد *taṣfid*, Fastening, tying.
 ▲ تصفير *taṣfīr*, Making pale.
 ▲ تصفيف *taṣfif*, Arranging, form-
 ing in order of battle.
 ▲ تصفيق *taṣfīk*, Sounding as a blow,
 as water poured, as a bird flapping
 its wings, &c.

- ▲ تصلصل, Resounding, tinkling.
- ▲ تصللت *taṣallut*, Drawing (a sword).
- ▲ تصلع *taṣallaʿ*, Bursting (the sun).
- ▲ تصلف *taṣalluf*, Boasting.
- ▲ تعلق, Crying out. In pain.
- ▲ تصلي *taṣallī*, Burnt, singed.
- ▲ تصلية, Heating. Blessing.
- ▲ تصليب *taṣlib*, Crucifying. Making hard. Impaling.
- ▲ تصليم *taṣlim*, Maiming.
- ▲ تصمغ *taṣammuʿ*, Stained.
- ▲ تصميت *taṣmīt*, Silent. Deaf.
- ▲ تصميع, Reaching the summit.
- ▲ تصميم, Firmness, constancy.
- ▲ تصنع *taṣannuʿ*, Ostentation. Self-adorning. Specious.
- ▲ تصنف, Excoriated, discoloured.
- ▲ تصنيع, Dressing well (a girl).
- ▲ تصنيف *taṣnīf*, Invention.
- ▲ تصوب, Falling (rain &c.).
- ▲ تصوح, Divided (hair). Dried.
- ▲ تصور, Fancy, reflexion. Idea.
- ▲ تصوع, Dispersed, withered.
- ▲ تصوف *taṣawwuf*, Contemplation, mystery. An obscure jargon.
- ▲ تصون, Self-preservation.
- ▲ تصويت *taṣwīb*, Approving.
- ▲ تصويت *taṣwīt*, Resounding.
- ▲ تصويح *taṣwīh*, Withering.
- ▲ تصوير *taṣwīr*, A picture, image.
- ▲ تصريغ *taṣwīʿ*, (Wind) drying (plants). Rounding. Carding.
- ▲ تصويف, Speaking obscurely.
- ▲ تصويل, Carrying by water.

- ▲ تصه *taṣṣah*, Grief, sorrow.
- ▲ تصيد *taṣṣayyud*, Hunting.
- ▲ تصير *taṣayyur*, Like his father.
- ▲ تصيف *taṣayyuf*, Having summer-weather.
- ▲ تصير *taṣyīr*, Effecting, returning.
- ▲ تصاجم, Controversy. Obliquity.
- ▲ تصاحك, Laughing at one another.
- ▲ تضار *taẓārr*, Injuring one another.
- ▲ تضارب, Fighting, squabbling.
- ▲ تضارس, Unequal. Fighting.
- ▲ تصاعف, Increasing, doubling.
- ▲ تضاغط *taẓāghuṭ*, Crouding.
- ▲ تضاضن *taẓāghun*, Mutual hatred.
- ▲ تضاف *taẓāff*, Crowding upon.
- ▲ تضافر *taẓāfur*, Helping each other.
- ▲ تضافط *taẓāfuṭ*, Compact, firm.
- ▲ تضافن, Helping one another.
- ▲ تضام *taẓāmm*, Joined, accumulated.
- ▲ تضايق *taẓāyuh*, Narrow.
- ▲ تضبيب *taẓabbub*, Becoming fat.
- ▲ تضبط *taẓabbuṭ*, Besieging.
- ▲ تضبيت, Shutting the door.
- ▲ تضبيع *taẓbiʿ*, Pusillanimous.
- ▲ تضجر *taẓajjur*, Agitation.
- ▲ تضحك *taẓahhuk*, Mocking.
- ▲ تضحية *taẓhiyaṭ*, Moving slowly.
- ▲ تضرب, Beating one's self. Moved.
- ▲ تضرج, Blood-stained. Expanding.
- ▲ تضرع *taẓarruʿ*, Submission.
- ▲ تضرم *taẓarrum*, Kindling.
- ▲ تضعع, Destruction. Depressed.
- ▲ تضعيف *taẓʿīf*, Increasing, doubling. Weakening.

- A *taṣfir*, Twisting (hair).
A *taṣallu*, Satiated.
A *taṣli*, Painting the side (of a vest). Slicing (a melon).
A *taṣlil*, Seducing, injuring.
A *taṣammukh*, Anointing.
A *taṣammul*, Dressing a wound.
A *taṣmur*, Slender, falling away.
A *taṣammun*, Containing. Undertaking for. Insuring.
A *taṣmid*, Binding the head.
A *taṣmir*, Making lean: feeding.
A *taṣmīn*, Repairing damage. Becoming security. Lending.
A *taṣannī*, Prolific (woman).
A *taṣawwuj*, Meandering.
A *taṣawwur*, Lamenting.
A *taṣawwū*, Perfumed.
A *taṣwiya*, Brightening. Declining. Turning away from.
A *taṣwiṭ*, Assembling, meeting.
A *taṣhib*, Broiling, roasting.
A *taṣayyuf*, Declining (as the sun). A follower. Met.
A *taṣīq*, Reduced to straits. Tight.
A *taṣīḡ*, Diluting milk with water.
A *taṣyī*, Losing, defacing.
A *taṣyīf*, Treating hospitably. Causing to incline or decline.
A *taṣyīk*, Restraining, pushing.
A *taṭābuk*, Agreeing.
A *taṭarsh*, Feigning deafness.
A *taṭaam*, Billing (as turtles).
A *taṭāun*, Piercing mutually.

- A *taṭāl*, Standing on tiptoe.
A *taṭāwū*, Giving application.
A *taṭāwul*, Tyranny. Proud.
A *taṭāyur*, Fluttering. Scattered.
A *taṭīb*, Professing medicine.
A *taṭib*, Natural. Replenished.
A *taṭabbuk*, Equal, congruous.
A *taṭīb*, Shaking (a bottle) to churn butter.
A *taṭīkh*, Growing.
A *taṭībī*, Loading well. Sealing. Over filling. Staining.
A *taṭībīk*, Comparing, opposing.
A *taṭarruṣ*, Embroidering.
A *taṭarrus*, Disdaining.
P *taṭarsh*, Recovering health.
A *taṭarruk*, Opposition.
A *taṭarrum*, Stammering.
A *taṭrīl*, Making a-new.
A *taṭrīh*, Projecting.
A *taṭrīd*, Driving away.
A *taṭrīz*, Embroidering.
A *taṭrīs*, Dispersing.
A *taṭrīf*, Fighting on the flank.
A *taṭrīq*, In labour. Folding.
A *taṭaṭum*, Tasting, trying.
A *taṭeīm*, Giving to taste, engrafting.
A *taṭṭal*, Intruding to a feast.
A *taṭfiya*, Extinguishing.
A *taṭfīh*, Over filling.
A *taṭfīr*, Creaming.
A *taṭfīf*, Not quite filling.
P *taṭfīl*, Darkening, setting.
A *taṭallub*, Enquiring.
A *taṭallus*, Erased, defaced.

- ▲ تطلع , Filled. Tottering.
 ▲ تطلق , Flying. Detected.
 ▲ تطلي *ṭaṭli*, Anointed. Lustful.
 ▲ تطليه , Anointing. Morbid.
 ▲ تطليح *ṭaṭliḥ*, Fatiguing (a camel)
 ▲ تطليس *ṭaṭlis*, Erasing (writing).
 ▲ تطليع , Lifting. Filling.
 ▲ يطليف *ṭaṭlif*, Superadding.
 ▲ تطليق *ṭaṭliq*, Dismissing.
 ▲ تطليم *ṭaṭlim*, Moulding bread.
 ▲ تطمس *ṭaṭammus*, Erased.
 ▲ تطمير *ṭaṭmīr*, Folding. Loosing.
 ▲ تطميع *ṭaṭmīʿ*, Tempting a miser.
 Greedy.
 ▲ تطميم *ṭaṭmīm*, Perching (a bird).
 ▲ تطنيف *ṭaṭniḥ*, Suspecting, fencing.
 ▲ تطوح *ṭaṭawuḥ*, Wandering.
 ▲ تطود , Going round mountains.
 ▲ تطوض , Dressing gaudily.
 ▲ تطوف *ṭaṭawuf*, Revolving.
 ▲ تطوق *ṭaṭawuḥ*, Neck-adorning.
 ▲ تطول , Favouring. Proud.
 ▲ تطوي *ṭaṭawī*, Coiling, twisting.
 ▲ تطويح *ṭaṭawīḥ*, Striking. Chasing.
 ▲ تطويغ *ṭaṭawīʿ*, Taming. Pardoning
 patricide.
 ▲ تطويف , Causing to revolve.
 ▲ تطويق , Granting a wish.
 ▲ تطويل *ṭaṭwīl*, Prolonging.
 ▲ تطويلا *ṭaṭwīlan*, Prolonging.
 ▲ تطهير *ṭaṭahhur*, Purification.
 ▲ تطهّل *ṭaṭahhul*, Becoming fetid.
 ▲ تطهّم *ṭaṭahhum*, Loathing.
 ▲ تطهير *ṭaṭ-hīr*, Purification.

- ▲ تطياب *ṭaṭyāb*, Complacency.
 ▲ تطيب , Embalmed, perfumed.
 ▲ تطير , Considering as a bad omen.
 ▲ تطيبب , Sweetening. Pleasing.
 ▲ تطير *ṭaṭyīr*, Causing haste. Sus-
 pecting, accusing. Prophesying
 falsely. Impregnating.
 ▲ تطين *ṭaṭyīn*, Claying, dawbing.
 ▲ تظالم *ṭaṭālum*, Injuring.
 ▲ تظاهّر *ṭaṭāhur*, Aiding each other.
 Appearing. Resembling.
 ▲ تظطب , Falling easily.
 ▲ تظرف *ṭaṭarruf*, Affecting.
 ▲ تظريب *ṭaṭrīb*, Hard (hoof, nail).
 ▲ تظفر *ṭaṭaffur*, Triumphant.
 ▲ تظفير *ṭaṭfir*, Causing to conquer.
 Wounding with the nails.
 ▲ تظلل *ṭaṭallul*, Shaded.
 ▲ تظلم *ṭaṭallum*, Injured. Dark.
 ▲ تظليف *ṭaṭlif*, Taking more.
 ▲ تظليل *ṭaṭlīl*, Shading.
 ▲ تظلميم *ṭaṭlim*, Pretending injury.
 ▲ تظمية *ṭaṭmiya*, Very thirsty.
 ▲ تظنن *ṭaṭannun*, Thinking. Care.
 ▲ تظهر , Protected, supported.
 ▲ تظيية *ṭaṭyīl*, Vexed, distressed.
 ▲ تع *ṭaʿ*, Languor.
 ▲ تعاتب *ṭaʿab*, Recriminating.
 ▲ تعاد *ṭaʿād*, Exceeding 10,000.
 ▲ تعادل *ṭaʿādul*, Equality. Just.
 ▲ تعادي *ṭaʿādī*, Mutual hostilities.
 ▲ تعار , Waked from a dream.
 ▲ تعارض *ṭaʿāruḥ*, Disobedience.
 ▲ تعارف *ṭaʿāruḥ*, Acquaintance.
 ▲ تعازل , Retiring mutually.
 ▲ تعازي *ṭaʿāzī*, Consoling.

- ▲ تعاسر , Difficult, perplexed.
- ▲ تعاشي , Becoming purblind.
- ▲ تعاطف *ta'āṭuf*, Mutually fond.
- ▲ تعاطي , Taking to eat or drink.
- ▲ تعاظم *ta'āẓum*, Pompously.
- ▲ تعاقب *ta'ākub*, Successive.
- ▲ تعاقد , Forming confederacies.
- ▲ تعاقروا , Wounding each other.
- ▲ تعاول , Pretending to knowledge.
- ▲ تعاكر *ta'ākur*, Squabbling.
- ▲ تعاكس *ta'ākus*, Conversion.
- ▲ تعاكض *ta'ākuz*, Contending.
- ▲ تعال *ta'ālum*, Knowing alike.
- ▲ تعالي *ta'ālī*, Raising one's self.
- ▲ تعال , Supreme. Coming. Elevation.
- ▲ تعامس , Feigning ignorance.
- ▲ تعامل *ta'āmul*, Acting together.
- ▲ تعامي , Blind. Feigning blindness.
- ▲ تعانق , A mutual embracing.
- ▲ تعاون *ta'āwud*, Running tumultuously to the general (an army).
- ▲ تعاون , Returning.
- ▲ تعاور *ta'āwūr*, Mutual. Borrowing.
- ▲ تعاون , Assisting. Conspiring.
- ▲ تعاهد *ta'āhud*, Confederating.
- ▲ تعايب , Upbraiding each other.
- ▲ تعابر , Reproaching each other.
- ▲ تعب *ta'ab*, Lassitude. Trouble.
- ▲ تعبب *ta'abbub*, Given to wine.
- ▲ تعبذ *ta'abbud*, Taking a servant.
- ▲ تعبذ , Pious. Stubborn (a camel).
- ▲ تعبية *ta'ābil*, Preparing in battle-array. Distinction. Composition.
- ▲ تعبيد , Enslaving. Delaying.
- ▲ تعبير *ta'ābir*, An explanation.
- ▲ تعبير , Transmitting. Praise. Quality.
- ▲ تعيس *ta'ābis*, Austere, frowning.
- ▲ تعتاب , Chiding. Hopping.
- ▲ تعتب , Reviling. Angry.

- ▲ تعتت *ta'atṭul*, Inconstant.
- ▲ تعتد *ta'attud*, Excelling.
- ▲ تعتع *ta'at'aṭ*, Stuttering. Foolish.
- ▲ تعتة *ta'atṭuh*, Furious, stupid.
- ▲ تعتي , Exorbitant. Proud.
- ▲ تعتيد *ta'at'id*, Adorning. Preparing.
- ▲ تعتيق *ta'at'ik*, Making old.
- ▲ تعتيم , Delaying. Abstaining.
- ▲ تعثر *ta'assur*, Stammering.
- ▲ تعشك , Intangled (a palm tree).
- ▲ تعثلب , Lean, in a bad habit.
- ▲ تعشين , Struck with admiration.
- ▲ تعجب , Admiration. Strange.
- ▲ تعجج *ta'ajjuj*, Smoky (a house).
- ▲ تعجر *ta'ajjur*, Covering one's self.
- ▲ تعجر , Wrinkled with fat.
- ▲ تعجرف *ta'ajruf*, Importunate.
- ▲ تعجز , Riding on the crupper.
- ▲ تعجل *ta'ajjul*, Making haste.
- ▲ تعجلا *ta'ajjulan*, In haste. Hastily.
- ▲ تعجه *ta'ajjuh*, Feigning ignorance.
- ▲ تعجيز , Growing old. Weakness.
- ▲ تعجيف , Eating to excess.
- ▲ تعجيل *ta'ajil*, Haste.
- ▲ تعجيم , Translating into Persian.
- ▲ تعجيه *ta'ajih*, Promoting variance by sarcasm. A quarrel.
- ▲ تعداد *ta'dād*, Numbering.
- ▲ تعدد , Plurality. Ready.
- ▲ تعدي *ta'addi*, Cruelty, excess.
- ▲ تعديه , Averting the face.
- ▲ تعديد , Numbering. Arranging.
- ▲ تعديل *ta'dil*, Equation, adjusting.
- ▲ تعديل , Justice. Considering lawful.
- ▲ تعديم *ta'dim*, Annihilating.

- ▲ تعدين *taḍḍin*, Duging (ground).
 ▲ تعذر *taḍḍur*, Difficulty. Stained. defaced. Deserving excuse.
 ▲ تعذل *taḍḍul*, Bearing blame.
 ▲ تعذيب *taḍḍib*, Punishment.
 ▲ تعذير *taḍḍir*, Doing too little. Apologising. Besmearing. Circumcising. Defacing.
 ▲ تعذيب *taḍḍik*, Lopping (a palm).
 ▲ تعذيل *taḍḍil*, Blame.
 ▲ تعار *taḍḍar*, Heat of war.
 ▲ تعرج *taḍḍar*, Oblique, Elevating. Intent.
 ▲ تعرر *taḍḍarrur*, Scabby, mangy.
 ▲ تعرز *taḍḍarruz*, Obdurate. Hard.
 ▲ تعرس *taḍḍarrus*, Showing love.
 ▲ تعرش *taḍḍarrush*, Fixing a residence. Fond of. Attached to.
 ▲ تعرض *taḍḍarruḥ*, Obstacle. Loss.
 ▲ تعرف *taḍḍarruf*, Notifying. Inquiring. Known. Knowing.
 ▲ تعرق *taḍḍarruk*, Peeling.
 ▲ تعريب *taḍḍarib*, Repeating.
 ▲ تعرية *taḍḍariyat*, Putting ears to a purse. Laying bare, exposing.
 ▲ تعريج *taḍḍarij*, Intent upon. Elevating.
 ▲ تعريد *taḍḍarid*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ تعرير *taḍḍarir*, Manuring. Vexing.
 ▲ تعريز *taḍḍariz*, Hiding. Corrupting.
 ▲ تعريس *taḍḍaris*, Baiting at eve on a journey, and then proceeding.
 ▲ تعريش *taḍḍarish*, Propping. Roofing.
 ▲ تعريض *taḍḍarish*, Drying (meat).
 ▲ تعريض *taḍḍariz*, Enlarging. Making clear, obnoxious. Ambiguous, perplexing. Illegible. Oppressing.
 ▲ تعريف *taḍḍarif*, Assertion. تعريف

- کردن, To explain, profess, approve, assert, make agreeable.
 ▲ تعريق *taḍḍarik*, Causing to perspire. Diluting wine with water.
 ▲ تعريك *taḍḍarik*, Pinching.
 ▲ تعريم *taḍḍarim*, Mixing.
 ▲ تعرين *taḍḍarin*, Heading a spear.
 ▲ تعزب *taḍḍab*, Unmarried.
 ▲ تعزز *taḍḍazzuz*, Powerful. Rare. Firm.
 ▲ تعزل *taḍḍal*, Removed. Receding.
 ▲ تعزي *taḍḍi*, Belonging. Consolated.
 ▲ تعزيب *taḍḍib*, Desisting. Far off.
 ▲ تعزيت *taḍḍiyat*, Condolence.
 ▲ تعزير *taḍḍir*, Correction.
 ▲ تعزير *taḍḍiz*, Benefiting.
 ▲ تعزيل *taḍḍil*, Resigning (office).
 ▲ تعس *taḍḍas*, Perdition. Ruin.
 ▲ تعسر *taḍḍassur*, Difficulty)
 ▲ تعسس *taḍḍass*, Hunting game.
 ▲ تعسف *taḍḍassuf*, Oppression.
 ▲ تعسك *taḍḍassuk*, Assiduous.
 ▲ تعسن *taḍḍassun*, Father-like.
 ▲ تعسير *taḍḍasir*, Rendering difficult.
 ▲ تعسيل *taḍḍasil*, Giving honey.
 ▲ تعشب *taḍḍashb*, Pasturing, feeding.
 ▲ تعشق *taḍḍashshuk*, Making love.
 ▲ تعشم *taḍḍashshum*, Withering.
 ▲ تعشي *taḍḍashshi*, Supping.
 ▲ تعشيب *taḍḍashhib*, Grassy.
 ▲ تعشية *taḍḍashhiyat*, Supping.
 ▲ تعشير *taḍḍashshir*, Decimating.
 ▲ تعص *taḍḍas*, A spasm, cramp.
 ▲ تعصب *taḍḍassub*, Partiality.
 ▲ تعصر *taḍḍasir*, Pressed (grapes). Refuging.

- ▲ تعصم , Defended, protected.
 ▲ تعصي , Beating off. Opposing.
 ▲ تعصوصة , A bright white insect.
 ▲ تعصيب *taʿṣīb*, Holding to prune or strip. Binding the head.
 ▲ تعصير , Pressing, smoothing.
 ▲ تعصیل *taʿṣīl*, Delaying.
 ▲ تعضوض , A kind of black date.
 ▲ تعضیل , Being too narrow.
 ▲ تعطر *taʿattur*, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطش *taʿattush*, Feigning thirst, wishful. Heat, anger.
 ▲ تعطف *taʿattuf*, Pitying, regarding.
 ▲ تعطل *taʿattul*, Idle, vacant.
 ▲ تعطي , Hasting, Begging.
 ▲ تعطير *taʿfir*, Perfuming.
 ▲ تعطيس , Causing to sneeze.
 ▲ تعطيش , Keeping long from drink.
 ▲ تعطيط *taʿṭīṭ*, Splitting.
 ▲ تعطيف , Bending wood, favouring.
 ▲ تعطيل , Rendering useless.
 ▲ تعظم *taʿazzum*, Grandeur.
 ▲ تعظيم *taʿẓīm*, Respect, honour.
 P تظيما نه , In honour of.
 ▲ تعفج *taʿaffuj*, Going obliquely.
 ▲ تعفر *taʿaffur*, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعفف , Pious, chaste.
 ▲ تعفن *taʿaffun*, Putrifying.
 ▲ تعفي *taʿaffi*, Obliterated, loved.
 ▲ تعفير *taʿfir*, Rolling in dust.
 ▲ تعفيس , Tinging with gall apples.
 ▲ تعفيق *taʿfīq*, Repelling.
 ▲ تعقب *taʿakhub*, Reflecting. Investigating, ascertaining, railing.

- ▲ تعقد *taʿakhud*, Tied, tying.
 ▲ تعقف , Curved. Crooked.
 ▲ تعقل , Foreseeing, informing.
 ▲ تعقم *taʿakhum*, Irresolution.
 ▲ تعقيب , Following, waiting.
 ▲ تعقيد , Twisting, weaving.
 ▲ تعقير *taʿḥīr* Wounding.
 ▲ تعقيف *taʿkīf*, Curving.
 ▲ تعقليل *taʿḥīl*, Instructing.
 ▲ تعقيم , Commanding silence.
 ▲ تعكب , Solicitous, anxious.
 ▲ تعكز , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكس , Crawling like a viper.
 ▲ تعكش , Difficult, contracted.
 ▲ تعكظ , Perplexed, far off.
 ▲ تعكف *taʿakhuf*, Curled (hair).
 ▲ تعكن , Wrinkled (from fat).
 ▲ تعكير *taʿḥīr*, Soiling with dust.
 ▲ تعكين , Leaning on a stick.
 ▲ تعكيش , Becoming musty.
 ▲ تعكين *taʿḥīz*, Interrupting.
 ▲ تعل *taʿal*, Swelled jaws.
 ▲ تعلق *taʿalluh*, Parentage, commerce, dependent, a landed estate.
 ▲ تعلل , An excuse, refusal.
 ▲ تعلم *taʿallum*, Taught.
 ▲ تعللي *taʿallī*, High, recovering.
 ▲ تعليب , Marking, scraping.
 ▲ تلية , Raising, placing upon.
 ▲ تليس *taʿlis*, Giving to taste. Recovering health.
 ▲ تعليف *taʿlif*, Feeding well.
 ▲ تعليق *taʿlīq*, Suspension.
 P تعليقه , An account, letter.

- ▲ تعلیك , Using money well.
- ▲ تَعْلِيل *ta'āl*, Causing one to make an excuse, soothing, eating.
- ▲ تعلیم *ta'ālīm*, Erudition.
- ▲ تَعَجُّج , Obliquity, writhing.
- ▲ تَعَمُّد , Attending seriously, baptized.
- ▲ تَعَمُّس , Perplexed, uncertain.
- ▲ تَعَمُّق , Going deep, stupid.
- ▲ تَعَامُل *ta'ammul*, Studying.
- ▲ تَعْمِيَة , Blindness, darkness.
- ▲ تَعْمِيش , Beating. Clewing.
- ▲ تَعْمِيد , Supporting. Baptizing.
- ▲ تَعْمِير , Repairing. Praying.
- ▲ تَعْمِيش , Restoring health.
- ▲ تَعْمِيق *ta'ammik*, Deepening. Penetrating. Stupidity.
- ▲ تَعْمِيل , Giving office or employment.
- ▲ تَعْمِيم *ta'ammim*, Making universal.
- ▲ تَعْمِيَة *ta'ammīyah*, Mystery.
- ▲ تَعَنَّت , Falling into misfortune, seeking to destroy an enemy.
- ▲ تَعَنَّق *ta'annuk*, Beginning, unskillfully, retiring, loathing (meat).
- ▲ تَعَنُّك , Difficult to pass (sands).
- ▲ تَعْنِي *ta'annī*, Fatigue. Affliction.
- ▲ تَعْنِيب , Bearing grapes.
- ▲ تَعْنِيَة *ta'anniyah*, Taking a captive. Fatiguing. Titling a book.
- ▲ تَعْنِيس , Staying voluntary.
- ▲ تَعْنِيف , Inconvenience, reproach.
- ▲ تَعْنِيق , Attacking, throttling.
- ▲ تَعْنِن *ta'annin*, Titling a book. Bridling, impotent.
- ▲ تَعَوُّج *ta'awwuj*, Bent, crooked.
- ▲ تَعَوُّد *ta'awwud*, Accustomed, visiting the sick, usage.

- ▲ تَعَوُّز *ta'awwuz*, Flying (to God).
- ▲ تَعَوَّر , Borrowing, borrowed.
- ▲ تَعَاوُز *ta'awwuz*, Averted, delaying.
- ▲ نَعْوِيَة , Barking, howling.
- ▲ تَعْوِيج , Bending. Perverting.
- ▲ تَعْوِيد *ta'awid*, Training.
- ▲ تَعْوِذ , Praying against evil.
- ▲ تَعْوِير *ta'awir*, Blinding, carrying off, refusing, corruting, lending.
- ▲ تَعْوِيس *ta'awīs*, Gatching, with ease (the sense of a verse, &c.)
- ▲ تَعْوِيز *ta'awīz*, Recompensing.
- ▲ تَعْوِيق *ta'awīk*, Delaying, averting.
- ▲ تَعْوِيل *ta'awil*, Confiding, howling.
- ▲ تَعْوِين , A matron. Helping.
- ▲ تَعْوِيَة , Stopping on a journey.
- ▲ تَعَاهُد *ta'ahhud*, Agreement.
- ▲ تَعَايُوب *ta'ayyub*, Reproaching.
- ▲ تَعْمِيش , Living by labour.
- ▲ تَعَايُوت *ta'ayyut*, Exsudations.
- ▲ تَعْيَل , Walking gracefully.
- ▲ تَعْيُن *ta'ayyun*, Existence, visible.
- ▲ تَعْيِيب *ta'ayīb*, Fixing a stigma.
- ▲ تَعْمِيش , Searching groping.
- ▲ تَعْمِيد , Celebrating a festival.
- ▲ تَعْيِير *ta'ayir*, Causing to blush.
- ▲ تَعْمِيش *ta'ayish*, Supporting.
- ▲ تَعْيِيط *ta'ayit*, Crying out.
- ▲ تَعْيِيق *ta'ayik*, Vociferating.
- ▲ تَعْيِيل *ta'ayil*, Taking into the family. Setting (a horse) loose.
- ▲ تَعْيِين *ta'ayin*, Assigning.
- ▲ تَغْتِغ , A giggle, tittering.
- ▲ تَغَابُن *taghābun*, Defrauding each other. Neglecting, erring.
- ▲ تَغَار *taghghār*, Flowing (blood).

- P تَغَار *tughār*, The means of living.
 A تَغَارَه *taghghārah*, Running fast.
 P تَغَارِي *tagharī*, A bucket.
 A تَغَاز *taghāz*, Disputing.
 A تَغَاوِل *taghāwāl*, Soothing each other.
 A تَغَاوِي *taghāwī*, Neglecting, careless.
 A تَغَاوٍ *taghāt*, Plunging in water.
 A تَغَاوِص *taghātus*, Negligent.
 A تَغَاوِل *taghāful*, Negligence, fiction.
 A تَغَالِب *taghālī*, Overcoming one another.
 A تَغَالِي *taghālī*, Growing tall (grass).
 A تَغَامِز *taghāmūz*, Winking.
 A تَغَانِي *taghānī*, Independent.
 A تَغَاوِر *taghāwūr*, Making inroads to plunder one another.
 A تَغَاوٍ *taghāw*, Ducking one another.
 A تَغَاوِي *taghāwī* Assembling, joining to destroy others.
 A تَغَايِب *taghāyub*, Absent.
 A تَغَايِد *taghāyid*, Tender, delicate (girl).
 A تَغَايِر *taghāyur*, Differing.
 A تَغَايِظ *taghāyūz*, Irritating each other.
 A تَغَب *taghab*, Corruption, loss, deformed, doubt, vice, filth.
 A تَغْبِيَة *taghbiyat*, Hiding.
 A تَغْبِق *taghabbuk*, Milking late.
 A تَغْبِيْب *taghbīb*, Negligent.
 A تَغْبِير *taghbīr*, Raising dust.
 P تَغْتِغ *taghtagh*, A small jar.
 A تَغْتَع *taghta*, Clatter, laughter.
 A تَغْدَن *taghaddun*, Staggering.
 A تَغْدِي *taghaddī*, Eating early.
 A تَغْدِيَة *taghdiyat*, Causing to dine.
 A تَغْدِيد *taghdīd*, Sharing a portion.
 A تَغْذَم *taghazzum*, Magnificence.
 A تَغْذِي *taghazzī*, Nourished.
 A تَغْذِيَة *taghazzī*, Feeding. Restraining urine.

- A تَغْرَان *tagharūn*, Boiling (pot).
 A تَغْرِب *tagharrub*, Foreign.
 A تَغْرِد *taghrid*, The singing of birds.
 A تَغْرَر *tagharrar*, Being in danger. Boiling.
 A تَغْرَغْر *tagharghur*, Gargling.
 A تَغْرِیَة *taghriyat*, Anointing, Gluing.
 P تَغْرِي *taghri*, The emperor's sign manual.
 A تَغْرِیْب *taghrib*, Going or being far off, banishing, doing any thing strange.
 A تَغْرِیْث *taghrīs*, Starving.
 A تَغْرِیْر *taghrīr*, Endangering.
 A تَغْرِیْس *taghrīs*, Planting.
 A تَغْرِیْض *taghrīz*, Emptying.
 A تَغْرِیْق *taghrīq*, Plunging, sinking.
 A تَغْرِیْم *taghrīm*, Fining, mulcting.
 A تَغْرِیْه *taghrīh*, Sending or compelling (people) to go upon an expedition.
 A تَغْسَل *taghassul*, Washing.
 A تَغْشِيَة *taghshiyah*, Veiling.
 A تَغْشِیْش *taghshīsh*, Deceiving.
 A تَغْس *taghas*, A small cloud.
 A تَغْضَب *taghazzub*, Provoked.
 A تَغْضُر *taghazzur*, Declining.
 A تَغْضُض *taghazzūz*, Diminished.
 A تَغْضَف *taghazzaf*, Loose, ruined, propitious. Twisting, coiling up.
 A تَغْضُن *taghazzun*, Wrinkled.
 A تَغْضِیْض *taghazzīz*, Fresh, tender.
 A تَغْضِیْف *taghazzīf*, Making loose or flabby.
 A تَغْضِیْن *taghazzīn*, Enraged.
 A تَغْطَرَس *taghatrus*, Being angry, proud, unjust, exorbitant.
 A تَغْطَرِش *taghatrush*, blind.
 A تَغْطَرِف *taghatruf*, Strutting.
 A تَغْطُش *taghattush*, dark (night).

- ▲ *taghatghut*, Raging.
 ▲ *taghiya*, Involving in darkness.
 ▲ *taghish*, Making open. Contriving.
 ▲ *taghaffuk*, Drinking.
 ▲ *taghafful*, Being careless.
 ▲ *taghfil*, Reproving. Veiling.
 ▲ *tagl*, A squint, an oblique look.
 ▲ *taglab*, Power; oppression.
 ▲ *taghallut*, Receiving any thing with indifference.
 ▲ *taghalluj*, Unjust.
 ▲ *taghlīb*, Making superior.
 ▲ *taghliyat*, Making boil.
 ▲ *taghlit*, Causing to err.
 ▲ *taghliz*, Exaggerating.
 ▲ *tagliq*, Shutting the door.
 ▲ *tagmachī*, A receiver of alms.
 ▲ *tagmad*, (God) covering (sins) with mercy: (saving a sinner).
 ▲ *taghammur*, Tinging the face. Drinking little.
 ▲ *tagmum*, The shout of victors.
 ▲ *taghmūd*, Concealing.
 ▲ *taghmūr*, Tinging (the face).
 ▲ *taghmīs*, Drinking little and seldom. Diving, sinking.
 ▲ *tagmiz*, Conniving. Winking.
 ▲ *taghannuj*, Endearing.
 P *taghamnī*, Singing. Cooing.
 ▲ *taghnīm*, Giving freely.
 ▲ *taghur*, Retiring to a cavern.
 ▲ *taghawut*, Deep (a well).
 ▲ *taghul*, Variously coloured.
 ▲ *taghwīs*, Calling help!

- ▲ *taghwīr*, Putting to flight. Travelling or resting at noon.
 ▲ *taghwīt*, Digging deep.
 ▲ *tagwīh*, Seducing. Thickening milk.
 ▲ *ligha'*, Loud laughter.
 ▲ *taghayyub*, Absent.
 ▲ *taghayyur*, Change.
 ▲ *taghayyuz*, Enraged.
 ▲ *taghayyuf*, Nodding.
 ▲ *taghayyuk*, Blinding.
 ▲ *taghyīb*, Removing.
 ▲ *taghyīr*, Alteration.
 ▲ *taghyiz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ *taghyiz*, Provoked, furious.
 ▲ *taghyif*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ *taghyik*, Confused; wasting.
 ▲ *taghīl*, Suckling whilst pregnant.
 P *tagh*, Flame. Vapour. Spittle.
 ▲ *tafā*, Enraged. *Tuffan*, Pho! fie!
 ▲ *tafā-ud*, Inflamed, burnt.
 ▲ *tafā-ul*, Taking a good omen.
 ▲ *tafā-lā*, Prognosticating well.
 ▲ *tafālah*, Whispering. Opening. Subduing.
 ▲ *tafātū*, Mature. Noble, liberal. Appealing to a wise man.
 ▲ *tafājj*, Straddling.
 ▲ *tafājī*, Wide, distant.
 ▲ *tuffah*, An apple.
 ▲ *tafāsh*, Abusing. Obscenely.
 ▲ *tafākhur*, Boasting.
 ▲ *tafādi*, Rescuing. Shunning.
 ▲ *tafārus*, Doing by turns.
 ▲ *tafārut*, Preceding. Sudden afflictions.

- ▲ تَفَاسُح *tafāṣuḥ*, Making room.
 ▲ تَفَاسُود *tafāṣūd*, Alienated.
 ▲ تَفَاشُغ, Manifest, numerous.
 ▲ تَفَاسُوح *tafāṣuḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ تَفَازُل *tafāẓul*, Pre-eminence.
 P تَفَاغ *tafāgh*, The scull. A cup.
 ▲ تَفَاقَس, Pulling each other's hair.
 ▲ تَفَاكُم *tafākum*, Importance.
 ▲ تَفَال *tufāl*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ تِفَّان *tiffān*, A fit time.
 ▲ تَفَاوُت, Difference. Distance.
 ▲ تَفَاوُض, Equal. Dealing together.
 ▲ تَفَايَد, Helping one another.
 P تَفْت *taft*, Warm. Melting.
 Spinning (a spider). Swift.
 ▲ تَفْتَاَف *taftāf*, An idler.
 ▲ تَفَاتَّت *tafatṭut*, Broken to pieces.
 ▲ تَفَاتُّهُ *tafatṭuh*, Open, unbarred.
 ▲ تَفْتَر *taftar*, A book, journal.
 ▲ تَفَاتَّتُك *tafatṭuk*, Split, broken.
 ▲ تَفَاتُّل *tafatṭul*, Twisted (rope).
 P تَفْتَن *taftan*, To burn, twist, &c.
 P تَفْتَاه *taftah*, Quick-lime. A cobweb.
 ▲ تَفَاتِّي *tafatṭī*, Mature, noble.
 ▲ تَفْتِيَت, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ تَفْتِيح *taftīḥ*, Opening.
 ▲ تَفْتِير *taftīr*, Relaxing Relieving.
 ▲ تَفْتِيش *taftīsh*, Examination.
 ▲ تَفْتِيك *taftīk*, Splitting, loosing.
 ▲ تَفْتِيك *taftīk*, Carding cotton.
 P تَفْتِيك *taftīk*, Goats hair of which shāls are made. Flax. Worsted.
 ▲ تَفْتِيل *taftīl*, Twisting (a rope).
 ▲ تَفْتِين *taftīn*, Seditious. Seducing (fem). Burning, trying, proving.
 ▲ تَفْتِيَه, Considered as a youth, and prohibited from boyish play. Confined at home (a girl).

- ▲ تَفِث *tafis*, Having neglected hair, squalid. *Tafs*, Purifying.
 ▲ تَفْجَر, Flowing out. Diffusive.
 ▲ تَفْجَس *tafajjus*, Lofty, proud.
 ▲ تَفْجَع *tafajjuʿ*, Afflicted.
 ▲ تَفْجِير *tafjīr*, Causing to flow.
 ▲ تَفْجِيع *tafjīʿ*, Lamenting, vexed.
 ▲ تَفْخِج, Sitting open-legged.
 ▲ تَفْحَش, Speaking obscenely.
 ▲ تَفْحَص *tafahḥuṣ*, Investigation.
 ▲ تَفْحَل *tafahḥul*, Living well.
 ▲ تَفْحِيَه, Meaning, tending to.
 ▲ تَفْحِيم *tafhīm*, Silencing.
 ▲ تَفْخِت, Led by admiration.
 ▲ تَفْخِذ *tafakhkhuḥ*, Procrastination.
 ▲ تَفْخِر *tafakhkhuḥ*, Proud. Exalted.
 ▲ تَفْخِيز *tafkhīz*, Separating.
 ▲ تَفْخِير *tafkhīr*, Excelling.
 ▲ تَفْدِيد, Strutting. Calling out.
 ▲ تَفْدِير *tafdīr*, Becoming languid.
 ▲ تَفْدِيك, Carding. Steam of a pot.
 ▲ تَفْدِيم, Covering (his mouth).
 ▲ تَفْدِين, Fattening. Extending.
 ▲ تَفِر *tafir*, Dirty-looking (man).
 ▲ تَفْرَاة *tafraṭ*, The lip furrow.
 ▲ تَفْرِث, Dispersed. Fainting.
 ▲ تَفَرُّج *tafarruj*, Recreation.
 ▲ تَفْرَجَة *tifrajah*, A rent. *Tifrijā*, Weak, languid, pusillanimous.
 ▲ تَفَرُّد *tafarrud*, Singular, stiff.
 ▲ تَفَرُّز *tafarruẓ*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ تَفَرُّس *tafarruṣ*, Physiognomising.
 تَفْش, Hovering. Spreading.

- A تفرّا *tafarrut*, Preceding.
 A تفرّع *tafarruʿ*, Propagated.
 A تفرّغ *tafarriḡh*, At leisure.
 A تفرّق *tafarriḡ*, Discrimination.
 A تفرّع, Smacking the fingers.
 A تفرقة *tafriḡat*, Division, divorce.
 A تفرّك, Trembling, blundering.
 A تفرّوق *tafriḡ*, The stalk.
 A تفرّي, Split. Flowing through.
 A تفریب *tafriḡ*, Deceiving.
 A تفریة *tafriḡ*, Lining with skins.
 A تفریج *tafriḡ*, Relaxing the mind.
 Cleaving. Taking flight.
 A تفریح *tafriḡh*, Exhilarating.
 A تفریح, Hatching. Sprouting.
 A تفرید *tafriḡd*, Retiring. Singular.
 A تفریدن, To fry. To dry, to rub.
 A تفریز *tafriḡz*, Directing.
 A تفریس *tafriḡs*, Breaking, tearing.
 A تفریش, Spreading. Paving.
 A تفریض *tafriḡḡ*, Cutting, boring.
 A تفریط, Carelessly forgetting.
 A تفریع, Produced. Climbing.
 A تفریغ *tafriḡḡh*, Evacuating.
 A تفریق *tafriḡḡ*, Separation. Doubt.
 A تفریقاً *tafriḡḡan*, Separately.
 A تفریك, Rubbing with the hands.
 A تفریه, Bearing a lively colt.
 A تفرّر *tafaḡḡur*, Splitting.
 A تفرّيع *tafaḡḡʿ*, Terrifying.
 A تفسّح *tafaḡḡuh*, Ample, capacious.
 A تفسّك *tafaḡḡukh*, Dissolved, broken.
 A تفسرة *tafaḡḡirah*, A symptom.
 A تفسیت, Tearing by stretching.
 A تفسید *tafaḡḡid*, Destroying.

- P تفسیدن *tafaḡḡidan*, to warm, to bask. To burn, to be agitated.
 A تفسیر *tafaḡḡir*, Explanation. Brisk.
 P تفش *tafaḡḡsh*, Heat. Foam, froth.
 P تفسرد *tafaḡḡshirah*, March-pane.
 A تفسّخ, Full (of blood).
 A تفسّل *tafaḡḡashshul*, A flowing.
 P تفسه *tafaḡḡshah*, A reproach, a curse.
 A تفسّی, Spread (a contagion). Large.
 P تفسّی *tafaḡḡshī*, A pot. A lentil.
 A تفسّیح *tafaḡḡshigh*, Overcoming.
 A تفسّح, Displaying eloquence.
 A تفسّد *tafaḡḡassud*, Flowing.
 A تفسّص *tafaḡḡassuḡ*, Assembling.
 A تفسّم *tafaḡḡassum*, Broken, bruised.
 A تفسّی *tafaḡḡassī*, Separated. Freed.
 A تفسّیه *tafaḡḡassiyat*, Liberating.
 A تفسید, Dividing, trenching.
 A تفسّيع *tafaḡḡassīʿ*, Drawing out.
 A تفسّیلاً *tafaḡḡassīlan*, Distinctly, clearly,
 A تفسّج *tafaḡḡassuj*, Sweating. Fat.
 A تفسّح *tafaḡḡassuh*, Disgraced.
 A تفسّض *tafaḡḡassuḡ*, Bursting open.
 A تفسّض *tafaḡḡassuḡ*, Excelling.
 A تفسّص, Inlaying with silver.
 A تفسّیل *tafaḡḡassīl*, Preferring, Soiling.
 A تفسّر *tafaḡḡassur*, Split, divided.
 A تفسّن *tafaḡḡassun*, Understanding.
 A تفسّح, Making broad. Hewing.
 A تفسّیر *tafaḡḡassir*, Breakfasting late.
 A تفسّین *tafaḡḡassīn*, Explaining.
 A تفسّح *tafaḡḡassuḡ*, Shameful.
 A تفسّم *tafaḡḡassum*, Expanding.
 A تفسّم *tafaḡḡassim*, Kissing.

- ▲ تفقح *tafaḥḥuh*, Blown (a rose).
 ▲ تفقد *tafaḥḥud*, Searching for.
 ▲ تفقر *tafaḥḥur*, Trenching (for palms).
 ▲ تفقس *tafaḥḥus*, Overturned.
 ▲ تفكو *tafaḥḥū*, Divided, parted.
 ▲ تفقه, Studying divine subjects.
 ▲ تفكه *tafāḥḥ*, Tearing out the eye.
 ▲ تفكير, Making poor. Levelling.
 ▲ تفقيح, Smacking the fingers.
 P تفكك *tufāḥ*, A tube, a pop-gun.
 ▲ تفقيه *tafāḥih*, Teaching the law.
 ▲ تفكر *tafaḥḥur*, Disjoined.
 ▲ تفكك *tafaḥḥuk*, Thinking.
 ▲ تفكّن *tafaḥḥun*, Penitence. Admiration. Meditation. Vexation.
 ▲ تفكه *tafaḥḥuh*, Admiring, penitent.
 ▲ تفكيك *tafāḥḥ*, Disjoining.
 ▲ تفل *tuf*, Spittle, foam.
 ▲ تفلت *tafallut*, Escaping, liking.
 ▲ تفلج *tafalluj*, Cut, split, cracked.
 ▲ تفلك *tafalluk*, Round. Sublime.
 ▲ تفلل *tafallul*, Broken, blunted.
 ▲ تفلج *taflj*, Opening. Conquering.
 ▲ تفليز *tafliz*, Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تفليس *taflis*, Poor, insolvent.
 ▲ تفليس *taflis*, Liberating.
 ▲ تفلع *taflīc*, Dividing, breaking.
 ▲ تفليك, Having swelling breasts.
 ▲ تفليل *taflil*, Broken, notched.
 P تفلين *taflin*, Charms, spells.
 P تفنگ *tufang*, A musket, a rocket.
 P تفنه *tafnah*, A spider's web.
 ▲ تفنيح *tafnikh*, Overcoming.
 ▲ تفنيد, Accusing of falsehood.

- ▲ تفنيق *tafnīk*, Indulging.
 ▲ تفنين *tafnīn*, Classing. Mixing.
 P تفو *tafū*, Pho! fie, for shame!
 ▲ تفوت, Driving away. Passing.
 P تفور *tafūr*, A stone vessel.
 ▲ تفوق, Assuming. Doing gradually.
 ▲ تفول *tafawwul*, Foretelling.
 ▲ تفوه *tafawwuh*, Speaking, chatty.
 ▲ تفوير *tafwir*, Causing to ferment.
 ▲ تفويز *tafwiz*, Leading to the desert. Dying. Open (a way).
 ▲ تفويض *tafwiz*, Enjoining. To marry a wife without fortune.
 ▲ تفه *tafah*, Hatred. *Tufah*, A button.
 ▲ تفه *tafah*, Little, mean, insipid.
 ▲ تفهر *tafahhur*, Ample. Wealthy.
 ▲ تفهق *tafahhuk*, Abundant.
 ▲ تفهم *tafahhum*, Perceiving.
 ▲ تفهير *tafhīr*, Fatigued.
 ▲ تفهيم *tafhīm*, Instructing.
 ▲ تفهيه *tafhīh*, (God) making dumb.
 P تفيدن *tafidan*, Warming.
 P تفيرا, A white crumbling stone.
 ▲ تفيظ, Breathing forth the soul.
 ▲ تفيل *tafayyul*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ تفيهق, Emulous. Eloquent.
 ▲ تفيل *tafīl*, Accusing of folly.
 ▲ تق *tak*, Take care! avoid!
 ▲ تقاب *takāb*, A pelican.
 ▲ تقابل, Meeting face to face.
 ▲ تقاة *takāṭ*, Abstinence, piety.
 ▲ تقاتق *takāṭik*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقاتل, Contending, fighting.
 ▲ تقادع, Spearing one another.
 ▲ تقادم *takāḍum*, Old. Preceding.
 ▲ تقار *takārr*, Agreeing. Firm.

- ▲ تقارب , Approaching one another.
 ▲ تقارش , Mixing in battle. Pure.
 ▲ تقارض , Retaliating. Partaking.
 ▲ تقارظ , Praising one another.
 ▲ تقارع *takāruʿ*, Casting lots.
 ▲ تقارن , Associating. Allied.
 ▲ تقازيح , Seasoning for food.
 ▲ تقاسم , Swearing. Sharing.
 ▲ تقاص *takāss*, Retaliating, equalling.
 ▲ تقاصر *takāṣur*, Unequal, pretending inability. Insufficient.
 ▲ تقاصف , Dashed to pieces.
 ▲ تقاضا *takāzā*, A demand.
 P تقاضا کردن , To exact (taxes).
 ▲ تقاضي *takāzī*, Exigence. Forcing.
 ▲ تقاطر *takāṭur*, Distilling.
 ▲ تقاطع *takāṭuʿ*, Alienated. Cut.
 ▲ تقاعد , Abstaining, deficient.
 ▲ تقاعس , Waiting, delaying.
 ▲ تقال *takāll*, Thinking as trifling.
 ▲ تقامر *takāmur*, Playing games of chance, wagering.
 ▲ تقاول *takāwul*, Conversing together.
 ▲ تقاوم , Opposing an enemy.
 ▲ تقاوي *takāwī*, Vying with. Money lent to tenants to buy seed.
 ▲ تقايل *takāyul*, Releasing each other from an agreement.
 ▲ تقبب *takabbub*, Entering a vault.
 ▲ تبض , Collected, costive, assailing.
 ▲ تقبل , Accepting, taking well.
 ▲ تقبو , Putting on the garment قبا.
 ▲ تقبيب *takbīb*, Making an arch.
 ▲ تقبية , Adjusting, preparing.
 ▲ تقبيح *takbīh*, Reproof, reproach.
 ▲ تقبير *takbīr*, Burying.
 ▲ تقبيض *takbīz*, Heaping. Desiring one to take. Giving money.

- ▲ تقبيل , Accepting. Kissing.
 ▲ تقتاك *taktāk*, Swift, rapid.
 ▲ تقتال *taktāl*, Killing, murder.
 ▲ تقتّر *takattur*, Preparing for battle. Dropping. Retiring. Angry.
 ▲ تقتقة *taktakat*, A hard trot.
 ▲ تقتل *takuttul*, Accommodating, attentive. Graceful. Killing.
 ▲ تقتير *taktīr*, Sparing of expense.
 ▲ تقتيل *tuktīl*, Slaughter, murder.
 ▲ تقتز *takahhuẓ*, Speaking rudely.
 ▲ تقتحل *takahhul*, Drying, withering.
 ▲ تقتحم *takahhum*, Rushing upon. Depreciating. Scarce (season).
 ▲ تقتحب *tak-hīb*, Coughing.
 ▲ تقجية , Spitting out rheum,
 ▲ تقتيز , Striking with a stick.
 ▲ تقتيزن , Falling when struck.
 P تقتحم *tak-hīm*, Precipitating.
 ▲ تقدة *tikdal*, Coriander seed.
 ▲ تقدد , Split. Dispersed. Dry.
 ▲ تقدّر *takaddur*, Predestined. Measured, proportioned. Equal (to).
 ▲ تقدّض *takaddus*, Pure. Purifying.
 ▲ تقدّم *takaddum*, Precedence. Prefixed. Offered. Projecting.
 ▲ تقدمة *takdimat*, The proposition of a syllogism. A government. Adjustment of account.
 ▲ تقدمية *takdumīyat*, Precedence.
 ▲ تقدو *takaddu*, Imitating.
 ▲ تغديح , Making (a horse) lean.
 ▲ تغديد *tukdīd*, Drying or smoaking (flesh). Tearing the long way.
 ▲ تغدير *takdīr*, Predestination.
 ▲ تغديس *takdīs*, Sanctity, purity.

- ▲ تقديم *tahaddud*, Promoting. Proposing.
 ▲ يقدّر *tahazzur*, Abhorring. Dirty.
 ▲ تقدّع, Preparing mischief.
 ▲ تقذية, Cleaning the eyes.
 ▲ تقذير *tahzīr*, Soiling a garment.
 ▲ تقذيف *tahzīf*, Throwing stones.
 ▲ تقر *tahīr*, Herbs, spiceries.
 ▲ تقرار *tahār*, Stability. Firmness.
 ▲ تقرب *taharrub*, Access, union (with God); propitiating.
 ▲ تقرة *tahīrat*, Dear, precious.
 ▲ تقرح, Suppurating, ulcered.
 P تقرة, A kind of medicine.
 ▲ تقرر *taharrur*, Fixed. Narration.
 ▲ تقررش *taharrush*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ تقرط, Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ تقررع *taharruʿ*, converted.
 ▲ تقرر *taharruf*, Unbarked, bared.
 ▲ تقرب *tahrib*, Approaching. An occasion. A sacrifice. Galloping.
 ▲ تقريباً *tahriban*, Near to, about.
 ▲ تقريد *tahrid*, Silent. Soothing. Despising. Depressing.
 ▲ تقرير *tahrir*, Strengthening. A recital, confession. Torture.
 P تقرير کردن, To confirm, relate.
 ▲ تقريس *tahrīs*, Congealing.
 ▲ تقريش *tahrīsh*, Acquiring.
 ▲ تقريص, Washing, squeezing.
 ▲ تقریض, Praising, blaming. Debt.
 ▲ تقریط *tahrīt*, Bridling. Chopping.
 ▲ تقریح *tahrīʿ*, Reproving.
 ▲ تقرین *tahrīn*, Associating.
 ▲ تفرج, Branching, spreading.
 ▲ تفرز *tahāzzuz*, Hating evil.

- ▲ تفرع *tahāzzuʿ*, Trained (a horse).
 ▲ تفریح *tahzīh*, Seasoning a pot.
 ▲ تفریع *tahzīʿ*, Galloping. Shaving. Teazing. Applying anxiously.
 ▲ تقسط, Distributing equally.
 ▲ تقسس *tahassus*, Listening.
 ▲ تقسم *tahassum*, Dividing.
 ▲ تقسیم *tahsīm*, Division.
 ▲ تقشر *tahashshur*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ تقشع, Dispelled. Separated.
 ▲ تقشّف *tahashshuf*, Living poorly.
 ▲ تقشيب *tahshīb*, Corrupting.
 ▲ تقشیه *tahshiyah*, Unbarking wood.
 ▲ تقشير *tahshūr*, Peeling, stripping.
 ▲ تقشیش *tahshīsh*, Collecting.
 ▲ تقصار *tahsār*, Adorning.
 ▲ تقصد *tahassud*, Shivered. Killed.
 ▲ تقصص *tahussus*, Following.
 ▲ تقصع *tahassuʿ*, Access, purulent.
 ▲ تقصف *tahassuf*, Bruised, broken.
 ▲ تقصّل *tahassul*, Divided cut.
 ▲ تقصي, Exerting every effort.
 ▲ تقصیب *tahshīb*, Sprouting (corn).
 ▲ تقصية *tahshiyat*, Paring nails, &c.
 ▲ تقصید, Breaking or splitting.
 ▲ تقصیر *tahshir*, A defect, error, failure. Abbreviation, deficiency.
 ▲ تقصيص *tahshīs*, Plastering.
 ▲ تقصیع *tahshīʿ*, Drinking water.
 ▲ تقضب *tahāzzub*, Pruning.
 ▲ تقضض, Pouncing (a hawk).
 ▲ تقضع *tahāzzuʿ*, Cut, separated.
 ▲ تقضي *tahāzzī*, Going away.

- ▲ تقضية *akẓiyat*, Performing.
 ▲ تقطر *akattur*, Dropping, delaying.
 ▲ تقطع *akattuʿ*, Diminuating.
 ▲ تقطو , Slow. Face-averting.
 ▲ تقطيب , Knitting the brow.
 ▲ تقطير *aktir*, Stranguary. Dropping.
 ▲ تقطيع *aktiʿ*, The pause in verse. Stature, dissection.
 ▲ تقطيف *aktif*, Gathering grapes. Scratching. The gripes.
 ▲ تقطين , Shooting forth (a vine).
 ▲ تقع *akaʿ*, Hunger.
 ▲ تقعد *akacud*, Delaying, stopping.
 ▲ تقعر , Deep (well or ditch).
 ▲ تقعف *akāʿuf*, Removed, fallen.
 ▲ تققع , Moved (with noise).
 ▲ تقعيد *akaʿid*, Waiting upon.
 ▲ تقعيط *akaʿiṭ*, Obscene.
 ▲ تقفر *akaffur*, Imitating.
 ▲ تقفر , Tinging the hands, &c.
 ▲ تقفس *akaffus*, Leaping, skipping.
 ▲ تقفع , Contracted, wrinkled.
 ▲ تقققف *akafkuf*, Shaking, chattering (teeth), withering (a plant).
 ▲ تقفل , Bolting a door, bolted.
 ▲ تقفي *akaffi*, Imitating.
 ▲ تقفير , Collecting (earth, &c.).
 ▲ تقفيل *akfil*, Locking doors.
 ▲ تقلب *akallub*, Converted, a revolution, change. Dextrous.
 ▲ تقلد *akallud*, Twisting, adorning.
 ▲ تقلس , Putting on a cap or coif.
 ▲ تقلص , Contracting, shrinking.
 ▲ تقلع , Removed, torn up.

- ▲ تقليب , Revolving, revolting.
 ▲ تقلح *aktah*, Washing the teeth.
 ▲ تقلد *aktid*, Imitation.
 ▲ تقليس *aktis*, Beating a drum, called دف , on public occasions.
 ▲ يقليص , Rolling in a heap.
 ▲ تقليع , Removing, tearing up.
 ▲ تقليف , Tapping (a barrel).
 ▲ تقليل *aktil*, Diminishing.
 ▲ تقليم *aktim*, Paring the nails.
 ▲ تقمر , Gaining at dice. Prowling.
 ▲ تقمص *akammus*, Dressing.
 ▲ تقمع *akammuʿ*, Taking the best.
 ▲ تقمم , Ascending. Searching.
 ▲ تقمن , Trying to comply.
 ▲ تقمير , A change of the moon.
 ▲ تقميش *akmish*, Separating.
 ▲ تقميط , Binding a captive.
 ▲ تقميع , Taking the stalk from a date.
 ▲ تقن *tkn*, Nature, skilful, clay.
 ▲ تقنص *akannus*, Hunting.
 ▲ تقنية *aknīt*, Tinging.
 ▲ تقنيط , Causing to despair.
 ▲ تقنيع *aknīʿ*, Contenting.
 ▲ تقنيف , Cutting in pieces.
 ▲ تقوا *akwā*, Piety.
 ▲ تقوت , Excoriated, torn.
 ▲ تقوت *akawut*, Nourished.
 ▲ تقور *akawar*, Coiling. Elapsed.
 ▲ تقوس *akawus*, Crooked. Arming with a bow.
 ▲ تقوض , Demolished. Moving.
 ▲ تقوع *akawuʿ*, Inclining.
 ▲ تقوعس *akawus*, Decrepid.
 ▲ تقوف , Checking, correcting.

- A ^٣ *takawwul*, Lying of another.
 A *takawwum*, Constituted.
 A *takwa'*, The fear of God.
 A *takawwā*, Powerful, strong.
 A *تقویب*, Digging, crushing.
 A *تقویت*, Confirming, promoting.
 A *تقوید*, Leading, (many horses).
 A *takwīs*, Decrepid.
 A *takwīz*, Demolishing.
 A *takwīl*, Making mischief.
 A *takwīm*, A calendar.
 A *تقویه*, Calling. Compelling.
 P *tukah*, A button, clasp.
 A ^٣ *takahhul*, Drying. Ungrateful, walking slowly.
 A *takahhur*, Retiring.
 A *tah-hār*, Taming. Subduing.
 A *takī*, Pious, fearing God.
 A *takuyyuh*, Purulent, a wound.
 A *takayyud*, Diligence, fixing.
 A *takayyuz*, Broken, definite.
 A *تقیظ*, Having a summer house.
 A *تقیل*, Resembling his father. Met.
 A *takayyū*, Vomiting.
 A *تقیه*, Forced piety.
 A *تقییت*, Causing to vomit.
 A *takyyih*, Making purulent.
 A *takyyir*, Pitching, tarring.
 A *takyyīz*, Breaking, defining, Reconciling. Marking.
 A *تقییل*, Giving drink at noon.
 A *takyyīn*, Adorning a bride.
 P *tak*, Little, small, a grass, a plant, one, unique. Quiet. Only. Provided that. Depth. *Tuk*, The beak, point. A small lamp.

- A *تکا*, One who reclines much.
 A *takābur*, Superciliously.
 P *takāpōy*, Enquiry, haste.
 A *takā-at*, A prop, a pillow.
 A *takātub*, Corresponding.
 A *takātuḡ*, Continuation.
 A *تکاتم*, Dissembling mutually.
 A *takāsur*, Abundance.
 A *takādur*, Eyeing stedfastly.
 A *تکاذب*, Lying to each other.
 A *takār*, Running. Fleet.
 A *takārum*, Honourable, pure.
 A *takārū*, Hiring, bargaining.
 A *تکاسل*, Indolence, infirmity.
 A *تکاشف*, Disclosing (mutual vices).
 A *تکاظ*, Persecuting one another.
 A *تکافو*, *takāfū*, Equality.
 A *takak*, Drunkenness.
 A *تکالب*, Rushing upon one another.
 A *takālum*, Revisiting.
 A *takālib*, Insult, assault.
 A *takālim*, Wounding.
 A *takāmul*, Entire, absolute.
 A *تکاوح*, Treating one another ill.
 A *takūwud*, Difficult.
 A *تکاور*, An ambling horse, swift.
 A *takāwus*, Concurring firm.
 A *takāhul*, Negligence.
 A *تکاید*, Deceiving, way-laying.
 A *تکایل*, Reviling each other.
 A *takabbub*, Heaping up.
 A *تکبد*, In the meridian (the sun).
 P *takbar*, A spider's web.
 A *takabbur*, Arrogance, pride.
 A *تکیرانیة*, The height of glory.
 A *takabbū*, Throwing prostrate.
 A *تکیب*, Applying to. Falling.
 A *takbīd*, In the meridian.

- ▲ تکبیر *ṭakbīr*, Aggrandizing.
 ▲ تکبیل *ṭakbīl*, Fettering a captive.
 ▲ تکبیه *ṭakbīyah*, Perfuming.
 ▲ تکتب , Arrayed, training.
 ▲ تکه , Strings for trowsers.
 P تکت *ṭakīl*, Black gum mastich.
 ▲ تکتل , Going like a dwarf.
 ▲ تکتیب Arraying, writing.
 ▲ تکتیع *ṭakīʿ*, Chopping.
 ▲ تکتیف , Hooping, helping.
 ▲ تکتیم *ṭaktīm*, Concealing.
 ▲ تکثر *ṭakassur*, Multiplied, enriched.
 ▲ تکثم , Stopping short, lurking.
 ▲ تکثیه , Creaming, spreading.
 ▲ تکثیر *ṭakṣīr*, Augmenting.
 ▲ تکثیف *ṭakṣīr*, Condensing.
 ▲ تکحل , Tinging the eyes.
 ▲ تکحیص *ṭak-hīṣ*, Erasing, defacing.
 ▲ تکحیل *ṭak-hīl*. See تکحل.
 ▲ تکدح *ṭakadduh*, Scratching.
 ▲ تکددر *ṭakaddur*, Turbid, afflicted.
 ▲ تکدس , Tired, (a horse, &c.).
 ▲ تکدیج , Scratching violently.
 ▲ تکدید *ṭakdīd*, Driving away.
 ▲ تکدیر *ṭakdīr*, Perturbing.
 ▲ تکدیس *ṭakdīs*, Stacking corn.
 ▲ تکدیم , (A sheep) biting gently.
 ▲ تکدیه *ṭakdīh*, Scratching, striking.
 ▲ تکدیه *ṭakdīyah*, Frost-bitten.
 ▲ تکذب *ṭakazzub*, Feigning a lie.
 ▲ تکذیب *ṭakzīb*, Giving the lie.
 Foolish, idle, dilatory.
 ▲ تکر *ṭakar*, Going headlong.
 ▲ تکرار *ṭakrār*, Repetition, again.
 ▲ تکرب *ṭakarrub*, Gathering dates.

- ▲ تکرّج *ṭakarruj*, Corrupted (bread).
 ▲ تکرّس , Contracted, compressed.
 ▲ تکریم , Running in terror.
 ▲ تکرر *ṭakarrur*, Repeating.
 ▲ تکرّسف *ṭakarsuf*, Inserting.
 ▲ تکرّع *ṭakarruʿ*, Eating calves feet, purifying.
 ▲ تکرّفس *ṭakarfus*, Compressed.
 ▲ تکرّم *ṭakarrum*, Honoured, liberal, glory, dignity.
 ▲ تکرّمه *ṭakrimah*, A state cushion.
 ▲ تکرّو *ṭakarrū*, Sleeping.
 ▲ تکرّه , The rind, a grape-stone.
 ▲ تکرّه *ṭakarruh*, Loathing.
 ▲ تکرّی *ṭakarrī*, A general.
 ▲ تکرّیب *ṭakrīb*, Eating dates.
 ▲ تکرّیر *ṭakrīr*, Repetition, reply.
 ▲ تکرّیز *ṭakrīz*, Digging.
 ▲ تکرّیس , Laying the foundation of a house.
 ▲ تکریم *ṭakrīm*, Honour, respect.
 ▲ تکرّیه *ṭakrīh*, Making hateful.
 P تکس *ṭakas*, Grape-stones. Refuse.
 ▲ تکسب *ṭakassub*, Gaining, studying to gain.
 ▲ تکسر *ṭakassur*, Broken, spent.
 P تکسر , A vessel for keeping grapes.
 ▲ تکسل , A grape-stone or husk.
 ▲ تکسو *ṭakassū*, Clothed.
 ▲ تکسب *ṭakṣīb*, Gaining.
 ▲ تکسیر , Breaking in pieces.
 ▲ تکسیف , Cutting, eclipsing.
 ▲ تکسیه *ṭakṣīyah*, Investing.
 ▲ تکشع , Uncovered, illuminated.
 ▲ تکشو *ṭakashshū*, Eating a dry roast.
 Filled. Skinned.

- ▲ *takshih*, Cauterizing under the short ribs. Peeling off (bark, &c.).
 ▲ *takshif*, Revealing.
 ▲ *takkec*, Timid, checked.
 ▲ *takcush*, Plunging (netting a bird).
 ▲ *takaffuf*, Holding in the palm, asking.
 ▲ *takafful*, Bailing.
 ▲ *takaffū*, Walking stately.
 ▲ *takaffi*, Growing tall.
 ▲ *takfīt*, Heaping up, receiving.
 ▲ *takfir*, Covering, expiating a crime. Guiltless. Accusing.
 ▲ *takfīl*, Maintaining, trusting.
 ▲ *takfīn*, Shrouding, burying.
 ▲ *takah*, Madness, folly.
 P *takal*, A wether. *Tigil*, A handsome unbearded youth.
 ▲ *tuklān*, Trust in God.
 ▲ *taklat*, Trusting to others.
 ▲ *takalluh*, Austere, smiling.
 ▲ *takallud*, Thick, hard.
 ▲ *takallu*, Met, assembled.
 ▲ *takalf*, Trouble. Ceremony. Love.
 ▲ *takallul*, Crowned. Deserted.
 ▲ *takallum*, Conversation. Love.
 ▲ *taklu*, Expecting, taking upon credit.
 ▲ *takli*, In the rear. A square spot.
 ▲ *taklīd*, Accumulating.
 ▲ *taklīz*, Collecting.
 ▲ *taklīs*, Attacking, flying.
 ▲ *taklif*, Ceremony, employing.
 ▲ *taklīl*, Crowding, dispirited, bold, deserting friends.
 ▲ *takliē*, Getting to shore, detaining.

Receiving part, and granting time for the rest of a debt.

- ▲ *takm*, Wounding, speaking.
 ▲ *takammush*, Hastening.
 ▲ *takmēm*, Wrapping one's self in a garment, putting on a round cap.
 ▲ *takammul*, Entire, perfect.
 ▲ *takm*, Covered. Fainting.
 ▲ *takmēn*, Lying in ambush, betraying.
 ▲ *takmō*, Gathering mushrooms. Loathing. Hiding in a cave.
 P *takmah*, Curiously laboured. A coat-button.
 ▲ *takammuh*, Dim-sighted.
 ▲ *takammī*, Covered, armed, overwhelmed with sudden grief.
 ▲ *takmīsh*, Spurring, driving.
 ▲ *takmīl*, Perfecting.
 ▲ *takmīm*, Budding.
 ▲ *takmīn*, Laying snares.
 ▲ *takin*, A fruit-tree.
 ▲ *taknīs*, Lurking, entering a tent.
 ▲ *takannu*, Shrunk, chained; connexion, friendship, commerce.
 ▲ *takannuf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *takannuh*, Reaching the top.
 ▲ *takniyat*, Metonymical.
 ▲ *taknī*, Maiming.
 ▲ *taknīf*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *taknīn*, Preserving.
 P *taku*, Bruised grain.
 P *tak* و *taz* نمودن, To strive, resist.
 P *takupāy*, Run! search!
 ▲ *takūr*, Dropping. Dejected.
 ▲ *takawwūz*, Collected.

- A تکوس *takawwus*, Inverted.
 A تکرع , Distorted in the wrist.
 A تکرف , Round (as a sand heap, a crowd, &c.) going towards (sand).
 A تکوک *tukūk*, Drunkenness.
 P تکوک *tukuk*, A cup.
 A تکول , Assembled (against), overwhelming with blows or words.
 A تکون *takawwoun*, Being, moved.
 A تکره *takawwuh*, Divided, dilated.
 A تکوي , Squeezing in, drawing close.
 A تکويب , Striking with a stone.
 A تکويج , Conquering. Repelling.
 A تکويد *takwid*, Accumulating.
 A تکوير , (God) ordering night to succeed day. Throwing down.
 A تکويس *takwis*, Precipitating.
 A تکويع , Wounding the elbow.
 A تکويف *takwif*, Cutting (leather).
 A تکويم *takwim*, Accumulating.
 A تکوين *takwin*, Causing to exist.
 A تکه *tikah*, The trowsers string.
 Takah, A plume, arrow, a bit.
 A تکهف Cavernous (a mountain).
 A تکهن *takahhun*, Predicting.
 A تکهيد *tak-hid*, Hastening.
 A تکهن *tak-hin* See تکهن.
 P تکيدن *takidan*, To run up and down. To rock.
 A تکيس *takis*, Showing, cunning.
 P تکيسه *takisah*, Saddle-bags.
 A تکيف *takayyuf*, Defined, blamed.
 A تکيل , Standing in the rear.
 P تکين *takin*, A matron. Brave. A pillow, a prop. A convent.

- A تکييت *takyit*, Filling a purse. Preparing.
 A تکيس *takyis*, Making wise.
 A تکيف *takyif*, Describing. The cesura. Statue. Cholic. Dissection.
 A تکيل *takyil*, Timid.
 P تگرک *tāgarh*, Hail, a storm.
 P تل *tal*, A tailor's needle-bag.
 A تلا *talā*, A treaty, protection.
 P تلا *talā*, Poor. An awl.
 A تلاولو *talā-ulū*, Flashing.
 A تلام , Returning to favour.
 P تلاب *talāb*, A pond. See تلاب.
 P تلابه *talābah*, Guards of an army.
 A تلاييه *talāyiyeh*, A well-ordered thing.
 P تلاييدن , To ring, cackle, cry.
 P تلاتف *talātuf*, Dirty. Sordid.
 P تلاتون *talātūm*, Abstinent, pure.
 P تلاج , A noise, mob, employ.
 A تلاج *talāhh*, Emulating.
 A تلاحز , Vying in reciting verses.
 A تلاحظ *talāhuz*, Looking back at one another.
 A تلاحق *talāhuk*, Successively.
 A تلاحى *talāhī*, Mutually blaming.
 A تلال *tilād*, Domesticated.
 A تلالدي *tilādī*, Vernacular.
 A تلالشي *talāshī*, Dispersion.
 A تلالط *talāṭṭ*, Dashing (as waves).
 A تلالطف *talātuf*, Benevolent.
 A تلالطم *talātum*, Fighting.
 A تلاعن , Cursing one another.
 A تلافتون *talāftūn*, Self-extolling.
 A تلافق *talāfuk*, Touching, finding. Taking, reconciling.
 A تلافى *talāfī*, Obtaining.
 A تلاق *talāk*, Intercourse.
 A تلاقى *talākī*, Re-union.
 A تلاک *tallāk* A bagnio boy.

- A تلال *Tallal*, A crier.
 A تلاله *talālat*, An error.
 A تالان *talān*, Now. Prey, spoil.
 A تلاوت *tilāwat*, Reading. Balance.
 A تلاوم, Mutual accusation.
 A تلاوي *talāwī*, Agreeing.
 P تلاويدن *talāwīdan*, To drop.
 A تلايس, Kind. Indulgent.
 A تلب *talb*, Loss, destruction.
 A تلبب, Tucking up. Girding.
 A تلبث *talabbuṣ*, Delaying.
 A تلبد *talabbud*, Accumulated. Lurking. Stopping. Overflowed, leafy.
 A تلبس, Clothed. Engaged.
 A تلبط *talabbuṭ*, Running. Agitated.
 A تلبك *talabbuk*, Confused.
 A تلبن *talabbun*, Delaying.
 A تلبه *talbah*, A wallet, saddle-bags.
 A تلبيب *talbīb*, Collaring.
 A تلبس *talbīs*, Delaying.
 A تلبيد *talbīd*, Covering thick.
 A تلبيس *talbīs*, Covering. Fraud.
 A تلبيق *talbīq*, Softening (paste with soup).
 A تليك *talīk*, Mixing flour with honey.
 A تلبين *talbīn*, Brick-making.
 P تلبينه, A sweet beverage.
 A تلبيه *talbiyah*, Your pleasure?
 A نلة, State, indolence, a draught.
 A تلتخ *talattukh*, Contaminated.
 A تلتله *talatalat*, Agitated.
 A تلتلث *tālathuṣ*, Wavering.
 A تلتهم *talassum*, Kissing.
 A تلتيق *talṣīq*, Moistening.
 A تلز *talaj*, An eaglet.
 P تلج *talj*, A scorpion's nest.

- A تلجج, Wishing to clear one's self.
 A تلجف, Digging, dug (a well).
 A تلجلج *talajhuj*, Agitated.
 A تلجم *talajjum*, Bridling (a horse).
 A تلجن *talajjun*, Washing the head.
 P تلجج *taljij*, Going out to sea.
 A تلجهف, Digging in a well.
 A تلجم *taljīm*, Bridling.
 A تلجيه *taljiyah*, Forcing.
 تلحز *talahhuṣ*, Avaricious.
 A تلحف, Covering with a sheet, &c.
 A تلحق *talahhuk*, Following.
 A تلحج *talhij*, Confusing.
 A تلحيد *talhīd*, Burying.
 A تلحيف, Sweeping with the train.
 A تلحين *talhīn*, Speaking badly. Speaking or reading melodiously.
 A تلخ *talkh*, Bitter. Bitterly.
 A تلخيص *talkhīṣ*, An explanation, a report of state affairs.
 A تلد *talad*, An eaglet.
 P تلد *tulud*, A pimple. A bump.
 A تلدن, Looking to right and left.
 A تلددم *taladdum*, Tearing. Mending.
 A تلدن *taladdun*, Delaying.
 A تلدید *taldīd*, Dispersed.
 A تلدیس *taldīs*, Shoeing.
 A تلدیم *taldīm*, Mending a garment.
 A تلدین *taldīn*, Moistening cloth.
 A تلدن *talazūz*, Pleasure.
 A تلذع *talazzuʿ*, Walking well.
 A تلزج *talazūj*, Ductile, limber.
 A تلزيب *talzīb*, Firm. Intricate.

- ▲ تَلْزِيهِه *talziyah*, Giving. Feeding camels well.
 ▲ تَلْسُن *talassun*, Acrid. Language.
 ▲ تَلْسِين , Rendering eloquent.
 ▲ تَلْشِيَةِ *talshāt*, Annihilating.
 ▲ تَلْصُص *talassus*, Plundering.
 ▲ تَلْصِص *talssis*, Plastering.
 ▲ تَلْطُخ *talattukh*, Contaminating.
 ▲ تَلْطَط , Denying a just debt.
 ▲ تَلْطَع , Toothless from age.
 ▲ تَلْطَف *talattuf*, Blandishment.
 ▲ تَلْطَفَا *talattufan*, By favour.
 ▲ تَلْطَم *talattum*, Apostatizing.
 ▲ تَلْطِي , Waiting (for a foe).
 ▲ تَلْطِيف *talṭif*, Caressing.
 ▲ تَلْطِيم *talṭim*, Buffeting. Sealing.
 ▲ تَلْظَلْظ , Twisting. Enraged.
 ▲ تَلْظِي *talazzī*, Burning, flaming.
 ▲ تَلْع *talāʿ*, Length of neck. Full.
 ▲ تَلْعَاب *talʿāb*, Play, sporting.
 ▲ تَلْعَاة *talʿaʿ*, High. Low ground.
 ▲ تَلْعَسُم *talāʿsum*, Delaying. Patient.
 ▲ تَلْعَظُم *talāʿzum*, Eating, devouring.
 ▲ تَلْعَضُص *talāʿʿus*, Difficult.
 ▲ تَلْعَعُوع *talāʿʿuʿ*, Stripping buds
 ▲ تَلْعَعُوف *talāʿʿuf*, About to leap.
 ▲ تَلْعَلْع *talāʿluʿ*, Shining.
 ▲ تَلْعَلُم *talāʿlum*. See تَلْعَسُم.
 ▲ تَلْعِي *talāʿʿi*, Concreting.
 ▲ تَلْعِيْب *talāʿʿib*, Salivation. Jest.
 ▲ تَلْعِين , Cursing. Tormenting.
 ▲ تَلْعَد *talugh-ghud*, Indignant.
 ▲ تَلْعَف , Preparing to leap.

- ▲ تَلْغَم *talugh-ghum*, Anointing the mouth. Pronouncing.
 ▲ تَلْغَن , Black clay or mud.
 ▲ تَلْغِيْب *talghīb*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ تَلْغ *talaf*, Ruin, killing.
 ▲ تَلْفَت *talaffut*, Bending, turning away. Involving
 ▲ تَلْفَظ , Expression. Speech.
 ▲ تَلْفَف *talaffuf*, Wrapping up.
 ▲ تَلْفُق *talaffuk*, Joined, following.
 ▲ تَلْفِيْح *talfiḥ*, True, certain.
 ▲ تَلْفِيْز *talfiẓ*, Pronunciation.
 ▲ تَلْفِيْف *talfiḥ*, Involving.
 ▲ تَلْفِيْق , Collecting. Sewing.
 ▲ تَلْقَا *tilkā*, Blame. Encountering.
 ▲ تَلْقَب , Taking a surname.
 ▲ تَلْقَح *talakkuḥ*, Accusing falsely.
 ▲ تَلْقُط *talakkuṭ*, Gathering up.
 ▲ تَلْقَع *talakkuʿ*, Prating.
 ▲ تَلْقَف *talakkuḥ*, Devouring.
 ▲ تَلْقُن *talakkuḥun*, Teaching.
 ▲ تَلْقِي *talakki*, Accepting. Meeting.
 Asking for. Conceiving (woman).
 ▲ تَلْقِيْب *talqīb*, Surnaming.
 ▲ تَلْقِيَه *talqiyah*, Adding, joining.
 ▲ تَلْقِيْث *talqīs*, Mixing, mixture.
 ▲ تَلْقِيْف , Causing to swallow.
 ▲ تَلْقِيْن *talqīn*, Instructing.
 ▲ تَلْكُ *tilka*, She, that.
 ▲ تَلْكُد *talakkuḍ*, Embraced. Joined, firm. Fleshy, fat.
 ▲ تَلْكُو *talakku*, Stopping, delaying.
 ▲ تَلَل *talal*, Necks. Moisture.

أ تلم *ṭalam*, A trench. *Tilam*, a servant.

أ تلمّاض *ṭalammāz*, Inconstant.

أ تلمّج *ṭalmaj*, Breakfasting, tasting.

أ تلمّخ *ṭalmix*, Speaking obscenely.

أ تلمّس *ṭalammus*, Asking often.

أ تلمّظ *ṭalmiẓ*, Rolling the tongue.

أ تلمّع *ṭalammuʿ*, Snatching.

أ تلمّق *ṭalammuk*, See تلمّج.

أ تلمك *ṭalmak*, A robust youth.

أ تلمّي *ṭalammī*, Changed (colour).

أ تلميح *ṭalmih*, Indicating.

أ تلميذ *ṭalmiẓ*, A scholar. A disciple.

أ تلميظ *ṭalmiẓ*, Feeding.

أ تلتنة *ṭalunnat*, Delay, needful.

أ تلتنكين *ṭalangubīn*, Manna.

أ تلتنگه *ṭalingah*, A soldier.

أ تلتنگين *ṭalungīn*, A beggar, poor.

أ تلتني *ṭalunnī*, Lazy. A drone.

أ تلو *ṭalū*, A briar, bramble.

أ تلو *ṭilw*, Thin. Following.

أ تلواسه *ṭalwāsah*, Commotion.

أ تلوة *ṭilwaṭ*, A stray kid.

أ تلوث *ṭalawwus*, Pollution.

أ تلود *ṭulūd*, An old possession.

أ تلوسة *ṭalūsah*, Commotion, percussion. Infirmary, a scabbard.

أ تلوس *ṭalwis*, A flower-bud.

أ تلوص *ṭalwus*, Twisted, inverted.

أ تلوط *ṭalawwut*, Bestiality,

أ تلول *ṭalūl*, A sluggish horse, &c.

أ تلومبرز *ṭulumbāz*, A tambourin.

أ تلومه *ṭalūmah*, The bud of a tree.

أ تلون *ṭalūn*, Delay, needful.

أ تلون *ṭalūn*, Coloured. Adorned.

أ تلوّه *ṭalawwuh*, Shining. Moved. Trembling.

أ تلوي *ṭalawwī*, Bent. Perverse.

أ تلويب *ṭalawīb*, Mixing. Perfuming

أ تلويه *ṭalwiyah*, Twisting, shaking the head. Preferring, avoiding.

أ تلويث *ṭalawīth*, Staining. Muddying.

أ تلويح *ṭalwih*, Changing colour.

أ تلويز *ṭalawīz*, Stuffing with almonds.

أ تلويص *ṭalawīṣ*, Eating pure honey.

أ تلويق *ṭalwīk*, Buttering (meat).

أ تلويم *ṭalwīm*, Reprehending.

أ تلوين *ṭalawīn*, Colouring, adorning.

أ تله *ṭallah*, A gin for birds. A tailor's goose. Shambles. A stair.

أ تلهب *ṭalahhub*, Burning.

أ تلهد *ṭalahhud*, Driving out.

أ تلهف *ṭalahf*, Lamenting. Ah! alas!

أ تلهق *ṭalahhuḳ*, Opaque, white.

أ تلهم *ṭalahhum*, Gulp.

أ تلهن *ṭalahn*, Breakfasting. Lunching.

أ تلهي *ṭalahī*, Playing, unbending.

أ تلهيب *ṭalhib*, Inflaming.

أ تليمه *ṭalihī*, Loving, unbending.

أ تلهج *ṭalihij*, Giving breakfast.

أ تلهيد *ṭalhīd*, Pushing away.

أ تلهيد *ṭalhīz*, Striking.

أ تلهيف *ṭalhīf*, Crying out ah!

أ تلي *ṭali*, A bramble. A pen. Poor.

أ تلية *ṭaliyat*, Reading. Residue.

أ تليث *ṭalayyus*, Bold. Staining.

أ تليد *ṭalīd*, Hereditary wealth.

أ تليداني *ṭalīdānī*, A work-bag.

أ تليسه *ṭalīṣah*, A sack, a testicle.

أ تليسة *ṭalīṣat*, A fine carpet.

- A تلّيع *latīʿ*, A handsome man.
 A تليفه *latīfat*, Any thing lost.
 A تليل *latīl*, Prostrate. The neck.
 A تلين *taluyyun*, Caressed. Placid.
 A تلييط *talyīt*, Joining, gluing.
 A تلييم *taliyīm*, Mitigating.
 A تلين, Softening. Soothing.
 P تم *tam*, A cataract in the eye.
 Darkness. A dish cover. An awning. *Tim*, Summack.
 A تم *tamma*, It is finished. *Finis*.
 A تمار *tama-ar*, Boasting together.
 A تمار *tamātūr*, Flying (sparks of fire). Dragging. Dispersed.
 A تماثل *tamāṣul*, Recovering.
 A تماجد *tamājud*, Contending.
 A تماجع, Sneering, saucy.
 A تماحك *tamāḥuk*, Litigating.
 A تماذخ *tamādukh*, Iniquity.
 A تمادي *tamādī*, Perseverance,
 A تمار *tammār*, A date-seller.
 A تمارض *tamāruḥ*, Feigning disease.
 A تمارن, Drying (a she-camel).
 A تماري *tamārī*, Doubting.
 A تماز *tamāz*, Distance, removal.
 A تمازج *tamāzuḥ*, Jestng together.
 A تماس *tamass*, Touching one another. Holding, containing.
 A تماسح, Mutual confidence.
 A تماسك *tamāṣuk*, Adhering. Able.
 P تماشا *tamāshā*, A show, sport, amusement, pleasure.
 P تماشاگاه *tamāshāgāh*, A theatre.
 A تماشق, Snatching from one another.
 A تماصع, Fighting together.
 A تماظ *tamāz*, Contending.
 A تماكس *tamāḥus*, Litigating.

- A تماك *tamāluk*, Able. Refraining. Containing.
 A تمالو *tamālū*, Mutually aiding.
 A تمام *tamām*, Entire, safe. All. Finished. End. Entirely.
 A تماماً *tamāman*, Entirely.
 A تماوت, Feigning death. Suicide.
 A تماهت *tamāhat*, Tainted (meat).
 A تماهك *tamāḥuk*, Litigating.
 A تمايح *tamāyuh*, Staggering.
 A تماير, Disturbing friendship.
 A تمايط *tamāyul*, Distant, retiring.
 A تمايل *tamāyul*, Inclining. Flying.
 A تمت *tummat*, The end, *Finis*.
 A تمتام *timām*, Stuttering.
 A تمتان *timān*, The seams of a tent.
 A تمارق *tamtrāk*, Ornament.
 A تمتع *tamatluʿ*, Gaining, using.
 A تمتم *tumtum*, Summack.
 A تمتيع *tamtiʿ*, Cultivating.
 A تمتين *tamtīn*, Confirming.
 A تمثل, Comparing, imitating.
 A تمثيل *tamsīl*, Comparison. Allegory, parable, fable.
 A تمجد *tamajjud*, Glorified.
 A تمجس *tamajjus*, Embracing the Persian religion of the Magi.
 A تمجيد *tamjīd*, The glory of God.
 A تمجيس *tamjīs*, One of the Magi.
 A تمحق *tamahḥuk*, Abolishing.
 A تمحك *tamahḥuk*, Morose. Sour.
 A تمحل *tamahḥul*, Deceiving. Seeking his own. Assiduous.
 A تمحيه *tamhiyah*, Erasing.
 A تمحيص *tamhīs*, Proving. Choosing, lessening. Unnerving (meat).

- A تمرّين *tamhīn*, Stripping.
 A تَمَخَّج , Extracting marrow.
 A تَمَخَّر , Catching the wind.
 A تَمَخَّض *tamakhkhuṣ*, Churned (milk). Conceiving.
 A تَمَخَّط , Blowing the nose.
 A تَمَحَّى *tamakhkhī*, Liberal, excellent. Abstaining. Apology.
 A تَمَحَّيْه *tamakhkhiyah*, Removing.
 A تَمَدَّج *tamadduj*, Extended, wide. Full. Ripe. Swelling.
 A تَمَدَّح , Self-commending.
 A تَمَدَّد *tammaddud*, Extended. Yawning. Strutting. Conceited.
 A تَمَدَّل , Wiping one's self.
 A تَمَدَّن , Assembled. Rich.
 A تَمَدَّح *tamdih*, Praising greatly.
 A تَمَدِّد , Extending prolonging.
 A تَمَدِير *tamdīr*, Claying a pond, &c.
 A تَمَدِين *tamdīn*, Building cities.
 A تَمَدَّج , Swelling. Jeering.
 A تَمَذَّق *tamāḏḏur*, Fetid (water).
 A تَمَذِيه , Sending to pasture.
 A تَمَذِير *tamḏīr*, Dispersing.
 A تَمَر , A ripe or dry date. Eating dates.
 P *Timar*, A disorder of the eye, a flaw in a diamond.
 A تَمْرَاد *timrād*, A pigeon-house.
 A تَمْرَة , A knot upon a whip.
 A تَمَرَّد , Stubborn, insolent. Beardless.
 A تَمَرَّس *tamarrus*, Rubbing against.
 A تَمَرَّض *tamarruṣ*, Unbarking.
 A تَمَرَّض *tamarruṣ*, Languid. Sick.
 A تَمَرَّط , Dropping off (hair).

- A تَمَرَّع *tamarraḥ*, Hastening, hasty.
 A تَمَرَّغ , Tumbled. Writhing with pain. Long at pasture. Urging.
 A تَمَرَّن , Elegant. Excelling. Self-important. Accustomed.
 A تَمَرَّمَر *tamarmur*, Trembling.
 A تَمَرَّرُو *tamarrau*, Humane, brave.
 A تَمَرَّرِي *tamarri*, Adorning.
 A تَمَرَّيْج , Filling a leather bag with water to close up the holes.
 A تَمَرَّيْخ *tamrīkh*, Anointing.
 A تَمَرِّد *tamrīd*, Stripping. Shaving.
 A تَمَرِّر *tamrīr*, Making bitter.
 A تَمَرِّز *tamrīz*, Weakening. Nursing the sick. Deficient.
 A تَمَرِّط *tamrīt*, Pulling hairs.
 A تَمَرِّيْغ , Allowing to wallow.
 A تَمَرِّيْق *tamrīq*, Singing.
 A تَمَرِّين *tamrīn*, Softening. Sternly.
 P تَمَرِّدِن , To keep a modest silence.
 A تَمَرِّز *tamazzur*, Sipping, sucking.
 A تَمَرَّع , Grumbling. Torn. Dividing.
 A تَمَرِّق *tamazḏuk*, Torn.
 A تَمَرِّمَز *tamazmāz*, Moving. Driving.
 P تَمَرَّه *tamjah*, A platform.
 A تَمَرِّيْه *tamziyah*, Bestowing praise.
 A تَمَرِّج *tamzīj*, Turning yellow.
 A تَمَرِّح *tamzīh*, Fruiting (the vine).
 P تَمَرِّدِن *tamzīdan*, To be silent.
 A تَمَرِّز *tamzīr*, Filling (a bottle).
 A تَمَرِّع *tamzīḥ*, Dispersing.
 A تَمَرِّق *tamzīq*, Lacerating.
 A تَمَرِّين *tamzīn*, Filling (a bottle).
 A تَمَسَّاح *tamsūh*, A lie. A liar.
 A تَمَسَّخَر *tamaskhur*, Ridicule.
 A تَمَسَّك *tamassuk*, A bond, receipt.

- ▲ *tamsiyat*, Good evening!
- ▲ *tamsik*, Perfuming with musk. Giving earnest.
- ▲ *tamshā*, Walking. Gait.
- ▲ *tamashshur*, Becoming rich.
- ▲ *tamashshush*, Gnawing.
- ▲ *tamshē*, Removing. Cleaning.
- ▲ *tamashshuk*, Torn.
- ▲ *tamshīt*, Promotion, walking.
- ▲ *tamshish*, Taking out marrow.
- ▲ *tamshī*, Emptying a dish.
- ▲ *tamshik*, Tinging.
- ▲ *tamshil*, Giving little milk.
- ▲ *tamshin*, Refusing milk.
- ▲ *tamassus*, Sucking.
- ▲ *tamshir*, Giving little milk.
- ▲ *tamazzur*, Inflamed.
- ▲ *tamshush*, Falling asleep, washing the mouth.
- ▲ *tamazzi*, Transmitted.
- ▲ *tamzir*, Afflicting.
- ▲ *tamshish*, Drinking sour milk.
- ▲ *tamshī*, Fighting fiercely.
- ▲ *tamallur*, Raining, wetted.
- ▲ *tamshut*, Thick, frowning,
- ▲ *tamshut*, Tasting, licking.
- ▲ *tamalmut*, Slow, muddy.
- ▲ *tamalli*, Yawning, long (day). Haughty.
- ▲ *tamshīt*, Scorning.
- ▲ *tamazzu*, Licking up.
- ▲ *tamshish*, Oiling a bow-string.
- ▲ *tamshir*, Knit the (brow) Furious.
- ▲ *tamashshush*, Gripped.
- ▲ *tamashshut*, Bald.

- ▲ *tamshiq*, Going deep. Rash in speech.
- ▲ *tamashshuk*, Wallowing.
- ▲ *tamashshī*, Yawning.
- ▲ *tamashshik*, Tumbling about.
- ▲ *tamghā*, A royal charter.
- ▲ *tamaghghut*, Stretching the fore feet in running.
- ▲ *tamaghghī*, Soft (leather).
- ▲ *tamakhus*, Fainting.
- ▲ *tamakuk*, Sipping often.
- ▲ *tamshish*, Pouring out much water.
- ▲ *tamshīt*, Throwing down.
- ▲ *tamshik*, Keeping sparingly (domestics). Stingy.
- ▲ *tamshush*, Tedious, slow.
- ▲ *tamshir*, Tinged with vermilion.
- ▲ *tamshik*, Sucking, severe to a debtor.
- ▲ *tamshin*, Inhabiting, power, able.
- ▲ *tamshik*, Sweating.
- ▲ *tamshir*, Regrating corn.
- ▲ *tamshis*, Bidding for goods.
- ▲ *tamshin*, Majesty, power.
- ▲ *tamsh*, Well, well! go on!
- ▲ *tamallukh*, Tearing out
- ▲ *tamalluz*, Accompanying.
- ▲ *tamsh*, Baring, polishing.
- ▲ *tamallush*, Escaping.
- ▲ *tamallut*, Unfeathered.
- ▲ *tamallugh*, Feigning folly.
- ▲ *tamalluk*, Blandishment.
- ▲ *tamshik*, Conquering, mastering.
- ▲ *tamallul*, Tossing in bed.

- ▲ *تاملو tamallū*, Filled, swelling.
- ▲ *تاملوک tamluk*, A species of wild olive.
- ▲ *تاملي tamallī*, Living long, enjoying long the society of a friend. Inditing a book.
- ▲ *تملية tamliyat*, Full. *Tamliyat*, Enjoying.
- ▲ *تمليح tamlih*, Over salting the pot. Fat for killing (a camel).
- ▲ *تمليد tamlid*, Softening leather.
- ▲ *تمليز tamliz*, Setting free.
- ▲ *تمليس tamlis*, Smoothing, softening.
- ▲ *تمليط tamliṭ*, Plastering. Shaving.
- ▲ *تمليق tamliq*, Striking, levelling.
- ▲ *تمليك tamlik*, A possession.
- ▲ *تمليكي tamlikī*, Hereditary.
- ▲ *تمليكيه tamlikīyah*, Hereditary right.
- ▲ *تمليل tamliḥ*, Causing haste. Making restless, uneasy.
- ▲ *تمم tamam*, An amulet of camel's hair.
- ▲ *تמן tuman*, Ten thousand.
- ▲ *تمنا tamannā*, Wishing, asking.
- ▲ *تمنده tamandah*, Hesitating.
- ▲ *تمنع tamannu*, Hindered, firm.
- ▲ *تمن tamannun*, Debilitating.
- ▲ *تمنگ tamang*, The oxyacanth.
- ▲ *تمني tamannī*, A prayer.
- ▲ *تمنيع tamni*, Driving away.
- ▲ *تمنيه tamniyah*, Causing to ask, request.
- ▲ *تموج tamawwuj*, Undulation.
- ▲ *تموري tumūrī*, Any one.
- ▲ *تموز tamuz*, A Syrian month (July).
- ▲ *تموكت tamukh*, A butt for archers.
- ▲ *تاموول tamawwul*, Rich.
- ▲ *تامولي tamawla*, Assuming.
- ▲ *تامون tamawwun*, Giving much.
- ▲ *تامويت tamwīt*, Causing death.

- ▲ *تمويص tamwīs*, Washing. Selling figs.
- ▲ *تمويل tamwīl*, Enriching.
- ▲ *تمويه tamwīyah*, Flowing. Gilding.
- ▲ *تامه tamah*, Tainted (as meat).
- ▲ *تامهد tamahhud*, Gain, idle.
- ▲ *تامهر tamahhur*, Ingenious.
- ▲ *تمهكت tamahkut*, Drinking often of wine.
- ▲ *تامهل tamahhul*, Excelling, surpassing. Slowly, tedious.
- ▲ *تامهمه tamahmuh*, Abstaining.
- ▲ *تامهيه tamahiyat*, Sharpening.
- ▲ *تامهيد tamahid*, Disposition.
- ▲ *تمهيق tamahiq*, Drinking much milk.
- ▲ *تامهيل tamahil*, Giving time.
- ▲ *تميث tamith*, Softening by rain.
- ▲ *تاميد tamid*, Perpetual.
- ▲ *تميز tamiz*, Separated, noticed, broken.
- ▲ *تاميس tamayyus*, Flaunting.
- ▲ *تاميع tamayyu*, Flowing.
- ▲ *تاميله tamilah*, An animal like a cat.
- ▲ *تاميم tamim*, Well formed, firm.
- ▲ *تاميمة tamimat*, A charm.
- ▲ *تاميث tamith*, Macerating, dyeing.
- ▲ *تاميز tamiz*, Discernment.
- ▲ *تاميل tamil*, Irresolute.
- ▲ *تن tan*, The body, this, that.
- ▲ *تن inn*, Alike, a fellow, equal.
- ▲ *تناش tanaṣh*, Receiving, absent.
- ▲ *تناة tinā-at*, A mansion.
- ▲ *تناثف tanaṭf*, Torn up. Flowing.
- ▲ *تناثل tanaṭl*, Intangled (herbage).
- ▲ *تناثر tanaṭh*, Dispersed, perishing.
- ▲ *تناثل tanaṣul*, Rushing upon.
- ▲ *تناجث tanaṭh*, Stability.
- ▲ *تناجج tanaṭj*, Having a dream verified.
- ▲ *تناجج tanaṭj*, Contention.
- ▲ a

- ▲ *tanajush*, Puffing goods.
- ▲ *tanājul*, Disputing.
- ▲ *tanaji*, Communicating secrets to one another. Whispering.
- ▲ *tanāḥib*, Fixing time (for battle).
- ▲ *tanāhur*, Flying at (in battle), opposite. Attacking.
- ▲ *tanādd*, Terrified.
- ▲ *tanāds*, Reviling one another.
- ▲ *tanādm*, Chatting freely, consulting.
- ▲ *tanādi*, Calling to one another. Terrifying. Intimidating.
- ▲ *tanādīd*, Scattered (birds).
- ▲ *tanāzur*, Admonishing.
- ▲ *tanar*, An oven-builder.
- ▲ *tanāzuḡ*, Disputing.
- ▲ *tanāzuk*, Reproaching.
- ▲ *tanāzk*, Piercing each other.
- ▲ *tanāzul*, Alighting, to fight. Rushing down.
- ▲ *tanāsb*, Resembling, related, succession of ages. Fit.
- ▲ *tanāsukh*, Death, inheritance. Metempsychosis.
- ▲ *tanāsf*, Telling privately.
- ▲ *tanāsq*, Adhering, arranged.
- ▲ *tanāsul*, Begetting.
- ▲ *tanāsi*, Scorning, forgotten.
- ▲ *tanāshub*, Connected.
- ▲ *tanāshud*, Repeating verses together. Satirizing.
- ▲ *tanāshi*, Smelling, getting drunk.
- ▲ *tanāsh*, Admonishing mutually.
- ▲ *tanāsr*, Assisting one another. Conquering.
- ▲ *tanāṣuf*, Halving.
- ▲ *tanāsl*, Contending in darting.
- ▲ *tanāṭḡ*, Meeting (extremes).
- ▲ *tanāṭi*, Fighting, changing.

- ▲ *tanāṣr*, Facing, disputing.
- ▲ *tanāḡ*, The stirrup cup.
- ▲ *tanāi*, Animating one another before battle.
- ▲ *tanāghur*, Showing, dislike.
- ▲ *tanāghuḡ*, Enmity.
- ▲ *tanāfuḡ*, Litigating.
- ▲ *tanāfr*, Terrifying, remote.
- ▲ *tanāfuḡ*, Leaping together.
- ▲ *tanāfs*, Wishing for. Seizing.
- ▲ *tanāful*, Casting up scum.
- ▲ *tanāfi*, Persecuting, endeavouring to ruin one another.
- ▲ *tanākuḡ*, Contradiction.
- ▲ *tanākus*, False, inimical.
- ▲ *tanākd*, Being severe to one another.
- ▲ *tanākr*, Denying. Hostility.
- ▲ *tanākf*, Exchanging discourse.
- ▲ *tanālidn*, To pour. To clean.
- ▲ *tanān*, A wolf, a likeness.
- ▲ *tanānidn*, To cause to weave.
- ▲ *tanāwub*, Observing time.
- ▲ *tanāwū*, Neglecting sacred things.
- ▲ *tanāw*, Contrary winds. Weeping.
- ▲ *tanāwr*, Corpulent (man).
- ▲ *tanāwsh*, Approaching, attacking.
- ▲ *tanāwl*, Devouring, giving.
- ▲ *tanāwum*, Feigning sleep.
- ▲ *tanāwhb*, Raising dust (a camel).
- ▲ *tanāhud*, Sharing, giving.
- ▲ *tanāhuḡ*, Pre-occupying.
- ▲ *tanāhuḡ*, Assaulting.
- ▲ *tanāhī*, Finishing, arriving near, prohibiting, checking.
- ▲ *tanāyuk*, Drowzy.
- ▲ *tanāyi*, Retiring mutually.
- ▲ *tanbāl*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *tumbān*, Short breeches.
- ▲ *tanabbub*, Flowing (water).

- A تنبر *tanabbuz*, Reviling.
 A تنبط *tanabbut*, Causing to flow.
 A تنبع , Flowing by degrees.
 P تنبک *tunbuk*, A crucible.
 P تنبل *tambal*, Lazy. A knave.
Tumbul, Fraud. *Tambul*, Betel leaf, paan.
 A تنبل *tanabbul*, Excelling.
 A تنبو *tanabbū*, Prophesying.
 P تنبه *tambah*, Saddle-bags.
 A تنبه *tanabbuh*, Advice. Roused.
 A تنبيب *tambib*, Producing joints.
 A تنبيه *tambiyat*, Prophesying.
 A تنبيت *tambit*, Causing to grow.
 A تنبيدن , To twist, plait, &c.
 A تنبيذ *tambiz*, Throwing away.
 A تنبیز *tambiz*, Calling names.
 A تنبیس *tambis*, Speaking quick.
 A تنبيص *tambis*, Speaking low.
 A تنبيط , Making water to flow.
 A تنبيق *tambih*, Planting in a line.
 A تنبيل *tambil*, Coaxing to eat.
 A تنبيه *tambih*, Chiding, rousing.
 A تنتل *tantul*, A dwarf.
 A تنثيف , Pulling off much hair.
 A تنثين *tanthin*, Rendering fetid.
 A تنثر *tanssur*, Scattered.
 A تنير *tanšir*, Dispersing.
 P تنج *tanj*, A collection, expression.
 P تنجاله *tanjālah*, Expression.
 P تنجامه *tanjāmah*, A garment.
 A تنجث *tanajjus*, Examined.
 A تنجح *tanajjuh*, Expediting well.
 A تنجد *tanajjud*, Carried off.
 A تنجز , Expediting. Pressing to drink.

- A تنجيس *tanajjus*, Polishing.
 A تنجع *tanajjuḡ*, Evil-eyed.
 A تنجم *tanajjum*, Star-gazing.
 A تنجه *tanajjuh*, Repulsing.
 A تنجي *tanajji*, Seeking the highest ground. Smelling, diffusing scent.
 A تنجيب , Unbarking a tree.
 A تنجية *tanjiyat*, Setting free, taking away. Embarking.
 A تنجیح *tanjīh*, Prospering.
 A تنجيد *tanjid*, Ornamenting a house. Tried by misfortune.
 P تنجیدن , To girth. Tormented.
 A تنجيد , Wise (experience).
 A تنجيس *tanjis*, Polluting.
 A تنجیع *tanjiḡ*, Salutary.
 A تنجيم , Calculating by the stars.
 A تنكس , Examining. Fasting.
 A تنكو , Removed. Leaning upon.
 A تنكيب , Diligent. Near water.
 A تنكیه *tanhiyah*, Alienating.
 A تنكيل *tanhil*, Giving a present.
 A تنخع , Spitting. Raining.
 A تنخل , Choosing the best.
 A تنخم , Looking austere. Spitting.
 A تنخنخ *tanakhnukh*, Reclining.
 A تنخو *tanakhkhū*, Boasting.
 P تنخواه *tanekh'āh*, An assignment, or order, for payment.
 A تنخير *tanekhīr*, Speech, discourse.
 P تند , Dispersed, close eye-browed.
 P تند *tund*, Fierce, stern. High. Bold. Strong. Swift, brisk.
 A تندخ *tanadduh*, Feeding (sheep).
 A تندخ *tanaddukh*, Arrogant.

- P تندر *tundar*, Thunder.
 P تندرست *iau-durust*, Healthy.
 P تندرو *tundraw*, Swift.
 P تندرود *tundurūd*, Crude butter.
 A تندس *tanaddus*, Burying. Enquiring. Striking down. Exuding.
 A تندل , Wiping one's self.
 P تندلجام , Head-strong horse.
 A تندم *tanaddum*, Penitent.
 P تندۀ *tundah*, The bud of a leaf.
 P تندو *tandū*, A spider.
 P تندور *tundūr*, Thunder. A stove.
 P تندي *tundī*, Austerity. Fierce.
 P تندي , Tubercles. A slope.
 A تندي *tanaddī*, Very liberal.
 A تندية *tandiyat*, Moistening.
 A تنديد , Divulging. Defaming.
 P تندیدن *tundīdan*, To thunder, to cry out, chide, bud, blossom.
 P تنديسه , The body. More.
 A تنديغ *tandigh*, Flouring.
 A تنذر *tanāzzur*, Timid. Vowing.
 P تنزدن , To be silent, modest.
 A تنزر *tanāzzur*, Becoming small.
 A تنزل *tanāzzul*, Descending slowly. Deigning. Revelation.
 A تنزه , Far (from water, &c.). Pure.
 A تن زيب , A fine thick muslin.
 A تنزية *tanziyat*, Desirous.
 A تنزير *tanzīz*, Removing. Nourishing.
 A تنزيع *tanziʿ*, Causing to remove.
 A تنزيف *tanziʿf*, Drunk. Bleeding.
 A تنزيق , Leaping (a horse).
 A تنزيل *tanzīl*, Revelation.
 A تنزيه *tanziḥ*, Purifying.
 A تنساس *tansās*, A quick pace.

- A تنسب , Pretending to relationship.
 P تنسته *tanastah*, A cobweb.
 P تنسج *tansukh*, Rare, precious.
 A تنسر , Untwisting. Departing.
 A تنسع *tanassuʿ*, Loose (teeth).
 A تنسف , Throwing down.
 A تنسق *tanassuk*, Arranged (a speech). Ordained. Predisposed.
 A تنسك *tanassuk*, Devout, pious.
 A تنسم , Breathing. Perceiving.
 P تنسوق *tansūk*, A present.
 P تنسه *tansah*, A carpet, tapestry.
 A تنسيه *tausiyah*, Causing to forget.
 P تنسیدن *tansīdan*, To be tormented, strangled, suffocated,
 A تنسيع , Loose (teeth).
 A تنسيف *tansīf*, Throwing (down).
 A تنسيق *tansīk*, Arranging.
 A تنسيل *tansīl*, Moulting.
 A تنسيم , Beginning any thing.
 A تنشب *tanashshub*, Fixed in mind.
 A تنشد , Enquiring news. Divulging.
 A تنشر *tanashshur*, Unfolding. Dispersed. A table.
 A تنشز *tunashshuʿ*, Severe.
 A تنشط *tanashshut*, Brisk, active.
 A تنشع , Groaning inwardly.
 A تنشف *tanashshuf*, Imbibing.
 A تنشم *tanashshum*, A beginning.
 A تنشو , Rising up to begin.
 P تنشوي *tanshūyi*, A common shore.
 A تنشي *tanashshī*, Smelling.
 A تنشيب , Fixing. Blowing.

- ▲ تنشيه *tanshī-ah*, Educating.
 P تنشيدن , To be suffocated.
 ▲ تنشير *tanshīr*, Displaying.
 ▲ تنشيط , Making cheerful.
 ▲ تنشيف *tanshīf*, Imbibing.
 ▲ تنشيل *tanshīl*, Giving breakfast.
 ▲ تنشيم *tanshīm*, Attacking, beginning. Appearing. Tainting.
 ▲ تنصب , Rising, attending.
 ▲ تنصيح *tanassūh*, Taking advice. Wishing well.
 ▲ تنصر , A christian. Aiding.
 ▲ تنصص , Informing by letter.
 ▲ تنصف , Serving. Veiling. Halving.
 ▲ تنصل *tanassul*, Absolved. Drawing out. Choosing.
 ▲ تنصي *tanassī*, Curling. Marrying well.
 ▲ تنصيب *tanṣīb*, Laying snares.
 ▲ تنصير *tanṣīr*, Christianizing.
 ▲ تنضيص *tanṣṣ*, Harassing a debtor. Affirming, writing.
 ▲ تنصيف *tanṣīf*, Halving. Veiling. Middle aged. Mid-day, &c.
 ▲ تنضح *tanāḥḥ*, Sunk (eyes). Glearing himself (from a crime).
 ▲ تنضض , Dispatching. Praising.
 ▲ تنضج *tanḥij*, Boiling well.
 ▲ تنضيد *tanḥīd*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنضير *tanḥīr*, Blessing (God).
 ▲ تنطس *tanattus*, Curious. Nicely,
 ▲ تنطع , Attentive. Artfully.
 ▲ تنطف *tanattuf*, Suspecting.
 ▲ تنطق , Sashing. Speaking for.
 ▲ تنطنط *tanatnut*, Distant.

- ▲ تنطيف *tanṭīf*, Ear-ringing. Causing to drop. Accusing.
 ▲ تنطيق , Putting on a sash.
 ▲ تنظار *tinẓār*, Looking, viewing.
 ▲ تنظر *tanāẓẓur*, Patience. Seeing.
 ▲ تنظف *tanāẓẓuf*, Cleaning; neat.
 ▲ تنظم *tanāẓẓum*, Set in order.
 ▲ تنظير *tanẓīr*, Beholding. Like.
 ▲ تنظيف *tanẓīf*, Purifying.
 ▲ تنظيم *tanẓīm*, Arranging.
 ▲ تنعاب *tanāʿab*, A croaking.
 ▲ تنعل *tanāʿul*, Putting on shoes.
 ▲ تنعم *tanāʿum*, Happiness. Nice.
 ▲ تننع *tanāʿnuʿ*, Distant. Shaking.
 ▲ تنعش *tanāʿīsh*, Exalting.
 ▲ تنعل *tanāʿīl*, Shoeing.
 ▲ تنعيم *tanāʿīm*, Favouring.
 ▲ تنغر *tanaghghur*, Taking offence.
 ▲ تنغش *tanaghghush*, Trembling.
 ▲ تنغص , An unhappy life.
 ▲ تنغض , Nodding assent, trembling.
 ▲ تنغم *tanaghghum*, Low-toned.
 ▲ تنغير , Calling. Tickling.
 ▲ تنغيص , Making life wretched.
 ▲ تنف *tunnaf*, A great desert.
 ▲ تنفج *tanaffuj*, Boasting falsely.
 ▲ تنفح *tanaffuh*, Opposing. Returning.
 ▲ تنفخ *tanaffukh*, Blowing. Fasting.
 ▲ تنفر *tanaffur*, Aversion.
 ▲ تنفس *tanaffus*, Breathing, sighing. Dawning. Drinking.
 ▲ تنفسه , A small carpet. Long hair.
 ▲ تنفش , Bristling from fear.

- ▲ *tanaffuḥ*, Exploring.
 ▲ *tanfaḥ*, Pimpled (the hand). Sneezing. Raging.
 ▲ *tanfīḡ*, Swelling (the hand).
 ▲ *tanaffuk*, Dragging out.
 ▲ *tanafful*, Supererogation.
 ▲ *tanfah*. See *تنفسه*.
 ▲ *tanfīḡ*, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ *tanfīz*, Transmitting.
 ▲ *tanfīr*, Terrifying. Preferring. Abusing. Abhorring.
 ▲ *tanfīz*, Dandling a child.
 ▲ *tanfīs*, Consoling.
 ▲ *tanfīsh*, Teazing cotton or wool.
 ▲ *tanfīz*, Shaking. Beating.
 ▲ *tanfīl*, Presenting.
 ▲ *tanfīh*, Fatiguing (a camel).
 ▲ *tinḡaṣ*, Detriment. Loss.
 ▲ *tinḡam*, Punishment.
 ▲ *tanakḡub*, Veiling the face.
 ▲ *تنقح*, Becoming lean (a camel).
 ▲ *تنقد*, Paying or presenting money.
 ▲ *tanakḡuz*, Liberated, flying.
 ▲ *tanakḡur*, Searched.
 ▲ *tanakḡuṣ*, Disgrace. Loss.
 ▲ *تنقص*, Corrupted. Split. Reduced.
 ▲ *تنقل*, Travelling. Copied.
 ▲ *tannuḡah*, Purity.
 ▲ *tanakḡi*, Selected. Chosen.
 ▲ *tanḡib*, Examining a messenger. Journeying. Flying for refuge.
 ▲ *tanḡiyat*, Cleaning grain.
 ▲ *tanḡis*, Conciliating.

- ▲ *tanḡih*, Extracting marrow. Lopping. Cleaning, polishing.
 ▲ *tanḡiz*, Freeing.
 ▲ *tanḡir*, Examined.
 ▲ *tanḡis*, Putting up ink for use. Abusing.
 ▲ *تنقیش*, Painting; drawing. Carving, embossing.
 ▲ *tanḡis*, Detriment.
 ▲ *tanḡiz*, Contention.
 ▲ *tanḡit*, Pointing. Dotting.
 ▲ *tanḡil*, Transporting.
 P *تنكٹ*, Thin. Shallow, A sack.
 ▲ *تنكب*, Shunning. Slinging a bow.
 ▲ *tanakḡud*, Grieving.
 P *تنكو*, A case, a chest.
 P *تنكه*, Gold; money.
 ▲ *tanḡib*, Misguiding.
 ▲ *tanḡid*, Distressing.
 ▲ *tanḡir*, Altering, disguising.
 ▲ *تنكيس*, Turning upside down.
 ▲ *tanḡiz*, Accelerating.
 ▲ *tanḡiḡ*, Repulsing.
 ▲ *tanḡil*, Subduing. Tormenting. Giving an example.
 P *تنگ*, Tight, close. A defile. Rough. Scarce. A girth. A package, bundle.
 P *tangbār*, Half a horse-load.
 P *تنكدست*, Poor, weak. Stingy.
 ▲ *تنكدستي*, Poverty. Stinginess.
 P *tangdil*, Afflicted at heart.
 P *تنكدلي*, Grief, compassion.
 P *tangṣāl*, Scarcity.
 ▲ *tangnāy*, A strait. A bar.
 P *tangī*, Narrowness. Anguish.
 P *تنگیره*, A kettle, a broken pot.
 ▲ *tanmāṣ*, Expilating.

- ▲ *tanammur*, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ *tanmāṣ*, Using expiations.
 ▲ *tanmāl*, Moving like ants.
 ▲ *tanammī*, Soaring.
 ▲ *tanmīr*, Ill disposed.
 ▲ *tanmīs*, Deceiving.
 ▲ *tanmiq*, Writing. Inditing.
 ▲ *tanmiyah*, Telling lies. Calumniating. Increasing. Quoting.
 ▲ *tanndu*, A spider, A cob-web.
 P *tanū*, Power.
 P *tanwānīdīn*, To cause to twist, weave.
 ▲ *tannūb*, The pitch-tree.
 ▲ *tanawwuh*, Agitated.
 ▲ *tanūd*, Agitated (a branch).
 P *tanūdan*, To twist, to spin.
 ▲ *tanawwūr*, Flying. Shining.
 P *tanūr*, Fuel. An oven.
 P *tannūrah*, A camp oven.
 ▲ *tanawwouḡ*, Shaken (branches).
 ▲ *tanūfat*, A wide desert.
 ▲ *tanawwouk*, Intent on. Nice.
 P *tanwānd*, Healthy, contented.
 P *tanwand*, Distracted.
 ▲ *tanwēkh*, Subduing.
 ▲ *tanwēr*, Illumination.
 ▲ *tanwēz*, Doing a little.
 ▲ *tanwīs*, Staying.
 ▲ *tanwēz*, Dying cloth.
 ▲ *tanwēḡ*, Distinguishing.
 ▲ *tanwēl*, Giving.
 ▲ *tanwēm*, Lulling to sleep.
 ▲ *tanwēn*, Nunnation.
 ▲ *tanwēh*, Praising. Calling.
 P *tanah*, A web. Cloth. The pith, trunk of a tree.

- P *tanhā*, Alone. Solely. Secret.
 ▲ *tanhā*, A mound or dike.
 P *tanhāyī*, Solitude.
 ▲ *tanahmūh*, Abstaining.
 P *tanhī*, He himself.
 ▲ *tanhiyat*, Forbidding. Coming to. A fish pond, a lake.
 ▲ *tanhiḡd*, Having plump breasts.
 ▲ *tanhiḡk*, Punishment.
 ▲ *tanīah*, Half finishing.
 P *tanīd*, A web.
 P *tanīdīn*, To twist, weave, spin, be silent.
 ▲ *tanīn*, Alike, equal. *Tannīn*, A dragon.
 ▲ *tanīyb*, Sprouting (a plant).
 ▲ *tanīy*, Making solid. Bruising.
 ▲ *tanīyir*, Illustrating.
 ▲ *tanīyf*, Excelling.
 ▲ *tanayyuk*, Nice.
 P *taw*, Heat. A twist. A pool. An axe. A grain.
 P *tō*, Thou.
 ▲ *taww*, Alone. Careless. A 1000 horse. An edifice.
 ▲ *tawwāb*, Penitent.
 ▲ *tawātur*, Continuation.
 ▲ *tawājuh*, Looking back.
 ▲ *tawājuhan*, Opposite.
 ▲ *tawadd*, Mutual friendship.
 ▲ *tawāḡ*, Reconciled. Parting.
 P *tawānīdīn*, To lay one upon another. To be joined.
 ▲ *tawāruṣ*, Inheriting.
 ▲ *tawārd*, Corresponding. Attaining.
 ▲ *tawāruḡ*, Leaning.
 ▲ *tawārah*, A shed of reeds.
 ▲ *tawārī*, Disappearing.

- ▲ توازف *tawāzif*, Balancing expenses.
 ▲ توازن *tawāzun*, Equal in weight.
 ▲ توازي *tawāzī*, Parallel (lines).
 ▲ تواشط *tawāshut*, Meeting.
 ▲ تواصف *tawāṣuf*, Mutually praising.
 ▲ تواصل *tawāṣul*, Conjunction.
 ▲ تواصي *tawāṣī*, Commanding, teaching. Joined. Comparing.
 ▲ تواضع *tawāḏuʿ*, Humility.
 ▲ تواطج *tawāṭuj*, Fighting.
 ▲ تواطس *tawāṭus*, Rushing.
 ▲ تواطي *tawāṭī*, Consenting.
 ▲ تواعد *tawāʿad*, Promising. Agreeing.
 ▲ توافر *tawāfur*, Abundance, a crowd.
 ▲ توافق *tawāfuq*, Concord. Fitness.
 ▲ توافي *tawāfī*, Coming in numbers.
 ▲ تواق *tawāq*, Having a strong desire.
 ▲ تواقح *tawākuḥ*, Proudly, obstinately.
 ▲ تواقع *tawāʿiq*, Tumbling over one another.
 ▲ تواقف *tawāʿuf*, Facing one another.
 ▲ تواكف *tawāʿuf*, Declining, changing.
 ▲ تواكل *tawākul*, Mutual trust.
 ▲ تواكلة القوايم *tawākula al-qawāim*, Wanting feet.
 P توال *tawāl*, The end. Return.
 ▲ توالد *tawāluḍ*, Birth, succession.
 ▲ توالي *tawālī*, Continuation.
 P تواليدن *tawālidn*, To prick. To vex.
 ▲ تواءم *tawā-am*, A twin.
 P توان *tawān*, Power, valour.
 P توانا *tawānā*, Omnipotent (God). Potent. Powerful, able.
 P توانايي *tawānāyī*, Power, strength, ability.
 P توانستن *tawānistān*, To equal.
 P توانگر *tawāngar*, Rich, great.
 ▲ تواني *tawānī*, Delay, languor.
 ▲ تواهس *tawāḥs*, Quickening the pace.
 ▲ تواهق *tawāḥuq*, Doing alike.
 P توايستن *tawāyistān*, To be able.
 ▲ توب *tawb*, Repentance.
- P توب *tūb*, A fold, multiplicity.
 P توبان *tūbān*, Wrestlers breeches.
 ▲ توبة *tawbat*, Repentance.
 P توبكار *tūbakār*, Penitent, held by a vow.
 P توبر *tūbar*, A bird.
 P توبرتو *tūbartu*, A pasty. Fold on fold. A sieve, with large meshes.
 P توبره *tūbraḥ*, A wallet.
 P توبك *tūbak*, A fullers beetle.
 P توبل *tūbal*, Bald on the forehead.
 ▲ توبية *tawbī-at*, Arranging.
 ▲ توبيخ *tawbīkh*, A reproach.
 ▲ توبير *tawbīr*, Running to hard ground. Flying. Alienated.
 ▲ توبيش *tawbīsh*, Mixed (people). Intent upon. Flocking to.
 ▲ توبيص *tawbīṣ*, Opening the eyes.
 ▲ توبيع *tawbīʿ*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ توبيغ *tawbīgh*, Upbraiding.
 ▲ توپال *tōpāl*, Particles of ore.
- ▲ توت *tūt*, A mulberry. **توت**
 ▲ توات *tawwat*, An hour.
 ▲ توتج *tawwaj*, Drinking a little wine.
 ▲ توتر *tawattur*, Hard, stiff (a nerve).
 P توتك *tōtak*, A parrot; bread.
 P توتكي *tūtagī*, An old coin.
 P توتو *tōtō*, Covering each other.
 P توته *tōtē*, A mole, freckle. A weevil.
 ▲ توتيا *tūtiyā*, Tutty. Vitriol.
 ▲ توتبخ *tawtibḥ*, Making a small present.
 ▲ توتيد *tawtid*, Fixing firmly.
 ▲ توتير *tawtīr*, Stringing a bow.
 ▲ توتب *tawassub*, Springing up.
 ▲ توتق *tawassuq*, Confirmed. Steady.
 ▲ توتور *tūṣūr*, An officer of revenue.
 ▲ توتير *tawṣīr*, Beating soft.
 ▲ توتيق *tawṣīq*, Establishing.
 ▲ توتيل *tawṣīl*, Strengthening.

- P *tūj*, Brass, bronze, copper.
 A quince.
 A *tujd*, Rapt. Stupid. Astonished.
 A *tawajjur*, Swallowing (physic).
 A *tujz*, Doing soon. Asking.
 A *tujis*, Listening. Afraid.
 A *tawajju*, Pained. Grieving.
 A *tawajjun*, Submitting.
 A *tawajju*, Striking.
 A *tujh*, Facing. Praying. Proceeding. Regard. Sending.
 A *tawajji*, Pained in the foot.
Tawji, All the taxes.
 A *tujyā*, A torrent.
 A *tawjib*, Making necessary. Fatigued (camels).
 A *tujīe*, Finding dry (a well).
 A *tawjih*, Turning. Mixing.
 P *tujyah*, A torrent.
 P *tujh*, An attempt. A journey.
 A *tawahhud*, Single, unique.
 A *tawahhush*, Aversion.
 A *tujm*, Growing hot (cattle).
 A *tawahhi*, Making haste.
 A *tawhid*, Unity.
 A *tawhish*, Terrified, flying.
 A *tawhif*, Cudgelling. Falling.
 A *tawhim*, Indulging a pregnant woman. Exsuding (water).
 P *tokhtan*, Paying a debt. Gaining. Suffering. Showing.
 P *tuj*, Sound made in coughing.
 P *tujh*, The top of a wall.
 A *tawakhkhum*, Unhealthy.

- A *tuxi*, Proposing. Choosing.
 A *tawkhut*, Sending towards.
 A *tawkhush*, Giving little. Throwing. Mixing. Obeying.
 P *tod*, A hill, the top. A heap.
 A *tawaddud*, Love, friendship.
 A *tawaddur*, Prodigal.
 P *tudari*, An herb, mallows.
 A *tawaddus*, Grassy.
 A *tawaddu*, Deposited. Taking leave. Shunning. Meek.
 A *tawadduf*, Enquiring.
 A *tudin*, Soft and smooth (hide).
 A *tawaddu*, Equalled.
 P *todah*, A heap. A hillock.
 A *tawdiya*, A dwarf. Short.
 A *tawdir*, Endangering.
 A *tawdis*, Hidden. Verdant.
 A *tawdi*, Bidding adieu.
 A *tawdin*, Dissolving.
 A *tawdf*, Walking fast, but proudly.
 A *tawdir*, Cutting in pieces (meat).
 A *tawzim*, Exceeding fifty.
 A *tawr*, A meditator.
 P *tawr*, A halbert. *Tūr*, A widow, friend. Cream. Furniture. A hero. Bright. A drink.
 A *tawrāb*, Earth, dust.
 A *tawrāt*, The Pentateuch.
 A *tawrx*, Soft (paste). Sprinkled (earth).
 A *tawrd*, Blushing like the rose. Stopping to drink. Entering by troops.
 A *tawarzi*, A battle-axe.
 A *tursh*, Acid, sour.
 A *tawarrut*, Unfortunate.

- A تورع *tawarruk*, Restrained. Continent.
 A تورق *tawarruk*, Leafy.
 A تورگ *tawarruk*, Reclining on the right side.
 Riding on one hip of a camel.
 A تورلي *tawarruk*, An evil.
 A تورم *tawarruk*, Swollen with pride.
 P تورنج *tawarruk*, An orange.
 P تورو *tawarruk*, A sack, a scrip.
 A توره *tawarruk*, Stupid, lazy.
 A توري *tawarruk*, Lurking.
 A توريب *tawarruk*, Avoiding.
 A توريت *tawarruk*, The Bible.
 A تورييه *tawarruk*, Dissembling, averting from. Striking fire.
 A توريث *tawarruk*, Appointing an heir.
 A توريك *tawarruk*, Dating (a letter).
 A توريد *tawarruk*, Blooming. Tinging.
 P توريدن *tawarruk*, To be much ashamed.
 A توريس *tawarruk*, Dying yellow.
 A توريش *tawarruk*, Instigating.
 A توريز *tawarruk*, Foraging. Fasting. Easing nature.
 A توريع *tawarruk*, Prohibiting.
 A توريف *tawarruk*, Long and ample.
 A توريق *tawarruk*, Full of leaves.
 A توريك *tawarruk*, Succeeding.
 A توريم *tawarruk*, Swelling. Proud.
 A توز *tawarruk*, Form, nature. Stock.
 A توزر *tawarruk*, Chosen vizir.
 A توزع *tawarruk*, Dividing.
 A توزو *tawarruk*, Filling.
 A توزي *tawarruk*, A kind of fine linen.
 P توزي *tawarruk*, A garment. Involved.
 A توزيه *tawarruk*, Throwing the rider (a camel). Bottling. Shutting up.
 P توزيدن *tawarruk*, To shew. To draw.
 A توزيع *tawarruk*, Distribution.
- A توزيغ *tawarruk*, Forming in the womb.
 P توز *tawarruk*, A sign made by the finger.
 A توس *tawarruk*, Nature. Origin.
 A توسخ *tawarruk*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A توسد *tawarruk*, Leaning. Under.
 A توسط *tawarruk*, The middle. Mediation.
 A توسع *tawarruk*, Sitting easy. Dilating.
 A توسف *tawarruk*, Becoming fat.
 A توسل *tawarruk*, Conjunction. Confiding.
 A توسم *tawarruk*, Reading the face, and prognosticating good.
 P توسن *tawarruk*, An unbroke horse.
 A توسم *tawarruk*, Approaching.
 A توسيخ *tawarruk*, Dirtying (cloths).
 A توسيد *tawarruk*. See توسد.
 A توسيط *tawarruk*, Placing in the middle.
 A توسيع *tawarruk*, Extending. Investing.
 A توسيق *tawarruk*, Forming into one load.
 A توسيل *tawarruk*, Conjunction. Resignation.
 P توش *tawarruk*, Warmth. *Tōsh*, Power. Body. A lion. A dying spasm. Hunger.
 A توش *tawarruk*, Nature, form.
 P توشه *tawarruk*, A mattock, hoe.
 A توشه *tawarruk*, Girding.
 P توشدان *tawarruk*, A provision wallet.
 A توشع *tawarruk*, Climbing a mountain.
 A توشغ *tawarruk*, Self-disgracing.
 P توشك *tawarruk*, A kid. Bedding.
 P توشمال *tawarruk*, A collector.
 P توشمان *tawarruk*, A sign. The area.
 A توشوش *tawarruk*, Mixed. Agitated.
 A توشه *tawarruk*, Provisions.
 P توشي *tawarruk*, The last breath.
 A توشي *tawarruk*, Conspicuous.

- ▲ *ṭawshiyah*, Dying cloth well.
 ▲ *ṭawshij*, Connecting firmly.
 ▲ *ṭawshīḥ*, Clewing wool.
 ▲ *ṭawshigh*, Bleeding clothes.
 ▲ *ṭawshīq*, Drying parboiled flesh.
 ▲ *ṭawshīk*, Expeditious.
 ▲ *ṭawshīm*, Tattooing skin.
 ▲ *ṭawassub*, Sick, ailing.
 ▲ *ṭawṣaf*, Described. Praised.
 ▲ *ṭawassul*, Joining. Affable.
 ▲ *ṭawassum*, Broken (by fever).
 ▲ *ṭawṣiyat*, Bequeathing.
 ▲ *ṭawṣid*, Striking with horror.
 ▲ *ṭawṣif*, Description. Contract. Sale.
 ▲ *ṭawṣil*, Joining closely.
 ▲ *ṭawṣīm*, Indisposed, sick.
 ▲ *ṭawṣiḥ*, Manifest. Showing.
 ▲ *ṭawāẓim*, Ravishing.
 ▲ *ṭawṣu*, Ablutions. Bathing.
 ▲ *ṭawṣiḥ*, Publishing.
 ▲ *ṭawṣiḥ*, Depositing for safety. Quilting.
 ▲ *ṭawallun*, Residing any where.
 ▲ *ṭawṭu*, Kicking. Agreeing.
 ▲ *ṭawṭiḥ*, Expanding, smoothing, bed-making.
 ▲ *ṭawṭid*, Joining. Making solid.
 ▲ *ṭawṭish*, Repulsing. Giving. Accomodating. Unfolding.
 ▲ *ṭawṭin*, Choosing residence.
 ▲ *ṭawṭif*, Paying a stipend.
 ▲ *ṭawāʿud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ *ṭawʿur*, Difficulty. Morose.
 ▲ *ṭawāʿul*, Climbing or standing on a hill.

- ▲ *ṭawāʿun*, Taking all.
 ▲ *ṭawʿir*, Preventing. Thickening.
 ▲ *ṭawʿiz*, Commanding to do.
 ▲ *ṭawʿiq*, Calling one morose.
 ▲ *ṭūgh*, Wood. The tamarisk.
 ▲ *ṭawʿur*, Burning with rage.
 ▲ *ṭawaghghul*, Going far.
 ▲ *ṭawaghghum*, Enraged.
 ▲ *ṭawgh*, Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ *ṭawghir*, Exciting hatred.
 ▲ *ṭawghiz*, Filling (a vessel).
 ▲ *ṭawf*, Echo. Noise. A wheal.
 ▲ *ṭawfal*, Languor. A fault.
 ▲ *ṭawaffud*, Overtopping.
 ▲ *ṭawaffur*, A concourse. Plenty. Respecting. Paying all.
 ▲ *ṭawfir*, Preparing to resist evil.
 ▲ *ṭawfah*, Advantageous.
 ▲ *ṭawaffuk*, Prosperous.
 ▲ *ṭawaffi*, Paying all.
 ▲ *ṭawfid*, Sending.
 ▲ *ṭawfir*, Completing.
 ▲ *ṭawfik*, The grace of God.
 ▲ *ṭawfiḥ*, Giving, returning all.
 ▲ *ṭawḥ*, Desire, passion.
 ▲ *ṭuhāt*, Piety, abstinence.
 ▲ *ṭuqan*, Inordinate passion.
 ▲ *ṭawḥat*, Recovering.
 ▲ *ṭawakkuḥ*, Tyrannical.
 ▲ *ṭawakkud*, Ardour. Burning.
 ▲ *ṭawakkur*, Respected. Mild.
 ▲ *ṭawakkush*, Agitated.
 ▲ *ṭawqṣ*, Going a hard pace (a horse).
 ▲ *ṭawakkuʿ*, Begging, praying.

- A توقف , Delay, tediousness.
 A تَوَكَّلَ *tawakkul*, Ascending a hill.
 A تَوَقَّمَ , Killing (game), threatening.
 A تَرَاقَنَ *tawakkun*. See تَوَقَّلَ.
 A تَوَكَّيَ *tawakkī*, Timid, cautious.
 A تَوَكَّيْتُ *tawakkīt*, Appointing a time.
 A تَوَكَّيْتُ *tawakkīh*, Repairing a pond.
 A تَوَكَّيْتُ *tawakkīd*, Setting on fire.
 A تَوَكَّيْتُ *tawakkīz*, Leaving one sick.
 A تَوَكَّرَ *tawakkir*, Revering, grave.
 A تَوَقَّيْسَ , Having scabby camels.
 A تَوَقَّيْشَ , Going hard (a horse).
 A تَوَكَّيْسَ *tawakkīs*, Throwing billets on the fire.
 A تَوَكَّيْعَ *tawakkīc*, The royal signet, polish of a sword, opinion, raining gently, roofing, slow, making sharp, afflicting, wearing down.
 A تَوَقَّيْفَ , Detaining, delaying.
 A تَوَكَّافَ , Dropping, as rain.
 A تَوَكَّدَ , Confirmed; connected.
 A تَوَكَّرَ *tawakkur*, Building a nest.
 A تَوَكَّزَ *tawakkuz*, Filled.
 A تَوَكَّفَ , Expecting, visiting.
 A تَوَكَّلَ *tawakkul*, Resignation.
 A تَوَكَّنَ *tawakkun*, Residing.
 A تَوَكَّوْهُ *tawakkū*, Leaning on a staff.
 A تَوَكَّيْبَ , Turning blackish (dates).
 A تَوَكَّيْتُ , Reddening (dates).
 A تَوَكَّيْتُ *tawakkīd*, Making a league.
 A تَوَكَّيْتُ *tawakkīd*, A house warming.
 A تَوَكَّيْسَ *tawakkīs*, Reproaching.
 A تَوَكَّيْفَ *tawakkīf*, Panniering.
 A تَوَكَّيْلَ , Appointing a factor, &c.
- P تَوَلَّ *tūl*, Gum, glue, cement. *Tōl*, War, contention.
 P تَوَلَّ *tūlā*, Liquid, a bleaching.
 A تَوَلَّى *tawallā*, Retiring, discharging an office, shunning, friendly.
 P تَوَلَّجَ *tūlāj*, In one piece.
 A تَوَلَّبَ *tawallab*, An ass's colt.
 A تَوَلَّتْ , A misfortune, a philtre.
 A تَوَلَّجَ *tawallaj*, A wild beast's den.
 P تَوَلَّدَ *tūlud*, Broad-faced.
 A تَوَلَّدَ *tawallud*, Born, birth.
 A تَوَلَّشَ , A ray. Heat. Power.
 P تَوَلَّهَ , Mallows, *tōlah*, A weight.
 A تَوَلَّهَ *tawalluh*, Distraction.
 A تَوَلَّى *tawallī*. See تَوَلَّى.
 A تَوَلَّى *tawalliyat*, The prefecture of mosques, &c. Shunning, assisting.
 A تَوَلَّدَ *tawallid*, Generation, birth.
 P تَوَلَّى *tawallid*, To prick, revile, quarrel.
 A تَوَلَّى *tawallīc*, Speckling, speckled.
 A تَوَلَّى *tawallīf*, Grounding both feet at once in running (a horse).
 A تَوَلَّى *tawallīh*, Distracted.
 P تَوَمَّا *tōmā*, A twin, twins.
 P تَوَمَّانَ *tōmān*, A myriad, 10,000.
 A تَوَمَّاتَ *tawamat*, A pearl.
 A تَوَمَّرِي *tūmurī*, Some, any one.
 A تَوَمَّرَ *tawammūz*, Springing on.
 A تَوَمَّيْهَ *tawamī-ah*, A nod, a sign.
 P تَوْنُ *tūu*, The stove of a bath.
 P تَوَنَّجَرُ *tawangar*, A rich man.
 P تَوْنِي , A furnace man. A beggar.
 A تَوَنَّيْبَ *tawannīb*, Reproaching.
 A تَوَنَّيْهَ *tūnniyah*, A tunic.
 A تَوَهَّشَ *tawahhus*, Reflection.
 A تَوَهَّجَ *tawahhuj*, Moved, burning.

- A توهده *tawahhud*, Low ground.
 A توهه *tawahhur*, Disturbing in prayer
 Abating (darkness, winter, &c.)
 A توههز *tawahhuẓ*, Treading heavy.
 A توههس *tawahhus*, Travelling well.
 A توههط *tawahhut*, Sunk in clay,
 smoothing (a bed). Making equal.
 A توههق , Sun-burnt (gravel).
 A توههيل *tawahhil*, Causing to err.
 A توههيم *tawahhim*, Suspicion, fancy.
 A توههيل *tawhīl*, Terrifying.
 P توههيم *tawhīm*, Making believe.
 A توههين *tawhīn*, Enervating.
 P توههو *tawū*, Cream, scum of broth.
 P توهه *tōh*, A fold. See توهه.
 A توهه *tawī*, One who falls. Steady.
 P توهه , A thread, one fold. See توهه.
 P توههير *tū-ir*, The beak of a bird.
 P توههيل , The brow. *Tawīl*, Bald.
 A توههيل *tawayyul*, Detestation.
 P توههيه *tah*, A fold. Simple. A vestige.
 The bottom. *Tih*, Empty.
 A توههيه *tih*, She, this, he.
 A توههاتر , Disputing for trifles.
 A توههاتيه *tahātih*, Vain things.
 A توههاجر *tahājir*, Separating.
 A توههاجي , Satirising one another.
 A توههادر *tahādur*, Boiling.
 A توههادن *tahādun*, Arranging well.
 A توههادي *tahādī*, Exchanging gifts.
 Fluttering (a woman's step).
 A توههارش *tahārush*, Fighting (dogs).
 A توههارط , Reviling one another.
 A توههارم , Feigning extreme old age.
 A توههافت *tahāfut*, Falling, rushing
 one after another, flattering.

- A توههاكل *tahākul*, Disputing.
 A توههالك , Destroying one another.
 Running headlong (to ruin).
 A توههامش *tahāmush*, Mingling, noisy.
 H توههان *t'hān*, A piece (of cloth).
 A توههانف *tahānuf*, Smiling ironically
 (a woman).
 H توههانه *t'hūnah*, A small fort.
 A توههاوش *tahāwush*, A crowd, mob.
 A توههاون , Sloth, delay, contempt.
 A توههاوي , Falling one after another.
 A توههاويل *tahāwīl*, A ghost. Fear.
 A توههايچ *tahāyuj*, Provoking.
 A توههايط , Assembling to adjust.
 A توههيب *tahabbub*, Worn ragged.
 A توههيج , Troubled with swelling.
 A توههيد , Taking away, breaking.
 A توههيش *tahabbush*, Assembling.
 P توههيل , Slothful. Voracious.
 A توههيل , Providing (for a family).
 A توههيب *tahabhub*, Shaken.
 A توههيج , Troubled with a swelling.
 A توههير *tahbīr*, Cutting meat so that
 part falls.
 A توههيش *tahbīsh*, Gaining, by care.
 A توههيل *tahbīl*, Corpulent, careful.
 A توههتان , Raining incessantly.
 A توههتك , Worn out (garment).
 A توههاتم *tahattum*, Broken.
 A توههاتو *tahattū*, Torn, cut, worn out
 (a garment).
 A توههير *tahīr*, Provoking, tearing.
 A توههتيك *tahṭik*, Tearing a veil.
 A توههيم , Disabling by blows.
 A توههجا *tahjā* Satirizing.
 A توههجد , Sleepless, (e contra) sleeping.

- ▲ تھجر *tahajjur*, Separated.
 ▲ تھجو *tahajjū*, Spelling, hot (day).
 ▲ تھجیہ , Spelling, satirizing.
 ▲ تھجید , Causing to sleep or awake.
 ▲ تھجیر *tahjīr*, Forsaking.
 ▲ تھجیع *tahjiʿ*, Allowing sleep.
 ▲ تھجیل *tahjīl*, Reviling.
 ▲ تھجین *tahjīn*, Defaming.
 ▲ تھجانہ *tahkhānah*, A cavern.
 ▲ تھدار , Warm (wine). Cooing.
 ▲ تھدج , Crying to her colt (a camel).
 ▲ تھدد *tahaddud*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تھدک *tahadduk*, Reproaching.
 ▲ تھدکر , Satiated, rushing upon.
 ▲ تھدل *tahaddul*, Hanging down.
 ▲ تھدم , Pulled down, rushing upon.
 ▲ تھدہی *tahaddī*, Led (by God) into the right path.
 ▲ تھدہ-اہ *tahdī-ah*, Quieting.
 ▲ تھدیہ *tahdiyah*, Separating.
 ▲ تھدید *tahdīd*, Terrifying.
 ▲ تھدیر , Roaring muttering.
 ▲ تھدیم *tahdīm*, Destroying.
 ▲ تھدین , Soothing (an infant).
 ▲ تھزکر *tahāzkur*, Rejoicing.
 ▲ تھزو *tahazzū*, Corrupted (a sore).
 ▲ تھزیب *tahzīb*, Purifying.
 ▲ تھرر *taharrur*, Snarling (a dog).
 ▲ تھرش , Dispelled (a cloud).
 ▲ تھرع , Levelled (a spear at a foe).
 ▲ تھرو *taharrū*, Airing in the cool.
 ▲ تھری , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تھریب *tahrīb*, Putting to flight.
 ▲ تھریہ , Boiling much (meat).
 ▲ تھریہ , Beating (with a stick).
 ▲ تھریت *tahrīt*, Tearing.
 ▲ تھریج *tahrīj*, Surprising.
 ▲ تھرید , *tahrīd*, Boiling till soft.
 ▲ تھریش , Setting by the ears.
 ▲ تھریض *tahrīṣ*, Tearing (cloth).
 ▲ تھریر , Pointing a spear (at a foe).
 ▲ تھریف *tahrīf*, Producing early.
 ▲ تھریم , Enfeebling (age). dividing, exalting, diminishing.
 ▲ تھرج , Singing. Twanging.
 ▲ تھرز *tahāzzūz*, Moved, shaken.
 ▲ تھزع , Hasting, rigid, disguised.
 ▲ تھزم , Depressing, twanging.
 ▲ تھزیع *tahzīʿ*, Breaking.
 ▲ تھزیل *tahzīl*, Extenuating.
 ▲ تھسم *tahassum*, Broken, split.
 ▲ تھسہس , Grumbling, clashing.
 ▲ تھشم , Broken, weak, fond.
 ▲ تھشیش *tashīsh*, Making cheerful.
 ▲ تھشیل *tashīl*, Giving some milk (a camel).
 ▲ تھشیم *tahshīm*, Breaking, praising.
 ▲ تھسپس *tahsīs*, Bright eyed.
 ▲ تھضم , Injuring. Dismissing.
 ▲ تھطّر *tahattur*, Falling to ruins.
 ▲ تھطلّ *tahattul*, Recovering.
 ▲ تھقّع *tahakkuʿ*, Foolish, proud.
 ▲ تھقم , Taming. Gluttonous.
 ▲ تھک , Empty, bare. Earth.
 ▲ تھکر *tahakkur*, Stupified, amazed.
 ▲ تھکم , Scorn, pride, repentance.
 ▲ تھکن *tahakkun*, Penitence.
 ▲ تھکیل , The pace of a charger.

- ▲ *tahkim*, Singing to one in scorn.
 ▲ *tahallub*, Pulling out hairs.
 ▲ *tahals*, Extenuated, infected.
 ▲ *tahlikah*, Ruin, perdition.
 ▲ *tahallul*, Cheerful, transparent (cloud), flowing (water), (tears).
 ▲ *tahalhul*, Vain, foolish.
 ▲ *tahlib*, Satirising.
 ▲ *tahlik*, Ruining.
 ▲ *tahil*, Praising God. Joy, timid, flying, gibbous.
 ▲ *tahum*, Incomparable, brave.
 ▲ *tahm*, Sultry, a calm. Fetid.
 ▲ *tahmat*, Fetidness, sea-coast. A crime, ignominy.
 P *tahamtan*, A hero.
 ▲ *tahammush*, Flowing softly.
 ▲ *tahammul*, Seizing.
 ▲ *taham*, Running, streaming.
 ▲ *taham*, Groping. Wounding.
 ▲ *tahman*, A hero.
 ▲ *tahmo*, Torn, worn (garment).
 ▲ *tahmim*, Hushing to sleep.
 ▲ *tahmin*, Sleeping.
 ▲ *tahanbas*, Enquiring news.
 ▲ *tahannuj*, Quickening.
 ▲ *tahndm*, Adapting, dressing well.
 ▲ *tahannu*, Well fed.
 ▲ *tahnī-at*, Congratulation.
 ▲ *tahnid*, Alluring. Deficient. Hooting.
 ▲ *tahnif*, Making haste.
 P *tahū*, A partridge; spitting.
 ▲ *tahwad*, Low, gentle (voice).
 ▲ *tahwas*, A crowd, tumult.
 ▲ *tahawud*, Converted.

- ▲ *tahawwur*, Rashness, ruined, rage, the end, offspring.
 ▲ *tahous*, Mixing, meeting.
 ▲ *tahawou*, Feigning to vomit.
 ▲ *tahawouk*, Astonished.
 ▲ *tahol*, Ornamented, terrified.
 ▲ *tahawwum*, Nodding (drowsy).
 ▲ *tahwid*, Singing sweetly.
 ▲ *tahwir*, Throwing down.
 ▲ *tahwiz*, Dying.
 ▲ *tahwis*, Giving to eat.
 ▲ *tahwish*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ *tahwi*, Making to vomit.
 ▲ *tahwil*, Terrifying, adorning. An oath made before the *هولة* Detraction.
 ▲ *tahwim*, Doubt, fancy.
 ▲ *tahwin*, Slighting.
 P *tahi*, Empty, wretched.
 ▲ *tahi*, (from *ذ*), She, that.
 ▲ *tahayyub*, Dreading.
 ▲ *tahiyat*, Preparation.
 ▲ *tahayyus*, Bestowing.
 ▲ *tahayyuj*, Agitated.
 P *tahidan*, To become empty.
 ▲ *tahayyuz*, Re-fractured.
 ▲ *tahayyu*, Extended.
 P *tahigah*, The hypochondria.
 ▲ *tahil*, Poured out. Imprecating.
 ▲ *tahayyun*, Stupified, thirsty.
 ▲ *tahyib*, Awful, dreadful.
 ▲ *tahyit*, Crying out.
 ▲ *tahyiz*, Instigating.
 ▲ *tahyix*, Putting fat into pottage.
 ▲ *tahyid*, Checking, hastening.

- A تھیر , Falling (a bulwark).
 A تھیغ *lahygh*, Watering.
 A تھیل *layl*, Pouring to run over.
 P تی *tī*, Empty, vacant.
 A تیاجر *tayājur*, Abandoning.
 A تیاج *tayyah*, Waving.
 A تیار *tayyār*, A wave. Flowing quick (blood). Proud. Surprized.
 P تیار *tayyār*, Ready.
 A تیار , Short. A dwarf. The arm.
 A تیاس *tiyās*, Driving. Gaining.
 A تیاض *tayyās*, A goat keeper.
 A تیاسة *tiyāṣat*, Desire, passion.
 A تیمیس *taybis*, Drying.
 A تیب , Insane. Stubborn, fierce.
 A تیا , Contumacy. The 4th watch.
 H تپ *tīp*, A note of hand.
 A تیتیم *taytīm*, Making orphans.
 A تیج *tīj*, A crown, a tiara.
 P تیج *tīj*, An arrow; cotton; sick.
 A تیج *tīh*, predetermined.
 A تید *tayd*, Lenity.
 A تیدن *tīzan*, Permit, give leave.
 P تیر *tīr*, An arrow. Chance. Turbid, dark. A guide. A chief. The spring. Lightning. A ship.
 A تیر *tīr*, Pride. Elevation.
 P تیرارہ *tīrārāh*, The rain-bow.
 P تیر انداز *tīr andāz*, An archer.
 P تیر دان *tīr dān*, A quiver.
 P تیرگر *tīrgar*, An arrow-maker.
 P تیرکش *tīrkaṣh*, A quiver.
 P تیرکی *tīrakī*, Darkness.
 P تیرم *tīram*, A great lady.
 P تیر مار *tīr mār*, A viper.
 P تیروان *tīrwan*, A quiver.
 P تیرہ *tīrah*, Turbid. A beam. Butter.
 A thread. Sadness. A rule.

- P تیرج *tīrīj*, The gore of a shift.
 P تیز *tēz*, Sharp. The edge. Acid, bitter. Bold; swift. Vehement.
 A تیز *tiyāz*, Piercing (an arrow).
 P تیزاب *tēzāb*, Aquafortis.
 A تیزان *tayzān*, Dying.
 P تیزک , Belching in contempt.
 P تیزیدن , To hasten. To rage.
 P تیزیر *tīzīr*, A side, the waist.
 P تیزایہ *tīzayah*, A maternal aunt.
 P تیز *tīj*, Green sword. A slope.
 P تیزہ *tījah*, A beam. A vapour.
 A تیس *tays*, A he-goat.
 A تیسہ *taysā*, A she-goat.
 A تیسر *tayassur*, Movement.
 A تیسوسیه *taysūsīyah*, Goatish.
 A تیسہ *tīsa'*, A particle of scorn.
 A تیسیر *taysīr*, Facility.
 P تیشہ *tīshah*, An axe, a spade, &c.
 A تیشیس *tayshīs*, Opening the eyes (a whelp). Sprouting. Assaulting.
 A تیض *tayzīz*, The same.
 A تیغ *tayḡ*, Vomiting. Flowing. Robbing. Hasting. Buttering.
 A تیغ *tayyīḡ*, Hastening.
 A تیعة , A herd of forty or under.
 A تیعیط *tayḡiṭ*, Giving warning.
 P تیغ *tīgh*, A sword, dagger. A cobbler's awl. The top of a hill. Fire.
 A تیغار *tīghār*, A water pot.
 A تیفاق *tayfāk*, Convenient.
 A تیفع *tayaffuḡ*, Exalted.
 A تیقار *taykār*, Modesty.
 A تیقان *tayyikān*, A rash man.
 A تیقظ *tayakkūz*, Vigilance.
 A تیقیظ *taykūz*, Rousing.
 A تیقن *tayakkun*, Knowing well.

✽ تيل ميزان , Weighing against money, or provisions, to be given away in charity.

▲ تيم *taym*, A servant.

▲ تيم *tīm*, A market-place. An inn.

▲ تيماء *taymā*, A desert.

✽ تيماج *tīmāj*, A butt for arrows.

▲ تيمار , Sickness. Care. A pension.

✽ تيماس *tīmās*, A forest.

▲ تيمة *tīmat*, A favourite sheep.

▲ تيمم , Purifying with sand.

▲ تيمان *tayman*, The south. Noon.

▲ تيمان *tayammun*, Fortunate.

▲ تيميم *taymīm*, Teaching, intending, asking, receiving.

▲ تيمين *taymīn*, Blessing another.

▲ تين *tīn*, A fig.

▲ تينان *tīnān*, A wolf.

✽ تينوس , Grain unwinnowed.

▲ تينه *tīnah*, A spider's web.

✽ تيو , Strength. Learned. Heat

✽ تيوأ *taywā*, Love. Study.

▲ تيور *tuyūr*, Bringing back.

▲ تيوعة *tayyuʿat*, Sea-lettuce.

▲ تيه , Proud. Pride. A desert.

▲ تيهأ ارض *tayhā arʿi*, A desert.

▲ تيهان *tayyihān*, Proud, haughty.

✽ تيهان *tīhān*, A small insect.

✽ تيهو *tīhū*, Empty.

▲ تيهور *tayhūr*, A sandy plain.

✽ تيهور *tīhūr*, A small partridge.

ث

ث The fourth letter of the Arabic alphabet (being never used in words of Persian origin). In arithmetic it expresses 500.

▲ ثا *ṯā*, Infirmary.

▲ ثاب *ṯāb*, Lazy, torpid.

▲ ثابة *ṯābat*, A young animal.

▲ ثابت *ṯābit*, Firm, fixed. Rigid.

▲ ثابتة *ṯābitah*, A fixed star.

▲ ثابتى *ṯābik*, Profusely.

▲ ثاثة *ṯāṯat*, Drinking enough (camels). Driving away. Resting.

▲ ثاج *ṯa.aj*, Bleating, &c.

▲ ثاء , Dew. Cold. Shameful.

▲ ثاءا , A servant maid. Weak.

▲ ثاءة *ṯa-adat*, Fleishy. *Si-adat*, Fat.

▲ ثاءر , Revenge. Retaliation.

▲ ثارة *ṯarat*, Moving, assaulting.

▲ ثارد *ṯarid*, Moist, cold.

▲ ثاطة , Thin black mud. An insect.

▲ ثاعى *ṯāʿi*, Stony.

▲ ثاغم *ṯaghim*, White, whitish.

▲ ثاغى *ṯaghī*, Bleating.

▲ ثافل *ṯafil*, Sediment. Dung.

▲ ثاقب *ṯāḥib*, Sublime, high.

▲ ثاقل *ṯāḥil*, Weighty. Bright.

▲ ثاكل *ṯāḥil*, Friendless.

▲ ثالث *ṯālīs*, The third place.

Third. An arbitrator.

▲ ثالثى *ṯālīsī*, An arbitration.

▲ ثالثون *ṯālīsūna*, The thirtieth.

▲ ثالثيل *ṯālīl*, A nipple. A wart.

▲ ثامد *ṯamid*, Eating gently.

▲ ثامر , Loaded (a fruit tree). Pulse.

▲ ثامل *ṯāmil*, A rusty sword. A pleasant abode.

▲ ثامن *ṯāmin*, The eighth.

▲ ثاني *ṯānī*, The second. In future.

▲ ثاوة , An old sheep. A little.

▲ ثاهت *ṯāhit*, The throat, uvula.

▲ ثاءى *ṯa-ay*, Broken, burst.

▲ ثايب *ṯāyib*, Wind before rain.

▲ ثاية *ṯāyat*, A stable for cattle.

▲ ثايجة *ṯāyijat*, Lowing, bleating.

▲ ثاير *ṯāyir*, Anger.

- ▲ ثب , Sitting firmly. Completed.
 ▲ ثبات *ṣabūt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثبان *ṣabān*, A bag, a basket.
 ▲ ثبت *ṣabt*, Constancy. Proof.
 ▲ ثبة *ṣubaṭ*, The middle of a pond.
 ▲ تبج *ṣabaj*, The middle.
 ▲ ثبخا *ṣabjā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ ثبجة *ṣabajat*, The mean, middle.
 ▲ ثبر , Checking. Ruining. Cursing.
 ▲ ثبرة *ṣabraṭ*, Plain soft ground. A trench.
 ▲ ثبط *ṣabt*, Hindering. Torpid.
 ▲ ثبق *ṣabḥ*, Flowing quick.
 ▲ ثبوت *ṣubūt*, Firmness. Proof.
 ▲ ثبور , Perishing. Ruin, loss.
 ▲ ثبوق *ṣubūk*, Filling (a well).
 ▲ ثبيت *ṣubīt*, Fixed. See ثابت.
 ▲ ثت , A fissure. Cracked (earth).
 ▲ ثج *ṣajz*, Flowing, pouring out.
 ▲ ثجاج , Raining hard. Pouring.
 ▲ ثجة *ṣajjat*, A pleasant garden.
 ▲ ثجر *ṣajr*, Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثجرة *ṣujrah*, The throat, breast.
 ▲ ثجلا *ṣajlā*, A large bellied woman.
 ▲ ثجم *ṣajm*, Retiring. Continuing.
 ▲ ثجن *ṣajan*, A rough road.
 ▲ ثجي *ṣajī*, Silent, speechless.
 ▲ ثجيج *ṣajj*, A cascade.
 ▲ ثجير *ṣajir*, Dregs. Broad, thick.
 ▲ ثحاح , Watering constantly.
 ▲ ثحاحه *ṣahṣahah*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ ثحف *ṣihaf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ ثخن *ṣakhan*, Thickness.
 ▲ ثخين , Thick, muddy. Firm.
 ▲ ثدام *ṣidām*, A strainer.
 ▲ ثدغ *ṣadagh*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ ثدق , Flowing. Sending. Bursting.
 ▲ ثدقم *ṣidqim*, Tired with speaking.

- ▲ ثدم *ṣadm*, Thick, fat, stupid.
 ▲ ثدن *ṣaulin*, Corpulent, heavy.
 ▲ ثدي *ṣadī*, The breast.
 ▲ ثديا , Having large breasts.
 ▲ ثدية *ṣudayyat*, A little breast.
 ▲ ثر *ṣarr*, Separating. Flowing.
 Going fast. Large, open.
 ▲ ثرا *ṣarā*, Wealthy. The earth.
 ▲ ثراب *ṣarāb*, A clay-pit.
 ▲ ثرارة *ṣarārat*, A jetting fountain.
 ▲ ثراي *ṣarāy*, The seventh earth.
 ▲ ثرب *ṣarb*, Death. The caul.
 Blaming.
 ▲ ثربا *ṣarbū*, Fat (sheep).
 ▲ ثرثار *ṣarṣār*, Talkative, blabbing.
 ▲ ثرثور *ṣarṣūr*, A plentiful fountain.
 ▲ ثرد , Dyeing. Breaking. Rain.
 ▲ ثرط , Shoemaker's glue. Dung.
 ▲ ثرطمة *ṣarṭamat*, Looking down.
 ▲ ثرطية *ṣirṭiyat*, A weak man.
 ▲ ثرع *ṣariḥ*, Unseasonably.
 ▲ ثرع . Large-mouthed (an urn).
 ▲ ثرغامة , A wife, a woman.
 ▲ ثرغط *ṣarghut*, Thin clay or mud.
 ▲ ثرقبي *ṣurḥubī*, An Egyptian cloth.
 ▲ ثرم , Falling out (fore-teeth).
 ▲ ثرمان *ṣarmān*, A shrub.
 ▲ ثرمط *ṣuramiṭ*, Thin mud or clay.
 ▲ ثرمله , A fox. The lip groove.
 ▲ ثرنطي *ṣaranṭī*, Heavy-bodied.
 ▲ ثرو *ṣarw*, Making numerous.
 ▲ ثروا *ṣarwā*, Wealthy.
 ▲ ثروان *ṣarwān*, Opulent.
 ▲ ثروة *ṣarwat*, Wealth. Number.
 ▲ ثرور *ṣarūr*, Abounding in milk.
 ▲ ثري *ṣarī*, Rich. Moist, Dust.
 ▲ ثريا *ṣaryā*, Moist earth.
 ▲ ثريان , The hair of the body.
 ▲ ثريد *ṣarīd*, Crumbled, grated.

- ▲ ثطا *ṣalt*, Thin of hair.
 ▲ ثطا *ṣaṭṭā*, Acting foolishly.
 ▲ ثطاءة *ṣuṭa-at*, A kind of spider.
 ▲ ثطاع *ṣuṭāʿ*, Rheum.
 ▲ ثطاة *ṣaṭṭat*, Having a thin beard.
 ▲ ثطع *ṣaṭʿ*, Seized with a running at the nose. Polluted. Clear.
 ▲ ثطعمة, Superiority (in speaking).
 ▲ ثطف *ṣaṭaf*, Luxurious.
 ▲ ثطي *ṣaṭī*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ ثعابيب *ṣaʿūbīb*, Pure water.
 ▲ ثعارير, A kind of asparagus.
 ▲ ثعالت, The she-fox. Hay.
 ▲ ثعامة *ṣuʿūmat*, An adulteress.
 ▲ ثعب, Flowing. A channel.
 ▲ ثعبة, A lizard. A mouse.
 ▲ ثعاع *ṣaʿṣaʿ*, A pearl. Red wool.
 ▲ ثعاعة *ṣaʿṣaʿat*, A stammer.
 ▲ ثعاج *ṣaʿaj*, A crowd of travellers.
 ▲ ثعد, Sour. Soft (earth). Fresh.
 ▲ ثعرور *ṣaʿrūr*, A dwarf. A wart.
 ▲ ثعاط *ṣaʿat*, Putrid (meat, &c.)
 ▲ ثعطاه *ṣaʿiṭah*, A rotter egg.
 ▲ ثعل *ṣaʿl*, Ignoble, despicable.
 ▲ ثعلب *ṣaṣlab*, A fox. A gutter.
 ▲ ثعلبية *ṣaʿlabiyat*, A dog's pace.
 ▲ ثعلو *ṣaʿlū*, A sort of date.
 ▲ ثعلول *ṣaʿlūl*, Passionate.
 ▲ ثعوب *ṣuʿūb*, Gall, bitterness.
 ▲ ثعول, Encumbered (an army).
 ▲ ثعيط *ṣaṭī*, Moveable sands.
 ▲ ثغا *ṣughā*, Bleating.
 ▲ ثغارير *ṣughārīr*, A small melon.
 ▲ ثغب *ṣaghb*, Digging. Piercing.
 ▲ ثغبلة *ṣughbat*, A frog.
 ▲ ثغشاغ *ṣagṣāgh*, Hesitation.
 ▲ ثغر, The fore teeth, mouth.
 ▲ ثغرت *ṣughrat*, The pit of the sto-

mach. A fissure, opening. A level way.

- ▲ ثغم *ṣaghim*, A hunting dog.
 ▲ ثغو *ṣaghū*, A sort of dates.
 ▲ ثغية *ṣaghyat*, Hunger. A desert.
 ▲ ثفا *ṣaffā*, Mustard.
 ▲ ثفال, The lower millstone.
 ▲ ثفر *ṣafar*, The crupper.
 ▲ ثقروك *ṣufrūk*, The stalk.
 ▲ ثفل *ṣufl*, Refuse. Corn. Pulse.
 The under mill stone.
 ▲ ثفن, A bruise. Hard (the hand).
 ▲ ثفنة *ṣafinal*, Callosity.
 ▲ ثفوة *ṣufwat*, A saucer.
 ▲ ثق *ṣik*, Trust thou.
 ▲ ثقاب *ṣikāb*, Straw, stubble.
 ▲ ثقابت *ṣikābat*, Kindled, shining.
 ▲ ثقاف *ṣakāf*, Of an excellent genius (a woman). *Sikāf*, A saw.
 ▲ ثقال, Heavy, loaded. Morose.
 ▲ ثقامت *ṣakāmat*, Detriment.
 ▲ ثقب *ṣakb*, A hole.
 ▲ ثقة *ṣakat*, Confidence.
 ▲ ثقف *ṣakf*, Straightening a spear. Finding. Taking. Ingenious.
 ▲ ثقل *ṣakal*, Weighing. *Sakal*, Baggage. Family. *Sikl*, A load.
 ▲ ثقلت *ṣakalat*, Torpor, dullness.
 ▲ ثقوب *ṣukūb*, Fuel.
 ▲ ثقيب *ṣakīb*, Milky. Very red.
 ▲ ثقيف *ṣakīf*, Sour. Acute.
 ▲ ثقيل *ṣakīl*, Heavy. Sour. Dull.
 ▲ ثكشكة *ṣakṣakat*, A mad woman.
 ▲ ثكل *ṣukl*, Death. Childless.
 ▲ ثكم *ṣakam*, The mid-way. Persisting. Stopping. *Sukam*, A guide.
 ▲ ثكن *ṣukn*, Smoothness of road. The king's high-way.
 ▲ ثكنة, A flock (of birds), A pit.

- ▲ **ثكول** *ṣakūl*, (A mother) deprived of children.
 ▲ **ثل** *ṣall*, Ruining. Pulling down.
 ▲ **ثلاثة** *ṣalāṣah*, Three.
 ▲ **ثلاثون** *ṣalāṣūn*, Thirty.
 ▲ **ثلاثي** *ṣalāṣī*, Triangular.
 ▲ **ثلاثية** *ṣalāṣīyat*, The lord of lords.
 ▲ **ثلاج** *ṣallāj*, A seller of ice.
 ▲ **ثلب** *ṣalb*, Injury. Breaking. Filth. *Salīb*, Vice.
 ▲ **ثلة** *ṣallat*, A flock. Wool. Death.
 ▲ **ثلاث** *ṣalaṣ*, Three. The third.
 ▲ **ثلاثا** *ṣalaṣā*, The third day.
 ▲ **ثلاثان** *ṣalṣān*, Nightshade.
 ▲ **ثلاثة** *ṣalaṣat*, Three. A trivet.
 ▲ **ثلثل** *ṣulṣal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثلج** *ṣalaj*, Snow, snowing.
 ▲ **ثلخ** *ṣalkh*, Spring dung.
 ▲ **ثلط** *ṣalt*, Thin elephant's dung.
 ▲ **ثلع** *ṣalʿ*, Breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثلال** *ṣalal*, Destruction.
 ▲ **ثلم** *ṣalm*, Breaking the edge.
 ▲ **ثلمة** *ṣulmat*, A crack, breach.
 ▲ **ثلمط** *ṣulmat*, Thin mud.
 ▲ **ثلوج** *ṣulūj*, Tranquil, cheerful.
 ▲ **ثليث**, The third. Easy, plain.
 ▲ **ثم** *ṣamm*, Trampling. Adjusting. Restoring. Devouring.
 ▲ **ثمان** *ṣimād*, Beautiful.
 ▲ **ثمال** *ṣimāl*, An assistant.
 ▲ **ثمالة** *ṣumālat*, The remains. Froth.
 ▲ **ثمام** *ṣumām*, A small plant.
 ▲ **ثمان** *ṣamani*, Eight.
 ▲ **ثمثام** *ṣimṣām*, A destroyer.
 ▲ **ثمانون** *ṣamānūna*, Eighty.
 ▲ **ثممة** *ṣimmat*, An old man.
 ▲ **ثمثم** *ṣamṣam*, A hunting dog.

- ▲ **ثمثمة** *ṣamṣamat*, Restrained. Firm.
 ▲ **ثمج** *ṣamj*, Mixture, confusion.
 ▲ **ثمد** *ṣamad*, A small quantity of water cut off from encrease.
 ▲ **ثمر** *ṣamar*, Fruit. Gold. Silver.
 ▲ **ثمرا** *ṣamrā*, Bearing fruit.
 ▲ **ثمط** *ṣamt*, Thin shining mud.
 ▲ **ثمعد** *ṣameʿad*, Beautiful of face.
 ▲ **ثمغ** *ṣamgh*, Ingraining (cloth). Anointing, breaking the head.
 ▲ **ثمغة** *ṣamaghat*, The top of a hill.
 ▲ **ثمل**, Delay. Drinking before eating.
 ▲ **ثملط** *ṣamlat*, Laxity.
 ▲ **ثمن** *ṣaman*, Price, value.
 ▲ **ثموم**, Tearing grass from a sheep's lips.
 ▲ **ثمير** *ṣamīr*, Fresh butter.
 ▲ **ثميغة** *ṣamīghat*, Broth mixed with fat. Moist ground. A flesh wound.
 ▲ **ثميلة** *ṣamīlat*, Assisting the paunch. A basket. A cistern.
 ▲ **ثمين**, Valuable. The 8th part.
 ▲ **ثن** *ṣinn*, Dry hay. Blackish wood.
 ▲ **ثنا** *ṣanā*, A salutation. *Sunā*, In two's; two and two.
 ▲ **ثنت** *ṣanit*, Stinking. Flaccid.
 ▲ **ثنتة** *ṣannaṭ*, The fetlock, abdomen.
 ▲ **ثنتان** *ṣintān*, Two.
 ▲ **ثنتاية** *ṣintāyat*, Obscene, evil.
 ▲ **ثنتل** *ṣantāl*, A rotten egg. *Sintil*, short. Dirty. Weak.
 ▲ **ثنجارة** *ṣinjārat*, A channel.
 ▲ **ثندوة** *ṣandū-at*, The flesh upon the chest of a man, the nipple.
 ▲ **ثنوي** *ṣanwī*, An exception.
 ▲ **ثني** *ṣany*, Folding. Repeating. Averting. Acceding to. *Sina'*, A flexure. A substitute. Monday. Secondary. Shedding the first teeth.

- ▲ *sunyā*, An exception.
 ▲ *sunya'*, The offal of a camel.
 An exception.
 ▲ *sawā*, Dwelling. Dying.
 Buried.
 ▲ *sawāb*, A premium. Merit.
 Honey. A bee.
 ▲ *suwābat*, A planet.
 ▲ *suwāj*, Bleating of a goat.
 ▲ *suwāt*, Rheum.
 ▲ *sawālat*, A swarm of locusts.
 ▲ *ثوالت*, Of the third race, &c.
 ▲ *sawab*, A vest. Returning.
 Assembling. Full. A parapet.
 Clientage. A work.
 ▲ *su-ubā*, Lazy, torpid.
 ▲ *sawj*, A kind of vessel.
 ▲ *sawr*, A bull. Redness. A
 lord. Twilight. An assault.
 Circulation of the blood. The
 green scum on water. A mad-
 man. Many, much.
 ▲ *sawarān*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *sawrat*, A cow. *Suurat*, Hatred.
 ▲ *suwu'*, A mountain tree.
 ▲ *sawel*, A male bee. A hive.
 A torpor in sheep; also a vertigo.
 ▲ *sulul*, A nipple. A wart.
 ▲ *sūm*, Garlic, an onion.
 ▲ *ثومالا*, A species of wild olive.
 ▲ *sawmatin*, Spleenwort.
 ▲ *sūmas*, Thyme.
 ▲ *ثوور*, Exalted, flying (dust).
 ▲ *ثووران*, The appearance of blood.
 ▲ *sawī*, A guest, a stranger.
 ▲ *ثويلة*, A heap. Many, much.
 ▲ *ثوينا*, A rolling-pin.
 ▲ *sahāl*, Vociferating.
 ▲ *sahal*, Spread on the ground.
 ▲ *ثهؤ*, A handsome boy.

- ▲ *ثيائي*, An attendant in a bagnio.
 ▲ *sibāk*, Overflowing.
 ▲ *sayyat*, A sheep cote.
 ▲ *saysal*, A hill goat, or ox.
 A jolly man. Foolishly.
 ▲ *sayid*, Moist. Chilled.
 ▲ *sir*, The cover of a pit.
 ▲ *sil*, Grass.
 ▲ *sin*, A pearl fishery.

ج

- ج *jīm*, The fifth letter of the Persian
 and Arabic alphabets; and the
 character for three. Interchange-
 able with *ژ*, *ز*, *ش*; and *چ*.
 ▲ *jā*, A barren year.
 P *jā*, and *جاي*, A place.
 ▲ *ja-ab*, Gaining. Selling.
 ▲ *jābat*, An answer. Power.
 ▲ *jābir*, Powerful, proud. A
 repairer. Bread.
 ▲ *fābīzah*, Flight.
 P *jābilsā*, The west.
 P *jābilkā*, The east.
 P *جاي*, A collector of revenue.
 ▲ *jābūt*, A stone reservoir.
 P *jābīdan*, To be lazy, co-
 wardly, loth, vexed.
 ▲ *ja-as*, Heavy laden.
 ▲ *jāsiyat*, Kneeling.
 ▲ *jājal*, A bead, a necklace.
 P *jājam*, A fine carpet.
 P *jājī*, The shoulder of a bow.
 ▲ *جاحظ*, Having prominent eyes.
 ▲ *jāhim*, A very hot place.
 ▲ *jāhazal*, Prominent (eye).
 ▲ *jadd*, Diligent. Vain.
 P *جادان*, To give a place, protect.

- ▲ جادب, One who is false. A liar.
 ▲ جادة *jādda*, The straight path.
 P جادرس *jādaras*, Millet.
 P جادر كافوري, Day-break.
 ▲ جادس *jādis*, Obliterated.
 ▲ جادسة *jādisat*, Unploughed.
 ▲ جادل *jādil*, A robust youth.
 ▲ جادو *jādū*, A conjurer. Black.
 P جادوگري *jādūgarī*, Conjuratation.
 P جادوي *jādawī*, Magic.
 P جاده *jāddah*, The highway.
 P جادي *jādī*, A conjurer.
 ▲ جادي *jādī*, Begging. Saffron.
 ▲ جاذ *ja-az*, Drinking, swilling.
 ▲ جاذب *jāzib*, An allurer.
 ▲ جاذبة *jāzbat*, Attraction, beauty.
 ▲ جاذل *jāzil*, Upright. Cheerful.
 ▲ جار *jār*, A neighbour, partner, assistant, wife. Groaning in prayer, corpulent. Luxuriant.
 ▲ جارحة *jāriha*, A beast of prey.
 P جارد *jārad*, Necessity.
 ▲ جازز *jāriž*, A severe cough.
 Laughing. A barren woman.
 ▲ جارم *jārim*, Delinquent.
 P جارو, Mortar, cement. A brush.
 P جاروب *jārūb*, A besom. Sweeping.
 P جارود *jārūd*, Extremely dry.
 A bad man.
 P جارور *jārūr*, A river. A hinge.
 ▲ جاري *jārī*, Running. Happening.
 ▲ جارية, A girl, a female slave.
 ▲ جاز *ja-az*, The breast. A stifling.
 P جاز *jāz*, A frog.
 ▲ جازم, A resolver, concluder.
 ▲ جازي *jāzī*, Value, recompense.
 ▲ جاساءة *jāsa-at*, Asperity.
 AP جاسوس *jāsūs*, A spy.
 P جاسوسي *jāsūsī*, Spying.
- ▲ جاش, Disturbed. The heart.
 ▲ جاعل *jā'il*, A maker. Doer.
 ▲ جاعية *jā'iyah*, Foolish (woman).
 ▲ جاف *jāf*, Dry. Wandering.
 A courtesan,
 ▲ جافل *jāfil*, Active. Disturbed.
 ▲ جافي *jāfī*, Inquiring, vexing.
 Cruel. A sinner. Rude.
 P جاگیر *jāgīr*, Land granted by the king in perpetuity or for life.
 P جال *jāl*, An aquatic bird. H جال *jāl* or جاله, A net, snare.
 ▲ جالت *jālib*, A merchant. An author, exciter, attracter, drawer.
 ▲ جالة *jālat*, Tribute.
 ▲ جالس *jālis*, Sitting. A sitter.
 ▲ جالع *jāli*, Impudent, immodest. Conspicuous, transparent.
 ▲ جالف *jālif*, Tearing, breaking. Pestilence.
 P جالودار, A running footman.
 P جاله *jālah*, A raft.
 ▲ جالي *jālī*, Shining. Evident.
 ▲ جالية *jāliyat*, Tribute.
 P جام *jām*, A cup. Glass, a mirror.
 ▲ جامد *jāmid*, Concrete. Stiff.
 P جامدار *jāmdār*, A keeper of a wardrobe. A musqueteer.
 P جامدارخانه, A wardrobe.
 P جامداری *jāmdārī*, Protection.
 P جامدانی, A fine muslin spotted or flowered in the loom.
 ▲ جامع *jāmi*, A collector. Completing. All, whole.
 ▲ جامعه *jāmiyat*, A large kettle.
 ▲ جامعیت *jāmiyat*, Universality.
 P جامگان, A wardrobe in baths.
 P جامگی *jāmagī*, A cotton tunic. A salary. A gun match.

- P جامگي دار *jāmgi dār*, A matchlock-man.
 A جامل *jāmil*, A troop of camels.
 P جامن *jāmin*, Urine.
 A جاملي *jāmlī*, Insanity.
 P جاموار *jāmwār*, See جامه.
 A جاموس *jāmūs*, A buffalo.
 P جامه *jāmah*, A garment, couch.
 Cotton. A cup. A poem. History.
 Power.
 P جامه بادرون *jāmah bādron*, Breeches, old clothes.
 P جامه بر *jāmah bar*, Scissars, shears.
 P جامه وار *jāmah wār*, Proper for mending.
 PA جان *jān*, The soul, mind life.
 A جان *jānn*, The devil. A large harmless snake.
 A جانب *jānib*, A part, a side, strange, foreign, contempt.
 P جان باز *jān bāz*, Playing with life, (hence), a person who pursues a dangerous trade.
 P جانبازي *jān bāzī*, A swing.
 P جانبداري *jānib dārī*, Partiality.
 P جانبي *jānibi*, Collateral. Foreign.
 A جانبين *jānibayn*, Every side.
 P جاندار *jāndār*, Animated.
 P جان ربا *jān raba*, Soul-destroying.
 P جان سپار *jān sipār*, Exposing one's self.
 P جانستان *jānsitān*, Ravishing, the soul, killing.
 P جانسوز *jānsūz*, Inflaming the mind.
 A جانش *jānish*, Near.
 P جانشين *jānishīn*, A substitute.
 P جانکش *jān hash*, Quarrelsome.
 P جانگاه *jān gāh*, Dangerous.
 P جانگداز *jān gaddāz*, Melting the soul.
 P جانوار *jānwār*, An animal.
 A جانه *jānah*, The young of any animal, pith of a tree. An island.
 The cheek.

- P جاني *jānī*, A soul. Cordial.
 A جاوا *jāwā*, Dark chesnut (mare).
 A جاواي *jāwāy*, Camp, a tent.
 A جاءوة *jā-awāt*, A barren year.
 P جاودان *jāwidān*, Everlasting.
 P جاورد *jāwarad*, A white-thorn.
 P جاورس *jāwras*, Millet.
 A جاويد *jāwid*, Eternal.
 P جاويدن *jāwidan*, To scream.
 P جاه *jāh*, Dignity, place.
 A جاهه *jāhat*, Dignity.
 A جاهد *jāhid*, Hungry, active. A seeker. A warrior.
 A جاهشت *jāhishat*, A crowd.
 A جاهض *jāhiẓ*, Superior, actue.
 A جاهضة *jāhiẓat*, A colt.
 A جاهل *jāhil*, An idiot.
 A جاهي *jāhī*, Ruined house.
 A جاهيا *jāhiyan*, Publicly.
 P جاهيدن *jāhidan*, To grow cold, to rub.
 A جاي *jā-ay*, Biting, keeping.
 P جاي *jāy* (see جا), A place.
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coming, a comer.
 A جايمه *jāybat*, Fame, news.
 A جايمه *jāyhat*, Damage, injury.
 A جايد *jāyid*, Beneficent.
 P جاي داد *jāy dād*, Assignment in land.
 P جاي داشتن *jāy dāshṭan*, To happen.
 A جايد *jāyid*, Swelling with drinking.
 A جاير *jāyir*, Heart burn, cruel, hindering, many, much.
 P جايران *jāyrān*, A kind of doe.
 A جايز *jāyīz*, Passing, lawful.
 A جايزة *jāyīza*, Benignity. A gift.
 P جايزه *jāyīza*, Proof, gift, muster.
 A جايش *jāyish*, Enquiring.
 A جايشه *jāyishat*, The mind, soul.
 A جايغ *jāyig*, Starving, hungry.
 A جايف *jāyif*, Penetrating (a blow).

- A جايغه *jāyifāh*, A stab.
 P جايگاه *jāygāh*, A dwelling.
 P جايگير *jāygir*, A possessor.
 P جايي *jāyi*, One place.
 A جايي *jāyi*, Coming.
 A جاييه *jāyīal*, Pus, blood.
 A جب *jabb*, Castrating.
 A جبا *jaba*, A kind of fungus.
 A جبا *jubbā*, Pusillanimous.
 P جبا *jubā*, Saturday.
 A جباب *jibab*, Castrating.
 A جبابه *jababat*, A desert plain.
 A جبار *jubār*, Shedding blood, vanity.
 A torrent, destructive, reparation.
 A جبار , Great. A conqueror.
 P جبارشدن , To overcome.
 A جبارة *jabārat*, A bracelet.
 A جباري , A tyrant, a giant.
 A جباغ *jabbāḡ*, A short woman.
 A جبان *jabān*, Pusillanimous.
 A جبة *jubbat*, A quilted waiscoat.
 A جبت *jibt*, An idol, magic.
 P جبرعة *jubjurḡah*, A scourge.
 A جبر *jabr*, Force, restoring.
 A جبراً , (جبرانه P), By force.
 A جبروت *jabrūt*, Proud, power.
 A جبري *jabrī*, Compelled.
 A جبس *jibs*, Timid, plaster.
 A جبل *jabal*, A mountain. *Jibl*,
 Many, creation. See جبلة
 A جبتل *jablat*, A camel's bunch.
 A جبلة *jibillat*, Form, nature.
 A جبلةقوم *jaballakūm*, An amethyst.
 A جبلي *jibilli*, Natural, innate.
 A جبن , Pusillanimity. Cheese.
 A جبوب , Hard earth. Surface.

- P جبه *jabah*, Armour.
 A جبهة *jabhat*, The front. A troop.
 A chief, contempt.
 A جهل , A rude stupid man.
 A جبيثية , A deformed woman.
 A جبير *jibbīr*, Very proud.
 P جبيرة *jabīrah*, A bandage.
 A جبين , The forehead, timid.
 A جتعدل *jataḡdal*, Strong, robust.
 A جث *jass*, Wax, high ground.
 A جثال *jaṣāl*, A sepulchre.
 A جثالة *juṣālat*, Thick hair.
 A جثام *jaṣām*, The night-mare.
 A جثامة *jaṣṣamah*, A sluggard.
 A جثة , The figure. A dead carcass.
 A جثل *jaṣl*, Many, much.
 A جثله , Thick hair, a black ant.
 A جثمان *juṣmān*, The body.
 A جثمة *juṣamah*. See جثامة.
 A جثوم *juṣūm*, Origin. Inhesion.
 Reclining. Dying.
 A حاربه , A strong camel.
 A حاش , A crowd, pushing.
 A حاظ , The hollow of the eye.
 A حاف *jihāf*, Battle. *Juhāf*, Death.
 The flux.
 A حال *juhāl*, Poison, venom.
 A حمام , Swelled eyes. Greedy.
 A حانب , Powerful. A dwarf.
 A حجاج *jahjāh*, A prince.
 A حجج *juhjuh*, A large ram.
 A ححد *jahd*, Denying, poor.
 A حذب *jahdab*, A dwarf.
 A حدر *jahdar*, Short, a f.
 A حدل *jahdal*, Fat, firm, strong.
 A حدمة *jahdamat*, Swiftmess.
 A ححر *juhr*, The den of a beast.
 A حرب *juhrab*, Short and thick.

- ▲ *jahraṭ*, A severe season.
 ▲ *jahrash*, Thick, compact.
 ▲ *ḥarṭ*, A decrepid old woman.
 ▲ *jahram*, A bad man.
 ▲ *jahramat*, Poverty, trouble.
 ▲ *jahs*, A battle. Killing.
 ▲ *jahsh*, A colt. Thick grass.
 ▲ *jūhshar*, Short-ribbed.
 ▲ *jāshshal*, Swift, nimble.
 ▲ *jahẓam*, Larged-eyed.
 ▲ *ḥḥl*, An army. (A great man).
 ▲ *jahl*, Throwing down. The queen bee. A camelion. A beetle. A chief. A prince.
 ▲ *jahmash*. V. *jihrit*.
 ▲ *jahmaẓat*, Swaddled, bound. Running at speed.
 ▲ *ḥḥn*, (An infant) ill fed.
 ▲ *ḥḥnb*, A dwarf. Powerful.
 ▲ *jahinbār*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ *ḥḥnḥra*, A female dwarf.
 ▲ *jāhnash*, Thick.
 ▲ *jahẓat*, One pace or step.
 ▲ *ḥḥwsh*, A boy, not of age.
 ▲ *jahūf*, A water bucket.
 ▲ *jahīm*, A large fire, hell.
 ▲ *jukhūd* (أبو) *abū*, A locust.
 ▲ *ḥḥadi*, A milk-pail. Large.
 P *jakht*, Hope, desire.
 P *ḥḥjsh*, A sort of small seed used for sore eyes.
 P *jakhj*, A sort of bird.
 ▲ *jukhrit*. V. *jihrit*.
 P *ḥḥshid*, To be wrinkled, twisted.
 Lab *g*. Startling. Marking.
 ▲ *jukhūz*, An enemy.
 P *jad*, An ancestor. See *جد*. A curl of hair. Envy. A camel.
 ▲ *جد*, A father, forefather. Dignity,

- glory (of God). Wealth. A pace.
Jidd, Study, effort.
 ▲ *jadā*, Common good.
 P *judā*, Distinct, apart.
 ▲ *jiddan*, Plainly. In no shape. Seriously, strongly.
 ▲ *جدار*, A wall. Fit, worthy.
 P *judārak*, A certain game.
 ▲ *jadāʿ*, A severe year.
 P *judāgānah*, Separately.
 ▲ *jadāl*, A hot contest.
 P *jadāvi*, Salary, stipend.
 ▲ *jidāyah*, A doe, a roe.
 P *judāyi*, Separation.
 ▲ *jadb*, Scarcity. A vice.
 ▲ *jiddah*, A grandmother, new. Finding, rich. *Juddah*, A way, path, method. The surface. A plain wanting water.
 ▲ *jadṛ*, A wall. A root. A scar. Worthy. P *Jadar*, A messenger.
 ▲ *jadarat*, A scar.
 ▲ *jadari*, The small pox.
 ▲ *jadaḥ*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ *jadl*, The limbs. Strength. Growing, battle. Pretending.
 ▲ *jadlā*, A coat of mail.
 ▲ *jadamah*, Short (a man).
 ▲ *jadan*, Sweetness of voice. *Jidn*, A root, origin.
 P *jadwār*, Zedoary.
 ▲ *jadūb*, Barren, scarce.
 ▲ *judūr*, Proper, fit, worthy.
 AP *جدول*, A river. A line, rule.
 P *جدول*, Sexagenary canon.
 ▲ *jadwa*, A common good.
 ▲ *جدي*, A bird, a she-goat.
 ▲ *جديب*, Severe (year). Desolate.
 ▲ *jadyat*, A cushion. Blood.

- ▲ جديد *jādīd*, New. Happy.
 ▲ جدير *jadīr*, Walled in. Fit.
 ▲ جديك , Women's buskins.
 ▲ حديل , A bridle. A girdle.
 ▲ جذان *jizāz*, A fragment.
 ▲ جذانه *jizāzah*, Rust-eaten.
 ▲ جذام *juzām*, Leprosy. A leper.
 ▲ جذب *jazb*, Allurement.
 ▲ جذبة *jazbat*, Distance. A tract.
 ▲ جذر *jazr*, An origin, root.
 P جذر *jazar*, An ambassador.
 ▲ جذع *jizac*, The trunk of a tree.
 Young. Novelty. A heifer.
 ▲ جذل *jazl*, The summit. *Jazal*,
 Joy. *Jizl*, The root, trunk.
 ▲ جذله *jazilah*, Luxuriant.
 ▲ جذما , Amputated. Leprotis, (fem.)
 ▲ جذمار *jazmār*, The stump.
 ▲ جذمه , A whip. A piece.
 ▲ جذن *jizn*, A root.
 ▲ جذوب *jazūb*, Attracting.
 ▲ جذوة *jazwat*, Fire. A coal.
 ▲ جذيدة *jazizat*, Bruised wheat.
 ▲ جذيم *jazim*, Mutilated.
 ▲ جر *jarr*, Drawing. The base.
 P جر , A crack, cleft. جر *jur*, A saddle.
 ▲ جرا *jarā*, The heart-burn. A boy.
 A stipend. A beggar.
 ▲ جراة *jira-at*, Audacity.
 ▲ جراب *jirāb*, Scabby. A provision-
 bag, the scrotum.
 P جراب *jurāb*, Water.
 ▲ جراح *jarrāh*, A surgeon.
 ▲ جراحه *jarāhat*, A wound, pus.
 ▲ جراحي *jarrāhī*, Surgery.
 ▲ جران *jarād*, A locust.
 ▲ جرار *jarrār*, Drawing. A brave
 soldier. A beggar.

- ▲ جراز *jurāz*, Cutting keenly.
 ▲ جراف *juraf*, A large measure. A
 glutton. Cheerful.
 ▲ جرافز *jurāfiz*, Thick, large.
 ▲ جرافش *jarāfish*, A big man.
 ▲ جرافض , Noxious to health.
 ▲ جراقة *jarākat*, Lean.
 ▲ جرام *jarām*, The date tree.
 ▲ جران *jarān*, Passionate.
 P جرانغار , The right hand side, the
 2nd line of the right wing.
 P جرب , A woodcock, quail.
 P جرب *jarb*, A conqueror. *Jirb*
 An acre.
 ▲ جرب *jarab*, The scab, mange.
 ▲ جربا *jarbā*, Scabby. Heaven.
 ▲ جربان , A sheath. *Jurbān*, The
 collar. The gore.
 ▲ جربة *jirbat*, A sown-field.
 P جربناگ *jarabnāg*, Scabby.
 ▲ جربيا *jirbiyā*, A westerly wind.
 ▲ جرج , Turning round, rough.
 P جرجير *jarjir*, Rocket (an herb).
 ▲ جرح *jarh*, Wounding.
 ▲ جرد *jard*, Tearing up, erasing,
Jarid, Bald, barren.
 ▲ جردة *jardat*, A garment worn bare.
Jirdat, The soul.
 ▲ جردون *jirdawn*, A rat, mouse.
 ▲ جرد *jaraz*, A tumour, the grease.
 ▲ جرز *jarz*, Killing, reviling. Bare.
 P جرز *jurz*, A kind of bustard.
 ▲ جرزة , A bundle of hay, &c.
 ▲ جرزم *jarzam*, Dry bread.
 ▲ جرس *jars*, A gentle sound.
 ▲ جرسام *jirsām*, The pleurisy.
 ▲ جرش , A watch of the night.
 ▲ جرشب *jurshub*, A dwarf.
 ▲ جرشبة *jarshabat*, Lean, meagre.

- P جرشفت *jarshaft*, A lampoon.
 A جرط *jarat*, Choaking. Trouble.
 A جرع *jarāḡ*, Drinking water.
 A جرعا *jarḡā*, A sandy desert.
 A جرعب , Gross, rude, stupid.
 A جرعه *jarḡah*, The dregs.
 A جرعبیل *jarāḡbīl*, Thick.
 A جرعوب *jarḡūb*, Large bodied.
 A جرعیکیک *jarḡakīk*, Thick milk.
 A جرف *jarf*. A plentiful year.
 P جرک *jūruk*, A desert.
 P جرکنت *jarḡint*, Lasciviousness.
 A جرم *jarm*, Warm. *Jaram*, A crime. *Jirm*, Sound. Colour. A body. A globe.
 A جرموک *jurmūk*, Leather hose.
 A جرنبة *jarambat*, A multitude.
 P جرنگ *jarang*, A tinkling.
 P جرنگیدن , To jingle, tingle, rattle.
 A جرو *jarw*, A whelp.
 A جرواط *jirwāt*, Long, tall.
 A جروز *jarūz*, Voracious. Dryness.
 A جروض *jarūz*, Thick, large-bellied.
 A جروم *jurūm*, A warm country.
 PA جرہ *jurrah*, A little cruise. The handle of a cup, &c. A jar. A beard. A funnel. A cushion. Form.
 A جرہاس *jarhās*, Corpulent.
 A جرہام *jarhām*, Keen, diligent.
 A جرہیہ *jarhiyat*, A loud voice.
 A جری *jarī*, Bold, brave. Young. An agent. A substitute.
 A جریان *jaryān*, Flowing.
 A جریب *jarīb*, A corn measure (384 mudds, or about 768 lib.)
 A جریہ *jiryat*, A flux of water.
 A جریح *jarriḡ*, Wounded.
 P جرید *jarīd*, A lance, spear.

- A جریده *jarīdah*, A book. A branch.
 P Simple. Alone. Desolate. Quick.
 A جریر *jarīr*, Brave; powerful.
 A جریرة *jarīrat*, A fault. Pefidy.
 A جریش *jarīsh*, Bruised, brayed.
 A حریف *jarīf*, Art.
 A جریم *jarīm*, Dry dates. Guilty.
 A جریمہ , A crime. A fine.
 A جریہ *jarīyah*, The belly.
 P جز *jūz*, Besides, except.
 A جز *jażz*, Mowing, shaving.
 A جزء *jaẓa*, Content. (*jūz*), A part. A quire. A section of a book.
 P جز *jūz*, The fat of a sheep's tail.
 A جزا *jaẓā*, Compensation.
 A جزاة *jūẓāt*, The handle.
 A جزار *jaẓẓār*, A butcher.
 A جزاز *jaẓāz*, Cutting.
 A جزازة *jūẓāẓat*, A cut, a chip.
 A جزاف *jaẓẓaf*, A fisher.
 A جزافة *jūẓāfat*, Rashness.
 A جزالة *jaẓālat*, Sagacity. Greatness. Entire. Eloquent.
 A جزب *jūzb*, A part, portion, lot.
 A جزبان . The trot of a horse.
 P جزبه کردن , To enrage.
 A جزه *jaẓẓat*, The sheep-shearing.
 P جزد *jaẓd*, A cricket. A whisper.
 P جزدره *jūẓdarah*, The dry skin of dressed meat. A sparrow.
 A جزر *jaẓr*, Reflex. Cutting.
 P جزرسی *jūẓrasī*, Knowledge.
 P جزرو *jūẓraw*, A privy.
 A جزع , A shell. An onyx. Sorrow.
 P جزغ *jaẓagh*, A frog. Complaint.
 A جزف *jaẓf*, Buying rashly.
 A جزل *jaẓl*, Cutting. Fire-wood. Copious. Prudent. Eloquent.

- A جزلة *jaẓla*, A part. A prudent woman.
 A جزم *jaẓm*, Cutting, ending, requiring, filling, estimating, weak, silent, drinking or eating sufficiently, deciding, The mark *jasma*.
 A جزماً *jaẓman*, Resolutely.
 A جزنبذة *jaẓnibda*, Thick. A servant's wife.
 A جزور *jaẓur*, Slaying a camel.
 A جزوع *jaẓūʿ*, Impatient.
 A جزوي *jaẓwī*, A part. A trifle.
 A جزويجة *jaẓwijal*, A very little.
 P جزة *jaẓah*, A round tent.
 A جزى *jaẓī*, A part, a few.
 A جزية *jaẓyat*, Capitation-tax.
 A جزيرة *jaẓīra*, An island, a peninsula.
 A جزيل *jaẓīl*, Many, copious, great.
 A جزيله *jaẓīlah*, Fair, good, pure.
 P جس *jaṣ*, Asking; desire.
 A جسا *jaṣa*, A rough skin. Ice.
 A جسا *jaṣā*, Hard.
 A جساءة *jaṣāʿa*, Hardness of the hand.
 A جسان *jaṣṣād*, Saffron.
 A حسارة *jaṣārat*, Presumption.
 A حسامة *jaṣāmat*, Corpulent.
 P حبوسي *jaṣbōsī*, Hypocrisy.
 P جستان *jaṣṭān*, Leaping, dancing.
 P جستن *jaṣtan*, To jump, assail. To blow (wind), palpitate, shake. To run away.
 P جستن *jaṣṭan*, To search, enquire.
 P جستة *jaṣṭah*, Tin.
 A جسد *jaṣad*, The body. Saffron. Blood. Tin.
 A جسدي *jaṣadī*, Corporeal.
 A جسر *jaṣr*, Large. *Jisr*, A bridge.
 A جسرب *jaṣrab*, Long.
 A جساك *jaṣak*, Misfortune.
 A جسم *jism*, A body. A solid.
 A جسمان *jismān*, A habit of body.

- A جسماني *jismānī*, Corporeal.
 A جسنة *jaṣna*, A species of round fish.
 A جسود *jaṣūd*, A straight tree.
 A جسوع *jaṣūʿ*, Avaricious.
 A جسيم *jaṣīm*, Great, gross.
 P جش *jaṣh*, A blue bead.
 A جش *jaṣhsh*, Breaking. Beating. Sweeping, cleaning (a well).
 A جش *jaṣh*, A light bow.
 A جشا *jaṣhā*, A belch.
 A جشار *jaṣhshār*, The owner of a field where horses pasture.
 P جشر *jaṣhar*, A measure for oil. *Jushar*, The sleeve.
 A جشرة *jaṣhraḥ*, Coughing.
 A جشع *jaṣhiʿ*, Longing after.
 A جشم *jaṣham*, A heavy burden.
 P جشن *jaṣhan*, Fever. *Jashn*, Rejoicing; a feast.
 P جشو *jaṣhū*, A light bow.
 A جشير *jaṣhīr*, A sack. A quiver.
 P جشير *jaṣhīr*, A weaver.
 A جعار *umma jaʿār*, The hyæna. *Jiʿār*, A well-rope. A mark.
 A جعالة *jaʿālat*, A good action.
 A جعب *jaʿb*, Overturning.
 A جعبا *jaʿbā*, Throwing down.
 A جعبة *jaʿbat*, A quiver.
 A جعبر *jaʿbar*, A short thick man.
 A جعبوب *jaʿbūb*, A mean man.
 A جعبي *jaʿbī*, A red ant.
 A جعه *jaʿah*, Beer.
 A جعابة *jaʿābat*, Avidity.
 A جعشم *jaʿṣam*, A meagre man.
 A جعجع *jaʿjaʿ*, A bad smelling place. Rough ground. Brayng.
 A جعد *jaʿd*, A ringlet. Liberal.
 A جعدبة *jaʿdiba*, A bubble. A cobweb.

- A جعدة *jaʿdat*, A curling lock.
 P جعد کردن, To braid, curl, plait.
 A جعدر *jaʿdar*, Short. A dwarf.
 A جعداري *jaʿdārī*, A glutton.
 A جعدل *jaʿdal*, Strong, robust.
 A جعر *jaʿr*, Dung of wild beasts.
 A ابو جعران *abū jīʿrān*, A beetle.
 A جعز *jaʿaz*, A stifling sensation.
 A جعسوس *juʿ-sūs* Short, meagre.
 A جعشب *jaʿshab*, Tall, thick.
 A جعشم *jaʿsham*, The middle.
 A جعظار, A thick dwarf. A glutton.
 A جعظر *jaʿẓar*, Having large hips.
 A جعطرة *jaʿẓarat*, A slow pace.
 A جعظري *jaʿẓarī*, Rude, deformed.
 Voracious. A murmurer.
 A جعفر *jaʿfar*, A little stream.
 A جعفري *jaʿfarī*, The finest gold.
 A جعفليق *jaʿfilik*, A big old woman.
 A جعفليل *jaʿfilil* Swelling.
 A جعل *jaʿl*, Creating, placing. A
 heifer. *Juʿl*, Hire. A bribe to a
 judge. *Juʿal*, A beetle.
 A جعلس *juʿlus*, Foolish.
 P جعلي *jaʿlī*, Forged, false.
 A جعما *jaʿamā*, A dotard (fem.)
 A جعمره *jaʿmarat*, A biting ass.
 A جعمظ *juʿmuẓ*, A greedy old man.
 A جعن *jaʿn*, Languor. Dying.
 A جعنب *jaʿnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 A جعنظر, A corpulent glutton.
 A جعو *jaʿw*, A heap (of dung).
 A جعودة *juʿūdāt*, Curling. Foam.
 A جعول *juʿwal*, A young ostrich.
 P جغ *jugh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P جغارة *jaghārah*, An esculent root.
 Bread made of millet. Rouge.
 The navel.
 A جغب *jagh*, Seditious.
 P جعد *jughd*, An owl.

- P جغش *jaghish*, An esculent.
 P جغرات, Thick milk.
 P جغو *jaghū*, A small owl.
 A جف *juff*, A troop. All.
 A جفا *jafā*, Molestation, trouble.
 P جفاكار *jafākār*, A tormentor.
 P جفت *jast*, Crooked, bent, wrin-
 kled, toasted. A bunch of grapes.
Juft, A yoke, a pair. A match.
 P جفتا فرید, A kind of fruit.
 P جفتن *jafṭan*, To turn the mind.
 To be bent. To prop.
 P جفته *jafṭah*, Bent. A prop.
 P جفتي *jufṭī*, Parity, coupling.
 A جفر *jifr*, A young kid. A large
 open well.
 A جفرة *jufrat*, The middle. A cir-
 cuit. A cavity.
 A جفر *jafz*, Quickness of pace.
 A جفس *jifs*, Degenerate.
 P جفسیدن *jafsidan*, To adhere.
 A جفلق *jafṭak*, A paling.
 A P جفن *jafn*, A sheath, eye-lid,
 eye-lash. A vine.
 A جفنة *jafnat*, A vine. A dish. A
 liberal man. A small well.
 A جفير *jafir*, A large quiver.
 A جفيس *jafīs*, Degenerated.
 P جكت *jak*, Churning.
 P جگر, The liver. Anger. Hope.
 P جل *jal*, A singing bird.
 P جل *jil*, A handle, hilt.
 A جل *jall*, The sail of a ship. *Jill*,
 The stalk. Gross. A coarse sheet.
Jull, A housing. A carpet. A rose.
 A جلا *jalā*, Distinct. *Jilā*, Exile.
 Cleaning.
 P جلاب *jalāb*, A cluster ear-ring.
 Procrastinated, prolonged.

- P جلاب *jullāb*, (Julap).
 A جلاجل, Braying (an ass). Bells.
 A جلاح *julāh*, Undermining.
 AP جلال *jallād*, An executioner.
 A جلادة *jilādat*, Agility.
 A جلادح *julādih*, Long.
 P جلاسدار *julāsdār*, An equerry.
 A جلافت *jalāfat*, Meanness.
 P جلاگر, A book-binder. A polisher.
 A جلال *jalāl*, Majesty, power.
 P جلانگر *jalāngar*, A lock-smith.
 P جلاو *jalāw*, A wheel.
 P جلاوتي *jalāwatī*, Power.
 A جلاه *jullāh*, A weaver.
 A جلاهض *julāhiḥ*, Corpulent.
 A جلب *jalb*, Gaining, attracting.
 Exciting. Gain.
 P جلب *jalab*, A courtesan.
 AP جلباب *julbāb*, A net-work to
 keep off flies. A veil. A shift.
 A wreath.
 P جلبابي *jalbābī*, Decrepitude.
 A جلبار *julubbār*, A sheath, edge.
 A جلبان *julbān*, Pease, beans, pulse.
 A جلبة *julbat*, The skinning of a
 wound. Apart. A heap.
 A جلبه *jilbah*, A deformed little old
 woman.
 A جلبدة *jalbidat*, Neighing.
 A جلبز *julabīz*, Strong, robust.
 A جلبصة *jalbasat*, Flight.
 A جلبل *julbul*, A canopy.
 P جلبو *jalbū*, A certain plant.
 A جلع *jalaj*, Break of day.
 A جلجة *jaljat*, The head, skull.
 A جلجا *jaljā*, A village.
 A جلجلان *juljulān*, Coriander-seed.
 A جلاه *jalāh*, Brouzing. Bald.

- A جلماب *jilhāb*, A decrepid old man.
 A جلماز *jilhāz*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلماظ *jilhāz*, Rough ground.
 A جلحة *jalahat*, The forehead.
 A جلمظ *jilhiḥ*, Large and hairy.
 A جلمن *jilhan*, Narrow-minded.
 A جلممد *jalahmad*, Thick.
 P جلد *jald*, Quick, speedy.
 A جلد *jald*, Striking. Throwing
 down. Forcing a woman. Skin-
 ing. Severe. *Jalad*, Strength,
 Hardness. The firmament. *Jild*,
 A skin. A volume.
 A جلدب *jaldab*, Hard, strong.
 A جلدي *jalda'*, A difficulty.
 P جلدي *jaldī*, Speed, swiftness.
 A جلذا *jilzā*, Hard ground.
 A جلذي *julzī*, Robust, thick.
 A جلز *jalz*, Folding. Extending.
 Travelling with speed.
 A جلس *jils*, A companion.
 P جلسا *jalsā*, Scattered wood.
 A جلسام *jilsām*, A pleurisy.
 A جلسان *jullasān*, Strowing roses.
 A جلسه *jalasah*, Seated, appointed.
 A جلطة *jultat*, Thick milk.
 A جلع *jaliḥ*, Obscene. Shining.
 A جلعاب *jalḥab*, A Stubborn camel.
 A جلعي, Having a piercing eye.
 A جلع, V. جلع. A hedgehog.
 A beetle. A hyæna.
 A جلع *jalḥam*, Impudent.
 A جلف *jilf*, A jar. Butchering.
 Severe, unjust.
 A جلفاظ *jalfāt*, Careening.
 A جلفدة, Trading without profit.
 A جلفز *jalfaḥ*, A misfortune.
 H جلكر *jalhar*, The farm of fisheries.
 A جلم *jalm*, Cutting, shaving.

- Jalam*, A flock. A mark. The new moon.
- ▲ *jilmāz*, Deserving well.
- ▲ *jilmāk*, A camel's nerve.
- ▲ *julmat*, Loppings.
- ▲ *جلنجبین*, Conserve of roses.
- ▲ *julanjūyah*, Pennyroyal.
- ▲ *jalandah*, Unwholesome.
- ▲ *جلندحة*, A hardy she-camel.
- ▲ *jalandi*, A slothful man.
- ▲ *julnisrīn*, Sweet-briar.
- ▲ *jalanza*, Broad-shouldered.
- ▲ *jalanfāt*, Dry bread.
- ▲ *jiling*, A jingling. Cloth wrought with gold.
- ▲ *جلو*, A spit; a stake.
- ▲ *jilwā*, Serene (sky).
- ▲ *jilwat*, Splendour. The nuptial bed. An airy step. Turning round.
- ▲ *جلوخانه*, Out-house.
- ▲ *جلود*, A city, a village.
- ▲ *جلودار*, A courier, groom.
- ▲ *جلوریز*, The greatest speed.
- ▲ *jillawūz*, A filberd-nut.
- ▲ *julūs*, Sitting. Accession.
- ▲ *جلوط*, Impudent.
- ▲ *jālul*, Eminent. Banished.
- ▲ *جلوي*, A mincing gait.
- ▲ *جلويز*, A sycophant.
- ▲ *جلويز*, An informer.
- ▲ *julah*, A bullet. A weaver.
- جله Lent.
- ▲ *julhāb*, A low place.
- ▲ *jalhāzāt*, Forgetting.
- ▲ *julhum*, A large mouse.
- ▲ *julhamat*, The side of a valley. Strength.
- ▲ *julhūm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *jatī*, Clear, evident.
- ▲ *جلبب*, A slave for sale.
- ▲ *جلید*, Hard, quick. Ice.
- ▲ *جلیدن*, To pick a bone, to haste.
- ▲ *جلیس*, A companion.
- ▲ *جلیف*, Ray, darnel or tares.
- ▲ *جلیفه*, Destruction.
- ▲ *جلیل*, Great glorious.
- ▲ *جلیه*, A place cleared of mud.
- ▲ *جم*, The moon.
- ▲ *jamm*, A multitude.
- ▲ *جما*, The body. A swelling.
- ▲ *jummāh*, A blunt arrow.
- ▲ *jammākh*, Proud.
- ▲ *جاماد*, Dying, withering.
- ▲ *جامادی الاول*, The fifth (Arabian) month.
- ▲ *جمار*, A head, a crowd.
- ▲ *jammāz*, A camel.
- ▲ *جمازوان*, A camel leader.
- ▲ *jammāz*, A female camel.
- ▲ *جماش*, Toying with women.
- ▲ *جاماع*, A collection.
- ▲ *جاماعت*, A crowd, assembly. A faction.
- ▲ *جمال*, Elegance.
- ▲ *جمالی*, Large, strong (camel).
- ▲ *جامام*, Rest, quiet. A measure, multitude.
- ▲ *jumān*, A pearl.
- ▲ *جمانی*, Long-haired (man).
- ▲ *جمه*, A reservoir. A crowd, plenty.
- ▲ *جمشور*, Heaped up earth.
- ▲ *جمجاه*, A place of assembly.
- ▲ *jumjumat*, The skull.
- ▲ *جامح*, Refractory.

- ▲ *jamkhūr*, Hollow (reeds).
 ▲ *jamd*, Concretion.
 ▲ *jamdhar*, A dagger.
 ▲ *jamrat*, A live-coal. An eruption. Gravel. A troop.
 P *jamrayūr*, Pied.
 ▲ *jamz*, Travelling quick.
 ▲ *jams*, Congealed (fat).
 ▲ *jams*, A mound.
 ▲ *jamst*, A kind of turquoise.
 ▲ *jamsh*, Rasure. A low voice.
 ▲ *jamshark*, The back-bone.
 ▲ *jami*, A collection, the total. A troop. Bad dates.
 ▲ *jimāz*, Rude, rough.
 ▲ *Jum'at*, Friday.
 P *jam'adān*, A scrip.
 P *jama'i*, A total.
 ▲ *jam'alil*, A collector.
 ▲ *jamil*, Hyena. A camel.
 ▲ *jama'iyat*, A collection. Reflexion, recollection.
 ▲ *jama'iyat*, A rendezvous.
 P *jamk'hak*, A weapon.
 ▲ *jaml*, Melting (fat).
 P *jaml*, A Pelican.
 ▲ *jumlāt*, The sum, total.
 P *jamlul*, A swing.
 P *jamand*, A slow horse.
 ▲ *jamūh*, Refractory.
 ▲ *jumūd*, Congealing.
 ▲ *jamūsh*, Barren (season).
 ▲ *jumūm*, (A well) running over.
 ▲ *jumhūr*, A republic. All.
 ▲ *jummū*, Long-haired.
 ▲ *jami*, Collected. An army. All, universal.
 ▲ *jam'iyan*, Altogether.
 ▲ *jamil*, Beautiful.
- ▲ *jinn*, A demon. The heart.
 ▲ *jina*, Bending. Gibbous. P Fruit.
 ▲ *janāb*, Majesty. Power. A side, part, area. *Junāb*, Near. A kind of game.
 ▲ *janābat*, Foreign. A distance. The side. Pollution.
 P *janāb*, A boy's game. A twin.
 P *janājāt*, A detail.
 ▲ *janāh*, A wing, hand, arm.
 ▲ *junādif*, Thick and short.
 ▲ *junādil*, Strong. Valid.
 ▲ *jināzah*, A bier.
 ▲ *junāgh*, A saddle covering. A stirrup; flap.
 ▲ *junāfi*, Deceitful.
 P *janān*, Darkness. The heart. A garment, crowd, chief.
 P *janānah*, The heart.
 ▲ *jināyat*, A crime.
 ▲ *janb*, A side, boundary, tract, coast. Limping, pleuritic. *Janib*, Avoiding a stranger. Polluted. *Junub*, A stranger.
 ▲ *jinibār*, A young owl.
 P *jumbān*, Shaking, moving.
 P *jumbān*, To move, rock, churn.
 ▲ *jumbasat*, A black woman.
 ▲ *jumbukh*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ *jumbadat*, A vault, an arch.
 P *jumbish*, Motion. A work.
 ▲ *jumbukat*, A bad woman.
 P *jambalul*, A ewing.
 ▲ *jambiliq*, A big aged woman.
 P *jumbindah*, A reptile.
 P *jambūh*, A weapon.
 P *jumbidan*, To move, stir.
 ▲ *jannat*, Paradise, heaven.
 ▲ *jinnat*, Fury. Armour.

- ▲ *junsar*, A large fat camel.
 ▲ *جمنشورة*, Heaped up earth or dust.
 ▲ *جانبک* *janāh*, Southernwood.
 P *جانجن* *janjan*, Fine rice.
 ▲ *جیح* *junh*, A part of the night. An asylum.
 ▲ *جند* *jund*, An army. P *Jund*, (An ass) bare. Castor.
 ▲ *جندک* *jundukh*, A large locust.
 P *جندر خانه*, A wardrobe.
 P *جندره* *jandarah*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ *جندل* *jandal*, Stone. A stony country. *Jindal*, A desert.
 ▲ *جندی* *jundi*, One soldier.
 ▲ *جنس* *jins*, A genus, kind, mode.
 P *جنستان* *janistān*, Fairy land.
 ▲ *جنش* *jansh*, The emptying of a well. Twilight.
 ▲ *جندل* *janaḥdal*, A thick man.
 ▲ *جنف* *janif*, Deviating.
 P *جنفند*, Fear. Fodder. Dung.
 ▲ *جنفور* *janfur*, An old sepulchre.
 P *جنگ* *janak*, Leaving for dead.
 P *جنگلوخ* *janḡalūkh*, A reel.
 P *جنگ* *jang*, War. Brawling.
 P *جنگل* *jangal*, A wood, thicket.
 P *جنگی* *jangī*, Warlike.
 P *جنگیدن*, To make war. To be thirsty.
 ▲ *جنوب* *janūb*, The south.
 ▲ *جنوف* *junūf*, Deviating.
 ▲ *جنون* *junūn*, Covering. Dark.
 ▲ *جني* *janī*, Gathered.
 ▲ *جني* *jannī*, One demon, or spirit.
 ▲ *جنيب* *janīb*, A leader of a state horse. A state horse.
 P *جنيدن* *janīdan*, To drop, distil.
 ▲ *جنيص* *janīs*, Dead, deceased.
 ▲ *جنين* *janīn*, An embryo. Buried.

- P *جو* *jaw*, Barley, a grain of barley.
 ▲ *جو* *jaww*, The atmosphere.
 ▲ *جوا* *jīwā*, A valley. A trivet.
 ▲ *جواب* *jawāb*, An answer, reply.
 ▲ *جواد* *jīwād*, Liberal. Swiftly.
 ▲ *جوار* *jīwār*, Neighbourhood, proximity. A farmer.
 ▲ *جوارح* *jawārah*, Stem, body.
 ▲ *جواز* *jawāz*, Lawful. Going away. Pervading. A path.
 P *جواز* *jīwāz*, A wooden mortar. A fever. An oil press.
 P *جوازه* *jīwāzah*, The tripe. A fever.
 ▲ *جواس* *jawwas*, A spy.
 ▲ *جواظ* *jawwāz*, Corpulent. Haughty.
 ▲ *جواف* *jīwāf*, A kind of fish.
 P *جوال* *jīwāl*, A sack, a bag.
 ▲ *جواله* *jawālā*, The best part.
 P *جولدوز* *jawaldōz*, A large needle.
 ▲ *جواتق* *jīwālik*, A sack. Portmantau. P *Jawālik*, A cloak.
 ▲ *جوامع* *jawāmiʿa*, Comprehending.
 P *جوان* *jawān*, A youth. Young.
 ▲ *جوانانه* *jawānānah*, Manly.
 P *جوانبخت* *jawānbakht*, Of great hopes, a generous youth.
 P *جوانمرد* *jawānmard*, A young man.
 P *جوانیک* *jīwānik*, A she-sparrow.
 ▲ *جوب* *jawab*, Cutting. A shield.
 P *جوپا* *jōpā*, What is sought.
 P *جوبجو* *jawbajaw*, Grain by grain.
 ▲ *جوبه* *jawbat*, A gap, interval.
 P *جوبه* *jōbah*, An emporium.
 ▲ *جوة* *jawwāl*, A low place. Rough ground. Rusty. A ditch.
 P *جوجو* *jūjū*, A sparrow.
 ▲ *جوخ* *jawakh*, Eradicating.
 ▲ *جود* *jūd*, Great rain. Liberal.

- P جودان *jawdān*, A sort of camphire.
 A جوداة *jawdat*, Benignity. Thirst.
 P جودار *jawdar*, A cow. A grass.
 P جودره *jawdarah*, A calf.
 A جور *jawer*, Violence.
 A جورب, A shoe. A stocking.
 A جورق *jawraq*, An ostrich.
 A جوز *jawz*, A nut. The middle.
 A جوزا *jawzā*, A star.
 A جوزاھنج, An Indian medicine.
 A جوزر *jūzar*, A young fawn.
 A جوزق *jawzak*, Cotton.
 P جوزگرہ *jūzgirah*, A coat-button.
 P جوزگندم, Sandix. Barley.
 A جوزل *jawzal*, A young pigeon.
 Venom. A youth.
 P جوزہ *jōzah*, A chicken. A foetus.
 A tenter-hook. A noose.
 P جوزھر *jawzahar*, The moon's sphere. A comet.
 P جوساک *jawṣak*, The throat apple.
 A جوسان *jawṣān*, Searching. Rum-maging. The environs.
 A جوسق *jawṣaq*, A palace.
 P جوسیدن *jawṣīdan*, To adhere.
 A جوش *jawsh*, The breast, heart, mid-night.
 A جوش *jōsh*, Ebullition, agitation. Boiling, raging.
 P جوشاندن, To cook, cause to boil.
 P جوشپره *jōshparah*, A kind of food.
 P جوشر *jawshir*, A weaver.
 P جوشش *jōshish*, Boiling. Cooking.
 P جوشک *jūshak*, A button-hole.
 P جوشن, A cuirass. The heart.
 A جوشوش *jūshūsh*, The breast. People. A watch of night.
 P جوشیدن, To boil, to cook.
 A جوظ *jawz*, Walking proudly.
 A جوع *jūʿ*, Hungry, starving.

- P جوغن *jawghan*, An instrument for separating corn.
 A جوف *jawf*, A wide plain. The belly. The cavity.
 A جوفّا *jawfā*, Hollow. Extensive.
 A جوق *jawq*, Declining. A troop.
 A جوقه *jawqat*, A crowd.
 P جوكان, A club. A battle-axe.
 H جوگي (for *yōgī*), A sect of religious mendicants.
 A جول *jawl*, Surrounding. Choosing. *Jūl*, A wall, a herd. Wisdom.
 A جولان *jawalān*, Wandering.
 P جولاه *jōlāh*, A weaver; a spider.
 P جولخ *jōlakh*, Woollen cloth.
 P جولہ *jōlah*, A weaver; a quiver.
 A جوم *jawm*, Seeking, searching.
 P جومبريس, A beam divided into parts.
 P جومرد *jūmard*, Liberal.
 A جون *jawn*, White. Black.
 A جونه *juunah*, A leather case.
 P جونه *jawnah*, The sun.
 A جوني, A bird like a plover.
 A جوور *jūūr*, Lowing.
 P جوھر *jawhar*, A gem. Matter.
 P جوي *jawī*, A grain of barley.
 A جوي *jawī*, Inflamed. Ardour. Fetid water.
 P جويّا *jōyā*, Ambitious, wishful.
 P جويان *jōyān*, Wishing, ambitious. Flowing. Sucking.
 P جويجوز *jōyijūz*, A ship-worm.
 P جويچه *jōyicheh*, A rivulet.
 A جويل *jawīl*, Driven by the wind.
 P جويمه *jōyimah*, A trifle.
 P جويي *jōyī*, A petition, a prayer.
 P جويیدن, To desire, ask, wish.
 P جويينه *jōyīnah*, A swan.
 A جهاد *jahād*, Hard ground. *Jihād*, An effort. War.

- ▲ *jihār*, Acting openly.
 ▲ *jahārat*, A loud voice.
 ▲ *jahāz*, Paraphernalia.
 ▲ *jahālat*, Ignorant. Vacancy.
 P *jahālar*, Fringe, flounce.
 P *jihān*, The world.
 P *jihan*, A bracelet; a title.
 ▲ *jahāne*, A young maid-servant.
 P *jahānī*, Worldly.
 P *jihānīdan*, To attack.
 ▲ *jahb*, A heavy dull look.
 ▲ *jihbad*, Paying ready money.
 ▲ *jahbiz*, Acute, intelligent.
 ▲ *jihat*, The side, surface, form, reason.
 ▲ *jahs*, Having reason.
 ▲ *jahjahat*, A lion.
 ▲ *jahd*, An effort. Study. Fatigue. Power.
 ▲ *jahr*, Public. Revealing. Perceiving. Respectable.
 ▲ *jahrā*, A crowd. Winking.
 ▲ *jahrat*, Conspicuous.
 P *jahrah*, A yarn reel.
 P *jharūkah*, A gallery.
 ▲ *jahz*, Rushing into danger.
 ▲ *jahsh*, Raising a cry and running frightened.
 ▲ *jahshān*, Fearing. Rising.
 ▲ *jahshal*, Tears, tearful. A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ *jahz*, Overcoming. Removing. Hastening.
 ▲ *jahzam*, A lion.
 ▲ *jahl*, Ignorance.
 ▲ *jahalat*, Ignorant.
 ▲ *jahim*, An austere look.
 ▲ *juhmat*, The first watch.
 ▲ *jahan*, Coarseness of face.

- ▲ *jihinnām*, A deep pit.
 ▲ *jahannam*, Hell.
 ▲ *juhūd*, Laborious. A Jew.
 ▲ *jahwarī*, Loud-voiced.
 ▲ *jahūsh*, Wandering.
 ▲ *jahūzat*, Keen, shrewd.
 ▲ *jahūl*, Stupid. Furniture.
 ▲ *jahūm*, Silly, impotent.
 ▲ *jahūmat*, Receiving sternly.
 ▲ *jahū*, A tent without a roof.
 ▲ *jahūd*, Pasture flocked to.
 P *jahīdan*, To leap, dance, recreate, to blow.
 ▲ *jahīdī*, Study, diligence.
 ▲ *jihīr*, Speaking clearly. Honourable. A year.
 ▲ *jahīz*, Light, swift. P *Jahīz*, Dowry. Minced meat.
 ▲ *jahīz*, Abortive.
 ▲ *jahīm*, Hell.
 ▲ *jay*, Arriving.
 ▲ *jīya-at*, Arrival.
 ▲ *jayyār*, A heat in the stomach. Quick lime.
 ▲ *jayyāsh*, A curvetting horse when spurred.
 ▲ *jīyā*, A man walking proudly.
 ▲ *jayyā*, Hunger.
 ▲ *jayyāf*, An interred corpse.
 ▲ *jayyāl*, A hyæna.
 ▲ *jīyāwat*, A trivet, &c.
 ▲ *jayb*, A shirt breast. A geometrical line.
 ▲ *jībat*, Answering.
 P *jaypūr*, The king's highway.
 ▲ *jīyat*, Corrupted water..
 ▲ *jaytar*, A short man.

- A جیشلوط, A lying, impure woman.
 A جیجل *jayjal*, A large stone.
 A جید *jīd*, A long neck. A short shirt. Elegant. Fair.
 A جیدا, Fine necked (a woman).
 A جیدار, The holm, or scarlet oak.
 A جیر *jayra*, Certainly, indeed. *Jayar*, Shortness, littleness.
 A جیرة *jīrat*, An edge or corner.
 P جیزور or جیزو *jīzū*, A hedgehog.
 A جیسود *jaysūd*, A straight tree.
 A جیش *jaysh*, An army, soldiery.
 P جیشگر *jayshgar*, An armourer.
 A جیز, Turning away from.
 A جیظ *jayẓ*, Walking with dignity.
 A جیغه *jīghah*, A turban ornament.
 A جیف, A grass called also ليف.
 A جیفت *jayfat*, A carcase, a corpse.
 P جیک *jīk*, The noise of fowls.
 P جیگر *jīgar*, The liver.
 A جیل *jīl*, A body of men.
 A جیلان *jīlān*, Dust blown by the wind. The Jubjub.
 A جیم *jīm*, A silk robe, embroidered with gold. The letter ج *jīm*.
 A جینین *jaynīn*, An embryo.
 P جیوه *jīwah*, Quicksilver.
 A جیهبوق *jayhabūk*, Mouse dung.
 A جیهور, A fly corrupting meat.

چ

- P چ *che*, Is the sixth letter of the Persian alphabet, and never found in Arabic words.
 P چا *chā*, Tea.
 P چاباتان *chābātān*, A boot.
 P چابک *chābuk*, Quick. A whip. Beauty. Ingenious, acute.

- P چابوک, Quick; prompt, acute.
 P چاپلوس *chāplōs*, Flattery.
 P چاپله *chāpalah*, A scabby head.
 P چاپوت *chāpūt*, Old cotton.
 P چاتلیق *chātīlīk*, A catholick.
 P چاچ, A heap of corn. Stubble.
 P چاچله *chāchilah*, A peasant's shoe.
 P چاچی *chāchī*, A white bow.
 P چاخسوک *chākhshūk*, A sickle.
 P چادر *chādir*, A tent. A mantle, a sheet. A veil. A table-cloth.
 P چار *chār*, Four.
 P چاردهم *chārdahum*, The 14th.
 P چارده *chardah*, Fourteen.
 P چارجی, A crier, mace-bearer.
 P چار, Remedy, power. V. جار.
 P چارسو *chārshū*, A market place.
 P چارطاق *chārtāq*, Four columns, i. e. a room built on 4 columns.
 P چارقت *chārqaṭ*, A vizier's vest. A kind of mirror.
 P چارمغز *chār maghẓ*, A walnut.
 P چارمیخ, A cross, a gallows.
 P چارمین *chārmīn*, One of four.
 P چارناچار, Nolens volens.
 P چاروا *chārwa*, A quadruped.
 P چاروادار, A letter-out of horses.
 P چاره *chārah*, A cure. Help. A mode, mean, method.
 P چاریک *chār-ēk*, One of four.
 P چاش, A heap of corn. See چاچ.
 P چاشت *chāshṭ*, The middle hour between sunrise and the meridian; also what is then eaten.
 P چاشنی *chāshnī*, Taste, trial.
 P چاشنیگیر *chāshnīgīr*, A taster.
 P چاغ, Time, an hour. A spider.
 P چاک *chāk*, A fissure. Torn.
 P چاکر *chākar*, A servant.
 P چاکری *chākarī*, Servitude.

- P چاکو *chākū*, A clasp knife.
 P چاکوج *chākūj*, A mallet.
 P چال *chāl*, A hoe, spade; a pit; town; wager; bird.
 P چالاک *chālāk*, Quick; clever.
 H چالان *chālān*, An invoice.
 P چالش *chālīsh*, An elegant pace, stateliness; swaggering.
 P چالغ *chāligh*, An unruly horse.
 P چالی *chālī*, A gin.
 P چالیش *chālīsh*, War, battle.
 P چالیک *chālīk*, A play of children.
 P چالین *chālīn*, A canal.
 P چام *chām*, A coat button. A grain.
 P چامیدن *chāmīdan*, To piss, blow.
 H چاندنی *chandañi*, A cloth ceiling.
 P چانا *chānah*, The jaw bone. The chin. Distilling. Leavening.
 P چاوش *chāwush*, A serjeant, licitor; a herald, messenger.
 P چاوشیر *chāwshīr*, Opopanax.
 P چاوله *chāwlah*, A rose, rose-bud.
 P چاه *chāh*, A well, a pit.
 P چاهیموز *chāhīmūz*, A four-prong'd hook.
 P چاییدن *chāyīdan*, To grow cold.
 P چابچله *chabchalah*, Slippery (place).
 P چبوتره *chabūtrah*, An elevated place.
 P چپ *chap*, The left side.
 P چپاتی *chapātī*, A thin cake.
 P چپار *chapār*, A spotted horse.
 P چپاره *chapārah*, An old garment.
 P چپاغ *chapāgh*, A shad, a thunny.
 P چپانی *chapāñi*, A knave, rascal.
 H چپر *chapr*, A ring, thatched roof.
 H چپرکت *chaparkat*, A bed.
 P چپقلش *chāpqlash*, Labour, strife.
 P چپقونجی *chāpquñjī*, A scout, guard.
 P چپک *chapak*, A kind of hawk.
 P چپکن *chapkan*, A short coat.
 P چپله *chaplah*, A blow.

- P چپور *chāpūr*, The iron head of a spear.
 P چپه *chapah*, Left-handed.
 P چپیره *chāpīrah*, Prepared. Assembled.
 P چتر *chātr*, A tent, a curtain, umbrella, parasol, veil.
 P چچ *chach*, A heap of corn.
 P چچک *chachak*, The small-pox.
 P چخ *chakh*, Altogether. Labouring. Twisting. Sheath.
 P چخاج *chachāj*, Clashing of swords.
 P چخاک *chakhāk*, A flint and steel.
 P چخچ *chachj*, Swelling in the throat.
 P چخچیر *chakhchīr*, Trowsers.
 P چخش *chachsh*, Scrofula. Pain. A bat.
 P چخماج *chakhmāj*, A little bag with fuel, a fire-steel, and money.
 P چخماغ *chakhmāgh*, A flint, firelock.
 P چخیدن *chakhīdan*, To hunt, seek.
 P چخین *chikhayn*, Variegated.
 P چدار *chadār*, Fetters.
 P چدروا *chudrawā*, The aloes plant.
 P چرا *charā*, Why? Wherefore? Pasture. A marsh.
 P چراب *charāb*, Fat, gross.
 P چراخوار *charākh'ār*, A meadow.
 P چرازار *charāzār*, Grassy.
 P چراسیا *charāsyā*, A cherry.
 P چراغ *charāgh*, A lamp. A pasture. A client, a creature.
 P چراکه *charākeh*, Because.
 P چراگاه *charāgāh*, A meadow.
 P چرام *charām*, A meadow.
 P چرامین *charāmīn*, A meadow.
 P چرانیدن *chāranīdan*, To cause to graze.
 P چرب *charb*, Fat, greasy. Viscous. Smooth.
 P چربز *charbūz*, Deceitful.
 P چربش *charbish*, Fat, liquid.
 P چربک *charbik*, Calumny. A wafer.

- P چربنزار *charbnizār*, Fat and lean.
 P چربه *charbah*, Tracing paper.
 P چربی *charbī*, Fat, grease. Rectitude. Ease. Success.
 P چربیدن *charbīdan*, To prevail.
 P چرتۀ *charṭah*, Skin, leather.
 P چرخ *charkh*, The sphere. Chance. Circular motion.
 P چرخشت *charkhshut*, A wine, or oil press.
 P چرخله *charkhlē*, A flower. A thistle.
 P چرخه *charkhē*, A wheel of any kind.
 H چرخي *charkhī*, Spherical.
 P چرده *chardah*, A bad horse.
 P چرز *charāz*, A bustard.
 P چرس *charas*, A prison.
 P چرش *charish*, Pasture. Taste. A feast, a holiday.
 P چرغان *charghān*, A seal.
 P چرغانو *charghanū*, A wine vessel.
 P چرك *chirk*, Filth. *Charak*, A wound.
 P چركاب *chirkāb*, Filth. A washer.
 P چركين *charkīn*, Base. Dirty, rusty.
 P چرگر *churgar*, A *Muflī* or judge.
 P چرم *charm*, Cow leather.
 P چرمه *charmah*, A gray horse.
 P چرند *charand*, Pasture. Grassy.
 P چرنگ *charang*, New, elegant.
 P چروك *charūk*, Bread.
 P چروند *charwand*, A lantern.
 P چرويدن *charwīdan*, To ask aid.
 P چرهاوار *charhāwār*, A bat.
 P چريدن *charīdan*, To graze.
 P چريک *charīk*, A man sent to a *zamīndār* to supply forage for an army. Origin.
 P چز *chāz*, A baboon.
 P چزغ *chāzgh*, A kind of white kite.
- P چزگ *chīzg*, A porcupine.
 P چسپان *chaspan*, Coherent.
 P چسپاندن *chaspāndan*, To fasten, to glue.
 P چسپنده *chaspindah*, A snail.
 P چسپیدن *chaspīdan*, To adhere, incline, turn, understand, spit out, sow.
 P چست *chust*, Quick. Tight.
 P چستان *chistān*, An enigma.
 P چستن *chustan*, To accumulate.
 P چسته *chastah*, Harmony.
 P چسنگ *chasang*, A mark on the forehead; clay.
 P چشان *chashān*, A mace.
 P چشانیدن *chashānīdan*, To cause to taste.
 P چشپتي *chashpatī*, A foot-mark.
 P چشم *chashm*, The eye. Hope. An amulet. A cup.
 P چشم اغل *chashm aghal*, A glancing.
 P چشمک *chashmak*, A peep-hole.
 P چشمالان *chashmalān*, The pupil.
 P چشمه *chashmah*, A fountain. Spectacles, the eye of a needle.
 P چشن *chashn*, A feast. Nuptial feast.
 P چشني *chashnī*, Taste, trial.
 P چشیدن *chashīdan*, To taste.
 P چطور *cheṭūr*, How?
 P چغ *chagh*, A spider's web. A churn staff. Ebony. A screen.
 P چغار *chaghār*, Sound.
 P چغارۀ *chaghārāh*, A grain-pit.
 P چغاله *chagālāh*, A flight of birds.
 P چغامه *chaghāmāh*, Poetry.
 P چغان *chaghān*, A cotton dresser.
 P چغانه *chaghānah*, A violin, a shepherd's pipe; an organ.
 P چغبت *chaghbat*, Wadding.
 P چغبوت *chaghbut*, The stuffing of cushions.
 P چغد *chughd*, An owl.
 P چغفر *chaghr*, Fear.

- چغبارہ *chagharbārah*, The scum on standing water.
 چغریستہ *chaghriṣṭah*, Sewing-thread.
 چغریدن *chaghriḍan*, To fear.
 چغز *chaghz*, A frog.
 چغزابہ *chaghzābah*, A water-fly.
 چغک *chughuk*, A small bird.
 چغل *chaghal*, A plait, fold.
 چغند *chughand*, The hair tied in a knot in the neck.
 چغنه. See چغانہ *chaghnaḥ*, A small owl. A martin.
 چغور *chughūr*, A pullet.
 چغورہ *chaghwarah*, A water-fly.
 چغیدن *chaghidan*, To seek, try, aspire to.
 چفت *chift*, A spouse.
 چفت *chaft*, A hall. A cupola.
Chuft, A tight garment; a prop.
Chift, The door chain.
 چفتن *chaftan*, To understand.
 چفتہ *chaftah*, A sheep's head. A bunch of grapes.
 چفرستہ *chafraṣṭah*, Tongs.
 چقیدن *chakidan*, To enclose. To dash. To litigate.
 چک *chak*, The sentence of a judge. A deed, bond. A word.
 چکا *chakā*, A lark.
 چکابہ *chakābah*, A washer's beetle.
 چکاچک *chakāchak*, Drawing.
 چکان *chakan*, The top. Bald. A partridge.
 چکاف *chakāf*, A lark. A small partridge. A mob. The crown.
 چکاگہ *chakāgah*, The leaf of a door.
 چکان *chakān*, Dropping.
 چکاندن *chakāndan*, To drop.
 چکانا *chakānā*, Sprinkling.
 چکچ *chakij*, A mallet.
 چکچاک *chakchak*, The sound made in kissing, clashing (swords).

- چکرہ *chakraḥ*, Foam, froth.
 چکری *chakrī*, Mustard.
 چکس *chakas*, A perch. Shame.
 چکش *chakish*, A brazier's hammer.
 چکک *chakuk*, A lark, a chaffinch.
 چکلہ *chaklah*, A district.
 چکک *chukuk*, A silken band.
 چکمان *chakmān*, A coat, waistcoat.
 چکمن *chakman*, A garment.
 چکمیزک *chakmīzak*, Stranguary.
 چکن *chakin*, A rich silk. Evening.
 چکن *chikin*, Embroidery.
 چکو *chakū*, A bow, plectrum.
 چکوج *chakūj*, A hammer.
 چکور *chakūr*, A bird of the partridge kind.
 چکوک *chakuk*, A teal. Purslain.
 چکہ *chakah*, A drop.
 چکی *chaki*, Red goat's leather.
 چکیدن *chakidan*, To drop, flow.
 چکاشہ *chugāshah*, A porcupine.
 چگال *chagāl*, A butt for archers.
 چگندر *chugundar*, Beet-root.
 چگونہ *chegūnah*, How? of what kind? In what way?
 چل *chal*, The ear.
 چل *chal*, An imbankment.
 چلان *chalān*, Current. An invoice.
 چلانک *chulānah*, An insect.
 چلب *chalab*, A noise, clamour.
 چلبلہ *chulbulah*, Hasty, quick; unsteady. A present to a friend.
 چلباسہ *chulpāṣah*, A small lizard.
 چلپک *chalpak*, Bread or cake fried.
 چلتہ *chaltah*, A flower.
 چلچل *chalchal*, Unsteadiness.
 چلچلہ *chilchilah*, A kind of tortoise.
 چلغوزہ *chalgūzah*, The cone of a fir tree.
 چلفہ *chalfah*, The shaving of a pen.

- P چلقوره *challūrah*, A nut.
 P چلک *chuluk*, A ladle, skimmer.
 P چلم *chelum*, The fortieth.
 A چلم *chilam*, The round plate to which is stuck the tobacco in a *hukah*.
 P چلنار *chulnār*, The pomgranate.
 P چلو *chalū*, A little stick used in play by children.
 P چلون *chalūn*, A screen, blind.
 P چله *chalah*, A sinew.
 P چله *challah*, Forty days of the extreme of heat, cold, or rain.
 P چلیپا *chalīpā*, A cross.
 P چلیدن *chalīdan*, To walk, go.
 P چم *cham*, Energy.
 P چماخ *chamākh*, A bridle, rein.
 P چماق *chumāk*, A mace, a club.
 P چمان *chamān*, Walking haughtily. A *tete-à-tete*.
 P چمانه *chamānah*, A vessel made of the rind of a gourd.
 P چماچه *chamāche*, A wine vessel.
 P چمانی *chamānī*, A cup-bearer.
 P چمانیدن *chamānīdan*, To cause to step.
 P چم چم *cham cham*, A ladle; staggering.
 P چمچرغه *chamchirgh*, A punishment.
 P چمچه *chamchah*, A cup, spoon.
 P چشم *chamsh*, The eye. A portly gait.
 P چمشاد *chamshād*, Moon-light.
 P چمک *chamk*, Advantage, power.
 P چمن *chaman*, Orchard, meadow.
 P چموش *chamush*, A headstrong animal.
 P چمیدن *chamīdan*, To step, drink wine, to incline the mind, walk proudly.
 P چمین *chamīn*, Urine.
 P چناخ *chanākh*, A double purse.
 P چنار *chinār*, A plane tree, poplar.
- A چباغ *chunāgh*, A surcingle.
 P چنان *chunān*, Like that.
 P چنانچه *chunānche*, As that which.
 P چنانکه *chunānkeh*, As that which.
 P چنانیدن *chanānīdan*, To advise.
 A چنبر *chumbar*, A fillet, wreath, collar, hoop.
 P چنبور *chambūr*, A bridle, halter.
 P چنبه *chambah*, A large bar. A mallet. A scourge.
 P چنبیدن *chumbīdan*, To jump.
 H چنپا *chunpā*, A fragrant yellow flower.
 P چنچه *chanchah*, A hammer.
 P چند *chand*, How much? how many? Many. Much, some.
 P چندا *chandā*, A contribution.
 P چندان *chandān*, Many, more, as many as, so much.
 P چندفند *chandfand*, Fear, dread.
 A چندن *chandan*, Sandal wood.
 P چندی *chandi*, A quantity. Some one.
 P چنگوزه *changozeh*, A kind of pistacho nut.
 P چنگ *chang*, A harp, a lute, talon, ear-ring.
 P چنگار *changār*, Vitriol, rust. A crab.
 P چنگل *changal*, A hook. Tickling.
 P چنگلوک *changluk*, Lame, maimed.
 P چنگی *changī*, A musician.
 Chungī, An actor.
 P چنگیدن *changīdan*, To speak, to act in a play.
 P چنه *chinah*, Grain.
 P چنیدن *chanīdan*, To admonish.
 چنیزگان *chanīzagān*, Vermin.
 P چنین *chanīn*, The heart. *Chunīn*, Thus. As thus.
 P چنینه *chanīnah*, A wooden border round the house wall.
 P چو *chū*, When. Then. Thus, as. If so be. How?

- P چوا *chawā*, An oil of lignum aloes.
 P چواچه *chuwāchah*, A chicken.
 P چوار *churār*, Leave, pardon.
 P چواک, Flour dressed with oil.
 P چوب *chūb*, A log. Wood. A staff.
 A beam. A shoot.
 P چوبان *chōbān*, A shepherd.
 P چوپله *chawpulah*, A litter.
 P چوپر بازی, An Indian game.
 P چوبکین, An instrument for separating cotton from its seed.
 P چوبه *chōbah*, A rolling-pin.
 P چوبین *chūbīn*, Wooden, timber.
 H چوت *chawot*, The fourth part.
 H چوتره *chūtarah*, A raised square place in a garden, &c.
 P چوچه *chūchah*, A swan.
 P چوخا *chūkhā*, A woollen garment.
 P چوخیدن *chōkhūdan*, To stumble.
 P چورابه *chōrābah*, Water flowing out of a dike or dam.
 P چورپه *chūrpah*, A small duck.
 H چوري *chawri*, A fly chaser.
 P چوز *chūz*, A woman's shape.
 P چوزه *chūjah*, A foetus; a spindle.
 H چوسر *chawsar*, A game of hazard.
 P چوشیدن *chūshūdan*, To suck.
 P چوغ *chugh*, A yoke. A trench.
 P چوغری *chūgharī*, Dregs of sour milk.
 P چوقول *chūkūl*, An observator.
 P چوک *chūk*, Reverence.
 P چوکا *chōkā*, Herbage.
 P چوکان *chawkān*, A stick carried as an ensign of royalty.
 P چوکٹ *chōḷak*, An owl.
 P چوکلاه *chūklāh*, A district.
 H چوکی *chōkī*, A chair, guard.
 P چول *chawol*, Crooked. *Chūl*, A desert.
 P چولاه *chūlāh*, A weaver, a spider.

- P چوم *chūm*, Fat, oxyacanth.
 P چوماق *chōmāq*, An iron mace.
 P چون *chūn*, How? Like as. Manner, quality.
 P چونان *chūnān*, Just as if. So.
 H چونه *chūnah*, Quick lime.
 P چوني, How fare you? Quality.
 P چونین *chūnīn*, Thus, like this.
 P چه *chah* added to nouns, forms diminutives.
 P چهار *chahār*, Four.
 P جهان *chēhān*, Many.
 P چهاوني *chahāwanī*, A cantonment.
 P چه چه, The voice of the *bulbul*.
 P چهر *chehr*, The face, visage. Map, plan, small shot.
 P چهره *chahrah*, The face, air. A wheel. Shot.
 P چهره *chohrah*, A youth, a page.
 P چهل *chehl*, Forty.
 P چهلته *chahlṭah*, Armour.
 P چهلیم *chehlum*, The fortieth.
 P چهر *chahīr*, The face, &c. V. چهر.
 P چهپوز, A crook, pulley, hoe.
 P چی *chī*, What?
 P چیمپور *chīpūr*, The head of a spear.
 P چیت *chīṭ*, Chintz.
 H چیتل *chīṭal*, A small coin, 25 of which make a دام.
 H چیتہ *chīṭah*, A hunting panther. A measurement of lands.
 P چیکاب *chīchāb*, The sound of the lips in kissing.
 P چیکٹ *chīchak*, The small pox.
 P چیکله *chīchalah*, Sickness, pain.
 P چیدن *chīdan*, To gather, imbibe.
 P چیر *chīr*, Brave. The highway. Sublime. Eloquent. Rude.
 P چیره دست, Active. Brave. Boldness.

- P چیز *chīz*, A thing, any thing.
 P چیزو *chīzū*, Hedge-hog.
 P چیزه *chīzah*, Small forceps.
 P چیزی *chīzi*, One thing. Something, a little, somewhat.
 P چیست *chīst*, What is it?
 P چیستان *chīstān*, An enigma.
 P چیهوت *chayghūt*, A hard pillow.
 P چیه زن *chīghah zan*, A warrior.
 P چیل *chīl*, A troop, a crowd.
 P چیلان *chīlan*, A wood haunted by wolves.
 P چیله *chīleh*, An adopted son; a slave.
 P چین *Chīn*, China. A fold.
 P چیندن *chīndan*, Gleaning.
 P چینور *chīnūr*, Right, straight.
 P چینه *chaynah*, The eaves. *Chīnah*, A gin, snare.
 P چینی *chīni*, White sugar-candy. China ware.

ح

- ح *hā*, The sixth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the eighth of the Persian; and the character for eight in arithmetic.
 A حاب *hāb*, A sin, a crime.
 A حابه *hābat*, Maternal relations. A court. The eaves. A crime.
 A حابل *hābil*, Stretching a net.
 A حابی *hābi*, A bestower.
 A حاتل *hātīl*, A youth. Weak.
 A حاتم *hātīm*, A judge. Rendering necessary. A liberal man.
 A حاتی *hātī*, Drinking much.
 A حاشن *hāshīn*, A sultry day.
 A حاب *hāb*, A porter. An eye-brow.
 A حاجت *hājat*, Want. Hope, wish. Forthcoming, as revenue.
 P حاجتمند *hājatmand*, Indigent.

- A جاجر *hājir*, A wall. A m.
 A حاجز *hājiz*, Hindering.
 A حاجل *hājil*, Feet bound. Capering. A raven.
 A حاجم *hājīm*, A barber.
 A حاجور *hājūr*, A dam, a dike.
 A حاجوره *hājūrat*, Blind man's buff.
 A حاجی *hājī*, A pilgrim.
 A حاد *hādd*, Sharp, bitter.
 A حادث *hādīs*, New. Casual.
 A حادثه *hādīṣat*, An accident.
 A حادر *hādir*, Of a compact body.
 A حادق *hādīk*, Ingenious.
 A حادور *hādūr*, A pendant.
 A حادی *hādī*, A camel leader. Wary. One.
 A حاز *hāz*, The shoulders.
 A حاذر *hāzīr*, Avoiding. Ready.
 A حاذق *hāzīk*, Skilful. Sharp.
 A حاذمه *hāzīmah*, Digestive.
 A حارحار *hār hār*, Breathing hard.
 A حار *hārr*, Warm, sultry.
 A حارة *hārat*, A street.
 A حارث *hārīṣ*, A farmer. A lion.
 A حارن *hārid*, Passionate, warm.
 A حارس *hārīs*, A governor, protector.
 A حارص *hārīṣ*, Ambitious. Greedy.
 A حارق *hārīk*, Burning, ardent.
 A حارقه *hārīkat*, Fire.
 A حارون *hārūn*, A restive horse.
 A حازم *hāzīm*, Wise, provident.
 A حاسه *hāssat*, Sense, the senses.
 A حاسد *hāsīd*, Envious.
 A حاسر *hāsīr*, Naked, disarmed.
 A حاش *hāsh*, Besides. God forbid!
 A حاشد *hāshīd*, Prepared.
 A حاشک *hāshīk*, Productive.
 A حاشیه *hāshiyat*, A margin, edge.
 A حاشه *hāsh*, A tract, shadow. Protection.

- ▲ حاصب, (Wind) scattering sand.
 ▲ حاصد *hāṣid*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ حاصر *hāṣir*, Prohibiting. A mat.
 ▲ حاصل *hāṣil*, Produce. Profit.
 Remainder, end. Clear. Corn.
 ▲ حاصن *hāṣin*, A chaste woman
 ▲ حاضر *hāẓir*, Present, prompt. Cash.
 A near neighbour.
 ▲ حاضرة, A city, a fixed abode.
 ▲ حاضرة *hāẓirjāt*, Quite ready.
 P حاضري *hāẓirī*, Presence; breakfast.
 ▲ حاضنة *hāẓinat*, A nurse.
 ▲ حاطورة, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حاطة *hāṭah*, A wall, fence.
 ▲ حاف *hāff*, Surrounding.
 ▲ حافد A boy, friend. An ally.
 ▲ حافر *hāfir*, A nail, claw, foot.
 ▲ حافرة, The beginning. A road.
 ▲ حافشه *hāfishah*, A water-course.
 ▲ حافظ *hāfiẓ*, A guardian. A reciter.
 ▲ حافل *hāfil*, Abounding.
 ▲ حافي *hāfi*, Barefoot.
 ▲ حاق *hākk*, The middle.
 ▲ حاقّة *hākkat*, Price, value.
 ▲ حاقزة *hākkizat*, Kicking.
 ▲ حاقن *hākin*, Having a diabetes.
 ▲ حاقنة *hākinat*, The stomach.
 ▲ حاكّة *hākkat*, A tooth.
 ▲ حاكم *hākim*, A prince, a judge.
 ▲ حاكمة *hākimat*, A lady, princess.
 ▲ حاكى *hākī*, An author.
 ▲ حال *hāl*, State, mode. An affair.
 ▲ حالا *hālū*, Now, at present.
 ▲ حالب *hālīb*, A milker.
 ▲ حالة, State. A thing. Action.
 ▲ حالق *hālīk*, Shaving.
 ▲ حالك *hālīk*, Very black, pitchy.
 ▲ حالم *hālīm*, A sleeper.

- ▲ حالقة *hālūkat*, Penetrating (sword).
 ▲ حالومة *hālūmat*, Coagulated milk.
 ▲ حالي *hālī*, Dressing. A carpet.
 ▲ حاليا *hālīyā*, At this time.
 ▲ حالية *hālīyat*, Adorning herself.
 ▲ حاما *hāmā*, A weight of four and a half drams.
 ▲ حامد *hāmid*, A praiser (of God).
 ▲ حامز *hāmīz*, Sour, pungent.
 ▲ حامل *hāmil*, Carrying. A porter.
 ▲ حامله *hāmīlah*, Pregnant.
 ▲ حامي *hāmī*, A protector.
 ▲ حانة *hānat*, A wine shop.
 ▲ حانط *hānīt*, Red, reddening.
 ▲ حانك *hānik*, Very black.
 ▲ حانوط *hānūt*, A shop.
 ▲ حاني, A wild cow. Libidinous.
 ▲ حاوي, Collecting. A collector.
 ▲ حاوية *hāwiyaḥ*, The intestines.
 ▲ حايب, Sinning, offending.
 ▲ حايد *hāyd*, Turning from.
 ▲ حاير *hāyr*, Astonished. A conflux.
 Ruined. Irresolute.
 ▲ حايش *hāysh*, A plantation.
 ▲ حايط *hāyṭ*, A wall, inclosure.
 ▲ حايك *hāyḥ*, A weaver.
 ▲ حايل *hāyḥ*, Restraining.
 ▲ حب *hābb*, A grain, a pill. *Hibb*, Love. *Hubb*, Loving.
 ▲ حبا, A royal favourite. A gift.
 ▲ حباب *habāb*, A bubble of water.
 A wished-for event. Love.
 ▲ حبار *habār*, A mark, vestige, sign.
 ▲ حباري *habāra'*, A bustard.
 P حباس *habās*, Set apart.
 P حباشه *habāshah*, A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ حباك *hibāk*, A way, a track.
 ▲ حباله *hibālat*, A knot, a snare.
 The warp of cloth. A vine-shoot.

- ▲ *hababal*, Agreeable.
 ▲ *habtar*, Short.
 ▲ *habtā*, Tormented by avarice.
 ▲ *habtak*, Little. Bare.
 ▲ *habis*, A serpent with his train cut off.
 ▲ *habj*, Approaching.
 ▲ *habjar*, Thick.
 ▲ *hibhāb*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ *habhab*, Small. A slow flux of water. Debility. Heat.
 ▲ *habbazā*, Excellent! brave!
 ▲ *habr*, Beautifying. Joy. A teacher. Ink. Trace, form.
 ▲ *habarbar*, A thing.
 ▲ *hibrat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ *hubraj*, A bustard.
 ▲ *habarkas*, A small camel.
 ▲ *habarkas*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *habarkal*, Blubber-lipped.
 ▲ *habarki*, Ruined. The tike. Weak.
 ▲ *habrma*, Pomegranate soup.
 ▲ *habs*, Imprisonment.
 ▲ *habaz*, Moving. Failing.
 ▲ *habl*, Doing in vain. Perishing. Swelling.
 ▲ *habtiklik*, Noise.
 ▲ *habak*, Pulegium.
 ▲ *habkurat*, Hail.
 ▲ *habk*, Fitting (a garment).
 ▲ *habkal*, Short bodied.
 ▲ *habl*, A compact. A rope. A tendon, vein. Pregnancy.
 ▲ *hablah*, A shoot of a palm.
 ▲ *haballak*, A lean sheep.
 ▲ *habla'*, Pregnant.
 ▲ *hibn*, Thirst. The dropsy.
 ▲ *habmā*, Having the dropsy.

- ▲ *habanta'*, Short. Corpulent.
 ▲ *habaw*, Hitting the mark (an arrow). Giving. Near (fifty). High.
 ▲ *hubwat*, A sash, ligature.
 ▲ *hubur*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ *habawkar*, A sandy desert.
 ▲ *habbah*, A coin; a grain.
 ▲ *hibir*, New (vest). A cloud. Saliva.
 ▲ *habis*, Dedicated to pious uses.
 ▲ *hubaysh*, A guinea hen.
 ▲ *hubayl*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ *habikat*, A track in sand.
 ▲ *habin*, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ *hubaynat*, The camelion.
 ▲ *hatt*, Going quick (a horse).
 ▲ *hatā*, Plaiting. Propping.
 ▲ *hutāt*, Scattered.
 ▲ *hitār*, A hem. An envelope.
 ▲ *hattāma*, How long?
 ▲ *hutud*, A perpetual spring.
 ▲ *hutr*, A house-warming to builders. Giving sparingly. Tasting.
 ▲ *hatrūf*, Redness in the eyes.
 ▲ *hatrūsh*, Short.
 ▲ *hatf*, Death.
 ▲ *hatak*, Quick.
 ▲ *hatakān*, A short quick step.
 ▲ *hitiklī*, A dwarf pace.
 ▲ *hatal*, A gift. The refuse.
 ▲ *hatm*, Inspiring. Indicating. Requiring. A decree.
 ▲ *hatmān*, A general.
 ▲ *hatn*, Alike, equal.
 ▲ *hatūw*, An enemy

- ▲ **حُتُوف** *hutūf*, Death. The dead.
 ▲ **حَتَّى** *ḥaṭṭa'*, Until, and thus. As far as. Sowing.
 ▲ **حَثَّ** *ḥaṣṣ*, Instigating. Chaff. Dry sand. Gruel. Dry bread.
 ▲ **حَثَاث** *ḥaṣāṣ*, Sleep. An eye-wash.
 ▲ **حِثَارَة** *ḥuṣārah*, Chaff.
 ▲ **حِثَالَة** *ḥuṣālat*, The worst part.
 ▲ **حِثَات**, Stimulated. Greedy.
 ▲ **حِثَوْت**, Many. Instigating.
 ▲ **حِثَر** *ḥaṣar*, A sour grape.
 ▲ **حِثْف** *ḥiṣf*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ **حِثْل** *ḥaṣl*, A bad condition.
 ▲ **حِثْلَب** *ḥiṣlab*, Sediment of oil.
 ▲ **حِثْم** *ḥaṣm*, Giving. Rubbing.
 ▲ **حِثْمَة** *ḥaṣmat*, A reddish hillock.
 ▲ **حِثْو** *ḥaṣw*, Giving little.
 ▲ **حِثْوَا** *ḥaṣwā*, Having much earth.
 ▲ **حِثْوُس** *ḥaṣūs*, Spurred on.
 ▲ **حِثَا'** *ḥaṣa'*, Sprinkled earth.
 ▲ **حِثْسِي** *ḥaṣṣī*, Stimulation.
 ▲ **حِثِيل**, Short. A mountain tree.
 ▲ **حَجَّ** *ḥajj*, A pilgrimage to Mecca.
 ▲ **حَجَا**, Genius. Cunning. A track.
 ▲ **حَجَاب**, Modesty. A veil. Night.
 ▲ **حَجَابَة** *ḥajābat*, A deputyship.
 ▲ **حَجَاج** *ḥajāj*, The eye-brow. *Hijāj*, Litigating. **حَجَاج** A squabbler.
 ▲ **حَجَّار** *ḥajjār*, A lapidary.
 ▲ **حَجَاف** *ḥujāf*, The flux.
 ▲ **حِجَّام** *ḥijjām*, A bridle. Barber.
 ▲ **حِجَامَت**, Bleeding. Shaving.
 ▲ **حِجَب** *ḥajb*, Interposing. Fencing.
 ▲ **حُجَب** *ḥujb*, Breeches.
 ▲ **حِجَّة** *ḥijjat*, A year.
 ▲ **حُجَّت** *ḥujjat*, A decree. Excuse.

- ▲ **حَجَّاجَة** *hajhajāt*, Restraining.
 ▲ **حَجْر** *hajr*, Preventing. Custody. A veil. An embrace, the bosom. Illicit. Intellect.
 ▲ **حَجَر** *hajar*, A stone. A cell.
 ▲ **حَجْرَان** *hujrān*, Interdicting.
 ▲ **حَجْرَة** *hujrah*, A chamber. A stable.
 ▲ **حَجَز** *hajz*, prohibiting. A hole.
 ▲ **حَجَزَا** *hajzā*, Making peace.
 ▲ **حَجْزَة** *hajzat*, The waist, girdle.
 ▲ **حَجَفَة** *hajafat*, A buckler of leather.
 ▲ **حَجْل** *hajl*, A fetter.
 ▲ **حَجَلَاب** *hajalāb*, The swallow.
 ▲ **حَجَلَان** *hajlān*, Jumping with bound feet, hopping.
 ▲ **حَجْم** *hajm*, Cupping, bleeding, shaving. Sucking. Muzzling.
 ▲ **حَجْو** *hajw*, Stopping. Avaricious, guessing. Proper. Censure.
 ▲ **حَجْوَة** *hajwat*, A thinking being.
 ▲ **حَجُور** *hajūr*, The bosom.
 ▲ **حَجُّورَة** *hajjūrat*, Blind man's buff.
 ▲ **حَجُون** *hajūn*, Far off.
 ▲ **حَجِي** *haja'*, Intelligent.
 ▲ **حَجِيب** *hajīb*, Veil, chastity.
 ▲ **حَجِيف**, Wind in the bowels.
 ▲ **حَد** *hadd*, (ف *had*) Limit. The edge. Strength. Rage. Help.
 ▲ **حَدَا** *hudā*, Impelling.
 ▲ **حَدَات**, A two-pronged fork.
 ▲ **حَدَاد** *hidād*, Mourning.
 ▲ **حَدَان**, A blacksmith. A jailor.
 ▲ **حَدَاكَة** *hadākat*, Eminence.
 ▲ **حَدَب**, High ground, hilly.
 ▲ **حَدْبَا**, Hump-back'd (fem).
 ▲ **حَدْبَار**, Lean-hipped (camel).
 ▲ **حَدْبَة** *hadabat*, Gibbosity.
 ▲ **حَدَبِد** *hadabid*, Thick milk.

- ▲ *hudbuk*, Compact.
 ▲ *hiddat*, Edge. Passion.
 ▲ *hadas*, A novelty, event. Misfortune. Young man.
 ▲ *hidṣān*, Novelty.
 ▲ *hudṣa'*, Contingency.
 ▲ *hadj*, Loading a camel.
 ▲ *حد*, An impediment. Vain.
 ▲ *hadar*, Fat, robust. Haste. A swelling. Steep. Depressing.
 ▲ *hidrijān*, Short (man).
 ▲ *hads*, Thinking. Opinion. Design. Seizing. Shooting. Trampling, Wandering. Going fast.
 ▲ *hadk*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *حدقة*, The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ *hadl*, Partial, unjust.
 ▲ *hudalikah*, The eye.
 ▲ *hadamah*, Heat, ardour.
 ▲ *hadandabī*, A wonder.
 ▲ *hadw*, Rousing, driving.
 ▲ *hadwā*, The north wind.
 ▲ *hudūṣ*, Novelty.
 ▲ *hudūd*, Boundaries.
 ▲ *hadūr*, A declivity. *Hudūr*, Compact. Swelling with a blow.
 ▲ *hudūrah*, A multitude.
 ▲ *hadīs*, New. A history.
 ▲ *hadīṣī*, A fable, tale.
 ▲ *abū hudayj*, The stork.
 ▲ *hadid*, Bordering. Iron.
 ▲ *hadidah*, A weapon, a tool.
 ▲ *hadikah*, A garden wall.
 ▲ *hadiyah*, Price.
 ▲ *hizā*, Opposite. A shoe.
 ▲ *hizār*, Caution, care.
 ▲ *hazāramah*, Talkative.
 ▲ *huzāfat*, A bit, morsel.

- ▲ *hizāk*, Ingenious, alert.
 ▲ *hazākah*, Acuteness. Extending. Cutting. A morsel.
 ▲ *huzākī*, Eloquent. A sharp knife. A colt.
 ▲ *hazaz*, Mobility.
 ▲ *hazar*, Caution, prudence.
 ▲ *ummu hazrif*, A hyena.
 ▲ *hazr fuf*, A date stalk. Nail-paring.
 ▲ *huzrukah*, A stewed soup.
 ▲ *hazramah*, Loquacious.
 ▲ *hizriyah*, A cock's comb. Rough ground.
 ▲ *hazf*, Taking away. Rejecting. Blotting. Striking.
 ▲ *huzfūr*, A part. Noble.
 ▲ *hazk*, Cutting. Stretching. Reaping. Pungent.
 ▲ *hizkah*, A part, section.
 ▲ *حدقة*, Rolling the eyes.
 ▲ *hazl*, Affection, love.
 ▲ *hazm*, Cutting. Hasting. Going slow. Giving.
 ▲ *hazw*, Measuring.
 ▲ *حدور شدن*, To be cautious.
 ▲ *hazūf*, Cut off, omitted.
 ▲ *hazī*, Pungent.
 ▲ *hizyah*, A slice of meat. Opposite to.
 ▲ *hazik*, Cut, pared.
 ▲ *hazikah*, Quickness.
 ▲ *hazim*, Sharp (sword).
 P *hir*, A cloud.
 ▲ *harr*, Heat. *Harr*, Free.
 ▲ *harāb*, War. Fighting.
 ▲ *hirābī*, Riches. Plunder.
 ▲ *harāt*, A court. Sound.

- ▲ **حراث** *harrās*, A farmer.
- ▲ **حراد** *hirād*, Scarce of milk.
- ▲ **حرار**, Of noble birth. Thirsty.
- ▲ **حرارت**, Heat. Love. Lust.
- ▲ **حراس** *harās*, Fear, terror.
- ▲ **حراست** *hirāsat*, Guardianship.
- ▲ **حراسن** *harāsīn*, A species of fish.
- ▲ **حراض** *harrāz*, A lime maker.
- ▲ **حرافة** *hirāfat*, Bitterness. Anger. Changing.
- ▲ **حراق** *harrāk*, An incendiary.
- ▲ **حراقة** *hurākat*, Fuel.
- ▲ **حراقم** *harākam*, Red, brown.
- ▲ **حراك** *harāk*, Motion.
- ▲ **حرام** *harām*, Forbidden.
- ▲ **حرامة** *hirāmat*, Guardianship.
- ▲ **حرامزاده**, A bastard. Rogue.
- ▲ **حرام مغز**, Spinal marrow.
- ▲ **حرامي** *harāmī*, A robber.
- ▲ **حران** *hirān*, Obstinacy.
- ▲ **حراوة** *harāwat*, Acidity.
- ▲ **حرب** *harb*, War. Spoiling.
- ▲ **حربا** *hīrbā*, A camelion.
- ▲ **حربا** *harbān*, Forcibly.
- ▲ **حربة** *harbat*, A weapon. Friday. Stabbing. Plunder.
- ▲ **حربي** *harbī*, Warlike, hostile.
- ▲ **حرباج** *harbāj*, Corpulent.
- ▲ **حرباژ** *hīrbāz*, Bending a bow.
- ▲ **حربگاه** *harb gāh*, A field of battle.
- ▲ **حرت** *hart*, Rubbing hard. Ill disposed. A section.
- ▲ **حرة** *harrat*, A stony country. *Hirrat*, Thirst. *Hurrat*, Free born.
- ▲ **حرتة** *hurtat*, A glutton.
- ▲ **حرتک** *hartak*, Slender-bodied.
- ▲ **حرت** *hars*, Cultivating.
- ▲ **حرج** *haraj*, Narrow. A sin.

- ▲ **حرجة** *harjat*, A thicket.
- ▲ **حرجف** *hirjaf*, A cold wind.
- ▲ **حرجل** *harjal*, A troop of horses.
- ▲ **حرد** *hard*, An impediment. Intention. Angry. A camel, stable.
- ▲ **حردب** *hardab*, Nightshade.
- ▲ **حردبت** *hardabat*, Agility.
- ▲ **حردمت** *hardamat*, Obstinacy.
- ▲ **حردون**, The land crocodile.
- ▲ **حررة** *harurat*, Heat (of victuals).
- ▲ **حررية**, Liberty, good extraction.
- ▲ **حرز** *harz*, Rough ground.
- ▲ **حرز** *hirz*, Fortification.
- ▲ **حرس** *hars*, An age, *Hirs*, Guardianship, custody.
- ▲ **حرش** *harsh*, Hunting the crocodile. Scratching. Enmity.
- ▲ **حششف**, An artichoke. A thistle.
- ▲ **حششفة**, Rough hard ground.
- ▲ **حششون**, A kind of thistle.
- ▲ **حششي** *harshī*, The body of a man.
- ▲ **حرص** *hars*, Splitting. Desiring. Avidity.
- ▲ **حرض** *haraz*, Depravity, dying. Worn down. Blasphemous.
- ▲ **حرف** *harf*, A letter. A particle. Changing. A border. A part. Edge. A mode. A word.
- ▲ **حرفة** *hirfat*, A trade.
- ▲ **حرق**, Burning. Fire. Rage.
- ▲ **حرقه** *hurkat*, Flame. Ardour.
- ▲ **حرقی** *harlā*, Importunity.
- ▲ **حرکت** *harik*, Ingenious. Active.
- ▲ **حرکت** *harakat*, Action, conduct. Disturbance. A vowel.
- ▲ **حرکة** *harakat*, A leather saddle.
- ▲ **حرم** *harm*, Despair. Forbidden. *Haram*, Sacred. The woman's apartments. A wife, a daughter.
- ▲ **حرماس** *hirmās*, Smooth. Hard.

- ▲ *أ حرمان* *hirmān*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ *أ حرمة* *hurmat*, Prohibited, sacred. Honour, chastity.
 ▲ *أ حرمل* *harmil*, Wild rue.
 ▲ *أ حرمي* *harmī*, Prohibitive.
 ▲ *أ حروة* *harwat*, Heat in the throat.
 ▲ *أ حرود* *hurūd*, Restraining.
 ▲ *أ حرور* *hurūr*, Heat. Ardent.
 ▲ *أ حرورية* *harūriyat*, Freedom.
 ▲ *أ حروض* *hurūḡ*, Distressed.
 ▲ *أ حروق* *hurūk*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ *أ حروقة* *harūkat*, Pottage.
 ▲ *أ حرون* *harūn*, Restive (horse).
 ▲ *أ حرة* *hirah*, Nightshade.
 ▲ *أ حري* *hara*, A court. A place.
 ▲ *أ حريب* *harīb*, Plundered.
 ▲ *أ حرية* *hurriyat*, Nobly born.
 ▲ *أ حريد* *harīd*, Solitary.
 ▲ *أ حرير*, Silk. Warm. P. A friend.
 ▲ *أ حريري* *harīrī*, A silk merchant.
 ▲ *أ حريش* *harīsh*, A serpent.
 ▲ *أ حريشة*, A fish; an herb.
 ▲ *أ حريص*, Gluttonous. Greedy.
 ▲ *أ حريف*, Impudent. A rival.
 P *أ حريفي* *harīfī*, Stratagem.
 ▲ *أ حريق* *harīk*, Fired. Incensed.
 ▲ *أ حريك* *harīk*, Dancing along.
 ▲ *أ حريم* *harim*, A partner. Sacred. Prohibited. A right.
 ▲ *أ حرمة* *harīmat*, A good irrevocable when once lost.
 ▲ *أ حز* *hazz*, Cutting. Excelling.
 ▲ *أ حزابي*, Thick and short. Victorious.
 ▲ *أ حزاز* *hazāz*, Diligence. Anger.
 ▲ *أ حزاقا* *hizākan*, Necessarily.
 ▲ *أ حزاقله*, The lowest (rank of men).
 ▲ *أ حزام* *hizām*, A belt, girth.
 ▲ *أ حزانة* *huzānat*, A family.

- ▲ *أ حزب*, A troop. An army. A part.
 ▲ *أ حزبا* *hizbū*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ *أ حزة* *huzzat*, The waist.
 ▲ *أ حززة* *hazhazat*, Indisposition.
 ▲ *أ حزد* *hazd*, Reaping.
 ▲ *أ حزر* *hazr*, A term. Warlike.
 ▲ *أ حزق* *hazk*, Binding.
 ▲ *أ حزقل* *hizkil*, Narrow.
 ▲ *أ حزم* *hazm*, Fastening. Vigilant, steady. Continent.
 ▲ *أ حزمة* *huzmat*, An armful.
 ▲ *أ حزمر* *hazmar*, A king. Splitting.
 ▲ *أ حزمل* *hizmal*, A vile woman.
 ▲ *أ حزمور* *huzmūr*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ *أ حزن* *hazn*, Rough ground. *Huẓn*, Grief. *Hazin*, Sad.
 ▲ *أ حزنبل* *hazambal*, Compact, silly.
 ▲ *أ حزنة*, A rugged mountain.
 ▲ *أ حزورة* *hazwarat*, A little hill.
 ▲ *أ حزوكل* *hazawakal*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *أ حزون* *huzūn*, Vicious (a sheep).
 ▲ *أ حزونة* *huzūnat*, Ruggedness.
 P *أ حزيدن* *hazīdan*, To mine, hide.
 ▲ *أ حزيران* *hazīrān*, July.
 ▲ *أ حزيم* *hazīm*, Provident. A belt.
 ▲ *أ حزين* *hazīn*, Sad, afflicted.
 ▲ *أ حس* *hass*, Killing. The cry of pain. Sense, feeling. *Hiss*, Love. Assisting. Pains of childbed.
 ▲ *أ حسا* *hasā*, A potion, soup.
 ▲ *أ حساب* *hisāb*, Computation.
 ▲ *أ حسابة* *hasabat*, Esteem.
 ▲ *أ حسادة* *hasadat*, Envy.
 ▲ *أ حसार* *hussār*, Unarmed.
 ▲ *أ حساس* *husās*, Depravity.
 ▲ *أ حساكلة*, The lower rank.
 ▲ *أ حسام* *husām*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ *أ حسان* *hisūn*, Works. The good, the fair.

- ▲ **حسب** *husb*, Computing. Counting. A sufficiency. A surety. Measure. Mode. Dignity. Religion.
 ▲ **حسبان** *husbān*, Computing. A short arrow. Punishment. Tumult. A secret. A pillow. A cloud.
 ▲ **حسبة** *hisbat*, A reward, hire.
 ▲ **حسبي**, Belonging to nobility.
 ▲ **حسبيه**, Learned, eloquent.
 ▲ **حسة** *hassat*, A state, condition.
 ▲ **حسد** *hasad*, Envy.
 ▲ **حسدل** *hasdal*, An ape. Wicked.
 ▲ **حسدلي**, Pretending aversion.
 ▲ **حسر** *hasr*, Fatigued. Baring.
 ▲ **حسرت** *hasrat*, Grief. Passion. Emulation. Ambition.
 ▲ **حسفل** *hasfal*, Paltry, puny.
 ▲ **حسقل** *hasqal*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ **حسك** *hasak*, Rough. Hating.
 ▲ **حسل** *hisl*, A young crocodile.
 ▲ **حسم**, Cutting. Searing a wound.
 ▲ **حسن** *hasan*, Beautiful. Good.
 ▲ **حسنة** *hasinat*, A good work.
 P **حسنگ** *hasang*, A judge's confirmation of a contract.
 ▲ **حسني** *hasna'*, Fairest, best. Paradise. Victory.
 ▲ **حسو** *hasūw*, Drinking much.
 ▲ **حسود** *hasūd*, Envious.
 ▲ **حسور** *husūr*, Dim. Pained.
 ▲ **حسوم**, Wicked. Weaned, wearied.
 ▲ **حسي** *hisī*, Water absorbed in sandy ground; also stratum.
 ▲ **حسيب**, Esteemed. Counted.
 ▲ **حسير** *hasīr*, Tired. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ **حسيفة**, Rage, hatred. Vile.
 ▲ **حسيكة** *hasīkal*, Hatred.
 ▲ **حسيل** *hasīl*, A calf.

- ▲ **حسين** *husayn*, Beautiful. Fair.
 ▲ **حش** *hashsh*, Making keen. Inflamed. *Hishsh*, A garden.
 ▲ **حشا** *hashā*, Defence. Asthmatic.
 ▲ **حشايش** *hashāyish*, Grass.
 ▲ **حشايشي** *hashāyishī*, One forager.
 ▲ **حشد** *hashd*, Meeting. A crowd.
 ▲ **حشر**, A meeting. Resurrection.
 ▲ **حشرة** *hasharat*, Chaff. Game.
 ▲ **حشرج** *hashraj*, A cup. A well in a sandy place. A furrow.
 ▲ **حشرمة** *hisharmat*, The little groove on the upper lip.
 ▲ **حشف** *hashf*, Dry bread.
 ▲ **حشكة** *hashkat*, Plentiful.
 ▲ **حشم**, Angry. Suite. Bashful.
 ▲ **حشن** *hashn*, A bottle; fetid.
 ▲ **حشنة** *hishnat*, Malevolence.
 ▲ **حشو** *hashw*, Quilting. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشوة** *hushwat*, The intestines.
 ▲ **حشور** *hashwar*, Firm-fleshed.
 ▲ **حشي** *hashī*, Asthmatic. Spoilt.
 ▲ **حشية**, A couch, bed. Stuffing.
 ▲ **حشيش** *hashīsh*, Making covetous. Dry herbage, hay.
 ▲ **حشيشة** *hashīshat*, One herb.
 ▲ **حشيلة** *hashīlat*, A family.
 ▲ **حشيم**, Having a great suite.
 ▲ **حس** *hass*, Going fast. Waving.
 ▲ **حس** *hasa*, Quenching thirst.
 ▲ **حسا** *hasā*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حساد** *hasād*, Reaping. Harvest.
 ▲ **حصار** *hisār*, A fortified town, a castle. A fence. Besieging.
 ▲ **حصاص**, Vehemence. Swiftmess,
 ▲ **حصافة** *hasāfat*, Judicious.
 ▲ **حصالة** *husālat*, Chaff, sweepings.
 ▲ **حصان** *hasān*, A chaste woman.
 ▲ **حصانة** *hasānat*, Firm. A fortress.

- ▲ **حصب** *haṣb*, Throwing pebbles.
 ▲ **حسبا** *haṣbā*, Gravel.
 ▲ **حصباء** *haṣbaʿ*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصة**, A lot, portion, part.
 ▲ **حصاص** *haṣ-hāṣ*, Swift. Clear.
 ▲ **ححص** *hiṣ-hiṣ*, Earth and stones.
 ▲ **حصد**, Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ **حصدا** *haṣdā*, Armour.
 ▲ **حصر** *haṣr*, Siege. Detaining. Confining. Numbering. Keeping a secret. *Haṣir*, Avaricious. Narrow.
 ▲ **حصرم** *hiṣrim*, Sour fruit.
 ▲ **حصص** *haṣṣ*, Thinness of hair.
 ▲ **حصف** *haṣaf*, A ring-worm.
 ▲ **حصكة** *hiṣkaṭ*, A candlestick.
 ▲ **حصلب** *hiṣlab*, Earth, dust.
 ▲ **حصن** *hiṣn*, A castle. Chastity.
 ▲ **حضور** *haṣūr*, Stingy. Chaste. A king, a prison, a mat. The side.
 ▲ **حصول** *huṣūl*, Acquisition.
 ▲ **حصوص** *huṣūm*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ **حصى** *haṣaʿ*, Number. Gravel.
 ▲ **حصيت** *haṣīyaṭ*, The measles.
 ▲ **حصيدا** *haṣīdaṭ*, Cut; harvest.
 ▲ **حصير** *haṣīr*, A mat.
 ▲ **حصيف** *haṣīf*, Firm, judicious.
 ▲ **حصيلة**, The rest. A relick.
 ▲ **حصىم** *haṣīm*, Small gravel.
 ▲ **حصين** *haṣīn*, A fort. Prison.
 ▲ **حض** *haṣṣ*, Incitement. Pleasure.
 ▲ **حضاير** *haṣāʾir*, A hyena.
 ▲ **حظار** *haṣār*, Present.
 ▲ **حضانة** *haṣānaṭ*, Fondling.
 ▲ **حضاير**, Small detachments.
 ▲ **حضب** *haṣab*, Fuel.
 ▲ **حضج** *haṣj*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **حضجر** *hiṣjar*, A large churn.
 ▲ **حضر**, Running. An abode.

- ▲ **حضرا** *haṣaran*, With impunity.
 ▲ **حضرت** *haṣrat*, Presence. Dignity. Power. God.
 ▲ **حفض**, The juice of lycium.
 ▲ **حصف** *hiṣf*, A serpent.
 ▲ **حظن** *haṣn*, Fondling. *Hiṣn*, A side, breast, the body.
 ▲ **حظو** *haṣw*, Stirring the fire.
 ▲ **حضور** *huṣūr*, Presence. Time; life-time; health. Rest.
 ▲ **حضي** *huṣṣi*, A valley stone.
 ▲ **حضيرة** *haṣīrat*, A small body of soldiers from four to nine.
 ▲ **حضيض**, An abyss. Low ground.
 ▲ **حط** *haṭṭ*, The declivity.
 ▲ **حط**, Delight, pleasure.
 ▲ **حط**, The remains of water.
 ▲ **حطا** *haṭā*, A large louse.
 ▲ **حطاب** *hiṭāb*, Lopping, pruning.
 ▲ **حطام** *huṭām*, Dry, brittle.
 ▲ **حطايط** *huṭāyṭ*, A dwarf.
 ▲ **حطب** *haṭb*, A great affair.
 ▲ **حطة** *haṭṭaṭ*, Letting down, falling.
 ▲ **حطربة** *haṭrabaṭ*, Perplexity.
 ▲ **حطل** *hiṭl*, A wolf.
 ▲ **حطم** *haṭm*, Breaking.
 ▲ **حطمان** *haṭmān*, A general.
 ▲ **حطمة** *haṭamaṭ*, Old age. Barrenness. Hell. Cruel.
 ▲ **حطمت** *hiṭmit*, Small, puny.
 ▲ **حطو** *haṭw*, Agitating.
 ▲ **حطوة** *haṭwaṭ*, A step.
 ▲ **حطوط** *haṭūṭ*, Sloping. Swift.
 ▲ **حطيب** *haṭīb*, Woody.
 ▲ **حطيطة** *haṭīṭaṭ*, Abatement in price.
 ▲ **حظا** *haṣṣ*, Happiness.
 ▲ **حظارة** *haṣāraṭ*, A sheep-fold.
 ▲ **حظام** *haṣām*, A meeting of guests.

- ▲ *ḥiẓat*, Felicity. Dignity.
 ▲ *ḥaẓr*, Prohibiting, secluding.
 ▲ *ḥuẓūz*. See *حَضْض*.
 ▲ *ḥaẓil*, Employment.
 ▲ *ḥiẓalū*, Parsimony.
 ▲ *ḥaẓalān*, Attention.
 ▲ *ḥaẓlibat*, Swiftmess, speed.
 ▲ *ḥuẓūb*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ *ḥaẓwat*, Happiness.
 ▲ *ḥuẓwat*, A blunt arrow.
 ▲ *ḥaẓa'*, A large louse.
 ▲ *ḥaẓz*, Fortunate, happy.
 ▲ *ḥaẓr*, A sheep-fold. A wall.
 ▲ *ḥaff*, Going, turning round.
 Serving. Uncombed. Shaving.
 Desiring. Noise.
 ▲ *ḥafā*, Papyrus. Barefooted.
 ▲ *ḥafāt*, A hissing harmless snake.
 ▲ *ḥufāṣat*, A collection.
 ▲ *ḥifāz*, Guarding. Gazing.
 Bashful. Caution. Tedious.
 ▲ *ḥifāf*, The side. A curl.
 A troop.
 ▲ *ḥufālat*, Worthless.
 ▲ *ḥaffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ *ḥafāwat*, Benevolent.
 ▲ *ḥaffat*, A weaver's beam.
 ▲ *ḥafs*, Ruining, destroying.
 ▲ *ḥafr*, Digging, hollowing.
 ▲ *ḥufrat*, A ditch, a grave.
 ▲ *ḥufratī*, Grim, deformed.
 ▲ *ḥafrad*, A grain, pearl, gem.
 ▲ *ḥafz*, Pushing. Following.
 ▲ *ḥafsh*, Flowing. Going at speed.
 ▲ *ḥafs*, A leathern sack.
 ▲ *ḥafz*, Twisting, bending.
 ▲ *ḥifẓij*, Flethy, pendulous.
 ▲ *ḥifz*, Memory. Custody

- ▲ *ḥaff*, Poverty. A brink, trace.
 ▲ *ḥafl*, An assembly. Diligent.
 ▲ *ḥuṣlat*, An university, synod.
 Study, diligence.
 ▲ *ḥaṣlak*, Enervated, foolish.
 ▲ *ḥafn*, Lifting with both
 hands. *ḥafna*, A mouthful. A
 ditch.
 ▲ *ḥafannaj*, Short of stature.
 ▲ *ḥafanja'*, Languishing,
 ▲ *ḥafandad*, Rich and careful.
 ▲ *ḥifnis*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ *ḥifinẓāj*, Enraged.
 ▲ *ḥafwat*, Bare-footed.
 ▲ *ḥafūr*, A just, sincere man.
 ▲ *ḥafī*, Intelligent. Beat in
 the feet (a woman).
 ▲ *ḥafaytā*, A squat man.
 ▲ *ḥafīr*, A sepulchre, a well.
 ▲ *ḥafaysā*, Thick and fat.
 ▲ *ḥafīz*, A guardian, &c.
 PA *ḥaq*, An attribute of God. Just.
 Truth, reason, duty, gratitude.
 An enemy.
 ▲ *ḥakkā*, By God! Really.
 ▲ *ḥakāb*, A girdle. The
 white at the root of the nail.
 ▲ *ḥikārat*, Vileness, baseness.
 ▲ *ḥikāk*, Litigating.
 F *ḥiqāla*, Water in the bowels.
 ▲ *ḥakkānī*, True, disinterested.
 ▲ *ḥalūm ḥaqīq*, Theology.
 ▲ *ḥakab*, Barren for want of
 rain. Progeny. A crowd.
 ▲ *ḥikbat*, A year, a space of time.
 ▲ *ḥakkat*, Truth. Lawful. A
 casket, vase, cup.
 ▲ *ḥakkakat*, Difficult.

- A *ḥikad*, Hatred, rancour.
 A *ḥukr*, Contempt.
 P *ḥakshanūs*, Grateful, &c.
 A *ḥaksan*, Nimble, quickly.
 A *ḥakat*, Agility.
 P *ḥaktabān*, The male snipe.
 A *ḥaktabat*, The snipe's voice.
 A *ḥikf*, Sand in long hills.
 A *ḥal*, (Cattle) griped.
 Good soil.
 A *ḥakn*, Churning. Glistening.
 A *ḥaqna*, The cholick. A glister.
 A *ḥakw*, The heel of an arrow.
 Breeches. The waist.
 A *ḥakwat*, The belly-ache.
 A *ḥakūd*, Malevolent.
 A *ḥukūrat*, The fourth heaven.
 A *ḥukkah*, A box, &c. See *ḥqqa*.
 A *ḥakibat*, A cloak-bag.
 A *ḥakir*, Base, contemptible.
 A *ḥakik*, Deserving.
 A *ḥakikat*, Truth, reality.
 Advice. News.
 A *ḥakīn*, Coagulating milk.
 A *ḥakk*, Scratching. Doubt.
 A *ḥak*, A handle, a hilt.
 A *ḥakāk*, A jeweller.
 A *ḥukakat*, What falls in
 filing, sawing, planing, &c.
 A *ḥikāyat*, History, relation.
 A *ḥikka*, Itching, rubbing.
 A *ḥukrat*, Whatever is hid or
 laid up in scarce times.
 A *ḥaksh*, Collection, con-
 traction.
 A *ḥakah*, A soft white stone.
 A *ḥukl*, Giving no sound.
 A *ḥakm*, A prince, judge. Knowledge.

- Mystery. Dominion. An order,
 sentence.
 A *ḥakamat*, A bridle.
 A *ḥikmat*, Wisdom. Art,
 science. Mystery, a miracle.
 A *ḥukūf*, Languor in work.
 A *ḥukūmat*, Dominion.
 P *ḥukūmtāh*, The seat of government.
 A *ḥakik*, Smooth (die).
 A *ḥakim*, Learned. A doctor.
 A *ḥal*, Solution, loosing.
 A *ḥala*, Pounding. A collyrium.
 A *ḥallāj*, A dresser of cotton.
 A *ḥulāḥil*, A prince, a chief.
 A *ḥalāk*, A sore-throat. *Hilāk*,
 Razure. *Hallāk*, A barber.
 A *ḥulakat*, What falls when
 clipping, shaving, filing, &c.
 A *ḥalāl*, Legitimate. *Ḥalāl*,
Hallāl, A looser, solver.
 A *ḥalālī*, A light thin cloth.
 A *ḥullām*, Small cattle.
 A *ḥalāmī*, Death.
 A *ḥallān*, Dissolving.
 A *ḥalāwat*, Sweetness.
 A *ḥalab*, Milking. New milk.
 A *ḥalbābat*, A milk-camel.
 A *ḥalbat*, A horse-course.
 A *ḥilbid*, A dwarf camel.
 A *ḥulabīdat*, A large sheep.
 A *ḥalbas*, A nobleman. A
 lion. Addicted, affixed.
 A *ḥillat*, A place of sacrifice.
 A *ḥaltā*, A dog's collar.
 A *ḥalṣab*, A miser.
 A *ḥalij*, Carding. Travelling at night.
 A *ḥalja*, An interval.

- A حلجز *hiljāz*, Covetous, a miser.
 A حلز *halz*, Stripping off bark. حلز
hilliz, Short. Covetous.
 A حلزون *halažūn*, A snail.
 A حلس *halis*, A strong brave man.
 A حلسم *hilsam*, A covetous man.
 A حلف *half*, An oath, swearing.
 A حلق *halḥ*, Shaving. The throat.
 A حلقة *halḥat*, A ring, a circle.
 A حلقه *hilḥad*, Difficult, حلقه,
 Greedy, avaricious. Weak. En-
 mity.
 A حلقس *halḥus*, A fence.
 A حلقوم *hulḥūm*, The throat, fauces.
 A حلكم *halḥam*, Black.
 A حلكث *halak*, Blackness.
 A حلم *halam*, The tike. Destroying.
Hulm, Sleeping. A dream. *Hilm*,
 Gravity. Puberty. Mildness.
 A حلو *halw*, Sweet, pleasant.
 A حلوا *halwā*, A sweet cake.
 A حلواج *halwāj*, A carcase bird.
 A حلوان, Making a free gift.
 A حلواي *halwāy*, Confectionary.
 A حلوب *halūb*, Milking.
 A حلول *hulūl*, Entering, remaining.
 Paying.
 P حلوني *hulūnī*, Variegated.
 حله کردن, To assail, charge, storm.
 A حليب *halīb*, Sweet milk.
 A حليت *halīyat*, Pure, lawful.
 A حليج *halīj*, Carded cotton.
 A حليف *halīf*, A confederate.
 A حليفة *halīfat*, An oath.
 A حليق *hilīḥ*, Shaved (hair or beard).
 A حليل *halīl*, A spouse. A partner.
 A حليم *halīm*, Mild. A fat animal.
 A حم *ham*, A father, or brother in-

- law. حم, Hot. Kindling. De-
 fining. An escape.
 A حما *hamā*, Black clay.
 A حماة *hāmat*, Nearest kindred to
 husband or wife.
 A حمادي *hamāda'*, Intense heat.
 A حمار *himār*, A he-ass.
 A حمارات *hamārāt*, Industrious.
 A حمارة, A she-ass. A large stone.
 A fence. The instep.
 A حمارس *humāris*, Strong. A lion.
 A حماري *himārī*, Asinine.
 A حماسة *hamāsat*, Steady, bold.
 Modern poetry.
 A حماض *hum māz*, Wild sorrel.
 A حماط *hamūt*, A canker-worm.
 A حماطة *hamūtat*, Hay. A secret.
 The heart blood. Heat in the throat.
 A حماق *humāk*, Small-pox, measles.
 A حماقت *hamākat*, Folly. Foolish.
 A حمال *hammāl*, A porter.
 A حمالة *hamālat*, Conceiving.
 A حمام *hamām*, A dove, a turtle.
Himām, Death. حمام, A bath.
 A حماما, An embalming herb.
 A حمامي *hammāmī*, A bagnio-keeper.
 A حمايت *himāyat*, Protection.
 A حمايل *himāyl*, A sword-belt.
 A charm.
 A حمة, A scorpion's venom.
 A hot spring. Warmth.
 A حمم *himḥim*, Very black.
 A حمد *hamd*, Praise, praising.
 A حمدة, The crackling of fire.
 P حمدونه, An ape, a baboon.
 A حمر *hamr*, Skinning. Shaving.
 A حمرا *hamrā*, Red. Droughth.
 A حمرات *hamarāt*, Active.

- ▲ حمرة *hamra*, A tamarind. Redness.
 ▲ حمرة *himiridat*, Slime of a cistern.
 ▲ حمرة *himrikat*, Wool.
 ▲ حمز *hamz*, Acrimony.
 ▲ حمزة *hamzah*, Barley broth.
 ▲ حمس *hamis*, Strong. Hard.
 ▲ حمش *hamsh*, Having slender legs.
 ▲ حمض *hamz*, A salt, bitter plant.
 ▲ حميض *hamziz*, Wild sorrel.
 ▲ حطل *hamtal*, The gourd, &c.
 ▲ حطيط, The canker-worm.
 ▲ حمق *humk*, Foolishness.
 ▲ حمقا *hamka*, Beet.
 ▲ حمك, A nit. A minute thing.
 ▲ حمل, A burthen, a load. Fruit.
 ▲ حملة *hamlat*, An attack.
 ▲ حملي *hamli*, Categorical.
 ▲ حمم *humam*, Coal, fuel, ashes.
 ▲ حمان *hamnan*, The small tike.
 ▲ حموة *humawwat*, A paroxysm.
 ▲ حمود *hamud*, Praised.
 ▲ حموص *humus*, Subduing.
 ▲ حموضة *humuzat*, Sour.
 ▲ حمول *hamul*, Mild. Patient.
 ▲ حمولة *hamulat*, Carried. Carrying.
 ▲ حموية *humuyat*, Heat. Being hot.
 ▲ حمي *hama*, A dove. Heat.
 ▲ حميا, Whatever one must defend (as a wife, standard). Heat.
 ▲ حميت *hamit*, Extreme rage.
 ▲ حمية *hamyat*, Prohibiting. حمية, Zeal, honour, modesty.
 ▲ حميد *hamid*, Praised. Glorious.
 ▲ حميل *hamil*, A bastard. A surety.
 ▲ حميم *hamim*, Warm water.
 ▲ حنا *hinna*, Privet. *Hina*, Lust.
 ▲ حناجر *hanajir*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حناجل *hanajil*, Short, compact.
- ▲ حناج, A large camel. An oblong tract of sand.
 ▲ حنّاس *hannās*, The devil.
 ▲ حنّاط *hannāt*, A seller of wheat.
 ▲ حنّاطة *hinūtāt*, Embalming.
 ▲ حنّاقه *hinākah*, The quinsy.
 P حنالو *hinālū*, Tinged with cyprus.
 P حنان *hanān*, Pitying.
 ▲ حناية *hināyat*, Flexure, bending.
 ▲ حنبالة *himbālat*, A babbler.
 ▲ حنّيج *humbuj*, Fleishy. A louse
 ▲ حنبر *himbar*, Short. *Himbarr*, Assiduity. Force, strength.
 حنبرة *hambarat*, Excessive cold.
 ▲ حنبريت *hambarit*, Pure water.
 P حنبل, Short. A vest of skins.
 ▲ حنة, A wife. Foam of a camel.
 ▲ حنتا *hantā*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنتم *hantam*, A bucket. The earth.
 ▲ حنّوف *hunūf*, A beard-scratcher.
 ▲ حنث *hins*, A sin. Obedience.
 ▲ حنثار *hanṣār*, A dwarf.
 ▲ حنّثر *hanṣar*, Foolish. A fool.
 ▲ حنثل *hanṣal*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ حنّجب, Dry. A tract of sand.
 ▲ حنجر *hanjar*, The wind-pipe.
 ▲ حنّجف, The top of the haunch or thigh. The back-bone.
 ▲ حنجل *hinjal*, A large woman.
 ▲ حنّجود *hunjud*, The throat. A jug.
 ▲ حنّجوف, The head of the ribs.
 ▲ حندر, The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ حندقوق *hindakūh*, A tall fool.
 ▲ حندل *handal*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ حندلس *handalis*, (A camel) fleshy and flabby. Slow-paced.
 ▲ حندم *handam*, A red-rooted tree.
 ▲ حندمان *hindamān*, A crowd.

- ▲ **حند** *hanaz*, Roasting. Scorching.
 ▲ **حزاب**, Short. A strong ass.
 ▲ **حزقر** *hanzakr*, Dwarfish.
 ▲ **حنس**, Pushing into the hottest of the battle. Pious.
 ▲ **حنش** *hanash*, A serpent. A villain.
 ▲ **حنصا** *hinṣā*, A weak man.
 ▲ **حنصار** *hinṣār*, Slender.
 ▲ **حنطات** *hantāt*, An embalmer.
 ▲ **حنطاءوة** *hanta-awut*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ **حنطير** *hantarir*, The clouds.
 ▲ **حنطه**, Spice, drug; wheat.
 ▲ **حنطي** *hantī*, Short. Despicable.
 ▲ **حنطية** *hunat yat*, A broad goat.
 ▲ **حنطيل** *hantīl*, A cat.
 ▲ **حنظاؤ** *hinṣaww*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ **حنظب** *hunṣub*, A locust. A beetle.
 ▲ **حنفس** *hinfas*, Impudent.
 ▲ **حنفض** *hanfaṣ*, Cowardly.
 ▲ **حنفي** *hanafī*, Orthodox.
 ▲ **حنق** *hanak*, High indignation.
 ▲ **حنك** *hanḳ*, A bridle. Perceiving. Acquiring practice.
 ▲ **حنكة** *hunḳat*, Strength, firmness. Experience.
 ▲ **حنكل** *hanḳal*, Despicable.
 ▲ **حنو** *hanw*, Crookedness.
 ▲ **حنوت** *hanwat*, A sweet herb.
 ▲ **حنون** *hanūn*, Whistling (wind).
 ▲ **حنيا** *hanyā*, Crook backed.
 ▲ **حنية** *haniyat*, A bow.
 ▲ **حنيث** *hanīs*, Perjured, wicked.
 ▲ **حنيرة** *hunayrat*, An arch.
 ▲ **حنيز** *hanīz*, Short.
 ▲ **حنيف** *hanīf*, An orthodox man.
 ▲ **حنفي** *hanafī*, Orthodox.
 ▲ **حنين**, Parental or filial love.
 ▲ **حو** *hūw*, Black, dusky (lips, &c.)
 ▲ **حوا** *Hawā*, Eve. *Hiwā*, A tent.

- ▲ **حواب** *hawāb*, A spacious place.
 ▲ **حواتك** *huwātīk*, A young ostrich.
 ▲ **حواري** *hawārī*, Shining. A washer. An apostle. A friend.
 ▲ **حواس** *hawāss*, Sense.
 ▲ **حواسة**, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ **حواشك** *hawāshīk*, Blowing from different quarters (winds).
 ▲ **حواصل** *hawāṣal*, The throat.
 ▲ **حواصن** *hawāṣin*, Chaste woman.
 ▲ **حواطة** *huwātāt*, A granary.
 ▲ **حواقة** *huwāḳat*, Any thing swept.
 ▲ **حوال** *hawāla*, A circle. Changed.
 ▲ **حوالة**, An eminence, a fortress. A commissary. Charge, trust.
 ▲ **حوب** *hawb*, Sinning. A crime.
 ▲ **حوبا** *hawbū*, The soul, body.
 ▲ **حوبة** *hawbat*, Grief. Want.
 ▲ **حوبه** *hūbah*, A garment.
 ▲ **حوت** *hūt*, A fish.
 ▲ **حوتك** *hawṭak*, Short. Lean.
 ▲ **حوتكة** *hawṭakāt*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ **حوتكية** *hawṭakīyat*, A sash.
 ▲ **حوتل** *hawṭal*, A youth near puberty. Weak. Short.
 ▲ **حوج** *hawj*, Needy.
 ▲ **حوجا** *hawjā*, Necessity.
 ▲ **حوجلة** *hawjilat*, A cruet.
 ▲ **حوجن** *hawjan*, A red rose.
 ▲ **حوزان** *hawzān*, The water lily.
 ▲ **حور** *hawar*, A defect. Bright.
 ▲ **حور** *hawwar*, The (white) poplar.
 ▲ **حور رومي**, The black poplar.
 ▲ **حورا**, Having fine black eyes.
 ▲ **حوز** *hawz*, Collecting. The brink. A province. A king.
 ▲ **حوزة** *hawzat*, A track, part.
 ▲ **حوزهر** *hawzah*, A comet.
 ▲ **حوزي** *hūzī*, Active. Prudent.

- ▲ *hawṣ*, Separating, dispersing, Searching. Blending.
 ▲ *hawṣak*, A castle, a place.
 P *hawṣah*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ *hūsh*, A country, desert.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Joining close.
 ▲ *hawṣa*, The stomach. Desire.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, A pond, a basin.
 P *hawṣak*, A large dish.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Keeping, drawing in.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Sweeping.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Weaving.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Changing. Passing. Leaping. Sly. Strong. Agitated. Fraud. A year. Fear. A wall. Power.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Passing by or through.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Misfortune. Sly.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, A court, an area.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, The most.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, Immoveable.
 ▲ *hawṣ*, An intestine.
 P *hawṣ*, A sweet cake.
 ▲ *hayy*, Alive. Blushing. A family. Middle of a village. Collection. Occupying.
 ▲ *hayā*, Shame, blushing,
 ▲ *hayāt*, Life. A porch.
 ▲ *hayāt*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *hayāk*, Weaving.
 ▲ *hiyāl*, Shif. a saddle.
 ▲ *hayāl*, A knot, tie.
 ▲ *hayi*, A creator.
 ▲ *hayir*, Wisdom, faith.
 ▲ *haysu*, Where?
 ▲ *haysiyat*, Examination, contemplation. Ubiquity.

- P *hayjar*, A frog.
 ▲ *hayd*, A projection.
 ▲ *haydar*, A lion.
 ▲ *haydawān*, A ring-dove.
 ▲ *hayr*, Astonished. A fold.
 ▲ *hayrān*, Astonished,
 ▲ *hīram*, An ox, a cow.
 P *hīrah*, The skull.
 P *hiz*, A vessel used in baths.
 ▲ *hiz*, A place, a part. An area.
 ▲ *hishān*, Trembling.
 ▲ *hivṣ*, Turning away. Flying.
 ▲ *haylah*, A palace. A barn.
 ▲ *hayzah*, Indigestion.
 ▲ *hayf*, Injustice.
 ▲ *hīfal*, A side, edge, patch.
 ▲ *hayk*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *haykut*, A woodcock.
 P *haykalah*, The nightshade.
 P *hayl*, Virtue, power. Frauds.
 ▲ *hīlat*, Fraud. Virtue. Art.
 ▲ *hīn*, Time, an age.
 ▲ *hīnā*, Sometimes.
 ▲ *hīnat*, A fixed period.
 ▲ *hīnīd*, Then, at that time.
 ▲ *haywān*, An animal.
 ▲ *haywānī*, Brutal.
 ▲ *haywat*, Life.
 ▲ *huyūd*, Turning from.
 ▲ *hivṣ*, Timid, running away.
 ▲ *hayyah*, A serpent.
 ▲ *hayhalat*, The nightshade.
 ▲ *hayī*, Bashful.

خ

- ▲ *khā*, The seventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the ninth of

the Persian, expressing in arithmetic 600.

- P خا *khā*, Chewing.
P خاب *khāb*, Sleep.
A خاب *khābb*, Affinity.
P خابیدن, To trample, equalize, adjust, sleep.
A خاتام *khātām*, A seal.
A خاتر *khātīr*, A deceiver.
A خاتل *khātīl*, Deceiving. Bold.
A خاتم *khātam*, A seal.
A خاتمة *khātimat*, A conclusion.
P خاتوله *khātūlah*, Fraud. Vileness.
AP خاتون *khātūn*, A lady, matron.
P خاتي *khātī*, A borrower.
P خاتيه *khātiyah*, An eagle.
P خاج *khāj*, The Christian cross.
P خاجرک *khājark*, A sickle.
A خاد *khād*, An eagle. Crude.
A خادج *khādij*, An abortion.
A خادر *khādir*, A lion. Lazy.
A خادع *khādiʿ*, Deceiving.
A خادم *khādim*, A domestic.
P خاده *khādah*, A coal-rake.
A خاذر *khāzir*, A fugitive.
A خاذل *khāzil*, Unfriendly.
P خار *khār*, A thorn. An enemy.
P خارا, A hard stone. Waved silk.
P خارانیدن, To cause to scratch.
P خارآور *khārāwar*, Thorny.
A خارب *khārib*, A thief.
خارپشت, A fence; a hedgehog.
A خارج *khārij*, External.
P خارجا *khārjā*, Spinnage.
P خارجنگ *khārjang*, A thorny plant.
P خارجي *khārjī*, A heretic.
خار خار *khār khār*, Anxiety. Love.
P خاردار *khārdār*, Thorny.
P خارش *khārish*, A sore. Scratching

- A خارق *khārik*, Tearing, splitting.
P خارماهي, A sword-fish. A weapon.
P خارو *khārū*, A fish-bone.
P خاروه *khārwah*, A sailor.
P خارون *khārūn*, A restive horse.
A خار *khārah*, A hard stone.
P خاري *khārī*, Ignominy.
P خاریدن, To scratch, provoke.
P خاز *khāz*, Dirt.
P خاز باز, Humming. A disease.
A خازغان *khāzghān*, Brass.
P خازن *khāzan*, A treasurer.
P خازنه *khāzanah*, Wife's sister.
A خازوق *khāzūq*, A stake for impaling.
P خازين *khāzīn*, A treasurer.
A خاستگي *khāstagī*, Revolt. Increase.
P خاستن *khāstan*, To rise, excite.
A خاسر *khāsir*, Damage. Wandering.
A خاسف *khāsiḡ*, Lean. Discoloured.
A خاسي *khāsi*, Driving away. Rejected, remote, solitary. Dull.
P خاسیدن *khāsidan*, To grow old.
P خاش *khāsh*, War. A mother-in-law. Rubbish. Squabbling. Avaricious. A bit.
A خاش ماش *khāsh māsh*, Furniture.
P خاشاک, Vile. A stick. Rubbish.
P خاشتنشاب, A bird of paradise.
P خاشجو *khāshjū*, Fond of fighting.
A خاشر *khāshir*, The mob. Pithless.
A خاشع *khāshiʿ*, Humble. Desolate.
A خاشف *khāshif*, Going fast.
P خاشک *khāshak*. See خاشاک.
P خاشه *khāshah*, Friendship.
A خاشي *khāshī*, Timid, fearful.
A خاص *khāss*, Pure. Particular, private. A royal favourite, or property.

- P *khāṣir*, Damned, devious.
A *khāṣirat*, The hypochondria.
P *khāṣakī*, The grand Sultana.
A *khāṣiyat*, Innate quality.
P *khāṣidan*, To suppress.
A *khāṣib*, A young ostrich, with reddish or yellow legs.
A *khāṣi*, Humble, submissive.
A *khāṣir*, The heart, mind, soul, affection, memory.
A *khāṣif*, Striking.
A *khāṣi*, Offending.
A *khāṣ*, Timorous.
A *khāṣat*, Honey. A leather honey bag.
A *khāṣit*, Dumb. The dead. Rainless clouds. Dwarfish corn.
A *khāṣiṣ*, Depressing. Obeying. Easy.
A *khāṣik*, Trembling. The horizon.
A *khāṣi*, Occult, concealed.
P *khākān*, A king, emperor.
P *khākānī*, Imperial, royal.
P *khāk*, Earth, mould, ground.
P *khāk rōbah*, Sweepings.
P *khākīstar*, Ashes.
P *khākshī*, A weight for gold.
P *khākī*, Earthen.
P *khāgīnah*, A fried egg.
PA *khāl*, A mole. A maternal uncle. A factor. A standard. A master. Opinion. Proud. A mask. A cloud. Lightning. Soft cloth. A hillock. A bridle.
P *khālā*, An aunt. Empty.
A *khālīd*, Everlasting.
A *khālīṣ*, Pure, entire.
A *khālṣah*, The exchequer.

- A *khāla*, (A woman) seeking a divorce. A tree dry or green.
A *khālīf*, Succeeding. The latter part. Wicked.
A *khālfa*, See *khālīf*. A tent-pole.
A *khālīk*, The creator.
A *khālīq*, A creative power.
A *khālīm*, Equiponderant.
P *khālū*, An uncle. Fixed.
P *khālāh*, A maternal aunt.
P *khālī*, A large carpet. An uncle. A garment. A handsome man. Proud. A banner.
A *khālī*, Free. Empty; only.
A *khām*, Raw. Unripe. Vain.
A *khāmm*, Stinking flesh.
A *khāmid*, Dead, quiet.
A *khāmīṣ*, The fifth.
P *khāmsōz*, A raw hide. A pancake.
P *khāmash*, Silent.
A *khāmīshat*, A small stream.
A *khāmīṣ*, Extenuated.
A *khāmat*, Bitterness. Sour milk.
A *khāmīṣat*, The hyena.
A *khāmīl*, Contemptible.
P *khāmōsh*, Silent, dumb.
P *khāmāh*, A pen. Ink. Sand of one colour.
A *khāmī*, The fifth. A snare. Sand.
P *khāmīyāz*, Gaping, yawning.
P *khāmīz*, Gaping. The mouth of a kettle. Jelly.
P *khān*, An inn. A prince, a lord. Family furniture. A shop, market.
P *khāncheh*, A tray, salver.
P *khāndan*, Household. Noble.
P *khānsālār*, A king's taster.

- P خانسامان, A house-steward.
 A خانع, An adulterer. Doubting.
 A خانف *khānif*, Fastidious.
 A خانق *khāniq*, Strangling. A lane.
 P خانقاه, A religious house.
 P خانگی *khānagī*, Domestic. A hen.
 P خانم *khānam*, A lady.
 P خانمان, The household furniture.
 P خانواد *khānwādah*, A family. Noble.
 P خانوط *khānūt*, A shop, an office.
 P خانه *khānah*, A house, a tent. A cobweb. A heap. Verse.
 P خانی *khānī*, A fountain, bath; gold.
 P خاو *khāw*, The pile of velvet.
 P خاور, The west. (Poet.) east.
 P خاوند *khāwand*, Master.
 P خاوندی *khāwandī*, Taste.
 A خاوی *khāwī*, Fallen (a house).
 P خاهر *khāhar*, A sister.
 P خای *khāy*, Taste, relish. Ground trenched. Low land.
 A خایب *khāyb*, Impoverished.
 A خایر *khāyr*, Debilitated.
 A خایسک *khāyisik*, Malleable.
 A خایص *khā-yis*, A small present.
 A خایض *khā-yiz*, Entering water, or danger. Wandering.
 A خایط *khāyt*, A tailor.
 A خایف *khāyf*, Pusillanimous.
 P خایک *khāyk*, A locust.
 A خایل *khā-īl*, A factor, a pastor. A client. Proud. A horse.
 A خاین *khā-in*, A traitor.
 P خایه *khāyah*, An egg, testicle.
 P خاییدن *khāyidan*, To chew.
 P خب *khāb*, Silent. Fraud. Cold.
 A خب *khābb*, Ambling (a horse). Growing. A wave. A cheat.
 A خباء *khāba*, Concealment.

- A خبا *khībā*, A rustic tent.
 P خبابس *khābābis*, Horrid, gloomy.
 P خباری *khūbārī*, Mallows.
 A یا خبات, O infamous!
 A خباثه *khābūshat*, Infamy. Bad.
 A خبار *khābār*, Soft loose earth.
 A خباز *khubbāz*, Mallows. A baker.
 A خباس *khubbās*, A sportsman.
 A خباشت *khubbāshat*, A multitude.
 A خباط *khubāt*, Madness.
 A خباک, A stable, a round fold. Strangling. Contempt.
 A خبال *khābāl*, Fatigue, a load.
 P خبانیدن, To cause to trample. See خبیدن.
 A ثوب خباب *khābāy*, A torn garment.
 A خبابیث *khābāyis*, The evil spirit.
 A خبت *khābt*, Plain ground.
 A خبتل *khābtal*, A short woman.
 A خبث *khūbs*, Malignity, perfidy.
 A خبج *khābj*, Striking.
 A خبدع *khūbdac*, A frog.
 A خبر *khābar*, News, fame, story. Prophecy. Knowing.
 A خبرا, Soft, loose, stony soil.
 A خبره *khībrat*, A proof, experience.
 A خبر بجه *khābarbaj*, Well fed.
 A خبروع *khābrūc*, An informer.
 A خبز *khābz*, Baking. Eating bread. An impulse. *Khūbz*, Bread.
 A خبزه *khūbzat*, One loaf.
 P خبزدو *khābzūdū*, A beetle.
 A خبط *khābt*, Mistaking.
 A خبطة *khībtat*, A troop of horse. A draught. The first watch.
 A خبعش, Hard, firm. A lion.
 A خبقا *khībkā*, A bad woman.
 P خبک *khābak*, Suffocation.
 P خبکال, A butt. Happy. A flower.

- P خبر کردن *khāb kardan*, To be silent, modest, quiet.
 A خبل *khahl*, Corruption. Amputation. *Khabal*, The epilepsy.
 A خبنة *khubnat*, An armful.
 A خبنة *khābannakah*, Very stupid.
 A خبو *khubuz*, Extinction.
 A خبوس, (A lion) seizing prey.
 A خبول *khubul*, Palsey. Amputation.
 P خبه *khābah*, Strangulation.
 A خبي *khābī*, Concealed, secret.
 A خبيّة *khābiyat*, A lurking place.
 A خبيث *khābiṣ*, Wicked, base.
 P خمیدن *khābīdan*, To chew, trample, grow old, seize, broil, break, abscond.
 A خمير *khābīr*, Knowing, skilful. A farmer. A plant. Wool.
 P خميرة *khābīzah*, Ivy. Twisting.
 P خت *khīt*, Running.
 A ختار *khātār*, A deceiver. See خاتر —P *Khutār*, Purging.
 A ختام, Sealing-wax, &c.
 P ختامة *khītāmāh*, Full, final.
 A ختان *khītān*, A convivial meeting, a circumcision, &c.
 A ختانه *khītānah*, Circumcision.
 A ختات *khātāt*, Languor.
 A خترمة, Silent. Terrified.
 A ختاع *khātāc*, Travelling. A guide.
 A ختال *khātāl*, Cheating. Seizing.
 P ختلي, A horse.
 A ختم *khāṭm*, The seal, conclusion.
 A ختن *khāṭn*, Circumcising.
 P ختنبر *khātambar*, A miser.
 A ختنه *khutnat*, Circumcision.
 A ختو *khātū*, Changing colour. Broken. Restraining. Plaining.
 P ختو *khātū*, A reed.
 A ختور *khātūr*, A deceiver.
- A ختوع *khutūc*, A guide. A leveret.
 A ختونة, The wife's relations.
 A ختيت *khātīt*, Base. Languid.
 A ختير *khātīr*, A deceiver.
 P ختيرة, A shepherd's double scrip.
 A خث, Rubbish. Dry sea-weed.
 A خشة *khussat*, A faggot.
 A خشعة *khāṣaḡrat*, Vanishing.
 A خشعم *khāṣam*, A lion.
 A خشة *khushat*, The belly.
 A خشم *khāṣam*, Thickness and breadth of the nose or ear.
 A خشمة, Shortness in a bull's nose.
 A خشي *khāṣī*, Dung.
 A خشيث *khāṣīṣ*, A collection. جمع.
 P خج *khaj*, Diligence.
 A خجا *khaja-a*, Marrying.
 A خجات *khujā-at*, Polygamy. Stupid.
 A خجالة *khijālat*, Shame. Modesty.
 P خجالیدن *khijātīdan*, To embrace.
 A خجر *khajar*, Odour of feet, &c.
 P خجست *khujast*, A mode in music.
 P خجسته *khujastah*, Auspicious.
 A خجف *khajaf*, Levity, agility.
 A خجل *khajal*, Modest. Cheerful.
 A خجلت *khajlat*, Bashfulness.
 P خجند *khujand*, Mallows.
 P خجوج *khajūj*, A whirlwind.
 P خجولیدن *khijūlīdan*, To embrace.
 P خجیدن *khajīdan*, To assemble.
 P خج خج *khakh khakh*, Study. Bravo!
 A خد *khadd*, A cheek.
 P خدا *Khudā* or *Khodā*, God.
 A خداب *khaddāb*, An impostor.
 A خداج *khidāj*, Abortive, imperfect.
 P خداخوان, The fore-finger.
 P خدا داد, Granted by God;
 A خدارت *khadārat*, Modesty.

- ▲ *khudārī*, Very black.
 ▲ *khidāʿ*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ *khadālat*, Plumpness.
 P *خداوان*, The fore-finger.
 P *khudāwand*, A king, lord, master, possessor.
 P *khudāwandigār*, The creator of the world.
 P *khudāy*, God.
 P *خدايگان*, A great lord.
 P *khudāyī*, Divinity.
 ▲ *khadb*, Striking. Lying.
 ▲ *khuddat*, A cheek, ditch, pit.
 ▲ *khadr*, A veil, a curtain. The women's apartments.
 ▲ *khudarī*, Black (camel).
 ▲ *خدس*, Harm, injury.
 ▲ *khadsh*, Excoriating.
 ▲ *khadshah*, Suspicion.
 ▲ *khadaʿ*, Insidious. Fraud.
 ▲ *khadf*, Swift. Feasted. The poop of a ship.
 ▲ *khudak*, A judge, prejudice.
 ▲ *khadal*, Plumpness of limb.
 ▲ *خدلب*, An old languid camel.
 ▲ *khidmat*, Service, office.
 P *khidmatgār*, A male domestic who waits at table.
 ▲ *khidn*, A friend, girl, servant.
 ▲ *khidnat*, A friend to man.
 P *khidang*, The white poplar. A bow or arrow. A hedgehog. A crab.
 P *khudū*, Spittle.
 P *khudūk*, Weariness, contempt. Knavery. Anger.
 P *خده*, A trench.
 ▲ *khadij*, An abortion.
 P *khidēsh*, The mistress.

- ▲ *خدیعة*, Fraud. Deceiving.
 P *خديو*, A king, a sovereign. A master, a friend.
 ▲ *khuzārīk*, A purgative.
 ▲ *khuzārīm*, A rag.
 ▲ *khazāk*, A species of fish.
 ▲ *khuzrat*, A swift goer.
 P *khizrah*, A spark of fire.
 ▲ *khazʿ*, Cutting, mincing.
 ▲ *khizʿil*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ *khuzʿūbat*, A segment.
 ▲ *khazf*, Throwing a stone, &c.
 ▲ *khazfarat*, A rag.
 ▲ *khazk*, Dung.
 ▲ *khazl*, Weakness. Destitute.
 P *khuzul*, A medicine.
 P *khuzalat*, A deserter of friends.
 ▲ *خدم*, Cutting. Swift. Liberal.
 ▲ *خدنفره*, Speaking through the nose.
 ▲ *khazw*, Loose, flabby.
 ▲ *khazwā*, Flagging ear'd.
 ▲ *khazūf*, (An ass) swift, fat.
 P *khuzūk*, Anger. A threat.
 P *خديو*. See *خديو*.
 P *khar*, An ass. Viscous clay.
 ▲ *kharr*, Falling. The hopper.
 ▲ *khura*, Dung.
 ▲ *kharāb*, Ruin. Spoiled.
 P *خرابابه*, Water strained, or oozing.
 ▲ *kharābāt*, A tavern.
 ▲ *kharāj*, Tax, revenue.
 ▲ *kharājah*, The leading word in a sentence.
 P *kharrākhar*, Snoring.
 P *khirādī*, A turner.
 ▲ *kharrār*, Murmuring.
 P *خراروش*, A tumult, rumour.
 ▲ *kharās*, A mill.
 ▲ *khirāsh*, Irritation.

- P خراش *kharāsh*, Piercing, scratching. Torn. Fallen.
 A خراشته, A scale. A small debt.
 P خراشش *khrāshish*, A scratch.
 P خراط *khirāl*, Stubborn.
 A خراطم, An elderly woman.
 P خراطيم, The proboscis. The nose.
 A خراطین *kharāṭīn*, A worm.
 A خراعت *khurāʿat*, Liberty.
 A خرافه, A fable. Malice, falsehood.
 A خرافج *kharāfij*, Affluence.
 P خراک کردن, To snore.
 P خرام *khirām*, Good news. Joy.
 Waving, walking, easy air.
 P خرامان, Walking pompously.
 P خرانبار, A meeting. A woman kept in common. A crowd.
 P خرانیدن, To cause to buy.
 A خرایق *kharāyik*, Guessing,
 A خرایک *kharāyik*, Unploughed land.
 A root. Ice.
 A خراب *kharab*, Cleaving. Ruining. A desolate place.
 P خرباش *khirbāsh*, Confusion.
 A خرباق *khirbāk*, Wind in the belly.
 P خرباز *kharbāz*, A coarse cloth.
 P خربان *kharbān*, An ass owner.
 A خربه *kharbat*, A circular hole
 A خربد *khurabid*, Thick oxygal.
 P خربزه, A melon, a cucumber.
 A خربسیس *kharbasīs*, Hard.
 P خربشته, A sharp roof. A coffin.
 A whetstone. Flame.
 P خربشه *kharpashah*, A fly.
 A خربصه *kharpasat*, A beauty.
 A خربصیس *kharbasīs*, A gem.
 A خربصیه *kharbasīsāt*, Something.
 A خربط *kharbat*, An idiot.
 A خربق *kharbak*, Hellebore.
 P خربنده *kharbandah*, A muleteer
- P خربنواز *kharbnawāz*, A moth.
 P خربوزه, A melon, cucumber.
 A خربیل, A foolish or an old woman.
 A خرت *khurt*, A hole, orifice.
 P خرتوت, A wild mulberry tree.
 A خرثا *khurṣā*, Loose-fleshed (*fem.*)
 A خرج *kharj*, Going out. Charge. Expense. Produce. Revenue. Black and white. A cloak-bag. Exception.
 P خرجال *kharjāl*, A blue crow.
 P خرجیدن *kharjīdan*, To weep.
 P خرجیک *kharjīk*, A vast desert.
 P خرجین *kharjīn*, A portmanteau.
 P خرچنگ *kharchang*, A crab.
 P خرچه, A marginal note.
 P خرخار *kharkhār*, Flowing water.
 P خرخر *kharkhar*, A porch; repelling.
 P خرخره, A curry-comb.
 P خرخشت, A wine or oil press.
 P خرخشه *kharkhashah*, A tumult.
 P خرخوب, A camel giving milk plentifully, but soon ceasing.
 P خرخیار, A cucumber.
 P خرد *khard*, Clay. Solder. *Khiraḍ*, Judgment. Intellect.
 P خرد *khurd*, Small. Little.
 P خردخام *khurdkhām*, Trituration.
 P خردخان, Dispersed. Dissipated.
 P خرددست, Fraud. A cut-purse.
 P خرددشتی *khardashtī*, The wild ass.
 A خردق *khirdaq*, Broth, soup.
 PA خردل *khurdal*, Mustard.
 P خردمند *khiradmand*, Wise, learned.
 P خرده *khurdaḥ*, Small, &c.
 P خردین *khurdīn*, Smallest.
 A خردادی *khurzāzi*, Wine.
 AP خرز *kharāz*, Small pearls, &c.
 P خرزان *kharzān*, The first day of the Persian year.

- P خرزده *kharzadah*, A beetle.
 P خرزهره *kharzahrah*, A poisonous shrub or fruit.
 P خرزى *kharazī*, A seller of beads.
 P خرزین *kharzīn*, A shelf.
 A خرس *khars*, A wine-jar.
 P خرس *khirs*, A bear.
 A خرسا *khirsā*, Dumb (woman).
 A خرسان *khursān*, Dumb (men).
 P خرسانه *khursānah*, Sea holly.
 P خرساوله *kharsāwalah*, Dirty.
 P خرسسته *khursatah*, A leach.
 P خرسک *khursak*, A game like leap-frog.
 P خرسند *khursand*, Content. Pleased.
 P خرسنگ *khursang*, A rough stone. A rival.
 P خرسوله *khursawlah*, Filth, rust.
 P خرسیدن *khursidan*, To putrify.
 A خرش *khursh*, Tearing. Searching.
 A خرشا *khirshā*, Pitch. Foam. Dust.
 A خرشاف *kharsahf*, Rugged ground.
 A خرشب *khreshab*, Tall and thick.
 A خرشة *khurshat*, A kind of fly.
 A خرشعة *khursha'at*, The summit.
 P خرشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 A خرس *khars*, Guessing the produce of palm-trees. A spear.
 A خرط *khart*, Smoothing. Stripping.
 A خرطال *khartāl*, Oats.
 P خرطبع *khartaba'at*, Stupid. Stubborn.
 A خرطوم *khurtum*, The proboscis, nose.
 A خرطمان *khurtumān*, A coverlit.
 A خرع *khara'at*, Cleaving. Languid.
 A خرعبة *khara'abat*, A beauty.
 A خرعوب *khara'ub*, Long and flexible.
 A خرف *kharf*, The harvest. Dotage.
 A خرفه *khurfat*, Autumnal. A fable.
 P خرفین *kharifīn*, To murmur, snore.
 A خرفج *khurfaj*, Affluence.
 P خرفه *khurfah*, Purslain.
 A خرق *khurq*, Tearing. Pervading. Ly-

- ing. A fissure. Liberal. Asperity. Sloth. Fearful.
 A خرقة *kharkat*, Cutting. A rag.
 P خرک *kharak*, A little ass.
 P خرکبوتة *kharkbuta*, A measure, handle, scab, earth, worm.
 P خرکبوتر *kharkbutar*, A wood-pigeon.
 P خرکش *kharkash*, A mud shoe.
 P خرگاه *khargāh*, A tent.
 P خرگر *khargar*, The scab. Crooked.
 P خرگره *khargarah*, A young ass.
 P خرگزر *khargaz*, A hornet.
 P خرگور *khargūr*, The onager.
 P خرگوش *khargōsh*, A hare, rabbit.
 P خرگه *khargah*, A tent.
 A خرم *kharm*, Bursting. Cutting.
 P خرم *khurram*, Smiling. Pleasant.
 P خرما *khurmā*, A date.
 A خرما *kharmā*, Lip-chapt.
 A خرمان *kharmān*, A lie, a falsehood.
 A خرمة *kharmat*, Ears pierced.
 P خرمدان *kharmadan*, A leathern purse.
 A خرمس *khirmis*, A dark night.
 P خرمگس *khirmugas*, A gad fly.
 P خرمن *khirmān*, The harvest, grain. A barn. A mock-sun. A cake.
 P خرمنج *kharmanj*, A beggar.
 P خرمهره *kharmehra*, Small shells, beads, &c.
 P خرنای *kharnāy*, A brazen trumpet.
 A خرنباز *kharnbāz*, A concourse.
 P خرنده *kharndah*, An herb used in washing.
 P خرنده *kharndah*, A purchaser.
 A خرنف *khirnaf*, Cotton.
 AP خرنوب *khirnūb*, Bean pods, carobs.
 A خرنوص *khirnūs*, A weaned pig.
 P خروا *khirwā*, Garden mallows.
 P خروار *khara'ūr*, A load.
 P خروبات *khara'obat*, A tavern.
 A خروءة *khurwa'at*, Stercus humanum.

- A *khurūj*, Going, rushing.
 Disobeying, rebelling.
 P *حروس*, A dunghill cock. A dance.
 P *kharōschah*, Wind-pipe.
 P *khurōsh*, An assault. Ar-
 dour, noise. Sighing. Love.
 A *kharūt*, Unmanageable.
 A *khirwa*, The Palma Christi.
 A *kharūf*, A colt.
 P *khirwand*, Sewing.
 A *khurūw*, Dung.
 P *خرو*, A bird's comb. A cock.
 P *خروھه*, A net, snare.
 P *kharah*, A heap. A marsh.
 P *kharī*, A flower.
 P *khiryār*, A buyer.
 A *خریت*, A skilful guide.
 A *kharīj*, A game.
 P *khirīksik*, A farrier.
 A *kharīd*, A virgin, modest.
 P *khirīdan*, To buy.
 A *kharīr*, A murmuring.
 P *kharīshah*, A farrier.
 P *خریشیدن*, To scratch, bite, pull.
 A *kharīš*, The point or head
 of a spear. Cold (water).
 A *kharīzah*, A beauty.
 AP *kharītah*, A purse, volume.
 A *kharīfī*, Crying bitterly.
 A *kharī*, Flaccid. An adul-
 teress. Pliant. Silly.
 A *kharīf*, Gathered. Autumn,
 harvest, autumnal rain.
 A *kharīk*, Level ground.
 A *kharyūz*, A butterfly.
 A *khāz*, The beaver.
 A *khāzā*, A kind of herb.
 A *khāzāz*, A raw-silk merchant.
 A male-hare.

- A *khuzā*, Death.
 A *khuzāat*, A section.
 A *khāzāl*, Lameness.
 A *خراف*, A seller of pottery.
 A *khāzām*, A rope maker.
 A *khāzamat*, A nose ring.
 P *khīzān*, The autumn.
 A *khīzānah*, A treasury, trea-
 sure. The public revenue.
 A *khāzāyat*, Blushing. Shame.
 A *khīzakhīz*, Robust.
 P *khāzadah*, A sin, a crime.
 A *khāzr*, A small eye.
 A *خرافه*, Sitting badly. Talkative.
 A *khāzurān*, A cane.
 A *khāzrij*, The south wind.
 A *خزرة*, A pain in the back.
 A *khūzāz*, A male hare.
 A *خرنق*, A large male spider.
 P *khāzrah*, An open hand.
 A *khāz*, Preventing.
 A *khāzāl*, Limping.
 A *khūzābīl*, Foolish.
 A *khūzāt*, Lameless. A section.
 A *khāzf*, Strutting. Drawing.
 AP *khāzuf*, An earthen vessel.
 A *khāzafi*, A potter.
 A *khāzk*, Cutting. Hindering.
 A *خزم*, A tree. Nose-ringing.
 A *khīzmiyān*, Castoreum.
 A *khāzw*, Reducing to order.
 A *khīzi*, Afflicted. Disgraced.
 A *khāzyān*, Blushing.
 A *khāzyat*, Affliction.
 P *khāzīdan*, Creeping, wal-
 lowing. Springing. Carrying off.
 A *khāzīr*, Broth.
 A *khāzīnat*, A treasury.
 P *khas*, Bad. A rustic. A miser.

- A *khasā*, Unequal.
 A *khasār*, Loss. Fraud.
 A *khast*, Mean, covetous.
 A *khasāk*, A liar.
 P *khasāndan*, To triturate.
 P *khasānidan*, To chew.
 To cause to scratch.
 P *khasāyidan*, To chew.
 P *khas pānidan*, To cause
 to kick, extinguish, lie down, rest.
 P *khuspish*, Lying down.
 P *khus panjā*, A bed.
 P *khustan*, To lie down, to sleep.
 A *khassat*, Vileness, &c.
 P *khast*, A reptile.
 P *khastgi*, A wound. Sickness.
 P *khastan*, To wound. To ail.
 To be wounded. To attack. To
 fear.
 P *khastū*, A confession. A
 mother-in-law.
 P *khastwān*, A patched garment.
 P *khaskhas*, A sweet-
 scented root of a species of grass.
 A *khusr*, Damage Fraud.
 P *khaur*, A father-in-law.
 A *khusrāh*, A mother-in-law.
 P *khusrāngar*, A son-in-law.
 P *khusrāngari*, Affinity.
 P *khusrāw*, A brother-in-law.
 P *Khusrāw*, A great king.
 P *khusrāwī*, Wine. Royal.
 P *khusrāwīnah*, A father-
 in-law. A mother-in-law. Tre-
 mulous.
 A *khāf*, Sunk. Lessened,
 poor. A vice. A crevice.
 A *khāf*, A father or mother-in-law.
 A *khāf*, A rock well.

- P *khok*, Sordid. Deformed.
 A *khisa'*, A woollen cloak.
 A *khidan*, To grow old. To moisten.
 To bake. To eat. To fear.
 A *khāir*, Suffering loss.
 A *khāsīs*, Sordid. Ignoble.
 A *khāsīṣat*, Meanness.
 A *khāṣil*, Most vile.
 P *khāsh*, Good. A stick. Run-
 ning fast. Dry. Morose.
 A *khāshā*, Fearing.
 A *khāshshāb*, A wood-seller.
 P *khushādah*, A well-prepared
 sown field.
 A *khushār*, The refuse.
 P *khushār*, An unburnt brick.
 An enemy.
 A *khāf*, A bat. A swallow.
 A *khām*, A nose. Large-nosed.
 P *khānidan*, To scratch, bite, chew.
 A *khāshab*, Timber.
 P *khishṭ*, A spear. A brick.
 P *khishṭchah*, A gusset.
 P *khushṭ khushṭ*, The
 noise in rasping.
 P *khishṭgar*, A brick-maker.
 P *khāshkhāsh*, Poppy.
 P *khāshṭ*, The noise in writing.
 P *khāshkhāshat*, Collision.
 A *khāsh*, Clearing rubbish.
 A *khāshram*, Bees and wasps.
 A *khushṭat*, Soft ground.
 P *khāshār*, An aquatic bird.
 A *khāshf*, Moving gently.
 Going quick. Freezing.
 A *khāshān*, Travelling by land.
 A *khāshfat*, Sound. Going fast.
 P *khāshk*, A pretence. A
 mote. Dry. Avaricious.

- P خشکار *khushkār*, Coarse bread.
 P خشکاماز , Diligent enquiry.
 P خشکانج *khushkānj*, Dry in body.
 Large bread. Depressed.
 P خشکانیدن , To make dry.
 P خشکر , Flour full of bran.
 P خشکه *khushkah*, Boiled rice.
 P خشکی *khushkī*, Dryness.
 A خشل *khashl*, Bdellium. Refuse.
 A خشم *khashm*, Striking, hurting.
 P خشم *khishm*, Anger, fury.
 P خشمه , Travelling utensils.
 A خشن *hashn*, Rough. خشنا
hashnā, A legion.
 P خشنود *khoshnud*, Content.
 P خشنسار *khashansār*, A large partridge that lays in the sands.
 A خشنگ , An iron mark.
 A خشو *hashw*, A small date. Poor.
 P خشو , A father or mother-in-law.
 P خشود *hashūd*, A beast of burthen.
 A scratch.
 P خشور , A prophet, a messenger.
 A خشوع *khushūʿ*, Humility, fear.
 A خشوف , Travelling by land.
 P خشوک *hashūk*, Spurious. A dolt.
 A خشونة *khushūnat*, Asperity.
 A خشوي , A husband's mother.
 A خشي , Timid. A dried herb.
 A خشيب , Rough. Polished.
 A خشيبة *hashibat*, Nature.
 A خشيف *hashif*, Snow. Ice.
 P خشين *hashin*, A darkish white; also a mixed colour.
 A خص *khuss*, A tavern.
 A خصا *khisā*, Castration.
 A خصاص , Poverty. A hole.
 A خصاف , A liar. A shoe-maker.
 A خصال *khisal*, Propriety, habit.
 A خصام *khisām*, Litigating.
 A خصب *hasb*, Fruitfulness.
 A خصر *hasr*, The waist. Cold.
 A خصف *hasf*, A shoe or slipper.
 A خصل *hasl*, Prize gaining.
 A خصلة *haslat*, A quality, mode, talent, virtue. Temper, nature. An excellent work.
 A خصم *hasm*, An antagonist.
 A خصوص , A business. Giving.
 A خصوصاً *husūsan*, Especially.
 A خصوصت *husūmat*, Litigation.
 A خصي *hasī*, An eunuch.
 A خصيب *hasīb*, Fruitful.
 A خصية *husyat*, A testicle.
 A خصيف , Well made (shoe).
 A خصيلة *hasīlat*, A piece of meat.
 A خصيم *hasīm*, Litigating.
 A خصين *hasīn*, A small axe.
 A خضا *haẓā*, Bruising. Castrating.
 A خضاب *haẓāb*, Tincture. Black.
 A خضاض *huẓākhīẓ*, Abounding with wood and water.
 A خضار *haẓār*, Milk and water.
 A خضارة *haẓārat*, The sea.
 A خضارع *huẓārīʿ*, Avaricious.
 A خضاري *huẓāra'*, Green, verdant.
 A خضاض *haẓūẓ*, Writing ink.
 A خضاف *haẓāf*, Eating meat. Breaking wind in contempt.
 A خضامة , Any thing crammed.
 A خضبة , Painting herself.
 A خضخاض *haẓkhūẓ*, Liquid pitch.
 A خضخض , The east wind.
 A خضامضرا , Freely, well, healthily.
 A خضرة , A green pot-herb.
 A خضرم *khīẓrim*, Overflowing.
 A خضع *haẓaʿ*, Humility.

- ▲ *khazā'at*, The sound of a scourge. Submissive. Tyrannising.
 ▲ *khāṣf*, A melon.
 ▲ *khāṣal*, A pure pearl.
 ▲ *خضلاف*, A wild palm-tree.
 ▲ *khizlat*, A pleasant garden. Affluence. A wife, rain-bow.
 ▲ *خضفة*, A small crop of dates.
 ▲ *khāẓam*, A crowd. A lord. The sea.
 ▲ *khuzammāt*, The middle.
 ▲ *khazūr*, Flourishing.
 ▲ *khazū'at*, Humble. Respect.
 ▲ *khāẓib*, Stained, died.
 ▲ *خضيف*, The foot, lowest part.
 ▲ *خضيمة*, Boiled wheat. Soft soil.
 ▲ *khatt*, A line, a character, a letter. The mustachos. Spot, blemish.
 ▲ *khālā*, A sin. Mistake.
 ▲ *خطاب*, Speech; word. Title.
 ▲ *khilāban*, To the point.
 ▲ *khilābat*, Rhetoric.
 ▲ *khattāt*, Fine writing.
 ▲ *khattāf*, A ravisher. Satan. A swallow. A hook.
 ▲ *خطالة*, An immodest woman.
 ▲ *خطام*, An halter, a bridle.
 ▲ *خطب*, A work, cause, nature.
 ▲ *خطبان*, Yellow with red streaks.
 ▲ *khutbat*, An oration delivered every Friday in the mosques.
 ▲ *khittat*, A country, city.
 ▲ *khullat*, A line. A history.
 ▲ *khatr*, Vibrating. Recollection. Dignity.

- ▲ *khatarān*, A trembling step.
 P *khatarnāg*, Dangerous.
 ▲ *khutrūf*, A swift goer.
 ▲ *khitrif*, Swift-paced.
 ▲ *khataf*, Seizing.
 ▲ *خطفت*, A joint of meat.
 ▲ *khatafa'*, A rapid pace.
 ▲ *khatal*, Stammering. Nonsense. Restless. Obscenity.
 ▲ *خطم*, The beak, the snout.
 ▲ *khilmī*, Marsh mallows.
 ▲ *khataw*, Proceeding.
 ▲ *خطوار*, Made of twigs. Whipped.
 ▲ *khatawat*, A step, a pace.
 ▲ *khutūr*, Dignity. Coming, passing. Recollection.
 ▲ *khātib*, A preacher.
 ▲ *خطيت*, A sin. Wine. Whoring.
 ▲ *khātīr*, Great. Dangerous.
 ▲ *khātirat*, A kind of play.
 ▲ *khāṭīlat*, Ground unwatered among watered lands.
 ▲ *khāṭīf*, Swift (dromedary).
 ▲ *خطالبة*, Confused, chattering.
 ▲ *khuzūw*, Firm, compact.
 ▲ *خضع*, Name of a plant.
 P *khughjah*, An Ulcer. Smacking the lips (to a horse, &c.).
 r *khaf*, A towel. Tinder.
 ▲ *khaff*, Crying (as a hyena). Light. Nimble.
 ▲ *khafā*, A secret. Hidden.
 ▲ *khafā'il*, Weak.
 ▲ *خفاجل*, An impediment of speech.
 P *خفاحه*, A raw cucumber.
 P *khufār*, A reward; a toll.
 ▲ *khufarat*, Blushing.
 ▲ *khuffāsh*, The bat.
 ▲ *khufāf*, Light. Nimble.

- A خفاق *khafāq*, Broad-footed before.
 A خفاقة *khaffākat*, Extenuated.
 A خفالة *khaffālat*, A flock of birds.
 P خفانیدن *khafānidan*, To cause to cough.
 A خفت *khafat*, A whisper.
 A خفة *khiffat*, Levity.
 PA خفتان *khafātān*, A cuirass.
 P خفتانیدن *khafātānidan*, To cause to sleep.
 A خفتل *khafātāl*, Weak.
 P خفتن *khafātan*, To sleep. To lie down.
 P خفتیدن *khafātīdan*, Kissing.
 P خفج *khafach*, A ladle; hair.
 P خفجه *khafjah*, An ingot. A fine.
 A خفخفاة *khafkhāfat*, Speaking through the nose.
 A خفخفة *khafkhāfat*, Growling.
 A خفد *khafd*, Going fast.
 A خفدن *khufdad*, A bat.
 P خفدیدن *khafdīdan*, To suffocate.
 A خفر *khafar*, Protection. Bashful.
 A خفس *khafas*, Ridicule. Overthrowing.
 A خفرجة *khafraja*, Well nourished.
 A خفرنج *khafranj*, Tender, delicate.
 P خفز *khafz*, A beetle.
 A خفش *khafash*, Smallness of eye.
 A خفض *khafz*, Depression.
 A خفع *khafaʿ*, Laxity. A veil, a sail. Giddiness.
 A خفق *khafk*, Trembling. Nodding. Flying. Setting.
 P خفك *khafk*, Suffocation.
 P خفگی *khafagi*, Anger.
 A خفن *khafan*, Laxity of belly.
 P خفنج *khafanj*, A black scorpion.
 A خفنجل *khafanjāl*, Indignation.
 P خفندن *khafāndan*, To water. To cough.
 A خفو *khafw*, Hiding. Lightning.
 A خفوت *khafūt*, A lean woman.

- A خفوف *khufūf*, Small. Nimble.
 A خفوق *khafūk*, Slender (a horse).
 P خفه *khafah*, The cough. Angry.
 A خفي *khafī*, Manifest. Concealed.
 A خفية *khafyat*, Concealment.
 A خفید *khafīd*, A swift ostrich.
 P خفیدن *khafīdan*, To breathe, pant, cough.
 P خفیده *khafīdah*, Strangled.
 A خفیر *khafīr*, A protector.
 A خفیس *khafīs*, Diluted wine.
 A خفیض *khafīz*, Submissive. Happy.
 A خفیف *khafīf*, Light. Nimble.
 A خفیک *khafīk*, Fleet (horse).
 A خق *khikk*, A fissure. Creaking.
 P خشک *khushk*, A sweetmeat-jar.
 P خل *khal*, Vinegar. *Khul*, Snot.
 A خل *khal*, Extenuated. Fat. Indigent. A sandy track. A rent.
 A خلا *khalā*, A privy.
 A خلاب *khallāb*, A deceiver.
 A خلابة *khilābat*, Disappointing.
 A خلابس *khalābis*, Vain. A romance.
 A خالسی *khilāsī*, A mulatto.
 A خالسیه *khilāsīyah*, Hair of two colours.
 P خلاشمه *khalāshmah*, Indigestion.
 P خلاشه *khalāshah*, Rubbish. A club, rudder.
 P خلاشی *khalāshī*, A mariner.
 A خلاص *khalāṣ*, Liberty; health.
 A خلاصه *khalāṣat*, The purest, best.
 A خلاط *khallāt*, Mixing. Mad. A crowd.
 A خلاع *khulāʿ*, The palsy.
 A خلاعة *khilāʿ*, Earing (corn). Sprouting.
 A خلاف *khilāf*, Contradiction. A lie.
 A خلافة *khilāfat*, The Khalifat, lieutenantancy. Monarchy. Succession. Hierarchy.
 A خلاق *khalāk*, A portion of good for-

- tune. Odoriferous. *khallāk*,
The Creator. Creating.
- A *khallāḥat*, Light, smooth.
- A *khilāl*, A tooth-pick, a pin.
A rule.
- A *khallāt*, Friendship. Candour.
- A *khalālush*, A tumult,
- P *khalān*, Thin clay or mud.
- P *khānīdīn*, To insert, fix.
- P *khalāh*, Clay, loam, mud.
- A *khalāyḥ*, People. A servant.
- A *khilb*, A nail, claw. The
pericardium, diaphragm.
- A *khalban*, Foolish. Lean.
- A *khallat*, Nature. Poverty.
Sour wine. A sand heap. A chink.
Khullat, Friendship.
- A *khalaj*, Lassitude. *Khalj*,
Drawing away. Weaning. Shaking.
- A *khiljan*, Motion, anxiety.
- A *khaljam*, Long, large.
- A *khalkhāl*, The ankle ring.
- A *khald*, The mind. Ear-rings. Eter-
nity. Paradise. A mole.
- A *khaldā*, An ear-ring, a bracelet.
- PA *khullar*, Pease, beans.
- P *khals*, Seizing. Ripe hay.
- A *khulṣat*, Plunder. Herbage.
- P *khilsh*, War, disturbance.
- A *khilṣ*, A sincere friend.
- A *khalṣā*, A desert.
- A *khulṣān*, A friend.
- A *khalt*, Confusion.
- A *khilāt*, Conversation.
- A *khāl*, Drawing out. Depos-
ing. Repudiation.
- A *khalf*, Coming, succeeding,
substituting. Piercing. Drawing,

- drinking water. The end, wicked
saying, reward, fetid.
- A *khulfān*, Rebellion.
- A *khulfānī*, Going back.
- A *khulfaṭ*, A guide. Opposing.
Posterity. A vicar. A crowd.
- P *khulfatān*, A puppet.
- P *khalafah*, Purslain.
- A *khalafī*, Successive.
- A *khalk*, Creation. People. The
world. Measuring. Feigning.
Polishing. *Khul*, Nature, custom.
Religion. Fortitude. Temper.
- A *khulḥat*, Creation. Fiction.
A circle. The shape, disposition.
- A *khālāl*, Disturbance, ruin.
- A *khilm*, A friend.
- P *khalmīdīn*, To blow the nose.
- A *khilṣos*, Marcasite.
- P *khulin*, A snotty nosed fellow.
- A *khalanj*, A tree.
- A *khalanjān*, Galingal.
- P *khalandar*, Origany.
- P *khalang*, Pye-balled.
- A *khālūw*, Stubborn. Vacant.
Only. Passing. Smiling.
- A *khālwaṭ*, Retirement. Emp-
tiness. A closet.
- A *khulūj*, To make signs.
- A *khulūd*, Eternity.
- A *khulūṣ*, Purity. Friendship.
- A *khulūṣiyat*, Candour.
- A *khālūt*, Mixing.
- A *khulūf*, Succeeding.
- A *khulūkāt*, Beautiful. A-
dapted. Torn.
- A *khulūl*, Diminished. Friendship.
- A *khulūliyyah*, Fearless, shameless.
- P *khale*, A helm; piercing. Void.

- A خله *khallah*, Sour wine. A poor man. *Khullah*, Snot. A friend.
 A خلي *khaly*, Cutting, mowing.
 A خليت *khillit*, Variegated.
 P خليته *khalitah*, A purse.
 A خليج *khalij*, A bay, an abyss. A small ship. A rope.
 P خليدن *khalidan*, To prick, pierce. To sting. To sew.
 A خليس *khalis*, Half grey. Clay.
 P خlish *khalish*, Warm water.
 A خليط *khalit*, Mixed. A partner.
 A خليطي *khullayta*, Confusion, mob.
 A خليع *khalig*, Wicked. A hunter, farmer, savage.
 A خليف *khalif*, Mended (garment). Twisted. A defile.
 A خليفة *khalifat*, An emperor, king, deputy, successor.
 A خليق *khalik*, Worthy, proper.
 P خليك , A starling, a stare.
 A خليفة , Nature. The creator.
 A خليل *khalil*, Sincere friend. The heart, nose. A spear, a sword-hilt. Lean. Indigent.
 A خليلات *khalilat*, Friendship. Poor.
 P خليميدن , To blow the nose.
 P خلينه *khalinah*, A purse.
 A خليواج *khaliwaj*, A kite.
 r خم *kham*, Crooked, twisted, curled. A curl, knot, a fold. A summer-house. A tower. Liquor. A jar.
 A خم *khim*, A sweet voice.
 A خمائي *khamazi*, Intense heat.
 A خمار , A veil. The head-ach. A crowd. A vintner. A drunkard.
 A خماسي , Consisting of five.
 A خماشة *khumashat*, A wound.
- A خماط *khimāt*, Roasted meat.
 A خماغ *khumāg*, Limping.
 P خماك زدن , To clap the hands.
 A خمال *khumāl*, Limping.
 A خمالة , Plumage of an ostrich.
 A خمام *khammām*, The refuse.
 A خمامة , Filth, mud, offals.
 A خمان *khamān*, The elder-tree.
 A خمانا *khamānā*, A rival.
 A خمانايي *khamānāyi*, Similitude.
 P خمانيدن , To make mouths. To mimick. To tell a secret. To be bent.
 P خماهن , A species of shells.
 P خمب *khumb*, A large jar.
 P خمברה *khumbarah*, A small jar.
 P خماج *khmag*, A glass vessel, purse.
 A خماجلیته *khamjalitat*, A tumult.
 P خمانه , A wine-vault, tavern.
 A خمخم *khimkhim*, Muttering.
 A خخمه , Stuttering; eating.
 A خمر , Hiding. Leavening. Wine.
 A خمره *khamrat*, Wine. A crowd.
 A خمس *khamṣ*, Five. Taking a fifth.
 A خمسة *khamṣat*, Five.
 A خمسون *khamṣūn*, Fifty. *Kham-sin*, The five fingers.
 A خمش *khamsh*, Scratching (the face).
 P خمشير *khamshir*, A miser.
 A خمص *khamṣ*, Emaciating (hunger).
 A خمصان *khumṣān*, Extenuated.
 A خمصة *khumṣat*, Hunger. A grain.
 A خمط *khamṭ*, Roasting.
 A خمطة *khamṭat*, Fragrant.
 A خمطير *khamṭarir*, Salt-water.
 A خمع , Limping. A wolf.
 P خمگشته *khamgashtah*, Crooked.
 A خمل *khaml*, A carpet with long pile. A cushion. A sincere friend.

- A خملة *khamlat*, Camelot. A secret.
 P خنناگ *khinnāg*, Sick, diseased.
 A خمو *khamw*, Thick milk.
 P خم وچم, A wound.
 A خمود *khumūd*, Abating. Dying.
 A خمور *khamūr*, Leaven. Paste.
 P خمستان, A corner.
 P خموش *khamōsh*, Silent.
 A خموع *khumūʿ*, An adulteress.
 A خمول *khumul*, Obscure, mean.
 A خموم *khumūm*, Stink. Cleaning a well.
 P خمي *khamī*, Crookedness.
 P خمیازه *khamyāzah*, Yawning.
 A خمیت *khamit*, Thick, plump.
 P خمید *khamūd*, The female.
 P خمیدن, To be crooked, clear.
 A خمیر, Dough, leaven. Cause.
 A خمیس *khamīs*, A fifth.
 A خمیص *khamīṣ*, Thin.
 A خمیصه, A black garment.
 A خمیل *khamīl*, Soft meat. Satin.
 A خمیله, Woody. Plumage of an ostrich. Silk velvet.
 A خن *khin*, Comforts. Seizing. Emptying. Invading.
 A خنا *khanā*, Obscenity.
 A خنااب *khinaab*, Long. Foolish.
 A خنابه *khinābat*, Infamy.
 A خنابس, Squat. A lion. Ancient.
 A خناته *khunāṣat*, Stale. A catamite.
 A خناتی *khunāṣa'*, Hermaphrodites.
 A خناتیر *khanāṣīr*, Furniture.
 A خناز, A lizard. Corrupted meat.
 A خناس, The devil, a demon.
 A خناسیر *khanāṣīr*, Destruction.
 A خناف *khināf*, Uneasiness.
 A خناق, The rope (strangling).
 A خناقیه, A disease in the throat.

- P خنامک *khināmak*, An herb.
 A خنان The joys of life. Rheum.
 A خنب, A rheum at the nose.
 A ذو خنابات *zū khunabāt*, A liar.
 P خنبانیدن, To move, shake.
 A خنبه *khanabat*, Corruption.
 A خنبجه *khambajat*, A small jar.
 P خنبده, Intelligent. Agreeable.
 P خنبره, A small brass pot.
 A خنبس *khambaṣ*, A dwarf.
 A خنبسه, A large corn-basket.
 P خنبش *khambash*, Shaking one's self.
 A خنبج, Fruit in its envelope,
 A خنبجه *khumbuṣat*, A small veil.
 A خنبق *khumbuk*, Avaricious.
 P خنبک, A small jar. Mocking.
 P خنبه *khumbah*, A corn jar.
 P خنبیدن, To celebrate. To crook.
 P خنت *khanṭ*, Shining, flashing.
 A خنتار, Excessive hunger.
 A خنث, Flaccid, A dispersed crowd.
 A fold. Congratulation.
 A خنثبه *khinṣabat*, A milky camel.
 A خنثر, Rubbish of a camp.
 A خنثعه, A female fox.
 A خنثل *khansal*, Weak, flabby.
 A خنثی *khunṣa'*, Asphodel. An hermaphrodite.
 P خنج *khanj*, Interest, gain. Delight, festivity, convenience.
 P خنجر *khanjar*, A dagger.
 P خنجرود *khanjarūd*, Ridicule.
 A خنجری, An ugly beard.
 A خنجریر *khanjarīr*, Salt water.
 A خنجف *khanjaf*, A milky camel.
 P خنجهک *khanjak*, The mastich-tree.
 A خنجل *khanjul*, A modest woman.
 P خنجیده *khanjīdah*, A balsam.
 P خنجیر *khanjīr*, A smell.
 A خنجل *khanjil*, A swing.

- P خند *khānd*, Laughing, laughter.
 P خندانیدن *khanda-nidan*, To cause to laugh.
 A خندب *khandub*, A cross man.
 A خندبان *khandubān*, Fleishy.
 A خندريس *khunduris*, Old wine. A grain.
 A خندع *khunduʿ*, Vile, humble.
 AP خندق *khandak*, A ditch.
 A خندلة *khundala*, Fulness of body.
 P خنده *khandah*, Laughing. A laugh.
 P خندیدن *khandidan*, To laugh.
 A خنيز *khinīz*, The summit. A hero, a lord, a chief. Skilful.
 A خنز *khanz*, Stinking, corrupted.
 A خنرب *khinrab*, Bold in villainy.
 A خنزجة *khanzajāt*, Pride.
 A خنزرة *khinzura*, A pointed instrument.
 A خنزوان *khanzuzwān*, A boar, male ape. Pride.
 A خنزير *khanzīr*, A wild boar.
 A خنس *khans*, Returning.
 A خنسا *khansā*, A turned-up nose.
 A خنسر *khansar*, Villainous.
 A خنسير *khinsīr*, Worthless, greedy.
 P خنشان *khunshād*, Happy, pleasant.
 A خنشفير *khanshafīr*, A misfortune.
 A خنشل *khanshal*, A swift camel.
 A خنصبه *khansubāt*, Fat (woman).
 A خنسير *khinsīr*, The 2nd or 4th finger.
 A خنصرف *khansarf*, A full-breasted woman.
 A خنطابة *khantāba*, A worthless man.
 A خنطاش *khantāsh*, Walking proudly.
 A خنطرف *khantarf*, A weak old woman.
 P خنطل *khantl*, The coloquint apple.
 A خنطوة *khantuzāt*, The mountain top.
 A خنطول *khantūl*, A long branch.
 A خنطولة *khantūlat*, A herd.
 A خنطه *khintah*, Barley.
 A خنطيان *khintiyān*, Obscene.
 A خنطير *khintīr*, A wrinkled hag.
 A خنظل *khinẓal*, The coloquint.

- A خنظي *khanẓi*, Impudent.
 A خنع *khanaʿ*, Collusion. Softness. Abject.
 A خنعة *khanʿat*, Doubt. Adultery.
 P خنفسار *khunfasār*, A large water fowl.
 A خنفة *khanaḥḥat*, A slice of orange.
 A خنفع *khunḥafj*, Fleishy.
 A خنفس *khunḥuḥ*, A beetle.
 A خنفسه *khunḥushat*, An animalcule.
 A خنفع *khunḥuḥ*, Foolish, silly.
 A خنفيق *khanḥafīk*, A calamity. Lively.
 A خنق *khaniq*, Strangling.
 P خنك *khing*, White. A gray horse.
 P خنكار *khunḥār*, An emperor.
 P خنگسار *khunḥasār*, Gray-haired. Salt-petre.
 P خنگل *khungal*, A kind of armour.
 P خنكي *khunukī*, Temperature.
 A خنو *khunūw*, Obscene in speech.
 A خنوت *khinnawut*, A species of animal. Ignorant.
 A خنور *khanaẓwūr*, The world.
 A خنوز *khunūz*, Stink.
 A خنوس *khunūs*, See خنس.
 A خنوص *khinnawuḥ*, A young animal.
 A خنوصه *khunūḥ*, A young badger or beaver.
 A خنوع *khunūʿ*, Submission.
 A خنوف *khunuf*, Tender-footed. Anger.
 A خنة *khunnat*, A sneezing.
 P خنه *khunah*, The cough.
 A خني *khani*, Obscene (speech).
 P خنيا *khunya*, Melody. Milking.
 P خنیده *khunīde*, A sound, echo. Wise. Chosen.
 A خنيق *khaniq*, Strangling.
 A خنين *khaniḥ*, A whisper.
 P خو *khaw*, Ivy. Scaffolding.
 A خو *khaww*, Hunger. A river.

- A خوا *khawā*, Tumbling. Empty and clinging (the belly).
 P خواب, Sleep, repose, a dream.
 A خواب *khawābb*, Kindred.
 P خوابانیدن, To cause to sleep. To oppress.
 P خوابناگ *kh'ābnāg*, Sleepy.
 P خوابیدن, To sleep, to repose.
 A خوات *khawāt*, Sound.
 P خواجه *kh'ājah*, A man of distinction, a regent, a teacher, master.
 A خواد *khizwād*, A flying fever.
 A خوار *khawār*, Bleating. Weak. A flint.
 P خوار *kh'ār*, Contemptible.
 P خواردن *kh'ārdan*, To eat.
 P خواری. Baseness, meanness.
 P خوازنده *kh'āzandah*, A bride.
 P خوازه *kh'āzah*, A triumphal arch.
 P خواست, A petition, will. Want.
 P خواستگاری *kh'āstagārī*, Marriage.
 P خواستن, To desire, wish, beg, want.
 A خواطر *khawāṭir*, The mind.
 A خواف *khawāf*, A tumult.
 P خوالیدن, To spread, produce.
 P خوالیگر, A cook. A ewer.
 P خواهخواه, Right or wrong.
 P خوان *kh'ān*, A table. A tray.
 A خوان *khawwān*, A deceiver.
 P خواندن, To read, call, sing.
 P خواندگی, Invocation, reading.
 P خواننده, A reader, crier, singer.
 P خواه *kh'āh*, Wishing. Desire.
 P خواهانیدن, To cause to wish, &c.
 P خواهر *kh'āhar*, A sister.
 P خواهش *kh'āhish*, A petition, wish.
 A خواهل *kh'āhil*, Crooked. A strap.
 P خواهه *kh'āhah*, A petition.
 P خواهیدن, To petition, intercede.

- P خوای *khawāy*, Taste, pleasure.
 A خوایه *khawāyat*, Falling. Seizing.
 A خوب *khawab*, Made poor.
 P خوب *khūb*, Good. Graceful, charming.
 P خوبار, Convenient, inconvenient.
 P خوبان, The fair sex. The good.
 P خوبانیدن, To oppress, beat down.
 A خوبه, Barren ground. Hunger.
 P خوبی *khūbī*, Goodness, beauty.
 A خوت *khawt*, Pouncing (a falcon).
 A خوتع *khawṭiç*, A skilful guide.
 A خوث, Loose bellied. Filled.
 A خوثا *khawṣā*, A tender virgin.
 P خوج *khōj*. See خواجه.
 P خوجاریدن, To guard, to keep.
 P خوجیدن, To see badly, to water.
 A خوخ *khazekh*, A peach.
 A خوخا *khawkhā*, Foolish, stupid.
 A خوخته, A window, a wicket.
 A خود *khawd*, A beautiful girl.
 P خود *khūd*, Self. A helmet.
 P خودن *khūdan*, To cut, to amputate.
 A خور *khawar*, Debility. Languid.
 — *Khawar*, A valley, a bay.
 P خور *khūr*, Despicable. Worthy. The sun. Meat. Eating. A consort.
 P خورا *khōrā*, Eating, voracious.
 B خوراب *khōrāb*, Impure water.
 P خورابه *khōrābah*, A river, a canal.
 P خوراک *khōrāk*, Meat, food.
 P خوران *khōrān*, Eating, devouring.
 P خوراندن *khōrāndan*, Eating.
 P خورچین *khorchīn*, A wallet.
 P خورد *khurd*, Little, small. Meat.
 P خوردار, A servant. Who eats.
 P خوردن, To eat, devour, take.
 P خوردنی *khurdanī*, A repast.
 P خورده *khurdah*, Eaten.
 P خوردی *khurdi*, Broth. Smallness.

- P خورزي *khurzi*, A granary.
 P خورسار *khursār*, A refectory.
 P خورش *khurish*, Food.
 P خورشید *khurshēd*, The sun.
 P خورصلا *khurṣalā*, A store-house.
 P خورماد *khormād*, A summer month.
 P خورنده *khōrī*, An eater. A family.
 P خوري *khōrī*, Baseness. A cloth.
 P خوریان *khōryūd*, A peasant.
 P خوریدن *khōrīdan*, To invite to nuptials.
 A خوز *khawz*, Enmity. P *Khūz*,
 A nation.
 P خوزده *khūzdah*, A beetle.
 A خوزع *khawz*, An old woman.
 A خوزعة *khawzākat*, Impaling.
 A خوزقة *khawzākat*, Impaling.
 A خوزلی *khawzālā*, A slow pace.
 A خوزمه *khawzamat*, A cow.
 P خوزه *khūzah*, A cock's comb.
 A خوس *khawz*, Deceiving. Stinking.
 P خوس *khos*, A brother-in-law.
 P خوستان *khōstān*, To ask, &c.
 P خوسیدن *khūshīdan*, To dry. To be
 moist. To flow.
 A خوش *khawsh*, The hypochondria.
 P خوش *khūsh*, Dry. *Khosh*, A wife's
 mother. Good, excellent, fair, charm-
 ing, tender, mild, healthy. Happy.
 P خوشا *khūshā*, Well! very well!
 P خوشنما *khoshnamā*, Elegant.
 P خوشنود *khōshnūd*, Content.
 P خوشه *khōshah*, A cluster of grapes.
 An ear of corn.
 P خوشی *khoshī*, Happiness. Goodness.
 P خوشیدن *khōshīdan*, To contract.
 To burn. To be busy. To love.
 To succeed. To jest.
 A خوص *khawṣ*, Blind.
 A خوصا *khawṣā*, Having the eyes sunk.
 A hot wind, deep well.

- A خوض *khawz*, Passing a river, &c.
 Resolving. Inhumanly.
 A خوضه *khawṣat*, A pearl.
 A خوط *khut*, A limber twig.
 A خوطانه *khutānat*, Twig-like (man).
 A خوع *khawʿ*, A white mountain.
 A خوعم *khawʿam*, Foolish.
 A خوف *khawf*, Fear. Killing.
 P خوف *khūfā*, Power, strength.
 P خوفناک *khawfnāg*, Terrified.
 AP خوق *khawq*, A ring. The scab.
 A خوق *khawq*, Amplitude.
 A خوقا *khawqā*, Wide, deep. Scabby.
 Foolish.
 P خوک *khūk*, A hog, a pig.
 P خوگر شدن *khōgār shodan*, To be used to.
 A خول *khawl*, Custody. An estate.
 A standard. A mole.
 P خول *khawl*, A hog. A lark.
 A خولان *khawlān*, A juice for the eyes.
 Retinue.
 A خوله *khawlat*, The female deer.
 P خوله *khōlah*, Empty.
 A خولی *khūlī*, A good manager.
 P خولیز *khūlīz*, A kind of bird.
 A خون *khawen*, Deceitful. Languor.
 P خون *khawen*, Blood. A table. Reading.
 A خوناب *khūnāb*, A torrent of blood.
 P خونبار *khūnbār*, Shedding blood.
 P خونبها *khūnbahā*, The fine for blood.
 P خونجده *khūnjade*, A gum for closing wounds.
 P خونچه *khūnchah*, A tray.
 P خونخار *khūnkhār*, Blood-thirsty.
 P خونریز *khūn-rīz*, A blood-thirsty tyrant.
 P خونش *khūnsh*, Reading. Intercession.
 P خونکار *khūnkār*, A killer. A king.
 P خوننده *khūnandeh*, A reader, singer.
 P خونه *khūnah*, A rolling-pin.
 P خونی *khūnī*, A murderer.
 P خونین *khūnīn*, Bloody.

- P *khawah*, Strangulation.
 P *khōhar*, A sister.
 P *khōhal*, Crooked, &c.
 P *khūhan*, A funnel.
 A *khawī*, Collapsing (the belly).
 Ruined. Firm, a flat between
 two hills. Seizing.
 P *kōy*, Manner, temper.
 A *khuzaykhiyat*, Calamity.
 P *khawīd*, A sown field. Green
 corn, or grass cut for horses,
 P *khōd*, To chew the cud.
 A *khawīrāt*, A rustic.
 A *kh'esh*, Self. A plough.
 Body. Good. A kinsman.
 P *kh'eshān*, Kindred.
 P *kh'eshān*, One's self.
 P *kh'ilah*, Foolish.
 P *khawyūz*, A bat.
 P *khōyīd*, To sweat, assemble, live.
 P *khah*, Ridicule.
 P *khī*, A bottle, skin.
 A *khayy*, Fallen. Intention.
 A *khayābat*, Desperate.
 AP *khayār*, A cucumber. Choice.
 A *khayāt*, A needle. A way.
 A *khayāt*, Sewing. Creeping.
 A *khayāl*, A ghost, delusion,
 fancy. An idea. A scare-crow.
 A *khayālī*, Imaginary.
 A *khayānat*, Perfidy, treason.
 P *khayānatgar*, A traitor.
 P *khayāyīdan*, To chew.
 A *khaybat*, Disappointment.
 A *khayt*, Causing to sound.
 A *khayrōc*, A restless woman.
 A *khayṣa'ūr*, What soon dis-
 appears. The world. A serpent.
 Satan.

- P *khīd*, To crook, pull, scratch.
 A *khayr*, Good. Goodness.
 P *khīr*, Indigent. Innocent.
 A *khayrat*, A good thing. The
 favour of God.
 P *khayr kh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P *khīrshīdan*, To scratch.
 P *khīrghāh*, Inside of a house, &c.
 P *khīrū*, A kind of violet.
 P *khīrah*, Malignant. Con-
 founded. Dark. Torpid. Vain,
 lazy. A glutton.
 P *khēz*, Rising. A leap.
 P *khīzāb*, A wave, surge.
 P *khēzān*, Rising.
 A *khayzab*, Tender flesh.
 P *khayzurān*, A cane.
 A *khīzrān*, The keel of a ship.
 A *khīzrī*, Walking disjointedly.
 P *khēzgīr*, Rise and catch.
 P *khēzīdan*, To rise. To
 totter, prop, blow the nose.
 A *khays*, Stinking. Promise-
 breaking. Grief. A sin. *Khīs*,
 A thick forest. Milk.
 P *khīs*, A coarse linen stratum.
 A *khaysān*, Neglecting.
 P *khīsānīdan*, To cause to
 moisten, to mix, &c.
 A *khīsāt*, A lion's den.
 P *khīst*, A nut; stone (of fruit).
 A *khaysara'*, Perfidy. Loss.
 P *khīšīdan*, To moisten, ma-
 cerate, mix, knead, chew, dread.
 A *khaysh*, Coarse linen cloth.
 A *khayshīm*, The nose.
 A *khays*, Few, small.
 A *khaysā*, Having one horn.
 A *khayt*, The air. A thread.
 A *khaytat*, Passing quickly.

- A **خيطاف** *khaytaf*, Rapid.
 A **خيطي** *khayla'*, A herd of ostriches.
 A **خيعامة**, A blockhead. Obsolete.
 A **خيعرة** *khayarat*, Levity.
 A **خيعال** *khayal*, A shirt without sleeves. A wolf.
 A **خيف**, Terror. A hill, declivity.
 A **خيفة**, A knife. A lion's den.
 P **خيفر** *khayfar*, Household utensils.
 A **خيفق**, Very swift. A prodigy.
 P **خيفنج** *khifanj*, Lint-seed.
 P **خيك** *khik*, A bag, a hide.
 P **خيكاب**, A leather water bottle.
 P **خيكاله** *khaykalah*, An herb.
 A **خيل** *khayl*, Imagination, idea. Proud. Assafoetida. Limping. A bridle. A lord. A standard. Unmarried. Liberal. Handsome. A winding-sheet. A mob, an army.
 A **خيلا** *khayla*, (A woman) having many moles. The elegant walk of a lovely woman. *Khuyilā*, Pride.
 P **خيلانیدن**, To prick, bite.
 A **خيلة** *khaylat*, Fancying. Proud.
 A **خيلي** *khayla'*, A lie, flattery.
 P **خيلي** *khayli*, Many, much, long.
 P **خيلچه** *khaylichah*, Enough.
 A **خيم** *khim*, Inmate, peculiar.
 A **خيم** *khim*, Self-love. Nature. A mark. Excrement. A wound. The bowels. A hangman. A sack. Grief.
 A **خيمة** *khaymat*, A tent, a hut.
 A **خيمومة**, Pusillanimity, villainy.
 A **خيو** *khayū*, Spittle, saliva.
 P **خيوز** *khayūz*, A bat.
 A **خيوشة** *khuyūshat*, Subtilty.
 A **خيوم**, Having recourse to fraud.
 P **خيه** *khayah*, Earth vessel.
 A **خيهفهي**, A mongrel whelp.

د

- د **dāl**, The eighth letter of the Arabic and tenth of the Persian alphabets, denoting 4 in arithmetic.
 A **داه** *daa*, Go. A disease.
 A **داب** *daab*, Manner. State. Thrusting.
 A **دابر** *dābir*, Following. The end.
 A **دابرة** *dābirat*, The heel. Flight.
 P **دابره** *dābjah*, A chaffinch.
 A **دابل دابل** *dibli dābil*, A calamity.
 A **داه** *daas*, Eating.
 A **داسر** *dāsir*, Dirty. Lost.
 P **داج** *dāj*, Darkness.
 A **داج** *dājj*, Going softly.
 P **داجک** *dāchak*, An ear-ring.
 P **داختن** *dākhtan*, To know.
 A **داخر** *dākhir*, Contemptible.
 P **داخل** *dākhul*, A court.
 A **داخله** *dākhilat*, Low (ground).
 P **داخیدن**, To stare; disperse.
 P **داد** *dād*, A gift. Justice. Complaint. Measure. Revenge.
 A **دادا**, The end of the month.
 P **دادا** *dādū*, A female slave.
 P **دادار** *dādār*, The distributor of justice, an epithet of God.
 P **دادر**, A brother, a dear friend.
 P **دادیرند** *dādirand*, An elder brother.
 P **دادک** *dādak*, An officer of justice.
 P **دادگر** *dād gar*, God Omnipotent. A just king.
 P **دادن** *dādan*, To give.
 P **دادي**, A present. An advance.
 A **دار** *dār*, A house, mansion, city.
 P **دار** *dār*, A gallows. A tree. Rope-dancing. A die. A possessor.

- P دارا *dārā*, A sovereign.
P دارانیدن, To cause to hold.
P داراي *dārāy*, A store-keeper.
A دارب *dārib*, A trained falcon.
P دارباز *dār bāz*, A rope-dancer.
P داربام, The principal beam.
P دارافرين *dārāfrīn*, A support.
A داربه *dāribat*, A clever woman.
P دارپرنیان, A kind of Brasil wood.
P داربوي *dār bōy*, Aloës.
P داربرين, A support. Nightshade.
P داربزين *dārbuzīn*, An inclosure.
A دارچ, Moved by the wind (dust).
A دارخال, A branch, a sapling.
P دارش *dārish*, Tinged.
A دارع *dāriʿ*, Armed.
P دارفرين *dārfarīn*, A platform.
A داركة *dārikat*, The understanding.
P دارنده, A bearer, a keeper.
P دارو *dārū*, A medicine.
P داروغ *dārōgh*, An overseer.
P داره, A sithe. A circle; salary.
A داري *dārī*, Conscious. Repelling.
P داري, A court. A church bell.
P داز *dāz*, A plasterer. Plaster.
P داز *dāj*, Rubbish.
P داس, A sickle. Destruction.
P داستان, History, tale. A story.
P داسکاله *dāshālāh*, A small sickle.
P داسه *dāshāh*, A sickle, ear of corn.
P داش *dāsh* (added to a noun), A companion. A furnace. A tile, present.
P داشاد *dāshād*, A present.
P داشتن, To have. To exalt, to carry.
A داشن *dāshan*, A new house.
P داشن *dāshan*, A present.
A داءظ *daaẓ*, Bottling. Strangling.
Fat. Angry, insulting.

- A داعب *dāʿib*, A player.
A داعر *dāʿir*, Impure.
A داعي *dāʿi*, An orator. An author, a cause. Affectionate.
A داعية, Desire. Cause. Purpose.
P داغ *dāgh*, A mark, scar, blemish.
A داغر *dāghir*, Abject.
A داغصه *dāghisat*, The ham, the hip.
P داغينه *dāghīnah*, The searing iron.
A دافر *dāfir*, Stinking.
A دافع *dāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
A دافق *dāfiḥ*, Swift (a camel).
A دافنة *dāfinat*, Toothless (a cow).
A داکس *dākis*, A bad omen.
A دال *daal*, Slow. Fast. Fraud.
P دال *dāl*, An eagle.
P دالابه *dālābah*, Keeping guard.
P دالان *dālān*, A hall.
A دالب *dālib*, A live coal.
A دالة *dālat*, Public.
A دالغ *dālīʿ*, Absurd. Important.
A دالف *dālīf*, Heavy.
P داله *dālāh*, An eagle.
A داليه *dālīh*, Weak in mind.
A دالية, Ground watered. A vine.
P داليز, A chaffinch. A partridge.
P دام *dām*, A snare, a coin.
A داما *daamā*, The sea.
P داماد *dāmād*, A son-in-law.
P دامان *dāmān*, A skirt, hem, &c.
A داميج *dāmij*, Dark (night).
A داميه *dāmih*, Temperate (night).
A داميع *dāmiʿ*, Wet with dew.
A دامعة *dāmiʿat*, Blood flowing.
A دامغه *dāmighat*, Head wound.
A دامغول *dāmghūl*, Scrofula.
A دامق *dāmīḥ*, Bad, worthless.
P دامک *dāmīk*, A rabbit, hare. A veil.
A دامكة *dāmīkat*, A misfortune.
P دامن *dāman*, The skirt, border.

- P دامني *dāmanī*, A veil or mantle.
 P داموز, A mattock, shovel. A basket.
 A داموع *dāmūgh*, Lamentation.
 A داموق *dāmūh*, A hot day.
 A دامی, Bloody. P A sportsman.
 A داميا *dāmiyā*, A good thing.
 P داميار *dāmyār*, A sportsman.
 A دامية *dāmiyat*, A contusion.
 P دامیدن *dāmīdan*, To fan. To appear, become known. To mount.
 P دان *dān*, A vessel, sheath. What holds any thing.
 P دانا *dānā*, Learned.
 P دانايي *dānāyi*, Learning.
 P دانانیدن *dānānīdan*, To inform.
 A دانج *dānij*, Dust.
 P دانچه *dānchah*, A lentil.
 P دانستن *dānistān*, To know.
 P دانش *dānish*, Science, learning.
 A دانع *dāniʿ*, Voracious. Silly.
 A دانق *dāniq*, A measure; a coin. Lean. Abject. Foolish.
 P دانک *dānk*, The 4th of a dram.
 P دانکه *dānaḥ*, Grain.
 P داننده *dānindah*, Knowing.
 P دانه *dānah*, Grain, a berry.
 A داني *dānī*, Near.
 P دانیدن *dānīdan*, To know.
 P دانیره *dānījah*, A lentil.
 P داو, A wheel. Expense. A claim.
 P داور, God. A just prince, ruler.
 P داوري, Empire, justice. Dispute.
 A داوي *dāwī*, (Milk) cream on it.
 P داه *dāh*, Ten. A servant.
 P داهر *dāhar*, Time.
 A داهش *dāhish*, Astonished.
 A داهفته, A foreigner. Fatigued.
 A داهل *dāhil*, Confounded.
 P داهم *dāhim*, A diadem.
 A داهن, An anointed beard.

- A داهي *dāhī*, Ingenious. Sly.
 A داهية *dāhiyat*, An accident.
 P داهيم *dāhim*, Dominion.
 A داي *dāyi*, Morbid, ailing.
 A دايب *daayb*, Diligent, weary.
 A دايحة *dāyihat*, A spreading tree.
 A دايخ *dāyikh*, Dark (night).
 A دایر *dāyr*, Revolving. Orbit.
 A دایرة *dāyrat*, A circle. A curl. Bad fortune. Flight.
 A دایس *daays*, A barn.
 A دایع, New, rare.
 A دایم *dāym*, Permanent, eternal. Always. At rest.
 A دایمة *dāymat*, Eternal.
 A دایمیه *dāymīyat*, Eternity.
 A داین *dāyn*, A debtor, creditor.
 P دایه *dāyah*, A nurse.
 A دب, Creeping. *Dubb*, State.
 A دبا *dabā*, A locust.
 A دبابة *dabbābat*, A covered way.
 A دباب, A corpulent noisy man.
 A دباچ, A silk gold-wrought vest.
 A دباخ *dubākh*, A game at dice.
 A دبار, Destruction. Hostile. A field.
 A دبارة *dabārat*, Part of a field.
 A دیاسا *dibāsā*, A female locust.
 A دباغ *dabbāgh*, A tanner, a currier.
 A دباغت *dibāghat*, Tanning.
 A دباکه *dabākat*, A stump.
 A دبال *dubāl*, Dung, manure.
 A دباه دباه *dubāh dubāh*, Bravo!
 A دبّة *dabbat*, A vessel made of raw skins. A sand hill.
 A دبج *dabj*, Painting with figures.
 A دبجس *dabhas*, Large. A lion.
 A دبداب *dubdāb*, A drum.
 A دبذب *dabdab*, An engine, a spy.

- A دبدبة *dabdabaṭ*, Drumming.
 A دبر *dabr*, Past. A field. Utility.
 The bee. Plentiful. Flight.
 A دبران , A mansion of the moon.
 P دبره *dabruḥ*, Green provender.
 A دبري *dubrī*, Posterior.
 A دبريا *duburiyan*, Too late.
 A دبس *dabs*, Black. A crowd.
 A دبستان *dabistān*, A school.
 A دبيسي *dubṣī*, A black bird.
 A دبش *dabsh*, Peeling, eating up.
 A دبغ *dabgh*, Tanning.
 A دبق , Viscous fruits. Birdlime.
 A دبكلك *dabakḥal*, Thick skin.
 A دبل *dabl*, Dressing, improving.
 Striking. Oppression. The plague.
 A دبللة *dublat*, A calamity.
 P دبله *dublah*, Sugared almonds.
 A دبن , A sheep-fold. P Birdlime.
 A دبنة *dubnat*, A large mouthful.
 A دبوب *dabūb*, Creeping. Fat.
 Detracting. Streaming blood.
 A دبور , The west wind, zephyr.
 A دبوس , A club with an iron head.
 A دبوغ , Earth softening (rain).
 A دبوق *dabbūk*, A sport, game.
 A دبوقا , A viscous plant; birdlime.
 A دبوقة *dabbūkaṭ*, Plaited, braided.
 A دبول *dabūl*, A misfortune.
 A دبه *dabah*, A sandy place.
 P دبه *dabah*, The rupture. Broken.
 A دبي *daba'*, A slow pace.
 A دبيب , Walking. Crawling.
 P دبيد *dubīd*, A medicine.
 P دبير *dubīr*, A writer.
 P دبستان , A writing school.
 A دبيغ *dabigh*, A bottle.
 A دببوب , A pimp, tale-bearer.

- P دپايه *dapāyah*, A school.
 P دپنگ , A firm fleshed boy.
 P دپوچه *dapūchah*, A leach.
 A دث *dass*, Slight rain.
 A دثاث , Killing birds with a sling.
 A دثار *dāṣār*, A mantle.
 A دثة , Oppression in the head.
 A دثر *daṣr*, Plenty. Slothful. Ruined.
 A دثع , Plain ground. Trampling.
 A دثور *daṣūr*, Slothful. Oblivion.
 A دشيمته *daṣimat*, A mouse.
 A دشينة *daṣīnat*, A little water.
 A دجاج *dajāj*, Fowls. A chicken.
 A دجال *dajāl*, Dung. P A crowd of
 travellers. False. An impostor.
 One-eyed. Gold.
 A دجانة *dajjānaṭ*, Laden (camel).
 A دجة *dujjaṭ*, Darkness.
 A دجج *dujuj*, Fowls. Darkness.
 A دجر *dajr*, A French bean. The
 plough-tail. A machine for sowing.
 A دجل *dujl*, The lower order of men.
 A دجم *dajm*, A stock, origin.
 A دجمة *dajīmaṭ*, A speech. Darkness.
 Danger. Affliction.
 A دجن , Stopping. Dark. Rain.
 A دجنة *dijnaṭ*, Darkness.
 A دجني *dujna'*, The earth of which
 Adam was formed.
 A دجو *dajw*, Darkness.
 A دجوا *dajwā*, Intangled hair.
 A دجوب *dajūb*, A vessel. A purse.
 A دجوجة , Stretched on the ground.
 A دجوجي *dujūjī*, Very dark.
 A دجون *dajūn*, Gentle. Darkness.
 A دجي *dajī*, Dark (night).
 A دجيه , Darkness. A nest of bees.
 A دجيل , Black pitch. A branch.

- ▲ *duhābat*, Driving.
 ▲ *dihās*, (A house) full.
 ▲ *dihāl*, Unwilling.
 ▲ *duhālīs*, Bright.
 ▲ *dahāmis*, Dark, moonless.
 ▲ *duhāmil*, Proud.
 ▲ *د حبة*, A number of cattle.
 ▲ *د حث*, Elegant in speech.
 ▲ *dihjāb*, High ground.
 ▲ *dihdāh*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ *duhdūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ *dahr*, Rejecting.
 ▲ *dihraj*, Revolving.
 ▲ *dahs*, Hiding. Causing discord. Filling (a vessel, or corn).
 ▲ *duhsam*, Fat and firm.
 ▲ *dahs*, Moving the feet (a slaughtered animal).
 ▲ *د حض*, Examining. Sliding.
 ▲ *duhkūm*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ *dahl*, Digging a well. A hole. Wealthy. Deceit. A villain.
 ▲ *dahlā*, A well.
 ▲ *dūhališ*, Resplendent.
 ▲ *dihm*, A root, origin.
 ▲ *د حمس*, A thing black. Dark.
 ▲ *dahmalat*, Lean. Plump.
 ▲ *duhmūr*, The insect tribe.
 ▲ *duhmūk*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ *dahin*, A dwarf. Crafty.
 ▲ *د حندج*, A boy's game. An insect.
 ▲ *dahw*, God. Driving.
 ▲ *dahūh*, A big woman.
 ▲ *duhūž*, Groundless.
 ▲ *dahūl*, An impostor.
 ▲ *dahy*, Expanding.
 ▲ *د حية*, A she-ape. A head, a leader.
 ▲ *dahik*, Far. Moveable.
 ▲ *duk*, A reed, a cane. Good.
 ▲ *dikhās*, Many. -
- ▲ *dikhāl*, A joint.
 ▲ *dukhān*, Smoke. Tobacco.
 P *dokht*, A daughter, virgin.
 Power. Contempt, hatred.
 P *د دختر*, A daughter, a virgin.
 P *dokhtarah*, An orphan.
 P *د دخترينه*, A marriageable girl.
 P *dakchakād*, A just man.
 ▲ *dakhakh*, Blackness.
 ▲ *dakhdākh*, An insect.
 ▲ *dakhdār*, A throne cover.
 ▲ *dakhdabat*, Firm in flesh.
 ▲ *dakhdakh*, Silence.
 ▲ *dakhar*, Little, pitiful.
 ▲ *dikhraš*, Penetrating.
 ▲ *dikhrīs*, A gore.
 ▲ *dakhz*, Hard, strong.
 ▲ *dakhš*, Burying any thing.
 A corpulent man. A dolphin.
 P *د خسر*, Bold. Scabby headed.
 ▲ *د خسم*, Thick, short, black.
 P *dakhish*, Commerce, bargain.
 Thick. Gloomy.
 ▲ *dakhz*, Dung.
 ▲ *dakhl*, Molestation. Intruding.
 Familiar. Return, profit. Disgracing. Deceiving. Making, lean, insane, defective. Suspicion. Vice.
 ▲ *د خلّة*, The interior. The mind.
 ▲ *dūkhāl*, Intimate. Fat.
 P *د خم*, *د خمه*, A tomb.
 ▲ *dakhn*, Smoke. Millet.
 Kindling a fire. Malignant.
 ▲ *dakhnā*, Smoky-coloured.
 ▲ *د خنانه*, Dark, foggy (night).
 ▲ *dukhnat*, A smoky colour.
 ▲ *dukhl*, Entrance, access.
 ▲ *dukha*, Darkness.
 ▲ *dakhīrah*, A treasury.
 ▲ *د خيس*, A joint. Fleshy. Fat.

- ▲ *dakhīl*, Intimate. Interior.
- ▶ *dad*, A reptile. Beast of prey.
- ▲ *dadd*, Play, dice, a farce.
- ▶ *dadabnūr*, Parsley.
- ▶ *dar*, In, into, within, on, upon, for, to, about, according to, by.
- ▶ *dar*, A door, way, manner.
- ▲ *dara*, Impulse. Curvature.
- ▲ *darr*, Flowing. A benefit.
- ▲ *durri mufasssal*, Separate pearls, i. e. the gamut.
- ▶ *durā*, A bell.
- ▲ *durābīh*, Fraudulent.
- ▶ *darābāzūn*, A fence.
- ▲ *durābis*, Strong (camel).
- ▲ *darrāj*, A whisperer.
- ▲ *durrājah*, A long cloak.
- ▲ *durrār*, Milky (camels).
- ▲ *درارة*, A woman's spindle.
- ▶ *dirāz*, Long.
- ▲ *dirās*, Thrashing.
- ▲ *dirāsāt*, Teaching.
- ▶ *daristādan*, To attack.
- ▲ *durrāḡāt*, An upper garment.
- ▶ *darāghosh*, An embrace.
- ▶ *درافتادن*, To fall in or upon.
- ▲ *darāfis*, Corpulent.
- ▲ *darrāk*, Treacle. Wine.
- ▶ *darāḡin*, A white peach.
- ▲ *dirāk*, Following. Seizing. Understanding.
- ▲ *درام*, Going with a short step.
- ▲ *darrāmat*, A hare. A woman short and awkward.
- ▲ *durāmj*, Fraudulent.
- ▶ *dar āmadan*, To come in.

- ▲ *darān*, A fox.
- ▲ *durānat*, Wisdom, prudence.
- ▶ *دراندازی*, Malice, enmity.
- ▶ *دراو*, A runner. Repugnance.
- ▲ *dirāyat*, Quality, manner, temper. Boldness. Science. Deceiving.
- ▶ *darāyī*, Silk, taffety.
- ▶ *darāyīdan*, To hold.
- ▲ *darb*, A difficult pass. A narrow road. A large gate. Custom. Vice.
- ▶ *darbūr*, A court, area.
- ▶ *درباری*, Once, at one time.
- ▲ *درباس*, A lion. A biting dog.
- ▶ *darbāsh*, Having a malignant look.
- ▶ *darbān*, A porter.
- ▶ *darbāyst*, It is proper.
- ▲ *darabat*, Custom. Courage.
- ▶ *dar ba dar*, From door to door. A beggar. Adjacent.
- ▶ *dar bar*, Above.
- ▶ *darbastah*, Bound, tied.
- ▲ *دربصه*, Silent through fear.
- ▲ *darbalat*, A kind of pace.
- ▶ *darband*, A narrow pass. A dangerous road, a barrier. Bound.
- ▲ *darabūt*, Obsequious.
- ▶ *darbah*, A fit, a fragment.
- ▶ *dar pas*, Behind, after.
- ▶ *dar pēchīdan*, To fold.
- ▶ *dar pēsh*, Before. In front.
- ▲ *darrat*, The tripe.
- ▲ *darṭāḡ*, An aged camel.
- ▲ *darj*, A closet. A case. Paper, a volume.
- ▲ *durjat*, A step, a degree. A casket.

- A درج *durju*, Pulse.
 A درجل *darjal*, A bow-string.
 A درج *darj*, Aged (she-camel).
 A درحابة *darhaba*, Short, corpulent.
 A درحمن *darhamin*, Misfortune.
 P درخال *darkhāl*, A sucker.
 P درخت *dirakht*, A tree, a plant.
 P درخش *dirakhsh*, Lightning.
 P درخشان *dirakhshān*, Shining.
 P درخشیدن *dirakhshidan*, To shine, to flash.
 P درخواست *darkh'āst*, A petition.
 P درخواستن *darkh'āstan*, To desire.
 P درخواه *darkh'āh*, Deprecation.
 P درخور *darkhōr*, Suitable, proper.
 P درخورتن *darkhōrtan*, According to his powers, or dignity.
 P درد *dard*, Pain, smart, grief.
 A دراد *darad*, Shedding the teeth.
 P درد *durd*, Sediment. A draught. Lost, fallen. Crooked.
 P دردا *dardā*, Alas! Oh!
 A درآب *darāb*, The sound of a drum.
 P دردار *dardār*, An elm tree.
 P دردازه *dardāzah*, A mill-dam.
 A درداق *dardāk*, A small bucket. Level ground. Firm sands.
 A درداقس *dardaqas*, The top of a hill.
 A دردبی *dardebī*, The sound of a small drum.
 A دردبیس *dardabīs*, Misfortune.
 A دردج *dirdaj*, Studious, aged.
 A دردجاة *dardajāt*, Concord.
 A دردحاة *dardahāt*, A squat woman.
 A دردر *dardar*, That part of the gums where the teeth grow.
 P دردزه *dardzah*, Childbirth.
 P در دست *dardast*, In hand.
 A دردم *dardm*, A toothless old she camel.
 A دردمند *dardmand*, Poor. In pain.
 P دردمندی *dardmandi*, poverty, &c.
 P دردمیدن *dar damīdan*, To inflate.

- P دردناگ *dardnāg*, Sick. In pain.
 P دردخت *dardokht*, Accusation.
 P دردختن *dardokhtan*, To accuse.
 A دردی *durdi*, Sediment, &c.
 A درر *darar*, Shining clear.
 P درربار *durarbār*, Bearing pearls, i. e. elegant, beautiful, excellent.
 P در رسیدن *dar sēdan*, To arrive, to happen.
 P در رفتن *dar raftan*, To go in, to enter.
 PA درز *darz*, A joint, suture, hem.
 P درزن *darzan*, An entrance.
 P درزی *darzi*, A tailor.
 P در زیر *dar zēr*, Under, beneath.
 A درس *dars*, Reading. Instruction. A defaced path. A camel's tail.
 A درسه *dursat*, Exercise, study.
 P درست *durust*, Entire, safe. Just, true. Gold or silver.
 P درشت *durush*, Rough, hard. Stern. Rugged, broken. Hairy.
 P درشتی *durushī*, Severity.
 P در شدن *dar shudan*, To enter. To be in.
 A درص *durs*, The young of vermin.
 A درصا *darṣa*, Broken with age (teeth).
 P در صورت *dar šurāt*, In case, whenever, when. In appearance.
 A درع *dir'ē*, Armour. A shift.
 A درعا *dar'ā*, Black headed.
 A درعاش *dar'as*, An old he-camel.
 A در عقب *dar 'aqab*, Immediately after. Behind.
 A درعم *dir'īm*, Rude, rustic.
 A درعی *dar'ī*, A cuirass-piercing dart.
 P درغاله *darghālūh*, Hill castle.
 A درف *darf*, A shade, patronage.
 A درفاش *darfāsh*, A large lion (or camel). A corpulent man.
 P درفش *darfash*, A bodkin. A standard.
 P درفشان *darafshān*, Shining.

- P درق *darq*, Any thing hard. *Dirh*,
 A wine measure. A shield.
 A درقا *darqā*, A cloud.
 A درقه *darqat*, A shield. A wicket.
 A درقع *darquc*, A water bottle.
 A درقل *dirqal*, A garment.
 A درقله *diralal*, A boy's game. A
 proud walk.
 A درقم *dirqim*, Lame. Falling.
 A درقوع *darquc*, Pusillanimous.
 P درک کردن *darq kirdan*, To com-
 prehend. To follow out. *Dark*,
 The pit (of hell).
 P درکار *darqār*, In use, useful, wanted.
 A درکه *darakat*, A step. A piece.
 P در کردن *dar kardan*, To drive into, to insert.
 P در کشیدن *dar kashidan*, To draw in.
 A در قله *diralal*, A kind of play.
 P در کنار *dar kanār*, Upon the side,
 brink. Apart. In the embrace.
 P در کردن *dar kandan*, To dig.
 P در کون *dar kūn*, A saddle-strap. The
 lintel. A raised seat (for) sitting.
 P درگاه *dargāh*, The king's court. A
 gate, a door. A large bench.
 P در گذاشتن *darguzāshṭan*, To mix.
 P در گذشتن *dar gashṭan*, To pass by.
 P در گشتن *dar gashṭan*, To decline.
 P در گور *durgūr*, Contrary.
 P در گه *dargah*, A court.
 A درم *darm*, Slow. Thick-angled.
 Nail paring.
 A درم *diram*, Money, specie.
 P درمان *darmān*, Medicine.
 P درمادگی *darmāndagi*, Misery.
 P در ماندن *darmāndan*, To be destitute.
 A درمه *darimat*, A hare. Soft, close.
 A درمک *darmaḥ*, Fine flour, fine
 bread. Soft sand. Running.
 P درمنده *darmandah*, Poor.

- P درمنه *darmene*, Wormwood, hyssop.
 P در میان *darmiyān*, In the midst, among,
 between.
 A درن *darin*, Deep. *Daran*, Dirty.
 P درنده *darandah*, Rapacious.
 P در نشانیدن *dar nashāndan*, To insert
 A درناس *darnās*, A lion.
 A در نفقا *daranfukā*, Hastily.
 A درنک *dirnik*, (Carpet, &c.) long
 piled.
 P درنگ *dirang*, Delay. Noise. Slow.
 P درنگی *dirangi*, Slow, tardy.
 P درنگیدن *dirangidan*, To delay. To be tardy.
 A درنوف *durnūf*, A large fat camel.
 P درنوٹ *durnūḥ*, A vest, carpet, &c.
 without a pile. A fountain. A
 dance.
 P درو *diraw*, The harvest.
 P دروا *darwā*, Pendulous. Astonished.
 True. Helpless.
 P درواخ *darwākh*, Cured, strong, true.
 P دروازه *darwāzah*, A door. A gate.
 A market-place. A pass.
 P دروازبان *darwāzbān*, A porter. A warden.
 P درواس *darwās*, A weight.
 A درواس *dirwās*, A dog with a large
 head. Thick necked. Large.
 Tractable. Bold. A lion.
 P دروان *darwān*, A porter. A
 mongrel.
 P درواه *darwāh*, Giddy, drunk.
 P دروای *darwāy*, Suspended.
 P دروایست *darwāyest*, Accord.
 A دروب *darūb*, Obsequious.
 P دروبست *darobast*, Entirely.
 A دروج *darūj*, Rapid, swift.
 P درود *darūd*, Health. Congratula-
 tion. Fifth day of the month.
 P درودگر *durūdgar*, A carpenter.
 P درودن *durūdan*, To reap, cut down.

- ▲ *durūr*, Giving much milk.
 ▲ *durūz*, A joint, &c. See *درز*.
 ▲ *durūs*, Obliterating.
 ▲ *dirawash*, Mowing. A bit of cloth. *Durūsh*. Coercion.
 ▲ *darūs*, Swift, (camel, &c.)
 ▲ *durōgh*, A lie. Falsity, false.
 ▲ *darūm*, A bad walker.
 ▲ *darawmas*, A serpent.
 ▲ *darūn*, Within. The heart.
 ▲ *درونده*, A reaper, a mower.
 ▲ *دروند*, The cotton-dresser's bow.
 ▲ *دروني*, Internal. The inside.
 ▲ *دروه*, A patch. Apogy. Zenith.
 ▲ *durawīdan*, To mow, to cut.
 ▲ *darwīzah*, Begging.
 ▲ *darvēsh*, Poor. A monk.
 ▲ *darh*, Repelling evil. Protecting. Assaulting. Speaking.
 ▲ *darah*, A valley. A pass. A river, rumination. The stomach. A bunch.
 ▲ *darharah*, A sparkling star.
 ▲ *darham*, Intricate.
 ▲ *darham*, Money.
 ▲ *dary*, Knowing. Deceiving.
 ▲ *darī*, The modern Persian language. A bed. A house.
 ▲ *daryā*, Sea, ocean, river.
 ▲ *دریابار*, Raining like a deluge.
 ▲ *دریابانیدن*, To cause to know.
 ▲ *daryāband*, A port.
 ▲ *دریابنده*, Intelligent.
 ▲ *دري ابواب*, Any new tax.
 ▲ *daryāchah*, A lake, ditch.
 ▲ *دریافتن*, To know. To discover.
 ▲ *daryāk*, Treacle.
 ▲ *daryā!*, Knowing, decoying.
 ▲ *darrij*, A drum.

- ▲ *durijān*, Dividing the constellations into three classes.
 ▲ *darichah*, A window, wicket.
 ▲ *darīdan*, To tear.
 ▲ *دریس*, Treading or threshing corn.
 ▲ *darīs*, A kind of play.
 ▲ *durayē*, A little cuirass.
 ▲ *dirēgh*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ *dirēghā*, Ah! alas!
 ▲ *dirēkat*, Prey, game.
 ▲ *dirīm*, A robust youth; delicate. A vagabond.
 ▲ *darīn*, Worn (garment).
 ▲ *دریواس*, A bar, bolt.
 ▲ *daryūzah*, Begging alms.
 ▲ *diz*, A fortress, city, hill.
 ▲ *duzd*, A thief, assassin.
 ▲ *دزدار*, The governor of a castle.
 ▲ *دزدانیدن*, To cause to rob.
 ▲ *duzd dān*, The hole which receives the bolt, bar, &c.
 ▲ *دزدريک*, A quick-sand.
 ▲ *duzdi*, Robbery, theft.
 ▲ *duzdīdan*, To rob, to thieve.
 ▲ *dizghālah*, A citadel.
 ▲ *dazghāh dār*, A banker.
 ▲ *dizīnah*, An awl, a bodkin.
 ▲ *daj*, The summit. Cruelty.
 ▲ *dajāgāh*, Vicious; inhuman.
 ▲ *dujpay*, A glandule, a bubo.
 ▲ *dajkhīm*, An executioner.
 ▲ *dajk*, A towel.
 ▲ *دژگوار*, Meat hard of digestion.
 ▲ *dajgīr*, Acid.
 ▲ *dijam*, Grief. Afflicted. Discordant. Respectable, grave.
 ▲ *dujah*, A seal-ring, a seal.
 ▲ *dass*, Absconding. Suborning.
 ▲ *disār*, A fibre of the palm.

- ▲ *dasās*, A noxious serpent.
 ▲ *dasāsal*, An earth-worm.
 ▲ *disām*, A plug, cork.
 ▲ *dast*, A plain, a desert.
 P *dast*, The hand. A cubit.
 The chief seat. A cushion. Power.
 An occasion. The end, limit. *Dist*,
 A span. A trident, a harpoon.
 P *daslā*, A barber.
 P *daslādast*, Ready money.
 From hand to hand.
 P *daslār*, The sash wrapt round
 the turban. A handkerchief, towel.
 P *daslārān*, A valuable present.
 P *daslārīst*, A fine turban.
 P *daslārchaḥ*, A small tur-
 ban or sash, a handkerchief.
 ▲ *daslāsh*, A faggot.
 P *daslārd*, The handle of a saw.
 ▲ *daslān*, A key, pin, or peg.
 P *daslān*, History. Fraud.
 P *daslān*, The plough-tail. A glove.
 P *daslānāḥ*, A gauntlet.
 P *daslārd*, Superiority.
 P *daslārd*, A dance. A bracelet.
 P *daslārd*, Kissing of hands.
 P *daslārd*, Violence, injury.
 P *daslārah*, A hand-saw.
 P *daslārīk*, A plane. A saw.
 P *daslālāḥ*, A sickle.
 P *daslāk*, The plough-tail.
 A little hand. A passport.
 P *daslākār*, An artificer.
 P *daslāgh*, A work-house of
 any kind. Power, strength.
 ▲ *daslānjan*, A glove.
 P *daslāwārah*, A cane.
 P *daslāwān*, A gauntlet, glove.
 ▲ *daslūr*, A note-book. A
 grandee. A pillar. A model.

- P *daslūr*, Leave, license. A
 vizir. A model, a record. Cus-
 tom, privilege. A tax, or per-
 centage.
 P *daslāḥ*, A handful, a handle.
 Impudence, offence.
 P *daslī*, A two-handled pot,
 or cup.
 P *daslīyār*, An assistant.
 P *daslīyārāḥ*, A bracelet.
 P *daslīyārī*, Aid, patronage.
 P *daslīyānāḥ*, A scourge.
 P *daslīj*, A handle.
 ▲ *dasr*, Driving. Caulking.
 ▲ *dasrā*, A ship.
 ▲ *dasḥ*, Giving. Vomiting.
 ▲ *dasfal*, Leading, conduct.
 ▲ *dasak*, A full pond.
 ▲ *dashārāḥ*, A town, castle, or
 hermit's cell on a hill. A palace.
 Level ground.
 ▲ *dashm*, Corking, closing.
 ▲ *dashmat*, A mean man.
 ▲ *dashmarāḥ*, A French bean.
 P *dashah*, A weaver's clew.
 P *dashīs*, Treachery. Roasted.
 ▲ *dashīḥ*, Expelling. Nature.
 A donative. Strength.
 ▲ *dashīm*, Much remembered.
 ▲ *dashsh*, Going, dispatching.
 P *dashbad*, A broken bone.
 P *dashl*, A desert. Dry musk.
 P *dashtrān*, A watch over sown-fields.
 ▲ *dashlī*, Wild, savage.
 P *dashwār*, Heavy. Dangerous.
 P *dashwārī*, Pain. Danger.
 P *dishum*, Afternoon.
 P *dushmān*, An enemy.
 ▲ *dushmat*, Worthless.

- P دشمن *dushman*, An enemy.
 P دشناد *dushnād*, Many, much.
 P دشنام *dushnām*, A bad name.
 P دشنه *dashnah*, A dagger, a sword.
 P دشوار *dushwār*, Difficult, hard.
 A دعا *du'ā*, A prayer. Invitation. Stimulating. An imprecation.
 A دعاب *da'āb*, A jester.
 A دعابة *du'ābat*, A jest. Folly.
 A دعادع *da'ādā'at*, A watery herb.
 A دعارة *da'ārāt*, Impurity.
 A دعام *di'ām*, A pillar, a prop.
 A دعامص *da'āmiṣ*, A mullet.
 A دعب *da'ab*, Thrusting. Playing.
 A دعوب *du'ebūb*, A black ant. A black grain. A dark night. A beaten track. A catamite. Swift.
 A دعبوس *du'ebūs*, Mad, insane.
 A دعبية *da'ebiyāt*, A strong wind.
 A دعة *da'at*, Rest, tranquillity.
 A دعث *da'at*, Malevolence.
 A دعشر *da'asār*, Foolish.
 A دعشور *da'asūr*, A pond full of chinks. Abundance.
 A دعج *da'uj*, Large black (eye).
 A دعجا *da'ajā*. See دعوچ.
 A دعداع *da'adū'at*, A dwarf.
 A ددع *da'da'at*, Ground without herbage.
 A ددعة *da'da'at*, Going slow. Filling. Shaking a corn measure.
 P دعر *da'ar*, Bad, depraved.
 A دعربة *da'ariba*, A pledge. A mulct.
 A دعرم *di'arām*, Worthless. Short.
 A دعرور *da'arūr*, Unworthy.
 P دعرز *da'ariz*, Impulse.
 A دعس *da'as*, Cramming. Treading.
 A دعسقة *du'asakat*, Long (night).
 A دعسوقة *da'asūkat*, A beetle.
 A ديس *di'is*, A hillock of sand.
 A ديسا *da'isā*, Level ground.
 A ديعظ *da'iyat*, Inserting all.
 A ديعظانة *da'iyānāt*, Corpulent and short.
 A ديعفة *da'ifāt*, Folly.
 A ديعق *da'iq*, Beating (a path). Galloping. Terrifying.
 A ديعقة *da'iyat*, A herd. A shower.
 A ديعك *da'ik*, Rubbing. *Da'ak*, Madness.
 A ديعكانة *di'ikānāt*, Corpulent.
 A ديعكة *da'ikat*, The beaten track. A herd of camels.
 A ديعكست *da'ikasat*, Dancing.
 A ديعكالة *da'ikalat*, Beating a path.
 A ديعكن *da'ikan*, Well disposed.
 A ديعكنة *da'iknāt*, A plump she-camel.
 A ديعل *da'il*, Deception, fraud.
 A ديعلج *da'ilaj*, An idler. A glutton. A handsome youth, Darkness.
 A ديعلقة *da'ilqāt*, The worst. Frequency. Approaching. Following.
 A ديعم *da'im*, Firmness, support.
 A ديعمي *du'ima'*, A carpenter.
 A ديعن *da'an*, A careless fellow.
 A ديعنكر *di'an/ār*, An oppressor.
 A ديعوا *da'wā*, A law-suit.
 A ديعوت *da'wat*, A prayer. An assembly. Command. Once.
 A ديعوج *du'ij*, Fury. A hill.
 A ديعوي *du'wī*, A law-suit. Claim.
 A ديعوي *du'wī*, One, any one.
 A ديعي *du'ī*, A bastard.
 P دغ *dagh*, A mark, a stigma. Bald.
 P دغا *daghā*, Imposture. False.
 A دغام *da'ghām*, A disease in the jaws.
 A دغة *da'ghāt*, A very foolish woman.
 A دغشر *dāghṣar*, Foolish, mad.
 A دغد *dughd*, A bride.

- * دغدغة *daghdaghat*, Tumult. Ti-
tillation. Stinging. Shaking.
 A دغر *daghr*, Invading. Choaking.
 A دغص *daghas*, Full (of meat or rage).
 A دغصان, Boiling with fury.
 A دغف *daghf*, Receiving much.
 A دغفر *daghfār*, A large lion.
 A دغفص *daghfās*, Corpulency.
 A دغفق *daghfak*, Fruitful.
 A دغل *daghl*, Vice. A forest. A
villain. A blockhead. False.
 A دغمار *daghmār*, A hidden thing.
 A دغمرة, Concealment. Mixture.
Vice
 A دغمري *daghmārī*, Vicious.
 A دغمور, A depraved man.
 A دغموظ *dughmūz*, Depravity.
 A دغنة *dughanna*, Darkness.
 A دغو *dughū*, Sediment of butter.
 A دغووة *daghwa*, Depraved.
 A دغول *daghūl*, A bastard. A cup.
 * دف *daf*, A drum (with one skin).
 A دفء *difa*, Heat.
 A دفا *dafaa*, Warming. Giving
much. Assembling.
 A دفاع *difā*, Aversion, spurning.
 A دفاق *difāk*, Going fast.
 A دفان *difān*, Warm clothing.
 A دفة *daffat*, A page.
 * دفتر *dafṭar*, A book, a list.
 * دفتردار, The high treasurer. The
keeper of records.
 * دفتري, An office keeper.
 * دفتين *dafṭīn*, The cover of a book.
 A دفر *dafr*, Stink. Stinking.
 A دفس *dafs*, Smoothness.
 A دفع *dafa*, Repulsion. Time.
 A دفعة *dafaʿat*, One time, once.
 * دفع دار, A subaltern of cavalry.

- A دفاعي *dafaʿī*, Then. Again.
 * دفغ *dafagh*, Chaff.
 A دفل *dafk*, Pouring out water.
 A دفتي *dafakka*. See دفرق.
 A دفل *difl*, Pitch.
 A دفن, An obscure man. Interring.
 A دفس *difnās*, A mean person.
 * دفتوك *difnūk*, Cloth of silk and
gold. A saddle cloth.
 * دونه *dafnah*, A laurel tree.
 A دفو *dafw*, Wounding, killing.
 A دفوف *dafuf*, Downward.
 A دفرق, Swift, high-blooded (mare).
 A دفرن *dafūn*, Wandering.
 A دفي *dafī*, Cherished. Warm (day).
 A دفيف *dafif*, Stealing upon.
 A دفين *dafīn*, Hid, interred.
 * دفيده *dusiyah*, A pigeon's tail.
 A دفيي, Rain at the end of spring.
 A دق *dakh*, Beating, bruising.
 A دقاع *dakāʿ*, Earth, dust.
 A دقاق *dikāk*, Minute. A crumb.
 A دقاقة *dakhākāt*, A pestle.
 A دقة *dikhal*, Diligence, care. A mi-
nute thing. Avarice. Liberality.
 * دقدقه, Sound of horses feet. Par-
ticle, particular.
 A دقر *dikar*, A full garden.
 A دقرار *dikrār*, A garden. Trowsers.
A lie. Obscenity. A quarrel.
Evil.
 A دقسة *dukṣat*, Millet.
 A دقش *daksh*, A bird.
 A دقع *dakāʿ*, Contented tho' poor.
 A دقف *dakaf*, An assault.
 A دقانة *dulfānat*, A catamite.
 A دقل *dakal*, A dye for the face, &c.
The mast of a ship.

- ▲ *dakalat*, Extenuated (sheep).
 ▲ *dakm*, Affliction.
 ▲ *dihams*, Silk, white silk.
 ▲ *dakūk*, A collyrium.
 ▲ *dakūq*, Trampling of oxen, &c.
 ▲ *dakī*, Fine sand.
 ▲ *dakyāl*, The sixth firmament.
 ▲ *dakāh*, Subtile. A sheep. A step, a degree, minute. Flour.
 P *duk*, A spindle and whirl.
 ▲ *dakh*, Bruising, grinding. Mixing. Filling.
 ▲ *dakhā*, Broad-backed (mare).
 ▲ *duhās*, Somnolency.
 ▲ *duhāc*, A camel's cough.
 P *duhān*, A shop. Fuel.
 P *duhānchī*, A shop-keeper.
 ▲ *dakhat*, The noun of unity.
 ▲ *dikhāh*, Sand, earth, &c. heaped.
 P *duhrān*, A distaff.
 ▲ *dahs*, Stuffing. Heaping.
 ▲ *duhac*, Coughing (a camel).
 ▲ *dahat*, Collecting, compressing, kneading (clay, &c.)
 ▲ *daham*, Pushing. Striking.
 ▲ *dahan*, Placing, putting (utensil above utensil). Blackish.
 ▲ *dak*, Breathing (in one's face).
 P *dakhan*, The south.
 P *digar*, Another. Again.
 P *dugmah*, A coat button.
 P *dugīn*, Boiled meat. Last night.
 P *dil*, The heart, soul, pith.
 ▲ *dall*, Looking through half-shut eyes. Flattering.
 P *dullāb*, A wheel. See *دولاب*.
- ▲ *dallāt*, A small urn.
 ▲ *dalās*, Swift (camel, &c.)
 ▲ *dalākh*, Thick-legged (woman).
 P *dilād*, A bridegroom.
 P *dilāzār*, Cruel.
 ▲ *dilāsā*, Quieting the mind.
 ▲ *dilās*, Shining. *Dallās*, Bald.
 ▲ *dilāz*, Struggle.
 ▲ *dallāc*, A sea shell. A melon.
 ▲ *dallāh*, A barber.
 P *dilūgāh*, Prudent.
 ▲ *dalāl*, A catamite.
 ▲ *dallāl*, A public crier, auctioneer, a broker. A road guide. A proof. A dissembler.
 ▲ *dalālat*, A direction, mark. Brokerage.
 ▲ *dalām*, Black. Blackness.
 P *dulām*, Contortion, gripes.
 ▲ *dulāmis*, Smooth. Bald.
 P *dilāwar*, Intrepid.
 ▲ *dulb*, A plane-tree.
 P *dilbāz*, Eloquent. A juggler.
 ▲ *dulbat*, Blackness.
 P *dilbar*, A sweetheart.
 P *dilpazīr*, Amiable.
 P *dilbistagi*, Anguish. Attachment.
 P *dilbist*, Afflicted. In love.
 P *dilpasand*, Agreeable.
 P *dilband*, Lovely. *Dulband*, A turban, a turban maker.
 ▲ *dallat*, Amorous affectation.
 P *diltang*, Distressed, sad.
 ▲ *dals*, Going with short steps.
 ▲ *dulṣat*, A crowd, a troop.
 ▲ *dalsam*, Going fast.
 ▲ *dalaj*, The journey made during the first watch of the night.

- A دلجة *duljat*, Part of time.
P دلجو *diljū*, Agreeable.
A دلج, A horse sweating much.
A دلخ *dalikh*, Fat.
P دلخراش *dil khirūsh*, Heart-rending.
P دلخسته *dil khaṣṭaḥ*, Love-sick.
A دلخم, Heavy, weighty.
P دلخواه *dil kh'āh*, The heart's desire.
P دلخوش *dil khosh*, Contented.
P دلدار, Heart-possessing.
P دلدوز *dil dōz*, Heart-piercing.
P دلربا *dil rubā*, Heart-ravishing.
P دلدل روز *dili rōz*, Noon.
P دلریش *dil rīsh*, Heart-wounded.
A دلس *dalas*, Darkness.
P دلستان, Heart-stealing.
P دلسوز *dil sōz*, Heart-inflaming.
P دلشاد *dil shād*, Happy, glad.
P دلی شب *dili shab*, Midnight.
P دلشده *dil shudah*, Mad. In love
P دلشکستگی *dil shikastagī*, Affliction, broken-heartedness.
A دلس *dalīs*, Bald, shaved.
A دلطم, A strong man or camel.
A دلاظ *dillaṣ*, Driving vehemently.
A دلع *dal'c*, Lolling out the tongue.
A دلعب *dil'ab*, A large fat camel.
A دلعت, A strong tractable camel.
A دلعاس *dal'as*, A wilful woman. A fat lazy camel.
A دلعت *dal'at*, A fat she-camel.
A دلعماظ, An epidemical disease.
A دلف *dalf*, Going slow (an old man).
A دلفاق *dalfāq*, A clear road.
P دلفروز *dil afrōz*, Heart-cheering.
P دلفریب, Heart-ensnaring.
P دلفکار *dil fiḥār*, Melancholy.
P دلفین *dalfīn*, The dolphin.
A دلق *dalk*, Drawing (a sword).

- P دلق *dalk*, A dervise's habit.
A دلقا *dalkā*, Falling easily.
A دلکث *dalaḥ*, Friction. An obulus.
P دلگرم *dil garm*, Warm-hearted.
P دلکش *dil kash*, Heart-attracting.
P دلکشا *dil kushā*, Exhilarating.
P دلگیر *dil gir*, Seizing the mind.
A دلم *dalam*, Very black. P My heart.
P دلماب *dilmāb*, Boiled milk.
P دلمانده *dil māndah*, Sorrowful.
P دلمکث *dalmaḥ*, A tarantula.
P دلمه شیر, Milk coagulated.
P دلنگ *dalang*, Embankment; a dart; rind; suspended.
P دلنواز *dil nuwāz*, Heart-soothing.
A دلو *dalw*, A bucket. An evil.
A دللاروس *dillawos*, Moveable.
A دلوع *dalū'c*, A swift she-camel.
P دلولة *dulūlah*, Mourning.
A دله *dalah*, Insane, distracted.
P دله *dalah*, The hay-weasel. Pith.
A دلها *dalhan*, With impunity.
A دلهام, A bold man. A lion.
A دلهم *dalham*, Dark. A wolf.
A دلهمس, A lion roaming at night.
A دلی *dulla'*, The king's highway.
P دلیده *dalīdah*, A kind of wheat.
P دلیر *dilir*, Brave, intrepid.
A دلیع *dalī'c*, A spacious road.
A دلیف *dalīf*, A slow pace.
A دلیکث *dalīḥ*, Dust.
A دلیل *dalīl*, A guide, proof, a syllogism. Indication.
P دم *dam*, Breath, air, scent. Pleasure. Society. A groan. Black blood. Hot. Time, moment.
P دم *dum*, The tail, extremity.

- ▲ ^ا *damm*, Plaistering. Pitching. Tinging. Overloading. Ointment. Blood.
 ▲ *dāmā*, Blood, life. A cat.
 P *damā*, Asthma.
 ▲ *damaṣat*, Sandy, level. Soft.
 ▲ *damāṣir*, Level ground.
 ▲ *damāj*, A clandestine, otherwise a firm, solid (peace).
 ▲ *dumāhis*, A lion.
 P *damādam*, Now and then, frequently, sometimes.
 ▲ *damār*, Ruin. Revenge.
 ▲ *damās*, Man's clothing.
 AP *dimāgh*, The brain. The palate. Madness.
 ▲ *dimāh*, A mason's rule.
 ▲ *damāl*, Reconciling. Recovering; healing. Rubbish.
 P *dumāl*, Sore. A tail. Dung.
 ▲ *dimām*, An ointment.
 ▲ *damāmat*, Going fast.
 P *damāte*, A small brass drum.
 ▲ *damāmil*, A dunghill. Punishment.
 ▲ *damān* See *دمال*.
 P *damān*, Swift. Strong.
 P *damāwar*, Asthmatic.
 ▲ *damāim*, Deformed woman.
 P *damāyah*, Cream.
 P *dumbāl*, A tail.
 P *dam baṣṭah*, Amazed.
 ▲ *damaṭ*, Blood.
 ▲ *damīs*, A soft sandy place.
 ▲ *damṣir*, Fat, fleshy.
 ▲ *damj*, A long twisted lock of hair. A friend.
 ▲ *damahdah*, Round.
 ▲ *damḥsi*, A black man. Robust.
- ▲ *damhak*, Thick milk. A drug box, snuff-box.
 P *dumdār*, The rear-guard.
 ▲ *damāte*, A root like a carrot.
 ▲ *dimdim*, Dry forage.
 P *damdamah*, A tumult. Belching. A mound.
 P *damdōl*, A potter.
 ▲ *dumarigh*, Foolish.
 P *damz*, A tambourin.
 ▲ *dams*, Concealing.
 P *damsāz*, A friend. Agreeing.
 P *damsh*, A duck or drake.
 ▲ *damash*, Heat, thirst.
 ▲ *damshak*, Swift of foot.
 ▲ *dams*, Making haste.
 ▲ *damṣiq*, A silk worm's web.
 ▲ *damع*, Weeping, crying.
 ▲ *damḥat*, A tear. Gum, resin.
 ▲ *damagh*, Ruining, wounding.
 P *dumghajah*, The tail.
 ▲ *damghul*, Scrofula, a wen.
 ▲ *damah*, Snow and wind.
 ▲ *dimahs*, Silk, raw silk.
 ▲ *damah*, Whirling. Twisting.
 ▲ *damkamk*, Firm. A good mill.
 ▲ *daml*, Benignity.
 ▲ *dimlāj*, Finishing.
 ▲ *dumluj*, A bracelet worn above the elbow; an amulet.
 ▲ *dumlahat*, Grossness.
 ▲ *dumaliṣ*, Shining.
 ▲ *dumalik*, Round and smooth. A wide cleft.
 ▲ *dumlūk*, Smooth (stone).
 ▲ *dimn*, Dung. Rubbish.
 P *damnah*, A fox. The mouth of an oven. Rubbish.
 ▲ *damne*, A dunghill. Revenge.

- ▲ *dumūr*, Destruction.
 ▲ *dumūs*, Thick darkness.
 Defacing. Reconciling.
 ▲ *damuʿ*, Weeping.
 ▲ *damūk*, Worthless.
 ▲ *دموک*, A windlass, a pulley.
 ▲ *دمون*, Deformed, filthy.
 ▲ *damawī*, Bloody.
 P *damah*, Wind and snow. A cloud. A bag. An obligation.
 ▲ *damy*, Blood, bleeding.
 P *damūdan*, To blow, to dawn.
 ▲ *damīgh*, Foolish.
 ▲ *damīk*, Inserted, thrust in.
 P *دمیقي*, Silk weaved like a bed-tick.
 ▲ *damīk*, Complete (month).
 Snow. Earth, land, a city.
 ▲ *damīm*, Short, deformed.
 ▲ *damīn*, A money agent.
 P *dan*, A wine vessel.
 ▲ *danā*, Curved. A bunch.
 ▲ *danāʾat*, Worthlessness.
 ▲ *dinnābat*, A dwarf.
 ▲ *dināj*, Establishment.
 ▲ *danāsaʿ*, Filthy, dirty.
 ▲ *dunāfis*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ *دنامه*, Short. A small ant.
 ▲ *dinnāwat*, Affinity.
 ▲ *dinūay*, Crooked, gibbous.
 P *dunb*, A tail.
 ▲ *dinnab*, Short. A dwarf.
 P *dumbāl*, A tail, the rump.
 Desire. A vestige.
 ▲ *dumbuh*, A bad man.
 P *dumbal*, An imposthume.
 P *dumbah*, The tail. A species of sheep with a broad tail.
 ▲ *dinnat*, An insect.

- ▲ *dinh*, The Epiphany.
 ▲ *danukhān*, Slow, loaded.
 ▲ *dankhās*, Corpulent.
 P *dund*, A foolish man. Bold.
 A poison. Bone, tooth.
 P *دندا*, Ruined, lost.
 P *dandān*, A tooth.
 P *dandānah*, A tooth of a saw, &c. A battlement.
 ▲ *دندم*, A plant black with age.
 ▲ *dandanat*, Muttering.
 P *dandīdan*, To gnaw.
 ▲ *danās*, Dirty. Filth.
 P *danās*, Avaricious.
 ▲ *danaʿ*, Greedy. Foolish.
 ▲ *danigh*, A worthless man.
 ▲ *دنف*, Severe continued illness.
 ▲ *dinfās*, Foolish, vicious.
 ▲ *danfaj*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *danfis*, Foolish (woman).
 P Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ *dunuk*, Minute attention.
 ▲ *dankat*, Voraciousness.
 ▲ *dankarī*, A dwarf.
 P *dang*, Confounded, ignorant.
 Sound. An oil-mill.
 P *dangūdang*, Equipoised.
 P *dungālah*, Hoar frost.
 P *dangal*, Foolish. A cuckold.
 ▲ *danān*, Ill made (a horse, &c.)
 ▲ *dunūw*, Approaching. The lowest baseness.
 ▲ *dunūʾat*, See *دناه*.
 P *دنويدن*, To be unfortunate.
 P *danyviyah*, The world.
 P *danah*, The body. Cheerfulness. Petulance. Pride.
 ▲ *danī*, A scoundrel. Vicious, weak. Plebeian. Near.

- A دنیا *danyā*, A relation. *Dunyā*,
 The world. Heaven. Wordly
 goods.
 P دنیاپرست, Worldly-minded.
 A دنیا *danīyat*, Vice. A kinsman.
 A دنیا *dānīd*, To delight in wealth.
 A دنیا *danīc*, Foolish.
 A دنیا *danīk*, One who eats private-
 ly, lest a guest see him.
 A دنیا *dinnīn*, Muttering.
 A دنیا *danyawī*, Worldly.
 P دو *daw*, Running. *Dō*, Two.
 A دو *dawā*, A medicine.
 A دو *dawāb*, Cattle, beasts.
 A دو *dawāt*, An ink-holder or pen-case.
 P دو *dawāt ār*, Secretary.
 P دو *dawātsh*, Double distilled.
 AP دو *duwāj*, A judge's robe. A
 military cloak. A scarf. A carpet.
 Brightness. P A throne.
 A دو *dawwād*, Small worms. Teeth-
 washings. A swift man.
 A دو *dawādam*, Moss upon trees.
 A دو *duwār*, Round. Vertigo.
 A دو *dawāra*, A curl. A circuit.
 A دو *dawwārī*, Periodical, circu-
 lar. Variable. Time, chance.
 P دو *dawāzdah*, Twelve.
 P دو *dawwās*, A lion. A strong.
 man. Sagacious, subtile.
 P دو *dō āspah*, A post-boy.
 A دو *dawāsat*, A crowd.
 A دو *dawās*, Thick, firm (camel).
 P دو *duwāl*, A leather girth. A
 stirrup-leather.
 P دو *duwālah*, A drug.
 A دو *dawālīk*, Alternately.
 A دو *dawām*, Perpetuity.
- A دو *dūwāmāṭ*, A boy's top.
 P دو *dōwān*, Running, walking fast.
 P دو *dō anī*, A gold coin, eighth
 part of an ashrafī.
 P دو *duwān'zadah*, Twelve.
 P دو *dōwānīd*, To cause to run.
 A دو *dawūyal*, Scum.
 A دو *dūub*, Custom. See داب.
 P دو *dōwāz*, A rustic instrument.
 TP دو *dō bāshī*, An interpreter.
 P دو *dō būlā*, Excessive.
 P دو *dō bakhshah*, Double.
 P دو *dōbad*, A kind of cloth.
 M دو *dōpote*, A cloth, part of dress.
 P دو *dōpche*, A clew of thread. A bird.
 P دو *dū piyāzah*, A rich fricasee.
 P دو *dōtā*, Double, doubled.
 P دو *dūt'sī*, Perfume.
 A دو *dūshī*, A cuckold.
 P دو *dōjūn*, The jugular vein.
 P دو *dō chār*, Meeting.
 A دو *daweh*, Play-things. A plaited
 bracelet. A grove, orchard. Bud-
 ding.
 A دو *darekh*, Base. Rambling.
 P دو *dukh*, Bald. A cane.
 P دو *dūkhān*, Tobacco. Smoke.
 P دو *dōkht*, A virgin. Power.
 P دو *dokhtan*, To sew, stitch.
 P دو *dūd*, Smoke.
 A دو *dūd*, A worm.
 A دو *dōdā*, A murmur. A swing.
 A دو *dawdal*, One worm.
 A دو *dawdah*, Short-bodied.
 A دو *dawdahat*, Fatness.
 P دو *dōd*, A belt buckle. Twisted.
 A دو *dōdri*, A short-bodied girl.
 P دو *dūd hash*, A chimney.
 P دو *dū dīl*, Uncertain.

- P دودله *dōdalah*, A boy's game.
 P دودمان *dūdāmān*, A great tribe, a family. Fragrance. Tallness.
 P دودو *dō dō*, Two and two.
 P دوده *dūdah*, A small tribe. People. Lamp-black.
 A دور *dawr*, A circle, circuit. An age, the world, fortune.
 P دور *dūr*, Remote, absent. Far.
 P دوراخ *dawrākh*, Convalescence.
 P دورادور *dūrādūr*, Very distant.
 A دوران *dawrān*, A period. Time. Fortune, vicissitude.
 P دورباش *dūrbāsh*, A staff.
 P دوربین *dūr bīn*, Seeing far. A telescope. Provident, ingenious, judicious.
 P دورفرو *dūr furō*, Profound, deep.
 P دورق *dūr q*, Thick strained oxygal.
 P دورنگ *dawrang*, Any thing large, but light of weight.
 P دورو *dūrū*, A small brass coin.
 P دوروی *dō rōy*, Two faced.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Distance.
 A دوری *dūrī*, Any one.
 P دوریه *dūriyah*, Striped cotton.
 P دوز *dōz*, Sewing.
 P دوزخ *dōzakh*, Hell.
 P دوزیدن *dōzیدن*, To sew. To be used to.
 P دوش *dūj*, Filth.
 A دوس *daws*, Beating with the feet (the ground). Conquering.
 P دوست *dōst*, A friend, a lover.
 P دوستار *dōstār*, A friend.
 P دوستانه *dōstānah*, Friendly.
 P دوستکام *dōstkām*, A lover, a friend.
 P دوستکان *dōstkān*, Loved. A lover.
 Dōshānah, A full bumper, a toast.
 P دوستی *dōstī*, Friendship, love.

- A دوسر *dawṣar*, A strong lion. A fat camel. Any thing ancient.
 P دوسر *dūṣar*, Oats, grain.
 P دوسگر *dōsgar*, A plaisterer.
 P دوسیدن *dōsīdan*, To plaister. To glue. To shake, apprehend.
 A دوش *dawish*, Dim-sightedness.
 P دوش *dōsh*, A dream. Right over against. The shoulder. Last night. Lack; solder. Foolish.
 A دوشا *dawshā*, Dim-sighted.
 P دوشا *dōshā*, Any animal giving milk.
 P دوشاخ *dōshākh*, A gold-wrought girdle.
 P دوشاخه *dōshākhah*, The pillory.
 P دوشانیدن *dōshanīdan*, To milk or cause to milk.
 P دوشنبه *dōshambah*, Monday.
 P دوشنده *dōshandah*, A milker.
 P دوشوار *dūshwār*, Difficult.
 P دوشوان *dōshwān*, A breast-plate.
 P دوشه *dōshah*, A milking pan.
 P دوشیدن *dōshīdan*, To milk.
 P دوشیزگی *dōshīzagi*, Virginity.
 P دوشیزه *dōshīzah*, A virgin.
 P دوشینه *dōshīnah*, Of last night.
 A دوع *duwa*, A small red fish.
 P دوع *dōgh*, Butter-milk.
 A دوعه *dawghat*, An epidemic distemper. Cold. Folly.
 P دوغو *dōghū*, Dregs of butter or oil.
 P دوغوا *dōghwā*, Meat dressed with sour milk.
 A دوف *dūf*, Mixture. Moistening.
 A دوق *dūq*, Mad. Satiated (a colt).
 A دوک *dūk*, Grinding (colours, &c).
 P دوک *dūk*, A woman's spindle.
 P دوکارد *dōkār*, Shears. Smoked.
 P دوکان *dūkān*, A shop. Flattery.
 A دوکه *dawkah*, A brawl, a mob.

- P *dukchah*, The woof. A spindle.
 P *dūkḍān*, A spindle-case.
 P *دوکریس*, Sewing with cotton.
 P *دوکریسه*, A spindle whirl.
 P *dūkzān*, Latitude.
 P *دوگان*, In two's, two and two.
 A *dawel*, Fortune. A pail.
 P *dōl*, A bucket. The hopper, mast of a ship, market.
 PA *dōlāb*, A wheel. A pantry. A labyrinth. A trick.
 P *dōlband*, A turban.
 AP *dawlat*, Fortune, happiness. Empire, power. Conquest.
 T *dawlatlū*, Happy, &c.
 P *dawlatmand*, Rich, happy.
 A *dawolaj*, A cavern.
 P *dōlchah*, A leather bucket.
 T *dōlū*, Doubled, lined.
 P *dūlūl*, Calamity.
 P *dawlah*, A whirlwind.
 A *dawim*, Permanency.
 P *duxum*, The second.
 P *dawmān*, The circular flight of a bird.
 A *dūmat*, A drunken woman.
 A *dawmaṣ*, An iron helmet.
 A *dōmaghḡ*, An almond.
 P *دوموي*, A man half-gray headed.
 P *duxumīn*, The second.
 A *دون*, Base. Noble. A threat.
 P *dūmbal*, An imposthume.
 P *دوندار*, The vanguard. The reserve.
 P *dawandah*, Running.
 A *دونگی*, A pinnacle. An alembic.
 P *dūnah*, A decoy bird near a net. A basket of leaves.
 P *dōnī*, A yacht. Negligence, lewdness. Baseness.
 A *dūnīj*, A swift yacht.
- A *dawā'*, Disease. Sick.
 A *دویة*, A desert. Indisposed.
 P *dawīl*, An inkholder.
 P *dawīdan*, To run, to flow.
 P *duxīst*, Two hundred.
 A *دویل*, Fraud, a kind of silk.
 P *dōyam*, The second.
 P *dah*, Ten. *Deh*, A giver. *Dih*, A town. *Duh*, A tail.
 P *dahā*, Acute, skilful. Giving.
 A *dahā*, Subtile, penetrating.
 P *dihādih*, From every part. From place to place.
 P *dahār*, A grotto, a cavern.
 A *dihār*, Doing monthly.
 P *dahāz*, Clamour, noise.
 A *dahāsaṭ*, Gentleness, ease.
 A *دهاق*, Full (cup). Much (water).
 A *duhām*, Black. A stallion.
 A *duhāmīk*, Soft earth.
 P *dahān*, The mouth.
 A *dihān*, Having little milk (a camel). A slippery place.
 P *دهانچ*, A camel with two bunches.
 P *dahānah*, A cover, a guard.
 A *دهانیدن*, To cause to give.
 A *دهب*, An army routed. A coin.
 A *dahsam*, A strong camel.
 A *dihdā*, Rolling.
 A *dahdāh*, A small camel.
 A *دهدر*, A vain thing. A lie.
 A *dahdaḡat*, Breaking (bones). Mincing, hashing (meat).
 P *دهدله*, Curses. Bold; fickle.
 A *dahdamūr*, A glutton.
 A *dahdan*, People.
 P *دهدهی*, The finest silver.
 A *dahdahat*, Rolling (a stone).
 A *dahr*, Time, fortune, fate.

- Danger. Custom. Care. The world.
- ▲ دھرا *dahran*, Perpetually.
- ▲ دھراجہ *dahrajat*, Swift of foot.
- ▲ دھرس, Mischance. Agility.
- H دھرنہ *dahranah*, A person of consequence deputed to make demands.
- P دھرہ, A sickle, hatchet, &c.
- ▲ دھري *dahrī*, Secular, worldly.
- ▲ دھس *dahs*, Soft. Large-hipped.
- ▲ دھسا *dahsā*, Dark red, (goat, &c.). Mild (woman).
- P دھسال *dahsāl*, The planets. A large wave. Ten years.
- ▲ دھساتہ *duhsat*, Gentleness.
- ▲ دھش *dahash*, Amazed.
- P دھش *dehish*, A gift. Liberality.
- ▲ دھشت, Wonder. Fear.
- P دھشتہ *dehishtah*, A present.
- ▲ دھشترہ, A large she-camel.
- ▲ دھفشہ *dah fashat*, Deception. Gallantry, amorous.
- ▲ دھق, Torture, the question.
- ▲ دھقان *dahkān*, Tithe. *Dihkūn*, A peasant. The chief of a village.
- ▲ دھقہ, (The chief) part of wealth.
- ▲ دھقنہ *dahkanat*, Shrewdness.
- ▲ دھگ *dahk*, Breaking, bruising.
- ▲ دھگس *dahkas*, A dwarf.
- ▲ دھگلہ *dahkalat*, Adversity.
- ▲ دھکم *dahkam*, An old man.
- ▲ دھل *dahl*, An hour, a moment. A thick wood. A gate, a port.
- P دھل *dohul*, A drum. A tabor.
- ▲ دھلات *dahlās*, A large lion. A strong man.
- ▲ دھلب *dahlab*, Heavy, grave.
- ▲ دھلقہ, Rubbing the hair off.
- P دھلہ *dahlah*, A thorny plant. A bull-rush. A bucket.
- AP دھلیر *dahliz*, A vestibule.
- ▲ دھم *dahm*, A multitude.
- P دھم *dahum*, The tenth.
- ▲ دھما *dahmā*, Black (mare) with a green and white mixture.
- ▲ دھماس, A firm solid thing.
- ▲ دھمت *dahmat*, Blackness.
- ▲ دھمچ, Large. Plain, soft.
- دھمجلس, A book of devotion.
- ▲ دھمچہ *dahmajat*, Going slow.
- ▲ دھماساتہ *dahmasat*, The last night of the lunar month. Power. Assaulting.
- ▲ دھمست *dahmast*, The laurel.
- ▲ دھمقہ, Breaking, cutting.
- ▲ دھن *dahn*, Anointing. Bruising.
- ▲ دھن *dahan*, The mouth.
- ▲ دھنا *dahnā*, A field.
- ▲ دھنہ *duhnat*, A portion of oil.
- ▲ دھنج *duhnaj*, A gem.
- P دھندہ *dehandah*, A giver.
- r دھنہ *dahnah*, Jasper. The rudder of a ship. The mouth.
- ▲ دھنی *dahanī*, Grease, fat.
- P دھنیم *dahnīm*, An ancient coin.
- ▲ دھوا *dahwā*, Suffering much.
- ▲ دھوري, Strong-bodied (man).
- ▲ دھوس *addahūs*, The lion.
- ▲ دھوق *duhūk*, A bar, a lever.
- P دھوہ *dahwah*, An urn, a bucket.
- ▲ دھی *dahī*, Ingenuity.
- ▲ دھیر *dahīr*. See دھر.
- P دھیکٹ, The tenth, one of ten.
- ▲ دھیم *duhaym*, An evil, a monster.
- ▲ دھین *dahīn*, Folly. New milk.
- P دي *day*, The deity. Winter. *Dī*, Yester; as دیروز, yesterday.

A دیار *diyār*, A country, a district.
 A دیاص *dnyyās*, Blameless.
 A دیان *dayyān*, Computing. A judge, an umpire. Religious.
 P دیبا *dībā*, Brocade.
 A دیماج *dībāj*, A brocade vest.
 P دیماچه *dībāchah*, The preface. A treatise. A title. A cheek.
 P دیبادر *daybādar*, Winter.
 P دیبه *dībāh*, Brocade, gold tissue.
 A دیه *diyāt*, The law of retaliation as a mulct for murder.
 A دیث *dīs*, Invincible hatred.
 A دیشان *dīshān*, The night-mare.
 A دیج *dayj*, Going slowly.
 PA دیجور *dayjūr*, Earth. Darkness.
 A دیخ *dīkh*, A bunch of dates.
 A دید *dīd*, He saw. Sight.
 P دیدار *dīdār*, The sight, face.
 P دیدان *dīdān*, The first month of winter.
 A دیدان *dīdān*, A worm.
 P دیدبان *dīdbān*, A guard, spy, the vanguard.
 A دیدن *daydan*, Custom, habit.
 P دیدن *dīdan*, To see, to observe.
 P دیدوان *dīdawān*, A watch.
 P دیدوار *dīdwar*, Perspicuous.
 P دیداونی *dīdāwī*, A searcher of boats.
 P دیر *dayr*, A monastery. A tavern.
 P دیر *dēr*, Slow. Late. Old.
 A دیرایت *dīrāyat*, Comprehensive.
 P دیرند *dērānd*, Time. Fortune.
 P دیرنده *dērāndah*, Slow to act.
 P دیروز *dīrōz*, Yesterday.
 P دیره *dīrah*, Habitation.
 AP دیری *dayrī*, A length of time.
 P دیری *dērī*, Slowness.
 P دیریاز *dīryāz*, The world.
 P دیرینه *dērīnah*, Ancient. Long.

P دیز *dēz*, Ash coloured. A castle. sort of cooking pot.
 P دیزینه *dēzīnah*, The scrofula.
 A دیس *dīs*, A nipple. A bull-rush.
 P دیس *dēs*, (after words), Like.
 A دیسته *dīsat*, A thick forest.
 P دیسه *dīseh*, Variegated.
 A دیش *dīsh*, A dunghill-cock.
 A دیصان *dayasān*, Bending. Withdrawing. Stealing. Cheerful.
 A دیق *dayh*, Causing to bend.
 P دیق *dīh*, Bird-lime.
 A دیک *dīk*, A cock. *Dīlat*, A hen.
 P دیگ *dēg*, Yesterday. A pot.
 P دیگانه *dīgānah*, A tortoise.
 P دیگپای *dēgpāy*, A trevet.
 P دیگپرگی *dēgpargī*, A basket.
 P دیگچه *dēgchah*, A pot.
 A دیگر *dīgīr*, Another. Other. More.
 P دیگشب *dēgshab*, Last night.
 P دیلمک *dīlmak*, A venomous spider.
 P دیم *dīm*, The face, countenance.
 A دیمه *dīmat*, Always. Eternal.
 P دیمه‌ج *dīmḥāj*, Bugloss, borage.
 A دین *dayn*, A debtor. A creditor. Debt. Repaying. Death.
 A دین *dīn*, Faith, religion. Rite. State. Nature. A work. A way, sign, decree. Empire. A king. Retribution.
 A دینار *dīnār*, Money, a dinar.
 P دیناری *dīnārī*, A small iron nail.
 A دینارویه *dīnārōyat*, Wild anise.
 P دینپروور *dīmparwar*, A monarch defender of the faith.
 P دینپناه *dīnpناه*, The prop of religion.
 A دینة *dīnat*, Obedience.
 P دین‌روز *dīn rōz*, The 24th day of the Persian month.
 P دینور *dīnūr*, The day of judgment.

- ▲ دینونہ *dinūnaṭ*, Judgment.
 P دینه *dīnah*, Yesterday.
 P دیو *dīw*, A devil, demon, giant.
 The soul. A black mushroom. A leach.
 P دیوار *dīwār*, A wall. A species of juniper yielding milk.
 P دیوالہ *dīwālah*, A bankrupt.
 A دیوان *dīwān*, A royal court. A tribunal. A council, a divan.
 P دیوان *dīwān*, A series of poems by one author, running through the whole alphabet.
 P دیومرد *dīw mard*, A wild man, a monster, a satyr.
 P دیوانہ *dīwānah*, Foolish, mad.
 A دیوانی *dīwānī*, A courtier.
 P دیو آورد *dīw āward*, A pine tree.
 P دیوپای *dīw pāy*, The devil's foot, a spider.
 P دیوباد *dīw bād*, A whirlwind.
 A دیویت *dīwīt*, An ink-holder.
 A دیوث *dayyūs*, A cuckold, a pimp.
 P دیوچہ *dīw cḥ*, A weevil. A leach.
 P دیودار *dīwdār*, A demoniac.
 P دیودال *dīw dāl*, The white poplar-tree.
 P دیودست *dīw dast*, Devil-handed, dexterous.
 P دیوسپید *dīw sipid*, A white devil.
 P دیوستان *dīw sitān*, A demoniac.
 P دیوستنبہ *dīw istambah*, A great devil, a rustic.
 P دیوسہ *dīw seh*, A garment; a hero.
 P دیوک *dīwak*, A weevil. A moth. A spinster.
 P دیوگندم *dīw gandum*, Rye. Chaff. Circumference.
 P دیومردم *dīw mardm*, A tyrant, oppressor.
 P دیوی *dīwī*, Gigantic.
 P دیہ *dīh*, A town, a village.
 P دیہار *dīhār*, Earth, ground, soil.

- P دیہبان *dīhban*, The chief of a village.
 P دیہم *dīhm*, The tenth. A crown.
 P دیہمد *dīhmd*, The 15th day of the month.
 P دیہمک *dīhmak*, The same, the 5th day.
 P دیہور *dīhūr*, Heaven.
 P دیہی *dīhī*, A peasant.
 P دیہمیر *dīhmīr*, The 16th day of the month.

ذ

- ذ *zāl*, The ninth letter of the Arabic alphabet, denoting in arithmetic 700.
 A ذَا *zā*, A lord, endowed with.
 A ذاب *zaab*, Collecting. Sounding. Thrusting. Terrifying. Contempt. A loud voice. Hastening. Cunning.
 A ذابح *zābih*, A sacrificer.
 A ذابر *zābir*, Learning.
 A ذابل *zābil*, A spear. Flexible.
 A ذات *zaat*, Strangling. *Zāt*, A lady. Possessed of. The soul, nature, person. Tribe, cast, species.
 A ذاتی *zāṭī*, Essential.
 A ذاج *zaaj*, Drinking.
 A ذاجل *zājil*, Tyrannical.
 A ذاکر *zākhir*, Fat.
 A ذاذَا *zāazā*, Chiding.
 A ذاریات *zāriyāt*, Passing quickly. scattering (the winds).
 A ذاف *zaaf*, Sudden death.
 A ذاک *zāk*, Alum.
 A ذاکر *zākir*, Grateful.
 A ذاکہ *zākih*, Sour (smell).
 A ذالغ *zāligh*, Indispensible.
 A ذام *zām*, Vice. Reproach.
 A ذامی *zāmī*, A throw.
 A ذانب *zānib*, A follower.
 A ذانج *zānij*, Driven (dust).
 A ذاءو *zaaw*, Driving (camels) hard.

- ▲ ذاروة *zāwat*, Emaciated.
- ▲ ذاهب *zāhib*, Going away. Taken aside, preceding. Blinded. Lean.
- ▲ ذاهل *zāhil*, Forgetful.
- ▲ ذائب *zāyb*, Liquid. Melting.
- ▲ ذائد *zāyd*, Repelling, defending.
- ▲ ذائق *zāyḥ*, Tasting. Savour.
- ▲ ذایل *zāyl*, Long-tailed (horse).
- ▲ ذب *zabb*, Prohibiting.
- ▲ ذباب *zubbāb*, A fly. A bee.
- ▲ ذباح *zubbāḥ*, A suffocating disease in the throat.
- ▲ ذبارة *zubbārat*, Perceiving.
- ▲ ذبالة *zubbālat*, Candle wick.
- ▲ ذبذب *zubbzabb*, A little well.
- ▲ ذبذبة *zubbzabbat*, Motion. The tongue. Harm. Protection.
- ▲ ذبح *zabbḥ*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ ذبر *zabbr*, Writing a book. A sheet of paper. Wisdom.
- ▲ ذبل *zubl*, Languishing.
- ▲ ذبلا *zablā*, Dry-lipped (woman).
- ▲ ذبلة *zablat*, The smell of dung.
- ▲ ذبي *zabī*, A centinel.
- ▲ ذبيح *zabīḥ*, Sacrificed.
- ▲ ذجد *zujd*, Iniquity.
- ▲ ذجمة *zajma*, A word, a discourse.
- ▲ ذح *zahḥ*, A slap. A contusion.
- ▲ ذحذح *zahḥḥ*, Short, great-bellied.
- ▲ ذحل *zahl*, Revenge, hatred.
- ▲ ذحي *zahī*, Blown upon (by the wind).
- ▲ ذخاخ *zakhzākh*, An examiner.
- ▲ ذخاخان *zakhzakhān*, Eloquent.
- ▲ ذخر *zukhr*, Treasuring.
- ▲ ذر *zarr*, Lessening, crumbling. Sprinkling. An atom.
- ▲ ذرا *zar'*, Creating. Scattering.
- ▲ ذراة *zarāat*, Hoariness.
- ▲ ذرابة *zarābat*, Sharp.

- ▲ ذرار *zarār*, Aversion. Vice.
- ▲ ذراع *zarāʿ*, A quick sewer.
- ▲ ذرااني *zaraanī*, Very white (salt).
- ▲ ذراوة *zurāwat*, Refuse corn.
- ▲ ذرب *zarab*, Sharp, acute.
- ▲ ذربة *zarba*, Clamorous (woman).
- ▲ ذربيا *zarabbayā*, An evil.
- ▲ ذرة *zurat*, A species of millet.
- ▲ ذرطاة *zarṭāl*, Gluttonous.
- ▲ ذرع *zarʿ*, Measuring.
- ▲ ذرعط *zarʿaṭ*, Thick milk. Desiring.
- ▲ ذرف *zarf*, Shedding tears.
- ▲ ذرق *zark*, The dung of birds.
- ▲ ذرو *zarw*, Rapid. Winnowing.
- ▲ ذروة *zirwat*, The summit.
- ▲ ذرور *zarūr*, Any thing pounded.
- ▲ ذروع *zarūʿ*, Going gently. An advocate, a patron.
- ▲ ذرهوار *zarḥawār*, Humble, lowly.
- ▲ ذري *zara'*, Protection.
- ▲ ذرية *zurriyat*, Progeny.
- ▲ ذريحة *zarīḥat*, A ridge of hills.
- ▲ ذريع *zarīʿ*, Sudden death.
- ▲ ذريعة *zarīʿat*, A cause, mode, conjuncture. A present. Swift.
- ▲ ذعارة *zaʿārat*, Liberty.
- ▲ ذعاعة *zaʿāʿat*, A troop, a herd.
- ▲ ذعاف *zuʿāf*, Deadly venom.
- ▲ ذعاق *zuʿāq*, A mortal disease. Bad water. A sound.
- ▲ ذعبان *zuʿbān*, A young wolf.
- ▲ ذعث *zaʿs*, Strangling.
- ▲ ذعذاع *zaʿzāʿ*, A blabber.
- ▲ ذعر *zaʿr*, Terror.
- ▲ ذعرة *zaʿarat*, A wag-tail.
- ▲ ذعل *zīʿl*, A man confessing what he had before denied.
- ▲ ذعلب *zaʿlab*, Going well (a camel).

- ▲ ذعلوب *zu'elūb*, A bit of cloth.
 ▲ ذعلوق *zu'elūh*, A leek.
 ▲ ذعمطة, An unchaste woman.
 ▲ ذعور *za'ūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ ذغمر, Obstinately malevolent.
 ▲ ذف *zaff*, Going quick.
 ▲ ذفاف, Venom instantly mortal.
 ▲ ذفر *zafar*, Perfume.
 ▲ ذفرا, Emitting a strong acrid smell.
 ▲ ذفل *zifl*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ ذفوا *zafwā*, Loose-cared.
 ▲ ذفوط *zafūt*, Weak.
 ▲ ذفيف *zafif*, Hastening.
 ▲ ذقاحة *zukkāhat*, A dissembler.
 ▲ ذقطان *zaktān*, Enraged.
 ▲ ذقطة *zukatāt*, Wicked, unclean.
 ▲ ذقن *zakun*, The chin, the beard.
 ▲ ذكا *zukā*, Vivacity. A tooth.
 ▲ ذكاآت *za'āat*, Burning (fire).
 ▲ ذكاوت, Brightness of genius.
 ▲ ذكذكة, A modest woman.
 ▲ ذكر *zakar*, Male. Steel.
 ▲ ذكر, Memory. Motion. Reciting the Alcoran. Praise, fame. Nobility.
 ▲ ذكوة *zukuwā*, Burning.
 ▲ ذكوان *zakuwān*, The small سرح.
 ▲ ذكورة *zukurāt*, The male sex.
 ▲ ذكي *zaki*, Acute. Fiery.
 ▲ ذل *zill*, Gentleness, ease.
 ▲ ذلاح *zullah*, Milk and water.
 ▲ ذلالة *zalālat*, Abjectness.
 ▲ ذلام *zulām*, The cholic.
 ▲ ذلان *zallān*, Mean, swift.
 ▲ ذلع *zalū*, Eating.
 ▲ ذلغ *zalgh*, Larding (meat), eating.
 ▲ ذلف *zalf*, Small-nosed.
 ▲ ذلق *zalk*, Ready (at speech). Edge.
 ▲ ذلح, Restless. Motion.

- ▲ ذلول *zalūl*, Obedient.
 ▲ ذلولي *zalūla'*, Obsequious.
 ▲ ذليق *zalik*, Sharp-tongued.
 ▲ ذليل *zalil*, Abject, base.
 ▲ ذم *zamm*, Blame, detraction.
 ▲ ذما *zamā*, The dying spasm.
 ▲ ذماتة, A shot hitting the mark.
 ▲ ذمار *zimār*, Patronage.
 ▲ ذمان *zimām*, Protection. Right.
 ▲ ذممة *zummat*, A well. Service, obligation, patronage.
 ▲ ذمخ *zamak*, A kind of fruit.
 ▲ ذمر *zamir*, Exciting (to fight).
 ▲ ذمط, Descending easily (meat).
 ▲ ذمطة *zumatat*, Swallowing.
 ▲ ذمل *zaml*, Going fast.
 ▲ ذملق *zamalluk*, Sootbing.
 ▲ ذمه *zama*, Oppressed with heat (a man). Astonished.
 ▲ ذمي *zamy*, Struggling in death.
 ▲ ذميان *zamayān*, Hastening. Hurting. Exalted. Left.
 ▲ ذميم *zamīm*, Blamed. Bad.
 ▲ ذن *zann*, Languishing.
 ▲ ذنا *zannā*, Snotty (woman).
 ▲ ذناب *zināb*, A water-furrow. The tail. A tail rope.
 ▲ ذنابة *zinābat*, A tail. The end.
 ▲ ذنابي *zunāba'*, The tail.
 ▲ ذناج *zanāj*, Intelligent.
 ▲ ذنانة *zunānat*, Weak, perishing.
 ▲ ذنب *zanb*, A crime, fault.
 ▲ ذنبه *zanabat*, A tail.
 ▲ ذنذن *zinzin*, The tail of a shirt.
 ▲ ذنن *zanun*, Snotty.
 ▲ ذنوب *zanūb*, Having a long tail.
 ▲ ذنوب, Good fortune. A bucket (of water).

- ▲ ذَانِق *zanīk*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ ذَانِن *zanīn*, Running (snot).
- ▲ ذُو *zū*, A lord, master. Possessed of, endowed with.
- ▲ ذَوَابَّة *zuwābat*, A dangling curl. A prince. Nobility.
- ▲ ذَوَات *zawāt*, The husk, rind.
- ▲ ذَوَاد *zawād*, A defender of his right.
- ▲ ذَوَاق *zawāq*, Taste.
- ▲ ذُوَالَّة *zū-ālat*, A wolf.
- ▲ ذَوَانِك *zawānik*, He.
- ▲ ذَوَب *zawb*, Melting. Heating.
- ▲ ذَوَح *zawḥ*, Collecting (cattle).
- ▲ ذَوَد *zawd*, Repelling, driving (camels).
- ▲ ذَوْدَاءَة *zawḍāʿa*, Agitation of body.
- ▲ ذَوْر *zūr*, Earth, dust. Somewhat, any thing.
- ▲ ذَوَط *zawṭ*, Strangling violently.
- ▲ ذَوَطَّة *zawṭat*, A spider.
- ▲ ذَوْع *zawʿ*, The poor. Extirpating.
- ▲ ذَوَف *zawf*, Going clumsily.
- ▲ ذَوْفَان *zūfān*, Deadly venom.
- ▲ ذَوَق *zawq*, Taste, delight. Trying.
- ▲ ذَوُونُون *zuwūnūn*, An herb.
- ▲ ذَوْه *zuhh*, Quickness of genius.
- ▲ ذَوَاب *zihāb*, Passing by.
- ▲ ذَوَاب *zahab*, The yolk of an egg.
- ▲ ذَوْبَة *zihbat*, Rain. A grain of gold.
- ▲ ذَهْل *zahl*, Forgetting.
- ▲ ذَهْلُول *zuhlūl*, A noble horse.
- ▲ ذَهْن *zihn*, Genius. Ability.
- ▲ ذَهُول *zuhūl*, Oblivion.
- ▲ ذَهْوَلَة *zahuwala*, Leaving, quitting.
- ▲ ذَهِي *zahi*, Of this.
- ▲ ذَهِيْن *zahīn*, Sagacious.
- ▲ ذِي *zī*, This. A lord, a lady, possessed of.
- ▲ ذَيَّال *zayyāl*, Long-tailed.

- ▲ ذِيَالَة *zīyāl*, A threaded needle.
- ▲ ذَيْب *zayb*, Vice. A wolf.
- ▲ ذِيْبَة *zī-ibat*, A disease in the throats of horses.
- ▲ ذَيْتَ ذَيْتَ *zīṭ zīṭ*, So and so, thus.
- ▲ ذِيْخ *zikh*, A hairy male hyena. A wolf. A pack-horse. Pride.
- ▲ ذَيْر *zayr*, Enraged.
- ▲ ذِيْع *zayʿ*, Divulging a secret.
- ▲ ذِيْفَان *zīfān*, Venom, poison.
- ▲ ذِيْل *zayl*, Walking pompously. Long-tailed. The last. An appendix.
- ▲ ذِيْم *zaym*, Blame, reproach.

ر *Re*, The tenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the twelfth of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 200.

- ▲ رَاء *rā-ūn* or *ra*, A tree (palma Christi). A small tike.
- ▲ رَاءِ آب *raa-āb*, A cooper.
- ▲ رَاءِ آس *raa-ās*, A vender of heads of cattle.
- ▲ رَاءِب *raab*, Collecting fragments, repairing any thing.
- ▲ رَابِج *rābij*, Assuaged (thirst).
- ▲ رَابِيْه *rābih*, Gainful, usurious.
- ▲ رَابِد *rābid*, A hoarder.
- ▲ رَابِط *rābil*, The catch-word. A chain, ligature.
- ▲ رَابِع *rābiʿ*, The fourth.
- ▲ رَابِيْغ *rābigḥ*, A pleasant life.
- ▲ رَابِي *rābī*, Ascending.
- ▲ رَابِيَّة *rābiyat*, A hill. Increasing. Bringing forth.

- ▲ راتب *rātib*, Firm, perpetual.
 P Provision, portion.
 P راتبان *rātibān*, Resin.
 PA راتبه *rātibah*, A salary, pay.
 ▲ راتج *rātij*, A large gate shut, in which there is a little window.
 ▲ راتخ *rālikh*, Thin (clay).
 ▲ راتع *rātiع*, Feeding well. Expiating, ranging at large.
 ▲ راتي *rātī*, Learned.
 ▲ راتن *rātin*, A balsam.
 ▲ راتنج *rātinj*, Pine-tree resin.
 ▲ راثع *rāsiع*, Covetous. Paid for a bad act. Keeping bad company.
 ▲ راجبة *rājiba*, The first joint of the finger.
 ▲ راجح *rājih*, Excelling.
 ▲ راجس *rājis*, Thundering (clouds).
 ▲ راجع *rajيع*, Returning.
 ▲ راجف *rājif*, An ague.
 ▲ راجفة *rājifat*, The first trumpet.
 ▲ راجل *rājil*, Infantry.
 ▲ راجلة *rājilat*, A ram feeding whilst loaded.
 ▲ راجم *rājim*, Obscene in talk. Stoning. A hurler of stones.
 ▲ راجي *rājī*, Hoping, asking.
 ▲ راح *rāh*, Wine. Alacrity.
 ▲ راحت *rāhat*, The palm. Quiet, ease.
 ▲ راحل *rāhil*, A traveller.
 ▲ راحلة *rāhilat*, A caravan.
 ▲ راحم *rāhim*, Pardoning.
 ▲ راحول *rāhul*, A camel's saddle.
 P راخ *rākh*, Conjecture.
 P راخته *rākhnah*, A rupture, notch.
 P راد *rād*, Liberal, magnificent. A wall. A granary.
 ▲ راد *raad*, A girl.
 ▲ رادع *rādiع*, Prohibiting, impeding. A perfumed garment.
 ▲ رادف *rādif*, Succeeding.

- ▲ رادن *rādin*, Saffron.
 ▲ راذم *rāzim*, Giving milk (a camel).
 ▲ رار *rār*, See رير.
 P راز *rāz*, A secret, a mystery.
 ▲ رازح *rāzih*, Decaying.
 P رازدش *rāzdāsh*, A confidant.
 ▲ رازق *rāzih*, Bestowing food.
 ▲ رازقي *rāzi*, Weak. White linen. Wine.
 P رازيانه *rāzianah*, Fennel. Cummin.
 P رازر *rāj*, A barn. Grain.
 P رازن *rājan*, A heap of corn, &c.
 ▲ راس *raas*, The head, a chief.
 P راس *rās*, A weasel.
 ▲ راءسا *raasā*, (A sheep) black headed.
 ▲ راسب *rāsib*, Tame and fat (animal).
 P راست *rāst*, Right, true. Straight.
 P راستا *rāstā*, Praise.
 P راستان *rāstān*, The right, &c.
 P راستكار *rāstkār*, Just, pious.
 P راسته *rāstah*, Right-handed.
 P راستي *rāstī*, Justice. Truth.
 ▲ راسخ *rāsikh*, Firm, constant. Learned. A bell-weather.
 P راسخت *rāskhat*, Antimony.
 ▲ راسم *rāsīm*, Sealing, writing.
 P راسن *rāsan*, Elecampane.
 P راسو *rāsū*, The weazel.
 ▲ راسوم *rāsūm*, A wooden seal.
 ▲ راسي *rāsī*, Immoveable.
 ▲ راش *rāsh*, Thin. Infirm.
 ▲ راشد *rāshid*, Faithful, pious.
 ▲ راشق *rāshiq*, An archer. Piercing.
 ▲ راشن *rāshin*, An uninvited guest. Vails.
 P راشه *rāsh*, Trembling.
 ▲ راصد *rāsid*, An observer.
 ▲ راضب *rāzib*, Rain, a shower.
 ▲ راضع *rāziع*, Sucking, milking.
 ▲ راضعة *rāziعat*, A milk tooth.
 ▲ راضي *rāzī*, Content, satisfied.

- ▲ راطب *rātib*, Humid.
 ▲ راطم *rālim*, Belonging to.
 ▲ راعب *rāʿib*, Filling the channel (a river).
 ▲ راعبي *rāʿibī*, A pigeon.
 ▲ راعد *rāʿid*, Thundering.
 ▲ راعسة *rāʿisa*, Sprightly (she-camel).
 ▲ راعف *rāʿif*, (A horse) gaining a race. A promontory.
 ▲ راعي *rāʿi*, A shepherd, protector.
 P راغ *rāgh*, A declivity. A villa.
 ▲ راغب *rāghib*, Willing, wishing.
 ▲ راغم داغم *rāghm*, Unwillingly.
 ▲ راغي *rāghī*, Braying.
 ▲ راءف *raaf*, Compassion. راف, Wine.
 P راف *rāf*, A book-case.
 ▲ راءفة *raafat*, Pity, favour.
 ▲ رافح *rāfih*, Living happily.
 ▲ رافد *rāfid*, An assistant.
 ▲ رافز *rāfīz*, A pulse, an artery.
 ▲ رافض *rāfiṣ*, Refusing.
 ▲ رافضة *rāfiṣat*, Heresy.
 ▲ رافع *rāfiʿ*, Elevating. Repelling.
 ▲ رافغ *rāfigh*, Comfortable.
 ▲ رافنة *rāfinat*, Walking airily.
 ▲ رافه *rāfiḥ*, Tranquillity.
 P رافه *rāfah*, A sin. An herb.
 ▲ راقب *rāqib*, An observer. A rival.
 ▲ راقا *rāqat*, Clemency.
 ▲ راقز *rāqīz*, A vein, artery.
 ▲ راقص *rāqīṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
 ▲ راقم *rāqim*, Writing, a writer.
 ▲ راقول *rāqūl*, A climbing rope.
 ▲ راقى *rāqī*, An enchanter.
 ▲ راكب *rākib*, A rider.
 ▲ راقد *rākīd*, Quiet, fixed.
 ▲ راكس *rākīṣ*, A conductor.
 ▲ راكض *rākīṣ*, Galloping (horse).
 ▲ راكع *rākīʿ*, Bowing the head.

- A رائل *raal*, A young ostrich. Pitch.
 A راءم *raam*, Loving, &c.
 P رام *rām*, Obedient, tame. Industrious, ingenious.
 A رامج *rāmij*, A snare for birds.
 A رامى *rāmih*, Armed.
 P رامش *rāmish*, Cheerfulness. Flowing. Counsel, opinion.
 P رامشگر *rāmishgar*, Music.
 A رامع *rāmīʿ*, Nodding the head.
 A رامق *rāmīḥ*, Who looks slightly, glances at. A bird, upon which the fowler fixes his eye.
 PA رامك *rāmuk*, An electuary.
 A راموس *rāmūs*, A sepulchre.
 A رامى *rāmī*, An archer. A scoffer.
 P ران *rān*, The thigh. Driving.
 P رانا *rānā*, Expelling.
 P راندن *rāndan*, To drive, banish.
 A رانفة *rānīfat*, The lower part.
 P رانه *rānāḥ*, A herb like garlike.
 P رانى *rānī*, Driving.
 P رانين *rānīn*, Breeches, hose.
 P راءباد *rāwbadah*, Assafoetida.
 P راءود *rāwad*, A verdant place.
 P راءوق *rāwaq*, The best. A strainer.
 P راءوند *rāwand*, Rhubarb.
 A راءوى *rāwī*, An historian. Assuaging thirst. Well.
 A راءوية *rāwīyat*, A water-carrier.
 P راه *rāḥ*, A road, path.
 A راهب *rāhib*, A monk. A lion.
 P راهبان *rāhibān*, A guard of the road.
 P راهدار *rāhdār*, Occupying the road.
 P راهدان *rāhdān*, A road-guide.
 P راهرو *rāhraw*, A traveller.
 P راهزن *rāhṣān*, A robber.
 P راهشاه *rāhshāh*, A great traveller.
 P راهگذار *rāhguzār*, A passage.
 P راهنامه *rāhnamah*, A road-book, map.

- P راهوار *rāhwār*, Going quick.
 P راهیه *rāhiyah*, The thigh.
 A راهی *rāhī*, Tranquil. Durable. Journey, march.
 A رأي *raay*, Opinion, counsel. Knowing. Seeing. *Rāy*, A Rajah.
 A رايب *raayb*, Doubting.
 A راييت *raayt*, A standard, flag.
 A رایج *rāyj*, Usage, current.
 A رایح *rāyih*, Smelling strong.
 A رایحه *rāyihat*, Odour. Stink.
 A راید *rayid*, A forager.
 P رایان *rayān*, The officer in charge of the crown lands.
 A رایس *rāyis*, The huntsman.
 A رایض *rāyīz*, Horse breaker.
 A رایع *rāyīc*, Redundant, increasing. Agreeably. Swift (horse).
 A رایغ *rāyigh*, Stealing away.
 A رایف *rāyif*, Merciful.
 A رایق *rāyik*, Beautiful.
 P رایگان *rāygān*, Gratuitous.
 A رایم *rāyim*, Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
 A رب *rabb*, God. A lord, a master.
 A ربّ *rabb*, Perhaps, now and then.
 A رب *rubb*, Inspissated juice.
 A ربا *rabā*, An observer. Carrying off. Slow. Excess. Much wealth.
 P ربا *rubā*, Robbing, stealing.
 A ربات *rabāt*, A water-vessel.
 A رباب *rabāb*, A treaty. *Rabbāb*, A mirror, cloud.
 A ربابه *ribābat*, A treaty. A quiver.
 A ربابه *rabājat*, Dulness.
 A ربابی *rabājī*, Stiff, dry soil.
 A ربابیه *rabājī*, Stupid (woman).
 A رباح *rabāh*, A kind of cat.

- A رباذیه *rabāziyat*, Evil.
 A رباض *rabbāz*, A lion.
 A رباط *ribāt*, A firm structure, an inn. A troop of horse. A net. A rope.
 A رباع *rabāc*, Mode, situation.
 A رباعي *rabācī*, An animal that has shed his sucking tooth.
 A ربالة *rabālat*, Corpulence.
 A ربان *rubbān*, Novelty.
 A رباني *rabbānī*, Divine, godly.
 P ربانیدن *rubānīdan*, To cause to rob.
 P رباء *rubāh*, A fox.
 P رباینده *rubāyandah*, Rapacious.
 P ربيب *rubīb*, Plenty of good water.
 A ربة *ribat*, Many, a myriad.
 A ربت *rabs*, Hindering.
 A ربح *rabj*, Small and light money.
 A ربح *rabah*, Gain. Fat. A kid.
 A رحل *ribhal*, Well-shaped.
 A ربحی *ribhī*, An usurer.
 A ربداء *rabdā*, (A she-goat) spotted.
 A ربذ *rabāz*, Dexterous, nimble.
 A ربذی *rabāzī*, A scourge.
 A ربز *rabīz*, Firm, full of flesh.
 A ربزق *rabzak*, Night-shade.
 A ربس *rabs*, Misfortune.
 A ربص *rabs*, Expecting.
 A ربض *rabz*, Quiet. A female relation. *Rabāz*, A country. A sheep-cote. A widow. A crowd. Wealth.
 A ربضة *ribzat*, A slaughter-house. A carcass. An indolent man. A crowd. Wounded.
 A ربط *rabt*, Binding.
 A ربع *rabt*, The spring. A house. Middle-sized. A bier. Waiting. Straying. Grassy.

- ▲ ربع *rubʿ*, A fourth. An 8th of a yard.
 ▲ ربعة *rubʿa*, Square-bodied. A casket.
 ▲ ربي *ribʿi*, Vernal.
 ▲ ربيعة *rubʿiyyat*, Winter food.
 ▲ ربغ *ribagh*, Enjoyment. *Rabigh*, Petulant. *Ribgh*, A draught.
 ▲ ربق *rabk*, Haltering. A noose.
 ▲ ربقة *ribkat*, A halter, a noose.
 ▲ ربك *rabik*, Weak, idle. Mixing.
 ▲ ربل *rabl*, An evergreen. After-grass.
 ▲ ربله *rablat*, The fleshy part of the thigh, or breasts.
 ▲ ربم *rabam*, Thick herbage.
 ▲ ربنا *rabbana*, O our Lord!
 ▲ ربو *rabw*, Encreased. Rising, inquiring. A hill.
 ▲ ربوان *ribawān*, See ربا .
 ▲ ربوبية *rububiyya*, Dominion. A deity.
 ▲ ربوة *ribwat*, A hill, a heap.
 ▲ ربود *rubūd*, Remaining in a place. Containing, hindering.
 ▶ ربودن *rubūdan*, To rob, ravish.
 ▲ ربوس *rubūs*, A glutton.
 ▶ ربون *rubūn*, Earnest. Profit.
 ▲ ربوض *rabūz*, Large, thick. Wide.
 ▲ ربي *rabī*, A speculator, a spectator. *Ribbī*, A myriad.
 ▲ ربيب *rabīb*, A step-son.
 ▲ ربية *rubyat*, Usury. An insect.
 ▲ ربيشة *rābīṣat*, An impediment.
 ▲ ربيخ *rabikh*, Large and flabby (man).
 ▶ ربيد *rabīd*, A confection.
 ▲ ربيس *rabīs*, Fleshy. Brave. Misfortune. Wealth.
 ▲ ربيط *rabīṭ*, Bound. Firm. Devout. A monk, philosopher.
 ▲ ربيع *rabīʿ*, The spring.
- ▶ ربيعة *rubʿiyya*, A stone lifted as a trial of strength. An iron helmet.
 ▲ ربيك *rābīk*, A kind of soup.
 ▲ ربييل *rabīl*, A plump fine woman.
 ▲ ربيلة *rābīlat*, Plumpness, softness. Affluence.
 ▶ رت *rut*, Empty. Naked.
 ▲ رت *rell*, A prince, a governor. Stammering. A hog.
 ▲ رتا *raṭā*, Stammering (woman).
 ▲ رتاج *raṭāj*. See رتج .
 ▲ رتائن *raṭaan*, A smile.
 ▲ رتب *raṭb*, The distance of the middle from the little fingers. Affliction, indigence. Life.
 ▲ رتبة *ruṭbat*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ رتة *raṭṭat*, Stammering.
 ▲ رتج *raṭaj*, A gate with a wicket. A bar. Creeping. Stammering.
 ▲ رتخ *raṭkh*, A scarification.
 ▲ رتخة *raṭakhat*, Thin clay.
 ▲ رتشلخ *ruṭshalakh*, Cupping.
 ▲ رتغ *raṭīʿ*, Free rich pasture.
 ▲ رتق *raṭk*, Shutting, mending.
 ▲ رتک *raṭak*, Going a short step.
 ▲ رتل *raṭl*, A discourse clearly pronounced. Regular (teeth). Distinct.
 ▲ رتم *raṭm*, Breaking (the nose, &c.) *Raṭam*, Furze, broom. Modest.
 ▲ رتو *raṭw*, Making haste. Loosing.
 ▲ رتوب *raṭūb*, Firm, solid. Rising.
 ▲ رتوة *raṭwat*, One step. An eminence. Vicissitude. A mile.
 ▲ رتوع *ruṭūʿ*, Pasturing freely (cattle). Walking, recreation.
 ▲ رتوق *ruṭūq*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ رتيلا *raṭīla*, A venomous spider.
 ▲ رتيم *raṭīm*, Broken (nose, &c.)

- ▲ رث *rass*, Worn, torn.
 ▲ رثا *rasā*, Confounding. Praising the dead; condoling. Pained. Foolish.
 ▲ رثاة, Slip-shouldered (camel).
 ▲ رثات, A female mourner.
 ▲ رثان *riṣān*, Rain upon rain.
 ▲ رثة *riṣaṭ*, Heritage. *Riṣṣaṭ*, Worn furniture. The vulgar.
 ▲ رثد *raṣd*, Arranging goods.
 ▲ رثع *raṣaʿ*, Avidity. Malice.
 ▲ رثم *raṣam*, Bruising (the nose).
 ▲ رثما *raṣmā*, White-nosed (horse).
 ▲ رثوة *raṣūṣaṭ*, Raggedness.
 ▲ رثوط *ruṣūṭ*, Fixed (to a seat).
 ▲ رثي *raṣy*, Weeping, praising.
 ▲ رثية *raṣyaṭ*, The gout. Folly.
 ▲ رثيث *raṣiṣ*, Worn. Expiring.
 ▲ رثيد *raṣīd*, Piled up.
 ▲ رثيم *raṣīm*, Bruised (nose).
 ▲ رج *rajj*, Moving, trembling.
 ▲ رجا *rajā*, A side. Hope. Prayer.
 ▲ رجاة *rajāṭ*, Hoping. Fearing.
 ▲ رجاحة *rujāḥaṭ*, A swing.
 ▲ رجاد *rajjād*, A barn-man.
 ▲ رجازة *rijāzaṭ*, A make-weight.
 ▲ رجاس *rajjās*, Thundering.
 ▲ رجاع *rijāʿ*, Repeating, returning.
 ▲ رجاف *rajjāf*, The day of judgment. The sea.
 ▲ رجال *rijāl*, Infantry, an army.
 ▲ رجام *rijām*, A large stone.
 ▲ رجب *rajab*, Worshipping, recovering. The seventh Mahometan month.
 ▲ رجة *rujbaṭ*, The prop of a tree. A noose.

- ▲ رجبية, A propped palm-tree.
 ▲ راج *rajah*, Excelling.
 ▲ رجد *rajd*, Trembling, terrified.
 ▲ رجيرج *rajraj*, Moveable, trembling.
 ▲ رجس *rajas*, Thundering loudly. *Rujṣ*, Uncleaness. Punishment. Rage. Doubt.
 ▲ رجع *rajʿ*, Returning. Repeating. Reducing. Answering. Changing. Ambling. A pace. A ditch, water.
 ▲ رجعان *rujʿān*, Bringing back.
 ▲ رجعة *rajʿaṭ*, A return. An answer.
 ▲ رجعي *rujʿi*, Return.
 ▲ رجب *rajaf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رجفان *rajafān*, Trembling (the earth).
 ▲ رجفة *rajfaṭ*, An earthquake.
 ▲ رجل, A man; a bold man. *Rajl*, Sleep; white paper; calamity; an army. *Rajal*, On foot; remaining.
 ▲ رجلا *rajlā*, (A mare) blazed, or white footed. Stony (ground).
 ▲ رجлан *rajlān*, Infantry. Two feet.
 ▲ رجلة *rajlaṭ*, Firmness of walk.
 ▲ رجم *rajm*, Stoning. Repulse, reproach. Opinion. A friend. *Rijm*, A stone. A tomb. A pit.
 ▲ رجمة *rujmaṭ*, A grave. A mark.
 ▲ رجو *rajwa*, Hope. Fear.
 ▲ رجوح *rujūh*, Excellence.
 ▲ رجوس *rajūs*, Thundering.
 ▲ رجوع *rujūʿ*, Return. Success.
 ▲ رجوعب, An answer to a letter.
 ▲ رجوف *rujūf*, Tremor, emotion.
 ▲ رجولة, Virility. Mankind.
 ▲ رجوم *rujūm*, Falling stars. Stoning.
 ▲ رجه *rajah*, A series, vestige.
 ▲ رجه *rajah*, Hoariness. Tottering.

- A رجيّة *rajīyat*, Hoped for.
 A رجيّف *rajīf*, Emotion.
 A رجيل *rajīl*, Infantry. Stout in walking. Extempore (speech).
 A رجلاً *rujaylaan*, One after another. By degrees.
 A رجيّة *rajīnat*, Resin, gum.
 P رجال *richāl*, A confection.
 P رچک *rachak*, Eructation.
 A رحا *rahā*, Flat-footed.
 A رفاض *rafāḥ*, Sweating in fever.
 A رحاق *ruhāk*, Pure wine.
 A رحال *rahḥāl*, Travelling much.
 A رحالة *riḥālat*, A leather saddle.
 A رحب *rahb*, Large (place). *Rahib*, A glutton.
 A رحّة *rahat*, A coiled serpent.
 A راحر *raharrah*, Broad. Ease.
 A راحض *rahḥ*, Washing.
 A رحل *rahl*, Loading, mounting a camel, travelling. A mansion, resting-place. Baggage.
 A رحلاً *rahlā*, (A sheep, &c.) pied.
 A رحم *rahim*, The womb. Pity.
 A رحمان *rahman*, God, the merciful.
 A رحمة *rahmat*, A mill-stone, a mill. The callous part of a camel. The hoof of a camel or elephant.
 A رحيض *rahīḥ*, Washed.
 A رحيق *rahīq*, The best wine.
 A رحيل *rahīl*, A journey.
 A رحيم *rahīm*. See رحمان.
 P رخ *rakh*, A groan. A disease.
 A رخش *rakhkh*, Loose, flabby.
 A رخا *rakhā*, Loose. Affluence.
 A رخاخ *rakhāḥ*, An easy life.
 A رخاصّة *rakhāṣat*, Low-price (foot). Remiss, relaxed.

- A رخام *rikhām*, A large stone. *Rukhām*, Marble, alabaster.
 A رخامة *rikhamat*, Gentle (speech). Softly spoken.
 P رخبين *rakhbīn*, Oxygal. Whey.
 P رخت *rakht*, A bridle of gold or silver. Rich furniture, tapestry, howsings, harness.
 AP رخته *rakhtah*, Sick, wounded.
 P رخی *rakhj*, Sordid. Angry.
 P رخسار *rokhṣār*, The cheek.
 P رخساره *rokhṣārah*, The air, face.
 P رخش *rakhsh*, Lightning. A ray. Fleet.
 P رخشا *rakhshā*, Shining.
 P رخشگر *rakhishgar*, A hired female singer accompanied by instruments.
 P رخشیدن *rakhshidan*, To shine, to flash.
 A رخس *rakhṣ*, Soft, tender. Low price.
 A رخصّة *rukhsat*, Indulgence, connivance. Leave; dismissal.
 P رخصتانه *rukhsatānah*, A present.
 A رخف *rakhaf*, Soft thin (mass).
 A رخل *rikhal*, A ewe-lamb.
 A رخم *rakhm*, Pitying, loving. Soft.
 P رخنه *rakhnah*, A fracture, a notch.
 A رخو *rakhaw*, Soft, relaxed.
 A رخوت *rakhut*, Good effects.
 A رخود *rakhud*, Small-boned, and fat.
 A رخی البال *rakhī al-bal*, Liberal-minded.
 A رخیک *rakhīk*, Soft clay.
 A رخیص *rakhīs*, A soft garment.
 A رخیفه *rakhīfah*, A soft loose mass.
 A رخیم *rakhīm*, Pitying.
 A رد *radd*, Repulsion. Restitution. Bad. *Ridd*, A prop.
 A رد *radd*, Great, skilful, learned.
 A ردا *ridaa*, Assistance. Matter. A

- load. *Ridā*, A cloak. A sheet, sword. Intelligence, Honour. Disgrace. Debt.
- ▲ رداة *radāt*, A rock.
- ▲ راح, Large-hipped. A mob.
- ▲ راحة, The den of a hyena.
- ▲ راداد *radād*, A repulse, loathing.
- ▲ راس *radās*, A chief, leader.
- ▲ راع *ridā*ع, Mud. *Rudā*ع, An indisposition, a relapse.
- ▲ رداعة, A small enclosure.
- ▲ رداف *ridāf*, Riding behind.
- ▲ ردام *rudām*, Breaking wind.
- ▲ رطب, An impervious road.
- ▲ ردة *raddat*, Deformity. *Riddat*, Aversion. Apostacy. Echo.
- ▲ رطح *radh*, Slight pain.
- ▲ راحة *rudhat*, The bed-room curtain. Amplitude, liberty.
- ▲ ردى *rad*س, Hitting, breaking.
- ▲ ردىع *radī*ع, Prohibition. Tinging.
- ▲ ردة *radcat*, Mud.
- ▲ رداغ *ridāgh*, Muddy.
- ▲ ردف *ridf*, Any person placed behind another.
- ▲ ردم *radm*, Shutting, closing up, A wall or barrier.
- ▲ ردن, Arranging goods. Wrinkled (skin). The clash of arms.
- ▲ رده *radah*, A line, rule, row.
- ▲ ردهة *radhat*, A rocky hill.
- ▲ ردي *rad*ی, Striking the ground, trotting, hopping.
- ▲ رديدي *riddida'*, Restitution.
- ▲ رديع, Losing the head (from a spear).
- ▲ رديم, A torn or mended habit.
- ▲ رديني *rudaynī*, A straight spear.
- ▲ رزان *rizāz*, Small rain, dew.
- ▲ رزاية *razāyat*, Emaciated.

- ▲ رذل *razl*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ رزم *razm*, Overflowing.
- ▲ رزوم *razūm*, Flowing, fluid.
- ▲ رذي *razi*, Extenuated.
- ▲ رذيلة *razīlat*, A worthless thing.
- ▲ رز *raz*, A vineyard, battle, castle.
- ▲ رز *razz*, The noise of rain. A staple, loop. Smoothing.
- ▲ رز *ruza*, Receiving a favour.
- ▲ رزاح *razāh*, Emaciated.
- ▲ رزاز *razāz*, (for رصاص), Lead.
- ▲ رزاز *razzāz*, A seller of rice.
- ▲ رزاق *razzāk*, The provider of the necessities of life (God).
- ▲ رزام *rizām*, A severe man.
- ▲ رزان *razān*, Modest in company (woman). A dier, stainer.
- ▲ رزاة *razānat*, Modesty, dignity. Sedate. Heavy. Strength.
- ▲ رزبر *razbar*, A pruning-hook.
- ▲ رزده *razdah*, Remaining hidden.
- ▲ رزج *rezj*, The ferule of a spear.
- ▲ رزدق *razdaq*, Order, series.
- ▲ رزغ, Sticking in the mud.
- ▲ رزغة *razaghat*, Clay, mud.
- ▲ رزف *razif*, Getting before.
- ▲ رزفين *rizfīn*, A door bar. A key.
- ▲ رزق *razk*, Giving what is needful. Wealth. A pension, present. Rain.
- ▲ رزم *razm*, War, a battle.
- ▲ رزم, Standing firm (the lion).
- ▲ رزمة, A bundle of clothes.
- ▲ رزن *razn*, Balancing. High ground. A pond.
- ▲ رزوان, The keeper of a vineyard.
- ▲ رزوم *ruzūm*, Unable to rise. Receiving. Dying.
- ▲ رزه *razah*, A ring or staple.
- ▲ رزیدن *razīdan*, To die, tinge.

- ▲ رزية *raẓiyat*, Affliction.
 ▲ رزير, A dying herb. Firm.
 P رسانه *rasānah*, Grief, regret.
 ▲ رزيف *raẓif*, Going fast.
 ▲ رزيل *raẓil*, Concealed, ambush.
 ▲ رزيم, The roaring of a lion.
 ▲ رزين, Modest. Heavy. Firm.
 P رر *raj*, Rage, chiding.
 P ررد *rujd*, Voracious.
 P رره *rajah*, A rope, lace. A mason's rule. An opinion.
 P ررس *ras*, Arriving. Mature.
 ▲ رس *rass*, Digging. Burying. Expendng. Acquiring. Expecting.
 ▲ رسا *rasā*, Much, many. Arriving, attaining.
 ▲ رساطون *rasātūn*, Wine.
 ▲ رساغ *risūgh*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رسال *risāl*, A camel's foot.
 ▲ رسالة *risūlat*, A mission. A prophet. Prophecy. A letter. *Rasālāh*, A body of cavalry. A rule.
 ▲ رسالي *rasāla'*, A troop.
 ▲ رسام *rassām*, A designer.
 P رسان *rasān*, Bringing, arriving.
 P رساندن, To cause to bring, &c.
 ▲ رسايه *rasāyih*, Harness.
 ▲ رسايل *rasāyl*, Writing. Dispatches.
 ▲ رسايه *rasāyah*, Wise.
 P رسايي *rasāyi*, Propriety.
 ▲ رسب *rasb*, Subsiding. Penetrating (a sword). Sunk (the eye).
 ▲ رسته *rassat*, A hat, bonnet.
 P رست *rast*, A series. Secure.
 AP رستاق *rustāk*, A village, a market town, an encampment. A chief, a tithing man.
 P رستانيدن, To cause to grow.
 P رستاي, A village. See رستاق.
- P رستخيز, The day of resurrection.
 P رستگار, Safe, free. Escape.
 P رستن *rastan*, To escape. *Ristan*, To spin. *Rustan*, To grow.
 P رستي *rusti*, Daily bread. Bravery.
 ▲ رسيخ, Thin in the hips or thighs.
 ▲ رسد *rasad*, Grain.
 ▲ رسيغ *rasagh*, A disease in the eye.
 ▲ رسيغ *rusugh*, The wrist, footlock.
 ▲ رسف, Jumping foot-bound.
 ▲ رسل, A gentle pace. Ease. Milk.
 ▲ رسم *rasm*, A law, rule, model, design, trace. Custom.
 ▲ رसन *rasan*, A halter.
 P رسن *rasan*, A rope, a cord.
 ▲ رسو *rasw*, Firm. Reconciling.
 P رسوا *raswā*, Disgraced.
 ▲ رسوب *rusūb*, Dreg, sediment.
 ▲ رسوة, A bracelet of beads, &c.
 ▲ رسوخ *rusūkh*, Firm, constant.
 ▲ رسود *rasūd*, Accession.
 ▲ رسول *rasūl*, An ambassador, apostle, prophet, legate. A courier. A letter, news.
 ▲ رسوم, Travelling day and night. Customs. Taxes, fees.
 ▲ رسي *raṣi*, Constant, immoveable. The middle tent pole.
 P رسيانه, The best sort of dates.
 P رسيد *raṣid*, A youth, receipt.
 P رسيدگي *raṣidagi*, Puberty.
 P رسيدن, To arrive, attain, spin, twist.
 P رسيده *raṣidah*, Arrived. Mature.
 ▲ رسيس *raṣis*, Fixed. The beginning. Solid. Rumour.
 ▲ رسيغ *raṣigh*, Plentiful.
 ▲ رسيل *raṣil*, The person standing, sent, or sent to.
 ▲ رسيم *rasim*, Marking the ground.

- P رسیمان *rasīmān*, A rope.
 P رشن *rash*, Unequal ground. A cubit. The 18th day of the Persian month.
 A رشن *rashsh*, Raining gently.
 A رشاء *rashaa*, A young deer. *Rishā*, A rope, tail, stalk.
 P رشاد *rashād*, The right way.
 A رشادة *rashādat*, Greatness.
 A رشاش *rashāsh*, A sprinkling.
 A رشاقة *rashākat*, Elegant in shape.
 P رشبد *rushbad*, Callous.
 P رشت *rashṭ*, Friable, crumbling. Stiff. A nit. Ruinous.
 P رشتگ *rishṭak*, A small rope. Disgrace. A disease.
 P رشتن *rashṭan*, To spin, twist, unbark, plunder, tinge.
 P رشته *rishṭah*, A thread, line, series, a file. Tape worm.
 P رشتی *rashṭī*, Dirt, rubbish.
 A رشح *rashḥ*, Sweating. Flowing.
 A رشحة *rashḥa*, Dropping. Moisture.
 A رشد *rashd*, Rectitude, the right way.
 A رشرش *rashsh*, Dry and soft bread.
 A رشف *rashf*, Sipping, sucking.
 A رشق *rashq*, Making an arrow fly rapidly.
 P رشک *rashk*, Envy. Zeal, ardour.
 A رشک *rashk*, Having a large beard.
 P رشگر *rashgar*, Vitriol.
 P رشکن *rashkan*, Jealous.
 P رشکه *rashka*, A nit. Vice, disgrace.
 P رشکین *rashkīn*, Jealous.
 A رشم *rashm*, Writing. See رسم.
 P رشمیز *rashmīz*, A worm that eats wood.
 A رشن *rashn*, Coming uninvited.
 A رشو *rashw*, Bribing (a judge).
 A رشوان *rashwān*, Sporting and feeding (flocks).
 A رشوة *rashwat*, Bribery. A bribe.

- A رشوف *rashūf*, Cropping (a camel, &c.).
 A رشون *rashūn*, See رشن.
 A رشیح *rashih*, Sweat; leaking.
 A رشید *rashīd*, An attribute of God; a guide; sagacious.
 A رشیق *rashīk*, Of elegant stature. Quick. A rapid bow-shot.
 A رص *rass*, Cementing, joining.
 A رصاد *russād*, A patrol.
 A رصاص *rasās*, Tin, lead.
 A رصاصة *rasāsah*, A miser. Hard ground.
 A رصاغ *rasāgh*, A tether.
 A رصافة *rasāfat*, A raw nerve.
 A رصانة *rasānat*, A fortification.
 A رصح *rasah*, Closeness of hips.
 A رصد *rasad*, Observation.
 A رصدة *rasdat*, One fall of rain.
 Rusdat, A pit to catch a lion.
 A رصع *rasʿ*, Striking with the hand. Bruising. Penetrating (an arrow).
 A رصف *rusf*, Joining. Agreeing.
 A رصم *rasum*, A narrow pass.
 A رصن *rasn*, Performing. Overcoming; acquiring. Reproaching.
 A رصود *rasūd*, Waiting.
 A رصید *rusīd*, Observing.
 A رصيص *rasīs*, Veiled, the eyes only appearing.
 A رصيف *rasīf*, Solid (business); firm (answer). A rival.
 A رصین *rasīn*, Firm. Sick. Kind.
 A رض *raẓẓ*, Striking, breaking.
 A رضا *riẓā*, Acquiescence. Wish, will. A sufficiency. Proper.
 A رضاب *ruẓāb*, Saliva.
 A رضارض *raẓāriẓ*, Wandering.
 A رضاض *ruẓāẓ*, A fragment.
 A رضاع *riẓāʿ*, Sucking the mother.

- ▲ رضاعة *ruḏāʿat*, Sucking.
- ▲ رضا مند , Consenting. v. رضا
- ▲ رضح *raḏḥ*, Breaking (date stones).
- ▲ راضخ *raḏakh*, Bruising a serpent's head. Fighting with stones. Giving a small present.
- ▲ راض *raḏrāḏ*, Gravel. Small rain.
- ▲ راضى *raḏrāḏi*, A rock fish.
- ▲ رضع *raḏʿ*, Sucking. Asking.
- ▲ رصف *ruḏf*, Burning, roasting, or boiling with a hot stone. A hot stone. The knee-pan.
- ▲ رضم *raḏm*, Going slow. Ploughing. Striking. Paving.
- ▲ رضان *raḏmān*, Slow-paced.
- ▲ رضة *raḏmat*, A large stone.
- ▲ راضو *raḏw*, Conquering (by pleasing).
- ▲ رضوان *ruḏwān*, Complacency. A blessing. Paradise.
- ▲ رضوعة *raḏūʿat*, Giving suck.
- ▲ رضى *ruḏy*, God reward him.
- ▲ راضح *raḏḥ*, Bruised with a stone.
- ▲ راضض *raḏḏ*, Bruised.
- ▲ رضيع *raḏiʿ*, Sucking. An infant.
- ▲ راضف *raḏf*. See رصف .
- ▲ راضم *raḏm*, Firmly built.
- ▲ راضية *raḏiyah*, Good, worthy.
- ▲ رطا *ratā*, Madness, folly.
- ▲ رطام *rutām*, Keeping in fetters.
- ▲ رطانة *ratānat*, Speaking any language, not Arabic.
- ▲ رطب *ratb*, Fresh, tender.
- ▲ رطس *ratas*, A slop.
- ▲ رطع *ratʿ*, Rheum.
- ▲ رطل *ratl*, A pound of 12 ounces. A cup of wine. *Ratl*, Light (horse).
- ▲ رطم *ratm*, Embroiling. Dinging.
- ▲ رطمة *rutmat*, Perplexity.
- ▲ رطو *ratw*, Foolish.
- ▲ رطوب *rutūb*, Humid, fresh.

- ▲ رطوبة *rutubat*, Moisture. Freshness.
- ▲ رطون *ratūn*, Lean camels.
- ▲ رطيب *ratīb*, Moist, humid.
- ▲ رطينا *rutaynā*, Unintelligible talk.
- ▲ رباب *raʿʿāb*, Full, a river.
- ▲ رباب *raʿʿād*, Thundering. A chatterer. *Riʿʿād*, The torpedo.
- ▲ رباغ *raʿāʿ*, Timid young men.
- ▲ رفاف *ruʿāf*, A hemorrhage.
- ▲ رفاي *ruʿāfaʿ*, A liberal man.
- ▲ رعال *riʿāl*, Piercing rapidly (a spear) snot. Palm-tree. رعاة , Madness, folly.
- ▲ رعام *raʿām*, Sharpness of sight. *Ruʿām*, Lean (sheep). Looking. Wiping the nose.
- ▲ رعامية *ruʿamat*, A tree. رعامي , The lobe of the liver.
- ▲ رعاوي , Camels feeding near home.
- ▲ رعاوية *raʿāwīyat*, A royal herd.
- ▲ رعاية *riʿāyat*, Respect. Affability.
- ▲ رعب *raʿb*, Fear. Filling (a lake). An amulet.
- ▲ رعبل *riʿbal*, Foolish, silly.
- ▲ رعبلة *raʿbalat*, Foul (wind).
- ▲ رعبوب *ruʿbūb*, Languid, timid.
- ▲ رعبوبة , A slice of a camel's bunch.
- ▲ رعتيب , A mild woman.
- ▲ رعث *raʿas*, Wool. A tassel.
- ▲ رعشا *raʿṣā*, An oblong grape.
- ▲ رعشة , An ear-ring. The crown.
- ▲ رعد *raʿd*, Thundering. Dressing (a woman). Threatening.
- ▲ رعديد *raʿdīd*, A delicate woman. Trembling, timid. Cruel.
- ▲ رعرع *raʿraʿ*, An amiable youth. Mean. A long reed.
- ▲ رعرعة *raʿraʿat*, (God) causing to grow. Shining (water).

- ▲ رعس *raʿis*, Trembling. Tired.
 ▲ رعش *raʿsh*, Trembling. Tremor.
 ▲ رعشا, Going quick (an ostrich).
 ▲ رعشن *raʿshan*, Tremulous.
 ▲ رعشيش *raʿshish*, Timorous. Rushing to kill. Deserving well.
 ▲ رعا *ruʿā*, The top of an arrow, where they fix the point.
 ▲ رعا *raʿf*, A hemorrhage.
 ▲ رعل *raʿl*, A slit ear. A young man. A promontory.
 ▲ رعلة *raʿlat*, A body from 20 to 25; Domestic. Many. A young animal. The female ostrich.
 ▲ رعموم *ruʿmūm*, A delicate woman.
 ▲ رعن *raʿn*, Enervating (the sun). Head-ach. Fainting.
 ▲ رعنا *raʿnā*, Beautiful, lovely. Conceited, silly. Idle, languid.
 ▲ رعوش, Shaking the head with age.
 ▲ رعووم, Lean. Having a rheum.
 ▲ رعون *raʿūn*, Moving. Strong.
 ▲ رعي *raʿy*, Pasturing.
 ▲ رعيب *raʿīb*, Fearing. Fat. A full camel's bunch.
 ▲ رعية *riʿyat*, Stony ground. What is eaten.
 ▲ رعية *raʿiyat*, A subject. Renter. A herd of camels. Pasture.
 ▲ رעים *raʿīs*, Wagging (a camel).
 ▲ رعيظ *raʿīz*, An arrow.
 ▲ رعيق, Grumbling (the belly).
 ▲ رويل, A small body of horse.
 ▲ رغو *rūgh*, Eructation.
 ▲ رغا *rughā*, Crying; roaring.
 ▲ رغاب *raghāb*, Soft ground.
 ▲ رغات, Ground watered by rain.
 ▲ رغام *raghām*, Soft soil, sand.
 ▲ رغاماة *rughāmat*, Wished for.

- ▲ رغامي, The wind-pipe. The nose.
 ▲ رغاوة, Froth. P رغاوة, An ox's navel. The pupil of the eye.
 ▲ رغب *raghab*, Wanting, wishing.
 ▲ رغبانة *rughbānat*, Lower part of the shoe-strap.
 ▲ رغبوب *raghbūb*, A covetous (man).
 ▲ رغت *raghs*, Sucking (the dam).
 ▲ رغد *raghad*, Affluence.
 ▲ رغرغة *raghraghat*, Ease of life.
 ▲ رغس *raghs*, Affluence, increase.
 ▲ رغف *raghf*, A wafer.
 ▲ رغل *raghl*, Sucking (the mother). Grain formed in the ear.
 ▲ رغلا *raghlā*, Slit-car'd, &c. See رغل.
 ▲ رغلة, Sucking. False suspicion.
 ▲ رغم *raghm*, Shame, reproach. Aversion. Subjected. Contempt. Dust.
 ▲ رغما, (A sheep) nose-marked.
 ▲ رغن *raghn*, Favourable; Having plenty. Wishing. Perhaps.
 ▲ رغنة *raghnat*, Level soft ground.
 P رغنند *raghand*, Vociferation.
 P رغنين *raghnin*, Breeches.
 ▲ رغو, (A camel) braying much.
 ▲ رغووة *rughwat*, Froth of milk.
 ▲ رغووث *raghūs*, Giving suck. Seven days old.
 ▲ رغول *raghūl*, Seizing, eating.
 ▲ رغيب *raghīb*, Desired, esteemed.
 ▲ رغيذ *raghīd*, Living freely.
 ▲ رغيذة, Fresh butter. A poultice.
 ▲ رغييف *raghif*, A thin cake, wafer.
 P رف *raf*, A book-press; tablets.
 ▲ رف *raff*, A glutton. Lascivious. Defending. Honouring. An arch, A flock, a herd, hovel. Ruff, Straw.
 ▲ رفا *rafā*, Mending. Quieting.

- ▲ رفّا *raffā*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفّات *rafāt*, Any thing broken.
 ▲ رفان *rafād*, A bandage. A cushion.
 A symbol.
 ▲ رفاس *rifās*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفّاش *raffāsh*, Turning corn.
 ▲ رفاض *ruffāz*, Contrary ways.
 ▲ رفاضة, Pasturing scattered camels.
 ▲ رفاع *rafāʿ*, Housing corn.
 ▲ رفاعة *rafāʿat*, Elevation of voice.
 Attitude. Noble, of high price.
 ▲ رفاغة *rafāghat*, Affluence.
 ▲ رفاف *rafāf*, Saffron; cyprus.
 ▲ رفاق *rafāq*, Benignity. Society.
 ▲ رفانينة, Delightfulness of life.
 ▲ رفاه *rafāh*, Repose, affluence.
 ▲ رفت *raft*, Breaking, pounding.
 P رفت *raft*, He went. Going.
 P رفتار *raftār*, Walking, going.
 P رفتن *raftan*, To walk, go, proceed,
 depart, travel.
 P رستن *rustan*, To sweep.
 ▲ رفث *rafṣ*, Obscene.
 ▲ رفد, Giving, aiding. A goblet.
 ▲ رفراف *rafrāf*, An ostrich.
 ▲ رفراف *rafrāf*, An arch, green plot.
 A bed, a pillow. A window, a
 crevice.
 ▲ رفر, Striking. Beating (pulse).
 ▲ رفس *rafṣ*, A foot rope.
 ▲ رفسة, Kicking on the breast.
 ▲ رفش *rafsh*, Luxuriously. An awl.
 ▲ رفصة *rufṣat*, In order. A proper
 opportunity.
 ▲ رفز *rafz*, Leaving. Dispersed.
 ▲ رفع *rafʿ*, Elevation. Deposing.
 Housing the harvest. Repelling.
 Divulging. Bringing near.
- ▲ رفعة *rafʿat*, Eminence.
 ▲ رفغ *rafgh*, Affluence. Sterility.
 A tract of country. Perspiration.
 ▲ رفق *rafah*, Courtesy. Aid.
 ▲ رفقة *rafkat*, A company.
 ▲ رفل *raft*, Ignorant. Foolish.
 ▲ رفل *rafall*, Long-tailed. Fleishy.
 AP رفو *rafū*, Sewing close, counter-
 point. Fine-drawing.
 ▲ رفوج *rafūj*, The root of a palm.
 ▲ رفود *rafūd*, (A camel) filling a dish
 (رفدا) at a milking.
 ▲ رفوض *rafūz*, Broad, open (valley).
 P رفوگر *rafūgar*, A fine-drawer.
 ▲ رفون *rafūn*, Saffron.
 ▲ رفه *rafh*, Living easily.
 ▲ رفيص *rafīs*, An associate.
 ▲ رفيز *rafīz*, Rejected. Sweat.
 ▲ رفيع *rafīʿ*, Sublime, exalted.
 ▲ رفيف *rafīf*, Eating much. Shin-
 ing, juicy. Herbage. Dispersed.
 The roof. Plenty. A lily. A win-
 dow.
 ▲ رفيق, A friend. Partner. Skilful.
 ▲ رفيه *rafīh*, Living agreeably.
 ▲ رق *raḥḥ*, Parchment, paper, a book.
 A tortoise. *Riḥḥ*, Servitude. Soft
 level ground. Thin. Affectionate.
 ▲ رقا *raḥaa*, Drying up (tears).
 ▲ رقاب, Guarding. Fearing (God).
 ▲ رقاحة *raḥahat*, Gain, profit.
 ▲ رقاحي, A merchant; trading.
 ▲ رقاد *rukād*, Sleep.
 ▲ رقاص *raḥkāṣ*, A dancer, a jumper.
 ▲ رقاصة *raḥkāṣat*, Barren ground.
 ▲ رقاغ *riḥāʿ*, Black and white.
 ▲ رقاغة *raḥāʿat*, Doting.

- ▲ **راق** *raqāk*, Hot. *Ruqāk*, Thin. A
ake, fritter. Going slow (a camel).
 ▲ **رقان** *riqān*, Saffron. Blight.
 ▲ **رقب** *raqab*, Thickness of neck.
 ▲ **رقبا** *ruqbā*, Contemplating.
 ▲ **رقبان**, Thick-necked. A lion.
 ▲ **رقبة** *riqbat*, A pit for catching leo-
pards. The neck. A slave.
 ▲ **رقة** *riqqat*, Affectionate. Pity. Mo-
desty. Thin. Fertile land.
 ▲ **رقد** *raqd*, Going to bed.
 ▲ **رقدان** *ruqadān*, Exulting.
 ▲ **رقدة** *raqdat*, One asleep.
 ▲ **رراق** *raqrāk*, The shining surface
of water, or of a bright sword.
 ▲ **رکش** *raکش*, Painting figures.
 ▲ **رکشا**, A spotted female serpent.
 ▲ **رکش** *raکش*, A dance. Dancing.
Fermenting (as wine).
 P **رقصیدن** *raکشidan*, To dance.
 ▲ **رظ**, Marking black with white.
 ▲ **رغ** *raq*, Patching. Piercing.
Hitting. Gibing. Making haste.
Insane. The seventh heaven. A
spouse.
 ▲ **رغعا** *ruqā*, Insane. A tumult.
 ▲ **رغعة** *ruqat*, A letter, a note. A
piece of cloth. A chess board.
 ▲ **راقق** *raqaq*, Soft, plain ground above
a harder stratum. A desert. Thin-
ness. Scarcity. Debility. Hot.
 ▲ **رقلة** *raqlat*, A tall palm-tree.
 ▲ **رقم** *raqam*, Writing, a cypher.
Arithmetic. Painting, pointing.
A letter. The price mark. Sort,
quality.
 ▲ **رقمة** *raqmat*, A pleasant garden or
meadow. The river side.
 P **رقمزد** *raqam zādah*, Written.

- P **رقمکش**, Impressing. Erasing.
 ▲ **رقن** *raqn*, Writing, &c. See **ريم**.
 ▲ **رقو** *ruq-un*, A bandage.
 ▲ **رقوب** *raqūb*, A woman childless,
or wishing to become a widow.
Observing (the stars). Waiting.
 ▲ **رقود** *ruqūd*, Reclining, sleeping.
 ▲ **رقوف** *ruqūf*, Trembling.
 ▲ **رقون** *raqūn*, Cyprus, saffron.
 ▲ **رقي** *raqy*, Fascinating.
 ▲ **رقيب**, A rival. A guardian.
 ▲ **رقية** *raqyat*, Enchantment.
 ▲ **رقيع** *raqīc*, Foolish.
 ▲ **رقيق** *raqīq*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ **رقيم** *raqīm*, A book. Wise.
 ▲ **رقمة** *raqimat*, A sensible woman.
 ▲ **رقيمة** *raqīmah*, A letter.
 ▲ **رکت** *raکش*, Weak. Laying, accusing.
Upon. Vexing. *Riکش*, Small rain.
 ▲ **رکا** *raqā*, Adapting. Accusing.
 ▲ **رکاب** *raqāb*, A stirrup. Suite. A
cup or saucer. A ship.
 ▲ **رکاز** *riqāz*, Fossils.
 ▲ **رکاک** *ruqāk*, Weak in mind. *Ra-
kākat*, Imbecility. Meanness. A
voluntary cuckold. An accusation.
Tenuity.
 ▲ **رکال** *raکشāl*, A vender of leeks.
 ▲ **رکب** *raqab*, Mounting, riding.
Forming a league. Sinning, Large-
kneed. About a dozen travelling
together.
 ▲ **رکبان** *ruqbān*, Riders. P A tail.
 ▲ **رکبانة**, (A she-camel) for the saddle
 ▲ **رکبة** *raqabat*, A body of travellers
(less than **رکب**). The knee.
 ▲ **رکح** *raq-h*, The base, side, angle,
 ▲ **رکح**, Hard, high, rough ground.

- ▲ **رکحة** *ruk-hat*, An area, square.
 ▲ **رکد** *ruk-d*, Fixed, quiescent.
 ▲ **رکراکة**, Having large hips.
 ▲ **رکرة** *rak-rakat*, Imbecility.
 ▲ **رکز** *ruk-z*, Penetrating the ground (a spear). (God) fixing in the earth (mines). Beating (pulse).
Rikz, A low sound. Beauty.
 ▲ **رکس** *ruk-s*, Inverting. Binding (a chain). **Riks**, Filth.
 ▲ **رکض** *ruk-z*, Moving the feet.
 ▲ **رکضة** *ruk-izat*, Motion, impulse.
 ▲ **رکع** *ruk-ha*, Hanging the head.
 ▲ **رکعة** *ruk-eat*, Bowing the head, genuflexion (in prayer).
 ▲ **رکل**, Spurring a horse. A leek.
 ▲ **رکلة** *ruk-lat*, A bundle of herbs.
 ▲ **رکم** *ruk-am*, Collecting.
 ▲ **رکن** *ruk-n*, A mouse. A pillar. Aid, guard. A grandee. A volume.
 ▲ **رکوب** *ruk-ub*, Mounting, riding.
 ▲ **رکوبة** *ruk-ubat*, A saddle horse, &c.
 ▲ **رکوة** *ruk-wat*, A reservoir, cistern. A straining cloth, or searce.
 ▲ **رکوح** *ruk-uh*, Leaning.
 ▲ **رکود** *ruk-ud*, Full (dish).
 ▲ **رکوض**, Shooting far (a bow).
 ▲ **رکوع** *ruk-uw*, Bowing the head.
 ▲ **رکون** *ruk-un*, Reclining.
 ▲ **رکونة** *ruk-unat*, Firm, constant.
 P **رکوي**, An old garment.
 ▲ **رکي** *ruk-i*, A vein burst. **Raki**, Weak, infirm. A well.
 ▲ **رکيب** *ruk-ib*, Placed upon.
 P **رکيبی** *ruk-ibi*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ **رکية** *ruk-iyat*, A well.
 ▲ **رکیک**, Thin, fine. Silly.
 ▲ **رکین** *ruk-in*, A grave man. Firm.
 P **رگ** *rag*, A vein, artery.

- P **رگو** *rag-ū*, A towel.
 P **رگبند** *rag-band*, A bandage.
 ▲ **رم** *ramm*, Mending. Cropping, devouring, breaking. Carious.
 ▲ **رما** *rama*, Dwelling.
 ▲ **رماثة** *rum-masat*, A wild heifer.
 ▲ **رماح**, A maker of spears. Want.
 ▲ **رماحش** *rum-ahish*, Strong. A lion.
 ▲ **رمان** *ram-ad*, Ashes. Lie, soap.
 ▲ **رماز** *ram-maz*, Mysteriously. **رمازة** *ram-mazat*, Winking. A knot.
 ▲ **رماق** *ram-ak*, A competency.
 ▲ **رمال** *ram-mal*, A soothsayer. **رمالي** *ram-ali*, Divination.
 ▲ **رمامة** *rum-amat*, A competency.
 ▲ **رمان** *rum-man*, The pomegranate.
 P **رمان** *ram-an*, Timid, fugitive.
 P **رمانیدن** *ram-anidan*, To terrify.
 ▲ **رمايم**, Rotten, corrupted.
 ▲ **رمة** *rim-mat*, Putrid, carious. A ship-worm. A moth.
 ▲ **رمث** *ram-s*, Adapting. Repairing. Handling. Perplexed.
 ▲ **رمج** *ram-j*, Erasing. Bird's dung.
 ▲ **رمح** *ram-h*, Piercing. Kicking. Shining. **Rumh**, A spear.
 ▲ **رمد** *ram-d*, Destruction. **Ramad**, Ophthalmia.
 ▲ **رمدا** *ram-da*, An ostrich.
 ▲ **رمدة** *rim-dat*, A small remainder.
 ▲ **رمدن** *rim-did*, Destructive.
 ▲ **رمددا** *rim-dudā*, Ashes.
 ▲ **رمز** *ram-z*, A nod, hint. A secret.
 ▲ **رمس** *ram-s*, Burying. A grave. Equalling. Darting.
 ▲ **رمش** *ram-sh*, Stoning. Poorly fed. Luxuriance. Curling of the hair.

- ▲ رمشا *ramshā*, (Ground) fruitful.
 ▲ رمص *ramas*, White matter about the eyes.
 ▲ رمض *ramṣ*, Dressing (meat). Pasturing. Sharpening. Scorched.
 ▲ رماضن *ramāṣān*, The ninth month of the Mahometan year.
 ▲ رمط *ramṭ*, Reproaching.
 ▲ رمع *ramaḡ*, Tossing the nose. Beckoning. Bringing forth (a child). Flowing (tears). Making haste.
 ▲ رمق *ramḥ*, Looking at. The last breath. Beauty. رماق *rammaq*, Weak, flaccid.
 ▲ رما *ramkā*, Of the colour of ashes. A young camel.
 ▲ رمة *rumkat*, A mare ill-bred. A large she-camel.
 ▲ رمل *raml*, Shore, land, margin. Making mats. Ramal, Going fast. A barren season. Increase. Ram-mal, A conjurer.
 ▲ رملة *ramlat*, One heap of sand.
 ▲ رملي *ramlī*, Sand or gravel pits.
 ▲ رمم *rimam*, Old, rotten.
 H رمنّا *ramnā*, A tract of land set apart for hunting.
 P رمنده *ramandah*, Wild, terrified.
 P رمنوان *ramwān*, A shepherd.
 ▲ رموح *rumūḥ*, A kicking horse, &c.
 ▲ رموص *ramūṣ*, Dung of fowls.
 ▲ رموق *ramūḥ*, Poor, distressed.
 P رمة *ramah*, A herd. Company.
 ▲ رمي *ramy*, Darting, hitting. Exceeding. Assisting. Reproaching.
 رمج *rumayḥ*, A little spear.
 P رمیدن *ramīdan*, To be afraid; to fly, to shun, To frighten.

- ▲ رمیز *ramīz*, Volatile. Grave. Of a noble family. Many.
 A رمیض *ramīṣ*, Sharpened.
 A رمیم *ramīm*, Putrid, carious, worn.
 ▲ رنا *ranā*, A spectacle.
 A رنة *rannat*, Sound.
 P رنج *ranj*, Grief. The cholic.
 P رنجانیدن *ranjānīdan*, To distress, to irritate.
 P رنجبر *ranjbar*, A merchant.
 P رنجدان *ranjdan*, A priming flask.
 P رنجش *ranjish*, Offence, disgust.
 P رنجک *ranjak*, The touch-hole.
 P رنجن *ranjan*, A soft belly; fluxed.
 P رنجور *ranjūr*, Sick, afflicted.
 P رنجه *ranjah*, Grief.
 P رنجیدن *ranjīdan*, To be sad, to fret.
 P رنجین *ranjīn*, A ploughshare.
 A رنج *ranḥ*, A vertigo.
 PA رند *rand*, The laurel. Filth.
 P رند *rind*, A shrewd man. A knave. A drunkard. A wanderer. First-fruits. Liquor; a plane; dust; rind.
 P رندانیدن *randānīdan*, To cause to polish.
 P رنده *rindē*, A joiner's plane. A grater.
 P رندي *rindī*, A draught.
 P رندیدن *randīdan*, To polish. To rasp, grate, saw, plane. To dig.
 A رنز *runz*, Rice.
 A رنف *ranf*, A kind of willow.
 A رنق *ranik*, Muddy water.
 ▲ رنقا *rankā*, Sitting (a bird).
 A رنقاة *rankāt*, Muddiness.
 P رنگ *rang*, Colour, paint. Fraud. Playfulness, ridicule. Pleasure.
 P رنگین *rangīn*, Coloured. Figurative, elegant. Flowery.
 A رنم *ranam*, Modulating.
 A رنن *ranan*, A frog.

- A رنو *ranūw*, Looking, admiring.
 Victory. Love.
 A رنوت *ranwat*, A piece of flesh.
 A رنوم *ranūm*, A species of plant.
 A رنوناة *ranūnāt*, A drinking cup.
 P رني *ranī*, A servant.
 A رني *runna'*, The sixth month.
 A رنيم *ranīm*, Merriment. A song.
 A رنين *ranīn*, Twanging. Groaning.
 P رو *rō*, The face, aspect.
 A روا *rawā*, Sweet (water). Healthy.
 P روا *rawā*, Proper, just, right.
 روابطة *rawābatah*, Friendship.
 A رواج *rawāj*, Saleable.
 A رواح *rawāh*, Going, coming.
 P رواحل *rawāhil*, A caravan.
 A روان *rawād*, Requiring.
 P روادار *rawādār*, Lawful, true, just.
 Fit. Desiring, wishing.
 A رواده *rawādat*, A girl.
 P رواس *rawās*, Water-cresses.
 A رواضع *rawāṣiḡ*, The milk-teeth.
 A رواعي *rawāḡī*, Turning hoary.
 A رواق , A palace, saloon, portico. A
 curtain. A tent. A caravansera.
 P رواك *rawāk*, Pure, purified.
 A روال *rawāl*, Spittle. P Sun-set.
 P روان *rawān*, Life, soul, spirit.
 Going, passing, flowing, fluid.
 P رواني *rawānī*, A course.
 P روانیدن *rawānīdan*, To dispatch.
 To behave. To be current.
 A رواه *rawāh*, Food for captives.
 A رواية *rawāyat*, A history, narrative,
 tale, tradition, story.
 P روايش *rawāyish*, Saleable.
 P روب *rūb*, Sweeping.
 A رواب *rawāb*, Thick butter-milk.
 P روبارو *rōbārō*, Face to face.

- A روبان *rūbān*, Turgid.
 P روبانیدن *rūbānīdan*, To cause to
 sweep. To rub and clean the teeth.
 P روباه *rūbāh*, A fox.
 A روبه *ruubat*, A dish-cloth. A fer-
 ment. A part of the night. A
 piece of meat. Necessity. Intellect.
 Torpor.
 P روبند *rōband*, A lady's veil.
 P روپوش , A veil. Concealed.
 P روبه *rūbah*, A fox.
 P روبهانه *rūbahānah*, Like a fox.
 P روبیدن *rūbīdan*, To wipe, to dust.
 P روبیان , A little crab. A sand eel.
 H روپه *rūpah*, Silver, a rupee.
 H روپیه *rūpiyah*, A rupee.
 A روث *rawṣ*, Dung, a dung-hill.
 A روثة , Dung. The tip of the toe.
 P روچه *rawchah* Unripe grapes.
 A روح *rawh*, Clever, expeditious.
 Discovering by the smell. Resting.
 Agreeable (day). Compassion.
 Rūh, The soul, faith, Jesus Christ.
 A روحاني , Agreeable (place).
 P روخ *rūkh*, The intestines. Bald.
 A رود *rawd*, Foraging. Moving.
 P رود *rūd*, A river. Song, mirth.
 A beautiful brunette.
 P رودان *rawdān*, A busy body.
 P رودبار , A river in a valley.
 P رودخانه , The bed of a river.
 A رودك *rawdak*, Beautiful.
 P روده *rūdah*, A gut. A river.
 A روز *rawz*, Trying, tempting.
 P روز *rož*, A day.
 P روزافزون , Increasing daily.
 P روزبان , A porter. Footman.
 A روزه , Going here and there.
 P روزچشن *rōzi chasn*, A festival,

- P روزديد *rōz dīdah*, Aged.
 P روزرانه *rōzrah*, A village, market town.
 P روزکور *rōzkūr*, Purblind.
 P روزگار *rōzgār*, The world, fortune, time. Service, employ.
 P روزگانه *rōzgānah*, Pay, a pension.
 P روزن *rawzan*, A window.
 P روزنامه *rōznāmchah*, A day-book. A calendar, an almanack.
 P روزنه *rōzanah*, A window.
 P روزه *rōzah*, Fasting, a fast-day.
 P روزي *rōzī*, One day. Fortune.
 P روزيانه *rōzīān*, A journal.
 P روس *rūs*, A fox. An elk.
 A راسب *rawsab*, Misfortune.
 P روسپي *rūspī*, A courtesan.
 P روستا *rūstā*, A market-town, a village. Any inhabited place.
 P روسياه *rōsiyāh*, Black, a sinner. Unfortunate, abject.
 P روسي *rūsi*, A little; a cup of wine; a hero.
 P روش *rawish*, Motion, way, order, custom, rite, law. A garden path. *Rōsh*, Wicked. *Rawsh*, Eating.
 P روشن *rōshan*, The wooden framework of windows and chimnies. Light, splendid, bright. Illustrious.
 P روشنا *rōshanā*, Light, splendour.
 P روشناس *rōshinas*, Conspicuous.
 P روشنايي *Rōshanāyī*, Light. Ink.
 A روضه *rawḡah*, A garden, a pleasant place, a paradise. Pleasure.
 A روط *rūt*, A river.
 A روع *rawḡ*, Frightened. Terror. A battle. The heart. Beauty.
 A روعا *rawḡā*, Beautiful. Cunning.
 A روعه *rawḡah*, Fearing. Pleasing.
 A روعه *rawḡah*, Ensnaring.

- P روغن *rōghan*, Oil, butter, fat.
 P روغنين *rōghnīn*, Bread baked with butter.
 A روف *ra-ūf*, An attribute of God, merciful, benign. Rest.
 P روفتن *rūftan*, To sweep, wipe.
 A روق *rawḡ*, Bright (wine). Giving pleasure. Growing (teeth). A curtain. A tent. Youth.
 A روكا *rūkā*, A wave. *Rawḡah*, Echo.
 P روگردان کردن *rōgirdān*, To desert.
 P روله *rūlah*, A small lizard.
 A روم *rawm*, Moving slowly.
 P رومال *rōmāl*, A handkerchief, a towel. Wiping the face.
 A روماني *rūmānī*, Of a ruby colour.
 A راون *rawn*, The last breath.
 P روناس *rūnās*, Madder.
 P روند *rizwand*, Rhubarb.
 P روند *rawandah*, A traveller.
 A رونق *rawnaq*, Beauty, grace.
 P رونما شدن *rōnamā shudan*, To show the face, to appear.
 P رونياص *rōniyās*, Madder.
 A رروش *rōrūsh*, Weak in the loins.
 A روف *ru-uf*, Compassionate.
 A روه *rawḡ*, Agitated (as water).
 A روم *ra-um*, Tame (sheep). Fond of her colt (a she-camel).
 P روهن *rōhīn*, The finest sword-steel.
 P روي *rawī*, A journey. The face, air, aspect. The surface. Brass.
 A رويا *rūyā*, A dream, a vision.
 P رويانیدن *rōyānīdan*, To produce, excite.
 A رويه *rūyah*, Seeing. Thinking.
 A رويد *ruwayd*, Slowly.
 P رويدن *rawīdan*, To go, to travel.
 P روين *rōyīn*, Brazen.
 P روينده *rōyandah*, Growing.

- P رویوانہ *rōywānah*, A veil, a curtain.
 P رویہ *rōyah*, Melted brass; a small face; a row; mode; towards.
 P روییدن *rōyīdan*, To grow, to increase.
 P رویین *rōyīn*, Brazen. Red.
 P ر *rah*, A road. See راه. A mouse.
 A رها *rahā*, A large district.
 P رها *rahā*, Escape.
 A رهابہ *ruhābat*, The breast-bone.
 A رحادہ *rahādat*, Tenderness.
 A رخاص *rahḥāṣ*, A mortar-mixer.
 A رهاط *riḥāt*, Household furniture.
 A رهاق *ruhāk*, Some (hundreds).
 A رهام *rahām*, Lean flocks. Numerous. *Ruhām*, Timid (bird).
 A رهان *raḥān*, Betting at a horse-race.
 P رھاندن *rahāndan*, To set free.
 P رھاو *rahāw*, A traveller by water.
 A canal. A musical mode.
 P رھاوړ *rah āwar*, A traveller.
 P رھاوي *rahāwī*, A mode in music.
 A رھايي *rahāyī*, Liberation.
 A رھب *rahb*, The sharp point of a spear or arrow.
 A رھبان *ruhḥbān*, Monks.
 A رھبانيہ *rahḥbānīyah*, A monastic life.
 P رھبر *rahḥbar*, An escort.
 A رھبل *rahḥbl*, Unintelligible speech.
 A رھبلہ *rahḥblah*, A particular pace.
 A رھبي *rahḥba'*, Fear.
 A رھج *rahḥj*, Dust. Tumult.
 A رھدل *rahḥdal*, Weak, foolish.
 A رھدن *rahḥdan*, Pusillanimous.
 A رھدنة *rahḥdanat*, Delay, hindrance.
 A رھراہ *rahḥrāh*, Soft, white (body).
 P رھرو *rahḥraw*, A traveller.
 A رھز *rahḥz*, Motion, agitation.
 A رھزن *rahḥzan*, A highwayman.
 A رھس *rahḥs*, Trampling.
 A رھش *rahḥsh*, Flour of sesame.
 A رھشہ *ruhḥshat*, Liberality.
 A رھشوش *ruhḥshūsh*, Liberal (man).
 A رھص *rahḥṣ*, Pressure. Mortar.
 A رھصہ *rahḥṣat*, The sole of the foot (when hurt or beat by stones).
 A رھط *rahḥt*, Voraciously. *Rahat*, A number of men under ten.
 A رھطہ *ruhḥatāt*, A mole hole.
 A رھطي *rahḥta'*, The name of a bird.
 A رھف *rahḥaf*, Thin.
 A رھق *rahḥak*, Approaching. Wandering. Carrying. Madness.
 A رھقي *rahḥka'*, Going fast.
 A رھک *rahḥk*, A good work.
 A رھکۃ *rahḥkat*, Weakness.
 A رھگذار *rahḥ guzār*, A pass, a road. A guard. Accident.
 A رھل *riḥl*, Tremulous, languid.
 A رھمان *rahḥmān*, Going a round pace.
 A رھمۃ *rahḥmat*, Gentle rain.
 A رھمچ *rahḥmaj*, Large.
 A رھمسۃ *rahḥmasat*, Concealing.
 A رھن *rahḥin*, A hostage. A pawn.
 P رھنما *rahḥ numā*, A guide, a pilot.
 A رھو *rahḥw*, Going softly. Straddling. Quiet, calm. A furrow, canal, pipe. A crowd. The crane. Stony ground.
 A رھواج *rahḥwāj*, Easy (a horse, &c.)
 A رھوار *rahḥwār*, An ambling nag, a high-blooded horse.
 A رھوۃ *rahḥwat*, See رھو.
 A رھوج *rahḥūj*, Weak, tender.
 A رھودیۃ *ruhḥūdīyat*, Favour.
 P رھور *rahḥwār*, A traveller, a guide.
 A رھوس *rahḥwas*, A glutton.
 A رھوق *rahḥūk*, A swift camel.

- ▲ **رهوك** *rahwak*, Fat. Delicate.
 ▲ **رهوكه** *ruhūkāt*, Loose jointed.
 ▲ **رهوم** *rahūm*, Lean sheep. Rash.
 ▲ **رهون** *rahūn*, Emaciated.
 P **رهی** *rahī*, A servant, a slave.
 P **رهیاب** *rah yāb*, A way finder. Invention.
 ▲ **رهیاءه** *rahyyāat*, Weak, languid.
 ▲ **رهیاده**, A delicate youth.
 ▲ **رهیه** *rahīyat*, New wheat.
 P **رهیدن** *rahīdan*, To escape.
 ▲ **رهیس** *rahīs*, Hurt in the feet (a horse, &c.) Cruel (lion).
 ▲ **رهیف** *rahīf*, Thin-edged, sharp.
 ▲ **رهیق** *rahīk*, Wine.
 ▲ **رهیک** *rahīk*, Diminuated.
 ▲ **رهین** *rahīn*, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ **ری** *rayy*, Watering. Easy.
 ▲ **ریا** *riyā*, Hypocrisy. Thinking, looking at, opposite to.
 ▲ **ریات** *riyāt*, The lungs.
 ▲ **ریاح** *riyāh*, The evening.
 ▲ **ریاد** *riyād*, See رود. A camel's pasturing pace.
 ▲ **ریاس** *ri-yās*, The beginning.
 ▲ **ریاسته** *ri-āsāt*, Dominion.
 ▲ **ریاش** *riyāsh*, One who puts feathers to arrows.
 ▲ **ریاضه** *riyāzat*, Abstinence.
 ▲ **ریاغه**, A wrestling place, &c.
 P **ریاکار** *riyākār*, A hypocrite.
 ▲ **ریال** *riāl*, Spittle.
 ▲ **ریان** *rayyān*, Quenching thirst. Youth. Flourishing.
 ▲ **ریب** *rayb*, Doubt, scandal.
 P **ریباج** *rībāj*, Sorrel.
 AP **ریباس** *rībās*, Sorrel.

- ▲ **ریبال** *rībāl*, A lion. An infirm old man. Rapacious.
 ▲ **ریبت** *rībat*, Doubt, opinion.
 ▲ **ریه** *riyat*, The lungs. Watering. Abundance,
 ▲ **ریث** *rays*, Hesitating.
 ▲ **ریثه**, Pain in the joints.
 ▲ **ریچال** *rīchāl*, A confection.
 ▲ **ریخ**, Smelling. Wind. Odour. Victory, power.
 ▲ **ریحن** *rayhan*, Beneficence.
 ▲ **ریحه** *rīhat*, Wind.
 ▲ **ریخ** *raykh*, Loose, fatigued.
 P **ریختم** *rīkhtum*, Terrace earth.
 ▲ **ریختن** *rēkhtan*, To pour, infuse, melt, scatter.
 P **ریخن** *raykhan*, Hired.
 P **ریخیز** *rīkhīz*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ **رید** *rayd*, Projecting. Equal.
 ▲ **ریده**, Blowing softly (wind).
 ▲ **ریدک** *rīdak*, A servant boy.
 ▲ **ریر** *rīr*, Thin marrow.
 P **ریر** *rēz*, Pouring, scattering.
 P **ریزان** *rēzān*, Scattering, pouring, melting. Poured.
 P **ریزاندن** *rēzāndan*, To pour.
 P **ریزش** *rēzish*, Fusion, pouring.
 P **ریزن**, One who breaks wind.
 P **ریزناک** *rēznāk*, Friable.
 P **ریزنان** *rēznān*, The bar of a door.
 P **ریزد** *rēzah*, Broken small.
 P **ریزیدن** *rēzīdan*, To dissolve, to break, to pour, to diffuse, to scatter.
 P **ریزین** *rēzīn*, Most minute.
 P **ریش** *rīj*, Concupiscence.
 ▲ **ریس** *rays*, A head, chief, pilot.
 P **ریس** *rīs*, Buzzing.
 P **ریسمان** *rīsmān*, A rope. Twine.
 P **ریسیدن** *rīsīdan*, To spin, twist.
 ▲ **ریش** *raysh*, Fitting feathers to ar-

- rows. Contracting friendship. A feather. A splendid vest. Plentiful.
- پ ریش *rēsh*, A wound, a scar.
- پ ریشه *rīshah*, Any thing twisted.
- ا ریشکند *rīshkhand*, Adulation. A flatterer. Ridicule.
- پ ریشم *rēsham*, Silk.
- پ ریشه *rēshah*, A fringe. The eyelids. A wound. Wounded.
- پ ریشیده *rēshidah*, Silk fringed.
- پ ریطة *raylat*, A tent of one piece.
- ا ریع *raye*, Increase, residue. Return. Prolific. A hill.
- ا ریان *rayān*, The best part. Increasing. Shining.
- پ ریغ *rīgh*, Hatred. A Dust.
- ا ریف *rīf*, A cultivated country.
- ا ریق *rīk*, Rime. Spittle.
- پ ریکاسه *rīkāseh*, An urchin.
- ا ریکه *rīyakat*, The lobe of a camel's liver.
- پ ریکن *rīkan*, An impostor.
- ا ریگ *rēg*, Sand, gravel, dust.
- پ ریگدان *rēgdān*, A sand-box.
- ا ریم *ri-im*, A milk-white doe. *Raym*, Departing. Deserting, ceasing. Continuing. Redundant. A sepulchre. Evening. A step.
- پ ریم *rīm*, Pus. Dregs.
- ا ریمان *rīmān*, Love, affection. Mending, twisting hard.
- پ ریمناگ *rīmnağ*, Sordid. Swelling.
- ا رین *rayn*, Conquering. Covering. Impure. Tinged.
- پ رینج *rīnaj*, Cholic.
- پ ریو *rīw*, Fraud. Small. Blundering. A phantom.
- پ ریواج *rīwāj*, Sorrel. Sweet cane.
- ا ریوک *ruyūk*, Giving up the ghost.
- ا ریون *ruyūn*. See رین.
- پ ریوند *riyūnd*, Rhubarb.
- پ ریونجو *rīwānjū*, A timber-worm.
- پ ریویدن *rīwīdan*, To escape.
- ا ریھقان *rayhūqān*, Saffron.
- پ ریھیدن *rīhīdan*, To roll down. To murmur. To putrify. To be diffused. To suit. To contend.
- ا ری *rayī*, Seeing. The object seen. A serpent.
- ا ریمش. See ریس.

ز

- ز *zā*, The eleventh letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the thirteenth of the Persian, denoting seven in arithmetic.
- پ زی *zi*, From.
- پ زاب *zāb*, A fountain.
- ا زابج *zāabaj*, The whole.
- ا زابر *zāabar*, All, the whole.
- ا زابل *zābal*, Short.
- ا زابن *zābin*, A lictor. A demon.
- پ زاج *zāj*, A woman in childbed.
- ا زاجر *zājir*, Prohibitive.
- ا زاجل *zājal*, The yolk of egg. The ferule of a spear.
- ا زاجور *zājūr*, A feast.
- ا زاجی *zājī*, Ready. Black.
- ا زاحف *zāhif*, Fatigued.
- ا زاحل *zāhil*, Retiring, staying.
- ا زاکھر *zākhir*, Full. Swelling (sea).
- ا زاکھف *zākhif*, Vain-glorious.
- ا زادن *zaad*, Terrifying.
- پ زاد *zād*, He is born. Age.
- پ زادغر *zādghūr*, A scoundrel.
- پ زادان *zādan*, To be born.
- پ زاده *zādah*, Born. A son.
- ا زار *zāar*, Growling (a lion).
- پ زار *zār*, Desire. A groan.

- A زارع *zāriʿ*, A sower.
 A زاري *zārī*, Censuring.
 P زاري *zārī*, Lamentation.
 P زاریدن *zārīdan*, To groan. To cry.
 A زاستن *zāstan*, To bear a child.
 A زاعب *zāʿib*, Guiding.
 A زاعر *zāʿir*, A bad man.
 A زاعط *zāʿit*, A violent death.
 P زاغ *zāgh*, A crow, a raven.
 A زاجر, The crop of a bird.
 A زاغي *zāghī*, Declining.
 P زغينه *zaghīnah*, A variegated crow.
 A زاءف *zāaf*, A sudden death.
 A زافرة *zāfirat*, A crowd.
 A زافنة *zāfinat*, A lame camel.
 P زافه *zāfah*, A stinking herb.
 P زاک *zāk*, Vitriol.
 A زاکاب *zākāb*, Water of vitriol.
 A زاکي *zākī*, Pure, holy, pious.
 P زال *zāl*, An old man.
 P زالو *zālū*, A leach. Quick rain.
 A زالوج *zālūj*, Swift.
 A زام *zāmm*, Tying. Proud.
 A زامة *zāmat*, A loud voice. Speech,
 A double-entendre. Voraciousness,
 Indigence. Wind.
 A زامج *zāmaj*, The whole.
 A زامح *zāmih*, A sore, a felon.
 A زامخ *zāmikh*, Proud. Redundant.
 A زامير *zāmīr*, A singer, a musician.
 A زامل *zāmil*, Followed. Cur-
 vetting.
 A زاملة *zāmilat*, A loaded camel.
 P زان *zān* (for از آن), From that.
 P زانو *zānū*, The knee.
 A زاني *zānī*, An adulterer.
 A زانية *zāniyat*, An adultress.
 P زاو *zāw*, An artificer.

- P زاور *zāwar*, Gall. Boldness. Black.
 A companion.
 P زاولانه *zāwalānah*, A fetter.
 A زاووق *zāwūq*, Quicksilver.
 A زاوه *zāwah*, A lamentation.
 A زاوية *zāwiya*, A cell, hermitage.
 A زاهد *zāhid*, Devout, content.
 A زاهر, Shining. Vivid. Clear.
 P زاهري, Fragrance. Clearness.
 A زاهق *zāhik*, Vanishing. Perish-
 ing. Outstripping. Prepossess-
 ing. Fat.
 A زاهيل *zāhil*, Tranquil, secure.
 P زايچه *zāyichah*, Birthday.
 A زائد *zā-id*, Redundant.
 P زایدن, To be born. To beget.
 A زاءير *zā-ir*, Roaring. Visiting.
 P زايگر *zāygar*, Fruitful.
 A زایل *zā-il*, Defective, frail.
 P زايیدن *zāyīdan*, To rear (a child).
 P زب *zab*, Easy, unbought, gratis.
 زب *zubb*, The beard.
 A زبا *zabbā*, Hairy.
 A زبابة *zabābat*, A dormouse, a field-
 mouse, a mole. Ignorant.
 P زبابند *zubbāband*, A beggar.
 A زبابة *zabaat*, Rage, passion.
 P زباد *zubbād*, Froth. Worthless.
 Civet.
 A زبازا *zabāzā*, Short of body.
 A زبازية *zabūziyat*, Calamity.
 A زبال, A bee's mouthful; small.
 P زبان *zabān*, The tongue. A lan-
 guage, idiom, speech. A flame.
 P زبان آور *zabān āwar*, Eloquent.
 P زبانخواه *zabānkh'āh*, A beggar.
 P زباندراز *zabāndirāz*, Extending the
 tongue. Censorious.
 P زبانگیر, A tongue-taker.

- P زبانہ *zabānah*, Flame. A button-shank.
 P زبانی *zabānī*, A life-guard man.
 A زب *zabab*, Hairiness.
 A زبد *zabid*, Froth, scum. A gift.
 A زبدة *zubdat*, Cream.
 A زبر *zabr*, Writing; understanding; coherence; free; strong.
 P زبر *zabr*, Above, upon, high.
 A زبرا *zabrā*, Wide-shouldered.
 A زبرة *zabrat*, A splinter. The space between the shoulders. A lion's mane.
 P زبرتنگ *zabartang*, A girth.
 A زبرج *zibrij*, A rich garment.
 PA زبرجد *zabarjad*, A chrysolite, a topaz, a beryl, jasper.
 P زبردست *zabardast*, An athletic man. Overbearing, oppressive.
 P زبردستی, Oppression.
 A الزبرقان *az-zibriqān*, The moon.
 P زیرین *zabrīn*, Inferior, below.
 A زبزاب *zabzab*, A kind of ship.
 A زبط *zabt*, Quacking (a duck).
 AP زبطانة *zabatānat*, A breath gun.
 A زبعل *zabab*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبعک *zabak*, Wicked, impudent.
 A زبعری *zibacra*, Ill-disposed.
 A زبغ *zibagh*, The beginning, novelty. An attack.
 A زبغر *zibghar*, A sweet herb.
 A زبق *zabk*, Combing the beard. Mixing. Restraining.
 P زبگر *zabgar*, Puffing the cheeks and then striking them.
 A زبل *zibal*, Dung, rubbish.
 P زبلة *zubalt*, A mouthful.
 P زبلدان *zibildān*, A dunghill.
 A زبن *zibn*, Whatever is necessary.

- A زبور *zabūr*, Writing, a book.
 P زبول *zubūl*, Dunging.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Crowding.
 P زبون *zabūn*, Infirm, sick. Infamous. Conquered. Benumbed (limb). Set on edge (teeth). Earnest-money.
 A زبونة *zabbūnat*, Whatever defends the back.
 A زبی *zabī*, Supporting. Rushing upon. Digging a pit and decoying (a lion).
 A زبيب *zabīb*, Raisins of the sun.
 A زبیه *zubyat*, High ground.
 A زبیر *zabīr*, High ground.
 A زبیر *zabīr*, Adversity.
 A زبیل *zibbīl*, A basket.
 A زت *zatt*, Dressing (a bride).
 A زتوخ *zutūkh*, Adhering firmly.
 P زج *zaj*, Name of a yellow bird.
 A زج *zujj*, The tip of the elbow.
 A زجا *zajā*, Easy, successful, ready, expeditious.
 A زجاج *zujāj*, Glass.
 A زجبة *zajba*, One word (is not heard).
 A زجاج *zajaj*, Length and thinness of eye-brows.
 A زجر *zajr*, Force. Conjecture.
 A زجل *zajl*, Throwing, injecting.
 A زجلة *zajlat*, A crowd. A part.
 A زجم *zajm*, Inarticulately.
 A زجمة *zajma*, A whisper. Somewhat.
 A زجن *zajn*, Delaying, slow.
 A زجوم *zajūm*, The twang (of a bow).
 A زح *zahh*, Removing. Repelling.
 A زجار *zuhār*, A looseness.
 A زحاف *zahhāf*, Creeping.

- ▲ زحام *zihām*, Pressing. A crowd.
 ▲ زحف *zakhf*, Proceeding. Creeping.
 ▲ زحک *zakhik*, Fatigued.
 ▲ زحل *zuhal*, Failing in work.
 ▲ زحلوط *zuhlūt*, Avaricious, base.
 ▲ زحلوقة *zuhlūq*, Sliding from high ground.
 ▲ زحلیل *zihlīl*, Retiring, remaining.
 ▲ زحمة *zahmat*, Grief. Disease.
 ▲ زحموک *zuhmūk*, Flax-seed.
 ▲ زحن *zuhan*, Short-bodied.
 ▲ زحنة *zahnah*, Heat. Travellers with their baggage.
 ▲ زحول *zuhul*, Declining.
 ▲ زحينة *zahīnat*, Slow, at work.
 P زخ *zakh*, A cry, a groan. Sad.
 ▲ زخ, Throwing down. Angry.
 ▲ زخار *zakhkhār*, Full.
 ▲ زخاري *zakhārī*, Luxuriance.
 ▲ زخبا *zakhbā*, patient of labour.
 ▲ زخة *zakhkhat*, Malevolence.
 ▲ زخر *zakhr*, Luxuriance, fullness.
 ▲ زخرب *zukhrubb*, Fleshy. Hairy.
 ▲ زخرف *zukhruf*, Gold. Adulterated. Beauty, ornament.
 ▲ زخش, A ray. The rain-bow.
 ▲ زخف *zakhf*, Vain-glorious, proud.
 ▲ زخم *zakhm*, Stinking. Forcing.
 P زخم *zakhm*. A wound, a scar, sickness. A white deer.
 ▲ زخما *zakhmā*, Stinking (woman).
 P زخمدار, Wounded, struck.
 P زخمکاري *zakhmkārī*, A wound.
 P زخمة *zakhmah*, A bow or plectrum.
 ▲ زخوري *zakhūrī*, Tumid (speech).
 ▲ زخیک *zakhīk*, Shining.
 ▲ زخیره *zakhīrah*, A heap.
 P زد *zad*, A battle, striking.
 P زدا *zadā*, Cleaning, scouring.

- P زدايیدن *zadāyīdan*, To scour off rust. To clean, purify.
 ▲ زدب *zidb*, A portion.
 P زدگی *zadagī*, A blow.
 P زدن *zadan*, To strike, to beat, to touch. To sound. To tend towards.
 P زدنچ *zadanj*, Fat, tallow.
 ▲ زدو *zadw*, A game with nuts.
 P زدودن *zudūdan*, To polish, scour.
 P زده, Stricken. A series. A line.
 P زر *zar*, Money. An old man.
 ▲ زر *zarr*, A coat-button. The edge of a sword. A socket.
 ▲ زراح *zarrāh*, Quick in motion.
 ▲ زراسک *zarāsak*, A dust like gold sprinkled over writings.
 ▲ زراط *zirāt*, A way, a path.
 ▲ زراعة *zarāʿat*, A sown field.
 ▲ زراعت *zirāʿat*, Agriculture.
 P زراغن *zarāghan*, A sandy place.
 ▲ زرافة *zarāfat*, A body of men.
 ▲ زراق *zarrāk*, A hypocrite.
 ▲ زراکه *zarākah*, A cameleopard.
 P زراندر زر *zar andar zar*, A throne covered with gold and gems.
 P زراندد *zar andūd*, Gilded.
 P زرانددن *zar andūdan*, To gild.
 ▲ زراوند, Aristolochy (an herb).
 ▲ زراهمة *zurāhimat*, Thick. Old.
 ▲ زراية *zirāyat*, Chiding, blaming.
 ▲ زرب *zarb*, A sheep-fold. A fence. A haunt. A canal.
 ▲ زرباب *zarbāb*, Gold; splendour.
 ▲ زرباف *zarbāf*, Brocade.
 ▲ زربي *zurbī*, A couch, a cushion.
 P زربيام *zarbiyām*, Melted silver.
 ▲ زربية *zurbiyat*, A fountain.
 ▲ زرج *zaraḡ*, A tumult.

- P زرجول *zarjūl*, A kind of game.
 A زرجون *zarjūn*, A vine. Wine.
 A زرجینه *zarjīnat*, A vine.
 A زرد *zard*, Strangling.
 P زرد *zard*, Yellow, pale. Saffron.
 P زردآب *zardāb*, Yellow water.
 P زردآلو *zardālu*, A small apricot.
 P زردآهنگ *zardāhang*, A sandy place. Firm.
 P زردبوز *zardbōz*, A yellowish horse inclining to white.
 P زردچرده *zardchardah*, Yellowish.
 P زردچوب *zardchōb*, Yellow wood.
 P زردچول *zardchul*, Steel, hard iron.
 P زردخایه *zardkhāye*, The yolk of an egg.
 P زردزمین *zardi zamīn*, A parsnip.
 P زردسا *zardsā*, Gold unstamped.
 P زردسته *zardastah*, A club.
 P زردشت *zardusht*, The chief bird in a flight leading the rest.
 P زردفام *zardfām*, Yellowish.
 P زردک *zardak*, A carrot.
 P زردگوش *zardgōsh*, Malignant.
 P زردگی *zardagī*, Deep yellow.
 P زردم *zardam*, Victuals hastily prepared for a friend.
 P زردمن *zardaman*, The wind-pipe.
 P زردوز *zardōz*, An embroiderer.
 P زرده *zardah*, Yellowish.
 P زرده چاو *zardah chāw*, Yellow wood.
 P زردهی *zardahī*, The best gold.
 P زردی *zardi*, Yellowness.
 P زررشته *zarreshat*, A gold thread.
 A زرزور *zarzūr*, A small vehicle.
 P زرسان *zarsān*, Resembling gold.
 P زرساو *zarsāw*, Gold-filing. Unwrought gold. A melter.
 P زرسای *zarsāy*, A gold-beater, &c.
 P زرشناس *zarshnas*, A goldsmith, &c.
 A زرع *zarʿ*, Sowing, producing.
 A زرخ *zarḡh*, Leather.
- A زرف *zarf*, Putrifying, hasting.
 P زرفان *zarfan*, A decrepid old man.
 P زرفین *zarfīn*, A bar, a bolt.
 P زرق *zarq*, Fraud, blame.
 A زرق *zarq*, Rolling the eyes. Brandishing a spear, javelin. Moving back (the load, &c.). Having blue eyes. White on the hoof. *Zurrah*, A white falcon. *Zarrah*, Causing to drop. Limpid.
 P زرکار *zarqār*, Golden, gilded.
 A زرم *zarim*, Avaricious, wretched. Invidious. A tear. A bone.
 P زرمان *zarman*, A decrepid old man.
 AP زرمانه *zarmānah*, A garment.
 P زرهمچه *zarhamche*, A golden crescent.
 P زرنا *zurnā*, A trumpet.
 P زرنایا *zurnāpā*, A cameleopard.
 P زرنوب *zarnub*, A sweet plant.
 P زرنباد *zurunbād*, Zedoary.
 P زرند *zarand*, Hell. A barren tree.
 P زرنشان *zarnishān*, Inlaid, gilded.
 P زرننگ *zarang*, Magnificence.
 P زرنگار *zarngār*, Inlaid with gold.
 A زرنوق *zurnūq*, A rivulet.
 P زرنوقان *zarnūqān*, A well-frame.
 P زرنه *zarneh*, Orpiment; arsenic.
 P زرو *zarū*, A horse-leach.
 A زروح *zarwah*, A low wide hill.
 P زروغ *zarūgh*, A sigh, a sob.
 A زروف *zarūf*, Swift (a she-camel).
 P زروق *zārūq*, A leach.
 P زره *zirh*, A coat of mail.
 A زري *zary*, Reproaching.
 A زریبه *zarībā*, A fold, a penn.
 A زریر *zarīr*, Inflamed (the eye). Quick. P A yellow-dying wood. The yellow jaundice.
 A زریز *zarīz*, Nimble. Prudent.

- A زريع *zirriḥ*, Annually produced.
 A زريف *zarīf*, Going slowly.
 A زريقا *ziraykā*, The fat of broth.
 P زريقان *zirikān*, Avaricious.
 P زرين *zarīn*, Golden.
 P زرينه *zarīnah*, Golden.
 P زست *zūst*, Strong. Clear. Harsh.
 P زستن *zistan*, To live. To peel.
 To rob.
 P زش *zish*, What? what is the matter?
 P زشار *zishār*, A squeez-press for fruits.
 P زشت *zishṭ*, Deformed, austere.
 P زشتن *zushṭan*, To skin, to peel,
 P زشتيان *zishṭiyād*, Detraction.
 A زط *zatt*, Buzzing (flies).
 P زعار *zaʿār*, Intercession.
 A زعارة *zaʿāraṭ*, Of a bad temper.
 A زعاف *zuʿāf*, A sudden death.
 A زعاق *zuʿāk*, Salt (water). Fleet.
 A زعامة *zaʿāmat*, Being surety.
 A زعانف *zaʿānif*, A sheep skin.
 A زعب *zaʿb*, Driving away. Giving.
 Taking up. Filling. Croaking.
 A زعبخ *zaʿbakh*, A white cloud.
 A زعبري *zaʿbari*, A kind of arrows.
 A زعبل *zaʿbal*, Foolish mother A
 viper. The cotton tree.
 A زعبوب *zuʿbūb*, Short and mean.
 A زعر *zaʿr*, Thin-haired.
 A زعزاعة *zaʿzāʿa*, A large troop of horse,
 A ززع *zaʿzaʿ*, Stormy.
 A زعف *zaʿf*, Killing on the spot.
 A زعفر *zaʿfar*, Tinging with saffron.
 PA زعفران *zaʿfarān*, Saffron.
 A زعفوق *zuʿfūk*, Of a bad temper.
 A زعق *zaʿq*, Terrifying.
 A زعكوك *zuʿkūk*, Short, mean. Fat.
 A زعل *zaʿal*, Alacrity.
 A زعلجه *zaʿljah*, Depravity.

- A زعم *zaʿm*, Thinking, belief.
 A زعنفة *ziʿinfal*, A dwarf.
 A زعوم *zuʿūm*, Hesitating.
 A زعيب *zuʿayr*, The rustling of palms.
 A زعير *zuʿayr*, Having little.
 A زعيق *zaʿik*, Terrified.
 A زعيم *zaʿīm*, A boaster. A sponsor,
 a surety. A feudal chief, a mili-
 tary tenant.
 A زغ *zagh*, A crow.
 A زغ *zagh*, The smell of the arm-pits.
 A زغابة *zaghāba*, Fine hair, down.
 A زغادب *zaghādb*, Much froth. Rude.
 P زغار *zaghār*, Rust. Clamour. Meat.
 P زغازیدن *zaghāzīdan*, To cry loud.
 P زغال *zaghāl*, A live coal.
 A زغب *zaghb*, Downy.
 P زغبر *zaghbar*, A collection.
 A زغد *zaghḍ*, Braying (a camel).
 A زغدة *zaghḍa*, Anger. Importunity.
 P زغر *zaghar*, Meat. A Zaghar, A
 multitude, plenty, excess.
 A زغرب *zaghrab*, Copious, full.
 A زغردة *zaghrada*, The braying of a camel.
 P زغرة *zaghra*, The best leather.
 A زغزب *zaghzab*, Much water.
 P زغزغ *zaghzugh*, Active. A dwarf.
 A child. Irony.
 A زغزغية *zaghzaghīyaṭ*, Gruel, pap.
 A زغفل *zaghfal*, Name of a tree.
 A زغلجة *zaghlja*, Badness of disposition.
 A زغلامة *zaghlamat*, Doubt, a grudge.
 P زغن *zaghan*, A kite.
 P زغنگ *zaghang*, A sigh. A wink.
 P زغنکیدن *zaghangīdan*, To sob, to sigh.
 P زغیر *zaghir*, Linen, flax.
 A زف *zaff*, Leading the bride home.
 Blowing (wind).
 A زفاف *zifāf*, The marriage night.

- P زفان *zufān*, The tongue.
 ▲ زفان *zaffān*, A dancer.
 ▲ زفت, Waxing hot. Pushing.
 ▲ زفت *zafṭ*, Thick, savage.
 ▲ زفتلة *zafṭalat*, Velocity.
 P زفتي *zufṭī*, Avarice.
 ▲ زفر *zafṛ*, Groaning. Fat. A burthen.
 A crowd. A lord.
 P زفر, A jaw. The mouth. Filth.
 P زفرافیدن, To eat much.
 ▲ زفرة, A groan. The middle.
 P زفرافیدن *zafrafīdan*, To eat little.
 P زفرة, Gain at play. The mouth.
 P زفرین *zafṛīn*, The bar of a gate.
 ▲ زف زف *zaf zaf*, Whistling (wind).
 P زفلج *zafṣaj*, Commencement.
 PA زفن *zafn*, Dancing, leaping.
 P زفن *zifn*, A shade.
 ▲ زفون *zafūn*, A bad camel.
 ▲ زفي *zafy*, Driving (wind).
 ▲ زفيان *zafayān*, A squall. Blowing hard. Going quick.
 ▲ زفير *zafīr*, A flame of fire.
 ▲ زفيرة *zufīrat*, Inflation.
 ▲ زفيف *zafīf*, A quick pace.
 ▲ زق *zik*, A bottle for wine, &c.
 ▲ زقاق *zūkāk*, A street, a square, a market-place, a lane.
 ▲ زقاقيع *zakākīy*, Young quails.
 ▲ زقبة *zakbat*, A very narrow lane.
 ▲ زق *zak-h*, Chattering of apes.
 ▲ زقر *zakr*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ زقزاق *zikzāk*, Dandling an infant.
 A light step or laugh.
 ▲ زقع *zak*, Crowing (a cock).
 ▲ زقف *zalf*, Snatching.
 ▲ زقلية *zakliyat*, A narrow street.
 ▲ زقم *zakm*, Eating quick.
 ▲ زقن *zakn*, Carrying, loading.

- ▲ زقو *zakw*, Crowing. Answering.
 ▲ زقوم *zakḥūm*, A thorny tree.
 ▲ زقي *zakī*, Clamour.
 ▲ زك *zak*, Emaciated.
 ▲ زكا *zakā*, Quickly, readily. Flying to. Growing. Fruitful, happy. Pure. Genius.
 P زكاب *zakāb*, Ink. Spittle.
 ▲ زكاة *zakāt*, Alms; purity.
 ▲ زكازك *zūkāzik*, Despised.
 ▲ زكام *zūkām*, Defluxion.
 P زكان *zūkān*, Murmuring inwardly. Writing ink. Drunk.
 ▲ زكانة *zakānat*, Conjectured.
 ▲ زكاوت, Purity. Ingenuity.
 ▲ زكب *zakb*, Concubitus.
 ▲ زكت *zakt*, Filling (a bottle).
 r زكراوند *zākṛāwand*, A herb.
 ▲ زكمة *zūkmat*, The youngest.
 ▲ زكن, Performing. Perceiving.
 ▲ زكو *zūkūw*. See زكا.
 ▲ زكنج *zikanj*, An earthen dish.
 P زكور, A mile. Vile. Envious.
 ▲ زكي *zakī*, Pure, virtuous. Rich. Continent. Ingenious.
 ▲ زكيك *rakīk*, Walking with short steps.
 ▲ زل *zull*, A slip, an error.
 ▲ زلا *zallā*, Thin in the hips.
 ▲ زلابية *zalābiyat*, A thin pancake.
 ▲ زلاج *zālāj*, A bar, bolt, or latch.
 P زلاق *zilāk*, A fall on ice.
 ▲ زلاقة *zullākat*, A slippery place.
 ▲ زلال *zulāl*, Pure water.
 P زلبيا *zulbiyā*, A pancake.
 ▲ زلة *zallat*, Slipping. An error.

- ▲ زلج *zālġ*, Sliding (as upon ice, &c.)
 Barring a gate. A slip.
 P زلج *zālġ*, Dogs meat.
 ▲ زلجب *zālġab*, Slipping, falling.
 ▲ زالġ *zālġ*, A trifle.
 ▲ زالġلġ *zalahlah*, Light. Shallow.
 ▲ زالġ *zālġ*, Precipitating.
 ▲ زالġġān *zalkhān*, Progress.
 ▲ زلġة *zālġa*, A slippery declivity.
 ▲ زلزال *zulzāl*, Tremor.
 ▲ زلزلة *zālīzat*, A gossip.
 ▲ زلزل *zālzal*, Household furniture.
 ▲ زلزله *zālzalāh*, An earthquake.
 ▲ زلأ *zālġ*, A quick pace.
 ▲ زلأ *zālġ*, Having chapt feet.
 ▲ زلف *zālf*, Approaching. Proceed-
 ing. A step.
 P زلف *zālf*, A ringlet, a whisker.
 ▲ زلفة *zālafat*, A cistern, pond. A
 woman. Alms. Level.
 ▲ زلفġānah *zulfijānah*, A sword, &c. of
 silver, or silver hilted.
 P زلفġdan *zālfīdan*, To lean.
 ▲ زلق *zālġ*, Sliding, falling.
 ▲ زلقة *zālġat*, A slippery place.
 ▲ زلقوم *zālġum*, The jaws, the throat.
 ▲ زلأ *zālġ*, A fire-brand.
 ▲ زال *zāl*, Stumbling, erring.
 ▲ زلم *zālm*, Filling (a pond). Giving.
 little. A blunt arrow used in
 gaming. A lot. A small excrescence
 under the throat. A divided hoof.
 Right, true.
 ▲ زلأ *zālanbāġ*, Loquacious.
 ▲ زلأ *zālanġah*, Perverse.
 ▲ زلأ *zālanġa*, A dwarfish woman.
 P زلو *zālū*, A leach.
 ▲ زلأ *zālūġ*, Little, mean, vile.

- ▲ زالġġ *zālūġġ*, Slippery (place) at the
 mouth of a well.
 ▲ زلأ *zulūġ*, The steep ascent of a
 mountain.
 ▲ زلأ *zulūġġ*, Rising (sun).
 ▲ زالأ *zālūġ*, Extensive (declivity).
 ▲ زال *zālūl*, Light (money).
 P زلأ *zillāh*, A bird. A bee.
 ▲ زلأ *zalah*, Solicitude.
 ▲ زالġ *zāham*, Having thin hair.
 ▲ زلأ *zilliyat*, A plain coverlet.
 ▲ زلأ *zālītāt*, A mouthful.
 P زلفġan *zālīfan*, Terrible. Terror.
 ▲ زلق *zālġ*, A species of peach.
 ▲ زلأ *zillāla*, Slipping.
 ▲ زالġ *zālm*, Smooth, straight.
 P زم *zām*, A midwife. A jaw.
 ▲ زم *zāmm*, Binding, bridling.
 Haughty. Seizing. Speaking.
 ▲ زمأة *zāmālat*, Modest, sedate.
 ▲ زمأ *zummāh*, A bird of prey.
 ▲ زمار *zāmār*, The voice of an ostrich.
 ▲ زمأ *zāmāġ*, Haste, boldness.
 ▲ زمال *zīmāl*, Limping (a camel).
 ▲ زمأم *zīmām*, A rein, a bridle.
 ▲ زمان *zāmān*, Time. Season. The
 world. Fortune, chance.
 ▲ زمانا *zāmāna*, Sometimes. In time.
 ▲ زمانة *zāmūnat*, Time. Love. Ca-
 lamity. A disease.
 ▲ زمانġ *zāmānġ*, Temporal, frail.
 P زماهن *zāmāhan*, Soft, ductile iron.
 Sordid, worthless.
 ▲ زمج *zāmġ*, Angry.
 ▲ زمأة *zāmġa*, The beak of an ostrich.
 ▲ زمأ *zāmġār*, A lion. A small ar-
 row.

- A زمجرة *zamjarat*, Rumour.
 A زمجي *zimijja'*, A bird's tail.
 A زهم *zummaḥ*, Ignoble, mean.
 A زمهيل *zimhīl*, A leopard.
 A زمخرة *zamkharat*, A small arrow.
 A harper. A courtesan.
 A زمخري , Long-legged (ostrich).
 P زمخك *zumkhaḥ*, Avaricious.
 A زمر *zamar*, Singing. Kicking.
 A زمرة *zumrat*, A multitude.
 P زمرد *zumrud*, An emerald.
 A زمزم *zamzam*, A well. Rattling.
 Thunder. Sound, voice.
 P زمستان , Winter. Science.
 A زماع *zamaḥ*, Obeying. Hasting.
 Confounded. Fear.
 A زماعان *zamaḥān*, Slow.
 A زمق *zamaḥ*, Expilating.
 P زمكي *zimikḥa'*, The rump or tail.
 A زمل *zumal*, Pusillanimous
 A زمليج *zumlay*, A butterfly.
 A زمم *zamam*, Intention, design.
 A زمن *zamn*, Afflicted. Time. Fortune. Galled. Paralytic. Lame.
 P زمنج *zamanj*, A cylindrical stone.
 P زمو *zumū*, A clay roof.
 P زموده *zumūdah*, A swing.
 P زمون *zumūn*, An ant.
 P زموني , A cabin under-ground.
 P زما *zamaḥ*, Vitriol. Charge.
 A زمهر *zamhar*, Angry.
 A زمهرير *zamharir*, Shivering.
 P زمي *zumī*, The earth. See زمین
 P زميدار *zamīdār*, A land holder.
 An officer who had charge of the land, and its revenues.
 A زمية *zamīl*, Grave, modest.
 A زميق *zamīk*, Divided (beard).
 A زميل *zamīl*, Riding behind.

- P زمین *zamīn*, The earth, ground, soil, a religion, country. Land.
 P زميني *zamīnī*, Earthly.
 P زن *zan*, A woman, a wife.
 A زن *zann*, Oats.
 A زنا *zanāa*, Ascending a mountain. Nearing fifty. زنا , Short. Narrowness, stranguary. Adultery.
 A زناة *zannāat*, A she-ape.
 P زناج *zunāj*, Patties, puffs, paste.
 A زنار *zunār*, A belt. A priest's gown. Brahmanical thread.
 A زناق *zināḥ*, A necklace.
 P زناكار *zinākār*, An adulterer.
 P زنانه *zanānah*, Feminine. The women's apartments.
 A زنائير *zanānir*, Pebbles, gravel.
 P زنبر *zumbar*, A little boat.
 P زمبرك *zambaraḥ*, A cross bow.
 P زنبري *zambarī*, A kind of ship.
 P زنبق *zambaq*, The white lily.
 P زنبور *zambūr*, A bee. A hornet.
 P زنبيل *zambīl*, A basket. A bag.
 P زنبيله *zambūlah*, A bow case.
 P زنپاره *zumpārah*, An adulterer.
 P زنپان *zumpān*, Anise.
 P زن پدر , A step-mother.
 A زنترة *zanṭarat*, Difficulty.
 P زنتور *zanṭūr*, A cymbal.
 A زنج *zanj*, A drum. Thirst.
 P زنج *zanj*, The chin. Strong. Palpitation. Quicksilver.
 P زنجار *zinjār*, Rust.
 A زنجب *zunjab*, A belt, a girdle.
 A زنجبة *zanjabat*, Grandeur.
 A زنجبيل *zanjabīl*, Ginger. Wine.
 A زنجرة *zanjarat*, Smacking the fingers in defiance.

- P زنجف *zinjaf*, Fringe, border.
 P زنجفرا *zanjifrah*, Cinnabar.
 P زنچه *zanchah*, A common whore.
 A زنجير, The smack of the fingers.
 P زنجير *zingir*, A chain.
 A زنج *zanh*, Praising. Squeezing.
 A زحفة *zanhafat*, A calamity.
 A زناخ *zanakh*, Corrupted, rancid.
 P زنج *zankh*, The chin.
 P زناخدان *zanakhdān*, The chin.
 A زند *zand*, An instrument for striking fire. A fire-steel.
 A زندان *zindān*, A prison.
 A زندیل, A large elephant.
 P زندران *zindrān*, A nightingale.
 A زندقة *zindakat*, Impiety.
 P زندگان *zindagān*, The living.
 P زندگانی *zindagānī*, Life. Living.
 P زندگی *zindagi*, Life.
 P زندوان *zindiwān*, A nightingale.
 P زندوست, Fond of women.
 P زنده, Immense, dreadful. Alive.
 A زندیق *zindik*, An atheist.
 P زنشوی *zanshōy*, A concubine.
 P زنفه *zunfat*, A morsel.
 A زم زنفل *zammu zanfali*, An evil.
 A زنق *zank*, Putting the chin-rein on a horse. Shoeing.
 A زنقة *zanakat*, A narrow street.
 P زنگبار *zankbār*, A bell. A button.
 P زنکه *zanakah*, A woman.
 P زنگل *zankal*, A rattle.
 A زنگیر *zinkir*, The paring of the nail; somewhat, a trifle.
 P زنگاری *zangārī*, Verdure.
 P زنگله *zangulah*, Sleet. A bell.
 P زنگوله *zangūlah*, A rattle.
 P زنگی *zangi*, A savage. A fool.

- A زنم *zanam*, The slit part of the ear. An excrescence.
 P زنمرد *zanmardah*, A virago.
 P زننده *zanandah*, A striker.
 A زنو *zunūw*, See زنا.
 A زنوي *ziniwā*, A fornicator.
 P زنويدن, To neigh. To groan.
 P زنويه *zanawih*, Howling.
 P زنه *zanah*, A woman.
 A زنهار *zinhār*, Defence, compact.
 P زنير *zanir*, Wise, learned.
 A زنيق *zanik*, Firm, fixed.
 P زنيله *zanilah*, A sheath.
 A زنيم *zanim*, A worthless fellow, a son of a whore. Superfluous.
 A زوا *zawā*, Produce.
 P زوا *zuwā*, Thick and round.
 A زواب *zuwāb*, Vicissitude.
 A زواجر *zawājir*, Prohibition.
 P زواد *zawād*, Provision.
 A زواده *zawādat*, Addition.
 P زوار, A turnkey. An eunuch.
 A زوار *zawār*, A strap. زوار *zawawār*, A stranger.
 P زواریدن, To become old.
 A زواف *zawāf*, Sudden death.
 A زواق *zawwāk*, A painter.
 A زوال *zawāl*, Defect, failure. Setting. Misery.
 P زوال *zuwāl*, A live coal.
 P زواله *zuwālah*, Leaven.
 P زوام *zuwām*, A violent death.
 P زوان *zawān*, Water.
 A زوان *zuwān*, Darnel. A flame.
 A زوانش, A star. Bad fortune.
 P زوانه *zuwānah*, Cotton. Flame.
 P زواه *zawāh*, Meat.
 A زوب *zawb*, Flowing. Flight.

- T زوباشي *zawbāshī*, A president.
 A زوبر *zawbar*, All, whole.
 A زوبع *zawbaʿ*, Vile, mean.
 P زوبين *zūbīn*, A short spear.
 P زوتر *zūtar*, Quicker.
 A زوج *zawej*, Equal, alike. A pair.
 Joined, next to. A spouse.
 A زوح *zawh*, Distance, absence.
 P زود *zūd*, Swift. Soon, suddenly.
 P زور *zawar*, Above.
 A زور , *zawar*, Visiting. A lord, a chief. Going down. A lie. An idol. A chorus. Power. Virtue. Opinion.
 P زور *zūr*, Strength, violence.
 A زورا *zawarā*, Deep (well). Distant (place). A cup. A casket.
 P زور باز *zūrbāz*, Strong, robust.
 A زورة *zawrat*, Once. Distance.
 P زوردين *zawardīn*, The month of the vernal equinox.
 P زورق *zawraq*, A ship, a boat.
 P زوركار *zūrkar*, Doing violence.
 P زورمند *zūrmand*, Robust, strong.
 P زورنيم , A patch, a gore.
 P زوروين , Above, sublime.
 P زورويدن , To raise high.
 A زوزاة *zawzāt*, Despising. زوزاء
zawzāat, Expedition.
 P زوزك *zawzak*, Pilgrim's meal.
 A زوزي *zūzī*, Short. Compressed.
 P زوژ *zūj*, Piercing.
 P زوش *zūsh*, A knavish servant.
 P زوش *zūsh*, Violent. Brave.
 A زوع *zawʿ*, Bending, lean.
 A زوغ *zawgh*, Bending. Seducing.
 A زوفا *zūfā*, Hyssop.
 P زوفتافريد , A Persian drug.
 P زوفر *zūfar*, Wild anise.
 A زوق *zawuk*, Quicksilver.

- A زوك *zawuk*, A crow's pace.
 P زوكاب , Gumminess of the eyes.
 A زول *zawol*, Elegant, ingenious. Nimble. Strong.
 P زول *zūl*, A cup. Turnsole.
 A زومح *zawmah*, Ignoble.
 A زون *zūn*, A dwarf. An idol.
 A زونة *zūnat*, Adorned.
 P زونج *zuwanj*, A sausage.
 A زونك *zawannak*, Mean, strutting.
 A زوهيدن *zūhīdan*, To drop, distil.
 A زوي *zawī*, Concealing.
 P زويدن , To excel. To sigh.
 A زوير *zūwayr*, A prince, leader.
 P زويره *zawīrah*, A whirlwind.
 P زه *zeh*, A bow-string, lace, fringe, border, or other ornament of gold, &c. round a garment. The pains of child birth. Bravo! Power. Exsudation.
 P زهاب *zahāb*, A fountain.
 A زهاة *zuhāt*, The number (of 100 men).
 A زهادت , A religious life.
 P زهار *zahār*, A bladder.
 P زهانيدن , To cause to open.
 A زهب *zahb*, A part of wealth.
 A زهد *zahd*, A sufficiency.
 P زهدان *zihdān*, The womb.
 A زهدم *zahdam*, A falcon.
 P زهر *zahr*, Poison.
 A زهر *zahr*, A flower. Beauty.
 A زهرا , White, bright, blooming.
 P زهراب *zahrāb*, The nightingale.
 A زهرج *zahraj*, The noise of devils.
 P زهردار *zahr-dār*, Poisoned.
 P زهرناگ *zahrnāg*, Envenomed.
 P زهره *zahrah*, Boldness. Bile.
 A زهزاق *zahzāk*, Dandling.

- P زهش *zahish*, Emanation.
 A زهف *zahif*, Nimble.
 A زهق *zahak*, Level ground.
 P زهک *zahak*, The first milk of a cow after calving.
 A زهل *zahal*, Baldness, whiteness.
 A زهلب *zahlab*, Thin-bearded.
 A زهلق *zihlik*, A candle. A gale.
 A زهلوق *zuhluk*, Fat and smooth.
 A زهلول *zahlul*, Smooth, bald.
 A زهم *zahm*, Greasy. Stinking.
 P زهما *zahamā*, A lover.
 A زهمة *zahmat*, Fetid (smell).
 A زهمق *zahmaq*, Short and firm.
 A زهمقة *zahmakat*, Smell.
 A زهو *zahw*, Ripening. Pleasing. Blowing (wind). Rising (vapour). Despising. Beauty, pride. A lie.
 A زهور *zuhūr*, Shining, splendid.
 A زهوظة *zahwṭa*, A great draught (of fish.)
 A زهوق *zahūk*, A deep well. Vain. Fat. Blunt.
 A زهي *zihī*, Bravo!
 A زهید *zahīd*, Temperate. Small.
 P زهیدن *zahīdan*, To open. To go out, to flow. To hope.
 P زي *zī*, Life. Provisions. A tract. Towards. Wonderful!
 A زي *zī*, Turning. Fate. Dress.
 A زیات *zīyat*, An oil merchant.
 P زیاد *zīyād*, More, increase.
 A زیادة *zīyāda*, Increase, too much.
 P زیادتي *zīyādti*, Abundance, surplus.
 A زیار *zīyār*, Forceps.
 A زیارة *zīyārat*, A visit.
 A زیازية *zīyāziyat*, A carriage.
 A زیاط *zīyāt*, Loquacious.
 A زیافه *zīyāfat*, Proud. Vanity.
 A زیال *zīyāl*, Abandoning.

- P زیان *zīyān*, Living. Damage. Prejudice, fraud.
 P زیاندار *zīyāndār*, Noxious.
 P زیانکار *zīyānkār*, A destroyer.
 P زیانی *zīyānī*, Loss, perdition.
 P زیانیدن *zīyānīdan*, To revive.
 P زیب *zēb*, Ornament, beauty.
 P زیبر *zībar*, Pile of new cloths.
 P زیبق *zībak*, Quicksilver.
 P زیبنده *zībīdah*, What adorns.
 P زیبیدن *zībīdan*, To adorn, to adorn just, to agree. To become.
 A زيت *zayt*, Oil.
 P زيتان *zaytān*, The dregs of oil.
 A زيتون *zaylūn*, An olive.
 A زیج *zīj*, A mason's rule. Astronomical tables.
 A زیح *zayh*, Distant, absent.
 A زیخ *zaykh*, Tyrannical.
 P زیخ *zīkh*, Palpitation.
 A زید *zayd*, Augmentation.
 A زیر *zīr*, Fond of women.
 A زیر *zīr*, Under, below. Desire, wish.
 A زیر *zayyr*, Enraged.
 P زیرا *zīrā*, Because, since.
 P زیرباج *zīrbāj*, Spoon-meat.
 A زیرپوش *zīr-pūsh*, An under garment.
 P زیرتنگ *zīr-tang*, A girth. The sun.
 P زیرجامه *zīr-jāmeh*, An under garment.
 P زیره *zīrah*, Because, for. Anise. Plaster. A road.
 P زیریدن *zīrīdan*, To be under or below. To bring down.
 P زیربان *zīrībān*, Vinegar, in which onions have been steeped.
 P زیرین *zīrīn*, Hell. Inferior.
 A زیر *zīz*, A wild onion.
 A زیرآ *zayzā*, Rough ground.

- P زيزفون *zīzafūn*, The barren jujube-tree. A swift she-camel.
 P زيزك *zīzak*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 A زيزم, An inarticulate voice, the murmuring of demons.
 P زيس *zīs*, A side, part, coast.
 P زيسن *zīstan*, To live.
 P زيش *zīsh*, A pipe, a tube.
 A زيغ *zaygh*, Deviating. Declining.
 P زيغ *zīgh*, A mat, carpeting.
 P زيغال *zīghāl*, A cup, a goblet.
 P زيغن *zīghan*, A hard thing.
 A زيف *zayf*, Hastening. Bad (money). Avaricious. Savage.
 A زيفت *zīfat*, Rusticity.
 A زيفن *zayfan*, Long and strong.
 A زيق *zīk*, The colour of a shirt.
 A زيقال *zīkāl*, A cup or goblet.
 P زيگ *zīg*, A mason's rule. See زج
 P زيكاسه *zīkāseh*, A hedge-hog.
 P زيكن *zayakan*, A haughty gait.
 P زيكړ *zaykar*, Striking the cheeks when full of wind.
 A زيل *zayl*, Removing, separating.
 A زيلو *zīlū*, A coarse garment.
 A زيم, A herd of camels, 2 to 25. Cut meat.
 A زين, Adorning. An ornament.
 P زين, Hence, because. A saddle.
 A زينه *zīnal*, An ornament, dress.
 A زيني *zīnī*, Short-footed (dog).
 A زيو *zīw*, A ship-worm, a moth.
 P زيوار *zīwār*, A street.
 P زيوان *zīwān*, A tare, darnel.
 A زيوح *zuyūh*, Distant.
 P زيودن *zīyūdan*, To slumber.
 P زيور *zīwar*, An ornament.
 A زيوف *zuyūf*, Clipt, base (money).
 A زير *zayir*, The roaring of a lion.

ژ

- P ژ *je*, The fourteenth letter of the Persian alphabet.
 P ژار *jāj*, Idle speech. A thistle.
 P ژاړیدن *jājīdan*, To ruminate.
 P ژاغر *jāghar*, The crop of a bird.
 P ژاله *jālah*, Dew, hail.
 P ژبون *jābūn*, Advantage, gain.
 P ژخ *jukh*, A wart.
 P ژد *jad*, Gum.
 A ژرف *jarf*, Deep. A ditch.
 P ژغاره *jaghārah*, Millet bread. An ox's navel.
 P ژغړغ *jaghjagh*, Labouring.
 P ژغل *jaghal*, A live coal.
 P ژفت *jaft*, Lean.
 P ژک *juk*, Murmuring. A traveller.
 P ژکاره *jākarah*, Squabbling, stubborn.
 P ژکاژ *jākāj*, A mattock.
 P ژکاسه *jākāseh*, A hedge-hog.
 P ژگال *jagāl*, A live coal.
 P ژکید *jakīd*, Fatigued.
 P ژمو *jimū*, Borax.
 P ژن *jan*, Base, deformed.
 P ژنده *jandah*, A patched garment. Horrible. A bit, patch.
 P ژنگ *jang*, Rust, mould; night. The sun.
 P ژنگار *jangār*, Rust, verdigrise.
 P ژنگله *jangulah*, A cloven foot.
 P ژنگليچه *jānglijeh*, An open-mouthed bell.
 P ژوشیدن *jūshīdan*, To distil, to perplex.
 P ژوغار *jūghār*, A kind of bird.
 P ژول *jūl*, A lark.
 P ژولیدن *jūlīdan*, To become intricate. To grow grey (hair).
 P ژون *jūn*, A kind of bird.
 P ژي *jay*, A reservoir.

- پ ژریان *jayān*, Terrible.
 پ ژيوه *jūwah*, Quicksilver.

س

- ا س *sīn*, The 12th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 15th in the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 60.
 پ سا *sā*, Tribute. Rubbing.
 ا ساءب *saab*, A bottle.
 ا ساباط *sābāt*, A scaffold.
 پ سابان *sābān*, Mile-stones. Remaining behind. A starling; sparrow.
 ا سابع *sābiḥ*, Swimming. Fleet.
 ا سابري *sābarī*, Fine cloth. The best dates, or armour.
 ا سابع *sābiḥ*, The seventh.
 ا سابغ *sābiḡh*, Complete, profuse.
 ا سابق *sābiḡ*, Past, preceding. A conqueror. Above-named.
 پ سابل *sābal*, An earth basket.
 ا سابييا *sābiyā*, The placenta.
 پ سايبدين *sābīdan*, To polish, &c.
 ا ساءت *saat*, Suffocating.
 ا ساءير *sāṭir*, Covering, hiding.
 پ ساتگن *sātgin*, A bumper. A goblet.
 ا ساتل *sāṭil*, Consequent, coherent.
 پ ساج *sāj*, Ebony. A sash.
 ا ساجد *sājīd*, Prostrate in adoring.
 ا ساجر *sājir*, A place filled by a flux of water.
 ا ساجع *sājīḡ*, Resolving. See قاصد.
 ا ساجعة *sājīḡat*, Cooing.
 ا ساجور *sājūr*, A dog's collar.
 ا ساه *sāhh*, Fat (meat).
 ا ساحة *sāhaṭ*, A court, area. A coast, a plain, a field.

- ا ساحر *sāhir*, An enchanter.
 ا ساهق *sāhik*, A bruiser, a grinder.
 ا ساحل *sāhil*, The sea-coast.
 ا ساحية *sāhiya*, A torrent, a flood.
 پ ساخ *sākh*, A series. Adapted. Accumulated. Expedited.
 پ ساختن *sākhtan*, To make, fashion. To feign, adapt, polish.
 ا ساخر *sākhir*, Jeering. A mocker.
 ا ساخن *sākhin*, Warm (day).
 ا ساءد *saad*, Strangling. Bursting. Drinking. Travelling.
 پ ساءاك *sādāk*, A stove.
 پ ساءج *sādaj*, Indian spikenard.
 ا ساءح *sādih*, Productive.
 ا ساءحة *sādihāt*, A sonorous voice. A thick cloud.
 ا ساءر *sādir*, Careless, perverse.
 ا ساءس *sādis*, The sixth.
 پ ساءق *sādah*, A nightingale.
 پ ساءگي *sādagi*, Purity, equality.
 ا ساءن *sādan*, The keeper of a temple.
 ا ساءه *sādah*, Pure. Plain. Blank.
 ا ساءي *sādī*, The sixth.
 پ سار *sār*, A starling.
 ا ساءر *sārr*, Rendering cheerful.
 پ ساءرا *sārā*, Pure, excellent.
 ا ساءرب *sārab*, Wandering. Apparent.
 پ ساءربان *sārbān*, A prince. A camel-driver.
 ا ساءرت *sārat*, The ropes of a ship.
 پ ساءراج *sāraj*, A singing bird.
 ا ساءري *sāriḡ*, Pasturing freely.
 ا ساءرق *sārik*, A thief.
 ا ساءرنج *sārniḡ*, A reservoir.
 پ ساءروج *sārūḡ*, Plaster mixed with sand. Quick-lime. A wood.
 پ ساءره *sārah*, Road-posts. A starling. A cap. A bribe.
 ا ساءري *sārī*, Pervading. Infecting.

- ▲ سارية *sāriyat*, A column, a beam, mast. A night cloud.
 P ساز *sāz*, Concord. Apparatus.
 P سزاك *sāzāk*, A porch, vestibule.
 P سازش *sāzish*, Make, contrivance.
 P سزاق *sāzāk*, A kind of pine.
 P سازك *sāzāk*, A melodious bird.
 P سازكار *sāzkhār*, A musical instrument.
 Concordant. A poet, an actor.
 P سازنده *sāzandah*, A musician.
 P سازوار *sāzwār*, Worthy.
 P سازیدن, To arm, to prepare.
 P ساس *sās*, Pleasant. Beautiful.
 P ساسان *sāsān*, Poor, indigent.
 A ساسم *sāsam*, An ebony-tree.
 ▲ ساطح *sāṭih*, Expanding, God.
 ▲ ساطع *sāṭiʿ*, Exalted. Spread. Clear.
 ▲ ساطل *sāṭil*, Flying about (dust).
 ▲ ساطور *sāṭūr*, A butcher's knife.
 ▲ ساطي *sāṭi*, (A horse) carrying his tail high; also vicious.
 ▲ ساعة *sāʿat*, An hour. A clock. The time present.
 ▲ ساعد *sāʿid*, The fore arm.
 ▲ ساعور *sāʿūr*, A furnace, a fire.
 ▲ ساعورة *sāʿūrat*, Fire.
 ▲ ساعي *sāʿi*, Indigent. Diligent. A courier. A defamer.
 P ساغر *sāghar*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ سافر *sāfir*, A traveller; writer; envoy. Unveiled (a woman).
 A سافرة, A body of travellers.
 ▲ سافل *sāfil*, Mean, low, vile.
 A سافيا *sāfiyā*, Dust.
 P سافيسك, A small melon. Perfume.
 A سافين *sāfin*, A vein in the foot.
 A ساق *sāk*, The leg, trunk, stalk, mode, sex, species.

- ▲ ساقب *sākib*, Near. Far off.
 ▲ ساقه, The left of an army.
 ▲ ساقط *sākit*, Falling. Vile.
 ▲ ساقى *sāka'*, A water-carrier, a cup-bearer.
 ▲ ساقية *sākiyat*, A river, a canal.
 P ساقیگر *sākigar*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ ساكب *sākib*, Flowing (blood, &c.)
 ▲ ساكت *sākit*, Silent, quiet.
 A ساكر *sākir*, Quiet, silent.
 ▲ ساكع *sākiʿ*, Foreign, strange.
 ▲ ساكن *sākin*, Quiet, firm.
 ▲ ساكوت *sākūt*, A silent man.
 ▲ ساكوتة *sākūṭat*, Silent. Silence.
 H ساگوان *sāgwan*, Teak wood.
 P سال *sāl*, A year.
 ▲ سال *sāl*, A narrow channel.
 P سالاتيه *sālāṭiyah*, Concord.
 P سالار *sālār*, A prince, a chief.
 P سالانه *sālānah*, Yearly.
 A سالب *sālīb*, Seizing, ravishing.
 P سالبیه *sālbiyah*, Sage (an herb).
 ▲ صالح *sālīh*, Armed.
 A صالح *sālīkh*, A black serpent.
 P سالخداه *sālkhudah*, Fortunate.
 P سالخواه *sālkh'āh*, Aged.
 ▲ سالف *sālīf*, Making level, equal. Preceding. A predecessor.
 ▲ سالک *sālīk*, A traveller.
 A سالم *sālīm*, Safe, perfect.
 A سالوس *sālūs*, Hypocrisy.
 P ساله *sālāh*, Age, years.
 P سالیان, Years. Life. Annual.
 P سام *sām*, The rainbow. A tumour.
 P سامان *sāmān*, Intellect. Patience. A limit. Measure, order. Custom. Probity. Opulence. Apparatus.
 ▲ سامته *saamat*, Tediousness.

- ▲ *sāmiḥ*, Liberal. Gentle.
 ▲ *sāmīr*, Conversing at night.
 ▲ *sāmīt*, Milk when souring.
 Bread baked without salt.
 ▲ *sāmīʿ*, An auditor.
 ▲ *sāmīl*, Making peace.
 ▲ *sāmin*, Fat. Buttered.
 ▲ *sāmūr*, Adamant.
 ▲ *sāmūna*, A weight of three carats.
 P *sāmāh*, A standard.
 ▲ *sāmī*, Sublime.
 P *sān*, Law. Honour, rank.
 Cause. A whet-stone.
 P *sāngīr*, Adorned. Simple.
 P *sāngīn*, Manner. A bridle.
 ▲ *sāw*, Propensity.
 P *sāw*, Tribute. Filing.
 P *sāwā*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwarī*, A tax.
 P *sāwan*, A basket.
 P *sāwand*, Rhyme.
 P *sāwū*, Tribute.
 P *sāw*, A filing of gold.
 P *sāwīdan*, To file, saw,
 bruise, anoint, reason.
 P *sāwīn*, Filth.
 ▲ *sāhīj*, Violent (wind).
 ▲ *sāhīr*, Vigilant, Hell.
 ▲ *sāhīf*, Thirsty. Perishing.
 ▲ *sāhīk*, A disease of the eyes.
 A violent wind.
 ▲ *sāhīl*, An easer.
 ▲ *sāhmat*, A lean camel.
 ▲ *sāhūr*, The moon.
 ▲ *sāhī*, Negligent.
 P *sāy*, Filing, polishing.
 P *sāyibān*, A canopy, a shade.
 ▲ *sā-ibat*, Set at liberty.
 P *sāyabruh*, The mandrake.

- ▲ *sāyih*, Devout, fasting.
 ▲ *sāyd*, A lord, a prince.
 ▲ *sāyir*, Another. The whole.
 Wandering. A planet.
 ▲ *sāyirjehāt*, A tax on boats.
 ▲ *sāyīs*, A governor. A groom.
 P *sāyisḡān*, A beast of burthen.
 ▲ *sāyif*, A sword-bearer.
 ▲ *sāyfat*, Fine sand.
 ▲ *sāykh*, Instigating.
 ▲ *sāil*, Asking. Flowing.
 P *sāyandah*, A grinder.
 P *sāyah*, A shade, shadow.
 P *sāyīdan*, To grind, rub,
 polish, anoint, draw.
 ▲ *sibb*, A turban.
 ▲ *sabaa*, Buying wine to drink.
 Passing. Striking.
 P *sibāb*, Reviling.
 ▲ *sibāba*, The fore-finger.
 ▲ *sibāt*, Sleep, lethargy.
 ▲ *sabbāj*, A seller of shells, &c.
 ▲ *sabbāh*, A swimmer.
 ▲ *sibākh*, Salsuginous.
 ▲ *sabādarat*, Leisure.
 ▲ *sibār*, A surgeon's probe.
 ▲ *sabār*, Furniture. A wine-
 press, ploughshare.
 P *sabārīdan*, To plough.
 ▲ *subāt*, A gallery.
 ▲ *subālat*, Rubbish.
 ▲ *sabāṭr*, A long necked bird.
 ▲ *sabāʿī*, Complete.
 AP *sibāgh*, Meat. Thatch.
 ▲ *sibāh*, Before-mentioned.
 P *sibāh*, A coiner.
 P *sibāl*, Red millet. A whisker.

- A سباهت *sabāhat*, Appearance.
 A سباب *sabab*, Cause, motive. A rope. Affinity. A way. A banner.
 A سبت *sabt*, The Sabbath. Rest. Shaving. Time. Fortune. Debility. Swooning.
 P سبتویش *sabtu-yush*, First month of spring.
 A سبتیه *sabtiyah*, A shoe of cow's leather.
 A سبج *sabaj*, Small black shells.
 A سبج *sabh*, Swimming. Liberty. Pace (of a horse).
 A سبحات *subuhāt*, Glory (of God).
 A سبحان *subhān*, Praising (God).
 A سبحة *subhat*, A rosary.
 A سبخ *sabkh*, Retiring. Refuse. Free. Salsuginous.
 A سبد *sabad*, Hair-cloth.
 A سبر *sabr*, Probing. A form. Origin. Beauty.
 P سبردن *siburdan*, To kick.
 P سبروت *subrūt*, Poor. Barren.
 P سبز *subz*, Green, recent.
 P سبزنگ *sabzang*, Mouldy, musty.
 P سبزه *sabzah*, A green herb.
 P سبزی *sabzi*, Verdure.
 A سبسب *sabsab*, A vast desert.
 A سبط *sabut*, Lank hair. Straight.
 A سبطانه *sabatānat*, A net, gin.
 A سبطر *sibatr*, Stretching.
 A سبطرة *sabṭra*, Careful in obeying orders.
 A سبع *sabʿ*, Seven.
 A سبعة *sabʿat*, Seven.
 A سبعتری *sabʿatari*, A slim fellow.
 A سبعمایه *sabʿmāyah*, Seven hundred.
 A سبعون *sabʿūna*, Seventy.
 A سبعة *sabʿiyat*, Fierceness.
 P سبخ *sabugh*, Fine, clean. Beautiful. The roof. A reed.
 A سبک *sabk*, Preceding, excelling.

- A سبکه *sabkat*, Forseeing.
 A سبک *sabk*, Melting, pouring.
 P سبک *sabuk*, Light, nimble.
 A سبکتگین *sabuktāgin*, A precious thing. An adulteress.
 A سبکچه *sabukche*, Somewhat light.
 P سبکی *sabuki*, Levity.
 A سبل *sabal*, Rain. A good horse. A disease of the eye.
 A سبنتی *sabantā'*, Bold. A leopard.
 A سبنیه *sabanīyat*, A black veil.
 P سبو *sabū*, A cup, a jar.
 P سبوخ *sabukh*, A puncture. A bolt.
 P سبوس *sabōs*, Bran; saw dust.
 A سبوط *sabūt*, Lank hair.
 A سبوغ *subūgh*, Profuse. A veil.
 A سبوله *sabūlat*, A head of hair.
 A سبه *sabah*, Dotage.
 A سهل *sabahlal*, Idle.
 A سبی *saby*, A captive. ^{سبیه} *sa-bīyat*, Wine.
 P سبی *sabi*, A shirt.
 A سبیه *sabībat*, A vest. The mane.
 A سبیج *sabīj*, A shirt without sleeves.
 A سبیکه *sabīkat*, An ingot, bar.
 A سبیل *sabīl*, A way, path, mode.
 P سپا *sepā*, A tripod.
 P سپار *sipār*, Recommending.
 P سپارش *sipārish*, Delegation.
 P سپاری *sipari*, Stubble. A plough.
 P سپاریدن *siparidan*, To delegate.
 P سپاس *sipās*, Praise, prayer.
 P سپاناج *sipānāj*, Spinnage.
 P سپاه *sipāh*, A soldier. An army.
 P سپایه *sepāyah*, A tripod.
 P سپت *sapat*, A basket.
 P سپد *sapad*, A wicker basket.
 P سپر *sipar*, A shield.
 P سپرچی *siparjī*, Cheerfulness.

- P سپردار, A shield-bearer.
 P سپردرک, A handkerchief.
 P سپردن *sipurdan*, To entrust.
 A سپرز *supurz*, The spleen.
 P سپرغم *sipargham*, Sweet basil.
 P سپرک *saparak*, The measles.
 P سپره *siprah*, Vitriol. A game.
 P سپری *siparī*, Complete. Hungry.
 P سپریش *siparish*, A plain.
 P سپریغ *siparigh*, Ears of wheat.
 A full bunch of grapes!
 P سپس, Behind, after. A louse.
 P سپست *supust*, Trefoil, clover.
 P سپستان *sapistān*, A perfume.
 P سپستر *sipustar*, Posterior.
 P سپشه *supushah*, A moth; a nit.
 P سپل *sapal*, The sun-flower.
 P سپنج *sapanj*, A resting-place, an inn; The world. A lodge. A load.
 P سپند, Wild rue. A perfume.
 P سپندرمذ *spandarmaz*, The 12th month of the Persian year.
 P سپندارند, Land, earth.
 P تلخ, سپندان, Plantane, cresses.
 P خرد, سپندان, Mustard.
 P سپنگور *sapangūr*, Night-shade.
 P سپوخ *sapūkh*, A washing beetle.
 P سپوخن *sipōkhlan*, To prick, transfix.
 P سپوس *sapōs*, Bran.
 P سپوسا *sapōsā*, Black, deceit.
 P سپوسام *sapōšām*, The dandruff.
 P سپه *sipah*, An army. A soldier.
 P سپهاند *sipahānad*, A king.
 P سپهبد *sipahbad*, A general.
 P سپهر *sipahr*, The sphere. Fortune.
 Time. The sun.
 P سپهسالار *sipahsalār*, General.

- P سپهکش, The leader of an army.
 P سپیخ, The haunt of a wild beast.
 A سپید *sapīd*, White. A word.
 P سپیداغ *sapēdāgh*, Whiteness.
 P سپیده *sipīdah*, Plantane.
 P سپید با *sapēd bā*, Meat. Boiled spinage.
 P سپید خار, A kind of thistle.
 P سپیددار *sapēd dār*, A willow.
 P سپیددان *sapēd dān*, Mustard.
 P سپیدرو *sapēd rō*, Complete.
 P سپیدروی, White-faced. Rice.
 P سپیدکار *sapēd kār*, A flatterer.
 P سپید مهره, A horn tube.
 P سپیده *sapēdah*, Whiteness.
 P ست *sat*, The backside, the anus.
 A ستا *satā*, The warp and woof.
 P ستا *satā*, Triple.
 A ستابه *sitābah*, Fraud, deceit.
 P ستادن *sitādan*, To carry away.
 P ستار *sitār*, Such-a-one.
 A ستار *sattār*, Covering.
 A ستاره *sitārat*, Protection.
 P ستارچه, A little star. A spark.
 P ستاره *sitārah*, A star. Fortune, felicity. A spark. A veil, a curtain.
 A ستاری *sattārī*, A covering.
 P ستاشن *sitāshlan*, To seize, ravish.
 P ستاغ *sitāgh*, A barren woman. A colt; abortion.
 P ستافند, A portico. A stage.
 P ستاک *sitāk*, A shoot, sucker.
 P ستام *siām*, Ornamented with gold or silver. A threshold.
 P ستان *siān*, Reclining. Seizing.
 P ستانا *siānā*, Receiving.
 P ستاندان, To take. To wed.
 P ستانه *sitānah*, A threshold.

- P ستاویز *ṣitāwēz*, A market-place.
 P ستاه *ṣitāh*, A pillar; base silver.
 A ستاهي, Having large hips.
 P ستایش *ṣatāysh*, Praise.
 P ستایشگاه *ṣitāysh gāh*, The place of praise.
 P ستاییدن, To praise. To call.
 A ستب *ṣalb*, Fatigued; creeping.
 P ستبر *ṣitabr*, Thick, coarse.
 P ستبرق, A grass; herbage.
 P ستبغ *ṣitabigh*, Standing erect.
 P ستخ *ṣatakh*, Right, just.
 P ستدن *ṣitadan*, To carry off.
 P ستیر *ṣatr*, Veiling, suppressing.
 P ستیر *ṣutur*, Shaving. A razor.
 P سترب *ṣitrab*, A satrap (obsol.)
 A سترة *ṣutrat*, A veil, a shield.
 P ستردن *ṣuturdan*, To shave, to scrape. To pare. To erase.
 P ستړک *ṣaturk*, Brave. Quarrelsome.
 P ستړنگ *ṣatrang*, A bad woman.
 P سترون, A widow; barren.
 P سترة *ṣuturah*, A razor.
 P ستړک *ṣutuk*, Slender-waisted.
 P ستل *ṣutul*, Scorched wheat.
 A ستل *ṣatal*, An eagle.
 P ستم *ṣitam*, Tyranny, injustice, distress, violence, threatening.
 A ستمایه, Six hundred.
 P ستمکار *ṣitamkār*, A tyrant.
 P ستمگاه *ṣitamgāh*, Tyranny.
 P ستمبه *ṣitambah*, Strong, bold.
 P ستمیدن *ṣitamūdan*, To oppress.
 P ستانج *ṣatanj*, A yoke, flail.
 P ستو *ṣatū*, Triple.
 P ستوار *ṣatwār*, Strong; an aider.
 P ستوچه *ṣatūchah*, Variegated.
 P ستودان *ṣatūdān*, A sepulchre.
 P ستودان *ṣitūdān*, To praise, to bless.

- P ستور *ṣutūr*, An animal.
 P ستوربان *ṣutūrbān*, A groom.
 P ستوردان *ṣutūrdān*, A stable.
 P ستوره *ṣutūrah*, A razor.
 P ستوک *ṣutūk*, False money.
 P ستوکه *ṣatūkah*, Bad, base.
 P ستوم *ṣutūm*, The papyrus.
 P ستون *ṣitūn*, A pillar, beam.
 A ستون *ṣittūna*, Sixty.
 P ستونه, The stem. An assault, effort. Flight. A wave.
 P ستوه *ṣutūh*, Fear. Sad. Active.
 P ستوهیدن, To loathe, repent, tire.
 A سته *ṣatah*, The backside.
 P سته *ṣutah*, Weak. A spear head.
 P ستهنده *ṣitihandah*, Importunate.
 P ستی *ṣatī*, Very hard iron.
 A ستی *ṣittī*, My lady! madam!
 P ستیخ *ṣatikh*, A spear. Thick, gross.
 P ستیدن *ṣitīdan*, To take.
 A ستیر *ṣatīr*, Honest, modest.
 P ستیز *ṣatēz*, Emulation. A conflict. Levity. Stubborn.
 P ستیزه, A weaver's shuttle.
 A ستیغ *ṣitigh*, Straight (spear).
 P ستیم *ṣitim*, Pus, matter.
 A سچ *ṣajz*, Soft, thin (clay, &c.).
 A سجاج *ṣajāz*, Thin milk.
 A سجاج *ṣajzād*, Adoring.
 A سجاده *ṣajzādah*, A carpet, mat.
 A سجام *ṣijām*, Flowing (tears).
 A سجان *ṣajjān*, A gaoler.
 A سجة *ṣajjat*, An idol.
 A سچ *ṣajh*, Smooth, equal (cheek). Beauty. Proportion. Exact.
 A سچة *ṣajhal*, Nature, symmetry.

- ▲ *sijdat*, Adoration.
 P *سجدگاه*, A place of worship.
 ▲ *sajr*, Kindling a fire.
 ▲ *sajrā*, Blood shot (eyes).
 ▲ *sajas*, Turbid. A crowd.
 ▲ *sajsaj*, Temperate.
 ▲ *sajʿ*, Rhyme, Cooing.
 ▲ *sajf*, A veil, a curtain.
 ▲ *سجل*, A water-bucket. A large udder. A liberal man. A register, record, decree.
 ▲ *sijilāt*, Jasmine. Awning.
 ▲ *sujalat*, A young hare.
 ▲ *sajm*, Pouring (tears, rain).
 ▲ *sajn*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ *سجىل*, A mirror. Clear.
 ▲ *sujuz*, Dark. Continuing.
 ▲ *sujūd*, Adoration.
 ▲ *sajūʿ*, Cooing.
 ▲ *sajūm*, Shedding tears.
 ▲ *sajī*, A companion.
 ▲ *sajiyat*, Temper, habit.
 P *sajīdan*, To be very cold.
 ▲ *sajir*, An intimate friend.
 ▲ *sajis*, Muddy water.
 P *sajif*, A bow-string.
 ▲ *sajil*, A large bucket.
 ▲ *sijjīn*, Continued. The seventh hell.
 ▲ *sahh*, Pouring. Striking.
 ▲ *sihā*, Paper. A book band.
 ▲ *sahhaat*, The dura mater.
 ▲ *sahāb*, A cloud.
 ▲ *sahāt*, A bat. A tract, area.
 ▲ *سحاج*, Scratching, pawing.
 ▲ *سحاج*, Fat (sheep). A flock.
 ▲ *سحاحة*, Weeping (an eye).

- ▲ *sahhār*, An enchanter.
 ▲ *suhāf*, The cholic, tabes.
 ▲ *sahhāk*, A grinder.
 ▲ *سحال*, A bridle. An orator.
 ▲ *suhālat*, Loss, injury.
 ▲ *sahb*, Intemperance.
 ▲ *suhbat*, Dimness.
 ▲ *sahbal*, Large (bucket, &c.).
 ▲ *sahbalat*, Pendulous.
 ▲ *سحت*, Unlawful. Rooting out.
 ▲ *sahṭab*, Bold, fearless.
 ▲ *sahj*, Excoriation.
 ▲ *suhdud*, Rebellious.
 ▲ *sahar*, Twilight, dawn.
 ▲ *suhraṭ*, The morning.
 T *sihirlik*, Enchantment.
 ▲ *sahrī*, Early.
 ▲ *saharayā*, Very early.
 ▲ *سحساح*, Pouring down (rain).
 ▲ *sahsah*, A square, area.
 ▲ *sahṭ*, Slaughtering expeditiously. Diluting (wine).
 ▲ *sahf*, Shaving.
 ▲ *suhafniyat*, Shaved.
 ▲ *suhk*, Distance. Remote.
 ▲ *suhkūk*, Very black hair.
 ▲ *sahl*, Ready money.
 ▲ *suhalat*, A young horse.
 ▲ *saham*, Blackness. A tree.
 ▲ *sahn*, Breaking. Rubbing.
 ▲ *sahanat*, Form. Colour.
 ▲ *sahūh*, Pouring rain.
 ▲ *sahūf*, A fat animal.
 ▲ *sahūk*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ *sahy*, Pulling off.
 ▲ *suhayr*, In the morning.
 ▲ *sahīf*, Noise (of a mill).
 ▲ *sahīfat*, Violent rain.

- A *sahik*, Very remote.
 A *sahil*, A single thread.
 A *sahilat*, The river side.
 P *sakh*, A breaking bridle.
 A *sakhā*, Liberal, munificent.
 A *sakhab*, A neck ornament.
 A *sakhākh*, Soft earth.
 A *sakhāfat*, Soft, simple.
 A *sukhām*, Blackness. Softness.
 A *sakhāwat*, Liberality.
 A *sakhāwij*, A desert.
 A *sakhāwar*, Generous.
 A *sakhab*, Vehemence of voice.
 A *sakhbar*, A thorny plant.
 PA *sakht*, Hard, strong, secure, violent. Stubborn. Afflicted. Thick cloth. A balance.
 P *sakhtan*, To weigh. To render hard. To winter.
 P *sakhtū*, A bird's guts.
 P *sakhtah*, Money. Weighed.
 A *sakht*, Hardness. See سخت.
 A *sakhtian*, Morocco leather.
 A *sakhtit*, Vehement (heat).
 A *sukhud*, Water. Paleness.
 A *sukhur*, Ridiculing.
 A *sukhrī*, Derision, play.
 P *sakhsh*, Old. Lightning. Stumbling.
 A *sukht*, Indignation.
 A *sakhsf*, Imbecile.
 A *sakhafat*, Emaciated.
 A *sakhlal*, A lamb or kid.
 A *sakhmā*, Black.
 A *sukhmī*, Smooth wine.
 A *sukhn*, Warm (day, &c.).
 P *sakhun*, A word, a saying. A thing, business, somewhat.
 A *sakhnat*, Heat, warmth.
 P *sakhndan*, An eloquent orator.
 P *sakhunsarā*, An orator.
 P *sakhshnas*, Eloquent.
 A *sakhw*, Stirring a fire.
 A *sakhwā*, A field of soft arth.
 A *sakhon*, Warm. Weeping.
 A *sakhy*, Liberal, generous.
 A *sakhif*, Silly. Thin.
 P *sakhifah*, A falsehood.
 A *sakhin*, Hot (water). Heat.
 A *sakhinat*, Gruel. Rage.
 P *sad*, A hundred.
 A *sadd*, An obstruction.
 A *sadab*, Rue. Power. Assiduity.
 A *sada*, The woof. The sixth.
 A *saddāj*, A liar.
 AP *sadād*, Rectitude. Prosperity. Firmness.
 A *sadasī*, (A garment) of six yards.
 A *sidāfat*, A veil, a curtain.
 A *saddat*, A strait, a frith. A court.
 A *sadaj*, Suspecting.
 P *sudchī*, A milk-maid.
 A *sadah*, Throwing down.
 A *sadad*, Well directed (plan).
 A *sadar*, Dazzling. Giddiness.
 P *sadarah*, A kind of game.
 A *sada*, Collision. Wretched.
 A *sadaf*, Darkness, night.
 A *sadih*, Assiduous.
 P *sadkas*, The rainbow.
 A *sadal*, A fable.
 A *sadl*, A veil.
 A *sidillī*, A kind of game.
 A *sadam*, Grief, repentance.
 A *sadwo*, Intending. Moist with night-dew (the earth). Ripening.

- ▲ *sadūs*, A hood mantle.
 ▲ *sadah*, A festival night.
 ▲ *sada'*, The night dew.
 ▲ *sadih*, Prostrate.
 ▲ *sadid*, Well-directed.
 ▲ *sadis*, The sixth part.
 ▲ *sadif*, A camel's bunch.
 ▲ *sadil*, The awning over the camel's litter *هودج*.
 ▲ *sazāb*, Rue.
 ▲ *suzbat*, A sheath.
 P *sar*, The head, top, origin. Great. Chief. A breeze. Desire, love, will. Cheerfulness. A veil, awning, perfect. A collar. Sandal. Foolish.
 ▲ *sarr*, Glad. A secret. A feature. Pure, the most excellent. A tomb.
 P *sarā*, A palace, a mansion.
 ▲ *sarā*, A kind of yew.
 ▲ *sirāat*, A locust's egg.
 ▲ P *sirāb*, A vapour.
 P *sarāpā*, Totally. Cap-a-pie.
 P *sarāpardah*, A curtain, partition, a veil.
 ▲ *sarāt*, The top, the best.
 ▲ *sarāj*, The sun. A lamp.
 ▲ *sarāj*, A sadler. A groom.
 ▲ *sarājī*, Resplendent.
 P *sarāchah*, A closet.
 ▲ *sarāh*, Dismission, divorce.
 P *sarākhūr*, A groom.
 ▲ *sarākhī*, A vessel.
 ▲ *sarād*, Timid, flying.
 P *sarādār*, A landlord.
 ▲ *sarādik*, The door curtain.
 P *sarādah*, Fled, strayed.
 P *sarās*, From first to last. Brocade.

- P *sarāsiri*, A medium, average.
 P *sarāsme*, Confounded, insane.
 P *sarāshīb*, A declivity.
 ▲ *sirāt*, The way.
 ▲ *sarūti*, Sharp (sword, &c.)
 P *surāgh*, A sign. Enquiry.
 P *sarāghāz*, An exordium.
 P *sarāghōj*, A hood, veil.
 P *sarāfā*, A cameleopard.
 P *sarāfraz*, Glorious, eminent.
 P *sar afgandah*, Confused.
 ▲ *sarāqi*, Theft.
 P *sarākari*, An infamous crime.
 P *sar āmad*, Perfect, accomplished, adult, ripe.
 P *sar ānjām*, The end. An event. Apparatus.
 P *sar āndāz*, Warlike. ▲ fine veil; a coif.
 ▲ *sarāwī*, An opal.
 ▲ *sarāwīl*, Breeches.
 ▲ *sarāh*, Earthly, impure.
 P *sarāy*, A palace. An inn.
 ▲ *sarāyat*, Travelling by night. Contagion.
 P *sarānjeh*, A tent, small dwelling.
 P *sarāinde*, Singer, chanter.
 P *sarāyīdan*, To sing, to modulate, to shake, to coo.
 ▲ *sarb*, A way. A den or haunt. *Sirb*, The mind, soul.
 P *surb*, Lead. A cavern.
 P *sarbāz*, Brave, resolute.
 P *sarباش*, A chief; a battle-axe.
 ▲ *sarbāl*, A shirt.
 P *sarbālā*, A hill, a mountain.
 P *sarbālīn*, A pillow.
 ▲ *sarbān*, Entering. Trickling.

- P سر بجایب *sar bajayb*, Hanging the head upon the bosom.
 A سرباها *sarbahā*, Agility.
 P سربار *sarbar*, Magnitude. All.
 A سرباخ *sarbakh*, An extensive country, where one easily wanders.
 A سرباخته *sarbakhāt*, Agility.
 P سرباست *sarbast*, Free.
 P سرباسته *sarbastah*, A contract.
 P سرباسر *sarbasar*, Equal. Totally.
 P سربلند *sarbland*, High-headed, eminent.
 A سربله *sarblā*, Putting on (coat, &c.).
 P سربند *sarband*, A wreath, a turban.
 P سربنهادن *sarbanihādan*, To be refractory, fierce, stubborn.
 P سربه *surbah*, A virgin.
 P سربینی *sarbinī*, The tip of the nose.
 P سرپاس *sarpās*, An iron mace.
 P سرپاش *sarpāsh*, Impaired by age.
 P سرپایان *sarpāyan*, A helmet, a turban.
 P سرپرست *sarprast*, Worshipping the head.
 P سرپنجه *sarpanchah*, The open hand. Strong, conquering.
 P سرپنگ *sarpang*, A helmet.
 P سرپوش *sarposh*, A female veil. A lid.
 P سرپه‌انجه *sarpahanjah*, Bare-headed.
 P سرپیچ *sarpēch*, An ornament placed in front of the turban.
 P سرت *surt*, A heap of corn.
 A سرت *surt*, The navel.
 P سرتاپا *sartāpā*, From head to foot.
 P سرتاب *sartāb*, Refractory.
 P سرتاسر *sar tā sar*, From end to end.
 P سرتاق *sartāq*, A tunic.
 P سرتاخته *sartakhāt*, An iron plate for wire drawing.
 P سرتراش *sartarash*, A head-shaver.
 P سرترون *sartaron*, A barren woman.
 P سرتیز *sar tēz*, Sharp-pointed.

- A سرج *sarj*, A saddle.
 A سرجا *sarjā*, The chief place.
 A سرجم *sarjam*, Long, tall.
 P سرجنگ *sarjāng*, A general, chief.
 A سرجوج *surjūj*, Foolish. Natural.
 A سرجوجت *surjūjat*, Nature, mode.
 P سرجین *sirjīn*, Dung, compost.
 P سرجشده *sarchashmah*, A fountain.
 P سرجنگ *sarjāng*, Repulse, rout.
 A سرح *sarh*, Setting free.
 A سرحان *sirhān*, A wolf. A lion.
 P سرحدد *sarhadd*, Frontier, confine.
 A سرحوب *surhūb*, A long-bodied horse, going expeditiously.
 A سرخ *sarkh*, Red.
 P سرخاب *surkhāb*, Red water. Blood. A bright bay horse.
 P سرخار *sarkhār*, A lark.
 P سرخاره *sarkhārah*, A (comb). *pin*
 P سرختیره *surkhīrah*, A bay horse.
 P سرخچنگ *sarxchāng*, A red-beaked sparrow.
 P سرخچه *sarxche*, The measles.
 P سرخس *sarkhas*, Laurel. Fern.
 P سرخسار *sarxshār*, A red-headed sparrow.
 P سرخست *sirxhist*, A species of white manna.
 P سرخک *surkhak*, The cornel.
 P سرخم *sarkhum*, The lid of a pot.
 P سرخواب *sarkh'āb*, The first sleep.
 P سرخوش *sarkhōsh*, Intoxicated.
 A سرخه *surkhah*, The wind-pipe.
 P سرخیل *sarkhiyal*, A commander.
 A سرد *sard*, Sewing, working. Pursuing. Continued.
 P سرد *sard*, Cold.
 A سرداج *sardāj*, A fine she-camel.
 P سردار *sardār*, A general.
 P سرداش *sardāsh*, The keeper of a secret.
 P سرداغ *sirdāgh*, A kind of gruel.

- ۲ سرداوه *sardāw*, A cavern, an ice-house.
 ▲ سردت *sardat*, Power, greatness.
 ▲ سردج *sardah*, Plain soft ground.
 ۲ سردست *sardast*, The wrist.
 ۲ سردستار *sardastār*, A turban.
 ۲ سرسته *sardast*, A walking-staff.
 ۲ سردسیر *sardasir*, A cold place.
 ۲ سردافتار *sardafstar*, A preamble. A summary, index.
 ۲ سردل *sardal*, An anchovy, sprat.
 ۲ سردوان *sardūwān*, Nodding the head.
 ۲ سردوخ *sardukh*, Dates moistened.
 ۲ سردیه *sardah*, Late fruits of the best kinds, sent in presents.
 ۲ سردی *sardi*, Cold, coldness.
 ۲ سرراست *sarrāst*, Erect.
 ۲ سرشته *sarshat*, A rope, a cord.
 ۲ سرزادن *sar zadan*, To happen, appear, to shoot.
 ۲ سرزلف *sar zulf*, Delicacy.
 ۲ سرزمین *sari zamin*, Head-land.
 ۲ سرزنش *sar zanish*, Reproach.
 ۲ سرسام *sarsām*, Stupified. A phrensy.
 ۲ سرسان *sarsān*, Fear, dread.
 ۲ سرسبز *sarsabz*, Green, verdant.
 ۲ سرستون *sarstun*, The capital of a pillar.
 ۲ سرسخی *sar sakhī*, Growling.
 ۲ سارسر *sarsar*, Foolish. A veil.
 ۲ سارسره *sarsarah*, The top.
 ۲ سارسری *sarsari*, Folly, temerity. Easily. Gratuitously.
 ۲ سارسینه *sarsinah*, A dimple.
 ۲ سرش *sarash*, Muslin, fine linen.
 ۲ سرشاخ *sar shākh*, The main beam.
 ۲ سرشار *sarshār*, Full, redundant.
 ۲ سرشت *sirishat*, Nature. Shape.
 ۲ سرشتن *sirishatan*, To mix, to knead. *Sirishat*, A record.
 ۲ سرشک *sarishk*, A tear.
 ۲ سرشیر *sar shir*, Cream.

- ▲ سرت *sart*, Swallowing.
 ۲ سرتاق *sartāq*, A balcony.
 ▲ سرطان *sartān*, A crab. A sore.
 ▲ سرتراط *sirtirāt*, Gruel, pottage.
 ▲ سرتال *sartal*, Tall and tottering.
 ▲ سرطم *sarṭam*, Long. Speaking softly.
 ▲ سرع *sarʿ*, A vine-shoot.
 ▲ سرعة *surʿat*, Haste.
 ▲ سرعرع *sarʿaraʿ*, A tender youth.
 ۲ سرعسكر *sarʿashkar*, A general.
 ▲ سرعوف *surʿūf*, Tender.
 ▲ سرغ *sargh*, A vine shoot,
 ۲ سرغوت *sarghūt*, Beneficence.
 ۲ سرغی *sarighi*, A cream-coloured horse.
 ۲ سرغین *surghin*, A corn-pipe.
 ▲ سرف *sarf*, (A caterpillar). Prodigal.
 ۲ سرف *surf*, Lead.
 ۲ سرفاک *sarfāk*, Sound, clamour.
 ۲ سرفانیدن *sarfānidan*, To cause to cough.
 ▲ سرفه *sarfah*, A ship-worm.
 ۲ سرفراز *sarfrāz*, Eminent.
 ۲ سرفرو *sarfarō*, Submissive.
 ۲ سرفوح *surfūh*, Lack.
 ۲ سرفه *surfah*, A ship worm.
 ۲ سرفین *surfin*, Dung of birds.
 ۲ سرفیدن *surfīdan*, To cough.
 ▲ سرق *sarah*, Stealing. Theft.
 ▲ سرقه *surḥuʿ*, Sour wine.
 ۲ سرقوع *sarkūʿ*, A plume.
 ▲ سرقین *sirkin*, Manure, compost.
 ۲ سرکا *sirkā*, Vinegar.
 ۲ سرکاتبی *sirkātābī*, A secretary.
 ۲ سرکار *sarkār*, A chief, agent. A king's court. Knowledge.
 ۲ سرکش *sarkash*, Refractory.
 ۲ سرکن *sarkan*, The herb orage.
 ۲ سرکنگبین *sarkangubīn*, Oxymel.
 ۲ سرکوب *sarkūb*, A chief.
 ▲ سرکوک *sarkūk*, Emaciated.

- P سرکوي , The top of a street.
 P سرکه *sirkah*, Vinegar. A nit.
 P سرکیجه *sarhijah*, The vertigo.
 P سرکین *sarkin*, Dry dung.
 P سرگذشت *sarguzasht*, An event, transaction, a recollection.
 P سرگران *sar girān*, Intoxicated.
 P سرگرد *sar gard*, The vertigo.
 P سرگردان *sar gardān*, Confounded, amazed. Straying. Humbled.
 P سرگرم , Inflamed with love.
 P سرگرو *sarigarō*, A chief, leader.
 P سرگشته *sar gashtah*, Astonished.
 P سرگلو *sargalū*, A disease.
 P سرگیش *sargish*, The rain-bow.
 P سرم *surim*, Cold. Wild mustard.
 P سرما *sarmā*, The winter, cold.
 P سرماسرد , A summer-house.
 A سرمان , A bad kind of hornet.
 P سرمای *sarmāy*, Cold.
 P سرمایه *sarmāyah*, Stock in trade.
 P سرمج , Orage. A kind of ivy.
 A سرمد *sarmad*, Eternal.
 P سرماره *sarmarah*, Numbering.
 P سرمست *sarmast*, Very drunk.
 P سرمشق , A copy (for writing).
 A سرمط *sarmat*, Long bodied.
 A سرمق *sarmak*, Orage, an herb.
 P سرموزه *sarmūzah*, Mud hose.
 P سرمه , Orage. Galingale. A collyrium. Antimony.
 P سرن *saran*, The white lily.
 P سرنآ *surnā*, A hautbois.
 P سرناس *sarnās*, Manly. Impotent.
 A سرناف *sirnāf*, Long. A hawk.
 P سرنامه , Address, direction.
 P سرنج *saranj*, Vermilion.
 P سرنجام , The end. Apparatus.
 P سرنند *surand*, Tripping, intangling.
 A گین. Ivy.

- A سرندي *saranda'*, Well knit.
 P سرنديدن , To sit cross-legged.
 P سرننگ *sirang*, A garment of three colours. The griffin.
 P سرنگون *sarnigūn*, Depressed, vile, Backward. Inverted.
 P سرنگیدن *siringīdan*, To wager, talk, dress, laugh, expand.
 P سرنوشت , Destiny, fate.
 P سرنهادن , To bow the head.
 P سرنهبن *sarnahbun*, A furnace.
 A سرو *sarw*, The cypress-tree.
 P سروا *sarwā*, A romance, a fable. A lie. Bare-headed.
 P سروان , Poesy, ode, song.
 A سروال *sarwāl*, Breeches.
 P سرونداز , The top of a declivity.
 A سروب *surūb*, Pasturing at liberty (a camel).
 A سروج *surūj*, A saddle.
 P سروجان *sarwi jān*, A cypress. A graceful girl.
 A سروح *surūh*, Pasturing at large (in the morning).
 P سروحشت , Night.
 A سروود *surūd*, Timid.
 P سروود *surōd*, A song, melody.
 P سروور *sarwar*, A sovereign, a chief, Warlike. A work, affair.
 A سروور *surūr*, Joy, delight.
 P سروورسیدن *sarwarasīdan*, To be used to, to suffer, be afflicted.
 P سروز *sarwāz*, A covering.
 P سروسهي *sarwi sahī*, Symmetry.
 P سروش , An angel. A spirit.
 A سروعة *sarwazal*, A tumulus.
 A سروف *sarūf*, Large, powerful.
 P سروف *surūf*, The cough.
 P سروقت , A bed-room, a closet.

- P سروقد *seroqd*, Straight, erect.
 P سروکار *serokār*, Affair, business.
 P سروکوهي *sarwi kōhī*, Juniper.
 P سرون *sarūn*, A horn.
 P سروناز *seronāz*, A cypress. A sweetheart.
 P سرة *sera*, Current. A kind of shoe.
 A دهفله. A web of cloth. Flame, fire.
 A سرهلب *surhab*, A glutton, bulky.
 A سرهجة *serhaja*, Refusing. Twisting.
 A سرهد *sarhad*, The fat of a camel's bunch.
 P سرهنگ *sarhang*, A chief.
 P سري *sarī*, Magnitude. Chiefship.
 A سري *sarī*, A brook. Generosity.
 A سريّة *suriyat*, A troop, any body of men from 300 to 500.
 A سريجيان *sarījīān*, A beautiful nose.
 A سريح *sarih*, Naked. A work soon finished.
 P سريدن *sarīdan*, To sing.
 A سريّر *sarīr*, A throne. A kingdom. A coffin. A favour.
 P سريّر *sarīr*, The rain-bow.
 A سريرة *sarīrat*, A secret. A seat.
 P سريرمرد *sarīri murdah*, A bier.
 P سريش *sarish*, A veil.
 P سريشم *sirisham*, Glue. A gum.
 P سريشهکن *sarishah kun*, A baker.
 P سريشیدن *sarishīdan*, To quarrel.
 A سريط *surrayt*, Swallowed.
 A سريغ *sarīg*, Quick, nimble.
 P سريغ *sarigh*, A bunch of grapes.
 P سرين *surīn*, The hips. Chosen, beloved. A graft. Noise.
 P سرينه *surīnah*, A head wound.
 A سرييه *sariyah*, A chiefship.
 P سزا *sazā*, Worthy. A reward.
 A سزاسه *sazāsah*, Dissolute.

- P سزاوار *sazāwār*, Worthy.
 P سزاوول *sazāwāl*, A monthly collector of the revenues.
 P سزیدن *sazīdan*, To be worthy.
 P سست *sust*, Tender. Weak. Negligent. Paralytic. Profane. Enraged.
 P سست مہار *sust mēhār*, A fool, idiot.
 P سشنبه *sashambah*, Tuesday.
 P سصد *sasād*, Three hundred.
 A سيطاح *siṭah*, The tent pole. The burning iron.
 A سيطار *siṭār*, A sourish wine.
 A سيطاع *siṭāʿ*, A long burn-mark.
 A سيطام *siṭām*, Edge. Acute.
 P سيطبر *siṭabr*, Thick, gross.
 A سطح *saḥ*, A flat roof.
 A سطر *saṭir*, A line. Describing.
 A سيطع *saṭiʿ*, Diffusion, dispersion.
 A سطعا *saṭʿa*, Long-necked (ostrich).
 A سطل *saṭl*, A brass kettle. A large bucket. A leather cup.
 A سطوة *saṭw*, Assaulting. Dominion, majesty.
 A سطر *saṭir*, The lungs.
 A سطاخ *satakh*, Confession.
 A سيطوع *siṭūʿ*, Enlightning, perfuming. Exaltation.
 A سطيح *saṭih*, A water bag.
 A سطيغ *saṭiʿ*, The dawn.
 P سعابيب *saʿābīb*, Rheum, phlegm.
 A سعادت *saʿādat*, Felicity.
 PA سعادت مند *saʿādāt mēnd*, Happy, august.
 A سعار *suʿār*, Fire, vehemence.
 A سعال *suʿāl*, The cough.
 A سعاوي *saʿāwī*, Patient.
 A سعاية *siʿāyat*, Calumny.
 A سعب *saʿb*, Any thing viscous.
 A سعب *saʿbar*, Overflowing. Cheap.

- A سعة *sa'at*, Amplitude. Facility.
 A سعار *sa'ar*, A kind of origany.
 Impudent, obscene.
 A سعري *sa'ari*, Crafty. Liberal.
 Brave. Impudent.
 P سعة *sa'at*, A hand wound.
 P سعين *sa'ayin*, An onion.
 A سعد *sa'd*, Felicity.
 A سعدان *sa'dan*, Galingale.
 A سعدانة *sa'danat*, The nipple.
 A ساعر *sa'ar*, Burning, flaming. As-
 cending. Exciting. Paining.
 A سعارة *sa'arat*, Sun-beam. Dawn.
 A سعاران *sa'aran*, Running. Mad.
 A ساعسة *sa'asat*, Driving goats.
 A ساعط *sa'at*, Putting snuff up the
 nostrils of another. Piercing.
 A ساعف *sa'af*, Bridal furniture.
 A ساعفة *sa'afat*, An ulcer growing on
 the heads of infants.
 A سعال *sa'al*, Bad dates.
 A سعلا *sa'la*, A hideous dragon.
 A سعلة *sa'lat*, Coughing.
 A سعم *sa'm*, A camel's trot.
 A سعن *sa'en*, Fat of meat.
 A سعود *sa'ud*, Felicity. Happy.
 A سعوط *sa'ut*, Medicinal snuff.
 A سعوم *sa'um*, Fleet (a she-camel).
 A سعي *sa'ay*, An enterprise, care.
 A سعيد *sa'id*, Happy. A river.
 A سعيدية *sa'idayat*, Striped cloth.
 A سعير *sa'ir*, A flaming fire.
 A سعيط *sa'it*, Tartar of wine.
 A سغ *sagh*, A portico, a roof.
 A سغب *saghib*, Hungry, famished.
 A سغبه *saghibah*, Obsequious.
 A سغت *saght*, Firm.
 P سغته *saghtah*, Letters of credit.
 A سغد *saghd*, A gentle rain.

- P سغد, Ready. Bent with age.
 P سغدي, Readiness. A pudding.
 P سغر *saghr*, A porcupine.
 P سغري *saghrī*, The back crupper.
 P سغري پوش *saghrīpōsh*, Housing.
 A سغسة *saghsaghat*, Removing.
 Oiling. Hiding. Larding.
 A سغم *saghm*, One badly fed.
 P سف *sif*, The shoulder. A rope.
 A سف *saf*, After.
 A سفا *safā*, Earth or dust. Leanness.
 A thistle; abuse. Curing.
 A سفاج *safaj*, Bills of exchange.
 A سفاح *sifah*, A tyrant.
 A سفار *sifar*, A camel's halter.
 A سفار *sufar*, The eye of a needle.
 The notch of an arrow.
 A سفارة *sufarat*, An agreement, em-
 bassy. Writing. Shining. Tra-
 velling.
 P سفارش *safarish*, Commission.
 A سفاشق *safasik*, The undulated sur-
 face of a sword.
 A سفاطة *sufalat*, Furniture.
 P سفاقس *safaks*, Sage (plant).
 A سفاك *safak*, Murder.
 A سفال *safal*, Meanness. Fall.
 P سفال *sifal*, Earthen ware.
 P سفالن *sifalin*, Pottery. A potter.
 P سفاله *safalah*, A tile, earthen vessel.
 A سففان *saffan*, The commander (also
 the builder) of a ship.
 A سفاناج *sifanaj*, Spinage.
 A سفانة *sifanat*, Ship-building.
 A سفاذ *safah*, Folly, insolence.
 P سفت *safat*, Firm. The shoulder.
 P سفتن *safatn*, To bore, pierce. To give.
 P سفته *safat*, A bill of exchange.

- P سفتیدن *sufīdan*, To perforate, to insert. To join.
 A سفج *safj*, A squall of wind.
 P سفج *safj*, An unripe gourd.
 A سفح *safh*, Pouring out. Whoring.
 A سفر *safar*, War, battle. A journey. A day. Whiteness.
 P سفره *sufrah*, Travelling provisions. A table, a cloth, a towel.
 A سفرجل, A quince.
 A سفرقه, An Ethiopian wine.
 A سفساف *safsāf*, Wicked.
 A سفسست *sufust*, A lemon tree.
 A سفسطه *safsāt*, Bad, trifling.
 A سفسفه *safsaf*, Sifting (bran).
 P سفسير, A broker. A courier.
 A سفاط *safat*, A hamper. A small pot. *Safit*, Liberal.
 A سفع *sifi*, Buffetting, striking.
 A سفعه *safcat*, Mad, furious.
 A سفك *safk*, Effusion.
 A سفكه *sufkat*, A wink.
 A سفل *sufi*, Meanness. Inferior.
 A سفلج *safallaj*, Long, tall.
 P سفلیدن *siflidan*, To blow. To whistle. To compress. To pierce.
 A سفن *safn*, Peeling, shaving, planing. Sweeping. A plane, &c.
 P سفنج *safinj*, A sponge.
 A سفنج *safanj*, A swift ostrich.
 A سفانجه *safanjah*, Tranquil.
 P سفند *sifand*, Wild rue.
 P سفندارند, Earth, an angel; the twelfth month.
 A سفو *sufuz*, Swift.
 A سفود *saffūd*, A roasting-spit.
 A سفوف, A medicine. Powder.
 A سفون *safūn*, A sweeping wind.
- A سفاه *safah*, Folly, rashness.
 A سفهال, Ambushes; hidden.
 A سفي *safi*, A violent wind.
 A سفيا *sufyā*, Swift (mule).
 A سفیح *safih*, The eighth arrow.
 P سفید *safēd*, White, fair.
 P سفیر, A broker. A sapphire.
 A سفیر *safir*, A fallen leaf. An ambassador, mediator.
 A سفیف, Fine cloth. A girth.
 A سفيك *safik*, Hard. Impudent.
 A سفيك *safik*, Overflowing.
 A سفين *safin*, A vein in the foot. A wedge.
 A سفینه *safinat*, A ship, a boat.
 A سفيه *safih*, Foolish, imprudent. Open (cloth). Impudent, insolent.
 A سقا *sakā*, A water-carrier. A cup-bearer. A linnet.
 A سقاط *sikāt*, Carrying away. Deficient, languid. A fall.
 A سقام *sakām*, Sickness.
 A سقاية, Presenting drink.
 A سقب *sakb*, Long, gross, plump.
 A سقبة, A female ass-colt.
 A سقت *sakit*, Unfortunate.
 A سقجة *sak-hat*, Baldness.
 A سقدرة *sakdat*, Redness.
 A سقدد *sukdud*, A lean horse.
 A سقر *sakar*, Hell.
 A سقرقه *sukurha*, Ethiopian wine.
 A سقرلات *sakarlat*, Purpet.
 A سقط, Fire. Abortive. A large brick. Error, defect, base, useless. Lame.
 A سقتری, Frequented pasture.
 A سقع *sak*, Going away. Crowing.
 A سقترى *sakatara*, Long bodied.

- A سقف *sahf*, A roof, a floor, raftering, ceiling. The sky.
 A سقل *sahl*, Polishing.
 P سقالات *sikalāt*, Scarlet cloth.
 A سقلبة *sahlabat*, Throwing.
 A سقم *saham*, Sickness.
 سقمه, Sickness, error.
 A سقمي *sahma'*, Sick, infirm.
 A سقوط *sahūt*, Falling.
 A سقه, A water carrier.
 A سقي, Watering. Dropsical.
 A palm.
 A سقيط *sahīt*, Snow, ice, hoar frost.
 A سقيطة *sahīlat*, A base woman.
 A سقيفة *sahīfat*, A broad plank.
 A سقيم *sahīm*, Sick, infirm.
 P سكت, Night-shade. Vinegar.
 Wine. Terror. Sick.
 A سكت *sahk*, Plating a door with iron. Mutilating the ears.
 P سكا *sahā*, A quiver.
 A سكات *suhāt*, Silence. A lurking serpent. Happiness.
 A سكاجه *sahājah*, Ignorant, simple.
 P سكاچه *suhāchah*, The night mare.
 P سكار *suhār*, Sweet bread.
 A سكار *sahkār*, A maker of wine, &c.
 P سكارچه *sahārchah*, Foolish.
 P سكارو *suhārū*, A large oblong loaf of fine flour.
 P سكارون, Long. A hedge-hog.
 P سكاشتن, To hold by force.
 A سكاف *sahāf*, Burnt silver lace.
 A clew of silk.
 A سكاف *sahkāf*, A shoe maker.
 P سكافه *sahāfah*, A violin bow.
 P سكاك *sahāk*, A plant; a board.
 P سكال *sahāl*, A plank, nightingale.
 P سكاله *sihālah*, Dung.

- A سگان *sahkān*, A cutler.
 P سكاوانه *sihāwānah*, A hard nut.
 A سكب *sahb*, Pouring out (water), flowing. A tall man.
 P سكبينج *sibīnaj*, Sagapenon.
 A سكتة *sahītat*, Silence, silent.
 P سكتيان *sahītiyān*, Leather.
 P سكهانه *sikhānah*, A tavern.
 A سكر *sakar*, Shutting. *Sukr*, Intoxicated. Enraged.
 P سكر *suhar*, A saucer. A hedge-hog.
 A سكرات *saharāt*, Agony, fainting.
 A سكران *sahrān*, Drunk.
 P سكرپين *suhkar pīn*, March pane.
 P سكرچه, A saucer, a measure.
 A سكركة *suhurkat*, Millet drink.
 P سكره *suhurah*, A saucer. A weight.
 P سكري *suharī*, Intoxication.
 P سكرين *suhkarīn*, Sugared.
 P سكرز *sihīz*, A kind of hatchet.
 P سكره *sihīzah*, A sigh, a sob.
 P سكرستن *suhustan*, To be broken.
 P سكسك *suhshuh*, Swift horse.
 A سكسكة, Weakness. Strength.
 P سكسكي *sihshihī*, Hiccough.
 A سكيغ *sahīg*, Foreign, strange.
 A سكل *sihl*, A large black fish.
 P سكلابي *sahlābī*, A castor, beaver.
 A سكم *saham*, Fatigued.
 A سكن, A dwelling. Fire.
 A سكنه, A habitation. Quiet.
 A سكنج *sihunj*, An ulcer in the lip.
 A musk rat.
 P سکنجبین *sikanjūbīn*, Oxymel.
 P سکنجیدن, To choose. To cough.
 P سکندر, Name of a game.
 P سکنکور *sahankūr*, A newt.
 A سکني *suhna'*, Quiet, fixed, firm.
 P سکوبا *suhūbū*, A bishop.

- A سکوت *saḥūt*, Quiet. Being silent.
- P سکوشاک *sukūshāk*, Lightning.
- A سکوک *sukūk*, Consolation. A gall.
- A سکون *sukūn*, Rest. Firmness. Cessation. Dwelling.
- P سکه *sikah*, Vinegar.
- AP سکه *sikkah*, A die for coining, the impression on money.
- A سکی *sakī*, A die.
- A سکیت *sukayt*, The last horse.
- A سگیر *sikīr*, Drunken.
- P سگیز *sikiz*, Malignant, wild.
- P سگیزیدن *sikizidan*, To gallop. To be obstinate, vicious.
- P سکیلہ *saḥilah*, A sort of iron.
- A سکین *sukayn*, A swift ass.
- A سکینہ *sakīnat*, Gravity, modesty, constancy, repose.
- P سگ *sag*, A dog.
- P سگاب *sagāb*, The castor.
- P سگار *sugār*, A scoundrel, a knave.
- P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, calumny.
- P سگال *sigāl*, Thought, a speaker.
- P سگالش *sigālīsh*, Thought, contrivance, fraud. Litigation.
- P سگالیدن *sigālīdan*, To think. To traduce. To deceive. To blab. To sing.
- P سگان *sagān*, Three and three.
- P سگانہ *sagānah*, Triple.
- P سگبان *sagbān*, A dog-keeper. A lifeguard-man, a foot-soldier.
- P سگبستک *sagbistak*, A sagacious dog.
- P سگرفند *sagrafand*, A stumbling horse.
- P سگزن *sagzan*, A blunt arrow.
- P سگزیدن *sagzidan*, To commit a crime.
- P سگسار *sagsār*, A monster.
- P سگنگور *sagangūr*, Nightshade.

- P سگوار *sugwār*, Sorrowful. Rusty.
- P سگی *sigī*, Wine.
- P سل *sul*, A tumour. The loin.
- A سل *sall*, Unsheathing.
- A سلا *salla*, The placenta.
- A سلاب *silāb*, A black habit.
- A سلات *sallāt*, A glutton.
- A سلاجم *salājim*, An arrow with a long head or point.
- A سلاح *silāh*, Armour. Tool.
- A سلاخ *sallākh*, A skinner.
- P سلاخور *sallākhūr*, A horse-breaker.
- P سلاخی کردن *sallākhī kardan*, To flea, skin.
- P سلارس *salāras*, A perfume.
- A سلاس *salās*, Weakness, insanity.
- A سلاستہ *salāsat*, Facility, ductility, easiness, simplicity.
- A سلاط *silāt*, A cloth.
- A سلاطہ *salātāt*, Sharp, eloquent. Sovereignty, power.
- A سلاف *sulāf*, Juice. Wine. سلاف *sullāf*, Money in advance. The van.
- P سلاف *sulāf*, Stammering.
- A سلاق *sulāk*, A tubercle on the tongue. An excoriation of the teeth. An eloquent tongue. Done with a light hand.
- A سلاکة *salākat*, Boiling.
- A سلال *sulāl*, The consumption.
- A سلالہ *sulālat*, A foetus. A gleet.
- A سلام *salām*, A salutation. Peace. Compassion. Submitting.
- A سلامتہ *salāmat*, Salvation, safety, rest, liberty, integrity.
- P سلامی *salāmī*, A salute of cannon. Earnest money; a free gift.
- A سلب *salb*, Rapine. Spoiling. Denial. Furniture.

- ▲ سلت *salt*, Shaving. Cutting. Striking. Rejecting. Wiping.
 ▲ سلتا *saltā*, Slit-nosed.
 ▲ سلتيم *siltim*, A misfortune. A monster. A scarce year.
 ▲ سلق *sulluj*, Sayings. Swallowing (a mouthful). A present.
 ▲ سلجم *saljam*, Long. A turnip.
 ▲ سلح *salh*, Dung.
 ▲ سلخ *salkh*, Skinning, peeling. Ending (the month).
 ▲ سلخاب *salkhab*, A thick foot.
 ▲ سلخاد *silkhad*, A strong she-camel.
 ▲ سلخفات, A turtle, tortoise.
 ▲ سلخي *salkhi*, A sword.
 ▲ سلس *sals*, A thread upon which they string beads. Easy.
 ▲ سلسال *salsāl*, A chain.
 ▲ سلسبيل *salsabil*, Pure water.
 ▲ سلسلة, Pouring water.
 ▲ سلسلات *silsilat*, A chain. A series, progeny. Lightning. A pledge.
 P سلسل بول, Diabetes.
 ▲ سلت *salt*, Sharp. Eloquence.
 ▲ سلطاة, Sharp in the hoof.
 ▲ سلطان *sultān*, A monarch, prince. A queen. Absolute power. Proof. Power, efficacy.
 ▲ سلطجة, (fem.), Broad, wide.
 ▲ سلطنة *sultanat*, Power, majesty.
 ▲ سلع *salʿ*, Breaking. A chink, a cleft. A fable, parable. Leprous.
 ▲ سلعام, Having a wide throat.
 ▲ سلة *salaʿat*, A fracture.
 ▲ سلعف *silʿaf*, Nodding. Proud.
 ▲ سلاغ *salagh*, Toughness.
 ▲ سلغاد *silghadd*, A glutton.
 ▲ سلغاف *salghaf*, Robust.
 ▲ سلف, Past. Preceding. A purse.

- P سلفانیدن, To cause to cough.
 ▲ سلفة *silfal*, Affinity.
 ▲ سلفع *salfac*, Bold, strenuous.
 P سلفور *sulfūr*, A dunghill.
 P سلفه *sulfah*, The cough.
 ▲ سلق *salk*, Excoriating. Scorching, roasting. Scalding. Tormenting. Greasing.
 ▲ سلقا *silkā*, Levelling ground.
 ▲ سلقه *salkat*, Good soil.
 ▲ سلقع *salkac*, A desert.
 ▲ سلقلة *salaklakat*, A shrew.
 ▲ سلم, A lion. A camel.
 ▲ سلممة *salkamat*, A she-wolf.
 ▲ سلك *salk*, Inserting, threading.
 ▲ سلكي *sulkaʿ*, Digging straight.
 ▲ سلم *salam*, Paying ready money. Surrender. Faultless.
 ▲ سلمج *salmaj*, A long arrow head.
 P سلمه *salmah*, A mushroom, or puff.
 ▲ سلعج *silanj*, Biscuit, dry bread.
 P سلعج, An ulcer on the lips.
 ▲ سلعطاع, A tall man. Delirious.
 ▲ سلعنطج *salantah*, A large plain.
 P سلو *salū*, A coarse shoe.
 ▲ سلو *sulūzo*, Tranquil.
 ▲ سلوا *salwā*, Honey. Manna.
 ▲ سلوان, Eased of pain. Melted butter. A remedy for love, grief, &c.
 ▲ سلوة *sulwat*, Content.
 ▲ سلوغ *sulūgh*, Teeth shedding.
 ▲ سلوف *sulūf*, Passing, surpassing, preceding. Swift (horse).
 ▲ سلوق *salūk*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ سلوك *sulūk*, A journey. Proceeding. Mode, manner.
 P سلوه *sulwah*, A shoe, sandal.
 ▲ سلوي *sulwaʿ*, Honey, &c.
 P سله *salah*, A wicker-basket.

- A سلهب *salhab*, Long, tall.
 A سلهم *salham*, Slim and long.
 A سلى *sillī*, The consumption.
 A سليار *salyār*, Saliva, spittle.
 A سليب *salīb*, Carried off by violence. Stript (a tree).
 P سليخ *salīḫ*, An ulceration on the lips.
 P سليس *salīs*, Easy, familiar.
 A سليط *salīt*, A prostitute.
 A سليف *salīf*, A purse, a scrip.
 A سلق *salīq*, Fallen leaves, &c.
 سليقة *salīqa*, Boiled (pot-herbs, &c.).
 سليقه *salīqa*, Road, custom, manner.
 A سليل *salīl*, A new-born infant.
 A سليم *salīm*, Entire, perfect, wholesome, mild, tame.
 P سم *sam*, Venom. سم *sum*, A hoof, a foot. A cavern.
 A سم *sam*, A name. سم *sum*, An orifice.
 A سما *samā*, Heaven, the sky, an umbrella, a roof.
 A سماء *simāt*, A mark, note, index.
 A سماجة *simājah*, Deformed, base. Instance.
 A سماحة *simāḥat*, Beneficence.
 A سماخ *simākh*, The ear.
 P سماخه *simākhchah*, A bandage.
 A سامان *samād*, Dung and ashes.
 A ساماير *samādir*, Weakness of sight.
 P سمار *samar*, An herb.
 P سماروغ *samarūgh*, A white mushroom.
 A سماء *simāt*, Order, a series.
 A سامع *samūʿ*, Hearing, singing, Taking well. سامعي *samāʿī*, A quick air.
 A سماعت *samūʿat*, Audience.
 A سماء *sumāk*, Pure.
 A سماك *simāk*, That upon which any thing is supported.
 A سمالج *sumālīj*, Sweet milk.

- A سام *samām*, A swallow.
 A سامان *samān*, Heaven. The 27th day of the Persian month. A quail.
 P سماجنوني *samājūnī*, A hyacinth, a sapphire.
 P سامانه *sumānah*, Heaven.
 A ساماني *sumānī*, A quail.
 A سماوة *samāwat*, A projection.
 A سماوي *sumāwī*, Heavenly. Sky-coloured. Elevated.
 A سماهيج *sumahīj*, Insipid.
 PA سماهيج *samāhīj*, An island.
 P سمبان *sambān*, A polishing stone.
 A سوبل *sumbul*, A flower.
 A سمت *samt*, A road, path; country.
 P سوتراش *sūtrāsh*, A hoof cutter.
 A سمج *samj*, Deformed, stinking.
 P سمج *samj*, A miser. A cavern.
 A سمح *samah*, Liberal, humane.
 A سمحه *samhah*, A long-back'd mare or she-ass.
 A سمحق *samhah*, The pericranium.
 A سمداء *samdan*, In perpetuity.
 A سمدار *samdār*, Poisonous.
 P سمر *samar*, A pack-saddle.
 A سمر *samar*, The night, darkness. Shadow. Time. A porch. An accident.
 A سمرا *samrā*, Tawny. A spear.
 A سمرج *samarraj*, Tribute.
 A سمرطال *samratāl*, Tottering.
 A سمروود *sumrūd*, Long.
 A سمري *samarī*, A thorn.
 P سمسار *samsār*, A broker.
 A سمسق *samsaq*, Jessamine.
 PA سمسك *sumsuk*, Ignoble, mean, impudent, shameless.
 A سمس *sumsam*, A fox. Sesame.
 A سوط *samt*, Scalding. Suspending.

- Sharpening. A thread upon which beads, &c. are strung. Harness. Nimble. Crafty.
- A سامع *ṣamʿ*, Hearing. The ear.
- A سامعة *ṣamʿat*, Sound, fame. Dissimulation, hypocrisy.
- A سامع , Small-headed, hideous.
- A سامغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
- A سامغج *ṣamghaj*, Rich milk.
- A سامق *ṣamak*, Tall, long.
- A سامك *ṣamak*, A fish. Exalting. The roof, depth.
- P سامگل *ṣamgil*, White clay.
- A سامل *ṣaml*, Reconciliation.
- A ساملج *ṣamlaj*, Rich but ill-tasted milk. ساملج , Light. Sweet milk. Forage.
- A سامللع *ṣamallac*, A wolf.
- P سامن *ṣaman*, Jasmine.
- A سامن *ṣamn*, Butter, grease.
- P سامنا *ṣamnā*, A lovely girl.
- A سامنة *ṣamnaṭ*, Fatness.
- P سامند , A horse of a noble breed.
- PA سامندر *ṣamandar*, A salamander.
- P سامنزار , A jessamine garden.
- P سامنسا *ṣamansā*, Like jessamine.
- P سامنو *ṣamnū*, Any sweet dish.
- P سامناه *ṣamnah*, A fed camel.
- A سامو *ṣamw*, Height, dignity.
- A ساموھ *ṣamūh*, Affable. Clemency.
- A سامود *ṣamūd*, Swelling. Studious. Magnificent. Idle. Singing.
- A سامور *ṣamūr*, Tawny, brown.
- A ساموط *ṣamūṭ*, Silent.
- A ساموك *ṣamūk*, Elevated.
- A ساموكات *ṣamūkāt*, The heavens.
- A سامول *ṣamūl*, An old garment.
- P ساموم *ṣamūm*, A sultry wind.
- A ساموه *ṣamūh*, Thunder-struck.
- A ساموي *ṣamarwī*, Nominal.
- P سامه *ṣamah*, Astonished.
- A سامھاج *ṣimhāj*, A falsehood.
- A سامھج , Milk and water. Sweet butter or fat. Of a bad flavour.
- A سامھد *ṣamhad*, Hard and dry.
- A سامھدن *ṣamahdad*, A fat camel.
- A سامھدر , Plump. Large. Far.
- A سامھري *ṣamharī*, A straight spear.
- A سامھوق *ṣumhūk*, Tall (palm-tree).
- A سامھي *ṣumaha'*, A lie. The atmosphere. Scattered.
- A سامي *ṣamī*, Synonymous, resembling another. Going a hunting.
- A ساميج *ṣamīj*, Deformed.
- A ساميج , An easy step. Abandoned.
- PA ساميد *ṣamid*, White bread.
- A ساميري , A kind of ship.
- A ساميط , Verse. Simple. Nimble.
- A ساميع *ṣamīʿ*, A hearer.
- A ساميكا *ṣumaykā*, A small fish.
- A ساميل *ṣamīl*, A hot poisonous wind. Unctuous.
- A سامين *ṣamīn*, Fat, plump.
- P سامينج *ṣamīnj*, A bad disposition.
- P سامن *ṣan*, Colour. Sort. A rude pen. Age. Holy.
- A سامن *ṣann*, Forming. Polishing. Cleaning. Making equal.
- A سنا , Shining, light. Senna.
- P سناپ *ṣināb*, Swimming.
- A سناج *ṣināj*, Smoked, stained.
- A سناھ *ṣināh*, Manifest.
- A سنادج *ṣanāduj*, The smyris.
- P سنار *ṣanār*, A sea-port, a dock. A watering place, a channel.
- A سنار *ṣunnār*, A cat.
- A سناط *ṣināt*, Beardless.
- A سنام , A camel's bunch. A hill.

- A سان sanān, Clear, luminous.
 A سناية sināyat, The whole, all.
 A سنب sanib, A fleet horse. Sunb, The hoof. An axe, auger.
 A سنباج jambādj, The smyris.
 P سنبانیدن, To cause to bore.
 A سنبته sambatāt, A short time.
 A سنبس simbis, Making haste.
 P سنبسه sambasah, Once.
 A سنبل, A flower, the hyacinth.
 P سنبوسه sambūseh, A pasty.
 P سنبوق sambūh, A small boat.
 P سنبه sambah, Once, for this time.
 P سنبیدن sambīdan, To bore.
 A سنت sanat, A year. Sanit, Worthless. Sinat, Slumber. Sinnat, The nib of a pen. A plough-share. Dry earth. Garlic. Sunnat, Nature, custom, regulation.
 A سنتب suntub, Ill-disposed.
 P سنتوک santūk, A perfume.
 P سنج sanj, A weigher, examiner. Elected. Oxygal.
 P سنجاب sinjāb, Ermine.
 P سنجانیدن, To cause to weigh.
 P سنجید sinjid, The jujube.
 A سنجف sinjaf, Cinnabar.
 A سنجلات sinjilat, A flower.
 P سانجه sanjah, A balance.
 P سانجیدن sanjīdan, To weigh.
 P سانجین sanjin, Hollow.
 A سنج sunh, A good omen.
 A ساناهناه sanahnah, Sleepless.
 A سنخ sinkh, The root of a tooth. The paroxysm of a fever.
 A سنخه sankhat, A noxious smell.
 A سند sanad, A prop. Connexion.
 P سند sand, A bird's bill. An herb. An earth-worm. Sanad, The seal

of a judge. A royal mandate, patent.

- A سنداب sindāb, Hard.
 P سندار sindār, A large stone.
 P سندان sindān, An anvil.
 A سنداو sinda-aw, Agile, bold.
 A سندرة sandarat, Celerity.
 AP سندروس, Sandaracha, red arsenic.
 P سندره sindarah, A bastard.
 P سندري, Strong, bold. A lion.
 P سندس sindas, Brocade.
 P سندف sindaf, A kind of drum.
 P سندكيش sindkēsh, The rainbow.
 A سندل sandal, A bird. A sandal. Wood; stupid; a boat.
 P سندن sindan, A species of oil.
 P سندنه sandanah, A kind of bird.
 P سنده sindah, A thick dry branch.
 P سندیاد sindiyād, A kind of oak.
 PA سندیان sindiyān, A kind of oak.
 P سندین sindin, Excavated.
 A سندر sanar, Ill-disposed.
 P سنسق sansaq, A dwarf myrtle.
 A سنسن sansin, Thirst.
 A سنط sant, Acacia. The wrist.
 A سنطاب sintāb, A hammer.
 A سنطال santāl, Length.
 A سناع sinae, The ancle.
 A سنعبة, A swelling on the lip.
 A سناعبه sanaebah, A stinking plant.
 A سنف sinf, The leaf of the مرغ.
 P سنك sank, The conch shell.
 P سنكني, A tribe of bond women.
 P سنكوك sankōk, A string, a bird.
 P سنگ sang, A stone, a weight.
 P سنگبار sangbār, A stony place.
 P سنگتراش sangtirash, A mason.
 P سنگچه sangchah, Hail.
 P سنگدان, A bird's crop. Gizzard.

- P *sangdānah*, A potter. A place of idols; an idol-maker.
 P *sangar*, A porcupine.
 P *singarf*, Cinnabar.
 P *sangsār*, Stony.
 P *sangah*, Hail.
 P *sangulākh*, A stony place.
 P *sangālīk*, A wagtail.
 P *sangum*, A cricket.
 P *sangūr*, A basket.
 P *sangah*, A hedge hog.
 P *sangin*, Heavy. A bayonet.
 P *sanlakh*, A garment.
 A *sanam*, High and gibbous.
 A *sinnimār*, A cut-throat.
 A *sanamat*, Height, the top.
 A *sin*, A road. A guide, rule.
 A *sinūw*, Watering ground.
 P *sanawā*, A burying ground.
 A *sanawāt*, Year. A rupee current many years.
 A *sinūt*, Cummin. Honey.
 A *sunūh*, Manifesting.
 A *sinūd*, Propped, leaning.
 A *sinnawar*, Armour.
 P *sinūs*, Unsifted grain.
 A *sinu*, Beautiful, excellent.
 A *sanūn*, A dentifrice.
 A *sinonū*, The domestic swallow.
 P *sanawī*, Annual.
 A *sanah*, A year. Curse.
 A *sanhā*, Old, ancient.
 A *sanī*, High, precious.
 P *sanī*, The iron head of an arrow. *Sinī*, A table.
 A *sanīd*, A bastard.
 P *sinīr*, The weaver's reed, &c.
 A *sanīm*, Lofty (plant).

- A *sinin*, Sharp. Bare. Happy.
 A *saninat*, Wind.
 A *sunayh*, A little year.
 P *sū*, A part. Towards.
 A *sawā*, Deformity. Wrong. Afflicted. Equal.
 A *sawābīk*, Past events.
 A *sawāl*, Acting wrong.
 A *sawākh*, Having a fine gale (ships).
 A *sawākhī*, Soft earth.
 A *suād*, A distemper from drinking salt water. *Sawād*, Blackness. A multitude. Black. Smoke. Melancholy. Suburbs. Fruit.
 A *suwār*, A bracelet.
 P *sūwār*, A horseman.
 P *siwārā*, Rubbish.
 P *siwārah*, A reed. A bracelet. A horseman.
 P *suwārī*, Horsemanship.
 A *suwā*, The first watch.
 A *suwāf*, A disease. A flock.
 A *sawāfi*, Scorching (wind).
 A *sawāk*, A cattle-stealer. Long-legged.
 A *siwāk*, A dentifrice.
 A *suāl*, A question, request.
 P *suān*, Boundary, limit.
 A *suāhm*, Fatigued (camel).
 P *suwai*, Besides.
 A *sawāyat*, Disliking. Wicked.
 P *suwāym*, Cattle feeding.
 P *sūb*, A small bundle.
 P *sūpārī*, The Araca nut.
 P *sūbān*, A medicine.
 A *sūbat*, A long journey.
 P *sūtām*, Little, small. A few.
 P *sūtar*, Farther, beyond.

- P سوتہ برادر, A mace-bearer.
 A سوج *sawj*, Going slow.
 A سوحق *sūhak*, Long.
 A سوخ *sawkh*, Sinking in mud.
 P سوختگی *sokhtagi*, Combustion.
 P سوختن *sokhtan*, To burn.
 A سود *sawd*, Dominion.
 P سود *sawad*, A wicker basket.
 Gain. Interest, profit.
 A سودا *sawdā*, Black. A path. A large black female serpent. Original sin. Melancholy. Love. Ambition. Desire.
 A سوداوی *sawdāwī*, Dejected. Bile.
 A سوداۃ *sawdat*, A house.
 P سودخور, An usurer, a publican.
 P سودمند *sūdmand*, Useful, fruitful.
 P سودن *sūdan*, To rub, tear, break.
 To dissolve, anoint, transfix.
 A سوق, A falcon. A bracelet.
 A سور *sūr*, A wall, rampart.
 AP سور *sūr*, Nuptials, a feast. A wall. Redundant.
 P سوراخ *sūrākh*, An orifice.
 سوراع, Intelligence.
 A سوره *sawrat*, The strength (of wine); the violence (of a fever). Power. A sign. Height. Dignity.
 P سورمیدن, To sound, blow.
 P سورن *sūran*, A shout; a pickle.
 P سورنا, A crowd. A trumpet.
 P سورنجان *sūranjān*, A medicine.
 P سوری *sūrī*, A beautiful red rose. Vitriol.
 P سورج *surih*, Cubebæ, a drug.
 R سوز *sōz*, Heat, ardour.
 P سوزانیدن, To set on fire.
 P سوزش *sōzish*, Burning.
 P سوزن *sōzan*, A needle.

- P سوزناگ *sōznāg*, Burning.
 P سوزندان, A needle-case.
 P سوزنده, Burning, a burner.
 P سوزنگر *sōzangar*, A needle-maker.
 P سوزنی, A small throne; quilting.
 A سوزوساز, Inflamed. Anguish.
 P سوزة *sōzah*, The waist-band. A gusset. Dignity, pride.
 P سوزی *sōzi*, A conflagration.
 P سوزیان *sūzyān*, Advantage.
 P سوزیدن *sōzidan*, To burn.
 A سوس *sawas*, A disease. Nature, origin. The moth. Ointment.
 P سوسمار *sūsmār*, A green lizard.
 P سوسن *sūsan*, The lily. Cornfly.
 سوسی *sūsi*, A kind of cloth.
 A سوط *sawt*, Flogging, a scourge.
 A سوع *sawʿ*, Camels pasturing.
 P سوغات *sawghāt*, A grand present.
 A سرف *sawf*, Finding by the smell.
 سوفار, The notch in an arrow.
 A سوفتہ *sūftah*, A worm; fraud.
 A سوق *sawh*, Driving. Leading out. Sending. Dying.
 A سوقه *sawhāt*, A viceroy.
 سوقین *sūkīn*, Ordure, filth.
 A سوک *sawh*, Rubbing (the teeth).
 P سوگ *sōg*, Grief, mourning.
 P سوگیدن, To weep, to mourn.
 P سوگند *sawgand*, An oath.
 A سوال *saw*, A question.
 P سول *sūl*, The sole.
 P سولاخ *sūlākh*, A hole.
 A سولۃ *su-alat*, An inquisitive man.
 سولو *sūlō*, A wart, wen.
 P سولی *sūlī*, A plough.
 A سوم *sawm*, Estimating. Injuring. Veering. Pasturing.
 P سوم *sūim*, The third. A reed.

- P سومان *sūmān*, A little.
 P سوسپازہ, A mass of gold or silver.
 A سوماتہ *sūmat*, A standard. A sign.
 A price. Pasture.
 P سوزاج, Displeasure.
 P سومانات *sōmanāt*, An idol.
 P سوماہ *sūmah*, Dust. A butt. A banner. In vain.
 A سوان *sawān*, Loving; a lover.
 P سونبکی, A kind of ship.
 P سونج *sawinj*, Congratulation.
 P سونچہ *sunchah*, A square patch.
 P سونش *sūnish*, A fragment, filing.
 P سونوخوش *sūnūkhōsh*, An intermitting fever; a quartan ague.
 P سونیز *saweniz*, Coriander.
 A سور *surūr*, Ascending. Assaulting. Striking, Enraged.
 A سووم *su-ūm*, Languid, satiated.
 P سواہی کاریز *sawahi kārīz*, A canal.
 P سواگہ *sūhāgah*, Borax.
 P سواہان *sūhān*, A file.
 A سولہق, Long-legged. A squall.
 P سونہات *sūhnāt*, An idol.
 P سواہ *sūhah*, An anvil.
 A سوي *sawī*, Equal, right. Entire. A mean. Besides, about. Design.
 P سوي *suwī*, A part. Towards.
 A سوید *suwayd*, Blackish.
 P سویدان, A burying-ground.
 P سویرغا, Grief, a disease.
 P سويرغال *sūyarghāl*, A royal robe, or present. A territory, a feudal tenure.
 P سويشم, A green stone.
 A سويٹ *sawīt*, Mixed (wealth).
 P سويہدان, A burying-ground.
 P سہ *seh*, Three.
 A سہاد *suhād*, Watchfulness.
- A سہام, The scorching of the wind. Lean. Pale.
 A سہب *sahb*, A wide desert.
 A سہبہ *sahbat*, Deep.
 P سہ تار, A guitar.
 P سہ حیوان, The brain.
 A سہاد *sahad*, Waking. Beautiful.
 A سہادر *sahdar*, Far distant.
 A سہر *suhr*, Many vigils.
 A سہران *suhrān*, Watching.
 P سہرواہ *suhrwāh*, A species of rose.
 P سہرہ, A nuptial ornament.
 P سہشنبہ, Wednesday.
 P سہ غرفہ, The brain.
 A سہف *sahif*, Fretting.
 A سہک, Stormy (wind). Swift (a horse). Fetid (meat).
 A سہل *sahl*, A plain level country. A crow. Easy, light. A few.
 A سہلي, Feeding on a plain.
 A سہم *sahm*, An arrow. A beam.
 A سہمتہ *sahmat*, Propinquity. A lot.
 P سہمگین *sahimgīn*, Timid. Feared.
 P سہمناگ, Frightened. Horrible.
 P سہمیدن *sahimīdan*, To dread.
 P سہن, A floor, court, area.
 A سہو *sahū*, An error, fault. Modesty, humility. Easy. Cold.
 A سہوا, An hour, the first watch.
 A سہوان *sahwān*, Imprudent.
 A سہوات *sahwat*, A bench. A low house. A cellar. A small window, or niche.
 A سہود *suhūd*, Watching, sleepless.
 A سہوق *sahwak*, A liar.
 A سہوک *sahūk*, A storm.
 A سہولتہ, Ease. Soft (ground).
 A سہوم *suhūm*, Lean. Pale. Scorched by a hot wind.
 P سہي *suhī*, Straight (cypress).

- P *sahīm*, A partner ; even.
 P *sī*, Thirty.
 A *siyu*, Resembling.
 A *siu*, Bad, wicked.
 P *siyā*, Black ; drunk, wanton.
 A *sayāb*, An unripe date.
 A *siyāj*, A thorn-hedge.
 A *sayyāh*, A pilgrim.
 A *siyāt*, Rule. A chief.
 P *siyār*, A press for oil, &c.
 A *sayyār*, Wandering.
 P *sayārī*, Galingale.
 A *sayāsāt*, Government.
 A *siyāt*, A scourge.
 A *sayāʿ*, Clay, mortar.
 A *sayyāf*, Armed with a sword.
 An armourer.
 A *siyāq*, The agony of death.
 A *sayyāl*, Current, rapid.
 P *siyāh*, Black.
 P *siyahj*, Blackish brown.
 P *siyahī*, Blackness. Ink.
 A *sayb*, Flowing. Favour.
 P *sīb*, An apple.
 P *sibā*, A cuttle-fish.
 A *siyat*, Equality.
 P *sichīdan*, To prepare.
 A *sayh*, Flowing. Travelling.
 P *sikh*, A spit. A furrow.
 P *sikhḍār*, The holm-tree.
 P *sikhak*, A small spit.
 P *sīd*, A wolf, lion, old goat.
 A *sayyid*, A lord, a prince.
 A *sayyida*, A lady, princess.
 P *saydi*, A cricket.
 A *sayyidi*, My lord. Royal.
 A *sayr*, Walking. A show.

- A *sēr*, Full. Garlic.
 A *sayrā*, A silk vest.
 P *sērāb*, Moist, juicy.
 P *sērābah*, Curd and garlic.
 P *sirābi*, Aquatick, humid.
 P *sirāḥ*, An inclosure for a tent.
 P *siran*, Diversion.
 P *sayrāngāh*, A theatre, &c.
 A *sīrat*, Form, institution.
 H *sirjehāt*, Extra duties.
 P *sērīsh*, A veil.
 P *sirg*, A cluster of grapes.
 P *sayraf*, The cough.
 P *sīrk*, A green dye.
 P *sīrnās*, A species of sea bird.
 P *sirō*, The porcupine.
 P *sērī*, Satiety, fulness.
 P *sīrīn*, Dressed with garlic.
 P *sēzdah*, Thirteen.
 P *sīzki*, The bulb of flowering plants.
 P *says*, A groom.
 A *sīsā*, The withers.
 P *sīsārūn*, The root of black pepper.
 P *sīsālak*, The wagtail.
 P *sīsabar*, A flower which expels the venom of a scorpion.
 P *sīsak*, Name of a bird.
 A *sayʿ*, Flowing.
 P *sīgh*, A troop. Beautiful.
 A *sīghūr*, A kind of satin.
 A *sayf*, A sword, sable. A blade. *Sif*, A bank, shore.
 A *sayfān*, Long, sword-like.
 A *sayyihāt*, Booty.
 P *sēk*, The third part.
 A *sayl*, Flowing, flood.
 P *sīlāb*, An inundation.
 A *sīlān*, Flowing rapidly. Granite.
 The back of a sword,

- P سیلانچہ *saylanjeh*, A cook.
 P سیله *silah*, A herd. A blow.
 P سیم *saym*, The yoke of oxen.
 P سیم *sim*, Silver.
 P سیم *siyum*, The thirtieth.
 P سیمه *simā*, The face, aspect.
 P سیماب *simāb*, Quicksilver.
 P سیمات *simāt*, A mark, a butt.
 P سیمبر *simbar*, Silver bosomed.
 A سیمه *simat*, A mark.
 P سیمتن *sim tan*, Fair as silver.
 P سیمورغ *simurg*, A fabulous bird.
 P سیمرین *simrīn*, One who dresses and sells the heads of cattle.
 P سیمی *semī*, The third.
 P سیمیا *simyā*, Enchantment.
 P سیمین *simīn*, Of silver.
 P سینج *sinj*, A furrow, plough-share.
 P سینہ *sinah*, The bosom.
 P سینی *sinī*, A loan; a tray.
 P سیو *sīw*, An apple.
 P سیوای *siwāy*, Beside, except, but.
 A سیوب *suyūb*, Hidden.
 P سیور *suyūr*, A myriad.
 P سیورغال *suyūrgāl*, A fief. Charity lands.
 A سیوع *suyūʿ*, Flowing.
 P سیوغا،یشی *suyūghā-yishī*, Favour.
 P سیوم *suyūm*, The third.
 P سیه *siyah*, Black.
 A سیهک *sayhak*, A violent wind.

ش

- ش *shin*, The thirteenth letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the sixteenth of the Persian. It denotes 300 in arithmetic.
 P شا *shā*, A kind of fruit-tree.
 A شا *shā*, Sheep. A boundary. Clay, mud.

- P شاب *shāb*, Allum.
 P شاباش *shābāsh*, Bravo! excellent.
 P شابن *shāban*, A vigorous youth.
 P شابانک *shābanak*, A species of wood.
 A شابل *shābil*, A lion with close teeth. Well educated.
 A شابلوط *shābulut*, Oil of cinnamon, &c.
 P شاپوران *shāpūran*, A species of iron.
 P شاییزج *shābīzaj*, The mandrake.
 A شاییه *shābiyah*, Doubt.
 A شاة *shāt*, A sheep. A wild ox. A woman.
 A شاتم *shātim*, An envier.
 A شاشن *shāshīn*, A weaver.
 A شاجن *shājīn*, Melancholy.
 A شاجنة *shājīnat*, A valley road.
 A شاحب *shāhib*, Emaciated.
 A شاحم *shāhim*, A tallow seller.
 A شاحیه *shāhiyat*, Yawning (horse).
 P شاخ *shākh*, A branch. A horn, a cup. A hand, arm; odour.
 A شاخب *shākhīb*, Spurting (blood).
 شاخچه *shākhchē*, A twig. Encrease.
 P شاخسار *shākh-sār*, Full of branches.
 P شاخست *shākhīst*, Victuals.
 A شاخص *shākhīsh*, Looking up.
 A شاخک *shākhak*, Melilot.
 P شاخوره *shākhūr*, A brick furnace.
 P شاخه *shākhah*, Two-pronged.
 P شاد *shād*, Exulting. Glad.
 P شادآب *shādāb*, Moist, pleasant.
 P شادباش *shādbāsh*, Excellent!
 A شادح *shādīh*, Copious (pasture).
 A شادخ *shādakh*, A youth. Deviating.
 P شان خواب *shān khāb*, Sweet slumber.
 P شان خور *shād khōr*, A dancer.
 P شانروان *shādrawān*, A palace. A jet d'eau. A canopy! bedding. A bed-chamber. A creek, a canal.

- P شادگام *shādghām*, Rejoicing, happy.
 P شادگونه *shādghūnah*, A counterpane.
 P شادمان, Cheerful.
 A شادن *shādin*, A young deer.
 P شادناگ *shādnāg*, Cheerful.
 P شادنه *shādnah*, A kind of stone used medicinally.
 P شادور *shādūr*, A parhelion.
 A شادي, A singer. A driver.
 P Gladness. A wedding.
 P شاديانه, A band of music.
 P شادیدن *shādīdan*, To rejoice.
 P شاد *shāz*, Glad.
 A شاذب *shāzib*, Absent.
 P شار *shār*, A whirlpool, eddy.
 A شارب *shārib*, Drinking.
 A شارة, A form, garment. Beauty.
 A شارح *shāriḥ*, A commentator.
 A شارد *shārid*, Fugitive.
 P شارسان *shārṣān*, A country having many cities. A city.
 A شارع *shāriʿ*, A highway,
 A شارف *shārif*, Noble.
 A شارق *shāriḥ*, The sun shining.
 A شارک *shārik*, A bird, partner.
 P شارکار *shārḥār*, Idle, sluggish.
 P شاروان, A palace. شادروان.
 P شاروف *shārūf*, A besom. A rope.
 P شاره *shārah*, A turban.
 A شاري *shārī*, A sect.
 P شاریدن, To rush. To be guilty.
 To pour, trickle.
 A شاءز *shāz*, A stony place.
 A شازب *shāzib*, Lean. Rough (way).
 A شاس, A rough place. Lean.
 A شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Meagre, dry.
 P شاست *shāst*, A bustard.
 P شاسع *shāsiʿ*, Distant.
 P شاش *shāsh*, Vicious. Urine.
 P شاشاک *shāshāk*, A large lute.

- P شاشدان, A bladder. The poplar.
 P شاشه *shāshah*, Consternation.
 P شاشیدن, To make water.
 A شاسب *shāsiḥ*, Penurious.
 A شاصر *shāṣir*, Pricking, digging.
 A شاصرة *shāṣirat*, A net, a trap.
 A شاسي *shāsi*, Stretched (bottle).
 A شاط *shāṭṭ*, A tall straight shape.
 شاطي, Acting unjustly.
 P شاطر *shāṭir*, A messenger.
 A شاطف, Harmless (an arrow).
 A شاطين *shāṭin*, Wicked.
 A شاعر *shāʿir*, A poet.
 A شاعل, Kindling a fire.
 A شاعه *shāʿah*, Celebrated.
 A شاعي *shāʿi*, Diffused far.
 A شاغر *shāghir*, Deserted.
 A شاغل *shāghil*, Attentive, busy.
 A شاغية *shāghiyat*, Redundant.
 P شاف *shāf*, A clyster.
 A شاف *shaaf*, Ulcerated.
 A شافتن *shāftan*, To swim; to grow old, to break, to crumble.
 A شافع, Interceding. A ram.
 A شافعة, (An eye) seeing double.
 A شافن *shāfin*, Looking askance.
 A شافه *shāfah*, An eye salve.
 A شافي *shāfi*, Healing.
 P شافیدن, To stumble, to fall.
 A شافيع *shāfiʿ*, Neighbourhood.
 A شاق *shāk*, Difficult, perplexing.
 A شاقول *shākūl*, A kind of plough.
 A شاکي *shākī*, Miserable, criminal.
 P شاک *shāk*, A shoot, a twig.
 Tumid.
 P شاکار, A gratuitous work. A scholar. A servant.
 A شاکة *shākāt*, A swelled throat.
 A شاکر *shākir*, Praising, thanking.

- A شاکرة *shākīrat*, A sack, purse.
 P شاکوزن, The new moon.
 P شاکله *shākalah*, A strawberry.
 A شاکي *shākī*, Instructed in arms.
 A complainer. A lion.
 P شاگرد, A scholar. A servant.
 P شال *shāl*, A shawl.
 P شالهنک *shālhang*, Poor, miserable. Guilty.
 P شالي *shālī*, Rice in the husk.
 P شام *shām*, The evening.
 P شاماخ, A kind of millet.
 P شاماک, A short female garment.
 P شاماکه *shāmākah*, Hard pitch.
 P شاماله *shāmālah*, Black, brown.
 P شامان *shāmān*, An ell.
 A شامة *shaamat*, Adversity.
 A شامت *shāmit*, Malicious.
 A شامخ, An ear.
 A شامیکه *shāmīkh*, Sublime, proud.
 A شامیز *shāmīz*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
 P شامگاه *shāmgāh*, The evening.
 A شامل *shāmil*, Containing, surrounding, universal.
 P شامله, A concave sphere.
 A شامه *shāmah*, A lord. Supper.
 Darkness. A seat. A comb.
 P شامیدن *shāmīdan*, To smell.
 P شان *shān*, An affair. Nature, desire. State, degree. A vein.
 P شان *shān*, Honey, a bee-hive. A mandate. Science, Habit.
 A شانب *shānīb*, Sweet breathed.
 P شانادان *shānadān*, A comb-case.
 P شانندن *shāndan*, To comb.
 P شانزداد *shānzdah*, Sixteen.
 A شانی *shānī*, A misanthrope.
 P شانیدن, To comb, to card.
 A شاور *shaaw*, A boundary. Rubbish.
 P شاور, Unequalled, choice.

- A شاي *shāwī*, Rich in sheep.
 P شايیدن *shāwīdan*, To be.
 P شايین *shāwīn*, Any thing large.
 P شاه *shāh*, A king, a monarch. A bridegroom. Great.
 P شاهباز, Royal, generous, brave.
 P شاهبندر, The custom-house.
 P شاهترة *shāhtarah*, Fumitory.
 P شاه تراب, A viceroy. A satrap.
 A شاهد *shāhid*, An eye-witness. A beloved object. The tongue. A ringlet. A moth. Friday. Pure.
 P شاه راه, The king's high-way.
 P شاه رود, A palace; wire.
 P شاه زنگ *shah zang*, Night.
 A شاهق, High (mountain). An artery.
 P شاهق *shāhak*, A faint sound.
 P شاهگردی *shāhgirdī*, Captivity.
 P شاه گهر, Ancestors of kings.
 P شاه مات, Checkmate.
 P شاهن *shāhan*, A shepherd's pipe.
 The beam of a balance.
 P شاهنشین, The king's seat.
 P شاهوا *shāhwā*, Royal, noble.
 P شاهوش, A virgin. Royal.
 P شاهول *shāhūl*, A plumb-line.
 P شاهه *shāhah*, A turret.
 A شاهي *shāhī*, Sharp-sighted.
 P شاهي *shāhī*, Royal. Dominion.
 P شاهین, A royal white falcon.
 P شایان, Lawful, agreeable.
 A شایب, Mixing. Gray-haired.
 A شایبت, Suspicion; mixture.
 P شایبه *shāyibah*, A little.
 A شایح *shāyih*, Diligent, jealous.
 Timid. Abstinent.
 P شاید, Perchance, perhaps.
 P شایران, A circle round the moon.
 P شایستگی, Aptitude. Propriety.

P شایستن *shāyistan*, To become, suit, assist, destroy.

A شایع, Published. Celebrated.

A شایق *shāyīq*, Lascivious.

A شایکی *shāyikī*, Thorny. Armed.

P شایگان, Large, immense. Hid.

P شایگانی *shāyigānī*, Numerous.

P شایگینی *shāyigīnī*, Small, cheap.

A سایل, Without milk (a camel).

P شایورد *shāyūrd*, A parhelion.

A شایه *shāyih*, A lynx.

P شب *shab*, Night.

A شب *shabb*, Kindling, on fire.

A شباب *shabāb*, Youth.

A شباهة *shabāḥ*, The end or point.

A شباحة *shabāḥaṭ*, Broad.

P شبار *shabār*, A whirlpool.

A شباریک *shabārik*, The name of a tall tree. A worn garment.

P شباروز *shabārōz*, Night and day.

A شباریق, Torn (garment).

P شباش, One night's interval.

A شباعة *shabāʿaṭ*, Satiety.

P شبافروز, A fire fly.

A شباقه *shibākaṭ*, Libidinous.

A شباکه *shabākaṭ*, Net-work.

P شبان *shubān*, A shepherd.

A شبانه *shabānaṭ*, Vigour, beauty.

A شبانی *shabānī*, Red-faced.

P شبانگاه *shabāngāh*, The evening.

P شبانه, Supper. Nocturnal.

A شباهت *shabāhaṭ*, Doubt; form.

P شباهنگ *shabāhang*, The dawn.
A nightingale.

A شبیه *shababat*, The youth.

P شبپاره *shabpārah*, A bat.

A شبیه *shabbat*, A young girl

P شبیت *shibt*, Anise.

A شبث *shabas*, A spider.

A شبج *shabaj*, A lofty gate.

P شبچک *shabchal*, A festival night

A شبج *shabah*, Indistinctly.

A شبکان *shabhān*, Long.

P شبخون, A night robber.

P شبخیز *shabkhēz*, One who rises or watches in the night.

A شبدارة *shabdāraṭ*, Jealous (man).

A شبدار *shabdar*, A medicinal plant.

A شبدع *shibdaʿ*, A scorpion. The tongue. Misfortune.

P شبدیز *shabdēz*, A noble steed.

A شبر *shabr*, Spanning. A gift.

A شبربص, A small load.

A شبرزة *shabrazaṭ*, Velocity.

A شبرق *shibriq*, A species of thorn.

A شبرقه *shabraqaṭ*, Tearing.

P شبرم *shabram*, Night-dress. A bed.
Avaricious. Short.

P شبرنگ, A dark bay horse. Black.

P شبرو *shabraw*, A night-watch.

P شبس *shubs*, A louse, a nit.

P شبست *shibist*, Deformed.

P شبستان, A bed, a chamber.

P شبسده, The epiphany. A bat.

P شبسینه *shabusah*, A small insect.

P شبشب, A horse going well.

A شبص *shabūs*, Asperity.

A شبع *shabʿ*, Satiety. Disgusted.

A شبعان *shabʿān*, Insufficient.

A شبق *shabak*, Lust.

A شبک *shabk*, Mixing, inserting.

A شبکه *shabakaṭ*, A net. A veil.

A شبکرة *shabkaraṭ*, Purblindness.

P شبکلاه *shabkulāh*, A night-cap.

P شبکن *shabkun*, The cricket; dawn.

P شبکور *shabkūr*, Purblind.

AP شبکه *shabakah*, A net.

P شبگاه *shabgāh*, A night place.

- P شبگرد , Walking in the night.
P شبگز , A flea (stinging by night).
P شبگون shabgūn, A black colour.
P شبگیر shabgīr, A cricket, a night-
ingale. A night assault.
A شبل shubl, Growing.
P شبلیدن shiblīdan, To hiss, chirp.
P شبنم shabnam, Dew.
P شبو shabū, An agate.
A شبوب , Vigorous. A poker.
A شبوة shabwat, A young scorpion.
A شبوث shabūṣ, Vegetating.
P شبور shabbūr, A trumpet.
A شبوط shabūt, A kind of fish.
P شبوي shabōy, A jar. A violet.
AP شبه shabah, A resemblance.
A شبهة shubhaṭ, Doubt. Scruple.
P شبهم shabham, The porcupine.
P شبهنکام , The night time.
P شبی shabī, One night, nightly.
P شبیار , A dose for the head-ach.
A شبیب shabīb, Youth.
A شبیبة shabbībat, Puberty.
P شبیخون , A night attack.
P شبیدن shabīdan, To perch. To
rest at night.
P شبیره shabīrah, A bat.
A شایع shabīḥ, Many.
A شبیک shubayk, A small net.
P شبیکه shabīkah, A net, a snare.
P شبیل کردن , To press, whistle.
P شبینه shabīnah, Nocturnal.
A شبیه shabīh, Equal, resembling.
P شبیره shaparah, A bat.
P شبسین shupusīn, Lousy.
P شبشت shupusht, Malevolent.
P شپل shapul, Rank. Uproar.
P شپلیدن shaplīdan, To smooth, to
kiss, chirp, sweep.

- A شت shatl, Distinct, dispersed.
A شتا shītā, Winter.
P شتاب shiṭāb, Haste, speed.
P شتابانیدن , To hasten, to urge.
P شتابیدن , To make haste.
P شتالنگ , The leg, the heel, the sole.
A شتام shatlām, A supercilious man.
A شتامة shatlāmāṭ, Contumelious,
P شتر , A camel. A scoundrel.
P شتر باد shuṭurbād, A dromedary.
P شتربان , A camel-driver.
P شترگاوپلنگ , A cameleopard.
P شترمرغ shuṭur murgh, An ostrich.
P شترنج shatranj, Chess.
P شتفت , Height, covering.
P شتفتن , To sprinkle, hasten.
A شتق , Share, division.
P شتلم shiṭlam, War, battle.
A شتم shatm, Contempt. Oppression.
A شتن , Weaving. A rope, a cord.
A شتوة shatwat, Winter.
A شتوي , Winter. شتي , Distinct.
P شته , Doubt, power.
A شتیت shatīt, Separate, distinct.
A شتیم shatīm, Reviled. Horrible.
A شش shass, The bee. Bitter herbs.
A ششر shiṣr, A mountain top.
A ششل shasl, Thick (finger). (شش),
Weaving. Thick.
A ششون , A weaver. A soft vest.
A شج shajj, Breaking the head.
Ploughing the sea (a ship). Di-
luting wine.
A شجا shajā, Chimera. Vexed.
A شجاب shijāb, A stopple.
A شجاج , Fighting, wounding.
A شجان shijāz, A sling for stones.

- ▲ شجار *shijār*, A wooden bar.
 ▲ شجاع *shujāʿ*, Intrepid, bold, heroic, agile. A serpent.
 P شجام, A dew causing blight.
 ▲ شجب *shajīb*, Melancholy. Pe-
 rishing. Corking a bottle.
 ▲ شجة *shajjā*, A contusion.
 ▲ شجيثا *shajīṣā*, A key.
 ▲ شجدة *shajzat*, Gentle rain.
 ▲ شجر *shajir*, Changing, averting,
 disputed, propping, piercing.
 ▲ شجر *shajr*, A tree, a plant.
 ▲ شجع *shajāʿ*, Intrepid. Swift.
 ▲ شجاعان *shujʿān*, A brave man.
 ▲ شجعة *shujʿat*, Agility.
 ▲ شجمع *shajʿam*, A long-bodied or
 long-neck'd man. A lion.
 ▲ شجع *shajagh*, Moving quickly.
 ▲ شجف *shajf*, Unbarking.
 ▲ شجم *shajam*, Death, destruction.
 ▲ شجن *shajan*, Detaining. Grief.
 ▲ شجنة *shijnat*, Intangled.
 P شجو *shajw*, Affliction.
 ▲ شجوا, A desert hard to pass.
 ▲ شجوب *shujūb*, Ruin. Sorrowful.
 ▲ شجوجي, A long-footed man.
 ▲ شجور *shujūr*, Pruning.
 ▲ شجول, Long-footed (man).
 ▲ شجي *shajī*, Anxious, vexed.
 ▲ شجيس *shajjī*, Contused head.
 ▲ شجير *shajir*, Woody. Foreign.
 ▲ شجيع *shajīʿ*, Intrepid.
 ▲ شح *shuhh*, Avaricious.
 ▲ شحا *shahā*, Large, ample.
 ▲ شحاج, Croaking. Growing old.
 ▲ شحاح *shahāh*, Avaricious. Barren.
 worthless.
 ▲ شحاز *shahhāz*, A teizing beggar.

- ▲ شحاف *shihāf*, Milk.
 ▲ شحام *shahhām*, A vender of fat.
 ▲ شحب *shahīb*, Lean; pale.
 ▲ شحذ *shahz*, Grinding; gnawing.
 ▲ شحذوب, Sharp, peaked.
 ▲ شحر *shahr*, The mouth.
 ▲ شحشار *shahshār*, Long.
 ▲ شحشع *shahshah*, Swift (bird).
 Jealous. Assiduously. Eloquent.
 ▲ شحط *shahat*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ شحف, The sound of milking.
 ▲ شحم *shahm*, Fat.
 ▲ شحن *shahn*, Filling. Persecuting.
 ▲ شحنا *shahnā*, Enmity, hatred.
 P شحنة *shahnah*, A viceroy.
 ▲ شحو *shahw*, Open. A deep well.
 ▲ شحوب, Livid (from hunger).
 ▲ شحوة *shahwat*, A step, a pace.
 ▲ شحوط *shuhūt*, Distant, absent.
 ▲ شحيج, Covetous, miserable.
 ▲ شحيم *shahīm*, Fat, greasy.
 P شخ, Hard ground. Declivity, summit.
 A salt-marsh. Muddy. A branch.
 ▲ شخ *shakhkh*, Snoring.
 P شخا *shakhā*, Tearing, scratching.
 P شخار *shakhār*, Soap ashes; a lixi-
 vium. Vitriol, A brick. A spot.
 P شخارة *shakhārah*, Dung.
 P شخانه, v. شخار, The dervises.
 ▲ شخب *shakhab*, Blood.
 P شخت *shakht*, Litharge.
 ▲ شخت *shakht*, Slender (man).
 P شخته, A beadle, constable.
 ▲ شخر *shakhr*, Difficulty. Braying.
 ▲ شخرب *shukharib*, Thick, hard.
 P شخروور, A black mulberry.
 ▲ شخز *shakhaz*, Difficulty, trouble.
 Tottering. Reproaching.

- P شَخَش *shaksh*, A trip; falling.
Wiping the nose.
- P شَخْشَانِيدَن , To cause to trip, &c.
- P شَخْشَخْش *shakhshakh*, Hard ground.
A bleacher's beetle. Hill top.
- A شَخْص *shakhṣ*, A person.
- A شَخْل *shakhal*, A boy. A friend.
- P شَخْل *shakhal*, Sound, noise.
- P شَخْلِيدَن *shakhlīdan*, To inspire.
- P شَخْمَزَدَن *shukhm zadan*, To plough.
- P شَخْن *shakhn*, Grief. Afflicted.
- P شَخْنُوْد *shakhnūd*, A scratch.
- P شَخْنَه *shaknah*, A vicegerent.
- A شَخْوَتَه *shukhūtah*, Slender (man).
- P شَخُوْد *shakhūd*, Scratched.
- P شَخُوْدَن , To scratch, assault, assemble, vex.
- A شَخُوْص *shukhūs*, Exalting one's self. Departing. Large-bodied.
- P شَخُوْلَنْدَه *shakhūlandah*, To cry out, to scold, to groan.
- P شَخُوْدَن *shakhūdan*, To recover when stumbling. To stare.
- A شَخِيْر *shakhīr*, Snivelling, braying.
- A شَخِيْس *shakhīs*, Disagreeing.
- A شَخِيْص *shakhīs*, Corpulent.
- A شَد , Rushing to battle. Binding.
- A شَدَاْقِم *shudākīm*, Large-mouthed.
- A شَدَّة *shaddat*, Attack. Violence, severity. Magnitude. Affliction.
- A شَدْحَه , Fullness. Freedom.
- A شَدْخ *shudkh*, Breaking a hollow thing. Spotted on the face.
- A الشَّدْحَا *ashshadkhā*, The lion.
- A شَدْف , Tall, nimble. A drum.
- A شَدْفا *shadfā*, Leaning to a side.
- A شَدْفَة *shudfat*, Cutting.
- A شَدْكَ *shadk*, The side of a valley.

- A شَدْكَا *shadkā*, Large-mouthed.
- P شَدْكَار *shudkār*, Ground tilled.
- P شَدْكَيس *shudkīs*, The rain-bow.
- P شَدْذَن *shudan*, To be, to become, to go, pass, to be lost, to transfer, to remove, deface.
- A شَدْوَ *shadw*, Urging, reciting.
- A شَدْوَن , Growing strong (a colt).
- A شَدْه , Astonished. Employing.
- P شَدْه *shadah*, A bird's bill.
- A شَدْدي *shudda'*, Adversity.
- P شَدْديَار *shudyār*, Tilled land.
- A شَدْيد *shadīd*, Strong, brave, fierce. Harsh. Avaricious.
- A شَدْيدَة *shadīdat*, Adversity.
- A شَدْز *shaz̄z*, Solitary, separated.
- A شَذَا *shazā*, An injury, misfortune. Dog-flies. A kind of ship.
- A شَذَاْرَة *shazārat*, Jealous (man).
- A شَذَاْم *shazām*, Salt. A sting.
- A شَذَان , Leaping. Solitary.
- A شَذَب *shazīb*, Peeling, cutting, pruning. Prohibiting.
- A شَذْبَة , One lopped branch.
- A شَذْر *shazr*, Gold dust.
- A شَذْو *shazw*, Musk, musky.
- P شَر *shar*, A city.
- A شَرّ *sharr*, Wicked, malignant.
- A شَرَا *shirā*, Trafficking.
- A شَرَاب , Wine; any beverage.
- A شَرَابَت , Thick in the hands and feet.
- P شَرَاْبْدَار *sharābdār*, A cup bearer.
- A شَرَات , The sound of water.
- A شَرَاَة *shurraṭ*, A sect.
- A شَرَاَج *sharāj*, Oil of sesamé.
- A شَرَاْه *sharrāh*, A commentator.

- A شراحي *sharāhī*, Roast meat.
 A شرارة *sharārat*, A spark. Malice.
 Dryness. Doing evil.
 A شراشر , A milk bottle. The mind.
 A شرع *shirāʿ*, The sail of a ship.
 A bow-string, a bow.
 A شراعة *sharāʿat*, Boldness.
 A شراعي *sharāʿī*, A long spear.
 A شرع *shiragh*, A shade, a veil.
 A شرافة *sharāfat*, Grandeur.
 A شرافية *sharāfiyat*, A long ear.
 A شراك *shirāk*, Shoe straps.
 A شراكة *sharākat*, Partnership.
 P شران , Murmuring of water.
 A شران *sharrān*, A gnat, vexation.
 A شراهة *sharāhat*, Gluttony.
 A شرب *shurb*, Drinking, imbibing.
 Fine cloth. Drink.
 A شربت , Sherbet, syrup; a draught.
 A شربة , A draught of water.
 P شربد , Riband.
 A شربية *sharbīyat*, A sheep at water.
 P شربين *sharbin*, A pitch tree.
 A شربي , Taste; fortune.
 A شررة *shirrat*, Malice, wickedness.
 A شرتي , Pleasure.
 A شرث , Sharp (sword). Cracked;
 thick (hand). A worn slipper.
 A شرح *sharj*, Shutting a purse. A
 troop, a sect, a species, a colour,
 resemblance.
 A شرجب , Tall, noble (horse).
 A شرجبان , A tanning plant.
 A شرجع *sharjaʿ*, A bier. Long.
 A شرح *sharh*, Interpretation.
 A شرحة *sharhat*, A slice of meat.
 A sharkh , A sword blade, un-
 polished. Early youth.

- A شرخست *sharkhast*, A species of
 manna. Pottage, gruel.
 P شرخور , Straight.
 A شرخوردن , To scrape.
 A شرداح *shirdāh*, Thick, flabby.
 A شرداخ *shirdākh*, Large (foot).
 A شرر *sharar*, Evil. Malice.
 A شررة , A spark. Malignity.
 A شرز *sharż*, Cutting.
 P شرزة , Enraged. A brawler.
 P شرساز , Intoxicated.
 A شرس *shars*, Hard, rough (ground).
 Sharis, Malignity.
 A شرسوف *shursūf*, The cartilage of
 the ribs. The head of a ligament.
 A شرشر *shirshir*, Dripping fat. A
 churning-bottle. A brisk youth.
 A شرشرة *sharsharat*, Cleaving.
 A شرشور , A species of sparrow.
 P شرشيب *sharshūb*, A ship-worm.
 A شرص *sharṣ*, The first walk of a
 colt. The ring hole in a camel's
 nose. Roughness of ground.
 A شرص , Hard, rough ground.
 A شرط *shart*, A compact, law, limi-
 tation. The bank of a river. A
 rivulet. Sharat, A sign, mark.
 A شرطة *shurtat*, The advanced guard.
 the life-guard. Shurtah, Defined
 agreed on. The judge of the mar-
 ket. Propitious.
 A شرطی *shurfī*, A centinel. A com-
 mander of infantry. A questor. A
 notary.
 A شرع *sharʿ*, A straight road.
 Religion, law, justice, equity.
 Legislating. Making manifest.
 Beginning. An equal.
 A شرعاف *shirʿāf*, The envelope of
 the flowers of the male palm-tree.

- ▲ شرعب *sharʿab*, Long.
 ▲ شرعبي , A striped garment.
 ▲ شرعة *shirʿat*, The law. A road.
 A pair. A bird-net.
 ▲ شرعوف , Name of a plant.
 ▲ شرعي *sharʿī*, Legal, equitable.
 ▲ شرعية , Suit, complaint.
 ▲ شرعه , A tent-pole.
 ▲ شرخ *shurgh*, A small frog.
 ▲ شرف *sharaf*, Dignity, glory. An
 eminence. A horse.
 P شرفاڪ *sharfāk*, A low sound.
 ▲ شرفة *shurfat*, Honour, pinnacle.
 ▲ شرفش *sharfash*, A milky shrub.
 ▲ شرفنج *sharfanj*, A rugged road.
 ▲ شرفيت *sharfīyat*, Nobility.
 ▲ شرق *shark*, The east.
 ▲ شرقا , (A sheep) having slit ears.
 ▲ شرقة *sharkat*, The rising sun.
 ▲ شرقرق , A green magpye.
 ▲ شرقي *sharkī*, Oriental.
 P شرقيدن *sharkīdan*, To lacerate.
 ▲ شرك *shirk*, Society. Infidelity.
 P شرك *sharāk*, Contumacious.
 ▲ شرڪة *sharakat*, Society, partnership.
 A highway.
 ▲ شرم *sharm*, Splitting. A gulph.
 P شرم *sharm*, Bashfulness. Shame.
 ▲ شرمح *sharmah*, Robust. Long.
 P شرمسار *sharamsūr*, Abashed.
 P شرمندہ *sharmandah*, Disconcerted.
 P شرميدن , To be ashamed.
 ▲ شرن *sharn*, Split (as a rock).
 ▲ شرناف , Corn with long leaves.
 P شرناک , A disease in the eye.
 ▲ شرنقة , A silk-worm's cone.
 P شرنګ , Venom. Sugar. A wink.
 P شرنوغ *shurnūgh*, A small frog.
 P شروا *sharwā*, A lie.
- ▲ شرواض , Fat, soft. Milky.
 ▲ شرواط , Long-bodied. Swift.
 P شروال *sharwāl*, Drawers.
 ▲ شروود *sharūd*, Flying, terrified.
 ▲ شروع , A beginning, onset.
 ▲ شروف *shurūf*, Aged a (camel).
 ▲ شروق *shurūk*, Rising (the sun).
 ▲ شروي *sharwa'*, Resembling.
 ▲ شره *sharah*, Desire, gluttony.
 ▲ شري *shary*, The colocintida.
 Flashing repeatedly (lightning).
 Boiling with rage. Pimpled. A
 district. Bargaining. Excellent.
 ▲ شرياض , Thick, with a long neck.
 ▲ شريان *shiryān*, An artery.
 ▲ شريب *sharīb*, Wine, drink.
 ▲ شريت *shirīt*, A riband.
 ▲ شريّة *sharīyat*, A rule, mode.
 ▲ شريح , A long slice of meat.
 ▲ شريد *sharīd*, Separated, flying
 away. A monk. A riband.
 P شريدن , To flow, to murmur.
 P شرير *sharīr*, Good. Malignant.
 ▲ شريصة *sharīṣat*, The cheek.
 ▲ شريطة *sharīṭat*, A condition.
 ▲ شريع *sharīʿ*, Bold. Fine linen.
 ▲ شريعة *sharīʿat*, Law, justice.
 ▲ شريف *sharīf*, Noble, holy.
 ▲ شريق , The East. Beautiful.
 ▲ شريك , A partner, a companion.
 P شرينه *shirīnah*, A dry scab.
 ▲ شز *shazz*, Dry.
 ▲ شزب *shāzb*, Lean. Rough.
 ▲ شزبة *shuzbat*, An occasion. Law.
 ▲ شزر *shāzr*, Scouting.
 ▲ شزرا *shāzrā*, Reddish (eyes).
 P شزرتا *shāzirtā*, The back bone.
 ▲ شزن *shāzn*, Tables (back-gam-
 mon). A tract. Rough ground.

- Fatigue. Severe. Distress. Distance.
- ▲ شزيب *shaẓīb*, A rough branch.
- ▲ شس *shass*, Hard earth.
- ▲ شسب, A bow. Dry, wrinkled.
- ▲ شست *shast*, A fish-hook, a net. A fine lancet. Sixty.
- ▲ شستگاه *shustgāh*, Baptism.
- ▲ شستگي *shustagī*, Lotion.
- ▲ شستن *shustan*, To wash, baptize.
- ▲ شش *shash*, Six.
- ▲ ششتا, A six-stringed lute.
- ▲ ششخانه *shashkhānah*, A gun.
- ▲ ششخنج, Beardless. A game.
- ▲ ششدر, Six doors. A dice. Distress, astonishment.
- ▲ ششعلم, A smooth carpet.
- ▲ ششفنج, Breeches. Beardless.
- ▲ ششقاقل, Root of an Indian tree.
- ▲ ششقله *shashqalat*, Adulterating, changing; weighing (gold).
- ▲ ششك *shushak*, Gum.
- ▲ ششله *shashlah*, Glass.
- ▲ شص *shass*, A net, hook, &c. A sly thief.
- ▲ شصار *shisār*, A piece of wood.
- ▲ شصاع *shisās*, Indigent.
- ▲ شصا *shāsāsā*, Adversity, penury, scarcity. Haste, expedition.
- ▲ شصب *shisb*, Adversity. A lot.
- ▲ شصت *shust*, Sixty. A hook.
- ▲ شصر *shasr*, Pricking. Butting. Digging. Sewing.
- ▲ شصص *shusus*, Milkless.
- ▲ شصلب *shaslab*, Robust, firm.
- ▲ شصو, Fixed (the eye).
- ▲ شصوب, Afflicted, indigent.
- ▲ شصور *shusūr*, The being fixed (the eye of a dying person).
- ▲ شصوص, Scarce. Indigent.
- ▲ شصي *shasī*, Swelling, distended.
- ▲ شصيب *shasīb*, A foreigner.
- ▲ شصيبة *shasibat*, Calamity.
- ▲ شصيصت, Misfortune, scarcity.
- ▲ شط *shatl*, Far distant.
- ▲ شط *shatu*, The bank of a river. A shoot. The extreme part Subjecting.
- ▲ شطارة *shatārat*, Alacrity.
- ▲ شطاط *shatāt*, A fine shape.
- ▲ شطب *shatb*, Cutting. Bending. Distancing. Splitting. Elegant (girl).
- ▲ شطح *shatīh*, Adorned. Good.
- ▲ شطر *shatr*, The half or part.
- ▲ شطرنج *shatranj*, Chess.
- ▲ شطس, Wandering, travelling.
- ▲ شطط *shataṭ*, Injustice. Falsehood.
- ▲ شطن, Perverse. A long rope.
- ▲ شطو *shatw*, The side, margin.
- ▲ شطور *shatūr*, Troublesome. Retiring. Disobedient. Squinting.
- ▲ شطوف *shatūf*, Far distant.
- ▲ شطون *shatūn*, Remote. Deep (well).
- ▲ شطي *shatī*, A sown field.
- ▲ شطيبة, A slip of leather.
- ▲ شطير *shatīr*, A foreigner. Far.
- ▲ شطا *shazā*, Split. A crowd, a sect. A stranger.
- ▲ شطاظ *shazāz*, Dispersion.
- ▲ شظاف *shazāf*, Adversity.
- ▲ شظافة, Becoming hard.
- ▲ شظف *shazaf*, Hard, distressed.
- ▲ شظية *shazīyat*, A chip, fragment.
- ▲ شظيظ, Split wood. A fastened sack.
- ▲ شظيف *shazīf*, Withering (a tree).

- A شع *shaʿ*, Scattered.
 A شعار *shiʿār*, An under garment.
 A sign, pass-word. Death.
 A شعاع *shaʿāʿ*, Splendor, array.
 Wavering. Thin (milk).
 A شعاف *shuʿāf*, Madness.
 A شعب *shaʿb*, Collecting, repairing,
 interpolating. Destroying.
 People, a noble tribe. A troop.
 Longitude.
 P شعبان *shuʿbān*, The eighth Arabian month.
 A شعبة *shuʿbat*, Ramification. De-
 rivation. A gore. A rill. A cleft.
 A شعبد *shaʿbad*, Juggling.
 A شعث *shaʿas*, Separated, scattered.
 A شعر *shaʿr*, Hair. *Shiʿr*, Science,
 poesy.
 A شعارني *shaʿrānī*, Very hairy.
 A شعورور *shuʿwūr*, A small cucumber.
 A شعري *shuʿrī*, Knowing. Poetic.
 A شعاع *shaʿshaʿ*, Divided. Agile.
 A شمشع *shamshuʿ*, A thin shadow. Tall.
 A شمشعان *shamshuʿān*, Tall, handsome.
 A شمشعة *shamshuʿat*, Mixture. Light.
 A شص *shash*, A decrepid old man.
 A شعزور *shuʿzūr*, A wood-nut.
 A شغفة *shaghfa*, The summit.
 A شعل *shāl*, Superficial. Bold.
 A شعلا *shālā*, Partly white.
 A شعلة *shuʿlat*, Light. Flame.
 A شعلع *shālallāʿ*, Tall (man).
 A شعلة *shālāʿ*, (A tree) wide-branched.
 A شعم *shām*, Reconciling.
 A شعموم *shāmūm*, Long, tall.
 A شعن *shāʿan*, Dry fallen leaves.
 A شعوا *shāʿwā*, Wide branches.
 A شعوب *shāʿūb*, Death.
 A شعودة *shāʿwadat*, Juggling.
 A شعوي *shāʿwāzī*, An express.
 A شعبي *shuʿaʿ*, A lock of hair.
 A شعيب *shaʿīb*, A provision-bag.
 A شعير *shaʿīr*, Barley.
 A شعيرة *shāʿīrat*, One grain of
 barley. A sword-pommel.
 A شعيرة *shuʿīrat*, A ringlet.
 A شعيع *shaʿīʿ*, A chariot, waggon.
 A شعيل *shuʿīl*, Partly white (tail).
 A شعيلة *shuʿīla*, A lamp, candle, &c.
 A شغ *shugh*, The horn of an ox.
 Callousness. A little.
 P شغا *shaghā*, A quiver and bow-case.
 A شغار *shaghār*, Empty. Full. A
 badger, a weasel.
 P شغارج *shughārij*, A sweet-meat.
 P شغارة *shaghārah*, A badger.
 A شغاف *shaghāf*, The pericardium.
 P شغال *shaghāl*, A jackal.
 P شغان *shaghān*, The honey comb.
 A شغب *shaghb*, A tumult, noise.
 P شغب *shaghāb*, Bashfulness.
 A شغبان *shaghban*, Hungry; longing.
 P شغته *shaghth*, A cotton rod.
 P شغددن *shughuddan*, To escape.
 A شغر *shaghr*, Expelling, ejecting.
 A شغز *shaghz*, Tyranny. Treachery.
 A شغزبة *shaghzb*, Tripping in wrestling.
 A شغف *shaghf*, Great emotion.
 A شغفر *shaghfir*, A beautiful woman.
 A شغل *shughl*, Business, study.
 A شغم *shaghim*, Greedy, covetous.
 A شغموم *shaghīm*, Tall, handsome.
 A شغنب *shaghānab*, A tender branch.
 A شغو *shughw*, Uneven teeth.
 A شغوا *shaghwā*, An eagle.
 A شغوت *shaghut*, A demon. A madman.
 P شغور *shaghūr*, Forbidden. Somewhat.
 A شغوش *shaghūsh*, Wheat mixed with darnel.
 P شغه *shaghah*, Clotted blood.

- ▲ *shighghīr*, Ill-disposed.
 ▲ *shaghīz*, A needle.
 ▲ *shaghīl*, Busy, employed.
 ▲ *shaff*, Gain. Emaciated.
 ▲ *shafā*, Medicine, cure.
 ▲ *shafād*, Lawful. Grandeur.
 ▲ *shafārat*, Near setting (the sun). Distressed, reduced.
 ▲ *shufāraj*, A sweet-meat.
 ▲ *shufārī*, A field-rat.
 ▲ *shifācat*, Intercession.
 ▲ *shaffāf*, Transparent.
 ▲ *shafān*, Cold wind, with rain.
 ▲ *shafānat*, A lark, sparrow.
 ▲ *shafāhī*, Large-lipped.
 ▲ *shafat*, A lip.
 P *shaft*, A couch. Filth. Curved.
 P *shaftā*, A quiver.
 P *shaftalū*, A peach. A kiss.
 P *shaftāhanj*, A wire frame.
 ▲ *shafira*, Separated, divided.
 P *shaftalāng*, A red peach. A wart.
 P *shifān*, To become mad.
 P *shafte*, A couch. Madness.
 P *shafar*, A sword, the edge.
 ▲ *shufr*, A margin, an edge.
 ▲ *shafra*, A spear side. A servant.
 P *shufurdan*, To be freed.
 P *shufsaḥ*, Sun-rise. Slender.
 P *shafsh*, A branch. A flute.
 ▲ *shafshafat*, Emaciated; chilled. Bathing (a wound).
 ▲ *shafshīq*, Enervated (fem.)
 ▲ *shufcat*, Fury. Redemption.
 ▲ *shafuk*, Twilight. A day.
 A coast. Fear. Condolence.

- A *shafkat*, Compassion.
 P *shafk*, A villain, vagrant.
 A *shafallakat*, A game.
 P *shifidan*, To hiss.
 A *shafin*, Intelligent.
 A *shafantar*, Bald.
 A *shafantara'*, Separated.
 A *shifnīn*, A pigeon, a dove.
 P *shufud*, Forbidden by religion.
 P *shufudan*, To gaze at.
 ▲ *shafūr*, A wasp, a hornet.
 A *shufūf*, Gaining. Losing. Transparent (garment). Few.
 A *shafh*, Desisting. Idle. Finding. *Shafah*, A lip. Esteem. Praise. Work. Importunity.
 A *shafī*, Labial.
 P *shufidan*, To expect.
 A *shafir*, A tract. An edge.
 A *shafīc*, An advocate.
 A *shafik*, Merciful, condoling.
 A *shafayyihat*, A small lip.
 A *shakh*, A fissure, a crevice. The dawn. Trouble.
 A *shafa*, Petulance. A quiver.
 A *shukāh*, An herb.
 A *shukārī*, A lie.
 A *shikāh*, Discord, felony.
 P *shaqal*, A wild carrot.
 A *shakāwat*, Misery, disgrace. Insolence. Villainy,
 A *shaqal*, The left wing of an army.
 A *shikb*, A cavern.
 A *shikhat*, The half; a chip. Rage. Distance; a tract, long journey. Iniquity.
 A *shakh*, Breaking. Stinking.
 A *shakhā*, Froth.

- A شحقة *shakhat*, A reddening date.
 A شحطاب *shakhatab*, (A sheep) having ugly crooked horns.
 A شحبي *shakhī*, Red (gown).
 A شقدة *shikdat*, A feeding herb.
 A شقدف *shakdaf*, A vehicle.
 P شقدار *shakdār*, A chief.
 A شقد, A reptile. Sleepless. Departing. Quick-sighted.
 A شقر *shakr*, Important business. *Shukar*, A cock. A lie.
 A شقراق, A green magpye.
 A شقرة *shukrat*, A clear red.
 A شقسقة *shakshakat*, Splitting (wood). Pronouncing. Braying.
 A شقص *shikṣ*, A particle, part.
 A شقف *shakf*, An earthen pot.
 A شقن *shakin*, Few, small.
 A شقو *shukuu*, Breaking (the head). Combing.
 A شقور *shakūr*, Description.
 A شقون *shukūn*, A small present.
 A شقه *shakah*, A fissure. A letter.
 A شقي *shakī*, Poor. Wicked. Petulant, insolent. A robber.
 A شقيج *shakīj*, Deformed.
 A شقير, A species of camelion.
 A شقيص *shakīs*, A partner. Fleet (a horse).
 A شقيف *shakīf*, Split. One half.
 A شقيقة *shakikat*, A fissure.
 P شك *shuk*, Doubt, jealousy.
 A شك, Limping. Arming.
 P شكا *shukā*, A blow, a box.
 P شكار *shikār*, Plunder. Hunting. Game.
 P شكاراھنج, A baker's shovel.
 P شكاري *shikārī*, A hunter.
 P شكاریدن *shikāridan*, To hunt.
- A شكار *shakāz*, Libidinous.
 A شکاسته *shakāsāt*, Malignant, inhuman.
 P شکاسه *shikāṣah*, A hedge-hog.
 A شکاص, Having uneven teeth.
 A شکاعي, An Arabian thorn.
 P شکاف *shikāf*, A fissure, a cavern. Tearing, splitting.
 P شتافانیدن, To split, break, tear. To be torn, defaced.
 P شکافه, A violin bow.
 A شکاکه *shakākat*, A tract of land.
 P شکال *shakāl*, A jackall.
 A شکال *shikāl*, A horse-tether. Deceit.
 P شکالش *shikālīsh*, Care, Treachery.
 P شکاله *shakālah*, A hedge-hog.
 P شکالیدن, To think. To betray.
 A شکامة *shakāmat*, Contumacy.
 P شکان *shikān*, A rupture. A ringlet, a plait, a knot, twist.
 A شکاد, Resembling. Vicinity.
 P شکاونه, A mine; grave.
 A شکایه *shikāyat*, A complaint.
 A شکب *shukb*, A present, payment.
 A شکبان *shakbān*, A grass net.
 A شکته *shikkat*, Arms. Schism.
 P شکته بند, A zone.
 A شکد *shukd*, A present.
 A شکر *shakar*, Full of milk.
 P شکر *shakar*, Sugar.
 A شکر *shukr*, Praise (of God), gratitude. *shukkar*, Fat of meat or broth.
 A شکران *shukrān*, Gratitude; assent.
 A شکرة, Fullness of milk.
 P شکردن *shikārdan*, To hunt. To die

- P شکرستان, A sugar-chest; a plantation of sugar-canes.
 P شکره *shakrah*, A hawk, a falcon.
 A شکری, Full of milk. Hunting.
 A شکرز *shakiz*, Ill-disposed. Digging, penetrating.
 A شکس *shaks*, Ill-tempered.
 P شکستن *shikastan*, To break. To be broken, opened.
 A شاع *shahā*, Pained, angry.
 A شاکس *shakis*, Ill-disposed.
 P شکفت *shakift*, Wonderful. A miracle.
 P شکفتن, To look with wonder. To have patience. To be split. To flourish, to expand.
 P شکفه *shakfah*, A fold. An auger.
 P شکفتن, See شکفتن.
 A شکل *shahl*, Figure, mien, face.
 A شکلا *shaklā*, Having red eyes. Doubtful. Beautiful. Like.
 P شکلت *shihlik*, The hip, haunch.
 P شکله, A piece, a cut. A tether.
 P شکلیدن *shihlidan*, To tear.
 A شکم *shakm*, Biting. Recompensing. Bribing a judge.
 P شکم *shikam*, The belly.
 P شکن *shikan*, Breaking. A fold. A curl.
 P شکنج *shikanj*, A ply, a fold. Intricacy. A fragment.
 P شکنجه *shikanjah*, Pain. A formula. A bleacher. A press.
 P شکنجیدن *shikanjidan*, To torture. To bind a book.
 A شکنده گام, A conqueror, a tyrant.
 P شکنی, Torture, the rack.
 A شکو *shakw*, Complaining.
 A شکوة *shakwat*, Complaint.
 A شکوئی *shakūi*, A creeping herb.

- P شکوخ, Stumbling. Unhappy.
 P شکوخیدن *shukhūdan*, To stumble, keep the feet when fighting.
 A شکور *shakūr*, Grateful.
 P شکوفا *shikūfā*, Flourishing.
 P شکوله *shukūlah*, A full nut.
 P شکوه *shukūh*, Majesty, pomp. Respect. Beauty. A small town. Fear.
 P شکوهمنه, Grave.
 P شکوهه, Beauty. A thistle.
 P شکوهیدن, To be grave. To fear.
 P شکه *shakah*, A rubbish hole.
 A شکی *shakī*, A rough bridle.
 P شکیب, Patience. Patient.
 P شکیبیدن, To be patient.
 P شکیدن *shakidan*, To narrate.
 A شکیر *shakir*, Bark of a tree. Herbage, foliage, feathers.
 A شکیکه *shakikat*, A sect, a multitude. A fruit-basket.
 P شکیل *shakil*, The dagger chain. Form, figure.
 A شکیم *shakim*, Biting.
 A شکیمه *shakimat*, The bit of the bridle. Malice, pride. Venom.
 P شگا *shagā*, A quiver.
 P شگر *shugar*, A porcupine.
 P شگرف *shigarf*, Good, brave, great, generous, swift, robust.
 P شگرفیدن, To be great, &c.
 P شگرفتن *shigufan*, To blossom.
 P شگوار *shugwār*, Mourning.
 P شگوفتن, To admire. To blossom.
 P شگوفه *shigūfah*, A flower.
 P شگونه *shugūnah*, Inverted.
 P شگون *shagūn*, An omen.
 P شل *shal*, Paralytic, stiff. *Shil*, A spear, a harpoon.

- ▲ شلّ , Driving (camels). Weeping.
 ▲ شلّا shallā, Having a dry paralytic hand. Dim-sighted.
 ▲ شلّافه shallāfat, A concubine.
 ▲ شلاق shallāḥ, Flagellation.
 ▲ شلال shilāl, Dispersed men.
 ▲ شلبشا shalbiṣā, An electuary.
 ▲ شلّله shallal, Remote business.
 ▲ شلتاق shillāḥ, Litigation. Tumult.
 ▲ شلجم shaljam, A turnip.
 ▲ شلحق , Tottering, weakly.
 ▲ شلخ shalakh, A root. A race.
 ▲ شلشل shalshal, Perennial (stream). Lean, active.
 ▲ شلط shalat, A knife.
 ▲ شلغم shalgham, A turnip.
 ▲ شلغه shilghah, A corn-fork.
 ▲ شلف , A strumpet.
 ▲ شلق shalk, A blow. Discharge, or report of a gun.
 ▲ شلقا shilkā, The coulter.
 ▲ شلقه shalakat, A goose.
 ▲ شلك , A tree. Viscous clay.
 ▲ شلكك shilkak, A drain, spout.
 ▲ شلال , Driving (camels.) A stain.
 ▲ شلم , Gum, pace. A raddish.
 ▲ شلماب shalmāb, Barley water.
 ▲ شلمر shalmar, A kind of plant.
 ▲ شلمق shalmak, A very old woman.
 ▲ شلنچ shilinj, A mat.
 ▲ شلنگ , Training for a race.
 ▲ شلو shalw, Going away. Carrying off. A limb. Sediment.
 ▲ شلوار shalwār, Drawers.
 ▲ شلوكه shulūkah, A nut, a walnut.
 ▲ شلوهچ , A kind of thistle.

- P شله shallah, A dunghill. An idol. The mouth.
 ▲ شلية , The remains of cattle.
 P شليته , A large sack.
 P شليخ shalikh, A small carpet or cushion to kneel on.
 P شم shum, Flight. Distance. A subterraneous habitation. A caravanserai.
 ▲ شم sham, Smelling, scent. Deviating. Proud.
 ▲ شما shamā, Wax. P Naked.
 ▲ شمات , Disappointed. Rejoicing at the distress of another. Clamour.
 ▲ شماج shamāj, Any trifle.
 P شمار shumār, Number.
 ▲ شمار shamār, Fennel.
 ▲ شمارق shamāriḥ, Torn (garment).
 P شماریدن shumārīdan, To number.
 ▲ شماس shimās, Restive (a horse).
 ▲ شماس shumās, Expedition.
 ▲ شماع shamāḥ, A wax-chandler.
 ▲ شمال shimāl, The north. The left hand. A bad omen. Equality. (A garment) made of patches.
 ▲ شمایل shamālīl, Parts. A small remainder.
 ▲ شمام shamām, A scented melon.
 P شمامه , Naked. Pan-pipes.
 P شمان shamān, Groaning, crying.
 P شمانه shamānah, Odoriferous.
 ▲ شمة shammat, One odour.
 ▲ شمچ shamj, A grotto.
 ▲ شمجي shamajī, Swift (camel).
 ▲ شمخط shamḥat, Very long.
 ▲ شمخ shamkh, High, sublime.
 ▲ شمنختر , Unfortunate, mean.

- ▲ *shummakhz*, Sharp-sighted.
 P *شمخه زدن*, To bore, pierce.
 ▲ *shamz*, Impregnated.
 ▲ *شمر*, Walking circumspectly or haughtily. Liberal. Quick-sighted.
 P *shumur*, A rustic shoe. A river.
 ▲ *shimrāj*, An idle lie.
 ▲ *شمراخ*, A cluster of dates.
 ▲ *shamrat*, Computation.
 ▲ *شمرچ*, Cloth of flimsy texture.
 ▲ *shamrajaṭ*, Sewing badly.
 P *shumurdagi*, Numeration.
 ▲ *شمردل*, Beautiful, swift.
 P *شمردن*, To number, count.
 ▲ *shamras*, A kind of thorn.
 ▲ *shamarṭal*, Tall, waving.
 ▲ *shammari*, Expeditious.
 P *شمريدن*, To be terrified. To sob.
 ▲ *shams*, The sun. Gold. A fountain, necklace, comb.
 ▲ *shamsaṭ*, The figure of the sun. A statue, painting.
 P *شمسه*, An orange, a citron.
 ▲ *shamsi*, Solar.
 P *shimshād*, The box tree.
 P *shimshēr*, A scimitar.
 ▲ *shamaṣ*, Speaking fast.
 ▲ *shamṣar*, Severe, harsh.
 ▲ *شط*, Mixing two things.
 ▲ *shamtāt*, A part.
 ▲ *شمطالة*, A piece of fat meat.
 ▲ *shamz*, Taking by degrees. Instigating.
 ▲ *شمع*, Jestings. Wax, a candle.
 P *شمعدان*, A candlestick.
 ▲ *شمعل*, An elegant man.
 ▲ *shimē*, Waxed.
 P *شمغت*, Stinking. Vicious.

- P *شمخندیدن*, To stink.
 P *shamghīdan*, To stink.
 ▲ *shamak*, Cheerful, playing.
 ▲ *shaml*, Comprehending. Universal. Capacity.
 ▲ *shimillat*, A swift she-camel. A little. A garment.
 ▲ *shamlalat*, Expeditious.
 P *شملة*, The end of the turban.
 P *shimīdaj*, Wild saffron.
 ▲ *shamam*, The summit. Proximity. Distance.
 P *shaman*, An idol.
 P *shamnād*, A large carpet.
 P *shamandah*, A giver. A hero. Amazed.
 ▲ *shamūj*, Sewed loosely.
 ▲ *shumuh*, A flimsy habit.
 ▲ *شموخ*, Stubborn. Sublime.
 ▲ *شموس*, The sun; gold.
 ▲ *shamūṣ*, Making haste.
 ▲ *شموع*, Frolicsome (woman).
 ▲ *shamūl*, Cold wine. The north wind. Containing.
 ▲ *shamūm*, Scented, fragrant.
 ▲ *shamūmaṭ*, Fragrance, stink.
 ▲ *shammah*, Odour. Custom, mode, rite. An atom.
 ▲ *شميت*, A reproach; a brawl.
 P *شميد*, Astonished, stupified.
 P *shamīdan*, To be confounded. to dread, to sob, to snore, to perfume, to smell.
 ▲ *shimmir*, Diligent.
 ▲ *shamaysaṭ*, A little sun.
 ▲ *shamāt*, A mixture.
 ▲ *شميم*, A high saddle. Odour.
 P *shin*, Plunder.

- A شين *shinn*, Old, worn.
 A شنا *shana*, Hatred. Deformed, base. Acknowledging.
 P شنا *shinā*, Swimming.
 P شنابیدن *shinābīdan*, To understand.
 A شناح *shanāh*, Very tall (man).
 A شناخ *shinākh*, A promontory.
 P شنار *shanār*, Shamefulness. A port.
 A شنار *shanār*, Disgrace, infamy.
 P شناریدن *shanārīdan*, To swim.
 P شناس *shinās*, Intelligent.
 P شناسیدن *shināsīdan*, To perceive, to know.
 A شناس *shanās*, Tall, strong (horse).
 P شنات *shanāt*, A fine rosy woman.
 A شناع *shanāʿ*, Swimming. Filthy.
 P شنافتن *shināftan*, To understand.
 A شناق *shanāk*, Long, tall.
 A شان *shanān*, Hatred. Cold water. Scattered. Dropping (water).
 P شناو *shināw*, Swimming.
 P شناور *shināw*, A swimmer. Active.
 P شناده *shināh*, Cinnabar.
 P شناییدن *shināyīdan*, To hear.
 A شنایر *shanāyir*, Malignant.
 A شنب *shanb*, Beauty of the teeth.
 A شنبه *shanb*, Heart-seizing (love).
 P شنبلیله *shambalīd*, Fenugreek.
 P شنبوی *shanbūy*, The yellow violet.
 P شنبه *shumbah*, A day, Sunday.
 A شنترة *shantarāt*, Having slender fingers. An ear-ring.
 A شنج *shanaj*, Wrinkled, shrivelled.
 P شنج *shanj*, A furrow. Iteration. The thighs. Hard ground. A conch shell. Pickled meat. A flower. A vine-prop.
 P شنجار *shanjār*, A red paint.
 P شنجود *shanjud*, Wounded, a wound.

- P شانجودن *shanjudan*, To vex, wound, to leap, drop.
 A شاکف *shākf*, Long. Gross.
 P شنج کردن *shanj kardan*, To till, plough.
 A شاکوب *shākūb*, The peak of a hill.
 P شند *shand*, The beak and claws of a bird.
 P شنداب *shandāb*, A kind of thistle.
 A شنداک *shindāk*, A gratuity.
 A شنداره *shandārah*, Jealous. Obscene.
 P شندف *shandaf*, A drum.
 A شندیر *shandīr*, Of a bad disposition.
 A شنزب *shanzub*, Hard, rough, sharp.
 A شنط *shunut*, Meat dressed.
 A شنظاف *shinzāf*, The summit of a mountain, tall. Relaxed.
 A شنظب *shunzūb*, Long. Good.
 A شنظوة *shunzuwat*, The side; also the top of a hill. *Shanzaw*, A high hill.
 A شنظیر *shanzīr*, Of a bad temper.
 A شنع *shanʿ*, Baseness. Accusing.
 A شنعاف *shanʿaf*, The mountain top.
 A شنعة *shunʿat*, Baseness. Brutality.
 A شنعم *shinʿamm*, A large man.
 A شنگاب *shanghāb*, A long slender branch.
 A شنگرة *shangharāt*, Wickedness.
 A شنگف *shinghaf*, Tottering.
 A شنگیر *shangīr*, Unchaste, impudent.
 A شنف *shanf*, Looking askance. A nose-ring. *Shanaf*, Hatred. Pride.
 A شنفرة *shanfarāt*, Agility.
 P شنفتن *shunuftan*, To hear.
 A شنق *shank*, Bridling. Tying, gibbeting.
 P شنقا *shanqā*, A falcon.
 A شنقاب *shinkāb*, A perfume.
 A شنقم *shinkamm*, A little, few.

- A شينقناق *shiniknāq*, Calamity, &c.
 P شنگ *shank*, Sluggish, ill-disposed. Beautiful. A tall man.
 P شنكل *shankul*, Lovely. A robber.
 P شنكور , A beggar's basket.
 P شنگا *shangū*, The night-time.
 P شنگار *shangār*, Melilot.
 P شنگرف *shangarf*, Cinnabar.
 P شنگریز *shangarīz*, Syrup of ginger.
 P شنگینه *shangīnah*, A beetle, bolt, stick, cudgel.
 P شنو *shanū*, The cypress, wild plum. Hearing.
 A شنوة *shanūat*, Abstinent.
 P شنودن , To hear, to understand.
 P شنوسه *shanūsah*, Sneezing.
 A شنوص , Adhering, enveloped.
 A شنون , Hungry. Fat. Lean.
 P شنونده *shinwandah*, A hearer.
 P شنه *shanah*, A corn-fork. Neighing, grunting.
 P شنهبر *shanahbar*, An aged woman.
 A شني , A lance. A large pan.
 P شنیدن *shanīdan*, To hear, obey.
 A شنیر *shannīr*, Ill-disposed.
 A شنیز , Malignant. A gith.
 P شنیزه *shanīzah*, A comb.
 A شنيع *shanīc*, Base, hateful.
 P شنيفتن *shinīftan*, To be altered.
 A شنيق *shanīq*, A bastard.
 P شو *shaw*, Night. Washing. A husband. Gruel.
 P شوا *shawā*, Existing.
 A شوا *shuwā*, Roasted meat.
 A شواب *shawābb*, A bustard.
 A شواة , The skin of the head.
 A شوار *shawār*, Furniture, apparatus. A form. Nodding.

- A شوارب *shawārib*, The gullet.
 P شواش *shiwāsh*, Anise-seed
 A شواص *shiwās*, Depravity.
 A شواظ *shuwāz*, Flame, smoke, heat. The eye. The bustard.
 A شواعل *shawā'il*, Flaming.
 A شوال *shawwāl*, The tenth Mahometan month.
 A شوب *shawb*, Mixing. Juice of meat. Honey, cake.
 P شوبا *shawbā*, Gruel. Glue.
 P شوبان *shūbān*, A shepherd.
 P شوبج *shūbaj*, A rolling-pin.
 P شوپره *shawparah*, A bat.
 A شوحت , A kind of yew tree.
 P شوخ *shōkh*, Cheerful, saucy. Beautiful, congruous, wicked, filthy, lascivious. A tyrant.
 P شوخودن *shōkhūdan*, To scratch the face. To assemble.
 P شوخي *shōkī*, Mirth, impudence. *Shūkhī*, Filth, rust.
 P شوخیدن *shōkhīdan*, To be cheerful. to be rusty, filthy, to flatter, to vex, to hide, to haste.
 A شودج *shūdah*, Long-bodied.
 P شودر *shūdar*, A plant like citron.
 P شدن , To be, &c. for شدن .
 A شور *shawr*, Acquiring.
 P شور *shōr*, Salt, brackish, terror, flight, agitating.
 P شورانیدن , To cause to mix.
 P شوربا *shūrbā*, Broth, gruel.
 P شورتاغ *shūrtağh*, A yellow wood.
 P شورستان , A marsh, a salt marsh.
 P شورش *shōrish*, Confusion, mixture, tumult, rebellion.
 P شورکز , The white tamarisk.
 P شورم *shōram*, Ink. A hill.

- P شورمیز *shōrmēz*, Ploughed land.
 P شوروا *shōrwā*, Broth.
 P شوره *shōrah*, A salt marsh. Nitrous earth. Nitre. A fruit.
 P شوریدن *shōrīdan*, To mix. To be disturbed, to wash.
 A شوز *shawz*, Loving with ecstasy.
 A شوزب *shawzab*, A mark.
 P شوزه *shūjah*, A gore.
 A شوس *shawas*, Contracting the eyelids from rage, or pride.
 P شوش *shūsh*, A vine branch.
 A شوشاة *shūshāt*, A swift camel.
 P شوشک *shawshak*, A violin.
 P شوشمشیر, Cardamum.
 P شوشه *shūshah*, An ingot.
 A شوص *shawas*, Cleaning. Having the tooth-ach.
 A شوط *shawt*, A course. Once.
 A شوع *shawc*, Born immediately after another.
 P شوغ *shōgh*, Callousness.
 P شوغا *shōghā*, A fold, a pen. A hut.
 A شوف, Polishing. A harrow.
 A شوق *shawq*, Love, gaiety.
 A شوقب *shawqab*, A tall man.
 A شوقی *shawqī*, Loving, cheerful.
 A شوک *shawk*, Thorny; pricking. Intrepid. *Shūk*, A thorn. A lute.
 A شوکا *shawkā*, Rough (garment).
 A شوکة *shawkat*, One thorn. Bravery. Majesty, grandeur.
 P شوکران *shūkrān*, Fennel.
 A شوکل *shawkal*, Infantry, the right and left wing. A bramble.
 P شوگا *shawgā*, The evening.
 A شول *shawl*, Elevating.
 A شولان *shawlān*, Elevating.
 A شوله *shawlat*, A scorpion's tail.
 A شولقی *shawlaqa*, A feast hunter.

- P شولک, A bird that changes colour.
 P شولنگ *shawlang*, A gray horse.
 P شوله *shawlah*, A dunghill.
 P شولیدن, To be distracted.
 P شولیده, Distracted. A stable.
 PA شوم *shūm*, Black. Unhappy.
 A شومه *shūmut*, Pride, avarice.
 P شومال *shūmāl*, Again.
 P شومخ *shūmakh*, Balm-gentle.
 P شومي, Misfortune. The left.
 P شومین *shūmīn*, Spinnage.
 A شونۀ *shawnat*, A foolish woman. A corsair. A granary.
 P شوندر, Beet-root; a carrot.
 P شونده *shawandah*, Existing.
 P شونیز *shūnīz*, Sesame. Pepper.
 A شوبۀ *shawb*, Violence. Heat.
 A شوه *shawh*, Deformed. Envy, hating. Terrifying.
 P شوه *shawah*, Agate, jet.
 A شوهب *shawhab*, A hedge-hog.
 P شوهر *shōhar*, A husband.
 P شوهره *shōhirah*, Ploughed land. A pale, a vine-arbour.
 P شوهیز *shawhīz*, Beholding.
 P شوهین *shūhīn*, Spinnage.
 A شوي *shawā*, Easy, obvious.
 P شوي *shawī*, Glue, starch. Washing.
 P شویانیدن, To cause to wash.
 A شویۀ *shawīyat*, The refuse.
 P شویدن *shawīdan*, To become, to be, to make water, to distil, to leap.
 P شویلا *shuyilā*, Artemesia.
 P شویمال, A glazing machine.
 P شویندگی *shūyandagī*, Washing.
 P شویدن *shūyīdan*, To wash.
 P شه *shah*, A king. A bridegroom.
 Shuh, Execration.

- P شاه *shahā*, A king. A gland.
 Trifling, improper.
 A شهاب *shahāb*, Milk and water.
 P شهابد , Vile, of no value.
 P شاهد *shahād*, Prohibited.
 A شهادة *shahādat*, Attestation. A
 martyr, martyrdom, presence.
 A شهر *shihār*, Giving monthly.
 P شهر و *shahārū*, A cement.
 A شهم *shahūm*, A witch, a hag.
 A شهامة *shahāmat*, Generosity. Bra-
 very. Iniquity. Agility.
 P شهبان *shahānah*, Royal. Kingly.
 A شهب *shahab*, Ash-coloured.
 P شهباء *shahbā*, A mule of an ash co-
 lour; a stubborn mule. A *Shuhbā*,
 Clear (night).
 P شهر و *shahbārū*, A city ditch.
 P شهباز , The noblest falcon.
 P شهبد , The leader of an army.
 A شهر , Aged. Large-headed.
 P شهبوط *shahbalūt*, A chesnut.
 P شهبندر *shahbandar*, A custom-
 house, a free port.
 P شهر *shahpar*, The longest feather
 in the wing. A rower.
 P شهرج *shahṭaraj*, Fumitory.
 P شهرتوت *shahṭūt*, A blackberry.
 A شهجبة *shahjabat*, Perplexity.
 A شهد *shahd*, Honey. Sugar.
 P شهد آب *shahdāb*, Hydromel.
 A شهدارة , A wicked man.
 P شهدانه *shahdānah*, Hemp-seed. A
 large pearl.
 A شهدر *shahdar*, A boy, a girl.
 P شهدیوار *shahdīwār*, A palace wall.
 A شهذارة *shihzarat*, Pain or difficulty
 in proceeding.
 P شهر *shahr*, A city. The moon.
 P شهر آ , The king's highway.

- P شهر بار *shahirbār*, A river.
 A شهر بة *shahrabat*, An old woman.
 A شهرة *shuhrat*, Renown, report.
 P شهرستان *shahristān*, A large city.
 A شهر ف *shahraf*, A spinning-wheel.
 P شهر مند *shahrmand*, Covetous.
 P شهر و *shahravā*, Leather money.
 P شهری *shahrī*, A citizen.
 P شهریار *shahriyār*, (Friend of the
 city). A royal title.
 P شهریر *shahrīr*, The sixth Persian
 month (August). The fourth day
 of every month.
 P شهر سوار *shahsuvār*, A hero.
 P شهر کار *shahkār*, Sown land.
 A شهل *shahal*, Dark gray (eyes)
 shaded with red. Large-eyed.
 Purbblind.
 P شهلالت *shahlāt*, Honey and wax.
 A شهلة *shahlāt*, Intelligent.
 P شهله *shahlah*, A bat.
 A شهم *shahm*, Terrified, frightening.
 Nimble, bold. شهامة *shahmalat*,
 An old woman.
 P شهرنش , Divulged, A crime.
 P شهر نشین *shahnashīn*, A palace.
 A شهر نيز *shahnīz*, Guiney pepper.
 P شهروار *shahwār*, The finest pearl.
 A شهوة *shahwat*, Sensuality.
 A شهود *shuhūd*, An eye witness.
 A شهی *shahī*, Lascivious.
 P شهی *shahī*, Royal. A king.
 A شهید *shahīd*, A martyr, witness.
 A شهر *shahīr*, Celebrated.
 A شهیق *shahīk*, Sighing, groaning.
 A شهیم *shahīm*, Ingenious.
 P شهرین *shihīn*, Gum.
 A شى *shay*, Roasting, willing, some-
 thing, somewhat.
 P شیا بی *shiyābī*, A dram weight.

- A شیر shiyāh, Diligent. Cautious.
 A شمار shiyār, Saturday.
 P شمار shiyār, A furrow, a plough.
 P شماریدن, To plough, behold.
 A شیاص, Natural malignity.
 A شیاط, The smell of burnt cotton.
 A شیاع shiyāʿ, Divulged. Reading.
 Following. Remaining.
 A شگیا ف, A fine collyrium.
 P شیان shiyān, Dragon's blood.
 A شیب shayb, Growing gray.
 A شیب shayb, A descent; the base.
 A شیبیا, Gray-hair'd (woman).
 P شیبیا shībā, Clear, famous. Gold.
 P شیبازبان shībā zubān, Eloquent.
 A شیبان shībān, Cold. A cloud.
 P شیبور shībūr, A pipe, a flute.
 P شیبین shībīn, Interior.
 A شیت sha-it, A stumbling horse.
 A شیة shi-at, Will. Shiyat, A mark.
 P شیت shīt, Fennel. Insane.
 A شیح shih, Wormwood. Diligent.
 A شیحان, A zealot. Cautious.
 A شیش shaykh, Growing old. A chief.
 A شیاخة, An old woman.
 A شید shīd, Plaster, clay.
 P شید shīd, The sun. Fascination.
 Shame. Magnitude.
 P شیدا shīdā, Mad, in love.
 P شیداخ, A swift (gray) horse.
 P شیدایی shīdāyī, Insanity.
 P شیدار shīdar, A name of God.
 A شیدمان shaydamān, A wolf.
 P شیده shīdah, A horse.
 A شیر shayr, Saturday.
 P شیر shēr, A lion, a tyger. Milk.
 A شیر shayyir, Fat.

- A شیراد shērād, A sack.
 P شیرازبان, Insinuating.
 P شیرازه shērāzah, Sewing.
 A شیرامله, The myrobolan fruit.
 P شیرانه, Lion-like, brave.
 P شیرای shērāy, Ebony.
 P شیربا, Meat dressed with milk.
 P شیربج, An Indian root.
 P شیربخت, Oil of sesame.
 P شیرپر بچ, Milk dressed with rice.
 P شیربها, A bride's portion.
 P شیرخشک, Castor.
 P شیرخردنی, Milk diet.
 P شیردان shīrdān, A milk pan.
 P شیردوغ shīrdōgh, New milk mixed with sour milk or meat.
 P شیرزق shīrzaq, A medicine.
 P شیرزما, A congregation.
 P شیرزنه, An oblong butter dish.
 P شیرزه shērzah, A fierce beast.
 P شیرساک shērṣak, A harrier.
 P شیرگیر, Tipsy, half drunk.
 P شیرکوک shīrkūk, The cast skin of a large serpent.
 P شیرم shīram, Mixed, confused.
 P شیرمان shērmān, Warlike, brave.
 P شیرمست shēri mast, A raging lion. A fat lamb.
 P شیرنکار, A confectioner.
 P شیرنی, Sugar-cane juice.
 P شیروغن, Oil of sesame.
 P شیرة shīrah, Wine.
 P شیري, Lion-like. Milky.
 P شیرین shīrīn, Sweet. Gracious.
 P شیرینه, Scurf on a child's head.
 A شیز, Moveable. Ebony. A bow.
 P شیزفون, The jujube tree.
 P شیسله, A good sign.
 P شیشالنگ, The wag-tail.

- ۲ شيشت *shīshat*, Going heavily.
 ۲ شيشله *shīshalah*, Faded, ragged, corrupted from age.
 ۲ شیشه *shīshah*, Glass, a bottle.
 ۸ شيس *shīs*, A species of bad date. A fish. The tooth-ach.
 ۸ شيط *shayt*, Absorbed in cooking (butter or oil). Perishing (a man).
 ۸ شيطان *shaytān*, Satan, a demon. proud, perverse. Trifling.
 ۸ شيطارج *shīlāraj*, A medicine.
 ۸ شيزم *shayzam*, Tall, robust.
 ۸ شيع *shīc*, A shoe-latchet.
 ۸ شيع, An attendant, a follower.
 ۸ شيعة *shīcat*, A multitude.
 ۸ شيفان *shayyifān*, Nature, habit.
 ۲ شيفتن *shīftan*, To madden.
 ۲ شيكران *shaykarān*, Hemlock.
 ۲ شيلان *shīlān*, A royal table. Green corn. A luxuriant place.
 ۲ شيلانل *shīlānal*, The jujube.
 ۸۲ شيلم, A mean man, a miser.
 ۲ شيله, Rice soup. Wormwood.
 ۲ شيليم *shīlīm*, A ray or skate.
 ۲ شيم *shīm*, A fish scale. A skate. Castor. Rebellious. Disgraced.
 ۸ شيمة *shīmat*, Habit, nature.
 ۸ شين, Disgrace. Modesty. Defect. A flute.
 ۲ شيو *shīw*, A declivity, base. Below. Humble. A valley.
 ۲ شيوازيان, Eloquent.
 ۸ شيوغ *shuyūc*, Publishing.
 ۲ شيون, Lamentation. A spear.
 ۸ شيوة, Dishonest, shameful.
 ۲ شيوة *shīwāh*, Coquetry. A habit, custom. An air of elegance, beautiful. An acquisition. A sect. Apparatus.

- ۲ شيه *shiyah*, A neighing.
 ۸ شوي *shuyyuy*, A small thing.
 ۸ شبيب, A little old man.
 ۸ شوييخ *shuyaykh*, A little doctor, or old man.

ص

- ص *sād*, The 14th letter of the Arabic and the 17th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it expresses 90.
 ۸ صاب *sāb*, A bitter plant.
 ۸ صابر *sābir*, Patient.
 ۸ صابون *sābūn*, Soap. A confection.
 ۸ صابية *sābiyat*, The N. E. wind.
 ۸ صاحب *sāhib*, A lord, master, chief. A title of courtesy equivalent to Mr. and Sir. A friend. Endowed with.
 ۸ صاحبة *sāhibat*, A lady, &c.
 ۸ صاحي *sāhī*, A serene sky.
 ۸ صاخة *sākhat*, An evil.
 ۸ صاخير *sākhir*, Sound from iron.
 ۸ صاخرة, An earthen vessel.
 ۸ صاد *sād*, Copper, brass; a kettle.
 ۸ صادر *sādir*, Flowing. Arising, going. Produced. Happened.
 ۸ صادع *sādi*, Shining, dawn.
 ۸ صادق *sādik*, True, sincere, good.
 ۸ صادي *sādi*, Dry, thirsty.
 ۸ صارة *sārat*, The summit. *سار* *sār*, *ral*, Heedful. Thirst.
 ۸ صارخ, Calling aid. An assistant.
 ۸ صارف *sārif*, Changing. A cheat. Prodigal. Libidinous.
 ۸ صارم *sārim*, A sharp sword.
 ۲ صاروج *sārūj*, Plaster; quick lime.
 ۸ صاري *sārī*, A sailor.
 ۸ صاع *sāc*, Plain ground.

- ▲ *صاعة* *sā'at*, A place where women separate or card cotton.
 ▲ *صاعقة* *sā'iqat*, Lightning. Death.
 ▲ *صاغر* *sāghir*, A measure. A cup.
 ▲ *صاف* *sāf*, Pure, candid. Clean.
 ▲ *صافر*, A piper, a whistler.
 ▲ *صافن* *sāfin*, The saphena vein.
 ▲ *صافي* *sāfi*, Pure, clear, sincere.
 ▲ *صاق* *sāh*, The leg.
 ▲ *صاقل* *sāqil*, A polisher.
 ▲ *صالب* *sālib*, A burning fever.
 ▲ *صالة* *sālat*, Danger. Evil.
 ▲ *صالح* *sālih*, Good, fit, just.
 ▲ *صالح* *sālikh*, Scabby; corroding.
 ▲ *صالحانة*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ *صالح*, Full-mouthed (ox), &c.
 ▲ *صامت* *sāmit*, Silent. Twenty (camels).
 ▲ *صامل* *sāmil*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ *صانت*, Care, charge.
 ▲ *صانع* *sāni'at*, (God) the creator.
 ▲ *صاوي* *sāwī*, Dry.
 ▲ *صاهلة* *sāhilat*, Neighing. Buzzing.
 ▲ *صائي* *sā'ī*, A dog's growl.
 ▲ *صايب* *sāyib*, Right, straight. Prudent.
 ▲ *صايت* *sāyit*, Exclaiming.
 ▲ *صايغ* *sāyigh*, A goldsmith.
 ▲ *صايف*, Bearing wool. Hot.
 ▲ *صايق* *sāyik*, Adhering.
 ▲ *صايفة*, Smell of moist wood.
 ▲ *صايل* *sāyil*, Arrogant, furious.
 ▲ *صايم* *sāyim*, Thirsty.
 ▲ *صب* *sabb*, Effusion. Loving.
 ▲ *صبا* *sabā*, The zephyr. Youth, love.
 ▲ *صبا* *sabaa*, Rising (a star). Coming forth (a tooth, &c.). Watching (an enemy). Apostatizing.
 ▲ *صباة* *sabābat*, Love, desire.

- ▲ *صباح* *sabāh*, The dawn.
 ▲ *صباحة* *sabāhat*, Beauty.
 ▲ *صباحي* *subāhī*, Red blood.
 ▲ *صبار* *sibār*, Patient. A dam.
 ▲ *صبارة* *sabārat*, Giving bail. Cold.
 ▲ *صباغ* *sabāgh*, Any thing eaten with bread, fruit excepted.
 ▲ *صباغ* *sabāgh*, Colour, tincture.
 ▲ *صباوة* *sabāwat*, Infancy.
 ▲ *صبيب* *sabab*, A declivity.
 ▲ *صبية* *sabbat*, Inflamed with love.
 ▲ *صبت* *sabs*, Mending a garment.
 ▲ *صبح* *sabh*, A morning draught.
 ▲ *Subh*, The dawn.
 ▲ *صبحان* *sabhān*, An early drinker.
 ▲ *صباحة* *subhat*, Morning.
 ▲ *صباحگاه* *subahgāh*, The dawn.
 ▲ *صبر*, Patience. Abstaining from. Answering for. *Subr*, A white cloud. The brink. Gravelly ground.
 ▲ *صبرة* *subrat*, A heap of corn.
 ▲ *صبصب* *sabsab*, Thick, solid.
 ▲ *صبغ* *sabi'at*, Pride. Proud. Scorn.
 ▲ *صبغ* *sibagh*, Dying (cloth). Baptizing. Colour. Sauce.
 ▲ *صبغي* *sibghī*, A colour-man.
 ▲ *صبن* *sabn*, Preventing. Levelling.
 ▲ *صبو* *sabwe*, Childish, foolish.
 ▲ *صبرة*, East (wind). Childish.
 ▲ *صبوح* *sabūh*, A breakfast.
 ▲ *صبور* *sabūr*, Most patient, mild. Heat. Misfortune, calamity.
 ▲ *صبوغ* *subūgh*, Distended (udder).
 ▲ *صبي* *sabī*, A boy, a youth. The edge of a sword, &c. The jaw.
 ▲ *صبيب* *sabīb*, Water spilt. Blood. Ice. The edge. Finest honey.
 ▲ *صبية* *sabiya*, A girl, child.

- ▲ *sabih*, Beautiful.
 ▲ *sabihat*, The dawn.
 ▲ *sabir*, Patient. A surety, a patron. A white cloud. A biscuit.
 ▲ *satl*, A violent concussion.
 ▲ *sultām*, A large head.
 ▲ *satān*, A seller.
 ▲ *sullat*, The contrary.
 ▲ *ṣaṭaʿ*, A robust youth, a wild ass. Prostrating.
 ▲ *ṣatm*, Thick, strong. Firm.
 ▲ *ṣaṭw*, Going, prancing along.
 ▲ *ṣatīt*, Sound, noise. A crowd.
 ▲ *ṣatīmat*, A hard stone.
 ▲ *ṣuḥḥ*, Sound of iron.
 ▲ *ṣahābat*, Society.
 ▲ *ṣahāh*, Integrity, truth.
 ▲ *ṣihāran*, Publicly, openly.
 ▲ *ṣuḥbat*, Society, discourse.
 ▲ *ṣahhat*, Truth, health, entire.
 ▲ *ṣahr*, Wide (a place).
 ▲ *ṣahrā*, A desert, plain. Red.
 ▲ *ṣaharāyī*, Rustic. Desert.
 ▲ *ṣuḥrat*, A gap, opening.
 ▲ *ṣahṣah*, A large plain.
 ▲ *ṣahfat*, A plate, dish.
 ▲ *ṣahafī*, Erring in reading.
 ▲ *ṣahil*, Hoarse.
 ▲ *ṣahn*, A goblet, dish. An area; a floor. Inside of the nail, hoof, or ear.
 ▲ *ṣahnā*, Jelly of fish.
 ▲ *ṣahnat*, One blow.
 ▲ *ṣahw*, Serenity.
 ▲ *ṣahih*, Complete. Right, true, certain, accurate.

- ▲ *ṣahīrat*, Heated pap.
 ▲ *ṣahīfat*, A book, a page.
 ▲ *ṣakhkh*, Deafening noise.
 ▲ *ṣakhkhāb*, Clamorous.
 ▲ *ṣakhāt*, Filth, stains.
 ▲ *ṣakhb*, Clamour, tumult.
 ▲ *ṣakḥ*, The sound of striking stones.
 ▲ *ṣakhḍ*, Scorching (sun).
 ▲ *ṣakhḍān*, A sultry day.
 ▲ *ṣakhmā*, A rocky country.
 ▲ *ṣakha'*, Slovenly. Filth.
 ▲ *ṣakhīr*, Huge (stone).
 P *ṣad*, A hundred.
 ▲ *ṣadd*, Prohibiting. A mountain. A channel, a valley.
 P *ṣadā*, A sound, an echo. Rust.
 ▲ *ṣudāt*, Rusty (colour).
 ▲ *ṣudāh*, Cackling (a hen).
 ▲ *ṣuddād*, A kind of serpent.
 ▲ *ṣidār*, A short shirt.
 ▲ *ṣadārat*, The office of grand vizir, chief-justiceship.
 ▲ *ṣudāʿ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ *ṣidāghat*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ *ṣdaq*, A marriage settlement.
 ▲ *ṣadākat*, Candour, fidelity.
 ▲ *ṣudām*, A distemper.
 P *ṣadbarg*, Centfoil.
 P *ṣadpā*, A centiped.
 P *ṣadpārah*, Torn in a hundred pieces.
 P *ṣadpāyah*, A centiped.
 P *ṣadto*, A hundred folds.
 ▲ *ṣadh*, Exalting the voice.
 ▲ *ṣadad*, Near; opposite; purpose.

- ▲ صدر *sadr*, The breast. The beginning. Precedency. The prow.
 ▲ صدرّة *sadrat*, The thorax.
 ▲ صدريج, A hundred cares; chess.
 ▲ صدع *sadʿ*, Robust. Light. Herbage. A crowd. A fissure.
 ▲ صدعات *sidʿāt*, A herd, a flock.
 ▲ صدف *sadf*, Receding. A shell.
 ▲ صدفة, A small fine shell.
 ▲ صدق *sadq*, Speaking truth. *Sidq*, Truth. Strength, solidity.
 ▲ صدقة *sadqat*, Alms; that portion devoted to pious uses.
 ▲ صدم *sadm*, Beating, bruising.
 ▲ صدود *sudūd*, Averse, alienated.
 ▲ صدوع *sadūʿ*, Having a strong propensity. Declining.
 ▲ صدي *sadaʿ*, Thirsty. *Sadī*, Stained with rust (hands).
 ▲ صديد *sadīd*, Vociferation.
 ▲ صديع *sadīʿ*, A fissure. Dawn. A herd.
 ▲ صديغ *sadīgh*, An infant under seven days.
 ▲ صديق *sadīk*, A sincere friend.
 ▲ صر *sarr*, Shutting (a purse). Gnashing (the teeth); grating (hinges); scratching (as a pen).
 ▲ صرا *sarā*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صراجه *sarājah*, The scrophula.
 ▲ صراح *sirāh*, Doing openly.
 ▲ صراحة *sarāhat*, Pure. Publicly.
 ▲ صراحي, A long neck'd flask.
 ▲ صراخ, A clamour. A peacock.
 ▲ صراحي, A violent blow.
 ▲ صراري *sarārī*, A seaman.
 ▲ صراط *sirāt*, A way. A bridge.
 ▲ صراف *sar-rāf*, A banker, a money-changer. A grammarian.
- ▲ صرام, Cutting or pulling dates, thorns, &c. War.
 ▲ صرامة *sarāmat*, Robust (man).
 ▲ صراية *sarāyat*, A yellow melon.
 ▲ صرب *sarab*, A collection.
 ▲ صربة *surbat*, Sour milk.
 ▲ صرخة, Levity, nobility.
 ▲ صرة *sarrat*, Noise. A crowd. Heat; distress. *Surrat*, A purse.
 ▲ صرح, A castle, palace. Pure.
 ▲ صرحة, High, rocky. An area.
 ▲ صرخبة *sarakhbat*, Mobility.
 ▲ صرخة *sarkhat*, Crying loudly.
 ▲ صرخد *sarkhad*, Wine.
 ▲ صرد *sarad*, Chilly, cooling. *Sard*, Pure, sincere. Cold.
 ▲ صردان *sirdān*, A kind of bird. A scar.
 ▲ صردخ *sardākh*, Level ground.
 ▲ صردغة *surdaghal*, Impetuosity.
 ▲ صرصر *sarsur*, A cricket. Sound. A cold wind. *Sirsir*, A cock.
 ▲ صرع *sarʿ*, Epilepsy; mode, a species. A part (of a day).
 ▲ صرعان, Morning and evening.
 ▲ صرعة *sarʿat*, Wrestling.
 ▲ صرف *sarf*, Expense. Changing. Only, solely. Dexterity. Excellence. Increase. Equity. Repentance. Prey. Recompense.
 ▲ صرفان, Lead. A fine kind of date.
 ▲ صرفه *sarfah*, Gain, redundancy.
 ▲ صرفي *sarfī*, Grammatical.
 ▲ صرق *sark*, Thin, slender.
 ▲ صرقاعة *sarkāʿat*, Flapping (a sail). Smacking the fingers.
 ▲ صرم *surm*, Pruning. Interrupting. Breaking. A segment. Strong.
 ▲ صرما *surmā*, A barren desert.

- ▲ *سِرْمَة* *širmat*, A herd of camels.
A part of a cloud.
- ▶ *سُرْمَة* *šurmat*, Protection.
- ▶ *سَرْنِج* *šarnij*, A cistern
- ▲ *سُرُود* *šurūd*, A cold region.
- ▲ *سَرُورَة* *šarūrat*, Neglect the pilgrimage. A batchelor.
- ▲ *سَرُوم* *šarūm*, A sharp sword.
- ▲ *سَرِي* *šary*, Breaking off. Averting. Reconciling, rescuing.
- ▲ *سَرِيب* *šarib*, Milk soured.
- ▲ *سَرِيح* *šarih*, Evident. Pure.
- ▲ *سَرِيرَة* *šarirat*, Noise. Crash.
- ▲ *سَرِيح* *šariḥ*, Prostrate. A scourge.
- ▲ *سَرِيحَة*, A scourge; the leprosy.
- ▲ *سَرِيف*, Creaking, gnashing. Silver.
- ▲ *سَرِيفِيَة*, A Chaldean vine.
- ▲ *سَرِيْقَة* *šarikat*, Thin bread.
- ▲ *سَرِيْم* *šarim*, Cut off, lopped.
- ▲ *سَرِيْمَة*, An enterprise. A crowd.
- ▲ *سَعَب* *šaḥb*, Hard, arduous, troublesome. Perverse. A fierce lion.
- ▲ *سَعْبَر*, A kind of lote tree.
- ▲ *سَعْبَة* *šaḥḥat*, Squat, square.
- ▲ *سَعْبَر* *šaḥḥar*, Savory, &c.
- ▲ *سَعْد* *šaḥd*, High. Violent (pain).
- ▲ *سَعْدَا* *šuḥadā*, Deep, breathing.
- ▲ *سَعْدَة*, A straight cane or spear.
- ▲ *سَعَر* *šaḥar*, Distortion. Squinting.
- ▲ *سَعْرُور* *šurūr*, (or *سَعْرُورَة*), Gum.
- ▲ *سَعَسَع* *šaḥḥaḥ*, Separated.
- ▲ *سَعَسَعَة* *šaḥḥaḥat*, Dispersing. Anointing (the head). A purging plant.
- ▲ *سَعَف* *šaḥf*, A honey wine. A little bird.
- ▲ *سَعْفَان* *šaḥfān*, Fond of *سَعَف*.
- ▲ *سَعْفَة* *šufat*, Trembling, ague.

- ▲ *سَعْفُك* *šufuk*, Mean, worthless.
- ▲ *سَعَق* *šaḥq*, A loud noise.
- ▲ *سَعَال* *šaḥal*, Slenderness.
- ▲ *سَعْلُوك* *šaḥlūk*, Poor. A robber.
- ▲ *سَعْمُور* *šumūr*, A water-wheel.
- ▲ *سَعْنَب*, Having a little head.
- ▲ *سَعُوْبَة* *šubāt*, Trouble, affliction.
- ▲ *سَعُوْد* *šaḥūd*, High, steep. Difficulty, torment.
- ▲ *سَعُوْط* *šut*, Snuff.
- ▲ *سَعِيْد* *šaḥīd*, Earth, dust.
- ▲ *سَعِيْدَة* *šaḥīdat*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ *سَغَاب* *šughāb*, Nits.
- ▲ *سَغَار* *šaghār*, Little.
- ▲ *سَغَارَة* *šaghārat*, Low price.
- ▲ *سَغَايِر* *šaghāyr*, Venial sins.
- ▲ *سَغَر* *šaghar*, Abject, slavish.
- ▲ *سَغْرِي* *šughrā'*, Less, least.
- ▲ *سَغْو* *šaghw*, Bowing the head.
- ▲ *سَغْوِي*, The cavity (of an urn).
- ▲ *سَغِي*, Declining, setting (a star).
- ▲ *سَغِيْر* *šaghīr*, Small, slender.
- ▶ *سَف* *šaf*, A series, rank, file.
- ▲ *سَفَا* *šafā*, Pleasure, pastime, content. Purity, clearness, polish.
- ▶ *سَفَايَحْش*, Delicious. Purifying.
- ▶ *سَفَايْذِيْر*, Purified, purged.
- ▲ *سَفَاة* *šafāt*, A large smooth stone.
- ▲ *سَفَّاح* *šuffah*, A broad thin stone. A broad sword.
- ▲ *سَفَاد* *šifād*, A chain, a fetter.
- ▲ *سَفَار* *šufār*, A hissing, whistling.
- ▲ *سَفَّارَة* *šaffārat*, A hollow tube.
- ▲ *سَفَارِيْت*, A kind of bird.
- ▲ *سَفَاك*, A murderer.
- ▲ *سَفَة* *šifat*, Quality, form, species, manner. Epithet. An adjective. Like.
- ▲ *سَفِيْلَة* *šifīl*, Excelling others.

- ▲ غلبة *ṣafāt*, Victory. See غلبة.
 ▲ صَفَح *ṣafḥ*, Turning away the face. Pardoning. A tract.
 ▲ صَفْحَة, A face; a side. Breadth.
 ▲ صَفْد *ṣafd*, A chain. A present.
 ▲ صَفْدَر *ṣafdar*, Warlike, brave.
 ▲ صَفَر *ṣafar*, A house. Without furniture. Hunger, cholic. The second month of the Mahometan year. *Sifr*, A cypher. *Sufr*, Copper,
 ▲ صَفْرَا *ṣafṛā*, Yellow, pale. The bile. Gold.
 ▲ صَفْرَة *ṣafṛat*, Hunger. Yellowness. Copper.
 ▲ صَفْرَد *ṣifrud*, The nightingale.
 ▲ صَفْرَوِي *ṣafṛawī*, Bilious, choleric.
 ▲ صَفْرِي *ṣafarī*, Autumnal.
 ▲ صَفْرِيْت *ṣifrit*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ صَفْزَن *ṣafzan*, Rank breaking.
 ▲ صَفْصَف *ṣifṣaf*, A willow.
 ▲ صَفْصَف *ṣafṣaf*, Level ground. Mountain side. A sparrow.
 ▲ صَفْصَفَة, A kind of food.
 ▲ صَفْع *ṣafʿ*, Tapping the neck.
 ▲ صَفْعَان *ṣafʿan*, Patient of blows.
 ▲ صَفْق *ṣafḥ*, Flapping, dashing, striking, applauding, turning, coaxing, shameless.
 ▲ صَفْن *ṣafan*, A husk.
 ▲ صَفْو *ṣafw*, Brightness.
 ▲ صَفْوَان *ṣafwān*, A clear cold day.
 ▲ صَفْوَة *ṣafwat*, The best part.
 ▲ صَفْوَح *ṣufūḥ*, Liberal; forgiving.
 ▲ صَفْوَر *ṣufūr*, Empty.
 ▲ صَفِي *ṣafī*, Clear. Just, upright.
 ▲ صَفِيْحَة *ṣafīḥat*, The surface. Scale (of a fish), a plank, a blade.
 ▲ صَفِير *ṣafīr*, Sound. A sapphire.
 ▲ صَفِيْق *ṣafīk*, Coarse. Impudent.

- ▲ صَقَّار *ṣakkār*, A hawk trainer.
 ▲ صَقَاع *ṣikāʿ*, A skull-cap.
 ▲ صَقَال *ṣikāl*, Polish. The belly.
 ▲ صَقَب *ṣakb*, Long, slender.
 ▲ صَقْبَانِي *ṣukbānī*, Aromatic.
 ▲ صَقَح *ṣakah*, Baldness.
 ▲ صَقْر *ṣakr*, (Stone) breaking. Burning (the sun). A bird of prey. Sour milk.
 ▲ صَقْع *ṣakʿ*, Falling (a wall). A coast, tract.
 ▲ صَقْعَا *ṣakʿā*, The sun. Blazed (a mare).
 ▲ صَقْعَب *ṣakʿb*, Long.
 ▲ صَقْل *ṣakl*, Polishing, striking.
 ▲ صَقِير *ṣakīr*, Noise in writing.
 ▲ صَكَّ *ṣakk*, Striking hard.
 ▲ صَكَّة *ṣakḥat*, Meridian heat.
 ▲ صَكْمَة *ṣakmat*, Collision.
 ▲ صَكِيْك *ṣakīk*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ صَل *ṣill*, A basilisk.
 ▲ صَلَا *ṣalā*, Advice, news. Invitation. Rumour. Hot. Just.
 ▲ صَلَاب *ṣalāb*, An astrolab.
 ▲ صَلَابَة *ṣalābat*, Majesty, awe, rigour. Formidable, strong.
 ▲ صَلَاة *ṣalāt*, A prayer. Mercy.
 ▲ صَلَاتَة *ṣalāṭah*, A sallad.
 ▲ صَلَاح *ṣalāḥ*, Virtue, honour. Peace, tranquillity.
 ▲ صَلَادِم *ṣulādim*, A hard head.
 ▲ صَلَاطِح *ṣalāṭiḥ*, Broad.
 ▲ صَلَاة *ṣilāʿ*, Summer, heat.
 ▲ صَلَاق *ṣalāḥ*, Eloquent.
 ▲ صَلَال *ṣilāl*, Lining of boots.
 ▲ صَلَام *ṣallām*, The pulp of the lote.
 ▲ صَلَامَة *ṣilāmat*, A multitude; a sect.
 ▲ صَلَايَة *ṣalāyat*, A mortar.

- ▲ **صلب** *ṣalb*, Crucifixion, hanging. Roasting, burning. *Sulb*, Rude. Real. Patient. Strong. Estimation. Modesty.
- ▲ **صلة**, Connection. A present.
- ▲ **صلت** *ṣult*, A sharp sword. A broad wide forehead.
- ▲ **صلتان** *ṣalaṭān*, Swift (horse).
- ▲ **صلح** *ṣalaj*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلح** *ṣulḥ*, Peace, a treaty.
- ▲ **صلخ** *ṣalakh*, Deafness.
- ▲ **صلخم**, Tall, hardy (camel).
- ▲ **صلخد** *ṣalkhad*, Hardy, robust.
- ▲ **صلخف** *ṣilkhaḥf*, Baggage.
- ▲ **صلخم** *ṣilkham*, Erect. Enraged. *Silkham*, Keen. Steep.
- ▲ **صلخود**, Brisk, robust (she-camel).
- ▲ **صلد** *ṣald*, Hard, strong. Alone.
- ▲ **صلدا** *ṣildā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ **صلدام** *ṣildām*, A lion. Strong.
- ▲ **صلدح** *ṣaldah*, A large stone. Large (girl).
- ▲ **صلدم**, A lion. Robust (horse).
- ▲ **صلصال**, Clay mixed with sand.
- ▲ **صلسل** *ṣulṣul*, A ring-dove.
- ▲ **صلطح** *ṣaltah*, Thick, broad.
- ▲ **صلع** *ṣalaʿ*, Baldness.
- ▲ **صلعا** *ṣalʿā*, Bald (woman). Bare (ground). A misfortune.
- ▲ **صلعد** *ṣalʿadd*, A red raw nose.
- ▲ **صلف** *ṣalaf*, Odious. Rainless (cloud). Arrogance, boasting.
- ▲ **صلفا** *ṣalfā*, Hard ground.
- ▲ **صلفعة** *ṣalḥaʿat*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلق** *ṣalq*, A loud sound.
- ▲ **صلقة** *ṣalkaʿat*, A termagant.
- ▲ **صلقم**, Shedding (blood). *Sillim*, An old woman. Thick. A lion.

- ▲ **صلم** *ṣalam*, Eradicating.
- ▲ **صلمة** *ṣalmaʿat*, Depilating. Making smooth. Poverty.
- ▲ **صلنباخ**, A long slender fish.
- ▲ **صلندحة** *ṣulandahat*, Hardy, patient (camel).
- ▲ **صلنق** *ṣalanḥah*, A keen understanding. A loud noise.
- ▲ **صلنقع** *ṣalanḥaʿ*, Strong. Keen.
- ▲ **صلنقي** *ṣalanḥi*, Talkative.
- ▲ **صلو** *ṣalw*, The thigh.
- ▲ **صلوة** *ṣalūt*, Prayer.
- ▲ **صلوح** *ṣulūḥ*, Good, right, proper.
- ▲ **صلوخ** *ṣalūkh*, Fatal (misfortune).
- ▲ **صلود** *ṣālūd*, Striking the ground when leaping (a horse). Avaricious.
- ▲ **صلودح** *ṣalawdah*, Hardy, strong.
- ▲ **صلوغ**, Full grown (ox or sheep).
- ▲ **صلول** *ṣulūl*, Putrifying (meat). Making (a boot).
- ▲ **صلة** *ṣilah*, Conjunction.
- ▲ **صلهام** *ṣilḥām*, Bold. A lion.
- ▲ **صلهب**, Tall. Large. Robust.
- ▲ **صلهج**, A large stone; hardy camel.
- ▲ **صلي** *ṣaly*, Hurting. Roasting meat. Circumventing.
- ▲ **صليان** *silliyān*, A kind of herb.
- ▲ **صليب** *ṣalīb*, Hard, &c. See **صلب**, A cross. Marrow.
- ▲ **صليجة** *ṣulayjat*, Pure silver.
- ▲ **صليع** *ṣaliʿ*, Without wood.
- ▲ **صليف** *ṣalīf*, The side of a hill.
- ▲ **صليقة** *ṣalīḥat*, Meat boiled soft.
- ▲ **صليل** *ṣalīl*, The tingling of iron.
- ▲ **صمم** *ṣamm*, Corking. Bruising. A misfortune.
- ▲ **صما** *ṣammā*, Deaf, dumb. Misfortune. A loose garment.

- A صمات , Honour. Propinquity.
 Silence. Thirsty. A table.
 A صماح *ṣumāḥ*, The cautery.
 A صماخ *ṣimākh*, The ear. Water.
 A صماد *ṣimād*, A hangman.
 A صماح , Strong. Exquisite.
 A صمارح *ṣumārīḥ*, Pure, unmixed.
 A صمالخ *ṣumālīkh*, Thick milk.
 A صمام *ṣamām*, Misfortune. Deafness.
 A صمت *ṣamt*, Silence. صمتة *ṣymmat*,
 Adverse fortune. A male serpent.
 A bold man. A lion.
 A صمطة *ṣumṭa*, Taciturnity.
 A صمج *ṣimj*, A lamp.
 A صمجا *ṣimḥā*, Rocky ground.
 A صمحم *ṣamahmah*, A stout man.
 Compact. Bald.
 A صمخدان *ṣamakhdad*, Excellent.
 A صمد *ṣamd*, A design. Beating.
 Samad, A lord. Perpetual. High.
 A صمر *ṣamr*, Avaricious.
 A صمرد *ṣimrid*, A milky camel.
 A صمصام *ṣamṣām*, A sharp sword.
 A صمصم *ṣamṣam*, Very avaricious.
 Simṣim, Thick. Short. Bold, keen.
 A صمع , Small (ear). Well formed.
 A صمعا *ṣamʿā*, Rising high.
 A صمعار *ṣamʿar*, Strong, hardy.
 A صمعرية , A malignant serpent.
 A صمخور *ṣumḥūr*, Short, compact.
 A صمغ *ṣamagh*, Gum.
 A صمغد *ṣamaghd*, Strong, hardy.
 A صمقة *ṣumakat*, Bad milk.
 A صمكة *ṣamka*, A strong camel.
 A صمكوك *ṣamkūk*, Strong, hardy.
 Foolish, wicked. Viscous.
 A صمل *ṣaml*, Striking. Hard.
 A صملاخ *ṣimlākh*, Ear-wax.

- A صمكث , Strong. A segment.
 A صليل , A weak-bodied man.
 A صمم *ṣamam*, Growing deaf.
 A صموت *ṣamūt*, Silent.
 A صموح *ṣamūḥ*, Hard hoof.
 P صمور *ṣamūr*, Sable (fur).
 A صمي صمام , Misfortune.
 A صميان *ṣamayān*, Inversion. Dart-
 ing. Celebrity. Bold.
 A صميت *ṣimmūt*, Silent, taciturn.
 A صميدح *ṣumaydah*, A sultry day.
 A صمير *ṣamīr*, A withered (man).
 A صميل *ṣamīl*, Dry, withered.
 A صميم *ṣamīm*, Pure, unmixed. Ve-
 hemence. An egg-shell.
 A صميمي *ṣamīmī*, Cordial, sincere.
 A صن *ṣann*, Bread basket.
 A صنابة *ṣinābat*, Long backed.
 A صنابر *ṣanābir*, Intense cold.
 A صنابي *ṣanābī*, Mustard.
 A صناج *ṣannāj*, A cymbal player.
 A صناخة *ṣanākhāt*, A large man.
 A صنار *ṣinār*, The plane-tree.
 A صناع *ṣanāʿ*, Industrious (woman).
 A dam, dike, or mound.
 A صناعت , Art, industry; trade.
 A صناق *ṣināk*, Braying long (a camel).
 A صناية *ṣināyat*, The whole.
 A صنبل *ṣambal*, Crafty, diffident.
 A صنبور *ṣumbūr*, An aqueduct.
 A صنوع *ṣunluʿ*, Hard-headed, an ass,
 &c. A large forehead.
 A صنتوت *ṣantūt*, A part, piece.
 A صنتيت *ṣintīt*, A legion.
 A صنج *ṣanj*, An Arabian cymbal.
 A صنجة *ṣanja*, A balance, scales.
 A صاجر , Large, tall. Foolish.
 A صنخ *ṣinkh*, The root of a tooth.

- ▲ *sanakhat*, Filth, nastiness.
 ▲ *sandah*, A broad stone.
 ▲ *sandān*, A prince. Mild, noble.
 ▲ *sandal*, Sandal wood. Thick.
 PA *sandūq*, A chest, box, tomb.
 ▲ *sindid*, Violent (heat), &c.
 ▲ *sunʿ*, Creation, work. Industrious. A roasting spit; dressed meat. A garment.
 ▲ *sanʿat*, A trade. Training (a horse). A mystery.
 ▲ *sunʿaʿ*, Industrious.
 ▲ *sinf*, A part, kind, form.
 ▲ *sanah*, Firm, strong.
 ▲ *sam*, An idol. A mistress.
 ▲ *sam*, Bad wood. A mountain rill, from the same stock.
 ▲ *sannūr*, Avaricious.
 ▲ *sanīʿ*, Any work of art, a performance. A gift. Meat. Clever.
 ▲ *sawāb*, Rectitude.
 P *sawābdid*, Approbation.
 P *sawābma*, Showing well, reasonable.
 ▲ *sawāh*, Plaster, clay.
 ▲ *sawār*, A herd of wild oxen. Musk; perfume.
 ▲ *sawāʿ*, Dry measure.
 ▲ *sawwāf*, A woollen draper.
 ▲ *sawān*, A wardrobe.
 ▲ *sawānat*, A rock.
 ▲ *sawānī*, Porcelain.
 ▲ *sawb*, A part, a path.
 ▲ *sūbat*, A granary. A heap.
 ▲ *sūbah*, A province.
 ▲ *sawt*, A noise, a shriek, song.
 ▲ *sawjān*, Dry, stiff loined.
 ▲ *sawh*, Dividing. A wall. A steep. The side.
 ▲ *sūkhārī*, Biscuit.

- ▲ *saw*, Eminence, exaltation.
 ▲ *sawer*, Inclining, causing to droop. Cutting, sounding.
 ▲ *sawra*, An image, face. A copy.
 ▲ *sūratān*, Apparently.
 P *sūrat numā*, Apparent.
 P *sūrī*, Envy. Form, face.
 ▲ *sūs*, Worthless, mean.
 ▲ *sawt*, The sound of water.
 ▲ *sawlat*, The red carrot.
 ▲ *sawʿ*, Measuring with the saʿ. Separation. Terrifying.
 ▲ *sawgh*, Creating, melting. Framing (a lie). Form. A pair.
 ▲ *sawf*, Woolly. Missing (an arrow). Diverting from evil. *Sūf*, Wool. Camelot.
 ▲ *sawfaʿat*, A tiara, turban.
 P *sōfah*, A sofa, &c.
 ▲ *sūfī*, Wise, pious, devout.
 ▲ *sūhaʿ*, Good.
 ▲ *sawh*, At first, before all.
 ▲ *sawl*, Proud, perverse, unjust, furious. Quantity.
 ▲ *sawlaj*, Pure, sincere.
 ▲ *sawlajān*, A hooked club.
 ▲ *sawm*, A fast. Hunger. A Christian church. Silent.
 ▲ *sawmaʿ*, A cloister, hermitage. *Sūmaʿah*, An inn; a chamber.
 ▲ *sawn*, Defence.
 ▲ *sawnaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ *sah*, Silence.
 ▲ *suhābī*, Without defect.
 ▲ *sawāra*, Marrow, melted fat.
 ▲ *suhārīj*, A cistern, pond.
 ▲ *suhāl*, Neighing.
 ▲ *suhb*, A reddish colour.
 ▲ *sahr*, Melting.

- ▲ *صهصلق*, A noisy old woman.
- ▲ *صهطلالة* *ṣaḥṭalat*, Looseness.
- ▲ *صهميم* *ṣihmīm*, Unmixed, perverse.
- ▲ *صهوة* *ṣaḥwaṭ*, A rock spring.
- ▲ *صهي* *ṣaḥī*, Moist, running (wound).
- ▲ *صهير* *ṣaḥīr*, Liquid, melted.
- ▲ *صهيل* *ṣaḥīl*, Neighing.
- ▲ *صياب*, The best of mankind.
- ▲ *صياة* *ṣayyāt*, The after-birth.
- ▲ *صياح*, Noise, sound.
- ▲ *صياد* *ṣayyād*, A hunter, a fowler.
- ▲ *صياغة*, The art of a goldsmith.
- ▲ *صيال* *ṣiyāl*, Assaulting.
- ▲ *صيام* *ṣiyām*, Fasting.
- ▲ *صيان* *ṣiyān*, Keeping. A wardrobe.
- ▲ *صيانة* *Ṣiyānat*, Defence.
- ▲ *صيب* *ṣayb*, Hitting the mark.
- ▲ *صيت* *ṣīt*, A sound, fame. A mallet. A mechanic.
- ▲ *صيته* *ṣīṭat*, Good fame.
- ▲ *صيح* *ṣayḥ*, Exclaiming. Clamour.
- ▲ *صيحة* *ṣayḥat*, A shriek. Anguish.
- ▲ *صيد* *ṣayad*, Carrying the head proudly. The chase, game.
- ▲ *صيда* *ṣaydā*, Rocky ground.
- ▲ *صيداح* *ṣaydāḥ*, Clamorous.
- ▲ *صيدان* *ṣaydān*, Gold. Brass.
- ▲ *صيدانة* *ṣaydanat*, A bad woman.
- ▲ *صيدان* *ṣaydān*, The hyena. A king.
- ▲ *صيدي* *ṣaydi*, Brazen, copper.
- ▲ *صير*, Being, becoming. The end.
- ▲ *صير*, Water pent up. A crevice. A jelly.
- ▲ *صيرة* *ṣīrat*, A sheep-cote.
- ▲ *صيرغي* *ṣayraghī*, A purse-bearer.
- ▲ *صيرف* *ṣayraf*, A banker.
- ▲ *صيصة* *ṣīṣat*, A fortification.
- ▲ *صيعري* *ṣayḥarī*, Very red. Large (camel's bunch). An oblique pace.

- ▲ *صيغ* *ṣayyigh*, A liar. *صيغة* *ṣighat*, A mould, mood, conjugation.
- ▲ *صيف* *ṣayf*, Summer.
- ▲ *صيفوفة*, Erring (from the mark).
- ▲ *صيق* *ṣīq*, Dust. Fetid sweat.
- ▲ *صيقل*, Polish, a polisher.
- ▲ *صيكت* *ṣayk*, Robust. Sweating, clotting (blood), adhering.
- ▲ *صيكة* *ṣīkat*, A whip knot.
- ▲ *صيلم*, Momentous. A sword.
- ▲ *صيم* *ṣuyyam*, Fasting.
- ▲ *صيوب* *ṣayūb*, Right, direct.
- ▲ *صيود* *ṣayūd*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ *صيور* *ṣayyūr*, The end. Intellect.
- ▲ *صيهب* *ṣayḥab*, Intense heat.
- ▲ *صيهج* *ṣayḥaj*, A large stone. A strong camel.
- ▲ *صيهد* *ṣayḥad*, Long. A vapour.
- ▲ *صيهوج* *ṣayḥūj*, Smooth, polished.
- ▲ *صيي* *ṣayyī*, Clucking (as a hen, &c.).
- ▲ *صميت*, A washing of the head.

ض

- ▲ *ض* *zād*, The 15th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 18th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 800.
- ▲ *ضاب* *zābb*, Restless (camel).
- ▲ *ضابط* *zābit*, Holding firm; provident. A chief, master.
- ▲ *ضابطة*, Rule, usage. A law.
- ▲ *ضابع* *zābiḥ*, Going quick.
- ▲ *ضاجة* *zājat*, Exciting tumult.
- ▲ *ضاجع* *zājī*, Indolent, foolish. A star setting.

- ▲ ضاحك *zhāhik*, Waggish; a satirist. Flashing (clouds).
 ▲ ضاحي, Exterior. Exposed to the sun.
 ▲ ضاحية *zhāhiyat*, Misfortune.
 ▲ ضار *zhārr*, Detrimental.
 ▲ ضارب, Beating. Coining. A striker. A valley planted. A clouded night. One who shakes the arrows at games of chance.
 ▲ ضاري *zhārī*, Trained (a dog).
 ▲ ضار *zhāz*, Injustice, fraud.
 ▲ ضاغب, The cry of a hare, or wolf.
 ▲ ضابط, A guard. Corpulency.
 ▲ ضاغوط *zhāghūt*, The night-mare.
 ▲ ضاغن *zhāghin*, Restive (horse).
 ▲ ضافط *zhāfat*, Journeying far.
 ▲ ضافي *zhāfī*, Long (garment).
 ▲ ضال Straying. A prevaricator.
 ▲ ضالة *zhālat*, Arms.
 ▲ ضالع *zhālī*, Erring, deviating.
 ▲ ضامر *zhāmir*, Slender.
 ▲ ضامر *zhāmīz*, Silent. Disgracing.
 ▲ ضامن *zhāmin*, A surety, sponsor.
 ▲ ضانة, A camel's nose-ring.
 ▲ ضاني *zhānī*, Fruitful (woman).
 ▲ ضاوي *zhāwī*, Lucifer. Slender.
 ▲ ضاهر, The top of a mountain.
 ▲ ضاهلة, Small in quantity (water).
 ▲ ضاير *zhā-ir*, Hurtful, noxious.
 ▲ ضايغ *zhāyī*, Wandering. Hungry.
 ▲ ضاين *zhā-in*, Wool-bearing, sheep. Languid. Beautiful.
 ▲ ضب *zhabb*, Adhering to the ground. Dropping (as blood, &c.) Anxiously desiring. Fleishy. Silent, observation. A grudge.

- ▲ ضبا *zhāba*, Fixed to the ground. Throwing down. Lying hid. Flying. Blushing.
 ▲ ضبابة *zhābābat*, A cloud.
 ▲ ضبائية *zhūbāsiyat*, A fleshy arm.
 ▲ ضبارة *zhābūrat*, Compact.
 ▲ ضبارز, Tinged. Strengthened.
 ▲ ضبارم, A strong lion. Bold.
 ▲ ضباضب *zhūbāzib*, Plump and short.
 ▲ ضباطة *zhābūtat*, Government.
 ▲ ضباب *zhābab*, A tumour.
 ▲ ضببة *zhābbat*, The Lybian lizard.
 ▲ ضبث *zhābs*, Striking.
 ▲ ضبثم *zhābsam*, A lion.
 ▲ ضبح *zhābh*, Breathing hard.
 ▲ ضبكر *zhābhar*, A bottle.
 ▲ ضبد, Mixing dates.
 ▲ ضبر *zhābr*, Leaping with joined feet (a horse). Piling.
 ▲ ضبراك, Strong, large bodied.
 ▲ ضبر *zhābz*, Purblind.
 ▲ ضبس, Harassing a debtor. Misfortune. A companion. Foolish.
 ▲ ضبط *zhābt*, Government, regulation, controul. Confiscation.
 ▲ ضبطار *zhābtar*, A lion. Strong.
 ▲ ضبع *zhāba*, An arm.
 ▲ ضبعيان, Large-bellied. Soiled. *Zibcān*, Male hyena.
 ▲ ضبعة *zhābat*, The female hyena. Lust.
 ▲ ضبطري, A scare-crow.
 ▲ ضبغطي *zhābaghṭa'*, A bug-bear.
 ▲ ضبن *zhāban*, Detriment. *Zabin*, A narrow place.
 ▲ ضبنة *zhābnat*, Domestic.
 ▲ ضبنطي *zhābanṭī*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ ضبو *zhābw*, Altering. Roasting.
 ▲ ضبوب, Adhering to the ground.

- ▲ *ḡabūs*, Feeling (a camel).
 ▲ *ḡabūʿ*, Going quick.
 ▲ *ḡubūk*, Herbage, sprouting.
 ▲ *ḡubīb*, Butter. New wine.
 ▲ *ḡabīz*, Dangerous, fierce.
 ▲ *ḡubīs*, See *ḡubīs*.
 ▲ *ḡabīṭar*, A lion.
 ▲ *ḡuba-il*, Misfortune.
 ▲ *ḡajj*, Crying out. Submitting.
 ▲ *ḡajar*, Braying (a camel).
 Narrow. Sorrow, vexation.
 ▲ *ḡajʿ*, Reclining. Soap.
 ▲ *ḡijʿat*, Indolence. Sluggish.
 ▲ *ḡajam*, Oblique, distorted.
 ▲ *ḡajūj*, Braying whilst milk-
 ing (a she-camel).
 ▲ *ḡajūr*, Melancholy.
 ▲ *ḡajūʿ*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ disobedient wife.
 ▲ *ḡajīʿ*, A bed-fellow.
 ▲ *ḡihh*, The sun.
 ▲ *ḡahā*, The meridian. Dinner.
 ▲ *ḡahḡāh*, Little, shallow
 (water). Much, deep (water).
 ▲ *ḡahk*, Laughing. Thundering.
 Frightened. Fresh butter. White
 honey. Light.
 ▲ *ḡahl*, Shallow water.
 ▲ *ḡahw*, Patent (road), clear.
 Pasturing in the heat of the day.
 Scorched by the sun.
 ▲ *ḡahyān*, Basking. Dining.
 ▲ *ḡahīyat*, A sacrifice.
 ▲ *ḡakhm*, Large. Broad (way).
 ▲ *ḡakhīm*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ *ḡad*, Filling. Gaining a cause.
 Averting. Contrary. Alike.

- ▲ *ḡarr*, Loss. *ḡurr*, Matrimony.
 Distress, leanness.
 ▲ *ḡirāb*, Fighting, conquering.
 ▲ *ḡirāh*, Kicking.
 ▲ *ḡirār*, Hurting, injuring.
 ▲ *ḡarārat*, Blindness.
 ▲ *ḡurās*, The tooth-ach.
 ▲ *ḡarāʿat*, Submission.
 ▲ *ḡurāfil*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *ḡurāk*, Robust. A lion.
 Rage.
 ▲ *ḡirām*, Kindling. Fuel.
 ▲ *ḡurām*, The turpentine tree.
 ▲ *ḡarāwat*, Accustomed.
 ▲ *ḡurāyib*, Tribute. Ice, snow.
 ▲ *ḡurb*, Thick, white honey.
 ▲ *ḡarb*, Beating. A blow.
 Force.
 ▲ *ḡarban*, By force.
 ▲ *ḡarabān*, The pulse.
 ▲ *ḡarbat*, One blow.
 ▲ *ḡarbz*, A piece of ordnance.
 ▲ *ḡarbī*, By compulsion.
 ▲ *ḡarraf*, Adversity. Much
 wealth.
 ▲ *ḡarj*, Splitting.
 ▲ *ḡarjaʿ*, A leopard.
 ▲ *ḡarh*, Repulsing. Digging a
 grave. Kicking. Languid.
 ▲ *ḡirdākh*, Fruitful. Great.
 ▲ *ḡarar*, Injury. Affliction.
 ▲ *ḡarḡ*, Unevenness. *ḡirriḡ*,
 Avaricious, tenacious.
 ▲ *ḡirḡil*, Parsimonious.
 ▲ *ḡurḡam*, A penetrating bite.
 ▲ *ḡars*, Biting. Severe. Fill-
 ing (a well). *ḡurus*, Rain. *ḡaris*,
 Rough.

- ▲ ضرسامة, Stupid. Ignoble.
 ▲ ضارضم *zarzam*, A beast of prey.
 ▲ ضارط *zart*, Breaking wind, a mark of contempt.
 ▲ ضارطم *zirtim*, Fat in the belly.
 ▲ ضارع *zaraʿ*, Supplicating. Infirm.
 ▲ ضارعا *zaraʿā*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضارعمة, Desiring. Thick milk.
 ▲ ضرغاطة, A mass (of clay).
 ▲ ضرغهم *zirgham*, A lion.
 ▲ ضرف, A mountain fig-tree.
 ▲ ضرفة *zurfat*, Abundance.
 ▲ ضرفطي *zurfatī*, Corpulent.
 ▲ ضرم, Fleet. Hungry. An eaglet.
 ▲ ضرملة *zarmat*, A fire-brand.
 ▲ ضرو *zirw*, The gum of a tree. A hunting dog. *zurūw*, Streaming blood.
 ▲ ضرح, Kicking. Shooting. A dull market.
 ▲ ضرور *zarūr*, Necessary.
 ▲ ضرورت, Force. Indigence.
 ▲ ضروري *zarūrī*, Forced, compelled.
 ▲ ضروس *zarūs*, A vicious camel.
 ▲ ضروع *zurūʿ*, A breast, a nipple.
 ▲ ضري, Bleeding much (a vein).
 ▲ ضارب, See ضارب. Snow, ice.
 ▲ ضاربة *zarībat*, Disposition.
 ▲ ضاريح *zarīj*, Swift (course).
 ▲ ضارح *zarīh*, Far, distant. A tomb.
 ▲ ضارير *zarīr*, Blind. Sick. The river side. The soul. Jealousy.
 ▲ ضريس, (A well) choaked up.
 ▲ ضريط, Any thing windy.
 ▲ ضريع *zarīʿ*, Large-breasted.
 ▲ ضريفطية *zarayfatīyat*, A game.
 ▲ ضريكث, Poor. Foolish. An eagle.
 ▲ ضريم *zarīm*, A conflagration.
 ▲ ضراز *zīzāz*, Passionate, surly.

- ▲ ضرن *zāzn*, Snatching by force.
 ▲ ضراط *zatal*, Strong (man).
 ▲ ضاع *zaʿʿ*, Training camels.
 ▲ ضاعة *zaʿat*, A tree; a writing reed.
 ▲ ضعدرة *zuʿdarat*, Hens, fowls.
 ▲ ضضع *zāʿzāʿ*, Silly, trifling.
 ▲ ضعف *zaʿf*, Infirmary. *Ziʿf*, Equal. *Zuʿf*, Thin.
 ▲ ضعل *zaʿal*, Thinness, starving.
 ▲ ضعيف *zaʿīf*, Weak, infirm. Blind.
 ▲ ضغا *zughā*, Fallacy, cheat.
 ▲ ضغاب, Cry of a hare or wolf.
 ▲ ضغاممة *zughāmat*, Any thing seized or bitten. Cast away.
 ▲ ضغب *zaghb*, Crying (a hare, wolf).
 ▲ ضغث *zaghs*, Pronouncing confusedly. Taking by handfuls. Groping.
 ▲ ضغر *zighar*, A wild beast.
 ▲ ضغرس *zagharas*, A greedy man.
 ▲ ضغضة *zaghzaghat*, Muttering. Chewing. Talkativeness.
 ▲ ضغط *zaght*, Squeezing, forcing.
 ▲ ضغطة *zughlat*, Difficulty, anguish.
 ▲ ضغم *zagham*, Biting.
 ▲ ضغن *aghan*, Hatred. Affection.
 ▲ ضغو *zaghw*, Fallacy, fraud.
 ▲ ضغيغ *zaghigh*, Prosperity.
 ▲ ضغيفة *zaghīfat*, A green garden.
 ▲ ضغينة *zaghīnat*, Hatred.
 ▲ ضفاز *zaffāz*, A detractor.
 ▲ ضفاط *zaffāt*, A camel-hirer.
 ▲ ضفاطة *zafātāt*, Foolish. Large-bellied.
 ▲ ضفافة *zafa-fat*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ ضفة *zaffat*, One compression.
 ▲ ضفدع *zifdiʿ*, A frog, the frog bone.

- ▲ ضفر *ẓafr*, Plaiting (the hair).
 Leaping, running. Any thing
 twisted. A sand hill.
 ▲ ضفرا *ẓafrat*, Large-bodied (camel).
 ▲ ضفرة *ẓafra*, Largeness of belly.
 ▲ ضفر *ẓafz*, Forcing into the mouth.
 Impulse. Running.
 ▲ ضفافة *ẓafẓafat*, A crowd.
 ▲ ضفطار *ẓiflār*, An old crocodile.
 ▲ ضفطة *ẓafṭat*, Absurdity.
 ▲ ضفع *ẓafaʿ*, Elephant's dung.
 ▲ ضفف *ẓafaf*, A crowd eating, or
 running to water. Necessity, an-
 guish. Haste.
 ▲ ضفن *ẓafn*, Kicking. Throwing.
 Loading (a camel). Approaching.
 ▲ ضفو *ẓafw*, Superfluity.
 ▲ ضفوة *ẓafwat*, Affluence.
 ▲ ضفوف *ẓafūf*, Milky (a camel).
 ▲ ضفير *ẓafīr*, The sea shore.
 ▲ ضفيرة *ẓafīrat*, A braided lock. A
 sand hill; a mound.
 ▲ ضفيز *ẓafīz*, Thick. A mouthful.
 ▲ ضفيل *ẓafīl*, Stupid, ignorant.
 ▲ ضكت *ẓakk*, Oppressing.
 ▲ ضككة *ẓakkakat*, A quick pace.
 ▲ ضكل *ẓakk*, A little water.
 ▲ ضل *ẓall*, An error, vice.
 ▲ ضلازل *ẓulāẓil*, A skilful guide.
 ▲ ضلعة *ẓalāʿat*, Strength. Strong.
 ▲ ضلال *ẓalāl*, Error; ruin. Deviat-
 ing. Lying hid. Dying.
 ▲ ضللة *ẓallat*, Ecstasy. Speaking of
 the absent. *Zillat*, Mistake.
 ▲ ضلصل *ẓalaṣil*, Hilly ground.
 ▲ ضلع *ẓalaʿ*, Stooping; deviating.
 A part. An arch. Curved. Lame.
 Strong. Patient. A district.
 ▲ ضلل *ẓall*, An error; running water.
- ▲ ضلوعة *ẓaluʿa*, (A bow) of flexible wood.
 ▲ ضليع *ẓaliʿ*, Having large uneven
 teeth; and a wide mouth.
 ▲ ضليل *ẓillīl*, Erring greatly.
 ▲ ضم *ẓam*, Contraction, conjunction. A
 great calamity.
 ▲ ضمان *ẓimād*, A fillet; a plaster.
 ▲ ضمارة *ẓimār*, Uncertainty.
 ▲ ضمارة *ẓimarz*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ ضمام *ẓimām*, See ضم.
 ▲ ضمان *ẓamān*, Adversity. Love.
 ▲ ضمة *ẓammāt*, The winning horse.
 ▲ ضمج *ẓamj*, Anointing the body pro-
 fusely. *Zamij*, Accused. A dis-
 ease. Adhering to the ground.
 ▲ ضمج *ẓamuj*, Squat, corpulent.
 ▲ ضمخ *ẓamkh*, See ضمج. sig. 1. Fat.
 ▲ ضمخر *ẓamkhar*, Proud. Corpulent.
 ▲ ضمد *ẓamd*, Moist; dry. The best;
 the worst. Dissembling.
 ▲ ضمير *ẓamr*, Slender. Blindness.
 ▲ ضمران *ẓamrān*, A species of plant.
 ▲ ضمير *ẓamir*, A lion. Hard ground.
 ▲ ضمير *ẓamir*, Hidden. Straitened.
 ▲ ضمير *ẓamir*, Hard ground. Thick.
 ▲ ضمن *ẓaman*, Sickness, fracture.
Zamn, Answering for another;
 redeeming. *Zimn*, The middle.
 The cover of a letter. The con-
 tents. An idea. An obligation,
 Favour.
 ▲ ضمة *ẓamna*, A distemper; an injury.
 ▲ ضمندار *ẓamndār*, A sponsor; as-
 sistant.
 ▲ ضمني *ẓamna'*, The palsy.
 ▲ ضمور *ẓamūr*, Slender, thin.
 ▲ ضموز *ẓamūz*, The lion.
 ▲ ضمير *ẓamīr*, The mind, sense, idea.

- ف ضميران *ẓamīrān*, Sweet basil.
 ▲ ضميعة *ẓamīla*, Limping; decaying.
 ▲ ضميم *ẓamīm*, Joined.
 ▲ ضميعة *ẓamīmat*, Augmentation.
 ▲ ضمين *ẓamīn*, A sponsor, surety.
 ▲ زن *ẓinn*, Avaricious, niggardly. Resembling. Peculiar.
 ▲ ضنا *ẓana*, Going away. Lurking. Offspring. Abounding. Sick.
 ▲ ضناب *ẓanāt*, A great crowd.
 ▲ ضناك *ẓināk*, Firm in flesh; having swelling hips (a woman). A large tree. *Zunūk*, Defluxion.
 ▲ ضناكة *ẓanūkat*, Narrow (means).
 ▲ ضناب *ẓunib*, Bedaubing. Catching.
 ▲ ضنيس *ẓunīs*, Enervated. Worthless.
 ▲ ضندل *ẓandal*, Large-headed.
 ▲ ضنط *ẓanat*, Alacrity. *Zanīl*, Full (of flesh). *Zant*, Narrowness.
 ▲ ضنن *ẓanan*, Strong.
 ▲ ضنو *ẓano*, Offspring. Fruitful.
 ▲ ضنوكة *ẓanūkat*, Low-spirited.
 ▲ ضني *ẓunī*, Abounding. A disease.
 ▲ ضنيك *ẓanīk*, An indigent state.
 ▲ ضواء *ẓawāʾ*, Shining. Light.
 ▲ ضواة *ẓawāt*, A wen, swelling.
 ▲ ضوان *ẓuwād*, Having a rheum.
 ▲ ضواضي *ẓawāḍi*, Thick.
 ▲ ضواضية *ẓawāḍiyat*, A misfortune.
 ▲ ضواع *ẓawāʿ*, A fox. An owl's note.
 ▲ ضواكة *ẓawākat*, A crowd, troop.
 ▲ ضوبان *ẓawbān*, A strong camel.
 ▲ ضوة *ẓawwat*, Noise.
 ▲ ضوتع *ẓawṭaʿ*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ زوج *ẓawj*, The winding of a river.
 ▲ زوجان *ẓawjān*, Hard, dry.
 ▲ ضود *ẓu-ud*, The rheum.
 ▲ ضر *ẓar*, Hunger. A black cloud.

- ▲ ضرط *ẓarṭ*, A trumpet.
 ▲ ضر *ẓawṣ*, Diminishing. Defrauding. Chewing (dates).
 ▲ ضرزي *ẓu-uẓaʾ*, A part. Unjust.
 ▲ ضوا *ẓawṣā*, Vociferation.
 ▲ ضرور *ẓu-uẓu-u*, A root, family.
 ▲ ضوط *ẓawṭ*, A distortion of the jaw.
 ▲ ضرطر *ẓawṭar*, A mean fellow.
 ▲ ضرع *ẓawāʿ*, Motion. Repelling.
 ▲ ضرع *ẓawkaʿ*, Corpulent, stupid.
 ▲ ضولة *ẓu-ulat*, Slender (man).
 ▲ ضولع *ẓawlaʿ*, Desiring strongly.
 ▲ ضرور *ẓawm*, Defrauding, injuring.
 ▲ ضروران *ẓawmīrān*, A fragrant herb.
 ▲ ضرور *ẓawm*, A kid's maw.
 ▲ ضونة *ẓawnaṭ*, A little girl.
 ▲ ضوي *ẓawy*, Meagre, slender.
 ▲ ضويطة *ẓawṭit*, Soft clay. Bread.
 ▲ ضهب *ẓahb*, A mixed multitude.
 ▲ ضهبا *ẓahbā*, A roasting spit.
 ▲ ضهد *ẓahd*, Subduing, forcing.
 ▲ ضهرة *ẓaharat*, Top of a mountain. A tortoise.
 ▲ ضهز *ẓahṣ*, Trampling upon.
 ▲ ضهزم *ẓihṣim*, Worthless (man).
 ▲ ضهل *ẓahl*, Milk. Giving little. Returning. Arriving (news). Defrauding.
 ▲ ضهلة *ẓahlal*, A small quantity.
 ▲ ضهوا *ẓahwā*, Ground without grass.
 ▲ ضهوب *ẓuhūb*, Deficient in duty.
 ▲ ضهوة *ẓahwat*, A reservoir.
 ▲ ضهول *ẓahwāl*, Having little milk.
 ▲ ضهي *ẓahī*, Resembling; answering for another. Barren. A kind of shrub.
 ▲ ضهيد *ẓahīd*, Hard, strong, firm.
 ▲ ضي *ẓayy*, Increase.
 ▲ ضيا *ẓiyā*, Light, brilliancy.

- A ضيآب *ẓayāb*, Plunging into business, interfering inconsiderately.
 A ضيآه *ẓayāh*, Thin watery milk.
 A ضيآل *ẓayyāl*, A corpulent man.
 A ضيآع *ẓayūʿ*, Perishing. Ruined.
 A ضيآفة *ẓayāfa*, A feast. Hospitable.
 A ضيآل *ẓayāl*, The wild lote-tree.
 A ضيآب *ẓayb*, A pearl.
 A ضيآيل *ẓibil*, A misfortune.
 A ضيآه *ẓayh*, Thin milk. Honey.
 A ضيآز *ẓayz*, Injury, injustice.
 A ضيآزن *ẓayzan*, A rival, a forestaller. Offspring. Punctual.
 A ضيآس *ẓays*, Decreasing.
 A ضيآط *ẓayṭ*, Shaking when walking.
 A ضيآطر *ẓayṭar*, A merchant that does not move or travel.
 A ضيآعة *ẓayʿat*, An estate, a villa.
 A ضيآغم *ẓaygham*, Biting.
 A ضيآغه *ẓaygha*, A plume, tuft.
 A ضيآف *ẓayf*, Hospitable. Erring (an arrow). Setting (the sun).
 A ضيآفن *ẓayfan*, The uninvited friend of a guest at a feast.
 A ضيآق *ẓayq*, Anguish, doubt. Avarice.
 A ضيآكل *ẓaykal*, Corpulent. Poor.
 A ضيآم *ẓaym*, Diminishing, defrauding.
 A ضيآمرآن *ẓaymarān*, An odoriferous herb.
 A ضيآبي *ẓi-ina'*, A churning bottle.
 A ضيآيب *ẓayhib*, A spit.
 A ضيآيعة *ẓuyayaʿat*, A small estate.
 A ضيآيلة *ẓa-īlat*, A slender serpent.
- ط
- ط *tā*, The 16th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 19th of the Persian; expressing 9 in arithmetic.
- A طآة *tā-at*, Going far off in pasturing. Thin clay or mud.
 A طآب *tāb*, Sweet, good, lawful.
 A طآبة *tābat*, A kind of date wine.
 A طآبخ *tābikh*, A burning fever.
 A طآبع *tābaʿ*, A seal-ring.
 A طآبق *tābiq*, A frying-pan. A joint.
 A طآبن *tābin*, Very skilful.
 A طآبوت *tābūt*, A bier.
 A طآبون *tābūn*, A pit.
 P طآبه *tābah*, A frying-pan.
 P طآبوخانه *tābūkhāne*, A tanner's house.
 A طآثر *tāṣir*, Thick milk.
 A طآجن *tājīn*, A frying-pan.
 A طآحل *tāḥil*, Turbid.
 A طآحنة *tāḥnat*, A back tooth.
 A طآحونة *tāḥūnat*, A water-mill.
 A طآحي *tāhy*, Large, spacious. Filling up. Exalted.
 A طآخي *tākhī*, Great (darkness).
 A طآدي *tādī*, Established custom.
 A طآرد *tārid*, A persecutor.
 A طآرط *tāraṭ*, Having thin eye-brows, &c.
 A طآرف *tārif*, New.
 A طآرق *tāriq*, A night traveller. A prophet. The morning star.
 P طآرم *tārim*, The firmament.
 A طآروني *tārūnī*, A beaver.
 A طآري *tārī*, Happening. Coming from a distance. Manifest.
 A طآس *tās*, A cup, a goblet.
 A طآسات *tāssāt*, A cup, bason.
 A طآسة *tāsaṭ*, Digging to a cavern.
 A طآسل *tāsil*, Flying (dust).
 A طآط *tāt*, Long, tall.
 A طآطآ *tāṭā*, Low ground.
 A طآعت *tāʿat*, Obedience. Worship.
 A طآعل *tāʿal*, A straight firm arrow.
 A طآعم *tāʿm*, Fed. Clothed.

- ▲ طاعون *tā'ūn*, A pestilence.
 ▲ طاوي *ta. awī*, Any one, somebody.
 ▲ طاعية *tā'iyat*, A woman afflicted with hepatitis.
 ▲ طاغوت, An idol, a demon.
 ▲ طاغي *tāghī*, A rebel. A tyrant. Lightning. Punishment.
 ▲ طاف *tāf*, Going much round. طاقة, A hedge.
 ▲ طافح *tāfih*, Full of drink.
 ▲ طافلة *tāfilat*, Good.
 ▲ طاق *tāh*, A cupola. A window; portico. A garment. Unique. A fold.
 ▲ طاقة *tākat*, Power. Patience.
 ▲ طاقتة *tāktah*, A balcony.
 ▲ طاقيجة *tāqchah*, A little window.
 ▲ طاقدانه *tākdānah*, The cornel-tree.
 ▲ طاقي *tāki*, Froth of urine.
 ▲ طاقية, A fillet. A balcony.
 ▲ طالب *tālib*, Asking, begging.
 ▲ طالغ *tālih*, Wicked, villainous.
 ▲ طالع, Fate, chance. The dawn.
 ▲ طالق *tālik*, Divorced.
 ▲ طالقة *tālikat*, A mild night.
 ▲ طالقون, A species of poisonous brass.
 ▲ طامح *tāmiḥ*, High, elevated.
 ▲ طامس, Distant. Hollow (a man).
 ▲ طامل *tāmil*, Wicked, criminal.
 ▲ طامي *tāmī*, Swelling, raging (deep).
 ▲ طان, Full of clay. The body.
 ▲ طاون *tāwid*, Grave. Libidinous.
 ▲ طاوس *tāws*, A peacock. Silver.
 ▲ طاوي *tāwī*, Starved.
 ▲ طاوي *taawī*, Any one.
 ▲ طاهر *tāhir*, Clear, chaste, holy.
 ▲ طائب, Good, pleasant, lawful.
 ▲ طاية *tāyat*, A flat roof,

- ▲ طائر *tā-ir*, A bird. Plying. An omen. Dignity. An undertaking.
 ▲ طائش *tā-ish*, Inconstant.
 ▲ طايف *tāyif*, Surrounding. A night-watch. A wall. A spectre.
 ▲ طايفة, A people; troop, train.
 ▲ طايق *tāyik*, The projection (of a hill, &c.), seam of a ship.
 ▲ طايل *tāyil*, Power, pleasure.
 ▲ طب *tabb*, Science. Medicine. Magic. Desire. Nature.
 ▲ طبأة *tab-at*, Nature.
 ▲ طباخ *tabākh*, The tormenting angel. Heat. A burning fever.
 ▲ طباحية *tubākhiyat*, A beautiful and sensible young woman.
 ▲ طبّار *tubbār*, A tree like the fig.
 ▲ طباشير, The bamboo stone.
 ▲ طباع *tibā'ع*, Nature, genius.
 ▲ طباق *tibāk*, Agreeing, adapting.
 ▲ طبّال *tabbāl*, A drummer.
 ▲ طبانجه *tabānjah*, A box, a blow.
 ▲ طبّة *tibbat*, An oblong tract of ground or clouds; a slip of cloth, or leather.
 ▲ طبج *tabj*, Foolish, insane.
 ▲ طبخ *tabkh*, Cooking; cookery.
 ▲ طبخة *tabkhat*, Quite foolish.
 ▲ طبر *tibr*, The angle; also the side curtain or buttress of a castle.
 ▲ طبر *tubur*, A pick-axe.
 ▲ طبرخون *tabarkhūn*, Dry wood.
 ▲ طبرزد, Sugar-candy.
 ▲ طبرس *tibris*, A liar, a scoundrel.
 ▲ طبز *tibz*, The angle of a hill.
 ▲ طبس *tabṣ*, Black. Tibs, A wolf.
 ▲ طبرسه *tabṣah*, Tapestry, a carpet.

- ▲ *طَبَش* *tabsh*, Men, a troop.
 ▲ *طَبْطَاب* *tablāb*, A game at ball.
 ▲ *طَبْطَبَة*, The sound of torrents.
 ▲ *طَبْطَبِيَّة* *tabṭabiyat*, A twisted garland used in dancing.
 ▲ *طَبْع* *tabaʿ*, Filth, rust. Disgrace. Coining, sealing. Nature, genius. Shape.
 ▲ *طَبْعَان* *ṭubʿān*, Sealing wax.
 ▲ *طَبْعِي* *tabʿiya'*, Natural.
 ▲ *طَبَق* *tabaq*, Contracted (the hand). A dish. The story of a house. A leaf, a disk. Successive. The surface of the earth. The vault of heaven. Universal (rain). An age (twenty years). *Tibq*, Corresponding. A multitude. A way. Leave. Bird-lime.
 ▲ *طَبَقَة* *tabakat*, A degree, floor.
 ▲ *طَبَقْجَة* *tabaqchah*, A small plate.
 ▲ *طَبْل* *tabl*, A drum, a tambourin. People. Tribute.
 ▲ *طَبْلَخَانَة*, Warlike musick.
 ▲ *طَبْلَك* *tablaḳ*, A little drum. A mitre, tiara; a fillet.
 ▲ *طَبْلَة* *tablaḥ*, A large fruit dish. A sandal. A parasite.
 ▲ *طَبْلِيَّة* *tabliyat*, Tribute money.
 ▲ *طَبْن* *tabin*, Sensible, sagacious.
 ▲ *طَبَنْجَة* *tabanjah*, A blow, a box.
 ▲ *طَبَنْدَر* *tabandar*, Mischief, malice.
 ▲ *طَبْوَع*, An ape. A crab-louse.
 ▲ *طَبَة* *tabah*, A European carpet.
 ▲ *طَبِي* *ṭubī*, An udder, a dug.
 ▲ *طَبِيب* *tabīb*, A physician.
 ▲ *طَبِيبَخ* *tabīkh*, Cooked. A brick. Plaster. A fever. A melon.
 ▲ *طَبِيس* *tabīs*, Overflowing.
- ▲ *طَبِيعَة* *tabīʿat*, Nature, essence, genius, disposition.
 ▲ *طَبِيق* *tabīq*, Beginning any thing which you resolve to finish.
 ▲ *طَبَانِيدَن*, To do as ordered.
 ▲ *طَبِيدَن* *ṭapīdan*, To fret, to totter.
 ▲ *طَث* *ṭass*, A boy's game.
 ▲ *طَثَر* *ṭasr*, Thick (milk). *طَثَرَة*, The same. Clay, slime, wool. Affluence.
 ▲ *طَثَرَج* *ṭasraj*, A pismire.
 ▲ *طَثَن* *ṭasan*, Harmony.
 ▲ *طَثْيَار* *ṭasyār*, A lion. A gnat.
 ▲ *طَجَز* *ṭijz*, A falsehood.
 ▲ *طَح* *ṭahḥ*, Expanding.
 ▲ *طَحَار* *ṭahār*, Sighing.
 ▲ *طَحَال* *ṭihāl*, The spleen.
 ▲ *طَحَّان* *ṭahḥān*, A miller.
 ▲ *طَحَح* *ṭahah*, Any thing hanging from the heel.
 ▲ *طَحَر* *ṭahar*, A small cloud.
 ▲ *طَحْرِب* *ṭihrib*, A covering.
 ▲ *طَحْطَاح* *ṭihṭāḥ*, A lion.
 ▲ *طَحْل* *ṭahl*, Splenetic. Filling a vessel. Corrupted (water).
 ▲ *طَحْلَب* *ṭuhlab*, Water, moss.
 ▲ *طَحْلَة*, A whitish ash-colour.
 ▲ *طَحْلَمَة* *ṭahlamat*, Cloudless sky.
 ▲ *طَحْمَا* *ṭahmā*, A miser. A plant.
 ▲ *طَحْمَة*, Impulse. A crowd.
 ▲ *طَحْمَرِير* *ṭahmarir*, A small cloud.
 ▲ *طَحْن* *ṭahn*, Grinding, fatiguing. *Tihn*, Meal. A dwarf.
 ▲ *طَحُوم* *ṭuhūm*, Once; a moment.
 ▲ *طَحُون* *ṭahūn*, A multitude. A fierce battle.
 ▲ *طَحْيَة* *ṭuhyat*, A part of a cloud.
 ▲ *طَحِير* *ṭahir*, Sighing.
 ▲ *طَحِين*, Flour.

- ▲ طخ *tikh tikh*, Ha! ha! ha!
 ▲ طخ *takhkh*, Projection. Removal.
 ▲ طخا, A high cloud. Sorrow.
 ▲ طخارم *tukhārim*, Passionate.
 ▲ طخارية *takhāriyat*, An old ass.
 ▲ طخاطخ *tukhātikh*, Darkness.
 ▲ تخاف *takhāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ تخرف *tikhraf*, Thin (cloud, butter, gruel).
 ▲ تخرور *tukhrūr*, A thin cloud. A foreigner. A scattered crowd.
 ▲ تخز *tikhz*, A lie, a falsehood.
 ▲ تخس *tikhs*, A root, origin.
 ▲ تخش, Blinding (another).
 ▲ تخطاخ, Any thing worn.
 ▲ تخطخة *takhtakhat*, Equalling.
 ▲ تخف, Grief clouding the mind.
 ▲ تخفا, (A black-nosed) ass.
 ▲ تخمة *takhmat*, A herd of goats.
 ▲ تخميل *tikhmīl*, A roost cock.
 ▲ تخو, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ تخوخ *tukhūkh*, Depravity.
 ▲ تخوم, A star.
 ▲ تخيا *takhyā*, A dark night.
 ▲ تخيم *takhīm*, Flesh dry and black.
 ▲ طر *tarr*, Compelling, driving cattle together. Splitting, sharpening, sprouting. *Turr*, The community.
 ▲ طراب *tirāb*, Longing.
 ▲ طرامة, Force (of a torrent).
 ▲ طراحي *turāhī*, Distant (journey).
 ▲ طراد *tirād*, Attacking in battle. A javelin. *Tarrād*, A long day.
 ▲ *Tirrād*, A small swift vessel. A large place. A flat roof.
 ▲ طرار, A cut purse. A cheat.
 ▲ طراز *tirāz*, A fringe, embroidery. A royal robe.

- ▲ طرازیدن *tirāzīdan*, To embroider.
 ▲ طرف, A tent of tanned leather.
 ▲ طرافش *tarāfish*, Ill-tempered.
 ▲ طراق *tirāk*, Lining.
 ▲ طرامة *tarāmat*, A greenish nitre on the teeth.
 ▲ طراوة *tarāwat*, Fresh, verdure.
 ▲ طرب *tarib*, Cheerfulness.
 ▲ طربال *tarbāl*, A high building.
 ▲ طربيل *tirbīl*, A flail.
 ▲ طرة *turraṭ*, The bank (of a river). A coast, border.
 ▲ طرثمة *tarṣamat*, Looking down.
 ▲ طرثوث, A kind of fungus.
 ▲ طرجهارة *tarjahārat*, A drinking vessel.
 ▲ طرح *tarh*, Position, establishment, injection, ejection.
 ▲ طرحوم, Tall. Foul (water).
 ▲ طرخ *tarkh*, A ditch.
 ▲ طرخان *tarkhān*, A prince.
 ▲ طرخة *tirkhat*, A large reservoir at the mouth of a canal or aqueduct.
 ▲ طرخشة *tarkhasat*, Agility.
 ▲ طرخف *tarkhaf*, Thin butter.
 ▲ طرخون *tarkhūn*, Tarragon.
 ▲ طرد *tard*, Banishment.
 ▲ طردة *tirdat*, One onset.
 ▲ طرز *tirāz*, The border of a garment, especially embroidered.
 ▲ طرز *tarz*, Habit, fashion.
 ▲ طرس, A leaf of paper, a book.
 ▲ طرش *tarash*, A slight deafness.
 ▲ طرشحة *tarshahat*, Flaccidity.
 ▲ طرط *tarat*, Folly.
 ▲ طرطا *tarṭā*, Without.
 ▲ طرع *tariʿ*, Indigent.
 ▲ طرعب *tarʿab*, Too tall.
 ▲ طرف *tarf*, Cropping herbage.

- Averting, reducing, winking, gazing. Edge. A blow. A noble liberal man. A tract of country a corner. Side, manner. An extremity, end.
- ▲ طرفا *tarfā*, The tamarisk-tree.
- ▲ طرفان, Exterior.
- ▲ طرفة *tarfat*, Winking. A blood-shot eye.
- ▲ طرفدار *tarafdār*, A partizan.
- ▲ طرفيل *tirfīl*, Trefoil, clover.
- ▲ طرفين *tarafayn*, Both sides.
- ▲ طرق *tarak*, Drinking muddy water. Limping. *Tark*, Travelling at night. Beating (cotton). Touching a harp, lute, &c. Weakness of mind. Once. *Tirk*, Fat, tallow. Courage.
- ▲ طرقا *tarqā*, Crook-legg'd.
- ▲ طرقة *tarqat*, A series. An art. A snare. Once.
- ▲ طرکیدن, To creak, to grate.
- ▲ طرم *tirm*, Butter. Honey.
- ▲ طرمان *tirmāz*, Vain-glorious.
- ▲ طرمة *turmat*, A pimple. A chaffing dish. *Taramat*, The liver.
- ▲ طرح, Going with long strides.
- ▲ طرمانیة *tarmahānīyat*, Pride.
- ▲ طرمة *tarmazat*, Boasting.
- ▲ طرمسا *tarmisā*, Darkness, dust.
- ▲ طرمسة *tarmasat*, Contraction. Austerity. Retiring, flight.
- ▲ طرموش *tarmūs*, Debility. Bread baked under the ashes.
- ▲ طرموح *tarmūh*, Tall, straight.
- ▲ طرموق *tarmūk*, A bat.
- ▲ طرموي *tarmōy*, A kind of hawk.
- ▲ طرن *turn*, Raw silk.
- ▲ طرنجین *taranjabin*, Manna.
- ▲ طرنیان *tarñiyān*, An osier basket.
- ▲ طرو *turw*, Arriving from a distant place. Passing by.
- ▲ طروان *turwān*, A butter clapper.
- ▲ طروب *tarūb*, Alert.
- ▲ طروح *tarūh*, A distant place. A strong far-shooting bow.
- ▲ طرور *tarūr*, Sharpening, sprouting.
- ▲ طروقة, A marriageable girl.
- ▲ طره *turrah*, A waving ringlet.
- ▲ طري *tarī*, Fresh, green, moist.
- ▲ طریاق *tiryāk*, Treacle.
- ▲ طریاقی, An opium chewer.
- ▲ طریان, Arriving. A basket.
- ▲ طریح *tarīh*, Abject, humbled.
- ▲ طرید *tarīd*, A banished man. A bunch of dates. Long (day). A next brother, &c. *Tarayd*, Wheeling round.
- ▲ طریدة *tarīdut*, Driven. Stolen.
- ▲ طریع *tarīʿ*, Indigent.
- ▲ طریف *tarīf*, New, fresh.
- ▲ طریق *tarīk*, A way. A custom, fashion, rite, religion.
- ▲ طریقة *tarīkat*, A tall palm tree. The vault of heaven. A head man. A Christian burying ground.
- ▲ طریم *tirīm*, A cloud. Honey.
- ▲ طزر *taẓar*, A summer-house.
- ▲ طساء *tasa*, Ashamed, blushing.
- ▲ طساس *tassās*, A cup-maker.
- ▲ طسام *tusām*, Dust.
- ▲ طست *tast*, A cup, a bason.
- ▲ طستی *tastī*, An earthen cup.
- ▲ طسع *tasiʿ*, Poor, unenvied.
- ▲ طسق *tush*, A tax; a measure.
- ▲ طسل *tasl*, Water flowing on the surface of the ground.
- ▲ طسم *tasam*, Darkness.

- ▲ طسوج , A weight. A coast, tract.
 ▲ طسوم *tuṣūm*, Erasing.
 ▲ طش *tashsh*, Thin rain.
 ▲ طشاء *tusha-at*, A rheum.
 ▲ طشاش *tashash*, Sprinkling.
 P طشت *tashṭ*, A large bason.
 ▲ طشة , Rheum. A little infant.
 ▲ طعام *taʿām*, Meat. Food. Grain.
 ▲ طعان *taʿān*, Piercing in battle.
 طعان , A slanderer.
 ▲ طعاع *tuʿtuʿ*, Level ground.
 ▲ طععة , The sound in sucking.
 ▲ طعر , Marrying. Bringing to justice.
 ▲ طعز *taʿẓ*, Repelling.
 ▲ طعربة *taʿẓabat*, Ridicule.
 ▲ طعل *taʿl*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعم *taʿm*, Satiating (meat). The finest flavour. Meat. *Taʿam*, Tasting. Power.
 ▲ طعمة *tuʿmat*, Meat, fodder, dinner. Gain.
 ▲ طعن *taʿn*, Blame, cursing.
 ▲ طعنان *taʿnūn*, Cursing, reviling.
 ▲ طعنة *taʿnat*, One blow. A bad woman. Reproach. Beating.
 ▲ طعوم *taʿūm*, A camel in good plight.
 ▲ طعومة , A home fed (sheep).
 ▲ طعين *taʿīn*, Pierced.
 ▲ طعينة , A numerous flock.
 ▲ طغاي *taghay*, Maternal uncle.
 ▲ طغام *taghām*, Of mean order.
 ▲ طغر *tughar*, Name of a bird.
 P طغرا *toghrā*, The imperial signature; an order.
 ▲ طغمشة , Weakness of sight.
 P طغمة , The crown lock.

- ▲ طغموس , Wicked, perverse.
 ▲ طغوة *taghwal*, A high place.
 ▲ طغوي *taghwa'*, Rebellion.
 ▲ طغيا *tughyā*, A small wild cow.
 ▲ طغيان , Rebellion, insolence.
 ▲ طغية *taghyal*, A high place. A tract. A punishment.
 ▲ طف *taff*, The upper part of a measure. A side, shore, coast.
 ▲ طفا *tafā*, Extinguished fire.
 ▲ طفاح *tifāh*, Plenitude, fulness.
 ▲ طفاف , Set (the sun). A little.
 ▲ طفال *tafāl*, Dry clay.
 ▲ طفان *tuffān*, Filled to the brim.
 ▲ طفانية *tafanīyat*, Contumely.
 ▲ طفانين *tafanīn*, A lie; idle talk.
 ▲ طفاوة , A halo. Boiling over.
 ▲ طفح *tafah*, Running over. Drunk.
 ▲ طفحان *tafhān*, Overflowing.
 ▲ طفذ *tufẓ*, Burying. A tomb.
 ▲ طفر *tufr*, Leaping.
 ▲ طفس *tafas*, Sordid, filth.
 P طفش *tafsh*, Filth.
 ▲ طفشيل *tafshīl*, Boiled.
 ▲ طفطاف *taftāf*, A coast.
 ▲ ططفنه , The hypochondria.
 ▲ طففة *tafufat*, The redundancy of any measure.
 ▲ طفق *tafat*, Fixed to, or busy in a place.
 ▲ طفل , Darkening near sunset. Young, tender. *Tafal*, Youth. Twilight. Darkness. Hurt (herbage). *Tift*, An infant. Necessity. Night.
 ▲ طفليل *taftīl*, One coming uninvited to a feast.
 ▲ طفنش *tafnash*, Broad-toed.

- ▲ طفنشا *tufnashā*, Enervated, timid.
- ▲ طفو *tufu-u*, Extinguished (fire). Blind (the eye). *Tafw*, Swimming. Springing. Dying.
- ▲ ظفوة *tafwat*, A slender plant.
- ▲ طفوح *tufūh*, Full, overflowing, prolific (woman).
- ▲ طفوس *tufūs*, Dying.
- ▲ طفولة *tufūlat*, Infancy.
- ▲ طفى *tufī*, A leaf of the dwarf palm-tree.
- ▲ طفيل *tufīl*, Muddy water remaining in a cistern, &c.
- ▲ طفيل *tufayl*, A parasite.
- ▲ طق *talkh*, The sound made by the collision or rattling of stones.
- ▲ طقس *taks*, Order, ceremony.
- ▲ طقو *takw*, Quickness of step.
- ▲ طل *tal*, Dew. (Blood) unrevenged. Cheating, delaying payment. A gentle rain. Good, moist.
- ▲ طلا *talā*, Tying a lamb to a stake. Handsome. Sick. Anointed. Delay. *Tilā*, Unguent. New wine. A rope.
- ▲ طلا *tilā*, Gold.
- ▲ طلاب *tilāb*, Searching, asking.
- ▲ طلاح *talāh*, A bad state; a vicious temper. A thorny tree.
- ▲ طلاسة *tallāsāt*, A towel.
- ▲ طلائل *tulātil*, Death. Disease.
- ▲ طلاع *tilāʿ*, Considering, reading. Fulness. A medicine.
- ▲ طلافح *talāfḥ*, A mark. Thin marrow.
- ▲ طلاق *talāk*, A divorce.
- ▲ طلاقة *talāḥat*, Temperate (day, &c.)
- ▲ طلالة *talālat*, Pleasant. Patient. Joy, cheerful, Existing.

- ▲ طلام *tullām*, Hemp-seed.
- ▲ طلاوة *ṭalawā*, Beauty, grace.
- ▲ طلايه *ṭalāyih*, An advanced guard.
- ▲ طلب *ṭalab*, A request, summons.
- ▲ طلبا *ṭulabā*, Studious people.
- ▲ طلة *tallat*, Beautiful. A wife. Sweet wine. Affluence.
- ▲ طلثة *tulṣat*, Weak, infirm.
- ▲ طلح *ṭalah*, Fatigued. *Tulh*, Empty bellied. *Tilh*, The tike. A steward. A follower of women.
- ▲ طلحان *ṭalḥān*, A camel and his rider.
- ▲ طلحف *ṭilḥaf*, Excessive (hunger).
- ▲ طلحوم *tulḥūm*, Stinking water.
- ▲ طلحية *ṭalḥiyat*, A sheet of paper.
- ▲ طلحيف *ṭilḥif*, A violent shock.
- ▲ طلخ *talkh*, Bitter.
- ▲ طلخ *tullakh*, Tired (camels).
- ▲ طلخا *talkhā*, Foolish.
- ▲ طلخام *ṭilkhām*, A she-elephant.
- ▲ طلس *ṭalas*, A black hood. *Tals*, Erasing. *Tils*, A book.
- ▲ طلسة *ṭalsā*, Ash-coloured satin.
- ▲ طلسم *ṭilsam*, A talisman.
- ▲ طلل *ṭallal*, A swelled throat.
- ▲ طلطين *ṭiltīn*, Misfortune.
- ▲ طلع *ṭalāʿ*, A branch of a palm-tree. A follower. Quantity. The new moon. A prospect. A serpent. Opposite.
- ▲ طلعة *tulʿat*, Aspect, face.
- ▲ طلغان *ṭalaghān*, Fatigued.
- ▲ طلف *ṭalaf*, Liberty. A gift.
- ▲ طلق *ṭalkh*, Repudiated, set at liberty. Opening (the hand). Open countenanced, temperate. The pains of childbirth. Simple. Eloquent. Disengaged, allowed.

- Tuluk*, Free. A doe. *Talak*, A leather fetter. One heat. Lot.
- طال *ṭalal*, A substance. The best part. A bench. The surface.
- طلم *ṭalam*, Foulness of the mouth. *Tulm*, A dough table.
- طلمسا *ṭilmisā*, A tract of country without any land-mark.
- طلمسانة *ṭilmisānat*, Dark (night). Dry (land).
- طلجيين *ṭaljiyīn*, Honey dew, manna.
- طلفنا *ṭalanfā*, Verbose.
- طلفح *ṭalanfah*, Hungry. Fatigued.
- طلو *ṭilū*, Slender. A wolf.
- طلوة *ṭilwat*, The young of a wild beast. The dawn.
- طلوب *ṭulūb*, Enquiring.
- طلوث *ṭulūs*, Flowing (water).
- طلوع *ṭulūʿ*, The rising (of the sun, or of a star).
- طلوق *ṭulūḥ*, Set loose.
- طله *ṭulh*, A small cloud.
- طلهة *ṭulhat*, Dregs of water.
- طلهيس *ṭilhīs*, A large army.
- طلي *ṭalī*, Anointing. Bound.
- طليب *ṭalīb*, Enquiring.
- طلية *ṭulyat*, The neck.
- طليح *ṭalīḥ*, Fatigued. The tike.
- طليس *ṭillīs*, Blind.
- طليعة *ṭalīʿat*, The van-guard, picket, a spy, a sentinel.
- طليف *ṭalīf*, Received. Given.
- طليفي *ṭalayfa'*, Loquacious.
- طليق *ṭalīq*, Freed (a captive). Open. Eloquent.
- طم *ṭamm*, The sea. Abundance.
- طماح *ṭamāḥ*, Avidity. *Timāḥ*, Looking towards. Assembling. Vicious (horse).

- طماحر *ṭumāḥir*, Large-bellied.
- طمار *ṭumāra*, A high place. *ṭumār*, A violence.
- طماسة *ṭimāsāt*, Conjecture.
- طماع *ṭammāʿ*, Wishful, greedy.
- طمانحة *ṭamānchah*, A pistol.
- طمانية *ṭamāniyat*, Contentment.
- طمانية *ṭumānīnat*, Repose.
- طماية *ṭamāyat*, Solitude.
- طمث *ṭamṭ*, Deflowering. Touching.
- طمحات *ṭamḥat*, Adverse (fortune).
- طمحرير *ṭamḥarīr*, A full vessel.
- طمر *ṭamr*, Springing, leaping (a horse). Inflated (look). Travelling. Storing (grain). Swelling (the hand). Having the tooth-ach. Writing.
- طمرس *ṭimrīs*, A lying fellow.
- طمس *ṭams*, Erasing, destroying.
- طمسل *ṭumsal*, A robber.
- طمش *ṭamsh*, A body of men.
- طمطراق *ṭumṭurāk*, Magnificence.
- طمطم *ṭimṭim*, Stuttering.
- طمع *ṭamaʿ*, Avarice, desire, gluttony. A soldier's pay.
- طمغا *ṭamgha*, A brand mark, a scar.
- طمل *ṭaml*, Rolling leaven. Driving hard. *Timl*, Black. Mean. A villain.
- طملال *ṭimlāl*, Poor. Malignant.
- طملة *ṭumlat*, Mud, slime.
- طمني *ṭamn*, Quiet, quiescent.
- طمو *ṭumūw*, Elevated.
- طموح *ṭamūḥ*, Very restive (horse).
- طمور *ṭamūr*, A worn garment.
- طموس *ṭumūs*, Defaced. Absent. Throwing. Guessing.
- طمولة *ṭumūlat*, Profligacy.
- طموم *ṭumūm*, Plaiting (the hair).

- A طماه *tamah*, Account of revenues.
 A طميس *tamīs*, Blind, blinded.
 A طميل *tamīl*, Bloody (arrow).
 Hiding. A kid. Clay. Naked.
 A طميم *tamīm*, Hopping, running.
 A طن *tann*, A sweet date. *Tunn*,
 The human body. A truss.
 A طن or طنا, The last breath. Love.
 A mansion. Bashful.
 A طناب, A tent-rope A contriver.
 A طناز *tanāz*, Jocose, playful. طنازش,
 A sweetheart.
 A طنب, A crooked spear. A tent-
 rope. A root. A tendon.
 P طنبيل *tumbal*, A small drum.
 AP طنبور *tumbūr*, A kind of lute.
 P طنبى, An open apartment.
 A طنجير *tinjir*, A cauldron.
 A طنج *tanakh*, Nauseating.
 A طنز *tanẓ*, Irony; reproach.
 A طنس *tanās*, Great darkness.
 A طنطنة *tantanat*, Sound. Fame.
 News.
 A طنف *tanf*, Suspicious. A pro-
 montory. A pent-house.
 A تنفس *tinfis*, Deformed, wicked.
 A تنفسة *tunfusāt*, A carpet.
 A تنفش *tanfash*, Weak, enervated.
 A تنفشة, Contracting the eyes.
 A تنين *tanin*, Tingling in the ear.
 A طبي *tana'*, A disease.
 A طنين *tanīn*, Noise, tinkling.
 A طواب *taṭwāb*, A brick-maker.
 A طوار, The area of a house.
 P طواریدن *tuwārīdan*, To water.
 A طواط, Strenuous. Libidinous.
 A طواعيت *taṭwā'iyat*, Obedience.
 A طواف *taṭwāf*, Turning, making a
 procession. Walk.

- A طوال, The term of life. Length.
 A طوالة, Longevity, length.
 A طوايح *taṭwāyih*, Adverse.
 A طوب *tūb*, A brick, tile.
 A طوباز *tūbāz*, A topas.
 A طوبالة *tūbālat*, A ewe.
 A طوبى *tūba'*, Good, sweet. Lawful.
 Excellent!
 T طرب *tōp*, A cannon.
 P طوت, A mulberry.
 A طوحة *taṭwahat*, A remote design.
 A طوخ *taṭakh*, Harassing.
 A طور *taṭwr*, A mode, state, measure,
 limit. Once. *Tūr*, A mountain.
 A court.
 A طوراني *tūrānī*, Wild. Any.
 A طورنة, A pulley crane.
 A طوري *tuurī*, One, some person.
 A طوس *taṭws*, Continuation.
 A طوش *taṭwsh*, Levity of mind.
 A طوط *tūt*, Tall; quarrelsome; cot-
 ton. Strong.
 P طوطي *tūtī*, A parrot.
 A طوع *taṭw'w*, Obedience.
 A طوغ *tūgh*, An emblem of rank.
 A طوف *taṭwf*, Going round.
 T طوف *tōf*, Neck wool.
 A P T طوفان *tūfān* A storm. The
 deluge.
 A طوق *taṭwk*, Power. A collar, ring.
 A طوقة *taṭwkat*, Plain ground sur-
 rounded by rocky districts.
 A طول *taṭwl*, Tall, extensive, lasting
 long.
 A طولا *tūlan*, In length, at length.
 A طولع *taṭwla'w*, A vomit.
 P طولنبه *tūlumbah*, A water organ. A
 trumpet. A pump.
 P طوله *taṭwlah*, A stable. A tether.

- ▲ *tūmār*, A book, a long roll.
 ▲ *tūmat*, Death, misfortune.
 ▲ *tūwūt*, Libidinous.
 ▲ *tūwī*, Any one.
 ▲ *طوي*, Hunger. Any thing folded, pliable. A bale.
 ▲ *tawīyat*, Faith, purpose.
 ▲ *turways*, A small peacock.
 ▲ *tawīl*, Long. A kind of verse. A tether. A stable.
 ▲ *tahā*, A high cloud.
 ▲ *tahārat*, Purity, neatness.
 ▲ *طهاطه*, The sound (of horses).
 ▲ *tahāf*, A high cloud.
 ▲ *tuhāfat*, The pellicle on the top of milk or blood.
 ▲ *tahbalat*, Peregrination.
 ▲ *tuhṣat*, Corpulent. Weak.
 ▲ *tuhr*, Cleanliness, purity.
 ▲ *tahsh*, Confusion.
 ▲ *tahf*, Bread, &c. of millet.
 ▲ *طهفة*, Soft butter. A part.
 ▲ *tahk*, Quickness of step.
 ▲ *tuhlat*, A pot-herb; forage.
 ▲ *tihlas*, A large army.
 ▲ *tahliyat*, A small cloud.
 ▲ *طهليدج*, A species of succory.
 ▲ *tuhm*, Mankind.
 ▲ *tahmat*, Thin-faced (woman).
 ▲ *tahmal*, Fat and deformed.
 ▲ *tahw*, Cooking. Executing; travelling; a work.
 ▲ *tahūr*, Purifying.
 ▲ *tahū*, Boiled. A cook.
 ▲ *tahūlat*, Foolish; a fool.
 ▲ *tayyār*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ *tayyāsh*, Light, vain.

- ▲ *tayyān*, A starved person. A mortar mixer.
 ▲ *طيب*, Good, legal. Perfume.
 ▲ *tīyat*, Purpose, folding.
 ▲ *tayjan*, A frying-pan.
 ▲ *tayh*, The plough-tail.
 ▲ *طاحة*, A cause of discord.
 ▲ *taykh*, Defiled. Strutting.
 ▲ *tayr*, Flying. A bird.
 ▲ *tayrat*, Agility, levity.
 ▲ *tays*, Plenty. Dust.
 ▲ *taysaʿ*, A large place. A covetous man.
 ▲ *taysh*, Levity, folly.
 ▲ *tīl*, Foolish. Tall.
 ▲ *tītān*, A wild leek.
 ▲ *طيطوي*, A species of bird.
 ▲ *tayyʿ*, Obsequious.
 ▲ *طيف*, A phantom. Surrounding.
 ▲ *tayfūr*, Name of a bird.
 ▲ *tīkān*, An arch. See طاق.
 ▲ *tīl*, Long, lastingly.
 ▲ *tayyilat*, A blast of wind.
 ▲ *taylas*, The end of a turban, or sash hanging down.
 ▲ *tīn*, Earth, clay, loam.
 ▲ *tīnat*, Nature, genius. Plaster.
 ▲ *tīnī*, Earthly, natural.
 ▲ *طيور فيور*, Precipitate.
 ▲ *tuyūrī*, A dealer in birds.
 ▲ *tuyūt*, Adversity.
 ▲ *طيهوج*, A small kind of partridge.

ظ

ظ *zā*, The 17th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used, as the 20th of

- the Persian, denoting 900 in arithmetic.
- ▲ **ظاب** *ẓaab*, The affinity of two men who marry two sisters. *Zab*, A speech, noise.
- ▲ **ظائر** *ẓaar*, A wet nurse.
- ▲ **ظائرة** *ẓaarat*, Hiring a nurse.
- ▲ **ظاري** *ẓārī*, Flowing. Happening.
- ▲ **ظا** *ẓā*, Bleating, muttering.
- ▲ **ظاعية** *ẓāʿiyat*, A nurse.
- ▲ **ظاف** *ẓāf*, The neck skin.
- ▲ **ظافر** *ẓāfir*, Overcoming.
- ▲ **ظالع** *ẓālīʿ*, Lame. Suspected.
- ▲ **ظالم** *ẓālim*, A tyrant, oppressive.
- ▲ **ظامي** *ẓāmī*, Thirsty.
- ▲ **ظان** *ẓānn*, Suspicious, jealous.
- ▲ **ظاهر** *ẓāhir*, The surface. Manifest.
- ▲ **ظباب** *ẓabāb*, Clamour, noise.
- ▲ **ظبي** *ẓabī*, A wild buck, a doe.
- ▲ **ظبية** *ẓabīya*, A cow, a sheep. A purse.
- ▲ **ظر** *ẓirr*, A sharp stone.
- ▲ **ظرو** *ẓara*, Ice. Dry ground.
- ▲ **ظرافة** *ẓarāfat*, Beauty. Genius.
- ▲ **ظرب** *ẓarīb*, A small hill.
- ▲ **ظرف** *ẓarf*, Ingenious, neat. A vase, a bottle; a purse.
- ▲ **ظريير** *ẓarīr*, Stony (ground).
- ▲ **ظريف** *ẓarīf*, Acute, industrious. Beautiful, graceful, polite.
- ▲ **ظش** *ẓashsh*, A rugged place.
- ▲ **ظعام** *ẓiʿām*, A slanderer.
- ▲ **ظعان** *ẓiʿān*, A saddle rope.
- ▲ **ظعن** *ẓaʿn*, A journey.
- ▲ **ظعينة** *ẓaʿīnat*, A camel litter.
- ▲ **ظف** *ẓaff*, Indigence.
- ▲ **ظفر** *ẓafar*, Victory. Length of nails. Plain ground.
- ▲ **ظفرة** *ẓafra*, A cataract in the eye.
- ▲ **ظل** *ẓill*, A shadow. Darkness. Protection. A spectre. Paradise.
- ▲ **ظلال** *ẓilāl*, A cloud, a shade.
- ▲ **ظلام** *ẓalām*, Obscurity.
- ▲ **ظلامة** *ẓalāmat*, Injustice.
- ▲ **ظلة** *ẓullat*, A covering, a cloud. A couch.
- ▲ **ظلع** *ẓalʿ*, Narrow, confined.
- ▲ **ظلف** *ẓalf*, Checking, refraining. Unrevenged. *Zalaf*, Abstinence. Indisposed. Hard, rough (ground). Indigence. *Zilf*, A hoof. Imitating.
- ▲ **ظلفة** *ẓalfat*, Rough, rocky ground.
- ▲ **ظلم** *ẓalam*, Obscure. *Zalm*, Brightness. Snow. *Zulm*, Tyranny, cruelty.
- ▲ **ظلما** *ẓalmā*, Obscurity.
- ▲ **ظلماني** *ẓulmānī*, Dark, obscure.
- ▲ **ظلمة** *ẓulmat*, Darkness.
- ▲ **ظلميت** *ẓulmīyat*, Perfidy.
- ▲ **ظه** *ẓullah*, A shade.
- ▲ **ظليف** *ẓalīf*, Mean, criminal.
- ▲ **ظليفة** *ẓalīfat*, The whole.
- ▲ **ظليل** *ẓalīl*, Shady (place). Milk not turned. Earth dug from a well. A he ostrich.
- ▲ **ظليم** *ẓalīm*, Injured; a he ostrich.
- ▲ **ظم** *ẓima*, Thirst.
- ▲ **ظمخ** *ẓamakh*, A fig.
- ▲ **ظميا** *ẓamyā*, Brown, a livid lip.
- ▲ **ظن** *ẓann*, Thought, suspicion.
- ▲ **ظنبه** *ẓunbut*, A nerve which fastens the feathers to an arrow.
- ▲ **ظنبوب** *ẓunbūb*, The shank bone.
- ▲ **ظنة** *ẓinnat*, Suspicion.
- ▲ **ظنين** *ẓanīn*, Suspected, supposed.

- A ظوء *ẓawā*, Ice.
 A ظوءة *ẓū-at*, Foolish, insane.
 A ظوار *ẓū-ār*, A nurse.
 A ظور, A nurse.
 A ظهار *ẓihār*, A formula of repudiation. *Zuhar*, The upper feather of a bird's wing.
 A ظهارة *ẓahārat*, Strength.
 A ظهر *ẓahar*, Pained in the back.
 A ظهرة *ẓaharat*, Furniture.
 A ظهري *ẓihri*, Neglected. Mid-day.
 A ظهور *ẓahūr*, Arising. Reign, fame.
 A ظير *ẓahīr*, An assistant, patron.
 A ظي *ẓayy*, Honey.
 A ظياءة *ẓayat*, Foolish; a fool.
 A ظيان *ẓayān*, Wild.
 A ظية *ẓiyat*, A dead carcass.
 A ظير *ẓi-ir*, A foster mother.
 A ظيمة *ẓayamat*, A draught of butter-milk.

ع

- ع *ʿayn*, The 18th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and used as 21st of the Persian; expressing 70 in arithmetic.
 A عاب *ʿāb*, Damaged. Accusing.
 A عابد *ʿābid*, An adorer of God. Enraged, loathing.
 P عابدانه *ʿābidānah*, Reverently.
 A عابر *ʿābir*, Weeping. A stranger.
 A عابرة *ʿābirat*, Current.
 A عابس *ʿābis*, Austere, sour.
 A عابية *ʿābiyat*, Very beautiful.
 A عاتق *ʿātīk*, Free. Ancient. Mature (a girl). The shoulders.

- A عاتك *ʿātīk*, Noble, generous.
 A عاتكة *ʿātīkat*, An old bow.
 A عاتم *ʿātim*, Late, tardy.
 A عاتي *ʿātī*, Proud. An old man.
 A عاثور *ʿāṣār*, A pit dug for catching lions, &c. Adversity.
 A عاج *ʿāj*, Ivory; taking well; relieved; weeping.
 A عاجز *ʿājiz*, Weak, hopeless, dejected.
 A عاجل *ʿājil*, Transitory, fading.
 A عاجلاً *ʿājilan*, In haste. Hastily.
 A عاجمة *ʿājimat*, A tooth.
 A عاجي *ʿājī*, (Made) of ivory.
 A عاد *ʿād*, Hitherto.
 A عادة *ʿādat*, Custom, mode, rite.
 A عادق *ʿādīk*, Uncertain.
 A عادل *ʿādīl*, Just. Equalling.
 A عادن *ʿādin*, Continuing at one pasture.
 A عادي *ʿādī*, Passing, running. Dismissing. Wicked.
 A عاذب *ʿāzib*, Hindering. Abstaining.
 A عاذر *ʿāzir*, Scar of a wound.
 A عاذل *ʿāzil*, A certain vein.
 A عاذور *ʿāzūr*, Adversity. A long mark impressed on cattle.
 A عار *ʿār*, Disgrace, modesty.
 A عارب *ʿārib*, Deep (river).
 A عارة *ʿārat*, Any thing lent.
 A عارج *ʿārij*, Ascending.
 A عارض *ʿārīz*, Contingence. Evil. The cheek. A cloud; a mountain.
 A عارضاً *ʿārīzan*, Accidentally.
 A عارف *ʿāraf*, Knowing, wise. Patient.
 P عارفانه *ʿārifānah*, Wisely. A symbol. A reckoning.
 P عارفة *ʿārafat*, Wise, &c. Equal, equitable. A favour.

- ▲ عارم , Impudent. Cold (day).
 ▲ عارن *ārin*, A far-distant place.
 ▲ عارور *ārūr*, Sordid, wicked.
 ▲ عاري *ārī*, Surprising. Naked. Ignorant. Pure.
 ▲ عارياتي *ārīyātī*, A loan.
 ▲ عازب *āzīb*, Distant, pasture.
 ▲ عازم *āzim*, Applying the mind to. Attaining. Undertaking (a journey).
 ▲ عاس *ās*, A night-watch.
 ▲ عاسل *āsīl*, A wolf. Tremulous (spear). A good man.
 ▲ عاسلة *āsīlat*, Mellifluous.
 ▲ عاسم *āsīm*, A labourer.
 ▲ عاسي *āsī*, A branch of dates.
 ▲ عاشر *āshir*, The tenth. A collector of revenue.
 ▲ عاشق , A lover, a sweetheart.
 P عاشقانه , Amorously, &c.
 ▲ عاشورا *āshūrā*, The tenth day of the first month, called محرم .
 ▲ عاشي *āshī*, Eating at eve.
 ▲ عاصد *āsīd*, A dying camel.
 ▲ عاصف *āsīf*, Stormy. Deviating.
 ▲ عاصم *āsīm*, Protected ; chaste.
 ▲ عاصي *āsī*, Disobedient. A rebel.
 ▲ عاضد *āzīd*, A row of palm-trees planted near a rivulet.
 ▲ عاضر *āzīr*, An obstacle, &c.
 ▲ عاضه *āzīh*, A magician.
 ▲ عاطر *ālīr*, Odoriferous. Noble.
 ▲ عاطس *ālīs*, Sneezing. Aurora.
 ▲ عاطف *ālīf*, Benevolent, gracious.
 ▲ عاطفة *ālīfat*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عاطل *ālīl*, Vacant. Useless.
 ▲ عاطوس *ālūs*, Exciting sneezing.
 ▲ عاطب , Living in a sandy country.
 ▲ عافئ *āfī*, Bleating. Sneezing.

- ▲ عافور *āfūr*, Misfortune.
 ▲ عافي *āfī*, One who asks or receives a favour. Plentiful. Arriving.
 ▲ عافية *āfiyat*, Health. Pardon.
 ▲ عاك *āk*, Disobedient.
 ▲ عاكب *ākīb*, A successor.
 ▲ عاقبة *ākibat*, The end, success. Issue. Offspring, finally.
 ▲ عاقد *ākīd*, Binding, a binder.
 ▲ عاقر *ākīr*, Barren (woman).
 ▲ عاقل *ākīl*, Prudent, sensible.
 P عاقلانه *ākīlānah*, Prudently.
 ▲ عاقول *ākūl*, The winding of a river, &c. A country without a road. A whirlpool, a gulf.
 ▲ عاكب , A multitude. Dust.
 ▲ عاكف *ākīf*, Assiduous, diligent.
 ▲ عالة , A parapluie. Poverty.
 ▲ عالكث , Hard, tough (meat).
 AP عالم *ālam*, The world, the universe, time, age, condition, state, men, creatures.
 A عالم *ālīm*, Learned, wise.
 P عالمپناه *ālampanāh*, The asylum of the world (a royal title).
 A عالمي *ālamī*, Worldly, mundane.
 ▲ عاليه *ālīh*, Amazed. An ostrich.
 ▲ عالي *ālī*, Above.
 ▲ عاليه *ālīyat*, High. Sublimity.
 ▲ عاليجناب , High in dignity.
 P عاليشان *ālīshān*, Royal, excellent. Of high degree.
 ▲ عاليه *ālīyah*, A spear.
 ▲ عام *ām*, A year.
 ▲ عامه *āmat*, A handful, turban. The vulgar. A society, all.
 ▲ عامر *āmīr*, Cultivated, inhabited. Rich, royal.
 ▲ عامص *āmīṣ*, A kind of dish.

- ▲ *عامل* *āmīl*, Making. An operator.
A collector of the revenue.
- ▲ *عامه* *āmih*, Astonished.
- ▲ *عانة* *ānnaṭ*, A cloud. *عانة* *ānaṭ*,
A herd of wild asses.
- ▲ *عاند* *ānid*, Straying. Obstinate.
- ▲ *عانس* *ānis*, An old maid.
- ▲ *عانك* *ānik*, High, pathless. A
fat woman. Red (blood).
- ▲ *عاني* *ānī*, Captive. Flowing.
- ▲ *عاهة* *āhaṭ*, A murrain, a blight.
- ▲ *عاهر* *āhir*, A worthless woman.
- ▲ *عاهل* *āhil*. An emperor. A wo-
man wanting a husband.
- ▲ *عاهن* *āhin*, Hereditary wealth.
- ▲ *عایب* *āyib*, Thick milk.
- ▲ *عایث* *āyis*, A lion.
- ▲ *عایج* *āyij*, Standing.
- ▲ *عاید* *āyid*, Returning, referring to,
belonging to, connected. Visiting
the sick. Paying. *عایدة*, Return.
Custom. Merit.
- ▲ *عایر* *āyir*, Striking out, piercing
or blinding the eye.
- ▲ *عایس* *āyis*, A land steward.
- ▲ *عایش* *āyish*, Living comfortably.
- ▲ *عایض* *āyiz*, A hostage.
- ▲ *عایف* *āyif*, Averse, loathing
(meat). A sooth-sayer, prophet.
- ▲ *عایق* *āyik*, Preventing. An acci-
dent.
- ▲ *عایل* *āyil*, Inclining, conquering.
Poor.
- ▲ *عاین* *āyin*, Flowing (water).
Eyeing malignantly. Some.
- ▲ *عاب* *ab*, The light of the sun.
Drinking. Long grass. Mixing.
Fragrant. Anxious. Equal.
- ▲ *عبا* *abā*, A coarse cloth.

- ▲ *عباب* *abāb*, A wave, billow.
- ▲ *عباة* *abāt*, Goat's hair cloth.
- ▲ *عباد* *ibād*, A society.
- ▲ *عبادة* *ibādat*, Divine worship.
- ▲ *عبار* *ibār*, Robust, travelling.
- ▲ *عبارة* *ibārat*, Interpretation. A
trope. Sense, intent, phrase.
- ▲ *عباكية* *abākiyat*, Adhesion. A
bad man. A scar.
- ▲ *عباكيس* *abākīs*, The residue.
- ▲ *عبال* *abāl*, A thick mountain
rose-tree.
- ▲ *عبالاة* *abālat*, Thick, thickness.
- ▲ *عباام* *abām*, A stuttering man.
- ▲ *عباهل* *ubūhil*, Free (camels).
- ▲ *عباث* *abas*, Idle, trifling, folly.
- ▲ *عبد* *abd*, A servant, a slave.
- ▲ *عبادة* *abadat*, Loathing, disdain.
- ▲ *عبد* *abd*, Fatness. Firmness. Modesty.
- ▲ *عبر* *abar*, Weeping. Passing (a
river, &c.). Retiring, dying, sig-
nifying. *عبر*, Shore, bank. *عبر*,
Many, copious.
- ▲ *عباران* *abarān*, Weeping.
- ▲ *عرب*, The herb sumnack.
- ▲ *عبرة* *abrat*, Silent grief. *عابرة*,
Weeping. A miracle.
- ▲ *عبرود* *ubrud*, Beautiful girl.
- ▲ *عبرود* *ubrūd*, Limber, flagging,
flabby.
- ▲ *عبري* *abra'*, Weeping (female).
- ▲ *عبس* *abs*, Austere, stern.
- ▲ *عيسور*, Going swiftly (a camel).
- ▲ *عباش* *absh*, Proper, decent.
Careless.
- ▲ *عبط* *abt*, Splitting, tearing. Dis-
tressed. Newly dug. Absconding.
- ▲ *عباب* *abāb*, A tall man, corpulent
and handsome.
- ▲ *عبيبة*, A quantity of red wool.

- ▲ عبق , Slightly scented. Fixed.
 ▲ عبقان *abkūn*, Naturally bad.
 ▲ عبقلة *abkal*, Sticking to butter.
 ▲ عبقر *abkar*, A great devil.
 ▲ عبقرة *abkarat*, The glittering of the vapour. سراب. Hail.
 ▲ عبقري *abkarī*, Perfect. A chief. Embroidery.
 ▲ عبقس *abkas*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عبكة *abakat*, Somewhat.
 ▲ عبل *abal*, A curled leaf.
 ▲ عبلا *ablā*, Whitish (stone).
 ▲ عبلة *abalat*, Long limbed. Pure. Elegantly-shaped (woman).
 ▲ عبم *ibamm*, Long-bodied.
 ▲ عبن *abn*, Roughness of body. عبن *abann*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ عبنقة *abankāt*, Rapacious.
 ▲ عبنقس *abankas*, Of a bad shape or disposition. Tall, soft.
 ▲ عبنقسا *abankasā*, Cheerful.
 ▲ عبوثران *abawṣarān*, Disagreeable.
 ▲ عبودة *abūdat*, Servitude.
 ▲ عبور *abūr*, A young lamb. Uncircumcised. *ubūr*, A transit.
 ▲ عبوس *abūs*, Morose. Adverse.
 ▲ عبهر *abhar*, The narcissus, jessamine. Full of flesh, beautiful woman.
 ▲ عبهل *ibhal*, Expostulating with, recriminating.
 ▲ عبية *ubbīyat*, Haughtiness.
 ▲ عبيث *abis*, An aromatic herb.
 ▲ عبيثة *abisat*, A mixture.
 ▲ عبيد *abid*, A servant, a hermit.
 ▲ عبير *abir*, Perfume. Saffron.
 ▲ عبيط *abit*, Pure (blood).

- ▲ عت *all*, Troublesome. Reproaching.
 ▲ عتاب *itāb*, Reprehension.
 ▲ عتات *itāt*, Altercating.
 ▲ عتاد *atād*, Arms. Apparatus.
 ▲ عتار *atār*, A strong horse. A rugged place.
 ▲ عتاق *atāq*, Giving liberty.
 ▲ عتاهة *atāhat*, Delirium, stupidity.
 ▲ عتيقة , A freed-woman.
 ▲ عتب *atab*, A step. Distress. A woman. Corruption.
 ▲ عتابان *atabān*, Reproaching, hopping.
 ▲ عتبة *atabat*, A royal court. A gate, a port. Adverse.
 ▲ عتبي *utba'*, Chiding. Favour.
 ▲ عتت *at*, Roughness of speech.
 ▲ عتد , Ready to start (a horse).
 ▲ عتر *atar*, Strength. Trembling. A yearling kid. *itar*, An origin.
 ▲ عترة *itrat*, A progeny, family.
 ▲ عترسة , Seizing with violence.
 ▲ عتريس , A powerful tyrant.
 ▲ عتريفان *atrufān*, A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عتريف , A villain, scoundrel.
 ▲ عتق *itk*, Liberty. Making haste. Giving. Generosity.
 ▲ عتل *atil*, Making haste. *all*, Carrying off. *utul*, A savage.
 ▲ عتلة , A turf; gimblet; a saw.
 ▲ عتم *atm*, Becoming dark. Slow, late. *utum*, A wild olive.
 ▲ عتو *atūw*, Haughtiness. Hatred.
 ▲ عتوارة *atwārat*, A bed of musk.
 ▲ عتوب *utub*, Chiding in vain.
 ▲ عتود *atūd*, A yearling kid.
 ▲ عتوك *utuk*, Departing alone. Rallying. Disobedient (wife).

- ▲ *ʿaṭūh*, Delirious, insane.
 ▲ *ʿaṭah*, Stupid. Studious.
 ▲ *ʿaṭī*, Proud, aged. Until.
 ▲ *ʿaṭibat*, A common city.
 ▲ *ʿaṭīd*, Ready, prepared.
 ▲ *ʿaṭīdat*, A dish containing perfumes for the bridegroom or bride.
 ▲ *ʿaṭīk*, Liberated. Ancient. Noble. Water. Fat.
 ▲ *ʿaṭīk*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ *ʿaṭīl*, Mercenary. Severo.
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣ*, Gnawing (as a moth).
 ▲ *ʿaṣā*, Hairiness.
 ▲ *ʿiṣās*, A song, melody.
 ▲ *ʿaṣār*, Stumbling.
 ▲ *ʿaṣān*, Smoking (fire). Smoke.
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣ*, A moth, a book-worm.
 ▲ *ʿaṣaj*, Road companions. Part of the night. Drinking.
 ▲ *ʿaṣjal*, Large bellied.
 ▲ *ʿaṣr*, Looking from a height.
 ▲ *ʿaṣb*, A kind of pomegranate.
 ▲ *ʿaṣrat*, A stumble, a crime.
 ▲ *ʿaṣarī*, A sown field watered only by rain.
 ▲ *ʿaṣṣas*, A hill of sand.
 ▲ *ʿaṣq*, The highway. A tree.
 ▲ *ʿaṣakat*, Fertile (ground).
 ▲ *ʿaṣīl*, Large. A steward.
 ▲ *ʿaṣalīl*, Thick (oxygal).
 ▲ *ʿaṣam*, A crooked fracture.
 ▲ *ʿaṣmān*, A young bustard.
 ▲ *ʿaṣmuraṭ*, A sucked grape.
 ▲ *ʿaṣamṣam*, A strong camel. Treading heavily. A lion.
 ▲ *ʿaṣan*, Smoke.
 ▲ *ʿuṣnūn*, The point of the

beard. The beginning of wind or rain.

- ▲ *ʿaṣw*, Depredating.
 ▲ *ʿaṣwā*, Hairy. Stupid.
 ▲ *ʿuṣūr*, Perception.
 ▲ *ʿaṣūl*, Stuttering.
 ▲ *ʿaṣīan*, A hyena.
 ▲ *ʿaṣīr*, Dust. A vestige.
 ▲ *ʿajj*, A storm. Clamorous.
 ▲ *ʿajab*, A wonder, marvellous.
 ▲ *ʿajāj*, Dust, smoke. Foolish.
 ▲ *ʿijārat*, A veil, a covering.
 ▲ *ʿajard*, A sect of schismatics.
 ▲ *ʿujārim*, Strong (man).
 ▲ *ʿajāsā*, Darkness.
 ▲ *ʿijāf*, Misfortune. Lean.
 ▲ *ʿujāf*, A species of date.
 ▲ *ʿujālīd*, Thick milk.
 ▲ *ʿujām*, The stone of fruit.
 ▲ *ʿajjām*, A large bat. A swallow.
 ▲ *ʿajan*, The perineum. An idiot.
 ▲ *ʿujāwat*, A tendon running from the knee to the hoof.
 ▲ *ʿujāhin*, A bridegroom; a pimp. A cook. *ʿujāhinat*, A bride-maid.
 ▲ *ʿajb*, Wonderful! Admiration.
 ▲ *ʿajbā*, A miracle of beauty. A monster of deformity.
 ▲ *ʿujjat*, An omelet.
 ▲ *ʿujd*, Dried grapes.
 ▲ *ʿajadat*, A crow.
 ▲ *ʿajar*, Thick, coarse. Protuberance. *ʿajr*, Rushing, scampering.
 ▲ *ʿijrat*, A kind of turban.
 ▲ *ʿajrad*, Light and nimble.

- ▲ عَجْرَفَة , Celerity ; temerity.
 ▲ عَجْرِمَ *ʿijrim*, Short and compact.
 ▲ عَجْرَمَة , Going quick ; a tree.
 ▲ عَجْرُوف , A long-legged ant.
 ▲ عَجْرِي , A lie ; a misfortune.
 ▲ عَجُزٌ *ʿujūz*, Having large hips.
 عَجُزٌ, Debility.
 ▲ عَجْزَة *ʿajāzāt*, Weak, helpless.
 ▲ عَجَسَ *ʿajas*, Retaining, detaining, apprehending.
 ▲ عَجَفَ *ʿajaf*, Leanness. عَجِفَ, Abstaining though hungry, that another may have enough.
 ▲ عَجْفَا *ʿajfā*, Lean, thin.
 ▲ عَجَلَ *ʿajal*, Haste, clay, mud.
 ▲ عَجَلَان , Making great haste.
 ▲ عَجَلَة *ʿajalāt*, Haste, velocity. A carriage, a wheel.
 ▲ عَجْلِدَ *ʿujalid*, Thick milk.
 ▲ عَجْلَزَة *ʿajlāzāt*, Strong, robust.
 ▲ عَجَمَ *ʿajam*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْمَة , One stone, or kernel.
 ▲ عَجْمَجْمَة , Strong (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجْمِي , Barbarian. A novice.
 ▲ عَجَنَ *ʿajan*, Fat (camel). A tumour. عَجِنَ, Baking, rising on the hands (as a feeble man).
 ▲ عَجْنَا *ʿajnā*, Fat (she-camel).
 ▲ عَجْوَ *ʿajw*, Suckling (an infant).
 ▲ عَجْوَة *ʿajwat*, A fine Medina date.
 ▲ عَجُوزَ *ʿajūz*, An old woman ; a traveller ; a king ; kingdom ; army ; governor ; companion ; consort ; heaven ; the world ; sun ; a halo ; sand-heap ; road ; a temple ; the sea ; a ship ; a well ; a hot wind ; hell ; misfortune ; vanity ; hunger ; war ; arms ; a needle ; standard ; drum ; feather ; plate ;

- pot ; trivet, grate ; a page ; a shift ; boiled butter ; wine ; perfume ; value ; delay ; a lion ; a horse ; dog ; poison.
 ▲ عَجْزَوْزَة , An old woman.
 ▲ عَجُوسَ *ʿajūs*, Pouring (rain) ; heavy cloud.
 ▲ عَجُولَ , Making haste. Furious.
 ▲ عَجُومَ *ʿujūm*, A barbarian.
 ▲ عَجْهَرَة , Inhumanity ; trouble.
 ▲ عَجَبَبَ , Admirable, strange.
 ▲ عَجْجَة *ʿujjāt*, A dried skin.
 ▲ عَجِيزَ *ʿajīz*, Impotent.
 ▲ عَجِيزَة , (A woman's) hips.
 ▲ عَجْجِسَ *ʿujjis*, A slow step.
 ▲ عَجِيلَ *ʿajīl*, Making haste.
 ▲ عَجِينَ *ʿajīn*, Paste.
 ▲ عَجِينَة *ʿajīnat*, A troop. Silly. Malignant, depraved. Lean.
 ▲ عَدَّ *ʿadd*, Numeration, number.
 ▲ عَادَا *ʿadā*, Transgression. Averting, being near, running.
 ▲ عَادَا *ʿadan*, Besides, except.
 ▲ عَادَابَ , A place thin of sand.
 ▲ عَادَابَة *ʿadābat*, The uterus.
 ▲ عَادَادَ *ʿidād*, Number. Madness. The hour of death.
 ▲ عَادَارَ *ʿadār*, A liar. عَادَارَ, A sailor.
 ▲ عَادَافَ , Any thing (eatable).
 ▲ عَادَالَ *ʿidāl*, Crooked.
 ▲ عَادَالَ *ʿadālat*, Just, lawful. A court of justice.
 ▲ عَادَامَسَ , A heap of dry herbage.
 ▲ عَادَانَ *ʿadān*, The shore ; the bank ; seven years. عَادَانَ *ʿuddān*, The time employed.
 ▲ عَادَانَة *ʿadānat*, A body, a sect.

- ▲ *عداوة* *ʿadāwat*, Hatred, hostility.
 ▲ *عدايم* *ʿadāyim*, A species of date.
 ▲ *عدبس* *ʿadabbas*, Firm (camel).
 ▲ *عدي* *ʿadabī*, Unblemished.
 ▲ *عدة* *ʿidaṭ*, Predicting good, promising. *عدة*, Number; many. Disposition. Providing for the future.
 ▲ *عدث* *ʿadṣ*, Softness of temper.
 ▲ *عدد* *ʿadad*, Number.
 ▲ *عدر*, Excessive rain; boldness.
 ▲ *عدرج* *ʿadarraj*, Light, nimble.
 ▲ *عدس* *ʿadas*, Departing, travelling. Labouring. A mule. A lentil.
 ▲ *عدفة* *ʿidfaṭ*, A part. A border
 ▲ *عدك* *ʿadk*, Beating wool.
 ▲ *عدل* *ʿadal*, Equity, justice. Competent (witness). Equal. Ransom; ransom.
 ▲ *عدم* *ʿadam*, Want, nothing.
 ▲ *عدمول* *ʿudmul*, Old, aged.
 ▲ *عدمي* *ʿadamī*, Depriving.
 ▲ *عدمين*, The past and future.
 ▲ *عدن* *ʿadan*, A permanent dwelling. The garden of Eden.
 ▲ *عدو* *ʿadūw*, An enemy. *ʿudūw*, Passing; running. Dismissing. Unjust.
 ▲ *عدوا* *ʿudawā*, (A place) unequal. A country infested by banditti, &c. and weakly protected.
 ▲ *عدوان* *ʿadawān*, Much infested (by banditti, &c.). Rapacious, unjust. Hating. Hostility.
 ▲ *عدوب* *ʿadūb*, Many sands.
 ▲ *عدوة* *ʿidwaṭ*, The side of a river.
 ▲ *عدول* *ʿudūl*, Turning, deserting.

- ▲ *عدولي* *ʿadawli*, An old tall tree. A sailor.
 ▲ *عدوي* *ʿadwaʿ*, Aid, protection; supporting. Contagion.
 ▲ *عدي* *ʿadī*, The advanced guard.
 ▲ *عديد* *ʿadīd*, Numerous.
 ▲ *عديل* *ʿadīl*, Equal load, alike, just.
 ▲ *عديم* *ʿadīm*, Deprived; senseless.
 ▲ *عدينة* *ʿadīnat*, A patch on the bottom of a leather bucket.
 ▲ *عذاب* *ʿazāb*, Pain, punishment.
 ▲ *عذاة* *ʿazāṭ*, Wholesome soil.
 ▲ *عذار* *ʿizār*, The face. The side of the beard. A scar. An entertainment.
 ▲ *عذافر* *ʿazāfir*, A lion.
 ▲ *عذال* *ʿazzāl*, A railer, accuser.
 ▲ *عذانة* *ʿazānat*, The podex, hips.
 ▲ *عذب* *ʿazab*, (Water) covered with rubbish. A flag. *ʿazab*, Hindering, loathing meat.
 ▲ *عذبة*, The extremity. Rubbish. Chaff.
 ▲ *عذبي* *ʿazbī*, Generous.
 ▲ *عذج* *ʿazj*, A drink.
 ▲ *عذر* *ʿazar*, Sinful. Excusing.
 ▲ *عذرا* *ʿazrā*, A virgin.
 ▲ *عذرة* *ʿazirat*, Dung. A court yard.
 ▲ *عذرخواه*, Asking pardon.
 ▲ *عذري* *ʿazraʿ*, An excuse.
 ▲ *عذفوط* *ʿazfūt*, An animalcule.
 ▲ *عذق* *ʿazik*, Cunning. *ʿazik*, A palm-tree with its produce. Upbraiding. Restoring; distinguishing by mark
 ▲ *عذقة* *ʿazkaṭ*, A mark.
 ▲ *عذل* *ʿazl*, Reprehension.
 ▲ *عذلاج* *ʿizlāj*, Agreeable (life).
 ▲ *عذلوج* *ʿuzlūj*, Beautiful, healthy.

- A عذم *ʿazim*, Biting (as a horse).
 عذوبة *ʿuzūbat*, Purity of water.
 A عذور *ʿazawwar*, Ill-disposed.
 Large bellied (ass) ; a large place.
 A عذوفر *ʿazawfar*, Large, strong.
 A عذوم *ʿa-ūm*, Biting (horse).
 A عذي, A field watered only by rain.
 A عذية *ʿaziyaṭ*, Wholesome soil.
 A عذير *ʿazīr*, A convivial meeting.
 A عذيرة, The scar of a wound.
 A عذيمة *ʿa-īmat*, Blame, fault.
 A عذيوط *ʿiẓyawṭ*, Impotence.
 A عر *ʿarr*, Ulcerated. The scab.
 عurr, A slave. Dung.
 A عرا *ʿarā*, An area. Intense cold.
 عرّا *ʿarrā*, A girl. Plump.
 A عرابة *ʿarābat*, Obscene talk.
 P عرابه *ʿarābah*, Any carriage.
 A عرات, Tremulous. Flashing.
 A عراثا *ʿarāṣā*, A tamarisk.
 A عراد *ʿarād*, A thick hard plant.
 A عرادة, A good situation.
 A عراديس *ʿarādīs*, A joint.
 A عرار *ʿarār*, A fragrant herb. A
 woman bringing forth only males.
 A عرارة *ʿarūrat*, Naturally bad.
 A عراس *ʿirās*, A rope.
 A عراص *ʿarrās*, A thundering flash-
 ing cloud. Tremulous.
 A عراض *ʿirāṣ*, Going side by side.
 Making equal ; shunning. A side,
 a tract. A mode.
 A عراضة, Having breadth. A present.
 P عراف, A priest. A physician.
 A عراق *ʿirāk*, Leather doubled in the
 bottom of a bottle.
 A عرام *ʿurām*, Malignant, impudent.
 Growing well. An army.
- A عران *ʿirān*, The block of a pulley.
 Distance. A battle, a club.
 A عراهم *ʿarāham*, A lion.
 A عرب, Swelling, suppurating (a
 wound). Leaving a scar. Much
 water. Alacrity. Squeamish.
 A عرباض *ʿirbāṣ*, Strong, large.
 A عربان *ʿarbān*, Earnest.
 A عربة, A rapid river. The soul,
 self. A wheel.
 A عربد, Strong. A male viper.
 A عربة, Malignity. Dispute.
 A عربس *ʿarbis*, Sown level land.
 A عربون *ʿurbūn*, Earnest.
 P عربة *ʿarbah*, A wheeled carriage.
 A عربي *ʿarabī*, White barley.
 A عرتبة, The nose.
 A عرطن *ʿarṭan*, A species of shrub.
 A عرث *ʿarṣ*, Trembling. Flash-
 ing. Hard.
 A عرج *ʿaraj*, Lameness. The sett-
 ing sun.
 A عرجان *ʿarajān*, Lameness.
 A عرجة *ʿirjal*, Inclination.
 A عرجد *ʿurjud*, A vine bud.
 A عرجلة *ʿarjalat*, A herd ; a flock ;
 a crowd.
 A عرجوف *ʿurjūf*, A strong she camel.
 A عرجول *ʿurjūl*, A troop, a herd.
 A عرجوم *ʿurjūm*, A stout camel.
 A عرجون *ʿurjūn*, A bunch of dates.
 A عرد *ʿard*, The basis of a hill.
 A عردمان *ʿurdamān*, Obstinate.
 A عرزال *ʿirzāl*, A place on a tree
 where the watchmen sit.
 A عرزب *ʿarẓabb*, Hard, firm, strong.
 A عرزم *ʿarẓam*, Compact, solid.
 A عرس *ʿaris*, Confounded. Divid-
 ing. Necessary. عارس, Tying a

- camel neck and heel. A young camel. The middle pole of a tent. عیرس, A spouse. عیرس, Matrimony.
- ▲ عرش *ʿarsh*, A throne. The ninth heaven. The roof.
- ▲ عرس *ʿaras*, Cheerful. عرس, Flashing incessantly.
- ▲ عرصام *ʿarṣām*, A lion.
- ▲ عرصاة *ʿarṣat*, A court. A plain. Chess-boards. Space.
- ▲ عرصم *ʿarṣam*, A glutton. Active.
- عرصم *ʿirṣamm*, Thin. Strong. A lion.
- ▲ عرض *ʿaraḥ*, An accident. Property. Spoil. Desire.
- ▲ عرض *ʿarḥ*, An oblation, present. Explanation. Opposing. Exhibiting. Breadth. A large army. A cloud. An hour. Effects.
- ▲ عرض, Fame. The soul. The body.
- ▲ عرض *ʿurḥ*, The side.
- ▲ عرضة, An offering, exhibition.
- عرضة *ʿurḥat*, Objection. Affection.
- ▲ عرض داشت, A memorial.
- ▲ عرضگاه *ʿarḡāh*, A rendezvous.
- ▲ عرضي *ʿaraḥi*, Accidental. عارحی, Alacrity. A petition.
- ▲ عرط *ʿarṭ*, Slandering the absent.
- ▲ عرطب *ʿarṭab*, A lute, a harp; a drum.
- ▲ عرطل *ʿarṭal*, Thick. Deformed.
- ▲ عرطنیثا *ʿarṭanīṣā*, A good root for cleaning woollens.
- ▲ عرعار *ʿarʿār*, A boy's game. The juniper! the cypress.
- ▲ عرف *ʿarf*, Smell. عیرف, Patience. عیرف, Notorious. Equal. A favour. A confession.
- ▲ عرفا *ʿurfā*, A hyena.

- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A hardy camel.
- ▲ عیرفاس *ʿirfās*, A scourge. A rope.
- ▲ عرفان *ʿarfān*, Knowing, recollecting. عیرفان, Knowledge, science.
- ▲ عیرفة *ʿurfat*, A college. A large fertile district.
- ▲ عیرفاسیس *ʿarfāsīs*, Large (camel).
- ▲ عیرفی *ʿurfī*, Accumulated. Public.
- ▲ عرق *ʿarāḥ*, Sweat, juice. A row. A basket. Breeding cattle. عاریک, Gnawing a bone, a bare bone. عیرک, A vein. The root, a species.
- ▲ عرقة, A string of birds, &c.
- ▲ عرقصة, Leaping, creeping.
- ▲ عرقناگ, Sweating to excess.
- ▲ عرقوب *ʿurkūb*, The tendon Achilles. The hough. A winding track, a narrow pass.
- ▲ عرقة, A cross-bar on a bucket.
- ▲ عرک *ʿarāḥ*, Sound. Bruising.
- ▲ عرکة *ʿarḥat*, One time or turn.
- ▲ عرکرک, A strong thick camel.
- ▲ عرکل *ʿarḥal*, A drum.
- ▲ عرم *ʿaram*, Strong, eager. Variegated (colour).
- ▲ عرمة *ʿarmat*, A heap of grain not winnowed.
- ▲ عرمم, A numerous army.
- ▲ عرمس *ʿarmas*, A rock. A hardy she camel.
- ▲ عرماض *ʿarmaḥ*, A dwarfish tree.
- ▲ عرماضة *ʿarmaḥat*, Water covered with slimy substance.
- ▲ عرنة *ʿirnat*, A strong wrestler.
- ▲ عرنج *ʿurnuj*, A fat dog.
- ▲ عرند *ʿurund*, Thick (nerve).
- ▲ عرندد *ʿarandad*, Hard.
- ▲ عرندس *ʿarandas*, Strong (camel). A torrent. The lion.
- ▲ عرنین *ʿirnīn*, The nose.

- ▲ عرو *ʿarw*, Approaching. Deserting. *ʿirw*, A side. Negligent.
 ▲ عروا *ʿurwā*, Tremor, paroxysm.
 ▲ عروب *ʿarūb*, Beloved (a wife).
 ▲ عروة *ʿurwat*, A handle, a loop. A never-green. Precious. A man, croud. A lion.
 ▲ عروج *ʿurūj*, Ascent.
 ▲ عرود, Springing up. Hard.
 ▲ عروس *ʿarūs*, A spouse. Nuptials.
 P عروسك, A flying insect.
 P عروسة *ʿarūṣah*, A bride.
 ▲ عروض *ʿarūḏ*, Poetry. An obstruction on a road. An unbroke she-camel. A goat. The centre. A tent-pole. Many. A cloudy sky. A way, limit.
 ▲ عروفة *ʿarūfat*, Knowing the world.
 ▲ عروق, Departing, travelling.
 ▲ عروي, A shower of large drops.
 ▲ عرهل *ʿirhall*, A strong camel.
 ▲ عرهم *ʿarham*, The lion.
 ▲ عرهوم *ʿurhūm*, A bunch of palms. Fresh.
 ▲ عرھون *ʿurhūn*, A mushroom.
 ▲ عري *ʿurī*, Naked.
 ▲ عريج, Lame, trifling (business).
 ▲ عريس *ʿarīs*, A spouse.
 ▲ عريش *ʿarīsh*, A shade, bower, vine-prop.
 ▲ عريض *ʿarīḏ*, Large, much. Expanded. A yearling kid. A rampant he goat.
 ▲ أم عريطم *ummu ʿarīṭin*, A scorpion.
 ▲ عريف *ʿarīf*, Wise. A lieutenant.
 ▲ عريق *ʿarīḥ*, Of noble blood.
 ▲ عريقطة *ʿurayḫlat*, An animalcule.
 ▲ عريكة *ʿarīkat*, Nature, disposition.
 ▲ عرين, A forest, a lion's haunt.
- ▲ عز *ʿizz*, Rare, glorious, vehement, heavy, adverse. Suiting. Glory.
 ▲ عزا *ʿazā*, Condolence, mourning.
 ▲ عزاز *ʿazāz*, Hard ground.
 ▲ عرازيل *ʿazāzīl*, A demon.
 ▲ عزاف *ʿazāf*, The rolling of thunder.
 ▲ عزام *ʿazām*, The lion.
 ▲ عزاید *ʿazāyid*, Greatness.
 ▲ عزب *ʿazab*, An unmarried person.
 ▲ عزة *ʿizzat*, Grandeur, esteem.
 ▲ عزر *ʿazr*, Censuring. Aiding.
 ▲ عزرايل, The angel of death.
 ▲ عزط *ʿazt*, Marriage, &c.
 ▲ عزف *ʿazf*, Music, musical.
 ▲ عزق *ʿazk*, Splitting, digging; running; retaining; adhering. *ʿuzuk*, Turf. Wheat. Malice.
 ▲ عزل *ʿazl*, Removal from office.
 ▲ عزلا *ʿazlā*, The mouth.
 ▲ عزلبة *ʿazlabat*, Marriage.
 ▲ عزلة *ʿuzlat*, Retirement from office.
 ▲ عزم *ʿazm*, An undertaking, a design, purpose, resolution.
 ▲ عزيمة, The decree of God. Paternal kindred. A tribe.
 ▲ عزوبة *ʿuzubat*, A single life.
 ▲ عزوة *ʿizzwat*, Relationship.
 ▲ عزور *ʿazwar*, Malignant. A bird.
 ▲ عزور *ʿazwar*, Abstaining, loathing.
 ▲ عزه *ʿizh*, Abstinent. Stupid dog.
 ▲ عزھول *ʿuzhūl*, Light. At large.
 ▲ عزيز *ʿazīz*, Excellent, pious.
 ▲ عزيزي, A horse's buttocks.
 ▲ عزيف *ʿazīf*, Howling in the desert. The noise of thunder.
 ▲ عزيمة, A spell. Resolution.

- ▲ عَسَّ *ʿass*, Going the rounds at night. Coming late (news).
- ▲ عَسَا *ʿasā*, Unripe dates.
- ▲ عَسَارَةٌ *ʿasārat*, Difficult.
- ▲ عَسَارِي *ʿusāraʾ*, One after another.
- ▲ عَسَّاس *ʿassās*, Roaming at night.
- ▲ عَسَاف *ʿusāf*, The last breath.
- ▲ عَسَال *ʿasāl*, Mellifluent: a spear, wolf.
- ▲ عَسْبَارَةٌ *ʿisbārat*, A whelp between a wolf and hyena. عَسْبَر *ʿusbar*, A panther.
- ▲ عَسْبَةٌ *ʿasbat*, A cleft in a mountain.
- ▲ عَسْبَق *ʿisbak*, A vulnerary plant.
- ▲ عَسْبَلَةٌ *ʿasbalat*, A popular tumult.
- ▲ عَسَجَ *ʿasja*, Stretching out the neck in travelling (a camel), &c.
- ▲ عَسْجَد *ʿasjad*, Gold.
- ▲ عَسْجَر *ʿasjar*, Salt.
- ▲ عَسْجَمَةٌ *ʿasjamat*, Agility.
- ▲ عَسْر *ʿasar*, Difficult. Cruel. A miser.
- ▲ عَسْرَان *ʿasran*, Tail-tossing (a camel).
- ▲ عَسْرَب *ʿasrab*, The lion.
- ▲ عُسْرَةٌ *ʿusrat*, Difficulty.
- ▲ عَسَس *ʿasas*, The patrol.
- ▲ عَسْطَس *ʿisʿis*, Marsh-mallows.
- ▲ عَسْطَلَةٌ *ʿasṭalat*, An incoherent speech.
- ▲ عَسَّاس *ʿasas*, A wolf.
- ▲ عَسْف *ʿasf*, Exorbitant. A large cup. The agony of death.
- ▲ عَسَق *ʿasak*, Assiduous.
- ▲ عَسْقَبَةٌ *ʿasqabat*, A small bunch of grapes.
- ▲ عَسْكَد *ʿuskud*, Long, tall; foolish.
- ▲ عَسْكَفَةٌ *ʿaskafat*, Without power.
- ▲ عَسْكَال *ʿaskal*, A large white mushroom.
- ▲ عَسْقَلَةٌ *ʿasqalat*, A place full of white stones.
- ▲ عَسْكَر *ʿaskar*, An army.

- ▲ عَسَل *ʿasal*, Honey. A water bubble. Tasting. Running, trembling.
- ▲ عَسَالَةٌ *ʿasalat*, Some honey.
- ▲ عَسْلُج *ʿusluj*, A tendril. عَسْلَج *ʿasallaj*, Soft, tender.
- ▲ عَسْلَق *ʿaslak*, Wine, oil. Light. A fox.
- ▲ عَسْلُوج *ʿusluj*, A tendril.
- ▲ عَسْلُوجَةٌ *ʿuslujat*, Delicate (girl).
- ▲ عَسَم *ʿasam*, Gumminess of the eyes. عَسْم *ʿasm*, Full of desire, giving application.
- ▲ عَسْمَا *ʿasmā*, Having crooked hands or feet.
- ▲ عَسَن *ʿasan*, Managing cattle well; becoming fat.
- ▲ عَسَنَاج *ʿasannaj*, Tyrannical.
- ▲ عَسْنَق *ʿusnul*, Very beautiful.
- ▲ عَسَو *ʿasw*, Growing old, feeble. Dark. The being fit.
- ▲ عَسُوب *ʿasūb*, A prince, a chief.
- ▲ عَسُوس *ʿasūs*, Seizing prey.
- ▲ عَسُوف *ʿasūf*, Cruel. A tyrant.
- ▲ عَسُول *ʿasūl*, A good man.
- ▲ عَسِي *ʿasi*, Fit, apt.
- ▲ عَسِيب *ʿasīb*, The tail bone.
- ▲ عَسِير *ʿasir*, Difficult. Untaught.
- ▲ عَسِيس *ʿasīs*, The night-watch.
- ▲ عَسِيف *ʿasīf*, A mercenary.
- ▲ عَسِيقَةٌ *ʿasīkat*, Watery wine.
- ▲ عَسِيلَةٌ *ʿusaylat*, Pleasure.
- ▲ عَش *ʿashsh*, Diminishing, stingy. Industrious, collecting.
- ▲ عَشَا *ʿashā*, A supper.
- ▲ عَشَابَةٌ *ʿashabat*, Plenty of herbage.
- ▲ عَشَار *ʿushār*, In tens.
- ▲ عَشَاك *ʿushāk*, An infant.
- ▲ عَشَاوَةٌ *ʿushawat*, Nocturnal blindness.

- ▲ *عشاب* *ashab*, Grown up, adult.
- ▲ *عشبة* *ashabat*, A dwarf. An army. A tooth. Decrepid.
- ▲ *عشة*, Lean, small-armed.
- ▲ *عشجب*, A relaxed man.
- ▲ *عشر* *ashara*, Ten.
- ▲ *عشرب* *ashrab*, Vehement, an arrow, or a lion.
- ▲ *عشرة* *ishrat*, Conversation.
- ▲ *عشرق*, Nightshade, hemlock.
- ▲ *عشرم* *ashram*, A strong army.
- ▲ *عشرون* *ishruna*, Twenty.
- ▲ *عشرينية* *ishrinīyat*, A monthly pension, paid upon the 20th day.
- ▲ *عشز* *ashz*, Thickness of body.
- ▲ *عشزان* *ashazān*, Walking lame.
- ▲ *عشزب* *ashzab*, A fierce lion.
- ▲ *عشزن* *ashzan*, Naturally hard.
- ▲ *عشعش*, A nest on a tree.
- ▲ *عشق*, Love. Dying for love.
- ▲ *عشقة*, Ivy, convolvulus.
- ▲ *عشقين* *ashkin*, Travelling fast.
- ▲ *عشم* *asham*, Concupiscence.
- ▲ *عشما* *ashmā*, Two-coloured. Withered.
- ▲ *عشمة* *ashamat*, Dry bread. Old.
- ▲ *عشنج* *ashannaj*, Ugly faced.
- ▲ *عشززر*, Strong by nature.
- ▲ *عشنت*, Tall and handsome.
- ▲ *عشنتق* *ashannak*, Tall and thick.
- ▲ *عشو* *ashw*, Supping, travelling in the night-time. Purpose.
- ▲ *عشوا* *ashwā*, Purblind. Darkness.
- ▲ *عشووة* *ushwat*, Blandishment, dangerous, darkness. A hint.
- ▲ *عشور* *ushūr*, Decimation.
- ▲ *عشوز* *ashwāz*, Hard ground. Strong, hardy (camel).

- ▲ *عشوزن*, Intricate. Strong.
- ▲ *عشوي* *ashwī*, Evening.
- ▲ *عشي* *ashī*, Purblind. Blindness. Supper. The evening.
- ▲ *عشيان* *ashyān*, Supping.
- ▲ *عشية*, Evening. A cloud.
- ▲ *عشير* *ashīr*, The tenth. A friend.
- ▲ *عشيرة* *ashīrat*, Kindred, a tribe.
- ▲ *عشيق*, Desperately in love.
- ▲ *عص* *ass*, Firmly rooted, strong. Severe to a debtor.
- ▲ *عصا* *asā*, A staff, bludgeon, striking. A veil. The tongue. The leg bone. Discipline, concord.
- ▲ *عصاب* *isāb*, A small rope.
- ▲ *عصابة*, A bandage, a turban.
- ▲ *عصار* *asār*, Great dust. *assār*, An oil maker or presser.
- ▲ *عصارة*, Pressed juice, dregs.
- ▲ *عصافة* *usāfat*, Chaff.
- ▲ *عصال* *isāl*, Crooked, curved.
- ▲ *عصام* *isām*, A collyrium.
- ▲ *عصاول*, A state messenger.
- ▲ *عصب* *asab*, A tendon. *asb*, Surrounding, twisting hard.
- ▲ *عصد* *asd*, Bending, dying.
- ▲ *عصر* *asr*, Time, an age, afternoon. A refuge. Dust. A family.
- ▲ *عصرة* *asarat*, A whirlwind. Refuge. Obedience. Inferior.
- ▲ *عصص* *usʿus*, The rump-bone. A worthless fellow.
- ▲ *عصف* *asf*, A hurricane.
- ▲ *عصفر* *usfar*, Saffron in blow.
- ▲ *عصفور* *usfūr*, A sparrow. Half the brain. A vein in the heart. A book. A rudder. A king.
- ▲ *عصقول* *usqul*, A male locust.

- ▲ عسال *ʿasāl*, Crooked (tree).
- ▲ عسب , Large. Excess of rage.
- ▲ عسالج *ʿasallaj*, Bow-legged.
- ▲ عسلط *ʿaslat*, Strong, firm.
- ▲ عسام *ʿasam*, Gaining, protecting.
- ▲ عسمة *ʿismat*, Protection. Chastity. Integrity. Constancy.
- ▲ عسمر *ʿasmūr*, A water wheel.
- ▲ عسك *ʿasannak*, Thick, strong.
- ▲ عسوان *ʿiswād*, Malignant, surly. A difficult affair.
- ▲ عسود *ʿasūd*, Dying.
- ▲ عسوم *ʿasūm*, A glutton.
- ▲ عسي *ʿasī*, Rebellious. Sin.
- ▲ عصب *ʿasīb*, Intense (heat). The haslet.
- ▲ عصىة *ʿusayyat*, A little staff.
- ▲ عسيدة *ʿasīdat*, Thick broth, &c. A cake.
- ▲ عسیر *ʿasīr*, Pressed juice.
- ▲ عصفة , Collected (leaves).
- ▲ عصفيرة , A species of violet.
- ▲ عسیم *ʿasīm*, Sweat, filth.
- ▲ عس *ʿašš*, Seizing with the teeth. *ʿašš*, provident. Strong. A thorny shrub.
- ▲ عصاب *ʿaššāb*, Abusing, railing.
- ▲ عصاد *ʿašād*, A mark on the arm.
- ▲ عصادة , The side-post of a gate.
- ▲ عصادي *ʿašādī*, Large armed.
- ▲ عصارس , Hail, snow, ice.
- ▲ عصارط *ʿašarīṭ*, The rump-bone.
- ▲ عصارطي , A habby woman.
- ▲ عاص *ʿašā*, Food. *ʿašā*, Horses biting. Distress, affliction.
- ▲ عصال *ʿašāl*, Serious (business).
- ▲ عسام *ʿašām*, The rump-bone.
- ▲ عساه *ʿašāh*, A thorny shrub.

- ▲ عذاب *ʿaḏāb*, Reviling, striking, returning. Mutilated.
- ▲ عضا , Defenceless, friendless.
- ▲ عضة *ʿiḏat*, A multitude. A lie.
- ▲ عزد *ʿuḏd*, An arm. Assistance.
- ▲ عرس , Hail, snow, cold-water.
- ▲ عضرط *ʿuḥṣṣat*, The hips, the rump-bone, the perinæum. Mean, worthless. *ʿuḥṣṣat*, The windpipe.
- ▲ عضل *ʿiḥ*, Muscular (arm). Misfortune. *ʿiḥ*, A field mouse.
- ▲ عضلة *ʿaḏalat*, A leg. A muscle.
- ▲ عضم *ʿaḥm*, The plough-tail.
- ▲ عضمير *ʿaḏammār*, Avaricious.
- ▲ عضمز *ʿaḏammaḏ*, A lion.
- ▲ عضمور *ʿuḏmūr*, A bucket.
- ▲ عضو *ʿaḥw*, Dissecting. *ʿiḥw*, A member, a joint. Body.
- ▲ عروب , A reproachful tongue.
- ▲ عروض , Biting. Adverse. Deep.
- ▲ عزم *ʿaḏūm*, A hardy she-camel. A glutton.
- ▲ عضة *ʿaḥh*, Accusing falsely.
- ▲ عصيد *ʿaḥīd*, A low palm-tree.
- ▲ عضيض *ʿaḥiḏ*, Adhering inflexibly (to a friend). Affliction.
- ▲ عین *ʿiḥm*, Enchantment.
- ▲ عصبه *ʿaḥḥat*, A lie.
- ▲ عط *ʿaḥ*, Tearing, overcoming.
- ▲ عطا *ʿaḥā*, A gift, a favour.
- ▲ عطار , A perfumer, A druggist.
- ▲ عطارد *ʿaḥārīd*, Quicksilver.
- ▲ عطاس *ʿaḥās*, Sneezing. Aurora.
- ▲ عطاء , Bold, strong. A lion.
- ▲ عفاف *ʿiḥāf*, A garment. A gin. A sword.
- ▲ عطب *ʿaḥab*, Destruction. Cotton.
- ▲ عطل *ʿaḥūl*, A beautiful girl.

- ▲ عطر *ʿaṭar*, Perfume, essence.
 ▲ عطرفان, A dunghill cock.
 ▲ عطریم *ʿiṭrim*, Lions dung.
 ▲ عطس, Sneezing. The dawn.
 ▲ عطش *ʿaṭsh*, Thirst.
 ▲ عطشان, Thirsty. Burning.
 ▲ عطل *ʿuṭul*, A cut out garment.
 ▲ عطف *ʿaṭf*, Favour, affection. A conjunction, conversion.
 ▲ عطل *ʿaṭil*, Idle. *ʿuṭl*, Poor.
 ▲ عطلس *ʿaṭallas*, Long, tall.
 ▲ عطم *ʿaṭm*, Perishing.
 ▲ عطموص, Beautiful, young.
 ▲ عطن *ʿaṭan*, Stinking (skins). The base of a mountain.
 ▲ عطو *ʿaṭw*, Receiving in the hand. Overcoming.
 ▲ عطود *ʿaṭawwad*, A quick step. Open (road). Noble.
 ▲ عطوسي *ʿaṭūsī*, Snuff.
 ▲ عطوف *ʿaṭūf*, Favourable.
 ▲ عطوفة *ʿaṭūfat*, Affection, favour.
 ▲ عطول *ʿaṭūl*, Indigent.
 ▲ عطية *ʿaṭiyat*, A present, a gift.
 ▲ عطيف *ʿaṭīf*, Gentle (woman).
 ▲ عطيل, A young palm-shoot.
 ▲ عطار *ʿiṭār*, Full of (wine).
 ▲ عطاء *ʿiṭāʾ*, Biting one another. Intrepidity in battle.
 ▲ عظمة *ʿiṭāmat*, Grandeur, pride.
 ▲ عذب *ʿaḏib*, Adhering to one with patience. Wagging the tail (a bird). Fat, corpulent. Growing hard (the hands).
 ▲ عظة *ʿiṭat*, Admonition, preaching.
 ▲ عطرة *ʿiṭirat*, Taking the male.
 ▲ عطاء *ʿiṭʿaḏ*, Wavering (an arrow), retiring from battle. Going up (a hill). Wagging the tail.
- ▲ عظام *ʿiṭlām*, Obscure.
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaḏlamat*, Darkness.
 ▲ عظم *ʿaẓm*, A bone. *ʿiẓm*, Magnificence. Pride.
 ▲ عظامة *ʿaẓamat*, Pride, grandeur.
 ▲ عظمي *ʿuẓmaʾ*, The greatest.
 ▲ عظيم *ʿaẓīm*, Great, grand.
 ▲ عف *ʿaff*, Abstinence, chastity.
 ▲ عفا *ʿafā*, Decay. Dust. Rain.
 ▲ عفار, Fire-wood. Dry bread.
 ▲ عفارة *ʿafārat*, Detestable, cunning.
 ▲ عفازة *ʿafāzal*, A hill, heap.
 ▲ عفاس *ʿifās*, Pressing, holding.
 ▲ عفاشة, A mob, a crowd.
 ▲ عفاس *ʿifās*, A little purse.
 ▲ عفاط *ʿuffāt*, Stuttering.
 ▲ عفاطة *ʿaffālat*, A shepherdess.
 ▲ عفاقة *ʿaffākat*, Podex.
 ▲ عفان *ʿiffān*, Time, season.
 ▲ عفاوة, The best of the broth.
 ▲ عفة *ʿiffat*, Chastity, modesty.
 ▲ عفج *ʿifj*, The small guts,
 ▲ عفد, Leaping with closed feet.
 ▲ عفر *ʿafar*, Earth, dust. *ʿifr*, A hog. A wicked man.
 ▲ عفرا *ʿafra*, The 13th day of the moon. Whitish red.
 ▲ عفراة, The mane. Misfortune.
 ▲ عفرة *ʿufrat*, A whitish redness.
 ▲ عفرجع, Deformed, hideous.
 ▲ عفرس *ʿifris*, A ravenous lion.
 ▲ عفريت *ʿifrīt*, A giant, a demon. A fright. A sly, dangerous man. Fierce.
 ▲ عفريين, Powerful, masterly.
 ▲ عفز *ʿafz*, A nut. A cotton pod.
 ▲ عفزور *ʿafzar*, A busy body.

▲ عَفَسَ *ʿafṣa*, Restraining, splitting, dragging, kicking.

▲ عَفْشَالٌ *ʿafshāl*, Thinly clothed.

▲ عَفْشَجٌ *ʿafshaj*, Tall, corpulent.

▲ عَفْشَلٌ *ʿafshal*, Heavy (meat or air).

▲ عَفْشَلِيلٌ *ʿafshalīl*, Stern, flabby.

▲ عَفْصٌ *ʿafṣ*, Wry nosed. Styptic.

▲ عَفْضٌ *ʿafṣ*, A gall. Corking a bottle. Squeezing hard.

▲ عَفْضَجٌ *ʿafṣaj*, Thick, soft.

▲ عَفَطَ *ʿafṭa*, Coughing, sneezing.

▲ عَفْطِيٌّ *ʿafṭī*, Stuttering.

▲ عَفَعَفَ *ʿafʿaf*, Barking.

▲ عَفَقَ *ʿafiq*, Coming, going, whipping, waking, collecting, restraining, retiring.

▲ عَفْقَلٌ *ʿafqal*, Large-faced (a man).

▲ عَفْكَ *ʿafik*, Left handed, ambidexter. Foolish. Inconstant.

▲ عَفْكَالٌ *ʿafkāl*, Foolish, insane.

▲ عَفْلٌ *ʿafal*, Ruptured (a female).

▲ عَفْلَطٌ *ʿafṭaṭ*, Foolish, awkward.

▲ عَفْلَقَ *ʿafṭaq*, A lazy woman; speaking ill.

▲ عَفْنٌ *ʿafin*, Ascending (a mountain). Corrupting (as meat).

▲ عَفَنْجَجٌ *ʿafanjaj*, Dull. Swift (she-camel).

▲ عَفْنَقَسٌ *ʿafnaqs*, Mean, base. Morose.

▲ عَفَوَ *ʿafwa*, Pardon, absolution. Luxuriant. Shearing. Pure (water). The best of any thing. The net balance.

▲ عَفْوَضَةٌ *ʿafwuḍa*, Austerity. A lover.

▲ عَفْوَنةٌ *ʿafwana*, Corruption.

▲ عَفِيٌّ *ʿufī*, Asking or receiving.

▲ عَفِيدَنَ *ʿafīdan*, To bark.

▲ عَفِيرٌ *ʿafīr*, (Flesh) sun dried. A

kind of wheat boiled without meat, &c.

▲ عَفِيفٌ *ʿafīf*, Continent.

▲ عَفِيلٌ *ʿafīl*, Reduced rupture.

▲ عَقَّ *ʿaḳḳa*, Splitting, dissolving.

▲ عَقَابٌ *ʿiḳāb*, Punishment. Following, changing turns. *ʿuḳāb*, An eagle. A large standard. A rivulet.

▲ عَقَاةٌ *ʿaḳāṭ*, A mansion.

▲ عَقَادٌ *ʿiḳād*, Gain, appointment.

▲ عَقَارٌ *ʿaḳār*, An immoveable estate. Barren (woman). Wine. A red cloth.

▲ عَقَاصٌ *ʿiḳāṣ*, A fillet.

▲ عَقَافٌ *ʿuḳāf*, A distemper.

▲ عَقَاقٌ *ʿaḳāḳ*, Disobedience.

▲ عَقَاقَةٌ *ʿaḳāqat*, Pouring rain (clouds).

▲ عَقَالٌ *ʿiḳāl*, Whatever is given by way of tithes or alms.

▲ عَقَامٌ *ʿaḳām*, Childless. *ʿuḳām*, Ill-tempered. Incurable.

▲ عَقَانٌ *ʿiḳhān*, A fatal excrescence at the roots of palms.

▲ عَقَبٌ *ʿaḳab*, The heel. In the rear. *ʿuḳīb*, Offspring.

▲ عَقْبَا *ʿuḳbā*, Another world.

▲ عَقَبَةٌ *ʿaḳabat*, A nerve, a tendon. Posterity. A time. Alternating. Hire.

▲ عَقْبُولَةٌ *ʿaḳbūlat*, The remains.

▲ عَقْبِيٌّ *ʿuḳbaʿ*, The end, success.

▲ عَقَّةٌ *ʿaḳḳat*, The hair of young animals.

▲ عَقْدٌ *ʿaḳad*, A knot, alliance; chain, bargain. A town, garrison.

▲ عَقْدَا *ʿaḳdā*, Knotty-tailed Stuttering. A maid servant.

- ▲ عقدة *ʿuḍḍat*, An excrescence. An estate. A command.
 ▲ عقر *ʿaḡar*, Misfortune. *ʿaḡr*, Wounding, detaining. Barren (woman). A root, base, palace. *ʿaḡr*, Barrenness. The centre of a fire. A marriage portion.
 ▲ عقرب *ʿaḡrab*, A scorpion, dial-pin.
 ▲ عقرة *ʿaḡʿat*, Barrenness. A little amulet.
 ▲ عقرطل *ʿaḡṣṣal*, The female elephant.
 ▲ عقر *ʿaḡz*, An ant's pace.
 ▲ عكش *ʿaḡsh*, Bending timber. Collecting (wealth). A pot-herb.
 ▲ عكس *ʿaḡas*, Plaiting the hair. Sand difficult to travel over.
 ▲ عكسة *ʿaḡṣat*, Braided hair.
 ▲ عقق *ʿaḡʿak*, A magpye.
 ▲ عكف *ʿaḡf*, Bending. A fox.
 ▲ عكفا *ʿaḡfa*, Bent. Poor. Stubborn.
 ▲ عكفه *ʿaḡfah*, A turkish dagger.
 ▲ عكق *ʿaḡak*, Pregnant (mare).
 ▲ عقل *ʿaḡl*, Intellect, wisdom. Detaining. Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Excelling.
 ▲ عكلا *ʿaḡalā*, Prudent, wise.
 ▲ عكلة *ʿaḡlat*, Tripping.
 ▲ عكلي *ʿaḡlī*, Judicious.
 ▲ عقم *ʿaḡm*, Childless. Silent.
 ▲ عقمي *ʿaḡmī*, Unintelligible. A man of hereditary nobility or virtue.
 ▲ عقنباة *ʿaḡanbāt*, Sharp-taloned.
 ▲ عقنبس *ʿaḡanbas*, Bad, vicious.
 ▲ عقنقل *ʿaḡankal*, An open valley. A hill in the midst of sands.
 ▲ عقو *ʿaḡw*, Retaining. High, lifted up. Abhorring.
 ▲ عقوب *ʿaḡūb*, A successor.
 ▲ عقوبة *ʿaḡūba*, Punishment, torture.

- ▲ عقود *ʿuḡūd*, Knottiness.
 ▲ عقور *ʿaḡūr*, Biting.
 ▲ عفوق *ʿuḡūḡ*, Disobedience.
 ▲ عقول *ʿaḡul*, Wise. An astringent.
 ▲ عقي *ʿaḡī*, Abhorring.
 ▲ عقيان *ʿaḡīyān*, Vegetable gold.
 ▲ عقيب *ʿaḡīb*, A follower. Behind.
 ▲ عقيد *ʿaḡīd*, Concreted. Confederated.
 ▲ عقيده *ʿaḡīdat*, Faith, belief.
 ▲ عقيير *ʿaḡīr*, Wounded. Barren.
 ▲ عقيرة *ʿaḡīra*, Hurt in the leg. A cry.
 ▲ عقيصير *ʿaḡīṣīr*, An unclean animal.
 ▲ عكبيك *ʿaḡbīk*, A cornelian. The effects of flood.
 ▲ عكيلة *ʿaḡīlat*, Excellent.
 ▲ عقيم *ʿaḡīm*, Barren. Silent. *ʿaḡīm*, Futile. In widowhood. A gentle wind. Raging (war).
 ▲ عقيون *ʿaḡīyūn*, A sea of air under the throne of God.
 ▲ عك *ʿaḡk*, Restraining, delaying, explaining, converting. Sultry.
 ▲ عكاب *ʿaḡāb*, Smoke.
 ▲ عكار *ʿaḡkār*, Forced backward.
 ▲ عكاز *ʿaḡāz*, An armed staff.
 ▲ عكاس *ʿaḡās*, A rope.
 ▲ عكاشة *ʿaḡāsha*, A spider; a cobweb.
 ▲ عكان *ʿaḡān*, The neck.
 ▲ عكب *ʿaḡab*, Thick lipped; close toed. Nimble. Strength. Smoke.
 ▲ عكبا *ʿaḡbā*, Malignant (woman).
 ▲ عكبر *ʿaḡbar*, A bee's load.
 ▲ عكبرة *ʿaḡburat*, A rude woman.
 ▲ عكبس *ʿaḡbis*, Compact, firm fleshed.
 ▲ عكة *ʿaḡkat*, A butter bottle.
 ▲ عكدة *ʿaḡīdat*, The root of the tongue or heart. Strength.
 ▲ عكر *ʿaḡar*, Turbid. The dregs.

- ▲ عکرد , Approaching puberty.
 ▲ عكرش *ikrish*, A thistle. A he-goat.
 ▲ عكرم *akram*, Darkness. (عكرمة) *akramat*, A female dove.
 ▲ عكر *ikz*, Wicked, covetous.
 ▲ عكس *aks*, Reflection, recoiling.
 ▲ عكش , Curled (hair). Worthless.
 ▲ عكص *aks*, Of a bad temper.
 ▲ عكظ *akz*, Compelling, subduing.
 ▲ عكف , Curled (hair). Detaining.
 ▲ عكث , Sultry, violent (fever).
 ▲ عكل *akal*, Darkened, obscure.
 ▲ عكالد *ekhalid*, Thick (milk), &c.
 ▲ عكم *ikm*, Half a load. *akm*, Loading, expecting. Averse.
 ▲ عكمز *ekmuż*, A fleshy woman.
 ▲ عكمس , Dark night. An ass.
 ▲ عكمص , Misfortune. Corpulent.
 ▲ عكنان *aknān*, Many, plentiful.
 ▲ عكنبابة *akanbāt*, A spider.
 ▲ عكنكع , The male wood demon.
 ▲ عكو *akw*, Binding up. Ascending. Propitious. Fat.
 ▲ عكوب , Dust. *ekūb*, Boiling.
 ▲ عكووة *ekwat*, The root. The half. A nerve.
 ▲ عكوف , Dwelling. Assiduous.
 ▲ عكوک , Plump. A hard place.
 ▲ عكوکع , Short, dwarfish.
 ▲ عكي *aky*, Dying. The girdle.
 ▲ عكيس *akis*, A vine shoot taking root. Sour milk.
 ▲ عكيط *akiz*, Short of body.
 ▲ عل , The upper part of a house.
 ▲ عل *all*, A second draught. A substitute. Emaciated. Plump.
 ▲ عل *alla*, Perhaps.

- ▲ علا *alā*, Glory, superior.
 ▲ علاب *ilāb*, A mark on the neck.
 ▲ علابي *alābī*, Lead, tin.
 ▲ علاة , An anvil. A camel.
 ▲ علاسة *ulāsat*, A mixture.
 ▲ علاج *ilāj*, A medicine.
 ▲ علاس *ulūs*, Somewhat (eatable).
 ▲ علاف , A vender of forage.
 ▲ علاق *alūh*, Any thing.
 ▲ علاقة *alāhat*, Relation, interest. Right, necessity. Commerce.
 ▲ علاقية *ulāhiyat*, Dedicated wholly to any thing.
 ▲ علاكث , Any thing eatable.
 ▲ علالة *ulālat*, Diverting from any pursuit. A horse-race.
 ▲ علام *allām*, Omniscience, God.
 ▲ علامة *alāmat*, A sign. mark. A pedigree, armorial bearing. A miracle. A standard. A road-post.
 ▲ علامض , Slow, heavy, grave.
 ▲ علاني *alānī*, Public, manifest.
 ▲ علانية *alāniyat*, Publication.
 ▲ علاوة *ilāwat*, The upper part.
 ▲ علب *alib*, Firm (flesh). Tainting (meat). Growing hard. Old and tough. *alib*, Marking, cutting. A mark. Hardiness; heat. *ilb*, A worthless fellow.
 ▲ علبا *albā*, The neck tendon.
 ▲ علبه , A milk-pail. A case.
 ▲ علبط *alabil*, A corpulent man.
 ▲ علة *illat*, An accident, disease, pretence.
 ▲ علث *alas*, Intrepidity. An adopted son. Mixing, collecting, tanning.

- ▲ **علاج** *ʿalaj*, A dwarf palm. Solid (man). Managing well. A proselyte. An ass.
 ▲ **علاجان** *ʿalajān*, The waving pace of a she camel.
 ▲ **علاجان** *ʿalajan*, A careless woman.
 ▲ **علاجم** *ʿuljum*, A robust he-camel, the male frog. Deep water.
 P **علاجه**, Separate, distinct.
 ▲ **علاذ** *ʿald*, Hard; a nerve in the neck.
 ▲ **علاز** *ʿalaz*, Avaricious. Fretting.
 ▲ **علاص** *ʿalas*, Strong, &c. **علاص**, Meat, drink.
 ▲ **علاسي**, A robust, undaunted man.
 ▲ **علاط** *ʿulṣat*, A small quantity.
 ▲ **علاط** *ʿall*, Aiming at or hitting (with an arrow). Slandering.
 P **علاطيس**, Resplendent, smooth.
 ▲ **علاطه** *ʿulṭat*, A necklace, chain.
 ▲ **علاطيس**, Delicate (girl). A glutton.
 ▲ **علاطوس** *ʿillawas*, Excellent (camel).
 ▲ **علاف** *ʿalaf*, Forage.
 P **علافان**, A bird's maw.
 P **علافزار** *ʿalafzār*, Pasturage.
 ▲ **علافسه** *ʿalṣaṣat*, Force. Tripping a stronger adversary.
 ▲ **علافوث**, Corpulent, careless.
 ▲ **علاق** *ʿalak*, Love. Adhering. A knave. A pulley. Thick blood. Litigation. A pregnant woman. The tender leaves of trees. Pasturing on such leaves.
 ▲ **علاقه** *ʿalakat*, Clotted blood. A horse-leach.
 ▲ **علاقم** *ʿalām*, The colocintida.
 ▲ **علاقي** *ʿalī*, A species of broom.
 ▲ **علاك** *ʿalak*, Tough, hard (meat).
 ▲ **علاكة** *ʿalakat*, A fat she-camel.
 ▲ **علاكد** *ʿalkid*, An old hag; short.
- ▲ **علاكد** *ʿilkadd*, Fat, grease.
 ▲ **علاکز** *ʿalḳāz*, A strong big man.
 ▲ **علاكم** *ʿulkum*, A strong camel.
 ▲ **علم** *ʿalam*, A standard, a mark, a boundary stone; a road-post. The border of a garment.
 ▲ **علم** *ʿilm*, Knowledge, science, doctrine, art, profession. **علم**, Signing, marking. Learned.
 ▲ **علماد** *ʿilmād*, A thread-winder.
 P **علمدار** *ʿalamdār*, A standard-bearer.
 ▲ **علمص** *ʿalamis*, A wonderful thing.
 ▲ **علمي** *ʿilmī*, Scientific, theoretic.
 ▲ **علميص** *ʿilmīs*, A fatiguing journey.
 ▲ **علمن** *ʿalan*, Published, divulged.
 ▲ **علمندس**, Vehement, steady.
 ▲ **علمندي** *ʿalandaʿ*, Gross, fat.
 ▲ **علو** *ʿalaw*, Flame, fire.
 ▲ **علوان** *ʿulwān*, The title or preface.
 ▲ **علون**, Great. A man of rank.
 ▲ **علوز** *ʿillawz*, The cholic. Fury, madness. Sudden death.
 ▲ **علوس** *ʿalūs*, Any thing.
 ▲ **علوف** *ʿalūf*, Decrepid, ignorant.
 ▲ **علوفه** *ʿulūfat*, A stipend, pay, wages.
 ▲ **علوق** *ʿalūḳ*, An embryo. Death. A draught of milk.
 ▲ **علوم**, Knowledge, science, art.
 ▲ **علون** *ʿulūn*, Publication.
 ▲ **علوي** *ʿilwāʿ*, An enemy. Excessive. **علوي**, Above, high.
 ▲ **عله** *ʿalah*, Amazed. Mistaken.
 ▲ **علها** *ʿalḥā*, A vest doubled and lined with camel's hair.
 ▲ **علهاص** *ʿalḥās*, A bottle stopper.
 ▲ **علهان**, Starved. An ostrich.
 ▲ **علهاجة** *ʿalḥajat*, A roasted skin.

- ▲ *ʿilhamm*, Large, fat (camel).
 ▲ *ʿalaʿ*, Above, upon. According to. Against. In, from, without, with, for, as, at.
 ▲ *ʿulyā*, A high place.
 ▲ *ʿalyān*, Tall, corpulent.
 ▲ *ʿaliyat*, High, sublime.
 ▲ *ʿulliyat*, A parlour.
 ▲ *ʿaliṯ*, Wheat mixed with barley.
 ▲ *ʿaliḥḥa*, Separately, distinct.
 ▲ *ʿalis*, Roasted in the skin.
 ▲ *ʿalif*, Pastured, fed.
 ▲ *ʿalikat*, Affection, intercourse, conversation.
 ▲ *ʿatil*, Weak, sick.
 ▲ *ʿalila*, A woman perfuming often.
 ▲ *ʿalīm*, Wise, learned.
 ▲ *ʿaliyīna*, High, sublime.
 ▲ *amm*, An uncle.
 ▲ *ʿamā*, Blindness.
 ▲ *ʿimād*, Lofty buildings. A pillar, tent-pole. Trust.
 ▲ *ʿimāra*, Any covering for the head. An edifice. Longevity. Culture. A tribe, a society.
 ▲ *ʿimārī*, A camel litter. A carriage drawn by horses.
 ▲ *ʿimāriyya*, A camel's saddle.
 ▲ *ʿamās*, A furious war. A misfortune. Dark.
 ▲ *ʿamūḥat*, Deep. Depth.
 ▲ *ʿamūlat*, The pay of workmen.
 ▲ *ʿimmāmat*, A turban.
 ▲ *ʿummān*, The ocean.
 ▲ *ʿamt*, Clewing. Beating.
 ▲ *ʿammaṯ*, A mother's sister.

- ▲ *ʿamaj*, A serpent. Making haste.
 ▲ *ʿamd*, Wet. A raft. Broken in health. A purpose. Propping.
 ▲ *ʿamda*, A support. Great.
 ▲ *ʿumr*, Life, age. *ʿamr*, Building. The gum.
 ▲ *ʿumrat*, The pilgrimage.
 ▲ *ʿamr*, Long. Ill-disposed. A misfortune.
 ▲ *ʿamarraṯ*, Robust. Vehement.
 ▲ *ʿimril*, Long.
 ▲ *ʿamros*, A sucking lamb. Plump.
 ▲ *ʿumrūl*, A robber, a wretch.
 ▲ *ʿams*, Erasing, hiding.
 ▲ *ʿamash*, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ *ʿamsh*, An opportunity.
 ▲ *ʿumshūsh*, A vine branch.
 ▲ *ʿams*, A kind of food.
 ▲ *ʿamṯaj*, Headstrong.
 ▲ *ʿamt*, Disparaging.
 ▲ *ʿumuk*, Depth, a deep.
 ▲ *ʿimḥaʿ*, Name of a tree.
 ▲ *ʿamal*, An action, labour.
 ▲ *ʿamlaq*, Deceiving with the eyes.
 ▲ *ʿimlat*, Work. Wages.
 ▲ *ʿamalḍār*, A tax-gatherer.
 ▲ *ʿamallas*, Indefatigable.
 ▲ *ʿamallat*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ *ʿamlakat*, Making water.
 ▲ *ʿamli*, Practical, laboured.
 ▲ *ʿamman*, From that which.
 ▲ *ʿammū*, A paternal uncle.
 ▲ *ʿamūj*, Erring (an arrow).
 ▲ *ʿamūd*, A pillar. A tent-pole. *ʿamūdā*, Perpendicularly.

- A عَمُوس *umūs*, Heavy, dark (day).
 A عَمُول *amūl*, See عمل.
 A عَمُوم *umūm*, Common. Community.
 A عَمُوءَة, Being an uncle.
 A عَمُومِي, Common, universal.
 A عَمُوزِي *amawzi*, Foolish, silly.
 A عَمَة, Astonished, wandering.
 A عَمِي *ami*, Blind, obscure.
 A عَمِيئَة *immiṭ*, Drunk, rash. An idiot.
 A عَمَیْشَل *amayṣal*, Dragging, trailing. A lion. Dilatory.
 A عَمِیْشَلَة *amayṣalat*, Corpulent, fat.
 A عَمِيد *amid*, A chief. In love.
 A عَمِيدَر, A delicate youth. Opulent.
 A عَمِير *amir*, Royal, abundant.
 A عَمِيق *amih*, Deep, extensive.
 A عَمِيل, Performing, an operator.
 A عَمِيم *amin*, Full, perfect. The superior rank. General.
 A عَمِیْنَة *aminat*, A plain.
 A عَنْ *an*, Of, from, with, after, on, concerning, above, before.
 A عَنَا *anā*, Detained, fatigued. Affliction, labour, distress.
 A عَنَاب *anāb*, Large-nosed.
 A عَنَاب *unnāb*, The jujube.
 A عَنَابِل *unābil*, A thick bow-string.
 A عَنَابِي, Of a carnation colour.
 A عَنَاج *ināj*, Inconsistent.
 A عَنَاد *inād*, Obstinacy, resistance.
 عَنَادًا *inadan*, Obstinately.
 A عَنَاس *inās*, An old maid. عِن-
 نَاس, Fighting.
 A عَنَاق *anāk*, A kid. A calamity.
 A عَنَان *inān*, A bridle. Resistance.
 A عَنَايَة *ināyat*, Assistance. Anxiety.

- A عَنَاب *inab*, The grape, grapes.
 A عَنَابَان *anabān*, Light. Heavy.
 A عَنَابَة *inabat*, One grape.
 A عَنَبَج *ambuj*, Languid, foolish.
 A عَنَبَر *ambar*, Ambergris.
 A عَنَبَس *ambas*, A strong man. A lion.
 A عَنَبَسَة *ambasat*, The lion.
 A عَنَبَط *ambut*, Short, compact.
 A عَنَت *amit*, Criminal. Perishing.
 A عَنَتَر *anṭar*, A blue fly.
 A عَنَتَل *antul*, Hard.
 A عَنَسَاج *ansaj*, Potent, thick.
 A عَنَجَرَة *anjarat*, Pouting.
 A عَنَجَش, Decrepid, wrinkled.
 A عَنَجُف *anjuf*, A withered dwarf.
 A عَنَجَل *anjul*, A badger.
 A عَنَاجِنَج *anajnaj*, Great, large.
 A عَنَجُوج *anjuz*, Early youth.
 A عَنَجَايِي *anjaii*, Proud.
 A عَنَد *und*, A side, part. عِنْدَا,
 Near, nigh, with, before, about,
 in, according to, &c.
 A عَنَدَد *undad*, An idol, an image.
 A عَنَدُقَة *undukat*, The belly.
 A عَنَدَل *andal*, A tall camel.
 عَنَدَلَة *andalat*, Large-headed.
 A عَنَدَلِيب *andalib*, A nightingale.
 A عَنَدَم, The gum dragon's blood.
 A عَنَدَوَاه, Bold. Trouble. Fraud.
 P عَنَدَة *andah*, A lizard; a viper.
 A عَنَر, Declining, turning away.
 A عَنَزَرُوت *anzarūt*, A Persian gum.
 A عَنَزَاهُوت *inzahwat*, Pride.
 A عَنَس *ans*, A strong she-camel;
 an eagle; crooked wood.
 A عَنَسَل *ansal*, A hardy she-camel.
 A عَنَشَط *anshat*, Ill-disposed.
 A عَنَشْمَش *anashnash*, Long, swift.
 A عَنَشُوش *unshush*, A remnant.

- ▲ *عنصة* *ʿinṣaṭ*, Scattered herbage; dishevelled hair; dispersed cattle.
 ▲ *عنصر* *ʿunṣur*, An element. Mankind. Temperament.
 ▲ *عنصل* *ʿunṣul*, A sea-leek.
 ▲ *عنصوة*, A handful of hair.
 ▲ *عنط*, Length (of a beautiful neck).
 ▲ *عنطنة* *ʿanṭanaṭ*, Long. A cruet, ewer.
 ▲ *عنطيان* *ʿinṭiyān*, Dawn of youth.
 ▲ *عنظب* *ʿunṭub*, A male locust.
 ▲ *عنظل* *ʿanṭal*, A spider's web.
 ▲ *عنظوان* *ʿunṭawān*, A wicked obscene man. A poisoner.
 ▲ *عنف* *ʿunf*, Rigour, fury.
 ▲ *عنفاش* *ʿinfāsh*, A servile man.
 ▲ *عنفش* *ʿanfash*, Having a thick beard.
 ▲ *عنفس*, A bad woman. Proud.
 ▲ *عنفت* *ʿunfut*, Evil, mean. A badger.
 ▲ *عنفة* *ʿunfaṭaṭ*, A philtre.
 ▲ *عنق* *ʿanfak*, Lightness.
 ▲ *عنقة* *ʿanfakaṭ*, The hair between the under lip and the beard.
 ▲ *عنك* *ʿanfak*, Foolish; heavy.
 ▲ *عنقوة* *ʿunfuwaṭ*, Vigour. Beginning.
 ▲ *عنفي* *ʿunfi*, Furious, tyrannical.
 ▲ *عنق* *ʿunk*, The neck.
 ▲ *عنقا* *ʿanḩā*, Long-neck'd.
 ▲ *عنقاد* *ʿinḩād*, A bunch of grapes; wine.
 ▲ *عنقر* *ʿunḩur*, Mankind. The reed root, palm-tree pith.
 ▲ *عنقرة* *ʿunḩurut*, The female hawk.
 ▲ *عنقريب* *ʿanḩarīb*, Soon, near to, about, presently. See *عن*.
 ▲ *عنقر* *ʿanḩaṣ*, Sweet marjoram.
 ▲ *عنقرة* *ʿanḩaṣaṭ*, A standard. Poison. Misfortune.

- ▲ *عنقير* *ʿinḩafīr*, Calamity. An impudent woman.
 ▲ *عنك* *ʿinḩ*, A cause. A gate. An oil mill. A pillar. *ʿanḩ*, Becoming thick (milk). Heaping up (sands in the deserts).
 ▲ *عنكبوت* *ʿanḩabūt*, A spider.
 ▲ *عنكثة*, An assembly. Obedience.
 ▲ *عنكد* *ʿanḩad*, Hard. Foolish.
 ▲ *عنكرة* *ʿanḩarat*, Large (camel).
 ▲ *عنكش* *ʿanḩash*, Negligent, filthy.
 ▲ *عنكل* *ʿanḩal*, Hard, firm.
 ▲ *عنكم* *ʿanḩum*, From you.
 ▲ *عنمي* *ʿunma'*, A beautiful face.
 ▲ *عنن* *ʿanan*, A stirrup iron.
 ▲ *عنو*, Humble. Detained (captive).
 ▲ *عنوان* *ʿunwān*, The title of a book. The beginning. The front, &c.
 ▲ *عنوة* *ʿanwaṭ*, Published. Force.
 ▲ *عنود* *ʿanūd*, Deviating, bleeding.
 ▲ *عنه* *ʿanḩu*, From him or it.
 ▲ *عني* *ʿina'*, A few.
 ▲ *عنية* *ʿanīyaṭ*, Camel's urine dried.
 ▲ *عنيذ*, Refractory. Wandering.
 ▲ *عنيز* *ʿanīz*, Unfortunate, distressed.
 ▲ *عنيف* *ʿanīf*, Tyrannical. Troublesome.
 ▲ *عنيق* *ʿanīk*, The neck.
 ▲ *عنين* *ʿanīm*, Arriving, happening.
 ▲ *عوا* *ʿaw*, Clamour, thunder.
 ▲ *عوا* *ʿawā*, Barking, howling.
 ▲ *عواج* *ʿawwāj*, A dealer in ivory.
 ▲ *عواجم* *ʿawwajīm*, Teeth.
 ▲ *عواو*, An agreeable object to which one returns with pleasure.
 ▲ *عوار* *ʿawār*, A mote in the eye. A rent. *عوار* *ʿawwār*, Pusillanimous. Ravishing.

- ▲ عَوَاس *ʿawās*, Misfortunes.
 ▲ عَوَاسَة *ʿawāṣa*, One draught of milk.
 ▲ عَوَام *ʿawām*, The vulgar. عَوَام
ʿawwām, A swimmer, a raft.
 ▲ عَوَان *ʿawān*, An assistant. Middle aged, a lady. A renewed battle.
 ▲ عَوَانَة *ʿawāna*, Ground overflowed with rain. A sand-worm.
 ▲ عَوْبَة *ʿawbat*, A misfortune.
 ▲ عَوَّة *ʿawwa*, Podex. Howling.
 ▲ عَوْبَج *ʿawṣaj*, A thick fat camel.
 ▲ عَوَج *ʿawaj*, Crooked, distorted.
 عَوَج, Stopping (in any place). Appointing. Retiring.
 ▲ عَوْجَا *ʿawjā*, An old woman.
 ▲ عَوْد *ʿawad*, Returning. Becoming (learned, &c.). Favouring. Restoring. Habit. Aged. Able, prudent.
 ▲ عَوْدَة *ʿawdat*, A return.
 P عَوْدَسُوز *ʿūd sōz*, A censor.
 ▲ عَوْدَق *ʿawdaq*, A hooked instrument.
 ▲ عَوَاز *ʿawāz*, Refuge, an asylum.
 عَوَازَان *ʿawāzan*, Escaping.
 ▲ عَوْذَة *ʿūzāt*, An amulet.
 ▲ عَوْر *ʿawr*, One eyed. Corrupted.
 ▲ عَوْرَا *ʿawrā*, One-eyed. Without water. Obscene, bad.
 ▲ عَوْرَان *ʿūrān*, A ruined well.
 ▲ عَوْرَة *ʿawra*, Bad after good.
 P عَوْرَة *ʿawrat*, A woman, a wife.
 ▲ عَوَز *ʿawāz*, Wanting, not to be found or purchased.
 ▲ عَوْزَم *ʿawzam*, An old woman.
 ▲ عَوَس *ʿawas*, The angle of the mouth. Managing. Labouring hard.

- P عَوَسَب *ʿawṣab*, The young of fowls.
 ▲ عَوَسَج *ʿawṣaj*, A kind of bramble.
 ▲ عَوَسْرَانِي *ʿawṣarānī*, Riding an unbroke camel.
 ▲ عَوْسِي *ʿūsī*, A species of ram.
 ▲ عَوَص *ʿawas*, Unintelligible.
 ▲ عَوْصَا *ʿawṣā*, Foreign (word, &c.).
 ▲ عَوْض *ʿiwaṣ*, A reward, price, exchange. عَوْضٌ, At no time.
 ▲ عَوْطَال *ʿawṭal*, Not conceiving though not barren.
 ▲ عَوْف *ʿawf*, Condition. Cheerfulness.
 ▲ عَوَق *ʿawq*, Delay. Hindering.
 ▲ عَوَكْ *ʿawḥ*, Carried, supported (by hope).
 ▲ عَوَكَل *ʿawḥal*, Foolish. Biting. Bandy-legg'd. Sands heaped up. Seasoning.
 ▲ عَوَل *ʿawl*, Straying. Partial. Exorbitant, vexatious, excelling. Supporting (a family). Twanging.
 ▲ عَوْلَق *ʿawlak*, An appendix; lustful.
 ▲ عَوْلَكْ *ʿawlak*, A vein in the uterus.
 ▲ عَوَم *ʿawm*, Swimming, floating, sailing. Travelling.
 ▲ عَوْمَرَة *ʿawmra*, A crowd, clamour.
 ▲ عَوْن *ʿawn*, Assistance, a patron.
 ▲ عَوْز *ʿūz*, The first birth.
 ▲ عَوُول *ʿawūl*, Having a large family.
 ▲ عَوْهَج *ʿawḥaj*, Long neck'd, long legg'd.
 ▲ عَوْهَكْ *ʿawḥak*, Long. A black crow. A mountain-swallow.
 ▲ عَوْهَكَة *ʿawḥaka*, Struggling. Bawling.
 ▲ عَوْهَل *ʿawḥal*, High wind, swift camel.
 ▲ عَوَيْص *ʿawīs*, Foreign, unusual (word). Severe, distressing.
 ▲ عَوِيكَة *ʿawīka*, A battle, a combat.
 ▲ عَوِيل *ʿawīl*, A lamentation.
 ▲ ذَاتُ الرِّيم *ḏāt al-rīm*, In a certain year.

- ▲ عاه *ʿahh*, Impudent; proud.
 ▲ عاهد *ʿihād*, Spring showers.
 ▲ عاهبا *ʿahibbā*, The dawn (of youth).
 ▲ عاهد *ʿahd*, A promise, contract, precept, patent. A last will. Respect; modesty. Leaving a legacy. Offending. Visiting. Age, time.
 ▲ عاهدان *ʿihdān*, Pledging faith.
 ▲ عاهدات *ʿahdat*, An obligation, debt.
 ▲ عاهر *ʿahr*, Adultery, whoring.
 ▲ عهن *ʿehn*, Withering. Established.
 ▲ عهو *ʿehw*, Young, strong (horse, &c.)
 ▲ عي *ʿayy*, A stammering, embarrassed, difficult, troublesome.
 ▲ عيا *ʿayā*, Difficult, incurable.
 ▲ عياب *ʿayāb*, Slanderous, loquacious.
 ▲ عيآس *ʿayyās*, A lion.
 ▲ عياد *ʿiyād*, Visiting (the sick).
 ▲ عيآز *ʿiyāz*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ عيار *ʿiyār*, A mark. A standard of weight, &c. a touchstone.
 ▲ عيآش *ʿayyāsh*, A jovial fellow. A drunkard, glutton.
 ▲ عياص *ʿiyāṣ*, Wrestling, struggling.
 ▲ عياض *ʿiyāz*, Retribution.
 ▲ عياف *ʿiyāf*, Divination. Loathing.
 ▲ عيال *ʿiyāl*, Family.
 ▲ عيان *ʿayān*, Clear, certain, evidence. Contemplating.
 ▲ عيانة *ʿiyāna*, A spy upon another.
 ▲ عيايا *ʿayyāyā*, Deficient; impotent.
 ▲ عيب *ʿayb*, A vice, stain, infamy.
 ▲ عيبة *ʿaybat*, Wardrobe.
 ▲ عيبناك *ʿaybnāk*, Disgraceful.
 ▲ عيتوم *ʿaytūm*, Late produce. A big man.
 ▲ عيسام *ʿaysam*, Large-bodied.
 ▲ عيد *ʿid*, A solemnity, festival.

- ▲ عيدة *ʿaydat*, Profit. An entrance.
 ▲ عير *ʿayr*, An ass. An eye-brow or lid. A chief.
 ▲ عيزار *ʿayzār*, Firm, hard. Brisk. A kind of tree.
 ▲ عيزارية *ʿayzariyya*, A kind of glass cup.
 ▲ عيس *ʿayas*, Dun (camel).
 ▲ عيسجور *ʿaysajūr*, A hardy swift camel. Coughing.
 ▲ عيش *ʿaysh*, Life. Delight.
 ▲ عيشم *ʿayshim*, Mouldy (bread).
 ▲ عيشوم *ʿayshūm*, A withering plant.
 ▲ عيص *ʿays*, A thick grove.
 ▲ عيضم *ʿayẓūm*, A glutton.
 ▲ عيطا *ʿaylā*, Long necked. Proud.
 ▲ عيتموس *ʿaytamūs*, Beautiful, elegant.
 ▲ عيف *ʿayf*, Suspended in air.
 ▲ عيفان *ʿayafān*, Auguring.
 ▲ عيفة *ʿayfat*, Balancing (a bird).
 ▲ عيفس *ʿayfas*, Short.
 ▲ عيق *ʿayk*, The sea side.
 ▲ عيكان *ʿaykān*, Shaking the shoulders.
 ▲ عيكة *ʿaykat*, A grove, a thicket.
 ▲ عيل *ʿayl*, Walking pompously, travelling, wandering. Poor, disappointed.
 ▲ عييل *ʿayyil*, A domestic.
 ▲ عيلام *ʿaylām*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عيلم *ʿaylam*, A full well. A soft youth.
 ▲ عيلان *ʿaylān*, A male hyena.
 ▲ عيلة *ʿaylat*, Poverty.
 ▲ عيم *ʿaym*, Thirsting.
 ▲ عيمان *ʿaymān*, A widower.
 ▲ عين *ʿayn*, The eye, sight. A fountain. A spy, a watchman. An eye-hole. The sling of a ballista. A cloud from the south. A

- continued rain. The best. A lord. A brother. The sun. Money. A man, any one. Any thing present. A crowd.
- ▲ عينا *aynā*, Having large eyes.
- ▲ عيانان *ayanān*, Flowing.
- ▲ عينة *inat*, The best. Money in advance. Handsome.
- ▲ عينوم *aynūm*, A male frog.
- ▲ عيني *aynī*, Genuine, natural.
- ▲ عيوت *ayūs*, The lion.
- ▲ عيول *ayūl*, Wandering. Poor.
- ▲ عيون *ayūn*, Looking stedfastly with a malignant eye.
- ▲ عيهاب *ayhāb*, A seducer.
- ▲ عيهاق *ayhāk*, An error.
- ▲ عيهب *ayhab*, Corpulent.
- ▲ عيهة *ihāt*, Murrain, blight.
- ▲ عيهق *ayhak*, Alacrity.
- ▲ عيهل *ayhal*, A storm. Swift (she-camel).
- ▲ عيهم *ayham*, Swift.
- ▲ عيي *ayī*, Stammering.
- ▲ عيير *ayayr*, A little ass.
- ▲ عيينة *ayaynat*, A little eye.

غ

غ *ghayn*, The 19th letter of the Arabic, and the 22nd of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 1000.

- PA غاب *ghāb*, A forest, a thicket.
- P غاب *ghāb*, A foolish bitter expression. Musty meat.
- ▲ غاب *ghābb*, Corrupted, stinking.
- ▲ غابة *ghābat*, Hiding. Setting (sun). A forest. A gulph. Hell. A crowd.
- ▲ غابير *ghābir*, Remaining. Past.

- ▲ غابط *ghābit*, Emulation.
- ▲ غابن *ghābin*, An impostor.
- ▲ غابي *ghābī*, Careless, stupid.
- P غاتيدن *ghātīdan*, To revolve. To bind.
- ▲ غادف *ghādif*, A seaman, rower.
- ▲ غادوف *ghādūf*, An oar.
- ▲ غادية *ghādiyat*, Morning rain.
- ▲ غاذ *ghāzz*, Having a galled back.
- ▲ غار *ghār*, A cavern, den. Army. Laurel.
- ▲ غارب *ghārib*, The top of a wave.
- ▲ غارة *ghārat*, Rapine, incursion.
- P غارتنگ *ghārtāng*, The bar of a door.
- P غارتیدن *ghārtīdan*, To ravage.
- P غاريج *ghārij*, Morning wine.
- ▲ غارجي *ghārijī*, A morning drinker.
- ▲ غارس *ghāris*, A planter.
- P غارستان *ghāristān*, A place full of caverns.
- ▲ غارفة *ghārifat*, Having her forelocks cut off (a woman). Swift (she-camel).
- P غاره *ghāruh*, A cavern. Plunder.
- P غاري *ghārī*, A bushel, sponge.
- P غاز *ghāz*, A patch; a rent; want.
- P غازغاز *ghāzghāz*, Dispersed.
- P غازغان *ghāzghān*, A caldron.
- ▲ غازي *ghāzī*, A hero.
- ▲ غاز *ghāz*, Large-mouthed. A thorn.
- P غازه *ghājah*, Red colour with which women paint their face.
- ▲ غاسق *ghāsik*, Night. The moon.
- P غاسله *ghāsilah*, A washer-woman.
- P غاش *ghash*, A sincere man.
- ▲ غاشية *ghāshiyat*, A leather saddle covering. The lining of a sword-sheath. The day of judgment.
- ▲ غاضر *ghāzr*, A hide fit for tanning.
- ▲ غاضف *ghāzif*, Loose, soft, worn.
- ▲ غاضي *ghāzī*, Perennial; plentiful.

- ▲ *ghāghā*, The cry of the mountain swallow.
- ▲ *ghāf*, Name of a tree.
- ▲ *ghāh*, Noise, tumult.
- ▲ *ghāfil*, Imprudent, in dolent.
- ▲ *ghāh*, A crow.
- ▲ *ghāl*, Going round.
- ▲ *ghāl*, Thirsty. A plain producing wild trees, thorns, &c.
- ▲ *ghālib*, Excelling. Triumphant.
- ▲ *ghālibā*, Chiefly, finally, upon the whole; apparently.
- ▲ *ghālūh*, A play-ball.
- ▲ *ghālah*, A kid.
- ▲ *ghālī*, Dear, valuable.
- ▲ *ghālīdan*, To surround. To animate. To tumble.
- ▲ *ghāliyah*, Civet, perfume.
- ▲ *ghāmīr*, Uninhabited, abandoned.
- ▲ *ghāmīz*, Obscure (speech).
- ▲ *ghāmī*, Poor, miserable.
- ▲ *ghān*, A forest, &c. without water.
- ▲ *ghānat*, A bow-string loop.
- ▲ *ghānim*, Laden with spoil.
- ▲ *ghānī*, Rich.
- ▲ *ghāniyat*, Despising ornaments. A girl much courted, yet remaining single; a chaste woman.
- ▲ *ghāw*, See *گار*.
- ▲ *ghāwush*, Cucumber seed.
- ▲ *ghāwshang*, A goad. A ruinous wall.
- ▲ *ghāwshō*, An ardent lover.
- ▲ *ghāwī*, Wandering.
- ▲ *ghāyāyat*, Sun-shine. Any thing overshadowing.

- ▲ *ghāyb*, Absent, invisible.
- ▲ *ghāyat*, The end. A flag. Chiefly, greatly, extremely.
- ▲ *ghāyr*, Jealous.
- ▲ *ghāyā*, The meridian, mid-day.
- ▲ *ghāy*, A hollow. Excrement.
- ▲ *ghāyil*, Surprising, destroying.
- ▲ *ghibba*, After.
- ▲ *ghibban*, Seldom, rarely.
- ▲ *ghubār*, Dust. Vapour.
- ▲ *ghubāzah*, A plough; a yoke. A goad.
- ▲ *ghabāshīr*, The twilight.
- ▲ *ghabān*, Infirmary of mind.
- ▲ *ghabāw*, Inadvertency, stupidity.
- ▲ *ghabab*, The dewlap.
- ▲ *ghab*, An eagle; daily food.
- ▲ *ghabz*, A ditch.
- ▲ *ghabar*, A great misfortune. Dust. Remaining. Departing. Future. *Ghabir*, Hatred. *Ghubr*, A remnant.
- ▲ *ghabrā*, Of the colour of dust. Defaced. The earth, land.
- ▲ *ghabrān*, A double date.
- ▲ *ghabraḥat*, (A woman) having very large black eyes.
- ▲ *ghab*, Emulation. Cheerfulness.
- ▲ *ghabī*, Raining incessantly.
- ▲ *ghabīb*, A dewlap. The throat.
- ▲ *ghablān*, Drinking wine in the evening.
- ▲ *ghaban*, Fraud. Negligent.
- ▲ *ghubūr*, See *ghabar*.
- ▲ *ghabūq*, Wine drunk at night.
- ▲ *ghabī*, Negligent, imprudent.
- ▲ *ghabyat*, Slight rain. Quick pace.

- ▲ *ghabīl*, Low level ground.
 ▲ *ghabīn*, Weak in mind.
 P *ghul*, An idiot, a fool.
 ▲ *ghurfah*, Pride. Petulance.
 ▲ *ghurrah*, Raw (man). Barbarous.
 ▲ *ghall*, Planted (a place).
 ▲ *ghaṭm*, A suffocating heat.
 ▲ *ghamā*, Barbarism in speech.
 ▲ *ghuṭma'*, Unintelligible.
 ▲ *ghaṣāṣat*, Lean (sheep).
 Corrupted (word).
 ▲ *ghuṣār*, A hyena.
 ▲ *ghuṣāghis*, A lion.
 ▲ *ghuṣṣat*, A sufficient part.
 ▲ *ghaṣrā*, Somewhat red. Thick
 woollen. A mob. Threatening.
 ▲ *ghaṣrat*, Plenty. A conflict.
 ▲ *ghaṣṭ*, A combat without arms.
 ▲ *ghaṣī*, Affliction. Severe (in
 speech). Luxuriant (ground).
 ▲ *ghaṣīṣat*, Pus. Corruption.
 ▲ *ghad*, The day after. *gha-*
dan, Tomorrow.
 ▲ *ghidā*, Meat, victuals.
 ▲ *ghadāt*, The morning.
 ▲ *ghidār*, Leaving. *ghid-*
dār, Fraudulent. A cheat.
 P *ghadārah*, A two-edged sword.
 ▲ *ghudāf*, A black crow.
 ▲ *ghidān*, A clothes-horse.
 ▲ *ghudbal*, An easy life.
 ▲ *ghaddah*, A gland, a swelling.
 ▲ *ghadar*, Drinking rain-water.
 Dark (night). Hard stony ground.
 Hesitation. Boldness. *Ghadr*,
 Perfidy, hostility, injury.
 ▲ *ghadaf*, Plenty of food.
 ▲ *ghadul*, A worn garment.
- ▲ *ghadūl*, Flowing (water).
 ▲ *ghadn*, Gentleness. Languor.
 P *ghadng*, A pustule. Base.
 ▲ *ghadūr*, Fraudulent.
 ▲ *ghadawī*, To morrow.
 ▲ *ghadyān*, Dining.
 ▲ *ghadīr*, Perfidious.
 ▲ *ghazz*, Swelling (a wound).
 ▲ *ghizā*, Aliment.
 ▲ *ghuzārim*, Indefinite.
 ▲ *ghazāmat*, Impurity.
 ▲ *ghuzāmīr*, Much water.
 ▲ *ghadn*, The evil, a swelling.
 ▲ *ghazmat*, One word.
 ▲ *ghazamzam*, Any measure
 of an uncertain quantity.
 ▲ *ghazmarat*, Speaking hum-
 bly. Mixing. Angry.
 ▲ *ghazawī*, Newly born (a
 lamb or kid); the foetus.
 ▲ *gharr*, Deceiving. A bird feed-
 ing its young. A rent.
 ▲ *gharā*, Attached. Glue. Lean.
 ▲ *ghirāb*, A crow.
 ▲ *gharābah*, Admirable, strange.
 ▲ *ghirār*, Cutting in the folds.
 Dull (market). Slumber. The edge
 of a sword. A way. A model.
 ▲ *gharāzil*, The devil.
 ▲ *gharas*, The planting season.
 P *gharashīdn*, To chide.
 ▲ *ghirāfat*, A draught.
 ▲ *gharām*, Desire. Calamity.
 P *gharāmā*, A half dram.
 ▲ *gharāmat*, A tax, a tribute.
 P *gharān*, Rapacious. Iron.
 ▲ *gharānq*, A beautiful youth.
 ▲ *ghurāwī*, Froth, foam.
 ▲ *ghirbāl*, A large sieve.

- A غربة *gharbat*, Distant.
 P غربون , A present. A lizard.
 P غربة *ghurbah*, Hiding tears.
 A غربي *gharbi*, West, western.
 A غرة *ghirrit*, Deceiving. Sloth.
 A غرث *gharas*, Hunger.
 P غرجه *gharchah*, Ignorant.
 P غر زاد *ghurzād*, A scoundrel.
 A غرزة *ghurzat*, Sewing close.
 A غرس *ghars*, Rage. Weak.
 A غرض , Tired of any place.
 A غرضة *ghurzat*, The breast-strap.
 P غرغان *ghurghān*, A loud voice.
 A غرغر *ghirghir*, A kind of herb.
 A غرغرة *ghargharat*, The sound of boiling water. A bird's maw. The rattling in the throat when dying.
 A غرغروي , A child's rattle.
 A غرف , A draught, drinking.
 A غرفة *gharfah*, One draught.
 A غرق *gharik*, Drowned.
 P غرقاب *gharkāb*, A whirlpool.
 A غرقة , Very moist (land).
 A غرقاد *gharkad*, A species of large tree.
 A غرقى *ghirlā*, Glare of egg.
 A غرل *gharil*, Delicate.
 P غرم *ghurm*, A wild sheep.
 A غرم *gharm*, Debt.
 A غرمي , Pain, torment. Yes.
 P غرمیدن *ghurmīdan*, To fly in a passion. To chide. To roar.
 P غرن *gharan*, Weeping aloud.
 P غرنبش , Noise; thunder.
 P غرجه , Clamour, tumult.
 P غرنبیدن , To thunder, to bray.
 P غرنج *ghirinj*, A hook.

- P غرندة *gharandah*, Roaring, fierce.
 A غرنف *ghirrif*, Jessamine.
 P غرنگ *gharang*, Unequal. Base, shameful. Weeping.
 A غرنوق , A crane, heron, &c.
 A غرو *gharw*, Gluing. Strange.
 A غروب *ghurūb*, The west. Setting the (sun).
 A غرور *ghurār*, Pride, deceit.
 P غرة *ghirrah*, Sloth. The first day of the new moon.
 A غري *ghara'*, Beauty, elegance.
 A غريب *gharīb*, A foreigner.
 P غريدن *gharīdan*, To thunder, to roar, to yawn.
 A غرير *gharīr*, Simple, deceived. Agreeable. Beauty.
 A غريزة *gharīzat*, Nature. Milky.
 A غريزي *gharīzī*, Innate, natural.
 A غريس *gharīs*, A sheep.
 P غريف *gharīf*, A thick forest. A lion's haunt. A kind of tree.
 P غرين , A forest, lion's haunt.
 P غريو *ghiryū*, Clamour, complaint.
 P غريون *gharyūn*, A present.
 A غزا *ghazā*, War, victory.
 A غزال *ghazāl*, A fawn. The sun, sun-shine.
 A غزالة , The sun, light, rays.
 A غزار *ghazar*, Plentiful, abounding.
 P غزك *ghazak*, A violin.
 A غزل *ghazal*, An ode; a poem. *Ghazl*, Thread. Spinning. *Ghazil*, A poet. Weak. *ghuzzal*, Women sewing.
 P غزلدان , Thread case, &c.
 A غزن , A kind of eagle. A crab.
 P غرنگ , Weeping in silence.

- ▲ غزو, Making war, purposing.
 P غزور *ghuzūr*, A pipe, a reed.
 ▲ غزوي *ghāẓī*, Heroic. A basket.
 P غزید, A deflowered woman.
 ▲ غزير *ghāẓir*, Copious, plentiful.
 P غر *ghuj*, A rupture. A courtesan, a whore.
 P غراك *ghajāl*, A bad smell.
 P غرب, A grape stone. Cow's milk.
 P غرثر *ghujaj*, A bitter herb.
 P غرعاو, A sea horse or cow.
 P غرغره *ghajghaj*, A wild fowl.
 P غرغران, Rolling in walking.
 P غرم *ghujum*, Anger. Gravity.
 P غرولیدن, To be diligent.
 P غریدن *ghajīdan*, To accumulate, to chase, to crawl, to totter.
 P غس *ghis*, Used in calling to cats.
 ▲ غس *ghass*, Travelling over (a country). Accusing. A worthless man. Languid.
 P غساک *ghusāk*, The putrid smell of the dead; a bad breath.
 ▲ غسر *ghasir*, Perplexed business.
 ▲ غسق *ghask*, Dark (night).
 ▲ غسل *ghusl*, Washing, ablution. Enfeebling with pains or stripes. Sweating (a horse). *Ghusal*, Marshmallows. Perfidy. P غسل خانه, A bath, a bagnio.
 ▲ غسلية, Removing, drawing.
 ▲ غسلج *ghuslaj*, A green twig.
 ▲ غسلین, Putrid matter. Heat.
 ▲ غسام *ghasam*, Darkness.
 ▲ غسن *ghasn*, Weakness.
 ▲ غسنه *ghusnat*, A ringlet.
 ▲ غسو, Becoming dark (night).
 ▲ غسوس *ghusūs*, A palm-tree bearing acid dates. A cat.

- ▲ غسوق, Raining. Running (pus).
 ▲ غسول *ghasūl*, Any thing used in washing the hands. (A wash, water, soap, &c.).
 ▲ غسیل *ghasīl*, Washed, purified.
 ▲ غش *ghashsh*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشا *ghashā*, A white headed animal. A membrane. A covering.
 ▲ غشارب *ghushārib*, Bold, alert.
 ▲ غشاش *ghishāsh*, The beginning and end of darkness.
 ▲ غشاشاً *ghishāshan*, About sun-set. Suddenly.
 ▲ غشاوة, Purblindness.
 ▲ غشاية, Swooning, fainting.
 P غشبه *ghushbah*, Any thing fetid.,
 ▲ غشرب *ghasharrab*, A lion.
 ▲ غشش, Impurity. Not clear.
 ▲ غشيق *ghashik*, Striking gently.
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Deceiving.
 ▲ غشم *ghashm*, Iniquity, injury.
 ▲ غشمر, Vehemence, violence.
 ▲ غشمره *ghashmarat*, An event unexpected. Injustice. Intrepid.
 ▲ غشمشة, Boldness, audacity.
 ▲ غشمشم, Intrepid, stubborn.
 ▲ غشن *ghashn*, Striking.
 P غشنه *ghashnah*, An herb with which clothes are cleaned.
 ▲ غشوة, A veil, covering.
 ▲ غشوم *ghashūm*, Iniquitous War.
 P غشه *ghishah*, A dung often mixed with musk.
 ▲ غشي *ghashī*, Stupified, fainting. Surprising, scourging, striking.
 ▲ غشية, Fainting. A veil. P غشyah, A fetid smell.
 ▲ غصب, Ravishing, sacking.

- ▲ غصة, Anguish, trouble, anger.
 ▲ عصب, A tall slim fellow.
 ▲ غَضَّ *gaẓẓ*, Lowering (the voice or eyes). Checking, restraining one's self. Injured. Lessening. Fresh. vigorous.
 ▲ غصا *ghaẓā*, Fire-wood.
 ▲ غصاب *ghuẓāb*, A mote in the eye. The small pox.
 ▲ غصابير *ghuẓābir*, Hard, thick.
 ▲ غصار, Pure, greenish clay.
 ▲ غضارب *ghuẓārib*, Herbaceous, abounding in herbage and water.
 ▲ غضارة, Affluence, comfort.
 ▲ غضاظ *ghaẓāẓ*, Looking down.
 ▲ غضان, The abortion of a camel.
 ▲ غضب *ghaẓb*, Violence, force. A bull. A lion. Rage, anger.
 ▲ غضبان *ghaẓbān*, Enraged.
 ▲ غضبة, Angry. A hard stone.
 P غضبناك, Enraged, angry.
 ▲ غضبي *ghuẓba'*, Enraged.
 ▲ غضة *ghuẓẓat*, Detriment. A mean state.
 ▲ غضر *ghaẓir*, Having fine long forelocks. Easy (life).
 ▲ غصرا *ghaẓrā*, Conveniency.
 ▲ غصرم *ghaẓram*, Plaster, mortar.
 ▲ غصف *ghaẓaf*, Dark (night). Breaking (wood). *Ghuẓuf*, A kind of bird.
 ▲ غصن *ghaẓn*, Detaining, averting.
 ▲ غصنفر, A lion. A hero.
 P غصو, Pure; blind.
 ▲ غصوب *ghaẓūb*, Enraged. A lion. A bull.
 ▲ غصور *ghaẓwar*, Viscous clay. A
 ▲ غصوة, Vigorous (youth).

- ▲ غصيرة, Soil of pure clay.
 ▲ غصيف, Deficient. Languid.
 ▲ غصي, A hundred camels.
 ▲ غط *ghaṭṭ*, Plunging into water.
 ▲ غطا *ghilā*, A covering, a veil.
 ▲ غطرس, Proud, tyrannical.
 ▲ غطرفة, Pride, petulance.
 ▲ غطروف, A handsome youth.
 ▲ غطس *ghaṭs*, Immerging.
 ▲ غطش, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ غططة, The cry of a bird.
 ▲ غطف *ghaṭif*, Comfort. Length.
 ▲ غطلس *ghaṭallas*, A wolf.
 ▲ غطمش, Unjust. The lion.
 ▲ غطو *ghaṭw*, or غطو, Dark (night). Rising (water).
 ▲ غطوس, Bold in danger.
 ▲ غطي *ghaṭī*, Hiding (as night).
 ▲ غطير, A corpulent dwarf.
 ▲ غطيط *ghaṭīṭ*, Braying (a camel). Snoring.
 P غف *ghaf*, A curling lock.
 ▲ غف *ghaff*, Sufficient.
 ▲ غفانة *ghiffānat*, Time.
 P غفده *ghafdah*, Hard.
 ▲ غفر *ghafar*, Relapsing (a sick person); growing raw (a wound). Hairy (cloth, &c.). Grief. *Ghafr*, Laying up. Tinging (gray hairs). Pardoning. The belly. A bag.
 ▲ غفارة, Hair on a lion's forehead.
 ▲ غفران, Pardon, remission.
 ▲ غفش *ghafash*, Winking, twinkling.
 ▲ غفق *ghafq*, Reiterating. Gentle rain. An assault.
 ▲ غفقة, One sleep, a slumber.

- ▲ غفل *ghafl*, Carelessness. Comfort.
 ▲ غفلة, Imprudence, negligence.
 P غفج *ghafanj*, A horseman's water bag. Broth, spoon meat.
 ▲ غفو *ghafw*, Sleeping. Swimming.
 ▲ غفور *ghafūr*, Forgiving. Clement.
 ▲ غفول *ghufūl*, Neglecting. Negligent.
 ▲ غفه *ghuffah*, A skin garment.
 ▲ غفير *ghafir*, All, many.
 ▲ غق *ghakk*, Flying high (a hawk). Hoarse voiced (a crow).
 ▲ غل *ghall*, Thirsty. *Ghill*, Hatred, envy, fraud.
 ▲ غلا *ghalā*, Precious. Scarcity.
 ▲ غلاب, Contending for victory.
 ▲ غلاط *ghilāt*, Confusing.
 ▲ غلاف, A sheath, cover, lid.
 ▲ غلالة *ghilālat*, An under waistcoat. A curl; grease.
 ▲ غلام *ghulām*, A boy, servant.
 ▲ غلاماة *ghulāmat*, A servant girl.
 ▲ غلب *ghalb*, Excelling, victory.
 P غلبار *ghilbār*, A sieve, a scarce.
 ▲ غلبة *ghalabat*, Victory, dominion. A multitude, abundance.
 P غلبكن, A latticed door or window.
 P غلابگی *ghalabagi*, Victory.
 P غلبور *ghalbūr*, A sieve, a scarce.
 P غلبه *ghulbah*, A magpie. A crowd. Victory, superiority.
 ▲ غلت *ghalat*, An error. Tumbling.
 ▲ غلة *ghallat*, Grain, fruits, harvest. *Ghullat*, Thirst. Dread.
 P غلتانیدن, To cause to roll.
 P غلته *ghulṭah*, A rolling-pin.
 P غلتیدن *ghalṭidan*, To tumble, to roll.

- ▲ غلت *ghalas*, Fighting fiercely. Staggering. Insane.
 ▲ غلج *ghalj*, Running well (a horse).
 P غلج, A lock or bolt. A firm knot.
 ▲ غلج *ghuluj*, A beautiful youth.
 P غلجي *ghalji*, A marsh, a ditch.
 ▲ غلس *ghalas*, The cock crowing.
 ▲ غلصمة, The throat, the gills.
 ▲ غلط *ghalat*, An error, blunder, solecism, barbarism (in speech).
 P غلطان *ghalṭān*, Rolling.
 ▲ غلظ *ghalz*, Rough, rocky ground. Gross. Inhuman, cruel.
 ▲ غلظة *ghilṭat*, Enmity. Grossness.
 ▲ غلغج *ghalghaj*, A yellowish bee.
 P غلغل *ghulghul*, A tumult; rumour.
 P غلغلي *ghalghali*, Titillation.
 P غلغليچ *ghalghalich*, Tickling.
 ▲ غلف *ghalaf*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلفة *ghulfat*, The prepuce.
 ▲ غلفج *ghalafj*, A hornet, wasp.
 ▲ غلفق *ghalfak*, Water-moss. Delicate, easy (life). Unbent (bow).
 ▲ غلق *ghalik*, Difficult (speech). *Ghall*, Shutting (a door). Vexed, impatient.
 ▲ غلقة *ghalkat*, A tanning shrub.
 ▲ غلم, Libidinous, lust.
 P غلمج, See غلج.
 ▲ غلوطة *ghalūtāt*, Any question liable to error, or criticism.
 ▲ غلومة *ghulūmat*, Youth.
 ▲ غله *ghallah*, Corn. *Ghulah*, A vase. Unsteadiness.
 ▲ غلي *ghali*, Boiling (a pot).
 ▲ غليث *ghaliṣ*, Mixed.
 P غليدن *ghalīdan*, To roll in the clay from thirst (cattle). To flow. To descend; to dive.

- ▲ غليس *ghalis*, Wine.
 ▲ غليظ *ghalīz*, Gross, sordid. Dirty.
 ▲ غليظة, Hard, rough, craggy.
 ▲ غم *gham*, Grief, care, anguish,
 ▲ غما *ghimā*, The roof of a house.
 ▲ غمار *ghamūr*, A great crowd,
 ▲ غماراة *ghamārat*, Rude, ignorant.
 ▲ غماز *ghammāz*, An accuser, sycophant.
 ▲ غماضة, Low ground.
 ▲ غمت *ghumt*, Overloaded (the stomach), causing a head-ach. Plunging (into water).
 ▲ غميج *ghamij*, Drinking. Sucking.
 ▲ غميجار *ghimjār*, A glue varnish.
 ▲ غمجة *ghumjat*, One sip or draught.
 ▲ غمد *ghamd*, Sheathing (a sword).
 ▲ غمر *ghamr*, (Water) overflowing. Appearing above. Plenty of water, a whirlpool. Much wealth. Deep (sea). Excellent (horse). Thirsting. *Ghimar*, Thirst, hatred. *Ghumr*, Rude, unlearned. *Ghumar*, A small dish.
 ▲ غمرة *ghamrat*, A whirlpool. A mob. Adversity, agony.
 ▲ غمر, Accusation. Beckoning.
 P غمزدة *ghamzadah*, Afflicted.
 PA غمزة *ghamzah*, A wink. The eye-lid.
 ▲ غمس *ghams*, Immersing. Setting.
 ▲ غمس *ghams*, Contempt. Ingratitude. Reviling.
 ▲ غمض *ghamz*, Low, level (ground). Connivance.
 ▲ غمط *ghamit*, Despising. Ungrateful. Thoughtless, distressed.
 ▲ غمق, Watering (ground, &c.).
 P غمكسار *ghamkūsār*, A friend.

- P غمگین *ghamgīn*, Sorrowful.
 A غمل *ghaml*, Ripening a skin. Fruits, &c. Heaping up.
 A غملاس *ghimlās*, Large, thick.
 A غملس *ghamlas*, Wicked. A wolf.
 A غملول *ghumlul*, A kind of pot-herb. A luxuriant field or valley. A shady grove; darkness.
 A غم, Having much hair.
 P غمناگ *ghamnāg*, Disconsolate.
 P غمند, Sorrowful. Enraged.
 A غمورة, Depth. Liberality.
 A غموض *ghumūz*, Low level (ground).
 A غمي *ghama'*, Fainting.
 P غمي *ghamī*, Unhappy.
 P غميار *ghamyār*, Yawning, gaping.
 A غمير *ghamīr*, An herb.
 A غميس *ghamīs*, Dark, invisibility.
 A غميسة *ghamīzat*, Censurable.
 A غميل *ghamīl*, Macerated (skin).
 A غميم *ghamīm*, Milk thickened by boiling. Green herbage.
 P غن *ghan*, A heavy stone suspended for pressing oil, &c. A mortar.
 A غنا, Utility, content. A song.
 A غنات *ghunnās*, Politeness; beauty.
 A غناج *ghināj*, Smoke of a furnace.
 A غنب *ghanb*, Much plunder.
 A غنثرة, Smallness of head, with much hair.
 A غنج *ghanj*, An old man. *Ghunj*, (or غناج), The alluring air of a lovely woman.
 A غنج *ghunj*, A bag. An amorous gesture. A shoot. Buttocks.
 P غنجار, A red paint for the face.
 P غنجال, Green sour fruit.
 A غنجة *ghanijal*, Attractive, lovely.
 P غنجدان *ghanjīdan*, Jestings, toying.

- P غنچه *ghunchah*, A rose-bud.
 P غند *ghand*, A concourse. Crooked.
 A غندبة *ghundubat*, A hard gland or swelling about the throat, &c.
 A غندر *ghundur*, Fat, thick. يا غندر, O importunate!
 P غندة *ghundah*, A small insect whose sting is fatal; a kind of spider. The Lybian lizard. A sour cake. Stink. Collected.
 P غندي *ghandi*, A cloud.
 A غندرة *ghanzarat*, Evil. Garrulity.
 A غنشوش *ghunshush*, Somewhat.
 P غنشیدن *ghanshidan*, To trifle.
 A غنص, Pain in the breast.
 A غنط *ghanat*, Excessive grief.
 A غنظیان *ghinziyān*, Impudent.
 P غنگ *ghang*, A timber from which they suspend the stone غن. A mortar. A loud noise.
 A غنم *ghanam*, Sheep, cattle, a flock.
 غنمان *ghanamān*, Prey, plunder.
 P غنودن, To sleep, rest. To wallow. To turn yellow. To desire. To faint.
 P غنوز *ghunūz*, A monthly pension.
 A غني *ghani*, Rich, abundant.
 A غنیمة, Plunder. Affluence.
 P غو *ghaw*, Thunder; tumult. A voice.
 A غواة *ghawwāt*, A pit trap.
 A غوار, Making a hostile excursion.
 A غواس *ghawās*, A day of flight, plunder, or robbery.
 A غواص *ghawās*, A diver.
 P غوالنگ *ghawālang*, A dry apricot.
 P غوت *ghūt*, Cheerful. A fresh herb.
 A غوٹ *ghawṭ*, Crying for help.

- A غوج *gharej*, Doubled; entering, going out. Large, ample.
 P غرچ *ghūch*, A ram.
 P غوچه, A cock's comb.
 P غوربا, Meat dressed with the juice of unripe grapes.
 A غورة *ghawrat*, The sun, meridian.
 P غوره *ghūrah*, Unripe grapes. An army. A cotton pod.
 P غوش *ghōsh*, The birch-tree, a hard wood. A corn ear.
 P غوشت *ghōshṭ*, Naked.
 P غوشنگ *ghōshang*, An ox-goad.
 A غوص *ghawṣ*, Diving. Studying.
 A غوط *ghawṭ*, Dipping. A wave.
 A غوطة *ghūṭat*, Soft ground, planted, and well watered.
 P غوغو *ghūghū*, A pigeon, a dove.
 A غوک *ghōk*, A frog. A target.
 A غولان, A salsuginous plant.
 P غولانیدن, To put to flight. To chide. To quench thirst.
 P غولین *ghōlīn*, A cushion. A small ear-ring. A little dog.
 A غوور *ghuūr*, Descending. Deep sunk (an eye).
 A غوي *ghawa'*, Disobedience.
 A غويث *ghawīṣ*, Full speed.
 A غویر *ghuwayr*, A little cavern.
 A غویه *ghūyah*, A churn-staff, churn.
 A غهب *ghahab*, Doing carelessly.
 A غي *ghay*, Erring, deceived.
 A غياب *ghayāb*, Absent. A tomb.
 A غياث *ghiyās*, Assistance.
 A غیار *ghiyār*, Providing for one's family, doing good. Expiating murder. Hot (day). Uniform.
 A غیب *ghayb*, Absence, invisibility, mystery, doubt. Fat.

- ▲ غيبة *ghaybat*, Absence. *Ghībat*, Slander, detraction.
- ▲ غیبی *ghaybī*, Concealed, future, fatal, divine.
- ▲ غیة *ghīyat*, Carelessness.
- ▲ غیث *ghays*, Rain, raining.
- ▲ غید *ghayad*, Flexible, softness.
- ▲ غیدا *ghaydā*, Soft, flexible.
- ▲ غیدان *ghaydan*, The tender age of youth.
- ▲ غیدق *ghaydaq*, Delicate (youth). A noble generous man. Long (horse).
- ▲ غیذار *ghayzār*, An ass.
- ▲ غیضان *ghayzān*, Conjecturing.
- ▲ غیر *ghayr*, No, not; except. Beside. Another, different. Change, alteration. Jealous.
- ▲ غیران *ghayrān*, Jealous of honour.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayra*, Jealousy, enmity, envy; honour, courage, emulation, zeal.
- ▲ غيرة *ghayrah*, Et cætera, and so forth, and the rest.
- ▲ غیری *ghayrī*, Another; besides, except.
- ▲ غیڑیدن *ghijīdan*, To hitch forwards on the hips, To heap up, to swell. To crawl.
- ▲ غیس *ghays*, Abundance.
- ▲ غیسان *ghaysān*, Youth; a species.
- ▲ غیشی *ghishī*, The rolling or wallowing of a horse, dog, &c.
- ▲ غیطان *ghūtān*, A lurking place.
- ▲ غیطال *ghaytal*, A forest. A cat. Mid-day. Meat and drink. Worldly blessings. Lethargic.
- ▲ غیطم *ghaytam*, Thick milk.
- ▲ غیل *ghayl*, Suckling a child or cohabiting with a man when pregnant. Water overflowing. An in-

- scription. A large garment. A nervous arm, corpulent. *Ghīl*, A forest, a lion's den.
- ▲ غيلة *ghīla*, A fat woman. A treacherous attack.
- ▲ غیلم *ghaylam*, The male tortoise.
- ▲ غیم *ghaym*, A cloud. Thirst.
- ▲ غیور *ghayūr*, Jealous, high-minded.
- ▲ غیهب *ghayhab*, Darkness. Indolent, foolish. The belly.

ف

- ▲ ف *Fā*, The 20th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 23rd of the Persian, expressing 80 in arithmetic.
- ▲ فا *fā*, The mouth.
- ▲ فا, Again, once more. Against, opposite to, from the other side.
- ▲ فات *fāt*, Fate, death.
- ▲ فاتح *fāṭih*, A conqueror.
- ▲ فاتر *fāṭir*, Weak, remiss. Dim.
- ▲ فاتک *fāṭik*, Intrepid. A robber.
- ▲ فاتن *fāṭin*, A tempter, a prover.
- ▲ فاتور *fāṭūr*, Tepid.
- ▲ فاحش *fāḥish*, Shameful, dishonest, avaricious, ugly.
- ▲ فاحشة *fāḥisha*, A courtesan.
- ▲ فاحم *fāḥim*, Bleating. (a ram). Coal-black. Water stagnating.
- ▲ فاخ *fākh*, A branch, a twig.
- ▲ فاخر *fākhir*, Precious, excellent.
- ▲ فاخور *fākhūr*, An odoriferous herb. A flaunting woman.
- ▲ فاخیدن *fākhīdan*, To pluck. To beat or card cotton. To take, receive, assemble.
- ▲ فادح *fādih*, Important, difficult.
- ▲ فادیر *fādir*, Languid. Aged. Large.

- ▲ *fār*, A mouse. A muscle.
- ▲ *fārij*, A tunic; a shirt. Cold.
- ▲ *fāriḥ*, Glad, happy.
- ▲ *fāris*, A horseman. A lion.
- ▲ *fāriḥ*, Aged. Large. Thick.
- ▲ *fārit*, A leader.
- ▲ *fāriḥ*, (A rope) hanging from (any thing it binds). *فرعة*, The top (of a mountain).
- ▲ *farigh*, Free, contented.
- ▲ *fāraḥ*, To excel.
- ▲ *fārik*, Discerning, deciding.
- ▲ *fārik*, (A woman) hating her husband.
- ▲ *fāriḥ*, Ingenious, active.
- ▲ *fāzir*, Spacious.
- ▲ *fāziḥ*, An ambling nag.
- ▲ *faas*, Siriking. Eating. An axe. The murena.
- ▲ *فاسترك*, A little behind. A swallow.
- ▲ *fāsij*, Early mature. A pregnant camel.
- ▲ *فاسخ*, Corrupting. A violator.
- ▲ *fāsīd*, Vicious, corrupted.
- ▲ *fāsīk*, A scoundrel, a sinner.
- ▲ *fāsiyā*, A beetle.
- ▲ *fāsh*, Manifest, public.
- ▲ *fāshir*, A wild white vine.
- ▲ *fāshī*, Divulged, diffused.
- ▲ *فاصل*, Distinguishing, deciding.
- ▲ *fāḥḥat*, Misfortune.
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*, Excellent, virtuous, learned. Bountiful.
- ▲ *fāl*, Nux vomica, poison.
- ▲ *fātir*, The Creator.
- ▲ *fātim*, A camel's colt.
- ▲ *fātin*, Intelligent.
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*, Nux vomica.

- ▲ *فاعوس*, A sluggish old beast.
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*, Enraged; exorbitant.
- ▲ *fāfā*, Stuttering, stammering.
- ▲ *fāfir*, A bull-rush.
- ▲ *fāk*, The notch of an arrow.
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*, Poverty. A day's fast.
- ▲ *fāḥḥat*, Distress, a bridle.
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*, Very yellow.
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*. Silly, decrepid (old man).
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*, Tenderly educated.
- ▲ *fāḥḥ*, Weak in mind.
- ▲ *fālij*, A measure.
- ▲ *fālik*, Splitting. Creating.
- ▲ *fālik*, (A young maid) whose breasts begin to show.
- ▲ *fālgō*, A conjurer.
- ▲ *فألي*, A soothsayer.
- ▲ *faammā*, But, surely, &c.
- ▲ *fāmī*, A vender of wheat.
- ▲ *fānūs*, A whisper. A lantern.
- ▲ *fānah*, A wedge, a wooden peg. A fountain.
- ▲ *fānī*, Frail, transitory.
- ▲ *fāhanj*, Tweezers.
- ▲ *fāhī*, A prating blockhead.
- ▲ *faay*, Splitting.
- ▲ *fāyijāt*, A crowd. A valley.
- ▲ *fāyih*, Diffusing odour.
- ▲ *fāyidat*, Profit, advantage.
- ▲ *fāir*, Strong, nervous.
- ▲ *fāiz*, Overtaking, obtaining. Overcoming. Escaping.
- ▲ *fāish*, A boaster. A chief.
- ▲ *fāiz*, Abundant. excellent.
- ▲ *fāyighat*, Acrid (smell).

- ▲ *fāyik*, Super-excellent.
 P *fapūs*, Ridicule, sarcasm.
 ▲ *fabiḥā*, It goes well; bravo!
 ▲ *fatṭ*, Breaking, crumbling.
 ▲ *faṭā*, Youth.
 ▲ *fuṭāt*, A crumb, a fragment.
 ▲ *faṭṭāḥ*, A conqueror, judge.
 ▲ *faṭāḥaṭ*, Aid. Victory.
 P *faṭādan*, To fall. A fall.
 ▲ *fuṭār*, The beginning of ebriety.
 An animal.
 ▲ *فتاش*, An exact enquirer.
 ▲ *fiṭāk*, Ferment, leaven.
 P *fiṭāl*, Tearing from. *Faṭṭāl*,
 A rope-maker. A kind of night-
 ingale.
 ▲ *fiṭān*, A saddle cover. *فتان*
faṭṭān, Malicious, factious. A thief.
 ▲ *fuṭṭaṭ*, Any thing crumbled.
 ▲ *faṭḥ*, An opening. Victory.
 ▲ *faṭakh*, Softness and flexibility
 of the joints.
 ▲ *faṭar*, Languor.
 P *fiṭrāk*, Saddle straps.
 ▲ *fiṭrat*, Languor, remission.
 An interregnum.
 P *fiṭraj*, A choral dance with
 joined hands.
 P *fiṭirdan*, To destroy, to tear.
 P *faṭridan*, To tear, break.
 ▲ *faṭsh*, Enquiry, examination.
 ▲ *faṭaḥ*, The dawn. Open,
 large.
 ▲ *faṭḥā*, Vitiated.
 P *faṭaḥ*, A badger, a brock.
 ▲ *فتكر*, A wonder. Misfortune.
 ▲ *faṭl*, Spinning, twisting. Di-
 verting from. Warbling.

- ▲ *faṭn*, Trying, tempting.
 Burning. Misfortune. A situation.
 ▲ *fiṭnaṭ*, Proving. Assaying.
 Seducing. Tumult, rebellion; vil-
 lainsy; madness. Wealth.
 ▲ *فتوا*, A decree.
 ▲ *fuṭūwaṭ*, Liberality. *فتوت*
faṭūṭ, Bruised, crumbled.
 ▲ *faṭūḥ*, Having open eye-lids.
 ▲ *faṭiḥ*, Shining (as the dawn);
 eloquent; bursting with fat.
 ▲ *faṭil*, A linstock, a wick.
 ▲ *faṣā*, Pacifying. Stilling.
 ▲ *faṣiḥ*, Pregnant. The belly.
 P *faj*, Asperity, roughness.
 ▲ *fajā*, Happening unexpectedly;
 rushing unawares.
 ▲ *fajājaṭ*, Crudity, rawness.
 ▲ *fajār*, Wickedness.
 ▲ *fajij*, Close heeled.
 ▲ *fajar*, Liberality, honour.
 ▲ *fajis*, Pride. Oppression.
 ▲ *fajaḥ*, Affliction, vexation.
 ▲ *fujfuj*, Loquacious.
 ▲ *فجفجة*, The sound of whispering.
 ▲ *fajl*, Thick.
 ▲ *fajwaṭ*, An interval, area.
 ▲ *fajūr*, Very wicked.
 ▲ *fahḥaṭ*, Colour.
 ▲ *fahiṣ*, The belly or paunch.
 ▲ *fuhuh*, Vipers irritated.
 ▲ *fahsh*, Obscenity.
 ▲ *fahṣ*, Enquiry. Raining.
 ▲ *fahfāḥ*, Hoarse.
 ▲ *fahl*, Any male.
 ▲ *fahm*, A coal, coal black.
 ▲ *فحوا*, Meaning, argument.
 ▲ *fahwaṭ*, Appetite.

- ▲ *fuhūm*, Hoarse-voiced.
 ▲ *fiḥyat*, A small draught.
 ▲ *fahīs*, Busy body.
 ▲ *fahīl*, Potent.
 ▲ *fahīm*, Black. A coal.
 P *فخ*, A snare, traveller's bag.
 ▲ *fakhār*, Glory.
 ▲ *fakhkhārī*, A vender of earthen ware.
 ▲ *فخة*, Moon-light. A noose.
 ▲ *fakhkhat*, Sleeping. A corpulent woman. A flexible bow.
 ▲ *fakhjal*, Inverted toes.
 ▲ *fakhakh*, Weakness in the feet.
 ▲ *fakhiz*, The thigh. A family.
 ▲ *fakhr*, Glory, nobility.
 ▲ *fakhm*, Honour. A grandee.
 ▲ *fakhūr*, Glorifying, boasting.
 ▲ *فخيس*, Snoring, snorting.
 ▲ *filchkhīr*, Very vain, proud.
 ▲ *fakhīm*, Great, noble.
 ▲ *fukhaymat*, Magnanimity.
 ▲ *fadā*, A sacrifice, ransom.
 ▲ *faddād*, A ploughing ox.
 ▲ *fadādat*, A frog. Timid.
 ▲ *فداكل*, An important affair.
 ▲ *فدامة*, A stammer, dull, heavy.
 ▲ *fadān*, A yoke of oxen. A plough.
 P *فداي*, Valiant. A volunteer.
 ▲ *fadir*, Foolish; brittle. *Fadr*, Languid, impotent.
 ▲ *fidrat*, Travelling alone.
 P *فدرنگ*, A gate bar.
 ▲ *fudṣ*, A spider, a cobweb.
 ▲ *fadsh*, Indolent, sluggish.
- ▲ *fadaḡ*, Distorted joints.
 ▲ *sadagh*, Crookedness. Breaking.
 ▲ *sadfad*, A plain. A hard, hilly, rocky district.
 ▲ *فدم*, Covering with (a lid).
 ▲ *fadan*, Red tincture. A strong castle.
 ▲ *fadūr*, Food. Impotency.
 ▲ *sadawlis*, A lion. Strong.
 ▲ *sadīd*, Crying aloud.
 ▲ *fazz*, Driving with violence. Alone, singular, solitary.
 ▲ *fazāza'*, Separately.
 P *far*, Splendour, power. Beauty, elegance. Justice.
 ▲ *farr*, Flight. Examination.
 P *farā*, Again, opposite, over-against, above, open.
 ▲ *farā*, A wild ass.
 P *farāpēsh*, Before, in presence of. The forlorn hope.
 ▲ *furāt*, Sweet water.
 ▲ *farūtar*, Before.
 ▲ *farāh*, Cheerfulness.
 P *فراخ*, Large, ample. Cheap.
 P *farākhṭan*, To exalt, extol.
 P *firākhī*, Amplitude, plenty.
 P *فراخيز*, A tottering pace.
 ▲ *furādan*, Separately.
 P *farādīdaj*, The Persian computation of the year.
 ▲ *farār*, Disquisition. *Firār*, The mouth. Flight.
 P *farārōy*, The hind head.
 P *farāz*, Nearly synonymous to *فرا*, and often redundant. *Firāz*, ascent, declivity. Above. Back,

- behind. Opposite, hindering.
 Again. Near. Together. An assembly. Entrance. Progress.
 Blood. Open.
- ف فرزند, To discover, release.
 ف فرازند, A raiser, planter.
 A فراس *farās*, A kind of date.
 PA فراش *farāsh*, A moth. Clay. A thin bone.
 F فراشا *farāshā*, Horror, trembling.
 A فراشة *farāshat*, One butterfly.
 F فراشيا *farāshyā*, A cherry.
 F فراشیدن, To tremble, to shake.
 A فراص *farāṣ*, Clothing. Strong. Red.
 A فراض *firāṣ*, The mouth of a river. A garment, covering.
 A فراط *firāt*, Endeavouring to get before another. Outstripping.
 A فراطة *farāṭat*, Preceding.
 A فراعة, The top or declivity of a mountain. Solid.
 F فراغ *farāgh*, A cold wind. An empty place.
 A فراغ *farāgh*, Repose, idleness.
 A فراق *firāk*, Departure, separation.
 A فراقص *furākīṣ*, Strong and thick.
 F فرامرز *farāmraṣ*, A spring.
 A فرانس *furāniṣ*, A strong man. The chief man of a town.
 F فراوان *farāwān*, Copious, opulent.
 F فراويز *farāwēz*, Fringe, edging.
 A فراهم *farāham*, Collection, conjunction, contraction. Together.
 F فرت, The warp. A cobweb.
 A فرتحة *farṭakhat*, Becoming easy.
 A فرتنا *farṭanā*, A maid servant.
 F فرتوت *farṭūt*, A decrepid doating old man.

- A فرت *fariṣ*, Splitting, loosing. Tearing. Cutting in pieces.
 A فرجار *firjār*, Compasses.
 A فرجام *firjām*, The end. Utility. Happiness. Convenient.
 A فرجول *firjawl*, A curry-comb.
 A فرجي, A kind of garment.
 A فرح *farah*, Gladness, wantonness.
 F فرخاش *farkhāsh*, Openly. Battle.
 F فرخال *farkhāl*, A ringlet.
 F فرخة *farkhat*, A broad spear head.
 F فروختار *firokhtār*, A seller.
 F فرخج *farkhaj*, A crupper; deformed, sordid, filthy. A bribe.
 A فرخجي *farkhajī*, Straddling.
 F فرخسیدن, To soften. To dance.
 F فرخش *farkhash*, A crupper.
 F فرخشته, A sort of cake. Dragged.
 F فرخشور *farkhashūr*, A prophet.
 F فرخشیدن *farkhashīdan*, To dance.
 F فرخمیدن *farkhamīdan*, To beat or card cotton.
 F فرخنده, Happy, prosperous.
 F فرخو, Pruning. A crocodile.
 F فرخیدن *farkhīdan*, To dance.
 A فرد *fard*, One, a half. Unequal, simple, singular, unique.
 F فردا *fardā*, To-morrow.
 A فردانیت *fardānīyat*, Singularity.
 F فرداوم *fardāwum*, Relating to to-morrow. (Business) of to-morrow.
 F فردم *fardum*, Afflicted.
 A فردوس, A garden, paradise.
 A فرديات, A topical remedy.
 A فرز *farz*, Separating.
 F فرزام *farzām*, Worthy, befitting.
 F فرزبان *farzān*, Wisdom, science.
 F فرزانه, Learned, wise. Noble.
 A فرزة, A part. An occasion.

- P *farzajah*, An enema.
 A *farzūq*, Bread baked, dough.
 A *farzūl*, Thick, corpulent.
 P *farzand*, An offspring.
 P *farzank*, A young boy.
 P *farzah*, A green herb.
 A *faras*, A horse or mare. The knight at chess. *Fars*, Catching (prey). Killing.
 P *farṣa*, Destroying. Worn out.
 A *firsāh*, A wide country.
 A *fursān*, Cavalry.
 A *farasat*, A mare. A hump.
 P *faristādan*, To send.
 P *faristūgh*, A swallow.
 A *farsakh*, A parasang. An hour. Perpetual.
 A *farsakha*, Dispelling grief, &c.
 P *farsud*, Old, inveterate.
 A *farsūq*, The finest red peach.
 A *firsīn*, The hoof of a camel or sheep.
 P *fursūdan*, To be torn, worn, wearied. To rub, strike, lessen, torment, urge, detest, corrupt, repent, congeal.
 P *farsīb*, A large beam.
 PA *farsh*, A bed, cushion, mat, carpet. A wide field. A large court. A lie.
 P *farsht khāne*, A rafter, a transom.
 P *farshte*, An angel. A prophet.
 A *farshakhat*, Striding.
 A *fariṣ*, Cutting, cleaving.
 A *farsād*, A grape-stone. A bramble.
 A *farz*, A duty, divine command. Cutting. A shield.
 A *farsa*, A trench, harbour, hinge.
- A *firzakh*, A scorpion.
 A *firzim*, A large old sheep; broken horned; toothless.
 A *farzī*, Skilled in the law.
 A *farat*, Greatness, plenty.
 A *firāh*, Broad (head).
 A *farṭūse*, The tip of the nose.
 A *furṭūm*, A boot.
 A *farāṭi*, Obstinate.
 A *faraḥ*, Derived. Produce. Excelling, climbing. The head of a family. Ready money.
 A *farḥat*, A bow of one piece. *Faraḥat*, One large louse.
 A *furḥul*, A young hyena.
 A *farḥanat*, Crafty, craftiness.
 A *farḥi*, Derivative, productive.
 A *fargh*, Amplitude, capacity.
 P *farghar*, Moistened. Kneaded.
 P *farghāridan*, To moisten; to mix (leaven, &c.).
 P *farghānj*, A vine-yard.
 P *farghānd*, Mixed, kneaded.
 P *farghaj*, Joy, gladness.
 P *furghul*, Dilatoriness.
 P *farghand*, Stinking.
 P *farghū*, A vine lopping.
 P *farghōk*, Silent.
 P *farghūy*, A sparrow-hawk.
 A *farfār*, Loquacious, light.
 P *fariflan*, To deceive.
 A *farfah*, Soft ground.
 P *farfar*, The partridge. A fan. Expedition.
 P *farfarah*, Levity. Hurry.
 P *farfanj*, An aromatic reed.
 A *furfūr*, A servant. A fat camel.
 P *farfah*, A crane.

- P *farfahān*, Purslain.
 P *farfīr*, Odoriferous.
 A *farak*, Trembling. A measure.
 An interval.
 A *farā*, Separation, distinction,
 division, discrimination.
 A *فرقاع*, Wind in the belly.
 A *فرقمیة*, A kind of linen.
 A *farikat*, Scattered verdure.
 A *farḳad*, A calf, a bright star.
 A *farḳaʿat*, Leaping violently.
 Twisting the neck.
 A *farak*, Limber, loose. Rub-
 bing. Hatred.
 P *فرکان*, A kind of beverage.
 P *فرکردن*, To pluck, gather.
 P *farḳan*, A rivulet, a canal.
 P *farḳundan*, To dig a canal
 to fields. To destroy.
 P *farḳandah*, Old, worn.
 P *farmān*, A mandate, order.
 A *farmānj*, The leaf of a tree.
 P *firmānyūn*, A mandate.
 P *فرمایش*, An order, commission.
 A *furun*, An oven. Under.
 P *farnāz*, An ignorant man.
 P *furnās*, Careless, indolent.
 Decrepid. Delirious.
 P *فرنان*, Wisdom, knowledge.
 A *farinb*, A mouse. The grain
 of a pomegranate.
 P *فرنجام*, The end, the extreme.
 P *فرنجک*, The night-mare.
 P *faranjū*, The night-mare.
 P *farand*, The reins, a bridle.
 A *firandāt*, A species of bird.
 A *فرنسة*, A saving woman.
 A *farnīع*, A louse.
 A *furnuk*, Bad, corrupted.
 P *farnūd*, Demonstration.

- P *farnūj*, Saturn.
 P *farnah*, Malediction.
 P *furnī*, Rice and milk.
 A *farw*, A garment of skin.
 P *furō*, Below, under, downward;
 low. Down.
 P *faraw*, Fine fox fur.
 P *farwār*, A beam or rafter.
 P *farawt*, Much, many.
 A *farwat*, The skin of the head.
 A beggar's purse.
 P *farūtān*, Humble. Lowly.
 P *فروتنده*, Hard, pressed.
 P *فروداشت*, An end, term.
 P *farōdīd*, The lowest. The
 first summer month. The western
 wind.
 A *farūr*, Flying (woman).
 P *farwar*, Separation.
 P *farōz*, Inflaming.
 P *farōzād*, Jupiter.
 P *فروزنده*, A kindler. A polisher.
 A *furūs*, A horseman.
 A *furūsīyat*, Horsemanship.
 A *فروش*, A seller; selling.
 P *farōshā*, Selling; a seller.
 P *farōshān*, To let down.
 P *farōshandah*, A vender.
 P *farōshīdan*, To sell.
 A *furūt*, Outstripping.
 A *furūgh*, Splendor. Beauty.
 A *فروق*, Retiring from a herd.
 A *farūh*, A woman hating her
 husband.
 P *فرومانده*, Broken, fatigued.
 P *فرومایه*, Base, worthless.
 A *furūhat*, Ingenious.
 P *farōhikhlah*, Agreeing.
 P *فروهشته*, Hanging down.

- P فروهيدن *farōhīdan*, To abandon.
 P فروهينده *furōhīndah*, An angel, beautiful, polite.
 P فروهيدده *farōhīdah*, Ingenious.
 P فر *farah*, Repose, good-nature: dazzling, beauty, a shade. Abundance.
 P فرهاد *farhād*, A cutter of stones, a digger of mines.
 P فرهانج *farhānj*, The mouth. Sleep.
 P فرهختن, To teach, polish, tame.
 A فرهاد *farhad*, A handsome youth. A lion's whelp. Compact.
 P فرهست *farhast*, Fascination.
 P فرهنگي *farhangī*, A preceptor.
 A فري *fara'*, Cleaving. Feigning, a lie. Finishing, travelling.
 فري *farī*, Well done! bravo!
 P فريان *faryād*, A cry for help, clamour, complaint.
 P فريب *farēb*, Fraud. Confusion.
 A فريته *firyat*, A lie, a fiction.
 P فريجاب, Small rain; dew.
 A فريخ *furraykh*, Illustrious.
 P فريختن *firēkhtan*, To be equal, well bred, skillful, disturbed.
 A فريد *farīd*, Precious gem, a pearl, unique.
 A فريده *farīdah*, A precious stone, a pearl.
 P فريده *farīdah*, Pride, conceit.
 P فريز, A sweet grass. A calf.
 P فريز *fariz*, An herb.
 A فريسته *farīsat*, A lion's prey.
 A فريس *farīs*, One who does any thing alternately with another.
 A فريض, Well notched (an arrow).
 A فريضة *farīzat*, An ordinance of God. Tythes.

- A فريخ, Wide, stretched out.
 P فريستن *farēstan*, To deceive.
 A فريق *farīk*, A troop, corps.
 A فريك *farīk*, Ripe (ears of corn).
 P فريور *farēwar*, Just, right, true.
 A فز *fizz*, Retiring. Starting.
 A فزر *fāzar*, Spacious. Torn, ragged (garment). *Fizir*, Splitting.
 A فزع *fāz*, Fear. Assisting.
 A فزعة *fūza*, One who implores relief.
 P فزودن *fāzūdan*, To increase.
 P فزون *fāzūn*, Increase, multitude.
 P فزه *fūzah*, Deformed, nasty.
 A فزير *fāzīr*, Flowing, receding.
 P فز *faj*, A lie. Sordid; unclean. Flame.
 A فشم *fajam*, Sickness, affliction.
 P فزوليدن *fujōlīdan*, To provoke. To quench thirst, seduce, fly.
 A فساد *fasād*, Corruption, malignity, villainy, war, horror.
 A فسار *fasār*, Yawning. Reins.
 A فسافس, Wall or paper lice.
 P فسام *fasām*, The crane.
 P فستان *fislān*, A loose gown.
 A فستق *fustak*, A pine-tree.
 A فسجم *fus-hum*, Large-breasted.
 A فسج *faskh*, Fracture, violation.
 A فسجة *fasakhut*, One unable to manage his own affairs.
 A فسر *fasr*, Explanation.
 P فسرد, Jelly. *Fişird*, Hunting.
 P فسردن *fusurdan*, To congeal.
 A فسفس, Foolish. Blunt (sword).
 A فسفسه *fis-fisat*, The citron.
 A فسفسي *fas-fasī*, A kind of game.
 A فسق *fusak*, Very wicked.
 A فسكل *faskul*, Remaining behind.

- A فسل *fasl*, A worthless man. The tendril of a vine.
 P فسله , A history ; similitude.
 P فسليون , The herb flea-bane.
 A فساد *fasud*, Ambitious.
 A فسوس , Sarcasm, jest. Cream.
 P فسيبانيدن *fasībānīdan*, To hold or lead (a horse). To thrust, to repel.
 A فسيح *fasīh*, Ample, large.
 A فسيخ *fasīkh*, Weak.
 A فسيد *fasīd*, Corrupted, vicious.
 A فسيس *fasīs*, Weak.
 A فسيط *fasīt*, Nail paring.
 A فسيق , Intent upon villainy.
 A فسيل *fasīl*, A palm-tree shoot.
 P فسيلاه *fasīlah*, A herd or flock.
 P فش , A particle of similitude.
 A فشا *fashā*, The breed of cattle.
 P فشار *fishār*, Compression.
 P فشاردن *fishārdan*, To press.
 A فشاش *fashshāsh*, A thief.
 A فشاغ *fushagh*, A kind of herb.
 P فشان *fishān*, Scattering.
 P فشاندن , To scatter, ventilate.
 P فشردن *fashurdan*, To squeeze.
 A فشفش *fishfish*, Vapid wine.
 A فشغا , Diffused, dishevelled.
 A فشل *fashil*, Pusillanimous, lazy.
 A فشوش *fushūsh*, Scattering. A milk-maid. A boaster.
 A فص *fass*, Separating. Purulent. Whizzing, weeping.
 A فسا *fasā*, A grape stone.
 A فساحة *fasāhat*, Eloquence.
 A فساد *fassād*, A bleeder.
 P فساقى *fasākī*, A skirmish.
 A فسال *fasāl*, Weaning.
 A فصد *fasad*, Bleeding.

- A فصع *fasʿ*, Pressing, rubbing.
 A فصعا *fasʿā*, A mouse.
 A فصعان *fasʿān*, Bare headed.
 A فصعل , A scorpion, a miser.
 A فصصة *fis fasat*, A clover-grass.
 A فصل *fasl*, A section, chapter. Distinction, decision, time, harvest.
 A فصم *fasim*, Breaking, bruising.
 A فصول *fusūl*, Departing.
 A فصية *fasayat*, Temperature.
 A فصيح *fasīh*, Eloquent.
 A فصيح *fasīkh*, Unfortunate.
 A فصيد *fasīd*, Bleeding.
 A فصيص *fasīs*, Purulent (wound). A fountain.
 A فصيل , Weaned. A judge.
 A فصيلة , A family ; kindred.
 A فصيم *fasīm*, A battle-axe.
 A فص *faʿṣ*, Tearing asunder.
 A فضا *faʿā*, A plain, a court.
 A فصاح *fiʿāh*, Ignominy.
 A فصاض *fiʿāṣ*, A fragment.
 A فضال , An every-day garment.
 A فضالة , A remainder, exuberance.
 A فضة *faʿṣat*, Gravelly. Silver.
 A فصح *faʿih*, Blushing ; reddening.
 A فضحة *faʿhat*, A pale white.
 A فصخ *faʿkh*, Breaking, bruising, tearing out. Pouring.
 A ففاض *faʿfāṣ*, A part separated.
 A فضفاض *faʿfāṣ*, Convenient, easy.
 A فضضة *faʿfaʿat*, Conveniency.
 A فضل *faʿl*, Excellence, virtue, science. Increase. A gift. Grace.
 A فضلة *faʿlat*, A remainder.
 A فضو *fuzūw*, Spacious (place).
 A فضوح , Ignominy.
 A فضوخ *fuzūkh*, Intoxicating wine.
 A فضول , Exuberant, excessive.

- ▲ فُضُولِي *fuzūlī*, Proud, presuming.
 ▲ فَضِيح *fazīj*, Sweat.
 ▲ فَضِيح *fazīkh*, Pressed juice.
 ▲ فَضِيض *fazīz*, Fresh water.
 ▲ فَضِيلَة *fazīla*, Excellence, perfection.
 ▲ فَطَا *fatā*, Flatness of nose.
 ▲ فَطَار *fulār*, Split. Flat (nosed).
 ▲ فَطَارِي *fulārī*, A mushroom.
 ▲ فَطَام *filām*, To wean.
 ▲ فَطَانَة *fatānat*, Understanding.
 ▲ فَطَح *fatah*, Breadth of head or tail.
 ▲ فَطَحْل *fatahl*, A great fire, Large bodied.
 ▲ فَطَرَ *fatr*, Commencing. Creating. Splitting. Breakfasting.
 ▲ فَطْرَة *fitrat*, Nature, creation.
 ▲ فَطَس *fatās*, Flat nosed.
 ▲ فَطَم *fatm*, Weaning.
 ▲ فَطِن *fatn*, Perceiving. Wise.
 ▲ فَطْنَة *fitnat*, Understanding.
 ▲ فَطُوح *fatūh*, Large bellied.
 ▲ فَطُور *fatūr*, Breakfast food.
 ▲ فَطُوس *futūs*, Dead. Flat nosed.
 ▲ فَطُولِي *fulūlī*, Crooked in the back.
 ▲ فَطِير *fatīr*, An unleavened mass.
 ▲ فَطِيس *fillīs*, A large hammer.
 ▲ فَطِيم *fatīm*, Weaned.
 ▲ فَطِيمَة *fatīmat*, A kind of sea bird.
 ▲ فَطِين *fatīn*, Intelligent.
 ▲ فَظ *fazz*, Roughness, barbarity.
 ▲ فَظَاظَة *fazzāzat*, Inhumanity.
 ▲ فَظَاعَة *fazzācat*, Disagreeableness.
 ▲ فَظِيح *fazīḥ*, Base. Fresh water.
 ▲ فَعَال *faʿāl*, Acting. Elegance.
 ▲ فَعَامَة *faʿāmat*, Nervousness (arm).
 ▲ فَعَلَ *faʿl*, Acting, doing. *Fīʿl*, An action. A verb.
 ▲ فَعَلِي *fiʿlī*, Actual, operating.
 ▲ فَعَم *faʿm*, Brawny, plump (arm).
- P فُغ *fugh*, A lover, a mistress. Drunk.
 ▲ فُغَا *faghā*, Crumbs of bread.
 ▲ فُغَار *fighār*, Penetrating (blow, &c.).
 P فُغَاك *faghāk*, Foolish. An impostor, scoundrel. An enemy.
 P فُغَاكِن *fighākin*, Deformed, shameful.
 P فُغَان *fighān*, Complaint, clamour.
 ▲ فُغَّة *faghghat*, Perfuming.
 ▲ فُغْر *faghr*, Opening; expanding.
 P فُغْسْتَان *faghstān*, An idol's temple. A seraglio.
 ▲ فُغْلَاس *faghlās*, A fool; foolish.
 ▲ فُغْم *fagim*, Kissing, kissed. فُغْمَة, A sweet breath.
 P فُغْنَد *faghand*, A leap, a dance.
 P فُغْوَارَة *faghwarat*, Bashfulness, anguished.
 ▲ فُغُوم *fughūm*, Expanding (a flower).
 P فُغْيَار *fighyār*, Scholar-like.
 P فُفْزَادَن *fafzadan*, To breathe upon.
 ▲ فُفَا *fahā*, Breaking. Tearing out the eye. A date.
 ▲ فُفَاحِي *fulāhī*, Rose-coloured.
 ▲ فُفَاخ *fulākh*, Striking.
 ▲ فُفَاغ *fahkāt*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ فُفَاغَة *fahkāt*, A water bubble.
 ▲ فُفَاك *fahāk*, Delirious. A bird.
 ▲ فُفَاهَة *fahāhat*, Learned in the laws.
 ▲ فُفَح *fah-h*, Flourishing.
 ▲ فُفْحَل *fuk-hul*, Irascible.
 ▲ فُفَد *fahad*, Certainly.
 ▲ فُفَر *fakir*, Back-broken. *Fakr*, Piercing. Poor. Anxiety.
 ▲ فُفَرَا *fakarā*, The poor.
 ▲ فُفْرَة *fikrat*, The vertebræ. A necklace. The greatest beauty of a speech or poems. A crowd. A

segment, a part. فقرَة *fukrat*
Propinquity.

- ▲ فقري *fukra'*, Lending a camel.
- ▲ فقس *fakus*, And so, in consequence.
- ▲ فقص *faks*, Undertaking.
- ▲ فقط *fakat*, Only, solely, no more.
- ▲ فقع *fakūc*, Boasting, worthless.
- ▲ فقل *fahl*, Fanning. Hilly.
- ▲ فقم *fakam*, Seizing with the teeth.
Fakm, Important (business). *Fukm*.
The jaw.
- ▲ فقوس *fukūs*, Dying. Killing.
- ▲ فقوع *fakūc*, Yellow. A flower.
- ▲ فقوم *fakūm*, Weighty (affair).
- ▲ فقه *fikh*, Knowledge.
- ▲ فقهاة *fakha*, Learning.
- ▲ فقيد *fakīd*, Destitute.
- ▲ فقير *fakīr*, A poor man. A religious order of mendicants.
- ▲ فقير *fakīr*, Broken or pained in the back. A water channel.
- ▲ فقيص *fakīs*, Broken (egg).
- ▲ فك *fakk*, Unloosing. Liberating.
Aged, decrepid.
- ▲ فكار *fikār*, Lame. Afflicted.
- ▲ فكاك *fakūk*, A pawn, a pledge.
- ▲ فكاكة *fakāhat*, Cheerful. A jest.
- ▲ فكة *fakhat*, Relaxed. Foolish.
- ▲ فكر *fakr*, Thought, advice. Care.
- ▲ فكك *fakak*, Disjointing, cramp.
- ▲ فكنة *fuknat*, Repentance.
- ▲ فكيف *fakayf*, Why then, so much the more (or less).
- ▲ فكية *fākīh*, A stammerer.
- ▲ فغانة *fagānah*, An abortion.
- ▲ فگندن *faknadan*, To throw away, lay aside.
- ▲ فگار *fagār*, Galled, wounded.
- ▲ فل *fall*, A notch on a sword-blade.
An army put to flight. Destitute.

- ▲ فل, A species of water lily.
- ▲ فلا *falā*, Weaning. Striking. Undertaking a journey.
- ▲ فلاة *falāt*, An extensive desert without water.
- ▲ فلات *filāt*, Grape juice.
- ▲ فلاجرم *falājaram*, So that, whence, and altogether.
- ▲ فلاخان *falākhān*, A sort of sling.
- ▲ فلاح *falāh*, Prosperity, safety. Victory. Breakfast.
- ▲ فلاحه *falāhat*, Agriculture. Fraud.
- ▲ فلاخن *filākhin*, A sling.
- ▲ فلان *falād*, A trifle.
- ▲ فلار *falār*, A kind of white root.
- ▲ فلاس *fallās*, A boss-seller.
- ▲ فالسنگ *falāsang*, A sling.
- ▲ فلاكة *falākat*, An evil, disgrace.
- ▲ فلان *fulān*, Such-a-one.
- ▲ فلاوة *falāwah*, Distracted.
- ▲ فلاهن *falāhin*, A sling.
- ▲ فلاية *filāyat*, Hunting for lice.
- ▲ فلت *falat*, An escape, liberation.
Fulat, Quick, swift.
- ▲ فلتان *falātān*, Spirited (horse).
- ▲ فلتة *faltatan*, Unexpectedly.
- ▲ فلج *falaj*, Tears; a rivulet. *Falj*, Dividing; taxing. Triumph. A part. The palsy.
- ▲ فلج *falj*, The lock of a door,
- ▲ فلجا *falja*, Wide-set (teeth, breasts).
- ▲ فلجان *filjān*, Porcelain.
- ▲ فلاح *falāh*, Prosperity, safety.
- ▲ فلحال *falḥāl*, Immediately.
- ▲ فلحس *falḥas*, Greedy. A dog.
- ▲ فلخ *falakh*, Commencement.
- ▲ فلخم *falkham*, A lock.
- ▲ فلخمیدن *falkhamidan*, To dress cotton.

- P فالحن *falkhan*, A sling.
 P فليجود *filajūd*, Cotton seed. Cotton.
 A فليز *falz*, Cutting. Liberally.
 A فليزة *filzat*, Camel's liver. A slice.
 A فليزلك *falazalika*, And because.
 P فليزر *filraz*, A knot. A wrapper.
 A فليز *fillaz*, The dross of metals.
 A thick man.
 A فلس *falas*, Indigence, want.
 A فلسفة *filasafat*, Philosophy.
 A فليط *falat*, Unexpected.
 A فليطاح *faltāh*, Broad (head, &c.).
 A فليطسة *faltasat*, A hog's snout.
 A فليع *falaʿ*, Cutting, cracking.
 A فلفل *fulful*, Pepper.
 A فليق *falak*, A fissure. The dawn.
 A فليقم *fulqam*, Large, ample.
 A فليقي *falka'*, A prodigy.
 A فليك *falak*, Heaven, the world.
 Time. Fate. A wave.
 P فليك *filak*, One of the magi or worshippers of fire. Meat.
 A فليكة *falakat*, The whirl of a woman's spindle. A sand hill.
 A فلي *falal*, Notched (a sword).
 A فلي *filin*, A mineral dye. A kind of dry sugar.
 A فليندج *falandah*, Thick, gross.
 A فلينقس *fanqas*, Slave-born.
 A فليو *falūw*, A horse colt.
 A فليوت *falūt*, Narrow (garment).
 A فليو *fallūj*, A writer, a scribe.
 A فليو *fallūj*, Ground ready for sowing.
 A فليو *falūʿ*, Sharp (sword).
 A فلول *fulul*, A notch, breach.
 P فله *ful*, The first milk after birth.
 A فليهد *fulhud*, A stout youth.
 A فلهذا *fulhida*, And because, therefore.

- P فليته *fatitah*, A gun-match.
 A فليجة *fatijat*, Part of a tent.
 A فليق *fullayk*, A kind of peach.
 A فليل *fatil*, Hair tied up.
 P فليو *faliyū*, Fraud. Vain, foolish.
 A فلي *fami*, Oral.
 A فلي *fanh*, Sciences, sagacity. Fraud. Delay. Adorned. A species, manner.
 A فلي *fana*, A crowd.
 A فلي *fanā*, Mortality. Base.
 A فليانة *fanāt*, A wild ox.
 A فليان *finād*, Mischief. Interval.
 P فليان *finātidan*, To descend.
 A فليان *fannān*, A wild ass.
 A فليانة *fannat*, An hour.
 A فليان *funtuk*, A caravansera.
 A فليان *fanaj*, A princess, matron.
 Grace. Affluence. Dissimulation. Petulance. Ugly. A serpent. A hernia.
 P فليان *finjā*, Yawning. Appearing.
 P فليان *finjān*, A porcelain dish.
 A فليان *fanjal*, Straddling.
 A فليانة *fanjalat*, Languid.
 P فليان *fanjidah*, A disease.
 A فليان *finhas*, Large.
 A فليان *funkhur*, Large bodied.
 A فليان *finkharat*, Vain-glorious.
 A فليان *fanad*, Delirium. A lie.
 A فليان *fandāh*, A cash book.
 A فليان *fandāwa*, A sharp hatchet.
 A فليان *fandab*, A quantity of dates.
 A فليان *fandash*, Robust (youth).
 PA فليان *funduk*, A filberd. A bullet. The lip of one's love.
 A فليان *funduk*, An inn.

- P فندل *fandal*, The cross bar of a gate. A washer's beetle.
 A فندير *findir*, A large stone fallen from a mountain.
 P فندیلان *fandilān*, Gain. A lie.
 A فنرج, A dance with joined hands.
 A فنزر *fanzar*, A sentry house.
 A فنطیس *fantīs*, Abject. Bilge water.
 A فنطیسة *fantīṣaṭ*, A hog's snout.
 A فنع *fanaʿ*, Riches. Fame. Fragrance.
 A فنقع *fankaʿ*, Death. *Funkūʿ*, A mouse.
 A فنقعة *funkuʿaṭ*, Podex.
 A فنقور *funkūr*, The anus.
 P فنک *fank*, A gate. A night hour.
 P فنلان *fanlān*, A falsehood, a lie.
 A فنن *fanan*, A mode. A branch.
 P فنو *fanū*, Fallacy. Repose.
 A فنوا *fanwā*, A branchy tree.
 A فنوج, A dance with joined hands.
 P فنود *funūd*, Faith. Quiet, a pause, Deceived. Proud.
 P فنودن *funūdan*, To deceive. To cease. To be sluggish.
 P فنور *fanūr*, Apart, separate.
 P فنوس *funūs*, A pharos, a lantern.
 A فنوک *funūk*, Persevering.
 P فنه *fanah*, The belly, maw, crop.
 A فنیق *fanīk*, A stallion.
 A فنیقة *fanīkaṭ*, An earth sack.
 A فو *fū*, فوه, The mouth. *Fū*, Pho!
 A فوات *fawāt*, Dying, passing away.
 A فوا, The viscera. The soul.
 A فواره *fawāraṭ*, Heat, froth, scum.
 A فواق *fawāḥ*, A sigh. Fainting.
 A فوت *fawṭ*, Death. Elapsing.
 A فوة *fūwaṭ*, Maddier.
 P فوته *fūṭah*, A bathing cloth.

- A فوتنج *fūtanj*, Penny-royal. Mint.
 A فوج *fawj*, A body of men, an army.
 A فوجدار *fawjdār*, A police officer.
 فوجداری, The office of a *fawjdār*.
 A فوح, Perfume. Flowing. Boiling.
 A فوخ *fawekh*, See فوح. A hissing noise.
 A فود *fawed*, Death.
 A فودج *fawodaj*, A camel litter.
 A فور *fawer*, Heat. Boiling. Haste.
 Fūr, Does, deer. P Of a dusty hue.
 A فوران, *fawarān*, Excessive heat. Streaming (blood).
 A فورة *fawraṭ*, Intense (heat). The top of a mountain.
 P فوردگان *fūrdagūn*, Five days added to the end of the Persian year.
 P فوره *fūrah*, The waistband.
 A فوز *fawz*, Victory. Safety. Death.
 Fūz, The cholic.
 P فوز *fūz*, The mouth.
 P فوزان *fūzān*, A dreadful sound.
 P فوزي *fūzī*, Triumphal.
 A فوطه *fūṭah*, A sash. Treasure.
 A فوظ *fawṭ*, Death.
 A فوغ *fawogh*, Thickness of mouth.
 A فوغة, Fragrance, perfume.
 A فوف *fūf*, An ox's bladder.
 A فوفل *fawfal*, A species of nut.
 P فوفو *fūfū*, A little ball.
 A فوق *fawḥ*, Superiority. *Fawḥa*, Above, more than. Besides.
 A فوقانی *fawḥānī*, Superior. Pointed.
 A فوقیة *fawḥiyat*, Supremacy.
 P فوک *fūk*, A vetch, a bean.
 P فوگان *fūgān*, A kind of drink.
 A فول *fūl*, A kind of bean (when dry).
 P فولاد *fūlād*, Steel.

- ▲ *fatlak*, A basket, or pannier.
 ▲ *fūm*, Pulse, grain. Garlick.
 P *fūmat*, An ear of corn.
 ▲ *fuūḥ*, Dying, expiring.
 ▲ *fawāḥ*, A large mouth. *Fawḥ*, Speaking. *Fūḥ*, The mouth.
 ▲ *fu-ahat*, The mouth. A word.
 ▲ *fatwahad*, Fat. Near puberty.
 P *fōḥil*, Saltpetre.
 ▲ *fuwayṣikaṭ*, A mouse.
 ▲ *fuwayḥ*, A little mouth.
 ▲ *fah*, A mouth. A rake. The stomach. A form, type.
 ▲ *fahh*, A stutterer.
 P *fahānah*, A wedge.
 ▲ *fahḥat*, Stammering.
 ▲ *fahḍat*, A prominence, on the breast of a horse.
 ▲ *fuhdur*, Flesh, juicy.
 ▲ *fahris*, An index, summary. Catalogue. Canon, rule.
 ▲ *fahfāḥ*, Managing well.
 ▲ *fahk*, Full.
 ▲ *fahal*, Wide, open.
 P *ibni fahlala*, Vain, futile.
 ▲ *fahim*, Understanding, science.
 P *fahmānīdan*, To inform.
 P *fahmīdan*, To understand.
 ▲ *fahwa*, And, indeed, but it is.
 P *fahūlah*, A bundle.
 P *fahah*, Emulation, jealousy, envy. A bundle. Stuttering. *فهه*, An oar.
 ▲ *fahīm*, Learned, intelligent.
 ▲ *fī*, In, into, among; above; of, to, with, for, by, concerning, notwithstanding.
 ▲ *fīya*, My mouth.

- ▲ *fay*, A particle of admiration. Returning. Changing. Spoil. Tribute.
 ▲ *fiyat*, A body of men.
 ▲ *fayat*, Return, reduction.
 ▲ *fayāḥ*, A cavern.
 P *fayār*, Work. The beginning.
 ▲ *fiyāsh*, Boasting, glorying.
 P *fiyāshil*, The rack.
 ▲ *fayyāz*, Copious. Bountiful.
 ▲ *fiyāl*, An Arabian game.
 P *Fiyal*, The beginning. *فيال*, An elephant keeper.
 ▲ *fayūlat*, Weak; erring, folly.
 ▲ *fī-ām*, A cover. A multitude.
 ▲ *fiyat*, An army.
 ▲ *fītiq*, A carpenter; blacksmith. A porter at a gate. A king.
 P *fayj*, A messenger; attendant.
 ▲ *fayjān*, Perfuming. Amplitude.
 ▲ *fayḥā*, Large (house).
 ▲ *faykh*, Dispersion.
 ▲ *faykhat*, A platter, dish. Excessive heat.
 ▲ *faykhar*, An earthen vessel.
 ▲ *fiyd*, Dying. Walking pompously. Doing good.
 P *fiyd*, Gait. Profit, Horsehair.
 ▲ *faydas*, A kind of jug.
 P *faydūm*, A white manna.
 P *fīr*, Pity, lamentation.
 ▲ *fīrōz*, Victorious. Happy.
 ▲ *fīrōzaj*, A turquoise stone.
 P *fīrōzmand*, A conqueror.
 P *fīron*, Corrupting. A wretch.
 P *fērīdan*, To walk; to lament.

- P *fīsā*, A peacock.
 A *fiyāzz*, A nervous arm.
 P *fayshafij*, A courier.
 A *fayshal*, The rack.
 A *fayshūshat*, Weakness.
 P *fayshah*, The head, the chief.
 A *fays*, Flying, escaping.
 A *faysal*, A decision, decree.
 A *fayz*, Plenty, grace. Swift (horse). Publishing. Dying.
 A *fayz*, Expiring, death.
 A *fiy*, The beginning of business.
 A *fayf*, A solitude, desert.
 P *faykasij*, A collar.
 A *fayl*, Corpulent (man).
 A *fīl*, An elephant.
 P *faylajah*, Power, strength.
 A *faylafūs*, A precious stone.
 A *faylah*, An army, a legion.
 P *filak*, A large arrow with a flat head.
 A *faylahūn*, Papyrus. Pitch.
 A *faylam*, A big man.
 A *fayyim*, A strong man.
 A *fīmā*, In that which, from that which; so that, on which, whence; why; whilst, in the mean time, according to.
 A *faymān*, A compact.
 A *faynān*, Beautiful long hair.
 A *faynat*, An hour, time.
 P *fīnak*, A medicinal stone.
 A *fuyūz*, Dying. Death.
 A *fih*, The mouth.
 P *fayah*, A rundlet.
 A *fayyih*, Eloquent. Voracious.
 PA *fayhaj*, Wine. A measure.
 A *fayhar*, Large, robust.
 A *fayhak*, Large, wide.

- A *fiyid*, Heartless; fire; roasted.
 A *fayid*, A pusillanimous man.

ق

- ق *Kāf*, 21st letter of the Arabic, and 24th of the Persian alphabets, expressing 100 in arithmetic.
 A *kaan*, A king.
 P *kāb*, A sheep's ancle.
 A *qāb*, An egg. A young bird.
 A *kābiḡ*, A taker, astringent.
 A *kābiʿ*, Short-winded.
 A *qābil*, The future. Possible. Able.
 A *kābilya*, Skill, aptitude.
 P *kābū*, Ability, power.
 P *kābūr*, A portico. The caves.
 A *kābūs*, A handsome man.
 A *kābiyā*, Worthless.
 A *kāṭir*, Smelling sweet (meat).
 A *kāṭil*, A killer. A butcher.
 A *kāṭim*, Dusty, blackish.
 P *kāj*, An oblong slice.
 A *kāhib*, Vehement (cough).
 A *kāhaṭ*, The middle court.
 A *kāhil*, Withered, dry.
 A *kād*, Quantity, length.
 A *kādih*, A black corrosion of the teeth; also of a tree.
 A *kādir*, Potent. Predestined.
 A *kādis*, A large ship.
 A *kādim*, Arriving. The head.
 A *qāḍi*, The first feather.
 A *kādin*, A queen, a matron.
 A *kādiyāṭ*, A small party.
 A *kāzik*, Damning. Accusing.
 A *kāzūrat*, A misanthrope.
 A *kāziyāṭ*, A body of men.
 A *kār*, Pitch. A large herd.

- P قار *kār*, Snow or pitch.
 ▲ قارة *kārat*, A small hill. A large stone. A she-bear. Horehound.
 ▲ قارب *kārib*, A ship's boat.
 ▲ قارح *kāriḥ*, Full-toothed. Pregnant.
 ▲ قارس, Cold, frozen. Fish jelly.
 ▲ قارص *kāriṣ*, Acid, sour (milk). A bug.
 ▲ قارع, Gaining at drawing lots.
 ▲ قارن *kāran*, An emperor. *Kārin*, An assistant, a companion.
 ▲ قارورة *kārūrat*, A wine flask; a decanter.
 ▲ قاري *kārī*, The appointed time.
 ▲ قاز *kāzz*, Satan.
 ▲ قازب *kāzib*, A merchant.
 ▲ قاس *kāss*, Quantity.
 ▲ قاسح *kāsiḥ*, Thick cloth.
 ▲ قاسر *kāsir*, Unwilling. Violent.
 ▲ قاسم *kāsim*, Dividing, distributing.
 P قاش *kāsh*, Alike, resembling.
 ▲ قاشر *kāshir*, Excoriating.
 ▲ قاشي *kāshī*, A bad obolus.
 ▲ قاص *kāṣṣ*, An historian.
 ▲ قاصد *kāṣid*, A courier. Travelling.
 ▲ قاصر *kāṣir*, Defective. Passing by. Looking down.
 ▲ قاصف, Vehement. Thundering.
 ▲ قاصل *kāṣil*, Sharp (sword, tongue).
 ▲ قاصي *kāṣī*, Remote, distant.
 ▲ قاضب *kāzib*, Sharp.
 ▲ قاضي *kāzī*, A judge, mayor.
 ▲ قاضي *kāzī*, Deadly (poison).
 ▲ قاضية *kāziyat*, Death, fate.
 ▲ قاطر *kāṭir*, Distilling gum.
 ▲ قاطع *kāṭiḥ*, Dividing. Decisive.
 ▲ قاطن *kāṭin*, An inhabitant.
 ▲ قاع *kāḥ*, A plain.
 ▲ قاعب *kāḥib*, A howling wolf.
 ▲ قاعة *kāḥat*, A court-yard, a gutter.
 ▲ قاعد *kāḥid*, Sedentary. Full (a sack). A discharged soldier.
 ▲ قاعدة *kāḥidat*, The base. A pillar. The metropolis. A rule.
 ▲ قاعف *kāḥif*, Rain, a torrent.
 ▲ قاعلة *kāḥilat*, A high mountain.
 ▲ كاف *Kāf*, A fabulous mountain, anciently imagined by the Asiatics to surround the world, and to bind the horizon on all sides.
 ▲ كاف *kāf*, The Alcoran.
 ▲ قافل *kāfil*, Dry (skin). Returning.
 ▲ قافلة *kāfilat*, A caravan.
 ▲ قافور *kāfur*, Camphor.
 ▲ قافية *kāfiyat*, A poem. The nape.
 ▲ قاقم *kākum*, The ermine.
 ▲ قال *kāl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ قالب *kālīb*, A mould. The body, a bust. Turning, changing.
 ▲ قالس *kālīs*, Vomiting.
 ▲ قالص, Contracted, abstracted.
 P قالون *kālūn*, Good. Beautiful.
 P قالي *kālī*, A large carpet, tapestry.
 P قام *kām*, A species, kind.
 ▲ قامّة *kāmat*, Figure. Standing. Fatigued. A fathom. A pulley.
 ▲ قامح *kāmiḥ*, Raising the head, and refusing to drink (a camel).
 ▲ قامع *kāmiḥ*, Subduing.
 ▲ قاموس *kāmūs*, The ocean.
 ▲ قامة *kāmiḥ*, Active (a camel).
 ▲ قانت *kānat*, Devout.
 ▲ قانسة, The crop of a bird.
 ▲ قانص *kāniṣ*, A hunter. Game.
 ▲ قانط *kānit*, Desperate.
 ▲ قانع *kāniḥ*, Contented.
 ▲ قانم *kānim*, Rotten (nut).
 P قانون *kānūn*, A kind of harp. A canon, manner, law, ordinance.

- ▲ *kānī*, A beautiful red.
 ▲ *kāwī*, Taking.
 ▲ *kāh*, Obedience. Dignity, power. Easy (life).
 ▲ *kāhīr*, Subduing. Violent.
 ▲ *kāhīrat*, A victrix.
 ▲ *kāhī*, Quick. Affluent.
 ▲ *kāyib*, Absent.
 ▲ *kāybat*, An egg.
 ▲ *kāyit*, A subsistence.
 ▲ *kāyd*, A governor.
 ▲ *kāyif*, A fortune-teller.
 ▲ *kāyl*, Content, consenting.
 ▲ *qāyim*, Erect, firm. Vigilant.
 ▲ *qabb*, A king, a chief. Withered, Squabbling. A gore.
 ▲ *qabā*, A garment, *Kubā*, The earth. *qabbā*, Slender.
 ▲ *qabāḥa*, Deformity, villainy.
 ▲ *qabāḍīya*, Old, spoilt (wheat).
 ▲ *qabāḍa*, Quickness, expedition.
 ▲ *qubāḥ*, Foolish. A corn measure. The rough tripe.
 ▲ *qabākib*, Grassy.
 ▲ *qibāl*, Easterly (wind). *qibāl*, Broken hearted.
 ▲ *qubālah*, A contract.
 ▲ *qabbān*, Great scales. Faith.
 ▲ *qabāy*, A garment.
 ▲ *qabab*, Slenderness.
 ▲ *qibat*, Rough tripe. *Kubbat*, A cupola, turret, tent.
 ▲ *qubtur*, Short, a dwarf.
 ▲ *qabsar*, Vile, abject.
 ▲ *qabj*, A partridge.
 ▲ *qabh*, Detestation, baseness.
 ▲ *qabh*, A large partridge.

- ▲ *qajja*, A prostitute.
 ▲ *qabr*, A tomb. *Kubr*, A lark.
 ▲ *qibris*, The finest Cyprus brass.
 ▲ *qibrī*, A nose; long-nosed.
 ▲ *qibz*, Short; avaricious.
 ▲ *qibis*, Lighting fire. Learning.
 ▲ *qabus*, Spirited (horse).
 ▲ *qabsat*, Gathered. Somewhat.
 ▲ *qabaḥ*, Expedition. *Kabḥ*. Capture. Gripping. A receipt.
 ▲ *qibḥa*, Running, leaping.
 ▲ *qibt*, Gathering with the hand.
 ▲ *qabaḥ*, Hiding his head in his garment (a man); rolling itself up (a hedge-hog); (a tree) unblown. Travelling, meeting. Noise.
 ▲ *qabḥar*, Great in fame, or size.
 ▲ *qabḥara*, Great, strong.
 ▲ *qabḥaṣī*, Large-footed.
 ▲ *qabḥalat*, A firm step.
 ▲ *qabḥāb*, A lion. A lake of water. A sandal. A liar.
 ▲ *qabḥab*, The belly. A sea shell.
 ▲ *qabl*, Having the toes turned inward; a hill top.
 ▲ *qabl*, The front. Before.
 ▲ *qibal*, Power. Plenty. A part, a side. Presence.
 ▲ *qabalat*, A spindle. A shell bead used by enchanters. *Kiblat*, Any thing opposite; that part to which people direct their face in prayer.
 ▲ *qublat*, A kiss.
 ▲ *qabanjar*, Large bellied.
 ▲ *qabw*, Contraction.
 ▲ *qubūhī*, A porter.

- ▲ *qabūr*, Low, depressed.
 ▲ *qabūl*, Taking well, consenting.
 ▲ *qabūliyat*, A receipt. An agreement, writing.
 ▲ *qubbah*, A vault, an arch.
 ▲ *qabīs*, Entering quickly.
 ▲ *qabīz*, Rapid, hasty.
 ▲ *qabil*, Capable. A midwife.
 ▲ *qubaylan*, A little before.
 ▲ *qabīlat*, Species, kind. A tribe, kindred, race.
 ▲ *qatt*, Slander. Clover.
 ▲ *qatan*, Serving well.
 ▲ *qattāt*, A spy, sycophant.
 ▲ *qutār*, Perfume, odour.
 ▲ *qitāl*, A battle, conflict.
 ▲ *qatām*, Black. Black dust.
 ▲ *qatāna*, Having little meat.
 ▲ *qitb*, The intestines. Dorsers.
 ▲ *qatad*, The saddle tree.
 ▲ *qutr*, Parsimonious. Short commons. A tract. Dust.
 ▲ *qataʿ*, A wood-louse.
 ▲ *qataklat*, Detraction.
 ▲ *qatl*, Slaughter, murder.
 P *qatlagah*, A place of execution.
 ▲ *qatī*, Meriting death.
 ▲ *qutmat*, Of a reddish dusty colour.
 ▲ *qutut*, A spy, a scout.
 ▲ *qatūr*, Avaricious, stingy.
 ▲ *qutūʿ*, Mean, abject.
 ▲ *qatūb*, Sanguinary.
 ▲ *qutūm*, Raising (dust).
 ▲ *qutūn*, Drying (musk, &c.).
 ▲ *qatibat*, The intestines.

- ▲ *qatī*, Detraction; whispering.
 ▲ *qatīr*, Hoarseness.
 ▲ *qatīl*, Killed, murdered.
 ▲ *qushās*, Household furniture.
Kassās, A spy.
 ▲ *qashām*, A female hyena. A maid servant.
 ▲ *qashat*, Furniture.
 ▲ *qushʿ*, A trumpet.
 ▲ *qash*, Chewing.
 ▲ *qashūl*, Stammering. Flaccid.
 P *qichuk*, A species of musical instrument.
 P *qachal*, A magpie.
 ▲ *quhh*, True. Brutal man.
 ▲ *quhāb*, Coughing.
 ▲ *quhāh*, The best part.
 ▲ *qihāf*, Drinking much.
 ▲ *qahb*, Coughing. Aged.
 P *qahbah*, A courtesan.
 ▲ *qahsar*, Throwing away.
 ▲ *qahr*, Decrepid, aged.
 ▲ *qahz*, Leaping, tottering.
 ▲ *qahzil*, Causing to fall.
 ▲ *qahzalat*, A staff.
 ▲ *qahzanat*, A bludgeon.
 ▲ *qahṭ*, Scarcity, famine.
 ▲ *qihf*, The skull. A cup.
 ▲ *qahl*, Shrivelled, dry.
 ▲ *qahḥḥ*, Going a dwarf's pace.
 ▲ *qahm*, Decrepid (old man).
 ▲ *quhwān*, Camomile.
 ▲ *quhūz*, Falling as dead.
 ▲ *quhāl*, Dry, withered.
 ▲ *qakhw*, Corrupted (internally).
 ▲ *qad*, Stature. Body. *Kadd*, The cesura in verse. A quantity, Fissure.

- ▲ *kadāt*, Well flavoured.
 ▲ *kidāh*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ *kudāhis*, Intrepid. A lion.
 ▲ *kudūd*, The rough tripe.
 ▲ *kudās*, The mass.
 ▲ *kudāf*, A dish, an ewer.
 ▲ *kudām*, Ancient, prior. Front.
 kaddām, A king, leader.
 ▲ *kadāmat*, Prior, eternal.
 ▲ *kidat*, A rule, regulation.
 ▲ *kadah*, A cup, a bowl.
 ▲ *kadhāt*, A reproach.
 P *kadahkār*, A cup-bearer.
 ▲ *kadhamat*, Illustration.
 ▲ *kadar*, Fate, providence. Quantity, price. *Kadr*, Worth, value. Power, ability. Excelling. Measuring. Cooking. Penurious.
 ▲ *قدرة*, Power. Virtue. A pot.
 ▲ *kadarī*, A little.
 ▲ *قدس*, A two-handled vessel.
 ▲ *kudus*, Holy. Paradise.
 ▲ *kadaع*, Weak (in the eyes). Near, pressing upon. Prohibiting.
 ▲ *قدعة*, (A woman) bashful.
 ▲ *kadf*, Draining a well.
 ▲ *kadam*, A foot. A step, pace. Merit. A good omen. *Kadim*, Prior, better.
 ▲ *kudamā*, The ancients.
 ▲ *kadamat*, A step of a ladder, &c.
 P *kadamgāh*, A necessary.
 ▲ *kudmūs*, Ancient, antique.
 ▲ *kadamūyat*, Pre-excellence.
 ▲ *kado*, Propinquity.
 ▲ *kadwat*, An example, model.
 ▲ *قدوح*, A fly. A full well.
 ▲ *kudūr*, Being able.

- ▲ *kaddūs*, Pure, holy, blessed.
 ▲ *kadūع*, Checking. Training.
 ▲ *kadūm*, Bold, magnanimous.
 ▲ *قدومية*, A royal present.
 ▲ *kudwa'*, Rectitude.
 ▲ *kadīh*, Broth.
 ▲ *kadīd*, Dried, shrunk.
 ▲ *kadīr*, Powerful.
 ▲ *kadīm*, Old. Former.
 ▲ *kazz*, Striking on the occiput, the head.
 ▲ *kazā*, A chip, mote, straw.
 ▲ *kazzāf*, Great scales. A ballista.
 ▲ *kuzāmil*, Wide, large.
 ▲ *kuzzat*, A feather. A flea.
 P *kuzar*, Unclean. Abhorring.
 ▲ *kuzarat*, Unsullied (man).
 ▲ *kuzrūf*, Vice.
 ▲ *kazaع*, Obscenity, filthiness.
 ▲ *kizael*, Contemptible.
 ▲ *kuzamīl*, Corpulent.
 ▲ *kazif*, Reproach. Vomiting. *Kuzif*, A place. Remote. A pinnacle. Desire.
 ▲ *kuzfat*, A turret.
 ▲ *kazl*, Deviation, injustice.
 ▲ *kazm*, Munificence. *تذم*, *kizamm*, Strong. Swift.
 ▲ *kuzmūr*, A silver table.
 ▲ *kazūr*, (A woman) delicate.
 ▲ *kazūf*, Distant (dwelling).
 ▲ *kuzā'*, A chip, straw, mote.
 ▲ *kazīf*, Very remote. A speck on the eye.
 P *kir*, An ape, monkey.
 ▲ *kūrr*, Cold. *Karr*, Tranquil.

- Firm. Having a cold, i. e. (a cheerful) eye. Whispering.
- ▲ قراء *qarā'*, Reading aloud.
- ▲ قراء *qarā*, Collecting (water). قراء *qarāa*, Reading. Pregnant.
- ▲ قراءة *qirāat*, Reading justly.
- ▲ قراب *qirāb*, Almost full, business nearly accomplished.
- ▲ قراب *qarāb*, A patch. A garment.
- ▲ قراباذين, An antidote.
- ▲ قرابة *qarābat*, Affinity, alliance.
- ▲ قرابه *qarābah*, A large flaggon.
- ▲ قرابة *qirāt*, The plague.
- ▲ قراچور, A sword.
- ▲ قراد, A tike. A nipple.
- ▲ قرار *qarār*, Constancy, firmness, rest, repose. Conclusion.
- ▲ قرارة *qarārat*, Cooling a boiling pot. Ill-looking sheep. Level ground.
- ▲ قراري *qarārī*, A tailor, a butcher, any tradesman.
- ▲ قراسية *qarāsīyat*, Thick, robust.
- ▲ قراسة *qarrāsat*, Detraction.
- ▲ قراض *qirāz*, Repaying; lending.
- ▲ قراسة *qurāzat*, A fragment.
- ▲ قراط *qirāt*, The snuff of a candle, &c. A funeral prayer.
- ▲ قراع *qarrāʿ*, Hard, firm. A bird.
- ▲ قراعة, Scarcity of pasture.
- ▲ قراغوش *qarāghōsh*, A demon.
- ▲ قراف *qirāf*, Staining one's self.
- ▲ قراقر *qurāqir*, Melodious.
- ▲ قراقاف *qurāqāf*, Sonorous.
- ▲ قرال *qrāl*, A king, chief.
- ▲ قرام *qirām*, A painted veil or curtain; a coloured garment.
- ▲ قران *qurān*, Reading. The Alco-

- ran. Felicity. Contiguity. Perdition. An arrow.
- ▲ قرانيا *qirāniyah*, The cornel tree.
- ▲ قراول *qarāwul*, A watchman.
- ▲ قراهب *qarāhib*, An old ox.
- ▲ قرایی *qarāyī*, A worshipper.
- ▲ قرب *qurb*, Vicinity. Kindred.
- ▲ قربان *qarbān*, A vessel nearly full. *Kurbān*, A sacrifice.
- ▲ قربة *qirbat*, A water bag.
- ▲ قریج, A warehouse, a shop.
- ▲ قریز, A deceiver, a cheat.
- ▲ قریق *qarbaq*, A green-stall or shop.
- ▲ قریوس, The bow of a saddle.
- ▲ قرابه *qirbah*, A water bottle.
- ▲ قریبی *qurba'*, Affinity.
- ▲ قرت *qarat*, Ice.
- ▲ قررة *qirat*, The pestilence.
- ▲ قرتان, Evening and morning.
- ▲ قرتب, Receiving bad nutriment.
- ▲ قرثا *qarṣā*, (A palm-tree) fruitful.
- ▲ قرثع *qarṣaʿ*, Dressing ill (woman).
- ▲ قرثعة *qirṣīʿat*, A good shepherd.
- ▲ قرثل, Vitiated. A dwarf.
- ▲ قرجه *qarjah*, A yellow bird.
- ▲ قرح *qarah*, Finishing teething. Ulcerous. *Karh*, Wounding. A wound, a scar.
- ▲ قرحا *qarhā*, Starred.
- ▲ قردة *qirdat*, A she-ape.
- ▲ قردح *qurduh*, A striped cloth.
- ▲ قردع, A camel louse. A fowl.
- ▲ قردعة *qardaʿat*, The neck.
- ▲ قردمان *qaradmān*, The ancle or pastern of a deer. Salted meat.
- ▲ قردوح *qurdūh*, A large tike.
- ▲ قردوع *qurdūʿ*, A small ant.
- ▲ قردوعة, A narrow defile.
- ▲ قردة *qururat*, That which adheres

to the bottom of a pot. See
قَرارة.

- ▲ قَرْزَح, A female garment.
- ▲ قَرْزَحَلَة, An amulet, a stick.
- ▲ قَرْزُوم *kurzūm*, A round table.
- ▲ قَرْس *kars*, Very cold, freezing.
- ▲ قَرْش *karsh*, Acquiring. Cutting.
- ▲ قَرْشَام *kirshām*, A large tike.
- ▲ قَرْشَب *kirshab*, Aged, old.
- ▲ قَرْشَع, A heat in the throat.
- ▲ قَرْص *kurs*, A crust of bread; a paste. The sun's orb.
- ▲ قَرْصَعَة *karsa'at*, Writing close.
- ▲ قَرْض *karz*, Cutting. Death. *Karz*, Debt.
- ▲ قَرْضَاب, A lion, robber, sword.
- ▲ قَرْضَة, Eringo root.
- ▲ قَرْط *kirt*, A leek.
- ▲ قَرْطَالَس *kirtās*, Paper. A target. A beautiful girl. Milk-white.
- ▲ قَرْطَب *kurtab*, Pained at heart.
- ▲ الْقَرْطَبَان, The heart. A pimp.
- ▲ قَرْطَس *kartas*, Paper.
- ▲ قَرْطَعَة *kirta'at*, A little, a rag.
- ▲ قَرْطَعَن, Foolish.
- ▲ قَرْطَق *kurtak*, A kind of garment.
- ▲ قَرْطَلَة *kartillat*, An ass's burthen.
- ▲ قَرْطُم *kurtum*, Bastard saffron.
- ▲ قَرْطُمَان *kurtumān*, Oats.
- ▲ قَرْطَه *kurtah*, Sewing rudely.
- ▲ قَرْطِيط *kirtit*, Misfortune.
- ▲ قَرْعَامَة *kir'amat*, Full grown (a palm-tree).
- ▲ قَرْعَبَل *kara'bal*, An animalcule.
- ▲ قَرْعَة *kara'at*, Baldness. A mark.
- ▲ قَرْعُوس, Double-bunched (camel).
- ▲ قَرْف *karaf*, Near, happening. *Karf*, Skinning. Accusing.
- ▲ قَرْفَة *kirfat*, Suspicion.

- ▲ قَرْفَطَة *karafat*, Going with short steps.
- ▲ قَرْفَه *kirfah*, A sort of cinnamon.
- ▲ قَرْق *karq*, Cackling. *Karq*, Plain ground. *Kirq*, Origin. Custom.
- ▲ قَرْقَار *karqār*, Thundering. Braying.
- ▲ قَرْقَب, The belly. A little bird.
- ▲ قَرْقَبَة *kurhubbat*, A hunting dog.
- ▲ قَرْقَر *karqar*, A woman's shift. Level.
- ▲ قَرْقَرَة *karqarat*, Cooing. Rumbling (the belly). Braying. Singing.
- ▲ قَرْقَرِير *karqarir*, Cooing.
- ▲ قَرْقَس, A kind of small gnat.
- ▲ قَرْقَشَة كَرْدَن *karqashah kardan*, To contend. To quarrel.
- ▲ قَرْقَف *karqaf*, Wine, which, when drunk, causes a trembling.
- ▲ قَرْقَفَة *karqafat*, See قَرْقَرَة.
- ▲ قَرْقَل *karqal*, A woman's shift.
- ▲ قَرْقُور *kurqūr*, A large ship.
- ▲ قَرْقُوس *karqūs*, Hard, fat, level soil, barren, and full of hot springs.
- ▲ قَرْقُوس *kurqūs*, A whelp.
- ▲ قَرْمَاص *kirmās*, A dove's nest.
- ▲ قَرْمَة *kurmat*, A nose-mark. *Kuramat*, A mark, stain.
- ▲ قَرْمِز *kirmiz*, Cochineal. قَرْمِزِي *kirmizi*, Scarlet.
- ▲ قَرْمَش *karmash*, A crowd.
- ▲ قَرْمُود *kurmūd*, A mountain goat and kid.
- ▲ قَرْمِيد, A roof or gutter tile.
- ▲ قَرْمِيش *kirmish*, A crowd.
- ▲ قَرْن *karan*, A companion. Close eye-brows. An arrow and a sword. *Karn*, A horn. An age. A lock of hair. A boundary. The top of a mountain; a tumulus. A tumour.

The sun's rays. A turret. Age.
 A year; a decade. Coeval. A
 troop, a herd; a race.
 P قرناس, A scoundrel, cuckold.
 A قرناس *kirnās*, A projection.
 P قرناي, A flute, trumpet.
 A قرب *karnab*, A mouse.
 A قربضة *kurunbuḡat*, A dwarf.
 A قرببي, A kind of large beetle.
 A قربنة *kurnat*, A horn, projection.
 P قربجور *karanjūr*, Numeration.
 A قربسة *karnasat*, Moulting. Keep-
 ing for one's own use.
 A قربني *karanī*, Joined eye-brows.
 A قرو *karw*, A mode, institution. A
 cistern. Scorning. Intending.
 Contending. Pursuing.
 A قروا *karwā*, Having a long bunch
 (a she-camel).
 A قرواح *kirwāh*, Long-legged.
 P قرواني *karwānī*, Bursten, spilt.
 A قروت *kurūt*, Drying. Changing
 colour.
 A قروح *karūh*, Ulcerated. Pregnant.
 A قروور *karūr*, Cold water.
 P قروشچ, An elk, a goat-hart.
 A قرومان, An under garment.
 A قرون, The soul, body, self.
 A قروي *karawī*, A citizen, a villager.
 A قرة *karah*, Blackness, dirtiness.
 A قرها *karhā*, Squalid (woman).
 A قرهب *karhab*, An old ox.
 A قرهد *kurhud*, Soft, delicate.
 A قري *kara'*, The back. A reservoir.
 A قريب *karīb*, Near. Nearly.
 About.
 A قرية *karyat*, A village. A city.
 A قريح *karīh*, Ulcerated.
 A قريحة *karīhat*, Nature, genius.
 A قريير *karīr*, Catching cold. Having

the eye charmed with the sight of
 a beloved object. Hissing.

A قريرة *karrīrat*, Cheerful (eye).
 A قريس *karīs*, Cold water, fish jelly.
 P قريشة *karīshah*, A tumour.
 A قريض *karīz*, Verse.
 A قريع, Choice. A camel stallion.
 A قريعة *karīcat*, The roof. Slow of
 conception (a camel).
 P قريق *kurayk*, A work-house.
 A قرين *karīm*, Connected. A friend.
 The soul; the body, self.
 A قرينة *karīnat*, A female friend.
 Conjecture. Adversity.
 P قريه *karyah*, A village.
 A قز *kazz*, Leaping. Abstaining.
 A قزاز *kazāz*, A large dragon.
 A قزاع *kizāc*, A bit of cloth.
 P قزاكند, A quilted garment; a quilt.
 A قزام *kizām*, Vile, despicable. قزام
kūzzām, Incomparable.
 P قزان *kazān*, A cauldron.
 A قزب *kazab*, Hardness.
 P قزبگي *kazbagī*, A brass coin.
 A قزح *kazh*, Seasoning.
 A قزحله *kazhalat*, A bow.
 A قزدير *kazdir*, A starling.
 A قزیز *kazīz*, Elegant, polite.
 A قزع *kazāc*, A thin cloud. A small
 camel. A tuft of hair.
 A قزل *kazal*, Limping, staggering.
 P قزله *kazalah*, A magpie.
 A قزم *kazam*, Of a bad sort.
 A قزمل *kazmal*, Abject. A dwarf.
 A قزو *kazw*, A grave serious man.
 A قزي *kazī*, A surname. Title.
 P قزين *kazīn*, Made of silk.
 P قزير *kazīl*, A bramble.

- P قس *kas*, Sorrow. A pagan priest.
kass, Slandering.
 A قسا *kasā*, Hard (of heart).
 A قساحة *kasāḥ*, Hard. Libidinous.
 A قسام *kassām*, A distributor.
 A قسامة *kasāmat*, A cloth folder.
 A قسانينة *kusānīnat*, Hardness.
 A قساوة *kasāwat*, Grief, anguish.
 A قسب *kasb*, Hard. A dry date.
 P قسبند *kasband*, A belt. A sheep.
 A قست *kist*, A pension.
 A قسة *kassat*, A small village.
 A قسح *kasah*, Dryness. Lust.
 A قسحب *kus-hubb*, Corpulent.
 A قسر *kasr*, Violence; compelling.
 A قسط *kist*, Justice. A stipend, share,
 A balance. An instalment.
 A قسطار *kustār*, A banker.
 AP قسطاس *kustās*, A balance.
 A قسطاط *kustāt*, A door curtain.
 A قسطانة *kastānat*, The rain-bow.
 A قسطة *kustat*, The leg, shank.
 A قسطل *kastab*, Dust, a chesnut, a
 castle.
 A قسقب *kiskabb*, Thick, large.
 A قسقس *kiskis*, A rod, a staff.
 A قسقسمة *kiskis*, Moving. Singing.
 A قسقن *kuskun*, The crupper.
 A قسقيس *kusqis*, A quick journey.
 A قسام *kasam*, An oath. Beauty.
 Division. A part, species.
 A قسمة *kasmat*, The face. A share. Fate.
 A قسمل *kismil*, A lion's whelp.
 A قسناد *kasnad*, Long, thick-neck'd.
 A قسوب *kiswabb*, Robust.
 A قسور *kaswar*, A lion. Spearing.
 A قسوس *kasūs*, Ivy. Vicious.
 A قسوط *kusūt*, Unjust.

- A قسوي *kasawī*, Belonging to a bow.
 A قسي *kasī*, Hard, bad (coin). Severe.
 A قسيب *kasīb*, Sound (of water).
 A قسيس *kasīs*, A bishop, a priest.
 A قسيم *kasīm*, Beautiful.
 A قسيممة *kasīmat*, A perfume-box.
 P قش *kash*, Resembling.
 A قش *kashsh*, Rubbing any. Stubble.
 A قشا *kashā*, Spittle.
 A قشابة *kushābat*, White, bright,
 clean.
 A قشابر *kushābir*, Thick (beard).
 A قشاح *kishāḥ*, A hyena. Dry.
 P قشاده *kushādah*, A curry-comb.
 A قشاعة *kushāʿat*, Phlegm, spittle.
 A قشاعر *kashāʿir*, Trembling with
 horror.
 A قشاق *kashāq*, Palma Christi, Castor.
 A قشب *kashab*, Poison. A dunce.
 A قشبار *kishbār*, Rough. Long-
 bearded.
 A قشبة *kishbat*, Despicable, mean.
 A قشبر *kishbir*, The refuse of wool,
 A قشة *kashat*, A little girl. An ape.
 A قشدة *kashdat*, The dregs of butter.
 A قشر *kashar*, Red. Peeling, bark.
 A قشرا *kashra*, Unpeeled; very red.
 A قشرة *kishrat*, A covering, skin.
 A قشط *kashṭ*, Consenting.
 A قشع *kashaʿ*, Dry; inconstant.
 A قشعام *kishʿām*, A large vulture.
 A قشعر *kushʿur*, A cucumber.
 A قشعريرة *kushaʿrīrat*, Horror.
 A قشعم *kasham*, Aged; thick; war.
 A قشعوم *kashūm*, A dwarf. The tike.
 A قشف *kashaf*, Scorbutic; sun-
 burnt.
 A قشوان *kushwān*, Slender, weak.
 A قشوة *kashwat*, A basket.

- ▲ **قشور** *qashūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ **قشوش** *qushūsh*, Regaining flesh.
 ▲ **قشيب** *qashīb*, New. Old. White, clean.
 ▲ **قشيع** *qashīʿ*, Scattered (forage).
 ▲ **قش** *qash*, Following, shaving.
 ▲ **قصاب**, A piper. A butcher.
 ▲ **قصابية** *qashūbiyat*, A duty on skins.
 ▲ **قصادة** *qashādāt*, Becoming fat.
 ▲ **قصار** *qashār*, The end. Sloth.
 ▲ **قصاراة** *qashārat*, Short; brevity.
 ▲ **قصاري** *qashāra'*, The end. Desire.
 ▲ **قصاص** *qashās*, Retaliation.
 ▲ **قصاعة**, Growing slowly (a boy).
 ▲ **قصاص** *qashāqish*, Thick and short.
 ▲ **قصاله**, The bride's chamber.
 ▲ **قصب** *qashab*, Blaming. A reed.
 ▲ **قصب**, A reed; a reed-bed.
 ▲ **قصبه** *qashabat*, A town, a village.
 ▲ **قصبى** *qashabī*, A piece of cloth.
 ▲ **قصة** *qashat*, Plaster.
 ▲ **قصد** *qashd*, Intention, project.
 ▲ **قصدة** *qashdat*, A fragment.
 ▲ **قصر** *qashr*, Approaching, drawing in (the evening).
 ▲ **قصص** *qashas*, Following, narrating, shaving. Shorn wool.
 ▲ **قسطل** *qashṭal*, A castle. Dust.
 ▲ **قصع** *qashʿ*, A mill. Biting. Quenching (thirst). Despising.
 ▲ **قصعة** *qashʿat*, A dish; a box.
 ▲ **قصعل** *qashʿul*, Worthless.
 ▲ **قصف** *qashaf*, Weak (man). Split (spear), *Kashf*, Thundering (wind). Play.
 ▲ **قصقاص** *qashkāsh*, Malignant (serpent).
 ▲ **قصقص** *qashkas*, Thick and short.
- ▲ **قصل** *qashl*, Cutting green corn as food for horses.
 ▲ **قصلام** *qashlām*, Biting, breaking.
 ▲ **قصلب** *qashlub*, Robust, hardy.
 ▲ **قصلة** *qashlat*, A herd of camels.
 ▲ **قضم** *qasham*, A fracture. Returning.
 ▲ **قصة** *qashmat*, A fragment; a stair.
 ▲ **قصور** *qashw*, Distant. Excelling.
 ▲ **قصوا** *qashwā*, The end, extremity.
 ▲ **قصور** *qashūr*, A defect; error, sin.
 ▲ **قصوي** *qashwā'*, Far distant; the end.
 ▲ **قصة** *qashah*, An affair; a tale.
 ▲ **قصي** *qashī*, Remote, distant (place).
 ▲ **قصيد** *qashīd*, Broken (spear). A poem. Marrow. A rod.
 ▲ **قصير** *qashīr*, Defective, barren.
 ▲ **قصيري** *qashayra'*, The lowest rib.
 ▲ **قصيص** *qashīs*, The place in the breast where the hairs grow.
 ▲ **قصيع** *qashīʿ*, A mill.
 ▲ **قصيف** *qashīf*, Driving. Hungry.
 ▲ **قصيل**, Green corn cut for horses.
 ▲ **قش** *qashz*, Small gravel.
 ▲ **قضا**, Eating up. **قضاء**, Corrupted, putrifying.
 ▲ **قضا** *qashā*, The office or sentence of a judge, a decree. Destiny.
 ▲ **قضاء**, Corruption, disgrace.
 ▲ **قضاع** *qashāʿ*, Small dust.
 ▲ **قضاقت**, Tearing his prey (a lion).
 ▲ **قظام** *qashām*, Any thing eaten.
 ▲ **قضب** *qashb*, Cutting. Mounting a young unbroke horse.
 ▲ **قضة** *qashat*, A kind of herb. **قضة**, Small gravel. Virginity.
 ▲ **قضا** *qashāz*, Piercing. Breaking.
 ▲ **قضع** *qashʿ*, Subduing, taming.

- ▲ *kaẓam*, Decrepid.
 ▲ *kaẓf*, Becoming thin.
 ▲ *kaẓm*, Eating slowly.
 ▲ *kaẓi*, Rotting. Death.
 ▲ *kaẓib*, A twig. A soldier.
 ▲ *kaẓiyat*, A lake. A fact, decision. Quarrel. History, order. Death.
 ▲ *kaẓiẓ*, Cracking (a girth).
 ▲ *kaẓif*, Slender.
 ▲ *kaẓim*, Barley. An old notched sword.
 ▲ *kaṭ*, Only, at least. Viz. to wit. Ever, never. *kaṭṭ*, Cutting across. Becoming dear.
 ▲ *kaṭā*, Stepping slow. A bird like a pigeon.
 ▲ *kaṭab*, Collecting. Mixing wine.
 ▲ *kaṭāj*, A ship's cable.
 ▲ *kaṭār*, A string of horses, &c.
 ▲ *kaṭārī*, A black serpent.
 ▲ *kaṭāʿ*, Migrating. Failing.
 ▲ *kaṭāʿat*, Abashed. A part.
 ▲ *kaṭāf*, The vintage.
 ▲ *kaṭāl*, A soldier.
 ▲ *kaṭām*, A kind of hawk.
 ▲ *kaṭān*, The frame of a camel litter.
 ▲ *kaṭānat*, A kettle.
 ▲ *kaṭab*, Buying by sample. *Kaṭb*, Frowning. Cutting. *Kuṭb*, The polar star. A prince. An axle.
 ▲ *kuṭbā*, A wrinkled brow.
 ▲ *kuṭbat*, A butt for archers.
 ▲ *kaṭj*, A rope well twisted.
 ▲ *kaṭr*, Dropping. Rain. *Kiṭr*, Fusile brass. *Kuṭr*, The side. A tract. *Kuṭur*, Wood of aloes.

- ▲ *kaṭarān*, Liquid pitch.
 ▲ *kuṭrub*, A sylvan demon, a hag. A robber. A wolf.
 ▲ *kaṭrabūs*, A stinging scorpion. A strong she camel.
 ▲ *kaṭrat*, One drop.
 ▲ *kaṭrighān*, An electuary.
 ▲ *kaṭranī*, A silver coin.
 ▲ *kaṭriyat*, A striped cloth.
 ▲ *kaṭat*, Curling much.
 ▲ *kaṭaʿ*, Amputating. Dumb. *Kaṭʿ*, A section.
 ▲ *kaṭʿā*, In no shape, not at all, never, by no means.
 ▲ *kaṭʿat*, A segment, portion.
 ▲ *kaṭaf*, A vestige, a scar; a kind of herb. Scratching.
 ▲ *kaṭkal*, Very small rain.
 ▲ *kaṭl*, Amputating.
 ▲ *kaṭlab*, A wild cherry.
 ▲ *kaṭm*, Biting, tasting, desire.
 ▲ *kaṭan*, The rump. Curvature. *Kuṭun*, Cotton.
 ▲ *kaṭīnat*, A pomegranate.
 ▲ *kuṭunīyat*, Pulse, grain.
 ▲ *kaṭw*, Going a short, sprightly, but slow step.
 ▲ *kaṭūb*, Frowning.
 ▲ *kuṭūr*, Dropping. Travelling.
 ▲ *kaṭuʿ*, Travelling. Prescribing.
 ▲ *kaṭūf*, Slow (horse). Scratching.
 ▲ *kaṭūn*, Dwelling. Serving.
 ▲ *kaṭīb*, Mixed (wine).
 ▲ *kaṭibat*, A mixture. A crowd.
 ▲ *kuṭayʿā*, Dissension. A date.
 ▲ *kaṭīʿat*, Separation. Impost.
 ▲ *kaṭīfat*, Velvet. A carpet with a long pile.

- ▲ *kuḥḥ* قح, Great bitterness.
- ▲ *kaḥā* قحا, Having a prominent nose turned up at the point.
- ▲ *kuḥās* قحاث, The nose disease.
- ▲ *kuḥād* قحاد, A wife, a spouse.
- ▲ *kaḥārat* قحارة, Deep, profound.
- ▲ *kuḥās* قحاس, A disease incident to sheep from scarcity of food.
- ▲ *kuḥāshib* قعاشب, Long.
- ▲ *kaḥās* قعاص, A lion.
- ▲ *kaḥāt* قعاط, Importunate.
- ▲ *kuḥāf* قعاف, Resistless (a torrent).
- ▲ *kuḥān* قعان, Prominence of the nose.
- ▲ *kaḥb* قعب, A cup. A cavern.
- ▲ *kaḥbat* قعبة, A little box.
- ▲ *kaḥbari* قعبري, Avaricious; bad.
- ▲ *kaḥbal* قعبل, Milk dish.
- ▲ *kaḥḥarat* قعطرة, Extirpation.
- ▲ *kaḥḥab* قعشب, Many, plenty.
- ▲ *kaḥḥat* قعشة, Giving sparingly.
- ▲ *kaḥḥalat* قعشة, A straddling pace.
- ▲ *kaḥad* قعد, Weakness.
- ▲ *kuḥadat* قعدة, A carriage, or beast.
- ▲ *kuḥadi* قعدي, A schismatic. Impotent.
- ▲ *kaḥr* قعر, An abyss. A town. Investigating. Eating to the bottom. Eradicating.
- ▲ *kaḥrā* قعرا, A ditch, furrow.
- ▲ *kaḥrān* قعران, A deep dish.
- ▲ *kuḥḥat* قعرطة, Demolition of a structure.
- ▲ *kaḥas* قعس, A protuberance of breast, and a concavity of back.
- ▲ *kaḥsā* قعسا, A long night. Firm, solid (glory).
- ▲ *kaḥsar* قعسر, Strong (camel).
- ▲ *kaḥsh* قعش, Destruction.
- ▲ *kuḥḥa* قعشة, The start of fright.
- ▲ *kaḥs* قعس, Sudden death.
- ▲ *kaḥsum* قعصم, Decrepid, toothless.

- ▲ *kaḥḥ* قعض, Curved, bent.
- ▲ *kaḥḥab* قعضب, Strong, thick.
- ▲ *kaḥḥ* قعط, Straitening. Rage. Cowardice. Noise. Drought.
- ▲ *kaḥḥabi* قعطبي, Expeditious.
- ▲ *kaḥaf* قعف, A ruin. Rooting out. Exhausting. Going rapidly.
- ▲ *kaḥḥāḥ* قعقاع, Clashing. Ague. Painful. Travelling.
- ▲ *kaḥḥānī* قعقاعني, Brayings.
- ▲ *kaḥḥabal* قعقبة, A wound.
- ▲ *kuḥḥuḥ* قعقع, A magpye.
- ▲ *kaḥl* قعل, Short. A miser.
- ▲ *kaḥam* قعم, The mewling of a cat.
- ▲ *kuḥmat* قعمة, The choice part of one's estate.
- ▲ *kuḥmuḥ* قعموص, The entrails.
- ▲ *kuḥḥuḥ* قعموطة, A beetle's dung ball.
- ▲ *kaḥn* قعن, A dish. A deformed nose.
- ▲ *kaḥnab* قعناب, Strong. A lion. A fox.
- ▲ *kaḥw* قعو, The wooden cheeks of a pulley. A pulley.
- ▲ *kaḥūr* قعور, Deep. A deep well.
- ▲ *kaḥwash* قعوش, A fleshy camel.
- ▲ *kaḥib* قعيب, A great number.
- ▲ *kaḥḥis* قعيث, Obvious. Much rain.
- ▲ *kaḥid* قعيد, A colleague. Following.
- ▲ *kaḥidat* قعيدة, A sack. A wife.
- ▲ *kaḥir* قعير, Profound. A well.
- ▲ *kuḥf* قف, A flaggon. A pimple.
- ▲ *kaḥff* قف, A dry herb. *Kuff*, A rugged hill. The back of any thing. A mob.
- ▲ *kuḥā* قفا, The hind head.
- ▲ *kuḥākh* قفاخ, A fine woman.
- ▲ *kuḥākkir* قفاخر, Thick bodied.

- P قفادار *kafādār*, An assistant, protector.
 A قفار *kafār*, Bread alone.
 A قفاع *kufāʿ*, A distemper which crooks the legs of sheep. قفاع *kaf-fāʿ*, Parsimonious.
 A قفال *kaffāl*, A locksmith.
 A قفان *kafān*, A troop, herd. Study.
 A قفاوة *kafāwat*, Chosen.
 A قفة, The paroxysm of fever. A weak man. A hare. A mouse. Decrepid. A case.
 T قفتان *kafṭān*, A robe of honour.
 A قفخ *kafkh*, Striking.
 A قفد *kafad*, Deformed. Finishing.
 P قفدان *kafḍān*, A casket, a sheath.
 A قفدر *kafdar*, Deformed.
 A قفر *kafar*, Poor, lean. A wolf. *Kafr*, Following. A desert. Bitumen.
 A قفز *kafz*, Leaping. Dying.
 P قفس *kafas*, A cage, a lattice, a grate.
 A قفس *kafs*, Dying. Seizing by the hair. Long-nosed.
 A قفش *kafsh*, Agility. Collecting.
 A قفشليل *kafshalil*, A ladle.
 A قفص *kafas*, Of net work. A cage.
 A قفصل *kafṣal*, A lion.
 A قفع *kafaʿ*, Shrivelled, singed (an ear). A pent-house.
 A قفعا *kafʿā*, Crooked the fingers.
 A قفعة *kafʿat*, A basket, a sack.
 A قفدد *kafadad*, A short dwarf.
 A قعقف *kafqaf*, The jaw of a camel.
 A قفققة *kafkafat*, Chattering (the teeth).
 P قفك *kifk*, A cup. A fox.

- A قفل *kufṣ*, A lock, a bar.
 A قفلة *kafṣat*, Giving often.
 A قفن *kafn*, Striking. Fighting.
 A قفند *kafannad*, Hard-headed.
 A قفندر *kafannad*, Hard-headed. A herb.
 A قفو *kafw*, Following, preferring.
 A قفوة *kifwat*, Care. Calumny.
 A قفوف *kufūf*, Withering, wrinkled.
 A قفرل *kufūl*, Return. Dry (skin).
 A قفون *kufūn*, Dying. Lapping.
 A قفي *kafi*, Slaughtering.
 A قفخة *kafkha*, Dates dressed with fat.
 A قفيزي *kufayza*, A little heap.
 A قفيف *kafif*, Shrivelling, drying.
 A قفيل *kafil*, Dry. A scourge. A defile.
 P ققنس *kuknus*, The phoenix.
 P ققه *kakah*, Ey ! for shame !
 A قل *kil*, A hair, a thread, &c.
 A قلا *kallā*, One that fries.
 A قلاب *kilāb*, A wolf. A disease.
 قلاب *kullāb*, A hook. A midwife.
 P قلاتين *kalātīn*, A tub, cistern.
 A قلادة *kilādat*, A collar, necklace.
 P قلار *kalar*, A watchman.
 A قلاس *kilas*, Foaming (sea). Who sells hair.
 P قلانسك *kilānsik*, A sling, a sling-stone.
 A قلاش *kalāsh*, Short, little.
 A قلاش *kilāsh*, Cunning. A drunkard.
 A قلاشة *kalūshat*, Smallness.
 A قلاص *kallās*, Increasing.
 A قلاعة *kilāʿat*, A sail, a ball, a stone.
 A قلافة *kilāfat*, Caulking.
 A قلاق *kulāk*, The ear.
 A قلال *kulāl*, Little, deficient.

- ▲ *kulāmat*, A nail-pairing.
 P *kalāwāz*, A robber.
 P *kalāwajūn*, A magpye.
 P *kalb*, False. Bad money.
 ▲ *kalb*, The heart, soul, kernel.
 Changing. Striking.
 ▲ *قلباً*, Cordially. Inverted.
 ▲ *قلبة*, Disease, grief. True.
 P *kalbgāh*, The middle; the centre.
 P *kalablaghī*, Noise, shouting.
 P *kalbah*, A plough.
 P *kalbī*, Cordial, hearty.
 ▲ *kalat*, Perishing, death.
 ▲ *killut*, Penury. Tremor.
 P *قلتان*, A contented cuckold.
 A prop.
 ▲ *kalah*, Having dirty teeth.
 ▲ *kilhās*, A deformed man.
 ▲ *kilhāzī*, Fat, A boaster.
 ▲ *kilhazat*, A dwarf's pace.
 ▲ *kilhim*, Decrepid.
 ▲ *kulhūm*, Of a large body.
 ▲ *kalkh*, Brayng.
 ▲ *kilkham*, A large camel.
 ▲ *kald*, Collecting. Fevered.
 Watering (fields). Twisting.
 ▲ *kalaz*, The tike.
 ▲ *kalz*, A drink. Lying down.
 Striking. Nimble.
 ▲ *kalzamat*, Swallowing.
 P *kalzan*, The sea.
 ▲ *kals*, A vomit, spilling wine.
 ▲ *kalع*, Extraction, extirpating.
 Unfixed. Blood. A sail.
 ▲ *kalعal*, A castle. A purse.
 ▲ *kilعamm*, Decrepid.
 ▲ *kalعigar*, A tin-man,

- P *kalghanj*, A lock.
 P *kalghah*, A flower. A badge.
 ▲ *kalf*, Circumcising.
 ▲ *kulfat*, The prepuce.
 ▲ *kilfiع*, A splinter.
 P *kalfah*, A sub preceptor.
 P *قلقي*, A cup of frozen liquor.
 ▲ *قلق*, Tottering, disquietude.
 ▲ *kalhāl*, Violent agitation.
 ▲ *kalhadīs*, Shoemaker's black.
 ▲ *kulhatār*, Yellow vitriol.
 ▲ *kalkal*, A pomegranate. Bitter. A ring-dove. Active. Gargling.
 ▲ *kalha'*, A kind of ring-dove.
 ▲ *kalil*, Tops of mountains.
 ▲ *kalam*, A pen. A pen-knife. A character, a graver.
 ▲ *kallamā*, As often as; whatsoever; it can hardly be.
 ▲ *kulmāsh*, A worthless man.
 P *kalamtirāsh*, A pen-knife.
 P *قلعجق*, A small pen. A twig.
 P *kalamdān*, A pen-case.
 P *kalamdar*, A young tree.
 P *kalamraw*, Empire, country.
 ▲ *kalammazat*, A female dwarf.
 ▲ *kalammas*, Overflowing.
 ▲ *قلمة*, The dregs of the people.
 P *kalamkār*, An engraver.
 P *kalamūn*, A camelion.
 P *kalmūniyā*, Resin.
 P *kalumī*, A quilted garment.
 P *kalandarī*, A tent fly.
 ▲ *kalansuwat*, A mitre.
 ▲ *قلو*, Trying. Driving. Striking.
 ▲ *kalūş*, A young she camel. A young bustard.

- P قلوله *kulūlah*, A reel, clew.
 A قلولي *kalawla'*, A bird soaring.
 A قلة *kalah*, Dirtiness.
 P قلة *kullah*, The top of a mountain.
 A tower. A steeple. The tike.
 A قلهب *kulhab*, Corpulent, gross.
 A قلهدم , Light. The great sea.
 A قلهذم *kalahzam*, A short dwarf. A
 high-blooded horse.
 A قلهمة *kalahmat*, Swiftmess.
 A قلهنة *kalahnat*, Tall in stature.
 A قلى *kali*, Frying. Soap-ashes.
 P قليان *kaliyān*, A kind of pipe.
 A قليب *kalīb*, An old well, a little
 heart.
 A قلية *kaliyat*, Any thing fried.
 A قليد *kalid*, A twisted rope.
 A قليذم , An overflowing well.
 A قليف *kalif*, A date-basket.
 P قليل *kalil*, Small, moderate.
 A قليميا , A kind of white earth.
 P قليوان , An adorer of fire.
 P قليه *kalyah*, Fried. Soap-ashes.
 Pumice-stone. A kind of earth.
 A قم *kamm*, Sweeping.
 A قما *kamā*, (Sheep) growing fat.
 A قماح *kimāh*, Refusing to drink.
 A قماحة , Dying yellow.
 A قمار *kimār*, Any game of hazard.
 A قمارص *kumārīṣ*, Sour milk. A bug.
 A قماس *kammās*, A diver.
 A قماش *kumāsh*, Merchandize.
 A قماص *kimāṣ*, Leaping, dancing.
 A قماط *kimāt*, A swaddling band.
 A قماطر *kumātīr*, A calamitous (day).
 A قماقم *kumākīm*, A nobleman.
 A قمامة *kumāmat*, Rubbish. A
 crowd.

- A قمانة *kamānat*, A sheep-louse.
 A قمة *kimmat*, The body. Grease.
 P قمحين , A whip; rod; twig.
 A قمح *kamh*, Wheat, millet. *Kamih*,
 Refusing drink (camel).
 A قمحة , A handful. Saffron.
 A قمد *kamad*, Length of neck. *Kamd*,
 Refusing, rejecting.
 A قمدا *kamdā*, Long-neck'd.
 A قمدار *kamdar*, Long.
 A قمر *kamar*, The moon. White,
 spoilt. Watching, gaming.
 A قمز *kamaz*, The refuse. *Kamīz*,
 Scraping together.
 A قمزة *kumzat*, A handful of dates.
 A قمس *kams*, Plunging. Moving
 (a foetus).
 A قمش *kamsh*, Collecting, gleaning.
 A قمص *kamas*, An insect. *Kamṣ*,
 Galloping. Driving (as a ship).
 A shirt.
 A قمت *kamt*, Binding, swaddling.
 A قمطر *kimatr*, A library, book-case.
 A قمطير *kamtārīr*, A calamitous day.
 A قمع *kame*, Destruction, humbling.
 A قمعا *kameā*, Having the fistula la-
 chrymalis.
 A قمعة *kameat*, The top of a camel's
 bunch.
 A قمعل , A goblet. A cauldron.
 A قمعولة *kumēulat*, A bud.
 A قمقام *kumkām*, Deep sea. An im-
 portant affair. A prince. Small
 tike.
 A قمقم *kimkim*, Dry. Intelligent.
 A ققممان *kamkamān*, Liberal.
 A ققممة *kamkamat*, A jug, pitcher.
 A قمل *kamal*, Lousy. Large (bellied).
 A قملي *kamālī*, Little. Base.

- A قمن, Proper. A mode. A furnace.
 A قموه, Growing fat (sheep).
 A قموع, Pimpled on the lip.
 A قمه *kamah*, Abstemious. قمه *kum-mah*, The top. The crown.
 A قمه *kanhad*, Sordid, deformed.
 A قمر *kamir*, An antagonist.
 P قميز *kamiz*, A cup.
 A قميص *kamis*, A shirt, a surplice.
 A قميط, Entire, whole (year).
 P قميم *kamim*, Dry pot-herb.
 A قمين *kamin*, A chimney.
 A قن *kann*, Examination of a messenger. Striking. *Kinn*, A slave. *Kunn*, A sleeve. A stink.
 A قنا *kanā*, A hawk nose.
 A قناب *kināb*, A bow-string, tent-rope.
 A قنابري, A kind of herb.
 A قنائة, A cane, a spear. A syphon.
 A قناحة, A long crooked key.
 A قناخر *kanākhir*, Corpulent.
 A قناع, Obscene. Misfortune.
 A قنارة *kannāra*, A butcher's shop.
 A قناص *kannās*, A hunter.
 A قناع *kinā*, A hood, mantle.
 A قناعة, Content; abstinence.
 A قناعس *kanāʿis*, Large-bodied.
 A قناف *kanāf*, Large-nosed.
 A قنافر *kanāfir*, A dwarf.
 A قنافش *kanāfish*, Sore-nosed.
 A قناق *kināk*, A finger-joint.
 A قناني *kanānī*, A glass bottle.
 A قناوة *kināwat*, Desert, merit.
 A قنب *kunb*, A large veil.
 P قنبار *kambār*, Cinnabar.
 A قنبرا *kumburā*, A lark.

- A قنبريس *kumbarīs*, Sour-milk.
 A قنبض *kumbūz*, A serpent.
 A قنبح *kumbaʿ*, A granary. Short.
 A قنبلة *kambalat*, A troop, a band.
 A قنبير *kimbir*, A small grain.
 A القنبيط *alkumbīt*, A cauliflower.
 A قنبيلة *kimbīʿat*, Grunting.
 AP قنبيل *kambil*, An herb.
 A قنتة *kanlat*, A decanter.
 A قنتر *kanlar*, Short-bodied.
 A قنشلة *kanšalat*, Dust raising.
 A قنج *kanj*, Dissimulation.
 A قنجل *kunjul*, A servant, a slave.
 A قنجور *kunjūr*, Small-headed.
 A قنجه *kanjah*, Beautiful.
 A قنخر *kinnakhar*, Large-mouthed. Warlike.
 PA قند *kand*, Sugar.
 A قندحر *kindahr*, An opponent.
 A قندد, Wind; strong drink.
 P قندرق *kindirk*, An osier twig.
 P قندز *kunduz*, Castor. Sable.
 A قندعل *kindaʿl*, Foolish; a fool.
 P قندفير *kandafir*, An old woman.
 A قندفيل *kandafil*, Flethy. Corpulent. Burnt ivory.
 A قندل *kandal*, Large-headed.
 A قندود *kandūd*, Long backed.
 A قندي *kandī*, Sugared.
 A قنديل *kandil*, A candle; a lamp.
 P قنروج, Storax; or its perfume.
 A قنز *kanāz*, Prey. *Kinz*, A wine vessel. Cleanly (man).
 A قنزع *kanzuʿ*, Long hair.
 A قنص *kanas*, The crown. Elecampane. *Kins*, A root.
 A قنسر *kanšar*, Old, decrepid.
 A قنص, Taking by hunting, game.
 A قنصر *kinšar*, Short-necked.

- A قنط *ḡanaṭ*, Despairing.
 A قنطار *ḡintār*, A quintal.
 A قنطر *ḡintir*, Misfortune.
 A قنطرة *ḡintarat*, A bridge.
 A قنطريس *ḡantaris*, A mouse. A large camel.
 A قنع *ḡanaʿ*, Contented.
 A قنعاء *ḡinʿās*, Hairy-faced.
 A قنعار *ḡinʿār*, A fat wild goat.
 A قنعاس *ḡanʿās*, A stout walker.
 A قنعان *ḡunʿān*, Sufficient.
 A قنعب *ḡināb*, Gluttonous.
 A قنعة *ḡanaʿat*, The top.
 A قنعة , Running in terror.
 A قنعة *ḡanʿasat*, A strong neck.
 A قنغرة , A tree like the caper.
 A قنف *ḡanaf*, A small thick ear.
 A قنفج *ḡinfaj*, A corpulent ass.
 A قنفخ *ḡanfakh*, A calamity.
 A قنفذ *ḡanfuz*, A hedge-hog. A sand hill.
 A قنفشة *ḡanfashat*, A reptile.
 A قنفيّر *ḡinfir*, A dwarf.
 A قنقاب *ḡankāb*, A shell.
 قنقح *ḡunkuḡ*, A mouse. Deformed.
 A قنقل *ḡankal*, A large measure.
 A قنقن *ḡinḡin*, A skillful guide. A field-mouse. A sea-shell.
 P قنك *ḡank*, A fruit or herb worm.
 A قنوّ *ḡunnū*, Very red. Mixing milk and water. Killing.
 A قنوا *ḡanwā*, Roman-nosed.
 A قنوب , Setting (sun) ; a bud.
 A قنوت , Praying to God.
 A قنوة *ḡunwat*, Acquisition.
 P قنوج *ḡanūj*, A glass bottle.
 A قنود *ḡanūd*, Animated, presuming.
 A قنور *ḡinnawar*, Large-headed. A slave. Tall.

- A قنوط *ḡunūt*, Despairing. Despair.
 A قنوع *ḡanūʿ*, Contented.
 A قنة *ḡunnah*, A tower.
 A قنهور *ḡanahwar*, Tall. Flaccid.
 A قني *ḡina*, Acquiring. Satisfying.
 P قنيار *ḡinyār*, Cinnabar.
 A قنيان *ḡunyān*, Acquired wealth.
 A قنيت , Eating little (a woman).
 A قنيف , Eating little (a man).
 A قنين *ḡinīn*, The Grecian lyre.
 A قنينة *ḡinnīnat*, A phial.
 A قوا *ḡawā*, A desert.
 A قوات *ḡuwāt*, Aliment.
 A قواد *ḡawwād*, A ruffian.
 P قواده *ḡawwadah*, A procuress.
 P قواره *ḡawwārah*, A bit, fragment.
 A قوارع , A verse of the Alcoran.
 A قوازع , Bubbles (of water).
 A قواس *ḡawwās*, A bow-maker.
 A قواشة , The stump of a vine.
 A قراط *ḡawwāt*, A shepherd.
 A قواع *ḡawwāʿ*, A hare.
 A قواع *ḡawwāʿ*, A howling wolf.
 A قواف *ḡawwāf*, A shoe-maker.
 A قوام *ḡawwām*, Justice. A pillar.
 A قوب , Digging, breaking, flying.
 A قوبا *ḡubā*, The ring-worm.
 A قوبة *ḡubat*, An old scab. Remaining at home.
 A قوت *ḡūt*, Nourishment, food.
 A قوة *ḡūwal*, Power, vigour ; virtue.
 A قوته *ḡūtāt*, Short.
 P قوثر *ḡōṣir*, Name of a tree.
 P قوج *ḡōj*, A horned fighting ram.
 A قوخ *ḡawekh*, Corrupted internally.

- ▲ *kawad*, Retaliation. Length of neck or back. Guiding.
 ▲ *kawar*, Purblindness.
 P *قور*, The top of a gourd. Cotton.
 ▲ *kawarū*, Large (house).
 ▲ *kawz*, A round heap.
 P *kūz*, Curved, gibbous.
 ▲ *kawas*, Crook-back'd.
 P *kawsah*, Rainbow.
 ▲ *kusi*, Troublesome (times).
 ▲ *kūsh*, Small-bodied (man).
 ▲ *قوصرة*, A basket. A woman.
 ▲ *kūt*, A flock of sheep.
 ▲ *kūlat*, A large date-basket.
 ▲ *kawc*, Plain ground, on which dates or corn are gathered.
 ▲ *قوعان*, Mounting (a camel).
 ▲ *kawcas*, Thick neck'd and strong back'd.
 P *kawghā*, Dissension, tumult.
 ▲ *kawf*, Coming behind.
 P *kūfnus*, The phoenix.
 ▲ *kūk*, An aquatic bird.
 ▲ *kawkāṭ*, Clucking.
 ▲ *kawkal*, Male partridge.
 ▲ *kūkz*, The unicorn.
 ▲ *قول*, A word, compact, bargain.
 ▲ *kūlāb*, A hook.
 ▲ *kūlanj*, The cholic.
 ▲ *kawli*, Verbal.
 ▲ *kawm*, People, a nation; family. Some, somewhat. Standing. Dwelling.
 P *قومني*, An intoxicating liquor.
 ▲ *قونه*, A thin plate of metal.
 P *kunj*, A kind of beech mast used in tanning leather.
 P *kōndurūj*, Frankincense.
 ▲ *قود*, Well-trained (horse).
- ▲ *ka-ūl*, Loquacious.
 ▲ *kūhat*, Milk souring.
 ▲ *kūhiz*, A kind of cloth.
 ▲ *kawz*, Robust. A rope.
 ▲ *kūwim*, Right, straight.
 ▲ *kāhh*, Derision, scorn.
 ▲ *kāhhār*, Powerful, a conqueror, imperious, vindictive.
 ▲ *kāhb*, Of a brown colour.
 ▲ *kāhd*, Brown, dark.
 ▲ *kahr*, Force, violence; rage.
 ▲ *kahrībān*, Amber.
 P *kāhīrnāk*, Indignant.
 ▲ *kāhri*, Avenging, vindicating.
 ▲ *kāhiz*, Cloth made of red wool with a mixture of silk.
 ▲ *kāhizab*, A dwarf. Short.
 P *kāhiztān*, A forest.
 ▲ *kāhtam*, Timid, clamorous.
 ▲ *kāhkāh*, Gnashing, raging.
 ▲ *kāhkab*, Corpulent, handsome.
 ▲ *kāhkār*, A hard stone. A goat. Aged.
 ▲ *kāhkara'*, Retreating.
 ▲ *kāhkaṣ*, Black.
 ▲ *قهقرة*, High blooded (she-camel).
 ▲ *kāhkam*, Voracious.
 ▲ *kāhl*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 ▲ *قهمة*, A leap. Corpulent.
 ▲ *kāhmazi*, Alacrity.
 ▲ *kāhwaṭ*, Coffee. Wine.
 ▲ *kāhwas*, Tall, handsome.
 ▲ *kāhwasat*, Celerity.
 P *kāhul*, Nasty, squalid.
 ▲ *kāhiz*, A coarse silk.
 ▲ *kay*, Vomiting (frequently).
 ▲ *قيابتين*, Dice for telling fortune.

- ▲ *kiyāt*, Nourishing.
 ▲ *kiyād*, A bridle, halter.
 ▲ *kiyādat*, Leading, conduct.
 ▲ *kayyar*, Besmeared with pitch.
 ▲ *kiyās*, Measure, comparison, logic, thought, guess.
 ▲ *kiyāsī*, Regular. Imaginary.
 ▲ *kayāsāt*, Ruinous (well).
 ▲ *kiyāz*, Summer heat.
 ▲ *kiyāfat*, Appearance, semblance, air, manner, habit.
 ▲ *kiyām*, Rising up. Assistance. Attention. Station.
 ▲ *kiyāma*, The last day. Tumult.
 P *kiyāwar*, A badger; a jackall.
 ▲ *kīb*, Quantity, space.
 ▲ *kūt*, Food, provision (for one day). *qīma*, Fuel.
 ▲ *kītār*, A guitar, lyre.
 ▲ *kayh*, Matter, pus.
 ▲ *kayham*, Eminent, high.
 ▲ *kayhamān*, Self-willed.
 ▲ *kayd*, Restraint. A knot. Compact. *kayyid*, Ductile.
 ▲ *kaydām*, A pinnacle.
 ▲ *qaydūn*, The third heaven.
 ▲ *kīr*, A kind of pitch.
 P *kayrawān*, A caravan, a body of travellers, an army. *Kīrwān*, The horizon, east and west.
 ▲ *qayrūṭī*, Plaster cere cloth.
 P *kīz*, A grain mixed with camphire.
 ▲ *qīza*, A snaffle bit.
 ▲ *kays*, Comparing, estimating.
 ▲ *qaysirī*, Large. Aged; worn.
 ▲ *kaysūr*, A stone. Silver.
 P *kaysūs*, A shrub.

- ▲ *kays*, A tooth dropping out. A commotion in the belly.
 ▲ *qaysāna*, A round yellow fish.
 ▲ *kaysar*, Cæsar, an emperor.
 ▲ *kaysūm*, Southernwood.
 ▲ *kayz*, Breaking, cracking. Digging a well. Equal.
 ▲ *kayz*, Midsummer.
 ▲ *kīcat*, Plain ground.
 ▲ *kaycalat*, A hillock.
 ▲ *kaycam*, A cat. Old (camel).
 ▲ *kīfāl*, The cephalic vein.
 ▲ *kayk*, Clucking. Giddy.
 ▲ *qayqa*, Rugged ground. A flaggon.
 ▲ *kayhāb*, A saddle.
 ▲ *kīl*, A word, a saying.
 ▲ *kaylūl*, Sleeping at mid-day.
 ▲ *kayyim*, True. Erect. Nature.
 ▲ *kīyamat*, Resurrection. *Kīmat*, Price. Measure, stature.
 P *kīmah*, Hashed meat.
 ▲ *kayn*, Hammering. Collecting, adjusting, mending, framing.
 ▲ *kaynat*, A maid-servant.
 P *qayxchī*, A sort of pillory.
 ▲ *kayuu*, Vomiting; an emetic.
 ▲ *kayyūr*, Of a mean origin.
 ▲ *kayūl*, Milk drank at noon.
 ▲ *kayyūm*, Permanent, stable. The eternal God.
 ▲ *kayhal*, A face, aspect.

ک

- ▲ *kāf*, The 22nd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 25th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 20.
 ▲ *kā*, Weak, pusillanimous.

- ▲ *kāb*, An Irak ox.
 ▲ *kaabat*, Melancholy.
 P *kābtarah*, Foolish talk.
 ▲ *kābir*, Great, glorious.
 ▲ *kābis*, Prominent.
 P *kābuk*, A nest.
 ▲ *kābil*, Short.
 P *kābilij*, The little finger, the smallest toe. A bird's nest.
 P *kābene*, An eye.
 ▲ *kābos*, Night-mare. P A bottle.
 ▲ *kābuk*, A bird's nest.
 ▲ *kābul*, A hunter's net.
 ▲ *kābi*, Falling prostrate.
 P *kābīsh*, A flower used in dying.
 P *kābīlah*, A mortar.
 P *kābīn*, Matrimony.
 ▲ *kātib*, A notary, a writer.
 H *kāt behar*, A tax on new boats.
 ▲ *kātif*, Abhorring.
 ▲ *kātim*, Concealed, hiding.
 ▲ *kāsir*, Much, many.
 ▲ *kāsi'at*, Swelling (a gum).
 P *kāj*, A blow. A wild pine-tree.
 P *kāji*, Milk, pottage.
 P *kājal*, Silk cloth. Furniture.
 P *kājik*, A nephew; a cousin.
 P *kāchīnah*, A magpie.
 P *kājore*, A kind of seed.
 P *kāchah*, The chin. Grief.
 P *kāchik*, An electuary.
 ▲ *kāh*, The side of a mountain.
 ▲ *kāhe*, Much, many. Fire.
 ▲ *kāhas*, Kicking, trampling.
 ▲ *kāhit*, Scarce, barren.
 P *kāhyā*, A vicegerent.
 ▲ *kākh*, A hut. P A palace, tower, gallery, a balcony.
 P *kākhah*, Rain, blight.

- P *kākhaj*, Rust, nastiness.
 P *kākhaj*, A vine. A leach.
 P *kākhwāl*, A rook, a crow.
 P *kākhūl*, A starling.
 ▲ *kādā*, Difficult (of ascent).
 ▲ *kādih*, Studious, attentive.
 P *kādn*, To caress. An harbour.
 ▲ *kādīe*, Hard (earth). Distress.
 ▲ *kāzān*, Large, corpulent.
 ▲ *kāzib*, A liar. A falsehood.
 ▲ *kāzat*, The groin, the thighs.
 ▲ *kāzi*, A kind of tree.
 ▲ *kār*, A leather bag.
 P *kār*, An action, a work, business.
 P *kāragāh*, An inspector. Wary.
 P *kārānīdan*, To cause to labour.
 P *kārāwzōl*, An overseer.
 P *kārba*, An artificer. A magnet.
 P *kārbār*, Work. Business.
 P *kārbān*, A caravan.
 P *kārband*, Attentive.
 ▲ *kārat*, A heap of corn.
 P *kārtan*, A spider.
 P *kārtanah*, Fenugreek.
 P *kārjang*, A cucumber.
 P *kārchāl*, The thigh.
 P *kārchōb*, A loom.
 ▲ *kārih*, Disposition.
 ▲ *kārx*, A conductor of water.
 P *kārxāne*, A shop, a work-house.
 ▲ *kārd*, A knife.
 P *kārdān*, Skilful. Expert.
 P *kārdkhan*, A walnut tree.
 P *kārdū*, A fragment, broken meat. Sheep-shearing.
 P *kāraran*, Dexterous. An agent.
 ▲ *kārtiz*, A preacher; a crier.
 P *kārzār*, A battle. War.

- P کارشول *kārjūl*, Superintending.
 A کارساز *kārsāz*, Skilful; agreeing.
 کارسازي, Dexterity. Intrigue.
 A کارع *kāriʿ*, A palm-tree near water.
 P کارفرما *kār farmā*, An emperor, minister, superintendant.
 P کارکن *kār kun*, An operator.
 P کارگاه, A shop. A weaver's frame.
 P کارگذار, An overseer. Skilful.
 P کارگر *kārgar*, One who labours in adjusting affairs. A workman. Effective.
 P کارگیر *kārgir*, A man who bears the weight of any business. A cellar.
 P کارمند *kārmand*, Performing work.
 P کارنامه, A model; a register.
 P کارو *kārū*, The poisonous egg of a bird, called حربا.
 P کاروان *kār wān*, A caravan.
 A کارب *kārib*, Abhorring.
 P کاریدن, To sow. To work.
 P کاریز *kārīz*, A common shore.
 P کاریگر *kārīgar*, An artificer.
 P کارین *kārīn*, Far off, distant.
 P کاز *kāz*, Shears, scissors. A den.
 P کازره, Wild saffron seed.
 P کازیره *kāzīrah*, A small cauldron.
 A کاس *kās*, Wine; a cup, a goblet. A hog. A drum, a frog.
 P کاسانه *kāsānah*, A green magpie.
 A کاسب, A gainer, inquisitor.
 A ابوکاسب *abū kāsib*, A wolf.
 P کاست *kāst*, Diminution.
 کاستن *kāstan*, To damage; to finish.
 A کاسد *kāsīd*, Worthless. Destitute.
 A کاسر *kāsir*, A breaker. An eagle.
 A کاسع *kāsīʿ*, Clapping the tail between the legs (an animal).

- A کاسیف *kāsīf*, Austere; unfortunate.
 A کاسکینه, A kind of bird.
 A کاسیل *kāsīl*, Slow.
 P کاسموي, Ignorant. Improper.
 P کاسني, Endive. Sun-flower.
 P کاسو *kāsū*, An oven damper.
 AP کاسه, A cup, a plate. A drum.
 A کاسي *kāsī*, Clothed.
 P کاش *kāsh*, Would to God.
 A کاش *kāsh*, Terrified.
 P کاشان *kāshān*, A winter house.
 P کاشانه *kāshānah*, A house, a hall, portico. A stove, winter dwelling.
 P کاشتن, To labour, to plough.
 AP کاشح *kāshah*, A secret enemy.
 A کاشد *kāshīd*, Industrious man.
 A کاشف *kāshīf*, A detector.
 P کاشفته *kāshuftah*, Foolish.
 A کاشک *kāshk*, Oxygal.
 A کاشم *kāshim*, Lovage; hart-wort.
 A کاشني *kāshinī*, Succory, endive.
 P کاشو *kāshū*, The crupper.
 A کاص *kās*, Avarice. A quick pace.
 A کاضم *kāzim*, Who restrains anger.
 A کاع *kāʿ*, The wrist joint. Fearful.
 A کاعب *kāʿib*, (a girl) with swelling breasts.
 A کاعي *kāʿī*, Taking flight.
 P کاع *kāgh*, Sucking greedily. Fire; complaint, lamentation.
 AP کاغذ *kāghīz*, Paper. A letter.
 P کاغنه *kāghinah*, A venomous worm.
 P کاف *kāf*, A fissure, breach.
 A کافه *kāfat*, All, universal.
 P کافتدن *kāftadan*, To enter.
 P کافتن *kāftan*, To dig. To split.
 A کافر *kāfir*, Denying God. An infidel, an impious wretch.

- A کافل *kāfil*, One who fasts often. A manager, a surety.
- P کافلو *kāflū*, A shirt. Courageous. Name of a bird.
- P کافور *kāfur*, Flowers of the palm-tree, or vine. Camphire.
- A کافی *kāfi*, Sufficient, perfect.
- P کافیدن *kāfidan*, To dig, to seek.
- P کافیلو *kāfilū*, A kind of thorn.
- A کاک *kāk*, Biscuit. The 14th day of the moon. The pupil of the eye. Small. A man; a boy. A master.
- A کاکا *kākā*, A full grown man. An Indian slave. Dry fruit.
- P کاکاو *kākāw*, A boys play.
- P کاکل *kākul*, Organy. A ringlet.
- P کاکنج *kākanj*, Night-shade.
- P کاکو *kākū*, Mother's brother. کاکوش *kākōsh*, The violet.
- P کاکیا *kākiyā*, A spider's web.
- P کاکیان, The seed of wild saffron.
- A کال *kaal*, Transferring a debt.
- کال *kāl*, Dull, thick, blunt.
- P کال *kāl*, Unripe fruit. A place. Rout.
- A کالا *kālā*, Necessaries.
- A کالاول *kālāwāal*, As before.
- P کالب *kālab*, A mould.
- P کالبود *kālbud*, The body, a model.
- P کالبوی *kālbōyi*, Astonished, foolish.
- P کالجار *kāljār*, War, battle.
- A کالیه *kālih*, Hideous. Adverse.
- P کالسه *kālasah*, Furniture, gain.
- P کالک *kālak*, A kind of sandals. A fool. An unripe melon. Vile.
- P کالم *kālum*, A virgin, a widow.
- P کالنگ, A farrier's knife. A farrier.

- P کالوج, The little finger. A pigeon.
- A کالوز *kālāz*, Going to sea armed.
- P کالوس *kālūs*, Foolish, stupid.
- P کالوشه *kālūshah*, A pot; food.
- P کالویه *kālūyah*, Astonished.
- P کاله *kālah*, Household furniture.
- AP کالی *kālī*, Debt. A guard.
- A کالیا *kāliyā*, An unripe melon.
- P کالیدن *kālidan*, To be routed, to defeat. To come. To scatter.
- P کالیدگر *kālidgar*, A founder.
- P کالیو *kālīw*, Foolish, mad. Boasting. Beautiful. Intrepid. An accident. A narrative. Quiet. Indecent.
- P کام *kām*, Desire, design. The palate. The upper lip. A bar.
- P کامبین *kāmbīn*, Fortunate, rich.
- A کامخ *kāmakh*, Any kind of sauce, pickled meat, or fish.
- P کامرانی, Felicity; royal; absolute.
- P کامگاری, Power, happiness.
- A کامل *kāmil*, Perfect, full, entire.
- A کامن *kāmin*, Who is concealed.
- P کام ناکام, Willing or not willing.
- P کامو *kāmū*, A kind of skin.
- P کاموریشه *kāmōrījah*, Appetite, lust.
- A کامه *kāmah*, Acid (bread). Desire.
- A کامه *kāmah*, A blunderer.
- A کامی *kāmī*, Armed, warlike.
- P کامیدن *kāmīdan*, To desire, wish.
- A کامین *kāmin*, Galingale.
- P کان *kān*, A sheath. A mine.
- A کان *kaanna*, But if, as if.
- P کانا *kānā*, Foolish, stupid. A part of a bunch of grapes, &c.
- P کاندرا *kā'andar*, Because within.
- A کانس, A star, an angel. Hiding.
- A کانغه *kānīfat*, A fortification.

- P کانگاد *kāngāh*, The nuptial bed.
 P کان کن *kān kun*, A miner.
 P کانور *kānūr*, A fruit basket.
 A کانون *kānūn*, A fire-grate.
 A کانه *kaannah*, As if.
 A کانی *kānī*, Calling any thing by a figurative name.
 P کانی *kānī*, Mineral.
 P کاو *kāw*, Excavation. Bold.
 P کاواک *kāwāk*, A hollow thing.
 P کاواهن *kāwāhan*, A ploughshare.
 P کاورک *kāwrah*, A bird's nest.
 P کاوکاو *kāw kāw*, Speed, diligence.
 P کاو *kāwah*, A bag of musk.
 P کاویدن *kāwīdan*, To search, to excavate, to plough, dispute, oppose, satiate, disturb.
 P کاه *kāh*, Straw. Diminishing.
 P کاهبان *kāhbān*, Stubble.
 P کاهدان *kāhdan*, A hay or straw loft.
 P کاهربا *kāhrubā*, Yellow amber.
 P کاهریز *kāhrēz*, Dust, &c. blown into the eyes by the wind.
 P کاهسته شدن *kāhسته شدن*, To be diminished, to be deficient.
 P کاهکشان *kāh kshan*, The milky way.
 P کاهگل *kāhgīl*, Mud plaster.
 P کاهگیر *kāhghīr*, Stubborn. A desert.
 A کاهل *kāhil*, Slow ; idle, lazy.
 A کاهن *kāhin*, An augur, prophet, agent.
 P کاهو *kāhū*, Lettuce.
 P کاهوار *kāhwār*, A cradle.
 P کاهیدن *kāhīdan*, To diminish.
 P کاییدن *kāyīdan*, To copulate.
 A کاین *kaayn*, How many? Being, existing, a creature.
 P کب *kab*, A vaunt. Tottering.
 A کب *kabb*, Inverting, tumbling.

- A کبا *kibā*, Filth, rubbish.
 A کباب *habāb*, Roasted meat.
 A کبابه *habābat*, An aromatic.
 P کباد *kubād*, Hepatitis.
 P کباره *habārah*, A kind of bucket.
 A کباس *kubās*, Large headed.
 A کباشه *habāsat*, A bunch of dates.
 P کبان *kubān*, A public standard.
 A کبان *kabān*, A camel's disease.
 P کبت *kabt*, A bee. *Kibt*, Killing.
 A کبته *kabbat*, A crowd. One heat.
 A کبتا *kabitā*, A kind of sweetmeat.
 A کبث *kabth*, Hard. Corrupted.
 A کبج *kabij*, A small ass.
 P کبج *kabaj*, Self-praise. A part. A hook. Separately.
 P کبچه *kabchah*, A ladle, trowel.
 A کبد *kabad*, The heart, the liver.
 P کبد *kabd*, Fat. Solder.
 A کبر *habar*, A drum with one face. *Kabur*, A winter habit. *Kibir*, Reaching puberty. *Kubr*, Nobility ; pomp.
 A کبره *habrat*, A great age.
 P کبره *kabrah*, A coat of mail.
 A کبریا *kabriyā*, Grandeur ; pride.
 P کبریت *kibrīt*, Sulphur.
 P کبز *kabz*, Great, fat. A cuirass.
 P کبست *kabast*, A bee. Venom.
 A کبش *kabsh*, A ram. A chief.
 A کبع *kabac*, Restraint. Cutting off.
 P کبک *kabk*, A partridge.
 A کبکبه *kabkabat*, Overturning.
 A کبل *kabal*, (A skin) with short hair or wool. A fetter.
 A کبنه *kubunnat*, Avaricious.
 P کبنوره *kabnūrah*, An angry speech.
 A کبو *kabw*, Falling on the face. Rising (as dust). Failing.

- P کبو *habū*, Lettuce. Unlearned.
 A کبوة, Stumbling. A censor.
 P کبوتر *habūtar*, A pigeon, a dove.
 P کبود *habūd*, Blue. A willow.
 P کبودر *habūdar*, An animalcule.
 P کبوده *habūdah*, A willow. Box-wood.
 P کبوت *habūh*, A nest. A partridge.
 A کبوله *habūlah*, A medicine.
 P کبه *kubbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کبی *kabī*, An ape, baboon.
 P کبیتا *kubītā*, A sweetmeat.
 A کبیث *kabīṣ*, Stinking (meat).
 A کبیدات *kubaydāt*, The zenith.
 A کبیر *kabīr*, Large, great, grand.
 A کبیس *kabīs*, A species of date.
 P کبیسه *kabīṣah*, Intercalary.
 A کبیکج *kabīkaj*, The nuptial flower.
 H کپردهول *Gauze*.
 P کپازه *kupāzah*, A strong bow.
 P کپه *kupah*, A bit of thread.
 P کپوش *kapūsh*, Crooked; lame. Wicked.
 P کت, A royal throne. A bee.
 A کت *katt*, Whispering. Injuring. Numbering. Pacified.
 A کتاب *kitāb*, A book; a letter.
 A کتاة *katāt*, A kind of herb.
 H کتاره *katārah*, A spear.
 P کتاس *katās*, A mountain cow.
 A کتاف *kitāf*, A chain, tether.
 A کتال *katāl*, Short.
 P کتام *katām*, A raised place.
 A کتان *kuttān*, A biting animal.
 P کتان *katān*, Linen: flax.
 P کتب, A bee. Astonished.
 A کتاب *katāb*, Writing. Joining.
 A کتبه *kutbat*, Sewing.
 P کتبسان, A library, museum.

- A کتبه *kutbuh*, A cupping-glass.
 P کتج *kutj*, A garden-house.
 P کتخدا *katkhudā*, A viceroy.
 A کتر *katr*, A camel's bunch. Quality.
 P کتران *katrān*, Liquid pitch.
 P کتستو *katastū*, A bleaching herb.
 A کتاع *kutāc*, A wolf. Avaricious.
 A کتعال *katācāl*, A whoremonger.
 A کتعة *kutācāt*, A small bucket.
 A کتف *katāf*, Broad shouldered.
 A کتکات *katkhāt*, A blabber.
 A کتکه *katkhāt*, The bustard's voice.
 A کتکته *katkhātāt*, Acting wrong.
 P کتکنه, Portion of a farm re-let.
 P کتل *katil*, A mountain plum.
 A کتله *kutlat*, A mass of clay.
 A کتم *katām*, A kind of herb.
 A کتن *katan*, Dirty, nasty.
 A کتو, Going with short steps.
 P کتوال *kutwāl*, The porter of a castle; a magistrate.
 A کتور *katūr*, A large basket.
 A کتوع *kutūc*, Travelling. Diligent.
 A کتول *katūl*, High (ground).
 A کتوم *katūm*, Close, secret.
 P کتوو *katūw*, The neck vein.
 P کتیب *kutīb*, A chain, a fetter.
 A کتیبة *katībat*, An army. A writing.
 A کتیت *katīt*, Whispering.
 P کتیره *katīrah*, Gum tragacanth.
 A کتیع *katīc*, Any. Entire. Worthless, avaricious.
 A کتیف *katīf*, Broad (sword).
 A کتیفان *katīfān*, A quick pace.
 A کتیغه *katīfat*, A bar. Hatred.
 A کتیلة *katīlat*, A palm-tree.
 A کتیم *katīm*, Well sewed.
 A کتینه *katīnā*, An odoriferous tree.
 A کث *kaṣṣ*, Thick bearded.

- A کثا *kaṣā*, Cream; scum.
 A کتاب, A missile. Many.
 A کثا *kaṣāṣā*, A deep soil.
 A کثار *kaṣār*, Troops, herds.
 A کثافة *kaṣāfat*, Dense; much.
 A کثب *kaṣab*, Propinquity.
 A کثبة, A pail of milk. Meat.
 A کثت *kaṣṣat*, Cream, scum.
 A کث *kaṣh*, Taking, collecting.
 A کثم *kaṣ-hum*, A bushy beard.
 A کثر *kaṣr*, Abundance.
 A کثرة *kaṣrat*, Plenty, superfluity.
 A کثري *kaṣra'*, A wine bibber.
 A کثع *kaṣaʿ*, Red, tumid (lip).
 A کثعة *kaṣaʿat*, Clay, mud, scum.
 A کثعم *kaṣcam*, A panther.
 A کشف *kaṣf*, A crowd.
 A کشم, Thick, collecting.
 A کثمة *kaṣamat*, Drunk (woman).
 A کثنة *kaṣnat*, A fruit basket.
 A کثو *kaṣw*, Heaped up earth.
 A کثوث *kaṣūs*, Dodder (a plant).
 A کثيب *kaṣīb*, A hill of sand.
 A کثیر *kaṣīr*, Many, much, copious, superfluity.
 A کثيف *kaṣīf*, Thick; many.
 P کج *kaḡ*, Crooked. Raw silk.
 P کجا *kaḡā*, Where? whither?
 P کجابه *kaḡābah*, A camel litter.
 P کجائي *kaḡāyi*, An inhabitant.
 P کجرو *kaḡraw*, Going obliquely.
 A کجک *kaḡak*, An elephant goad.
 P کجگر *kaḡgar*, A plasterer.
 P کجلاک *kaḡalak*, A magpye.
 P کجول *kaḡūl*, The motion of the hips when dancing. A game.
 P کج نال *kaḡnāl*, A small cannon.
 A کجه *kaḡjah*, A little hole.

- P کجي *kaḡi*, Raw silk.
 P کجير *kaḡir*, A maker of mortar.
 P کجين *kaḡin*, Made of raw silk.
 P کچ *kaḡh*, The scale of a fish.
 P کچري *kaḡhri*, A kind of food.
 P کچکره *kaḡhrah*, Tortoise shell.
 P کچل *kaḡhal*, Bald and scarred.
 P کچگار *kaḡgāw*, A mountain cow.
 P کچون *kaḡhūn*, A coat of mail.
 P کچه *kaḡh*, A ladle, hook, ring, chin.
 H کچهري *kaḡhahri*, A court of justice.
 P کچين *kaḡhīn*, Name of a game.
 A کح *kaḡh*, True, aboriginal.
 A کحال *kaḡhāl*, A species of antimony, a collyrium.
 A کحثة *kaḡhṣalat*, Protuberance.
 A کحج *kaḡhuh*, An old woman.
 A کحص *kaḡhṣ*, Obliterating.
 A کحط *kaḡht*, Sterility.
 A کحک *kaḡhkih*, Decrepid; aged.
 A کحل *kaḡhal*, Having black eyes, or eye-lashes. *Kahl*, A barren year. Heaven.
 A کحوص *kaḡhūṣ*, Obliterating.
 A کحيل *kaḡhil*, Pitch. A collyrium.
 A کح *kaḡh*, A mask. Hateful.
 A کحج *kaḡhḡj*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P کحک *kaḡhkihkih*, Sobbing. Labour, heat.
 P کد *kaḡd*, A house; a den. First.
 A کد *kaḡdd*, Trouble, diligence.
 A کدا *kaḡdā*, (A plant) nipped by cold.
 A کداة *kaḡdāt*, A collation.
 A کداس *kaḡdās*, Sneezing.
 A کدام *kaḡdām*, An old man. کدامة, Fragments. A kind of pear.
 P کدام *kaḡdām*, Which?
 A کدانة *kaḡdānat*, Barbarous speech.

- P کدانیدن, To feed, to estimate.
 P کداید *kadāyad*, A house, a chamber.
 P کدایش, A disease in the navel.
 P کدبا *kadbā*, A matron.
 A کدج, Scratching. Studying.
 P کدخدا *kadkhudā*, God. A landlord. A bridegroom. A king.
 A کدر *kadar*, Trouble, grief. Darkness. Turbid, dirty.
 A کدره *kadarat*, A watering-place.
 A کدري *kudra'*, A thin cloud. A sail.
 A کدس *kadis*, Sneezing. Going fast.
 A کدش *kadsh*, Striking, acquiring.
 A کدفه *kadafat*, The noise of feet.
 A کدم *kadm*, Biting, seizing, marking, pursuing.
 A کدن *kadin*, Corpulent. *Kidn*, An upper garment, a saddle.
 P کدو, A gourd. A cupping glass.
 A کدو *kadū*, Tough soil. Avaricious.
 A کدوبه *kadūbat*, Fair (woman).
 P کدوخ *kadūkh*, A bath. Unripe.
 P کدودانه *kadūdānah*, A fatal disease.
 A کدوره *kudūrat*, Affliction, anguish.
 P کدونیمه, A wine decanter.
 P کده *kadah*, A place; a vault. The nipple. A bolt.
 A کدي *kada'*, Biting, vomiting.
 P کدي زاد *kadī zād*, The son of a man of rank by his female slave.
 A کدیه, Hard ground. Misfortune.
 A کدید *kadīd*, Large grained salt.
 A کدیرا, Gripped by milk.
 P کدین *kudin*, A bleacher's beetle.
 A کدیون *kidyūn*, Scouring sand.
 A کذا *kazā*, This, that.
 A کذاب *kizāb*, A liar.
- A کذب, Lying. Necessary to be done or observed.
 A کذبان *kuzbān*, A liar.
 A کذبه *kuzabat*, A liar.
 A کذج *kazaj*, A mansion.
 A کذوب *kazūb*, A liar.
 P کر *kar*, Deaf. Will, desire.
 A کر *karr*, Repeating; returning.
 A کرا, Somnolency. Hire.
 A کراب *kirāb*, Ploughing, sowing.
 A کراث *kurrās*, A leek.
 P کراجي *kirāji*, A hirer; a labourer.
 A کراخته *karākhat*, A rug, a mat.
 A کرار *karār*, A bead, shell, charm.
 P کراز *kurāz*, A phial.
 P کرازیدن, To walk haughtily.
 P کراژیدن *kurājīdan*, To fly away.
 AP کراس, The Alcoran. A cash-book.
 A کراسه *kurrāsāt*, A volume, writing.
 P کراستن *kirāstan*, To think.
 P کراسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To be necessary. To be an impostor.
 P کراش, A horse-hirer. An impostor. Distress.
 A کراف *karrāf*, A gallant.
 A کراک *kurāk*, A wagtail, a kite.
 P کراگر *karāgar*, A cupper, a bleeder.
 A کرام *karūm*, Noble, great.
 A کرامه, Dignity, liberal. A miracle.
 A کران *kirān*, A lute, a harp.
 P کران, A shore, margin. Heavy.
 P کراه *kurāh*, Alike. A wagtail.
 A کراهه *karāhat*, Horror, loathing.
 A کراید *karāyīd*, Involution. Ivy.
 P کرایسن *kirāyīstan*, To scatter, disperse. To soften hides.
 P کراینده *kirāyandah*, A diminisher.
 A کرایه *karāyih*, Adverse (fortune).

- کرایه *kirāyah*, Heavy, great. Hire.
 ▲ کرب *karb*, Afflicted, anguish.
 P کرباس *karbās*, A green lizard.
 ▲ کرباس *kirbās*, Fine linen.
 P کرباسه *karbāsh*, Fine linen; lint.
 ▲ کربال *karbāl*, A cotton bow.
 ▲ کربان *karbān*, Almost full (vessel).
 ▲ کربة *karabat*, A water course.
Kurbat, Affliction.
 ▲ کربج *kurbaj*, A warehouse, a shop.
 ▲ کربحه *karbah*, A severe load. Ambling.
 P کربجو *karabajū*, The night-mare.
 P کربش *karbāsh*, A lizard.
 ▲ کربشته *karbišta*, Taking, binding, going or leaping with the feet bound.
 ▲ کربلة *karbalat*, Winnowing. Langor.
 P کربو *kirbū*, A lizard.
 P کربه *kurbah*, A shop. Misfortune.
 ▲ کرة *kurat*, A globe. كرة, Once. The whole. Morning and evening.
 ▲ کرتحة *karṭḥa*, Waddling, dwarf-like.
 P کرتک *karṭik*, A wooden mallet.
Kurṭak, A tunic, embroidery.
 P کرتلان *karṭalān*, A distaff.
 P کرتنبه *karṭanbah*, A cobweb.
 P کرتنه *karṭah*, A short shift.
 ▲ کرتیم *kurṭim*, A hatchet, an axe.
 P کرتینه *karṭinah*, A spider's web.
 ▲ کرثی *kirṣī*, A high cloud. An egg-shell.
 ▲ کرج *kurraj*, A foal.
 P کرجوان *kurjūan*, A crown, coronet.
 P کرچ *kirach*, A segment, slice.
 P کرچغر *karchaghar*, A quail, owl.
 P کرچه *karṣḥ*, Raw silk, &c.
 ▲ کرخ *karḥ*, A hermit's cell.
 P کرخ *karkh*, A mansion; a villa.
 P کرخانه *karkhānah*, A workhouse.

- ▲ کرد *hard*, Persecuting. The neck.
 P کردا *hardā*, Yesterday.
 P کردار *kirdār*, Work, a trade.
 ▲ کردار *kirdār*, An edifice.
 P کردبالش *kirdbālīsh*, A pillar.
 ▲ کردبیه *kurdabiyat*, A tunic.
 ▲ کردحه *hardahat*, Waddling.
 P کردر *hardar*, A little hill. A plain.
 ▲ کردسته *hardasat*, Binding. Jumping feet-bound.
 P کردت *kirdak*, An enigma.
 ▲ کردم *hardam*, Short. A dwarf.
 ▲ کردمه *hardamat*, Leaning to one side. Assembling.
 P کردن *hardan*, To make, to do.
 P کردنگ *hardang*, A cuckold, deformed.
 P کردو *hardō*, A lopped branch.
 ▲ کردوس *kurdūs*, A troop.
 ▲ کردیاس *hardiyās*, A cardinal.
 ▲ کردیده *hardide*, A hamper of dates.
 P کردیلن *hardaylin*, An herb.
 P کردیه *kurdiyah*, A cassock.
 P کرز *kirz*, A boy.
 P کرز *kurz*, A tilled field.
 ▲ کرز *karz*, Absconding. Smelling.
 P کرزبان *karzabān*, Heaven.
 P کرزش *karzish*, A sigh. Oppression.
 ▲ کرزم *karzam*, Short-nosed.
 ▲ کرزن *karzani*, A large hatchet.
 P کرزما *karzma*, A sweet grass.
 P کرس *kurs*, Scurf. A curl.
 کرسان *karsān*, A sweetmeat jar.
 P کرسب *karsab*, Parsley, celeriac.
 ▲ کرسه *kursat*, A button, a clasp.
 ▲ کرسعه *karsaʿat*, A crowd.
 ▲ کرسف *kursuf*, Cotton put into an ink-holder.
 ▲ کرسفه *kursafat*, Hamstringing.
 P کرسنج *karsanj*, A coward.

- A کرسی *karsī*, A throne, chair, pulpit.
 P کرسیدن *kirāsīdan*, To endeavour, to study, to strain. To shrivel.
 P کرش *karsh*, Sleet. Reflected light.
 A کرشا *karshā*, Big-bellied.
 A کرشب *kurshabb*, Aged.
 A کرشۀ *kirshat*, Seed of a melon.
 P کرشته *kirishtah*, Rubbish.
 P کرف *karshaf*, Cotton.
 A کرفۀ *karshafat*, Rough (ground).
 A کرشمۀ *karshamat*, A sack, bag.
 P کرشمۀ *karsham*, A wink, glance. Yawning.
 A کرشوم *kurshūm*, Deformed in face.
 P کرشونی *kurshūni*, The Arabic language written in Syriac characters.
 A کرص *karṣ*, Mixing milk with dates.
 A کرضمۀ *karṣamat*, Giving battle.
 A کرظ *kirṣ*, A slanderer.
 A کرظۀ *kurṣat*, A notch in an arrow.
 A کرع *karaʿ*, Slender (limb'd).
 A کرعیتۀ *karʿiyat*, Concupiscence.
 A کرف *karf*, Smelling to.
 P کرف *karf*, Liquid pitch.
 A کرفاۀ *karfaat*, Unblown (flower).
 P کرفت *kirift*, Dirt, foulness.
 A کرفحۀ *karfahat*, Roasted.
 A کرفس *karafs*, Parsley. Cotton.
 P کرفش *karfash*, A house lizard.
 P کرفگہ *karafgah*, A double cuirass.
 P کرفہ *kirfah*, Virtue, merit.
 A کرک *karik*, Red.
 P کرک *karak*, A kind of quail.
 P کرگ *karg*, A rhinoceros.
 P کرکاس *karḳās*, A plant among corn.
 P کرکام *karḳām*, Strength; desire.
 P کرگدن *karḳadan*, The rhinoceros.
 P کرکر *karḳar*, A name of God.
 A کرکرۀ *karḳarat*, Renewing. Driving.
- P کرکری *karḳarī*, Gristle.
 P کرکر *karḳuz*, A guide.
 A کرکستۀ *karḳasat*, Driving about.
 P کرگش *kargash*, A kind of bird.
 P کرکفیز *karḳafiz*, A skimmer.
 P کرکم *kurḳūm*, Saffron. A rainbow.
 P کرکمان *kurḳumān*, A kind of trefoil.
 P کرکند *karḳand*, A gem.
 A کرکہ *karḳuh*, A loose garment.
 A کرم *karam*, Generosity.
 P کرم *kirm*, A worm.
 A کرمتۀ *karḳmat*, One vine.
 P کرمز *kirmiz*, Cochineal.
 P کرمتک *kirmak*, A small worm.
 A کرمتک *karmat*, A wash. An enigma.
 P کرمند *karmand*, Making haste.
 P کرموش *karmōsh*, A mouse, mole.
 P کرمنج *karminj*, A nail, a peg, a pin.
 P کرنا *karnā*, A fungus. A trumpet.
 A کرناف *kurnāf*, A thick nose.
 P کرنامہ *karnāmah*, An example.
 A کرنب *karānb*, Cabbage.
 P کرنبا *karānbā*, A dish of cabbage.
 P کرنج *karānj*, A pottage. *Kurunj*, Rice. Pepper. Silver. A falcon.
 P کرند *kurand*, A rendezvous.
 P کرنگ *kurung*, A plain. A bay horse.
 P کرو *kiraw*, A hollow tooth. Broken. Bitter lettuce, endive.
 A کرو *karw*, Digging. Filling.
 کرو *karwā*, Joining; taking.
 A کرو *karwā*, Slender (woman).
 P کروادہ *karwādah*, The foundation of a wall.
 A کروان *karwān*, A bustard, crane, &c.
 P کروان *karwān*, A caravan.
 A کروب *kurūb*, Near setting (sun).
 P کروتنہ *karawtanuh*, A spider.

- P کروتہ *karutah*, A thorny herb.
 A کرور *kurūr*, Returning.
 P کروز, Parsley; son; sorrow.
 P کروس *kirwas*, An enigma.
 A کروس, Large-headed. Back.
 P کروش *kurōsh*, The belly.
 P کرونامہ, A pass-port.
 P کروه *kirwah*, A medicine.
 P کروہیدن, To find out, to invent.
 P کرویہ *karōyah*, A pickled herb.
 A کرہ *kirh*, Aversion. Trouble.
 P کرہ *karah*, Rust; froth. A cobweb.
 A snail. Filth. A stiff limb. Re-
 pose; a school, mildew. A brace-
 let. A ball, globe, bolt, forge,
 arrow, fool. Hard. A key.
 A کرہہ *karhat*, Hard, coarse earth.
 P کرہتن *karahitan*, A spider.
 A کرہکے, A loose upper garment.
 A کری *kara'*, Sleepy. A muleteer.
 P کریا, A kind of gooseberry.
 P کریاس, A portico, hall, tent.
 P کریان *kuryān*, A sacrifice.
 A کریان *karyān*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A کریب *karīb*, Ploughed land, an
 acre. Sad.
 A کریبہ *karībāt*, Misfortune.
 A کریث, Troublesome (business).
 A کریج *kirij*, Any fragment.
 P کریج *karij*, A hut, cottage.
 P کریچہ *kurichah*, A closet, cellar.
 A کریز *kariz*, Soft, sour cheese.
 A کریزہ *kurizat*, Publishing.
 P کریزہ *karēzah*, A hut, a hovel.
 P کریس *kirīs*, Fraud, deceit.
 A کریش *karish*, A lizard.
 P کریشک *kirēshak*, A warrior, ca-
 vern, chick.
 P کریشنگ, A mountain.

- P کریغ *kirigh*, Distance, absence.
 A کریم *karīm*, Generous, splendid,
 benign, beneficent, reverend.
 A کرینہ, A female musician.
 P کریودوم *karayūdām*, Treason.
 A کریہ *karīh*, Dirty, filthy.
 P کز *k'az*, From which, by what,
 whence; that from.
 A کز *kāz*, Squinting. Contracted.
 Avaricious. Ugly, rigid.
 A کزاز *kāzāz*, Withered. Avarice.
 P کزایدن, To propose, intend.
 P کزاش *kūzāsh*, A severe cholic.
 P کزاف *kūzāf*, The cholic.
 P کزایش *kūzāysh*, Fit, suitable.
 P کزب *kūzb*, Sediment.
 A کزبر *kūzbur*, Coriander.
 P کزبود *kāzbūd*, A chief, head man.
 P کزبہ *kāzbah*, Dregs.
 A کزہ *kāzāt*, Shrivelled (woman);
 close, stiff.
 P کزدہ *kūzdah*, A wrestler.
 P کزیدن, To lop, trim a tree.
 P کزردن *kāzardan*, To seek help.
 P کزرہ *kāzrah*, Irrigation.
 P کزرہ *kāzrah*, A pleasure boat.
 A کزاز *kūzāz*, Contracted. Avarice.
 A کزغ *kāzagh*, A medicine.
 A کزف *kūzf*, Liquid pitch.
 P کزلک *kāzlak*, A knife, a razor.
 A کزم *kāzam*, Avarice.
 P کزم *kāzam*, An herb. A pimple.
 P کزمازک, The tamarisk.
 P کزن *kāzan*, A crown. Unmanly.
 P کزنبو *kāzanbō*, Manna.
 P کزند *kāzand*, A swan.
 P کزنہ, A swallow. A nettle.
 P کزو *kāzū*, A beetle, tamarisk.

- P کز وں , A worm. A may bug.
 A کز وں *kazūm*, A toothless camel.
 A کز وں *kazūnī*, A thatched house. A
 currier's instrument.
 P کزیت *kazīt*, A poll-tax.
 P کزید *kazayd*, A tribute.
 P کزیده *kazidah*, A brush. A net
 bag.
 P کج *kaj*, Crooked, distorted.
 P کجابه *kujābah*, A camel litter.
 P کجار *kajār*, A bird's crop.
 P کجاریدن *kajāridan*, To tear.
 P کجازان *kajāzād*, A home-born slave.
 P کراغند , A quilt. War.
 P کراوه *kajāwah*, A camel's litter.
 کراته *kajlah*, The silk cone.
 P کزدم *kajdum*, A scorpion.
 P کزدمه *kajdamah*, A whitlow.
 P کزیدن *kajādan*, To yawn. To be
 changed.
 P کزغاو , The mountain cow.
 P کزک *kajah*, The elephant goad. A
 crook. Food.
 P کزکرة *kajkurah*, A coat button.
 P کزمر *kajmaj*, Distorted.
 P کزن *kajn*, A green lizard.
 P کزنه *kajnah*, A patch.
 P کزوند , The wards of a key.
 P کزه *kajah*, A hook or crook.
 P کزغ *kajigh*, Flight, departure.
 P کزیم *kajim*, A quilted jacket.
 AP کس *kas*, A man, a person, one,
 any one, some one.
 P کسا *kasā*, A coarse cloth.
 ▲ کسا *kasā*, A part of the night.
 Pursuing. Striking. Glory.
 ▲ کساب *kassāb*, Gaining much.
 ▲ کساحه *kasāḥaṭ*, Weakness, rubbish,
 purgation.

- ▲ کساد *kasād*, Indigence. Detriment.
 A کسار *kasār*, Chips, fragments.
 P کساردن *kasārdan*, To endure sor-
 row; to drink wine.
 A کسافه *kasāfaṭ*, An eclipse.
 A کسالة , Heaviness, slowness.
 P کسانه , Human; humanity.
 A کسب *kasb*, Gain, industry. Art.
 P کسب *kushb*, Sediment.
 A کسباجه *kasbahat*, Flight.
 A کسبر *kushbar*, An ivory bracelet.
 A کسبره *kasbarat*, Coriander.
 P کسبند *kasband*, A belt.
 P کست , Shameful. Cabbage.
 P کستن *kustan*, To pound.
 A کسح *kasih*, Infirm in limb. Sweep-
 ing.
 ▲ کسر *kasr*, A rout. Affliction. The
 vowel point *kasr* (ـِ) or short *i*.
 A کسرات , A wise old man.
 P کسروز *kusrūz*, Fond of women.
 P کسری *kisrī*, Imperial, royal.
 ▲ کساس *kasas*, Shortness of teeth.
 P کسستگی *kusustagi*, Interruption.
 ▲ کسط *kust*, Justice, equity.
 ▲ کسطار *kastār*, Dust.
 A کسعة *kusṣat*, A star on a beast's
 forehead. Asses, oxen.
 P کسک *kisak*, A fricasee.
 ▲ کسکاس *kashās*, Thick; a dwarf.
 ▲ کسکسته , A man, any one.
 ▲ کسل *kasal*, Laxness; cowardice.
 A کسم *kasm*, Rubbing, labour, study.
 P کسمه *kasmah*, A ringlet. A cake.
 A کسماله *kasmalat*, Going with short
 steps.
 P کسندر *kasandar*, Low, worthless.
 P کسنه *kisnah*, A purse.
 P کسنی *kasni*, The sun-flower.

- ▲ *kasūb*, Gaining much.
 ▲ *kuswat*, A robe. Figure, form.
 P *kasūr*, Gaining, preserving.
 ▲ *kusūf*, Eclipsed.
 ▲ *kasūl*, Slow, dull. Tardy.
 ▲ *kasūm*, Past, passed away.
 P *kasah*, Easy.
 P *kasah*, A purse.
 P *کسی*, One, any one. Some one.
 ▲ *کسیج*, Infirm, lame; impotent.
 ▲ *kasīd*, Worthless, deficient.
 ▲ *kasir*, Broken, torn off.
 ▲ *kasīs*, Date wine. Broken bread.
 ▲ *کسیف*, Thick, gross, impure.
 ▲ *kasīfah*, Dregs, scoria.
 ▲ *kasīl*, Broken by tearing off.
 P *کاش*, A drawer, drawing. An erasure. The arm-pit. Have a care! Check. A mirror. P *Kush*, Humour of the body. Bile. The breast.
 ▲ *kush*, A killer.
 ▲ *kashaa*, Filled (with). Chapt (hand).
 P *kushā*, An opener.
 ▲ *kishāh*, A burnt mark.
 P *کشادگی*, An opening. Joy.
 P *kushādan*, To open, disclose, detect, subdue, polish.
 P *kushādahgi*, Cheerfulness, candour.
 ▲ *kishāt*, A covering, a skin.
 ▲ *kashshāf*, A discoverer.
 P *کشاکش*, Attraction. Contention.
 ▲ *kushāmīr*, Deformed (man).
 P *kashān*, Drawing, attracting.
 P *kashānah*, A cell, closet.

- P *کشاورز*, A husbandman.
 P *کشاورزی*, Cultivation.
 P *kushāyānīdan*, To cause to open, &c.
 P *کشایش*, An opening, serenity.
 P *kushāyandah*, An opener.
 ▲ *kashb*, A glutton.
 P *kushpur*, A goat.
 P *kashl*, A creeper. Dry, salt.
 P *kashlār*, Killing; a sacrifice.
 P *kishlāwar*, A husbandman.
 P *kashlār*, Coquetry.
 P *kushlārāh*, A hatchet.
 P *kishlākārī*, Culture.
 P *kushlgīr*, A wrestler.
 P *kishlan*, To till, to sow.
 P *kushlan*, To kill, sacrifice.
 P *kashlūk*, A tortoise.
 P *kishlī*, A boat, ship, bark.
 P *kushlī*, Fighting, wrestling.
 ▲ *kashah*, A pleurisy.
 P *kash-khar*, A climate.
 ▲ *کشد*, Biting. Much. Gain.
 P *کشدانک*, Smoke, rust.
 ▲ *kashar*, Dry bread. Laughing.
 P *کشره*, Showing the teeth in laughing.
 P *کشمه*, A written document.
 P *kashish*, Allurement.
 ▲ *kashāc*, Anxiety, trouble.
 P *kushghīr*, A lobster, prawn.
 P *کشی*, A goat, a breeches-string.
 ▲ *kashf*, Explanation.
 P *kashaf*, A tortoise.
 P *کشفتن*, To dissolve, disperse, decay.
 P *kashafah*, A flat dish.
 ▲ *kashk*, Barley.
 P *کشک*, Butter-milk. A house.

- P کشکاب, A ptisane or jalap.
 P کشکاش *kushkāsh*, The hissing of a serpent.
 P کشکرة *kashkarat*, A magpye.
 P کشکک *kashkak*, Barley, wheat (boiled) whole with meat, till soft.
 P کشکاجیر *kishkanjir*, A throne.
 P کشکول *kushkul*, A cup, a goblet.
 P کشکوهه *kushkūhah*, A sparrow.
 P کشکها *kashkahā*, A milk diet.
 P کشکین *kashkīn*, Mixed bread, Wheat macerated in sour milk, and dried in the sun.
 A کشم *kasham*, A defect. An error.
 A کشمان *kishmān*, A field sown.
 A کشمنجه *kashmijah*, A kind of herb.
 PA کشمش *kishmish*, Raisins.
 P کشمش, Fear, terror.
 P کشن, The world. Abounding.
 P کشنش *kishnish*, Coriander.
 P کشندگی *kushandagi*, Slaughter.
 P کشنده *kushandah*, A murderer.
 P کشنگ, A melon. A rope.
 P کشنه *kushnah*, Pulse. A goat.
 P کشنی *kashnī*, A forest, a desert.
 P کشنیر *kishnīr*, Coriander.
 P کشو *kashū*, A tortoise.
 A کشوت *kushūt*, Flax seed.
 P کشودن *kushūdan*, To open.
 P کشور *kishwar*, A climate, country.
 P کشورز *kashūrāz*, Great.
 P کشوف *kushūf*, Scattering.
 P کشه, A mendicant. A girth.
 A کشی *kashī*, Repletion. Health.
 A کشیه *kashiyat*, A lizard's fat.
 A کشج, A kind of mushroom.
 P کشیخان *kashikhān*, A cuckold.
 P کشیدن *kashīdan*, To draw, attract, remove, exhaust, suffer, bind, see.
 P کشیش, A monk, a priest.
 P کشین *kishīn*, The lip.
 A کص *kass*, A shrill voice. A meeting.
 P کصه *kassah*, A beetle, a worm.
 A کصوم *kusūm*, Retiring. Driving.
 A کصیس *kasīs*, Shrill voiced. Trembling, writhing. Thunder.
 A کصیصه, A crowd. A net.
 A کصکصه *kashkashat*, Going fast.
 A کظ *kazz*, Indisposed. Greedy.
 A کظاظ *kazāz*, Tedious. Difficulty.
 A کظام *kizām*, Obstruction. Firmness.
 A کظه *kizzat*, Repletion, nausea.
 A کظکظه *kazkazat*, Distended.
 A کظم *kazam*, The mouth. Restraint.
 A کظوب *kuzūb*, Full of fat.
 A کظیظ *kuzāz*, Over fatigued.
 A کظیم *kazīm*, Afflicted. A porter.
 A کع *kaʿʿ*, Timid. Restraining.
 A کعاب *kaʿāb*, Unfortunate.
 A کعب *kaʿb*, The heel, the instep. Dice. A cube. Nobility, glory.
 A کعبه *kaʿbat*, A die. A parlour. A square building. Virginity.
 P کعبده *kaʿbadah*, A theatre.
 A کعبره *kaʿbarat*, Restless (woman). A large protuberant bone. A piece of flesh. Dry dung.
 A کعبشه *kaʿbashat*, Siezing and binding.
 A کعبه *kaʿbah*, The square temple at Mecca.
 A کعت *kaʿt*, Short-bodied.
 A کعتان *kaʿtān*, A stopple.
 A کعبرة, A kind of sparrow.
 A کعد *kaʿd*, A sack, a bag.

- ▲ كعذب *kaʿdab*, Pusillanimous.
 كعذبة, A bubble of water.
 ▲ كعرة *kuʿrat*, A tumour.
 ▲ كعز *kaʿz*, Scraping together.
 ▲ كعسم *kaʿsum*, A wild ass.
 ▲ كعسوم *kaʿsūm*, A domestic ass.
 ▲ كعطل *kaʿtal*, Stretching.
 P كعك *kaʿk*, Biscuit. Cake.
 ▲ كعل *kaʿl*, Fresh dung. A careless shepherd. A black dwarf.
 ▲ كعم, Muzzling. Closing. Kissing.
 ▲ كعنة *kaʿnat*, Short. A lion.
 ▲ كعوب *kuʿūb*, (A young girl) having swelling breasts. Filling.
 P كعوع *kuʿūʿ*, Timid, weak.
 ▲ كعوم *kuʿūm*, Kissing. The mouth.
 ▲ كعيت *kuʿayt*, The nightingale.
 ▲ كعيرة *kaʿīrat*, Large-nosed.
 ▲ كعيس *kaʿīs*, The peeping of a chick or (mouse).
 ▲ كعيز *kaʿīz*, A dwarf.
 ▲ كعيم *kaʿīm*, A bridled camel.
 P كف *kaʿ*, The palm, sole. Foam.
 ▲ كف *kaff*, Restraint. Abstinence.
 P كفا *kaʿā*, Adversity; disease.
 ▲ كفا *kifā*, Equal, resembling.
 ▲ كفاة *kaʿāt*, Going fast.
 ▲ كفاح *kifāh*, Revealing. Battle.
 P كفار *kaʿār*, Trouble. A disease.
 ▲ كفاف, Enough. Resembling.
 ▲ كفالة *kaʿālat*, Security. A pledge.
 P كفانه *kaʿānah*, An abortion.
 ▲ كفاية *kifāyat*, Sufficiency. Profit.
 P كفت *kaʿft*, Receiving, urging. Diverting. Shrinking. Death.
 P كفت, The back. A small pot.
 ▲ كفة *kaʿfat*, The basin of a balance. A wet ditch. A net.
 P كفتار *kaʿfār*, A hyena.

- P كفتور *kaʿfūr*, A pigeon.
 كفتگی *kaʿtagī*, Split, cracked.
 P كفتن, To dig, split. To pound.
 P كفتور *kaʿfūr*, Perseverance.
 P كفتالیر *kaʿchālir*, A skate, a ray.
 P كفتك, A saddle cushion.
 P كفتلیر *kaʿchālir*, A straining ladle.
 P كفتلیر *kaʿchālir*, A mullet.
 P كفتول *kaʿfūl*, A chopping block.
 P كفتج *kaʿfch*, A skimmer.
 P كفتجه *kaʿfchah*, A ladle. A curl.
 ▲ كفتح *kaʿfih*, Revealing. Kissing. Fighting hand to hand.
 ▲ كفتح *kaʿfkh*, Striking.
 P كفتخه *kaʿfkhāt*, White froth.
 P كفتداری *kaʿfdārī*, Play, sport.
 P كف دریا, Scuttle bone.
 ▲ كفر *kaʿfr*, Covering, hiding.
 P كفرا, The capsule of a flower.
 ▲ كفران *kaʿfrān*, Ingratitude.
 ▲ كفرة *kaʿfrat*, Darkness.
 P كفرة *kaʿfrah*, A lock.
 ▲ كفسا *kaʿfsā*, Deviating.
 P كفسك *kaʿfsak*, Froth, foam.
 P كفش *kaʿfsh*, A shoe, sandal.
 P كفشن *kaʿfshan*, A desert.
 P كفشر *kaʿfshir*, Solder. A boot, a shoe. Borax.
 P كفك, Froth.
 P كفكوك *kaʿfkūk*, An old cap.
 P كفگیر *kaʿfgir*, A skimmer, a ladle.
 P كفل *kaʿfal*, The crupper. Educating. Alike. Utility. Progeny.
 P كفلیز *kaʿflīz*, A spatula, ladle.
 P كفلیزی *kaʿflīzī*, A sea-dog.
 ▲ کفن *kaʿfan*, Dead clothes.
 ▲ کفنة *kaʿfnat*, Productive ground.
 ▲ کفو *kaʿfū*, Alike, resembling.
 ▲ کفور, An infidel. Impious.

- ▲ *kafūl*, Being security.
 ▲ *kufūlat*, Riding ill.
 P *kafah*, A heap of corn. A
 bunch of herbs. A walnut. A
 melon.
 ▲ *kafī*, Aliment. Rain.
 ▲ *kufyat*, A sufficiency.
 P *kufīdah*, Burst, broken.
 P *kafīdan*, To burst. To
 foam.
 ▲ *kafīl*, Surety. Bail.
 P *kah*, Self exonerating.
 P *ككجة*, The seed of cotton.
 P *kakmak*, A black mark.
 ▲ *kull*, All, universal, the whole.
 ▲ *kala*, Guarding, earnest. كلا
kalaa, Forage. كلا *kilā*, Both.
 P *kalā*, A frog; lungs, lights.
 ▲ *kalāb*, A delirium. كلاب
kallāb, A keeper of dogs.
 P *kalāb*, A reel. A clew.
 ▲ *kulābat*, Forceps, pincers.
 P *kalābiyah*, A wafer, march-
 pane.
 P *kalāpēsah*, A dimness.
 P *kalāt*, An edifice. Top of a
 hill. A market town; a village.
 P *kulātah*, A small village. An
 opening. A fire hearth. A tavern.
 P *كلاج*, A wafer, march-pane.
 P *kalājū*, A cup.
 P *kalājūd*, A small dish.
 P *كلاج*, Marrow. A magpie.
 ▲ *kulāh*, A sour grinning look.
 P *كلاخ*, A fillet, a head band.
 P *kalār*, A frog.
 P *kalārī*, A salt work.
 P *kalāj*, Mouldiness, rust. كلازه
 A magpie.

- P *kalājkah*, A grappling hook.
 P *kalāsh*, Mustiness. A watch-
 man. A cock, owl, spider.
 P *kalāshah*, A sling.
 P *kalāshakah*, A grapple.
 P *kulāgh*, A crow, raven.
 ▲ *kulāh*, A winter day.
 P *kalāgar*, A kind of food.
 ▲ *كلاكل*, The breast. A bracelet.
 ▲ *kalāl*, Languor, fatigue.
 P *kulālah*, Hair, a nosegay.
 ▲ *kalām*, A word, a speech.
 ▲ *killām*, Speaking.
 P *kalān*, A public standard.
 Large, grand, bulky. *Kilān*, An
 ornament. Land; a house.
 P *kalānah*, A necklace. A fire-
 hearth.
 P *kalāw*, A clew. A reel. A frog.
 P *kalāwū*, A field mouse.
 ▲ *kulāh*, A cap, a cowl, turban.
 ▲ *kalb*, A dog. Spurring. A
 beam. A saddle hook. Severe.
 Mad.
 P *كلبانگ*, Fame. Sound.
 ▲ *كلبتان*, A farrier's forceps.
 ▲ *kulbus*, Avaricious, stingy.
 P *كلبستان*, A tooth wrench.
 P *كلبك*, A covering; a shed.
 P *kalbah*, A closet; a cell.
 ▲ *كلت*, A collection. Pouring.
 ▲ *kallat*, A large blunt knife.
 ▲ *kaltūn*, A door post.
 ▲ *kullub*, Hypocrisy.
 ▲ *kullat*, A portion of food.
 ▲ *kaltahat*, A mode of walking.
 P *كلتوجه*, A fool. Titillation.
 ▲ *kullah*, Dock-tailed. Old.

- ▲ کلثمة, Full-faced, chubby.
 ▲ کلج *kalaj*, Generous. Strong.
 P کلجان *kaljān*, A dunghil.
 ▲ کلجبة, The crackling of fire.
 P کلچکاد *kalchahād*, Having the scald (a fox).
 P کلجه *kaljah*, A quail.
 P کلچه *kalchah*, A magpie.
 ▲ کلحم *kalhim*, The earth, dust.
 P کلخان, A chimney, furnace.
 P کلخج *kalkhaj*, Body filth.
 P کلخرجه *kalakhrijah*, Noise of a crowd, &c. Titillation.
 ▲ کلدة *kaladat*, Hard ground.
 ▲ کلدحة, A mode of walking.
 ▲ کلدوم *kuldūm*, Short. A dwarf.
 P کلده *kaldah*, Dry, barren ground.
 AP کلس *kils*, Quick-lime, plaster.
 ▲ کلسة, A dark ash-colour.
 P کلسو *kilsū*, A dog's drag log.
 P کلشکر *kalshakar*, Mouldiness, scum.
 ▲ کلشمة *kalshamat*, An old woman.
 ▲ کلطة *kalatat*, Limping, halting.
 ▲ کلع *kalaʿ*, Filth.
 P کلغر *kalghar*, Fine soft wool.
 ▲ کلف *kalaf*, Engrossed; in love. A dirty red. A pimple.
 ▲ کلفت *kulfat*, Blackish. Trouble.
 P کلفت *kulast*, A bird's beak.
 P کلخشنک, An icicle.
 P کلک *kaluk*, A wolf. A bad melon.
 A پن. A cheek-tooth.
 ▲ کلکل *kalkal*, The breast.
 P کلکم *kalham*, A sling; digging; splitting; the rainbow.
 P کلکلام *kalklām*, An electuary.
 P کلکيس, A top. Turned about.
 ▲ کلم *kalām*, Cabbage.
 ▲ کلم *kalm*, Wounding.

- ▲ کلما *kullamā*, Whatever. As often as, every time. Whoever.
 ▲ کلماي, Eloquent. Loquacious.
 ▲ کلمة *kalimat*, A word, saying.
 ▲ کلمه *kilmih*, The earth, dust.
 P کلند *kaland*, A mattock, &c. Strong. Quick. A lock, key.
 P کلنده *kalandah*, A measure.
 P کلنز *kalnāz*, Squat and plump.
 P کلنگ, A crane. A heron.
 ▲ کلوه *kaluu*, Watchful, guarding.
 P کلوا *kulwā*, Joining; a frog.
 P کلوب *kulūb*, Forceps. A mould.
 P کلوج *kalūj*, Rust. A cake.
 P کلوچ *kalōch*, Exchange, requital.
 P کلوخ, A brick. Rubbish. A slinger.
 P کلوز *kalūz*, The cotton pod.
 P کلوشه *kulūshah*, A wound.
 ▲ کلول *kalūl*, Dim; blunt.
 P کلوله *kalūlah*, Pease, pulse. A cotton reel. A clew of cotton.
 P کلوه *kalawah*, A sling-stone.
 P کله *kalah*, A cap, mitre, fillet.
 P قله *qalah*, The face. A bow. A stitch. An iron mace. *Kaluh*, Mean. *Kalluh*, The hair, ankle. *Killah*, The roof. A skreen; a curtain.
 P کله پوش, کله پز, A tripe dealer. Who wears a hat, &c.
 P کلی *kutī*, One village.
 ▲ کلي *kalī*, (Ground) grassy. کلي *kullī*, Universal, total.
 P کلیاس *kilyās*, The door, entrance.
 P کلیاود *kalyāwah*, Deaf.
 ▲ کلیب *kalīb*, A pack of dogs.
 ▲ کلیت *kalit*, An oblong stone.
 ▲ کلیمت, The reins, kidneys.

- P کلچ *kalayj*, Vain, proud. Dirt.
 P کلیچہ *kalichah*, The disk. An ingot.
 P کلید *kitid*, A key. A ploughshare.
 P کلیدان *kitidan*, A lock, stocks.
 P کلیدانہ *kitidānah*, A lock.
 P کلیدہ *kitidah*, Dispersed.
 P کلیر *kaliz*, A bee. A bee-hive.
 P کلیرہ *kalirah*, A cup for water.
 P کلیسا *kalisā*, A temple. Grief.
 P کلیک *kalik*, Purblind. An owl.
 P کلیگر *kaligar*, A mortar-maker.
 A کلیل *kalil*, A crow. An ox.
 A کلیم *kalim*, Wounded.
 A کم *kim*, How much? Many.
 A کمہ *ham*, Defective. Poor.
 A کمہ *hamm*, A quantity.
 A کما *hamā*, A mushroom.
 A کما *hamā*, Like; as.
 P کما *hamā*, A mushroom.
 P کماہ *hamāh*, A mushroom.
 A کماہہ *hamāhah*, A bracelet.
 A کماثر *hamāsir*, Short bodied.
 P کماج *hamāj*, Unleavened bread.
 A کماج *hamāj*, A carpet for a tent.
 A کماخ *hamākh*, Haughtiness.
 A کماہ *hamāh*, Hot bread, a poultice.
 P کمار *hamar*, Land tilled by contract.
 P کمارہ *hamarah*, A mortar or howitz.
 P کماس *hamās*, A flat vessel. A lock. A peg. Defect.
 A کماشہ *hamāshat*, Quick. Lopping.
 A کماشیر *hamāshir*, An Indian gum.
 A کمال *hamāl*, Perfection, excellence; conclusion; punctuality.
 P کمال *hamāl*, An area; a fold.
 A کمالکمی *hamālmī*, A free gift.
 A کمام *hamām*, A halter, muzzle.
 P کمان *hamān*, A bow.
 P کمانچہ *hamānchah*, A lute. A cup.
- P کمانگر *hamānkar*, A bone setter. A painter.
 P کمانہ *hamānah*, A plectrum.
 P کماہی *hamāhi*, A treasure.
 P کمپای *hampāy*, Remissness.
 P کمپایہ *hampāyah*, In a mean condition.
 P کمبہا *hambahā*, Low-priced.
 P کمبیر *hambir*, A dotard.
 A کمت *humat*, A chesnut colour.
 A کمتل *himtal*, Strong, firm.
 A کمتراہ *humasrat*, One pear.
 A کمتراہ *humasra'*, A pear.
 A کمتراہ *humasra'*, A pear.
 A کمتراہ *hamishli*, Like, as.
 A کماج *hamaj*, The hip-joint.
 P کماجہ *humjah*, A ladle.
 A کماخ *hamkh*, Exonerans alvum.
 P کماخا *himkhā*, Damask silk.
 P کماخت *humukht*, The back.
 A کمد *hamd*, Fomenting. Vexed.
 P کمر *hamar*, The waist, a girdle, an arch, cupola, dome, bridge.
 P کمرہ *hamrā*, A sheep-fold.
 P کمر بند *hamarband*, A waistband, a sash.
 P کمر دون *hamardun*, The rain-bow.
 P کمرکش *hamarkash*, A hero.
 A کمری *hamirra'*, Short-bodied.
 A کمرز *hamz*, Rolling up.
 A کماش *hamsh*, Amputating.
 A کماع *hamāc*, The thigh joint.
 A کماک *hamak*, Assistance.
 A کماکام *hamkām*, Squat. Gum.
 P کماکام *hamkam*, A tankard, a hillock, a quicksand, Saffron.
 A کمال *hamal*, The whole.
 P کمالکان *hamalkān*, A streamlet.
 P کمالہ *hamlah*, Blanketing.
 A کمالول *hamlul*, An herb. A desert.
 P کمنام *hamnam*, Anonymous.
 A کمنہ *humnat*, Dulness of sight.

- P کمند *hamand*, A halter, a snare.
 A کموس *hamūs*, Morose, austere.
 A کمول *humul*, An area, a fold.
 A کمون, Absconding hiding.
 P کامه *hamah*, A tiara, cap.
 A کامه *hamah*, Blind born.
 A کمهله *hamhalat*, Girding up the loins. Concealing, defrauding.
 A کمهني, Wandering at large.
 P کامي *hami*, Deficiency.
 A کامي *hami*, How much.
 P کامياب *hamyāb*, Rare, difficult.
 A کاميت *humyat*, A bay horse. A cavern. Wine.
 P کاميچه *hamichah*, A fire fly.
 P کاميدن *hamidan*, To grow less.
 P کاميز *humiz*, Urine.
 P کميزه, Clover mixed with grass.
 P کاميزيدن, To make water.
 A کميزه, A bay horse with a black mane or tail. A kind of grass.
 P کاميش *hamish*, Swift, quick.
 A کاميع *hamiʿ*, A bed-fellow.
 P کامين *hamin*, Deficient. Ambush.
 P کامينه *haminah*, Defective, base.
 A کن *kann*, Covering, preserving.
 P کنا *kunā*, Doing. Hardness. Disease.
 A کنابد *kunābid*, Deformed.
 A کناج *kanāj*, Consultation.
 P کنار *kanār*, A side, shore, edge.
 A کناره *kannārat*, A harp, drum.
 P کنارگير *kannārgir*, A circle, ring.
 P کنارنگ, A grandee. Whispering. A tax-gatherer. A night-watch.
 P کناره *kanārah*, A side, &c.
 P کنارين *kanārīn*, An extremity.
 P کنار *kanāz*, The stalk.

- A کناس *kinās*, The place where a deer lies. A sweeper.
 A کناسه, A synagogue, &c. Dust.
 A کناس *kunās*, Robust (camel, &c.)
 P کناغ *kunāgh*, Silk, a cobweb.
 A کنافت *kunāfis*, Short.
 A کنافيج *kanāfij*, Copious, firm.
 P کناک *kanāk*, The belly ache.
 P کنام *kunām*, A den. Pasture.
 P کنان *kanān*, A round tent.
 P کنان *kunān*, Making, doing.
 P کنانه *kanānah*, Old.
 A کنایه *kināyat*, An allusion.
 P کنب *kanub*, Hemp.
 A کنبار *kinbār*, A rope made of the fibres of the cocoa nut.
 A کنبث *kunbas*, Hard; contracted.
 کنبل *kambul*, Hard; robust.
 P کنبور *kambūr*, Fraud, deceit.
 P کنبه *kambah*, Raw thread.
 P کنت *kanat*, A bee. Hemp.
 P کنه *kannat*, The wife of a son or brother. A shade.
 P کنثال *kunṭāl*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنج *kanṭaj*, Foolish.
 A کنج *kunṭuʿ*, Short; a dwarf.
 A کنتي *kuntī*, Strong; large.
 A کنشب *kanṣab*, Strong, robust.
 A کنشه *kunṣat*, A myrtle basket.
 A کنشر *kunṣur*, Compressed.
 A کنشرة *kanṣarat*, Braying.
 P کنج, Saying. Chosen. A corner. A narrow street. Gibbous.
 P کنجا *kunjā*, A repository.
 P کنجار *kunjār*, Sediments.
 P کنجباد *kunjbād*, A species of music. Hidden treasure, a windfall.
 P کنجد *kanjud*, The grain sesame.
 P کنجدک *kunjudaḥ*, A mole, freckle.

- P کنجد *ḥunjidah*, A gum, freckle.
 P کنجر *ḥanjar*, A large stout, wild elephant.
 P کنجش *ḥunjuṣh*, A mine; a covered way.
 P کنجشک *ḥunjuṣhik*, A sparrow.
 P کنجک *ḥunjak*, A curiosity.
 P کنج *ḥinj*, Little, small.
 P کنجک *ḥunjulak*, A wrinkle.
 A کنجه *ḥunjah*, A double sack.
 P کنج *ḥunukh*, Sour milk thickened.
 P کنخت *ḥunḫat*, The water of a sword blade.
 P کند *ḥand*, Hemp. Sugar. A village.
 P کندار *ḥindār*, A kind of fish.
 P کنداگر *ḥundāgar*, Wise, brave.
 P کنداور *ḥundāwar*, Brave, a warrior, hero.
 A کنده *ḥindaṭ*, A part, segment.
 A کندت *ḥunduṣ*, Hard, strong.
 P کندخانه *ḥandkhānah*, Depressed.
 A کندره *ḥandrah*, Hard rough ground. A nest.
 P کندروج *ḥundarūj*, A bee-hive.
 P کندروش *ḥandarūsh*, A rough road.
 P کندز *ḥunduṣ*, An old castle.
 P کندزان *ḥundaṣān*, An angel.
 P کندس *ḥundiṣ*, A magpye. *Kunduṣ*, A medicinal root. A medlar.
 P کندش *ḥandush*, A roll of cotton.
 P کندک *ḥandak*, A fortification.
 P کندگی *ḥandagi*, Sculpture.
 P کندلاش *ḥandlash*, A kind of harp. A rotten egg.
 P کندن *ḥandan*, To dig, extract, tear up, to raze, skin, engrave.
 P کندو *ḥundū*, A bee-hive. A hook, a hoe, &c. A corn sack.
 P قندواره *ḥundawārah*, A hero; a wrestler.
 P کندوج *ḥundūj*, See کندو.
 P کندور *ḥandūr*, A large clayed basket.
 P کندوز *ḥundōṣ*, A large needle.
 P کندوس *ḥindūs*, See کندس.
 P کندش *ḥandush*, Daily pay. Mastich.
 P کندوک *ḥundūk*, A warehouse, shop.
 P کندوکوب *ḥundōkūb*, Unsteadiness.
 P کندوله *ḥandūlah*, A basket.
 P کندومه *ḥandūmah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P کنده *ḥandah*, A mound, dike. Dug, torn up. Engraved. Old. Misfortune; inconvenient. Ill-disposed. A forest, thicket. A rotten egg. Castrated. *Kundah*, The stocks. A fool. Brayed. A burden of wood. The stump of a tree. A falcon's collar. A stable. A pit. Marrow.
 A کندير *ḥindir*, A thick ass.
 A کنديره *ḥindirah*, Largeness.
 P کنزا *ḥanzā*, Wise, learned. An herb.
 A کنس *ḥans*, Sweeping, cleaning.
 P کنست *ḥanast*, A fire temple.
 A کنسج *ḥinṣih*, A root; race, &c.
 P کنش *ḥanish*, Agony of death.
 P کنش *ḥunish*, Business. A temple. Custom, habit. A vicious man, a criminal.
 P کنشتو *ḥanashṭū*, An alkaline herb. Unripe fruit. Rubbish.
 A کنظ *ḥanz*, Indisposed, afflicted.
 A کنظه *ḥunṣat*, Anguish, distress.
 A کنعد *ḥanṣad*, A kind of sea fish.
 A کنعر *ḥanṣar*, A large she camel.
 A کنغال *ḥinghāl*, Fond of women. A hero. Sly. A cut-purse. A falcon.
 A کنف *ḥanaf*, A side, coast. Protection; a shade. A saying.
 A کنفا *ḥanfā*, A hump-backed sheep.
 P کنفال *ḥinfāl*, See کنغال.
 A کنفته *ḥanafat*, A shore, &c. See کنف.
 A کنفش *ḥunfuṣ*, Short.

- ▲ کنفرة, The tip of the nose.
 ▲ کنفليل *kanfatil*, A large beard.
 P کنک *kanak*, Gibbous. A cat, cock, house, temple. 'Kink, A mandate.
 P کنکاج *kinhaj*, Counsel. A crab.
 P کنکاله *kanakalah*, An old man.
 P کنگاب *kanqab*, Syrup, jalap.
 P کنگر *kanqar*, A kind of artichoke.
 P کنگران *kanquran*, An owl. Rye.
 P کنگرژد *kanqurjad*, Mastich.
 P کنگوش, A demon, or genie.
 P کنند *kanand*, A hoe, spade.
 P کننداه *kanandah*, A mattock.
 P کنو, Hemp. A pantry; a granary.
 ▲ کنوب *kanub*, Blundering.
 ▲ کنوة *kanwat*, An allusion, metaphor.
 ▲ کنود *kanud*, Ungrateful, inhuman.
 P کنودان, Hemp-seed (roasted).
 P کنور *kanur*, A bread or corn basket.
 P کنوره *kinurah*, A cheat, trifle.
 ▲ کنوع *kanuc*, Approaching. Gentle.
 ▲ کنون *kanun*, God willing.
 P▲ کنها, The turpentine tree.
 P کنهدر *kanahdar*, An instrument on which they carry grapes.
 ▲ کنهدل *kanahdal*, Large, strong.
 ▲ کنهور *kanahwar*, Great, large.
 ▲ کنهورة, A large old she camel.
 P کنی *kanī*, That is to say, viz.
 ▲ کنیب *kanib*, A tree dry. A kind of wheat.
 ▲ کنية *kunyat*, A metaphor.
 P کنیر *kunir*, A glutton; lazy.
 P کنیز *kaniz*, A maid, virgin.
 ▲ کنیسة *kanisat*, A church; temple. A beautiful woman.
 P کنیش *kunish*, An action.
 ▲ کنیع *kanic*, Straying. Hunger.
 ▲ کنیف *kanif*, A veil; a shield.

- P کوا *kaw*, Bold. Dignified. Clever.
 P کوا *kawā*, Infirm, weak.
 P کواتش *kawādash*, A fire-place.
 P کواچو *kawāchū*, A swing.
 A کواح *kawāh*, A good manager.
 A کواحص *kawāhis*, An erasure.
 A کواره *kawārat*, A bee-hive.
 P کواره *kawārah*, A basket or pannier.
 P کواز *kawāz*, Reproach.
 P کوازه *kawāzah*, A poached egg.
 P کوازه *kawāzah*, A close mouthed bottle.
 P کوازیدن *kawāzidan*, To desist.
 A کواژنگ *kawājang*, Short hair.
 P کواژه *kawājah*, A staff. Jestings. Bread, &c. half done.
 P کواس *kawās*, Quality; rule, way.
 A کواش, Fish dressed with rice.
 P کواک *kawāk*, A wagtail.
 A کوب *kawab*, Largeness of head.
 P کوب *kōb*, Beating, striking.
 A کوبال *kūbāl*, A shoemaker.
 A کوبه *kawbat*, A sigh. Chess. A drum.
 P کوبکاری *kōbkārī*, Chastisement.
 P کوبل *kōbal*, A bubble.
 P کوبن *kōban*, A sledge or hammer.
 A کوبه *kōbah*, A drum. A wave. A churn.
 P کوبیدن *kōbīdan*, To beat, bruise.
 P کوپ *kōp*, A hill or mountain.
 P کوپار *kūpār*, A troop, herd.
 P کوپر *kūpar*, Pepper. Camomile.
 P کوپله *kūpalah*, A bud. A chest lock.
 P کوپه *kūpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کوت *kawot*, Gouty. The rump.
 P کوتاه *kōtāh*, Short.
 P کوتر *kawatar*, A pigeon.
 P کوتلان *kutlān*, A garrison soldier. A chopping block.

- P کوله *kōlah*, Short-sighted.
 A کوتی *kawtā'*, Short; dwarf.
 A کوث *kāwes*, A shoe, a short boot.
 A کوته *kawṣal*, Fruitfulness.
 A کوثر *kawṣar*, Nectar. Prophecy.
 A کوثل *kawṣal*, The stern; the helm.
 P کوچ *kūch*, Gum. A quilted jacket.
 P کوچ *kōch*, A robber. An owl.
 P کوچال *kūchāl*, Household furniture.
 P کوچد *kūchad*, Flesh, meat.
 P کوچک *kūchak*, Small, little.
 P کوچه *kūchah*, A thread. A street.
 A کوح *kawh*, Conquering. Plunging.
 P کوخ *kōkh*, A hut. Abominable.
 A کود *kawd*, Just on the point.
 P کوداب *kūdāb*, Meat roasted or baked.
 P کودال *kōdāl*, A ditch; a well.
 A hoe.
 A کوده *kawdat*, A heap of earth.
 P کودر *kūdar*, Leather for lining.
 P کودک *kūdak*, A youth. A slave boy.
 P کودن *kawdan*, Weak in mind.
 P کوده *kūdah*, A saddle bow. A nail.
 P کوده یان *kūdahiyan*, A club, a large mace.
 P کوزر *kōzar*, A calf skin.
 P کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کوزه *kawzah*, A heap of sand.
 A کور *kawr*, Wrapping (the turban sash) round the head. A fissure.
 Haste. Nature. Plenty.
 P کور *kūr*, Blind.
 A کوره *kawrat*, One fold, see کور.
 P کورجا *kūrjā*, A burying-ground.
 P کورخانه *kūrkhānah*, A sepulchre.
 P کوردل *kūrdil*, Mad, doating.
 P کوردی *kūrdi*, A woollen garment.
 P کورس *kūras*, A curl. Dirt, pus.
 P کورسی *kūrsi*, A seat, chair, pulpit.
 P کورشبک *kūrshbak*, The mole.

- P کورک *kūrak*, A hen with chickens.
 P کورکور *kōrkōr*, A kite.
 P کورنش *kūrnish*, Obeisance.
 P کورنه *kūranah*, An onion.
 P کوره *kawerah*, A river shell or worm.
 A torrent's channel. A large village. A wild ass. A fire-place.
 P کوری *kūri*, Blindness. A wild grain.
 A کوز *kawz*, Collecting. A jug.
 Labour.
 P کوزه *kūzah*, A flaggon, cup.
 P کوز *kōz*, Gibbous.
 P کوزدار *kūzdār*, Crooked in body.
 P کوزر *kūzar*, A sieve or skreen.
 P کوزش *kūzish*, Pity. Suffering.
 P کوزگانی *kūzkāni*, Goat-leather.
 P کوزل *kūzl*, Fair, beautiful.
 P کوزن *kūzan*, A wooden mallet.
 P کوزنخ *kawzanakh*, A dimple.
 P کوزوره *kūzūrah*, A glass bottle.
 P کوزه *kūzah*, Water jug.
 P کوزی *kōzi*, A reservoir.
 P کوزینه *kūzīnah*, A large hammer.
 P کوز *kūj*, Crooked. A crooked nail.
 Sleeping. A bad smell. Derision.
 P کوزچهر *kūjchih*, A comet.
 P کوزگیره *kūjgiri*, A button.
 P کوزه *kūjah*, An earthen flaggon.
 P کوس *kawes*, Inverted (the head).
 Limping. Throwing down.
 P کوس *kōs*, A tymbal, a large drum.
 P کوست *kawast*, A coloquint. A blow.
 P کوستبک *kōstābak*, The mole.
 P کوسرون *kūsarūn*, The buttocks.
 P کوسک *kawesak*, A bean.
 P کوسه *kōsah*, Beardless.
 A کوسی *kūsa'*, Ingenious (woman).
 P کوش *kōsh*, The fourth day of every month. A shoe.

- P کوشا *kōshā*, Energetic in war.
 P کوشاب *kōshāb*, Syrup of grapes.
 P کوشادن *kūshādan*, To open.
 P کوشاست *kōshast*, A nocturnal phantom.
 P کوشالنگ *kōshalang*, The crane.
 P کوشش *kōshish*, Study, effort. Search.
 P کوشک *kūshk*, A palace, a portico.
 P کوشه *kōshah*, Sought, hunted after.
 P کوشیدن *kōshīdan*, To labour, strive, compel, dispute, stray.
 A کوع *kawāʿ*, Going obliquely.
 P کوغ *kūgh*, The elbow and wrist.
 A کوف *kawf*, Doubling down.
 P کوفتگی *kūftagī*, A breach, break.
 P کوفتن *kūftan*, To break, bruise, shake, trample, tread upon.
 P کوفجیان *kūfjiyān*, The throat.
 P کوفچان *kūfchān*, A cage.
 P کوفه *kūfah*, A basket, a coffin.
 P کوک *kōk*, Lettuce.
 A کوکب *kawkab*, A star. The white of the eye. A flower. A fountain.
 A کوکبه *kawkabat*, Shining. A star.
 P کوکبوس *kūkbūs*, Crooked, bent.
 P کوکبه *kūkabah*, Ministry, servants.
 P کوکرد *kūkurd*, Sulphur.
 P کوکلک *kōkalak*, The cotton pod.
 P کوکله *kōkalah*, A kind of lapwing.
 P کوکن *kōkan*, An owl.
 P کوکنار *kōknār*, Poppy.
 P کوکو *kūkū*, A ring dove.
 A کوکوة *kūkūʿ*, Walking like a dwarf.
 P کوکورت *kūkūrt*, Sulphur.
 P کوکوة *kawkawah*, An owl.
 A کوکی *kāwkaʿ*, Prodigal. A gap.
 P کول *kawal*, A baggage horse.
 P کول *kawl*, The back. A carp. A ford.
 P کولاب *kūlāb*, A pond. A large wave.
 کولاج *kūlāj*, A confection.

- P کولاک *kōlāk*, A large wave.
 A کولان *kūlān*, The papyrus.
 P کولخ *kūlakh*, A fire place.
 A کولع *kawelaʿ*, Uncleanliness.
 P کولم *kawolam*, Black pepper.
 P کولنج *kūlanj*, The cholic.
 A کوله *kūlah*, Measured (corn).
 P کولیدن *kūlīdan*, To bark.
 A کوم *kawm*, A water weed. Hay.
 A کوم *kūm*, Mounting (on horseback).
 A کومه *kūmat*, A heap of earth.
 P کومجه *kūmjah*, A narrow street.
 کومش *kōmish*, A well digger.
 P کومن *kūman*, An owl. A kind of goose.
 P کومه *kūmah*, A coat of mail.
 P کومید *kōmīd*, A topaz.
 A کون *kawon*, Being, happening.
 A کونام *kūnam*, Pasturage; a lion's den.
 P کوچ *kawinj*, A falcon. A small grain.
 P کونجی *kawanjī*, Noble, powerful.
 کونده *kūndeh*, A corn sack. A basket.
 P کونیان *kawonyān*, Sleep.
 P کونیز *kawonīz*, A basket of oats.
 P کوه *kōh*, A mountain, a hill.
 P کوه *kūwah*, A sky-light; cupping-glass.
 P کوه *kūwah*, The cotton pod.
 P کوهان *kōhān*, A camel's bunch.
 P کوهج *kōhaj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 A کوهده *kōhdeh*, Tremulous from age.
 P کوهسار *kōhsār*, Mountainous.
 P کوهل *kūhal*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P کوهنگ *kōhang*, Jumping up.
 P کوهی *kōhī*, Mountainous.
 P کوهیج *kūhīj*, Burnt lime, gravel.
 P کوهین *kūhīn*, A ditch, a channel.
 P کوی *kūy*, A town, a farm; a side, district.

- P کو یافت *ku-yāft*, A worthless fellow.
 P کو یا ک *kōyāk*, Talkative.
 P کو یچہ *ku-yich*, A narrow street.
 P کو یر *ku-wir*, Salsuginous ground.
 P کو یر *ku-wir*, A hollow, place. A ditch.
 P کو یر *ku-wir*, Measuring.
 P کو یست *ku-yist*, A blow, injury.
 P کو یستن *ku-wistan*, To beat, pound, thrash.
 P کو یش *ku-wish*, A butter-strainer.
 P کو یل *ku-yel*, Camomile.
 P کو یہ *ku-yāh*, A stable; litter.
 P ک *kāh*, Grass, straw. ک *kuh*, A hill. ک *kuha*, The pommel of a saddle, the bunch of a camel, &c. A wave. ک *kih*, Slender.
 P ک *kāhā*, Modest, bashful.
 P ک *kāhāb*, A fomentation.
 A ک *kāhā*, An old fat she-camel.
 A ک *kāhām*, Blunt. Slow. Lazy.
 P ک *kāhān*, The world.
 A ک *kāhānat*, Predicting.
 P ک *kāhāb*, Dishonour, disgrace.
 A ک *kāhāb*, An old buffalo.
 P ک *kāhābud*, A broker, treasurer.
 P ک *kāhābar*, The little finger.
 P ک *kāhābarg*, The love-apple.
 P ک *kāhābal*, An idiot.
 A ک *kāhāhat*, A large old camel.
 P ک *kāhātarī*, Minority, littleness.
 P ک *kāhāj*, A strawberry.
 A ک *kāhd*, Labour, endeavour.
 A ک *kāhdā*, A maid-servant.
 A ک *kāhadān*, Fleet. Fatigued.
 A ک *kāhdal*, A plump girl.
 P ک *kāhar*, A bay-horse.
 A ک *kāhr*, Advancing. Laughing.
 P ک *kāhsalah*, A fool.

- A ک *kāhf*, A cave, a grotto.
 A ک *kāhkāmat*, A timid man.
 A ک *kāhkāte*, Fearful. A plump girl.
 P ک *kāhshān*, The galaxy.
 P ک *kāhgil*, Mud-plaster.
 A ک *kāhkām*, Timid. Aged.
 A ک *kāhkāte*, Roaring; braying.
 A ک *kāhlab*, The love-apple.
 P ک *kāhlah*, An old woman. Bullion. A fool, idiot.
 A ک *kāhm*, Bruising. Depressing.
 A ک *kāhmas*, Short. The lion. Deformed.
 A ک *kāhmasil*, Close-footed.
 P ک *kāhmal*, A dwarf.
 P ک *kāhn*, Old, worn. A priest.
 P ک *kāhshār*, A stack. A house.
 P ک *kāhunj*, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P ک *kāhand*, A peasant, a villager.
 P ک *kāhanzāh*, Yawning.
 P ک *kāhngi*, Old age. Oldness.
 P ک *kāhnah*, Old. Beardless.
 P ک *kāhnī*, A summer-house.
 A ک *kāhwār*, A cradle.
 P ک *kāhūd*, Nimble-handed.
 A ک *kāhwar*, A large cloud.
 A ک *kāhwal*, A spider.
 A ک *kāhuh*, Decrepid.
 A ک *kāha'*, Pusillanimous.
 P ک *kāhich*, A wild plum. A mushroom.
 P ک *kāhēr*, A crab, a medlar.
 P ک *kāhyāz*, A handle, a ring.
 P ک *kāhīl*, An idiot. Ignorant.
 P ک *kāhyah*, A cupping-glass.
 A ک *kāy*, That, in order to.
 P ک *kāy*, When? A great king. A strong giant. An hero.
 A ک *kāyā*, Dread, fearing.
 P ک *kāyā*, A king, protector. Work. The devil.

- A کیاج *kiyāj*, Madness, folly.
 P کیاجور *kiyājūr*, Wise, learned.
 A کیاج *kiyāj*, A steward.
 P کیاده *kiyādah*, Dishonourable.
 P کیار, Slowness; fear. An assistant.
 P کیارا, Grief trouble; longing.
 P کیارنک, Pure, fair, white.
 P کیارنگی *kiyārangi*, A general.
 P کیازند *kiyāzand*, A great king.
 A کیاسته *kiyāsāt*, Ingenuity.
 A کیاص *kayyās*, Languid.
 کیاغ *kiyāgh*, Grass.
 A کیال *kayyāl*, A measure of grain.
 P کیان *kiyān*, Existing. Essence.
 A کیانه, Existence. A surety, defender.
 P کیانی *kayānī*, Royal.
 A کیانیات *kiyāniyāt*, Medicine.
 P کیاهن *kiyāhum*, Commendation.
 A کیب *kīb*, Confused. Contortion.
 P کیپو *kīpū*, Lettuce. Stupid.
 P کیپوس *kaypūs*, A crooked tree.
 P کیپه *kīpah*, A cupping-glass.
 P کییدن, To twist, deviate, wander.
 A کیت *kayta*, Only, thus.
 P کیت *kīt*, A bee. Astonished.
 How much; how great.
 P کیثه, The tarnish on silver.
 P کجال *kijāl*, A sweet kernel.
 P کیجگ *kayjag*, Twisting, plaiting.
 P کیچ *kīch*, Distressed, distracted.
 P کیچه, A lane or narrow road.
 A کیه *kayah*, Roughness, thickness.
 P کیخ *kīkh*, A mask.
 P کیختن, To bruise or break.
 P کیختم *kaykham*, A great king.
 P کیخور *kaykhūr*, Treasure.
 A کید *kayd*, Deceit. Adjusting. Vomiting. War. Striking fire.

- A کتر *kīr*, A smith's bellows.
 A کیراس *kīrās*, A cherry.
 کیرخ *kīrakh*, A reading desk.
 P کیردارو *kīrdārū*, Fern, brake.
 P کیرو *kīrū*, Keeping a secret.
 A کیس *kays*, Sagacity. Medicine.
 A کیسان, Imposture, perfidy.
 P کیستاره, Torment. A screw.
 P کیستان, A wine-press. A churn.
 P کیستو *kīstū*, A wild gourd.
 P کیسنه, A rope. A clew.
 P کيسو *kaysū*, A ringlet. A purse.
 P کیسه *kīsah*, A purse.
 P کیش *kaysh*, Matrimony. Muslin.
 Filth. Faith. A quiver.
 P کیشته *kīshet*, The side, flank.
 P کیشن *kīshin*, Lead. A fetter.
 A کيس *kayas*, Abstaining, cautious.
 A کيع *kayē*, Declining, abstaining.
 A کیغا *kayghā*, Distress; cruelty.
 P کیغار *kayghār*, Chastisement.
 A کیغره, Penitent. A roller.
 A کیف *kayfa*, How? *Kayf*, Hilarity.
 A کیفه *kīfat*, A segment, a part.
 P کیفتن *kīftan*, To incline to.
 A کیفر *kayfar*, A repayment.
 P کیفسام, Keeping a secret.
 A کیفنایه *kayfanā*, In what manner?
 How?
 P کیفه *kayfah*, The palm.
 A کیفیه *kayfiyat*, Quality. Hilarity.
 P کیگ *kayk*, A flea, a bug, a man.
 The pupil of the eye.
 A کیگا *kāykhā*, Good for nothing.
 P کیگج *kaykaj*, Water-cress.
 P کیکن *kīkan*, Darkness. Corpulent.
 P کیکواش *kaykwāsh*, Camomile.
 P کیل *kīyal*, The plantain fruit. *Kil*,
 Crooked. Anxious.

- A کيل *kayl*, Measuring; weighing.
 A کيلا *kaylā*, Lest, that no.
 P کيلاس *kīlās*, Meal, flour.
 P کيلان *kaylān*, A heron. A tumour.
 The summit. Blear-eyed.
 A کيلته *kaylat*, Measure.
 P کيلو *kīlū*, A royal mandate.
 P کيله *kīlah*, A measure of corn.
 A کيما *kaymā*, Why? In order to.
 P کيماک *kīmak*, A surcingle. Cream.
 P کيمنجاب *kīmjāb*, Brocaded silk.
 P کيمنجت *kīmjat*, The back-band.
 A کيموح *kaymūh*, Warmth.
 A کيموس *kīmus*, Chyle.
 PA کيميا *kīmīyā*, Fraud. Chymistry.
 P کين *kīn*, Hatred, revenge.
 P کينال *kīnāl*, A drunkard.
 A کينه *kīnat*, Meanness, baseness.
 P کينور *kīnazur*, Malevolent.
 A کينونه *kīnūnah*, Being. Imagining.
 P کينه *kīnah*, Hatred.
 P کيو *kīyū*, Warlike. Lettuce.
 P کيوزات *kayūzāt*, A mountain
 whose stones are tutty.
 P کيوس *kayūs*, Curved. Ingenious.
 A کيوس *kuyūs*, Abstaining, timid.
 A کيول *kayyūl*, The rear. Timid.
 A کيه *kayha*, Thus.
 P کيهال *kayhāl*, High, exalted.
 P کيهان *kayhān*, The world.
 P کيهه *kīhah*, The bramble.
 A کي *kāi*, Fearful.
 A کيب *kāib*, Afflicted, melancholy.
- گ
- گ *gāf*, The 26th letter of the Per-
 sian alphabet.
- P گاموس *gāmus*, A buffalo.
 P گواره *gawār*, A cradle; ox's head.
 P گاوبان *gāwbān*, A buffalo. A blacksmith.
 P گاودشتي *gawdashṭī*, A deer. A wild
 ox.
 P گاودم *gāwam*, A trumpet. A cow-tail.
 P گاودش *gāwōsh*, A milk-pail. A churn.
 P گاورشه *gawrōshah*, A bucket.
 P گاوريش *gawerish*, Having a clotted
 beard. A fool. Besmeared.
 P گاوزبان *gawzbān*, Bugloss (an herb).
 P گاوزن *gawzān*, A large deer.
 P گاوشنگ *gawshang*, An ox-goad.
 P گاوعنبر *gaw eamber*, Ambergris.
 P گاولييان *gawliyān*, Currants.
 P گاوميش *gawmēsh*, A buffalo.
 P گاوه *gāw*, A wedge. A magistrate.
 P گاوي *gāwī*, One bull or cow.
 P گاه *gāh*, Time. Place. A throne.
 A bed. Office.
 P گاهي *gāhī*, Sometimes.
 P گايان *gāyān*, A buffalo.
 P گبز *gabz*, Thick, dense.
 P گبه *gabbah*, A cupping-glass.
 P گپ *gap*, Idle report.
 P گپتن *guptan*, To say, tell.
 P گت *gut*, Great, grand.
 P گترم *gutrum*, Vanity.
 P گج *gaj*, An ice-hook. Advantage.
 Folly; spurning.
 P گچه *gachchah*, A stutterer.
 P گچن *gachan*, Passed, elapsed.
 P گد *gad*, A beggar.
 P گداختن *gadāxtan*, To melt, clean.
 P گداد *gudād*, A patched habit.
 P گداز *gudāz*, Melting, consuming.
 P گدازش *gadāzish*, A consuming disease.
 P گدازیدن *gadāzīdan*, To melt.

- P گدازنده *gudāzāndah*, Melter, dissolver.
 P گدای *gadāy*, Poor, a beggar.
 P گدر *gadar*, A weapon.
 P گدست *gidast*, A span.
 P گدک *gadak*, Little.
 P گذار *guzār*, A passage. Haste. Payment. Satisfying; a factor.
 P گذاردن *guzārdan*, To pay; perform; pass; clean; discern.
 P گذارش, Quitting, passing. Tribute.
 P گذارنده, Passer. A messenger.
 P گذاریدن, Causing to pass.
 P گذاشتن *guzāshṭan*, To quit, forsake dismiss, cease, pay.
 P گزاف *guzāf*, Vain, rash, word.
 P گذر, A ferry, ford. A pass.
 P گذرا, Passing. Livelihood.
 P گذرش, A sigh, complaint.
 P گذشتن, To pass, precede.
 P گزاک *gazlak*, A pen-knife.
 P گر *gar*, If.
 P گراز *gurāz*, A hog, rake, spade, iron mace. A phial.
 P گران *girān*, Great. Dear. Gain.
 P گرای *girāy*, Regard. Investigation. Diminution. Merchandize. Heavy. Attacking, threatening. گرای *gar-ray*, A barber. A slave.
 P گربور *gurbur*, A deceiver, flatterer, cheat. Artful, skilful, strong.
 P گربه *gurbah*, A cat.
 P گرچه *garchah*, Though. Indeed.
 P گرد *gard*, Dust. A circle.
 P گردا *gardā*, Returning, encircling.
 P گردآب *girdāb*, A whirlpool.
 P گردار *gardār*, Scabby, mangey.
 P گرداس *gardās*, An oppressor.
 P گرداگرد *girdāgird*, Round about,

- P گردان *gardān*, Turning, changing.
 P گردانه *gardānah*, An iron ring.
 P گردانیدن, To change, divert.
 P کرد آوردن, To assemble; to spread.
 P گردباد *girdbād*, A whirlwind.
 P گردبان, A leader; shirt-collar.
 P گردبر *girdbar*, A wimble, a gimblet.
 P گردبرآوردن *gardbarāwardan*, To trample down, destroy.
 P گردرو *girdirō*, The contour.
 P گردش, Revolution, change.
 P گردکنا *girdkunā*, A collector. Surrounding.
 P گردگان *girdigān*, A walnut.
 P گردگیر, A conqueror of heroes.
 P گردن *gardan*, The neck, pole.
 P گردفا, A spit-wheel; go-cart. A boy's top. The knee. Roast-meat.
 P گردنکش, Proud, stubborn.
 P گردنگ *gardang*, A fool, ideot.
 P گردنه *gardanah*, A large saw. A musical instrument.
 P گردون *gardūn*, Heaven, a chariot.
 P گردوی *girdūy*, A nut, a walnut.
 P گرده *gardah*, A round thin cake. A patch. All. Watch, guard.
 P گردیدن *gardīdan*, To turn, change, go round.
 P گرز *guruz*, Beardless.
 P گرزدن *gurāzdan*, To help, assist.
 P گرس, Hunger. Dirt. A ringlet.
 P گرست *garst*, Intoxicated.
 P گریستن *griṣtan*, To weep, to cry.
 P گریستودن *garastūdan*, A steelyard.
 P گرسنه *gursnah*, Hungry.
 P گرفت, Capture. A fault. Blame.
 P گرفتار *giriftār*, A captive, slave.
 P گرفتن *giriftan*, To take, seize, catch, make prisoner, begin.

- P گركان *gurgān*, A desert.
 P گرگو *gargaw*, The scab.
 P گرگن *gurgan*, The scab.
 P گرم *garm*, Warm, hot. Choleric.
 P گرما *garmā*, Heat, summer.
 P گرمابدان, A bagnio-keeper.
 P گرمایه *gurmāyah*, A hot-bath.
 P گرماهی *garmāhi*, A shad-fish.
 P گرمخیز, Quick, active.
 P گرمسیر, A warm climate.
 P گرمش *garmish*, Heat, a fever.
 P گرمه, First fruits. Hot white bread.
 P گرمیخ, A heel rope stake.
 P گرمیدن *garmīdan*, To be hot.
 P گرچه *guringj*, A wrinkle.
 P گرنه *garnah*, Unless.
 P گرو *giraw*, A wager. A contract.
 P گروچه, Gristle, a tendon.
 P گرودار, A layer of bets.
 P گرور *girwar*, Right, expedient.
 P گروزه *garūzah*, An assembly.
 P گروس *gurūs*, A ringlet.
 P گروه, A troop, squadron. A lamb.
 P گروهه, A ball, bowl, globe.
 P گرویدن *girawīdan*, To follow, adore, return, let go.
 P گره *giriḥ*, A button; knot, joint.
 P گریان *giryān*, Weeping, crying.
 P گریانیدن, To weep, lament.
 P گرپب *girīb*, A shirt-collar opening. Scabby.
 P گریبان *girībān*, A collar.
 P گریچ, A hut, cell; nook, dimple.
 P گریختن, To fly, escape.
 P گریدن, To itch, turn, surround.
 P گریز *girēz*, Flight. Eloquent.
 P گریزگاه *gurēzgaḥ*, A retreat.
 P گریس *giris*, Deceit, artifice.
 P گریزیدن, To fly, retreat.
- P گریستن, To weep, bewail.
 P گریسیدن *girisīdan*, To deceive.
 P گرینده, Weeping. A weeper.
 P گریوان *giriwān*, A collar.
 P گریون *gariwān*, The ring-worm.
 P گریوه, An ascent. A fold, collar.
 P گزا *gazā*, Biting.
 P گزار *guzār*, A pass, transit, lancet, outline. Payment. Sleep.
 P گزارش *guzārish*, Explanation. A quitting, paying. Utterance.
 P گزاره *guzārah*, Excess.
 P گزارشتن *guzāshṭan*, To quit, pay a debt, transmit, remit, sketch.
 P گزاف, Vanity. Foolish, idle.
 P گزان *gāzān*, Biting, pungent.
 P گزاه *gāzāwah*, A litter.
 P گزایش, An injury. Ivy.
 P گزاییدن *guzāyīdan*, To injure, decrease, incline.
 P گزند *gijid*, The sea coast.
 P گزر *gāzar*, A carrot, parsnip.
 P گزرد *guzard*, Remedy, help.
 P گز رنگ *gāzrang*, White, whitish.
 P گزرنه *guzarnah*, A flea. A root.
 P گزف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.
 P گزم *gāzam*, The tamarisk.
 P گزند, Loss, damage. Ruin.
 P گزیت *gāziyat*, An annual tax.
 P گزید *guzayd*, A tribute imposed by conquerors.
 P گزید *guzīd*, Selected. Aid.
 P گزیدن *gāzīdan*, To bite, sting, wound, milk, select, assist.
 P گزیر *gizir*, A vizir. A hero.
 P گزین *gāzīn*, Biting. A poll-tax.
 P گزیه *gizyah*, A poll-tax.
 P گزائر *guzāj*, The crop or gizzard.
 P گزف *gāzf*, Pitch or tar.

- P گرم *gujm*, Sorrow, distress.
 P گسار *gusār*, Removing, quitting.
 P گست *gast*, Ugly.
 P گستاخ *gustākh*, Arrogant, rash.
 P گستر *gastar*, A bed. A spreader, a bed-maker, a scatterer.
 P گستردن *gustardan*, To expand; to make (a bed). To spread.
 P گسته *gustah*, Starving, hungry.
 P گستی *gasti*, Ugliness.
 P گسختن *gashan*, To break, to tear.
 P گسله *gusilah*, A fragment.
 P گسن *gusan*, Hungry.
 P گسنگی *gusnagi*, Hunger.
 P گش *gash*, Delicate, genteel.
 P گشت *gash*, Walking, diversion.
 P گشتا *gashā*, Heaven.
 P گشتگی *gashgi*, Perversion.
 P گشتن *gashan*, To turn, return, change, alter, become.
 P گشن *gushan*, The male. Nature. Plenty.
 P گشتی *gashī*, Gladness, health.
 P گشنبر *gashunbar*, A goat.
 P گفتار *guftār*, Speech; a saying.
 P گفتان *guftān*, A green fish.
 P گفتن *guftan*, To say, speak, relate.
 P گفیده *guftide*, Burst, broken.
 P گل *gil*, Clay, mud.
 P گل *gul*, A rose; any flower; embers; a red; the snuff.
 P گلا *galāh*, Black.
 P گلاب *gulāb*, Rose-water. Julap.
 P گلبام *gulbām*, A loud shout.
 P گلبنه *gulbanah*, A large boat or ship.
 P گلبرگ *gulbarg*, A rose leaf.
 P گلبن *gulban*, A rose bush.
 P گلتنگ *gul tang*, Viscous clay. Liquid.
 P گلخوچه *gulkhōchah*, Tickling.
 P گلخورده *gulkhūrdamī*, Chalk.

- P گلدار *guldār*, A rose-garden.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, A bed of roses.
 P گلستان *gulistan*, A rose-garden.
 P گلشکر *gulshakar*, Conserve of roses.
 P گلشن *gulshan*, A rose-garden.
 P گلزار *gulzār*, Rosy-cheeked.
 A گلخنده *gul khandeh*, Carded cotton.
 P گلغونه *gulghūnah*, Paint for the face.
 P گلغچه *gulghēchah*, Tickling.
 P گلفر *gulfar*, Shawl wool.
 P گلکار *gilkār*, A potter.
 P گلگشت *gulgash*, A pleasant place. An evening walk.
 P گلگون *gulgūn*, Of a vermillion or rose colour. Face paint.
 P گلچ *galmij*, The fin of a fish.
 P گلمیخ *gulmēkh*, A spike nail.
 P گلنار *gulnār*, A sour cherry.
 P گلناک *gilnāk*, A fortification.
 P گلنده *gulandah*, A bad woman.
 P گلو *galū*, The gullet, throat.
 P گلوبند *galūband*, A neckcloth.
 P گلودن *gulūdan*, To fill.
 P گلوک *galuk*, Pease. A ball. Rude.
 P گلوی *gilwī*, The capital, cornice.
 P گله *galah*, A flock. A crowd. A heap.
 P گله *gullah*, A swallow.
 P گلپون *galpūn*, Ground ploughed or dug.
 P گلپز *galēz*, Spittle, saliva.
 P گم *gum*, Lost. Absent. Distracted.
 P گماریدن *gumārīdan*, To gnash. To force.
 P گماشتن *gumāshān*, To dismiss, consign, trust, depute, prefix, extort.
 P گماشته *gumāshāh*, A minister, agent.
 P گماشه *gumāshah*, Silver.

- P گمان *gumān*, Opinion, suspicion.
 P گمانیدن *gumānidan*, To think, to doubt, &c.
 P گمراه *gumrāh*, Deviating, seduced. Bold, rash, perverse.
 P گمیز *gamīz*, Urine.
 P گناه *gunāh*, A sin, crime, fault.
 P گنبد, An arch, dome. A leap.
 P گنج *ganj*, A granary, a grain market. Space. A store, hidden treasure.
 P گنجار *gunjār*, Rouge for the face.
 P گنجایش *ganjāyish*, Capacity.
 P گنجولونج *gunjulunj*, Any thing small.
 P گنجور *ganjūr*, Treasure.
 P گنجینه *gunjīnah*, A treasury, a barn.
 P گند *gand*, Fetid, a bad smell.
 P گندانه *gandānah*, A leak. A bed.
 P گنداور *gundāwar*, A brave man.
 P گندک, Brimstone, gunpowder.
 P گندم *gandum*, Wheat.
 P گندمه *gandumah*, A wart, a freckle.
 P گندن *gandan*, To rot, decay.
 P گندواله, A bee-hive. A beetle.
 P گنگ *gung*, Dumb, stupid. *Gang*, Distorted. Handsome.
 P گنگل *gangal*, Play, joke, jest.
 P گنوار *ganwār*, A thief, robber.
 P گنوره *gunūrah*, A mechanic.
 P گنه *gunah*, A sin, a crime.
 P گو *gaw*, A ditch. The sun. Clever. A hero; bold, warlike. *Gū*, A ball. A button. *Gō*, A cow.
 P گوا *gawā*, A witness.
 P گواب *gawāb*, A low place; a ditch.
 P گواپر *gawāpar*, Assa fetida.
 P گواچو *gawāchū*, A swing.
 P گوار *gawār*, Digesting, digestion.
 P گوارا *gawārū*, Approval, consent.
 P گوارته *gawārtaḥ*, A butterfly.
 P گواردن *gawārdan*, To break out on the skin.
 P گوارش *gawārish*, An electuary.
 P گواره *gawārah*, Digesting. A fruit basket. A part, slice. A bee-hive.
 P گواریدن *gawārīdan*, To digest.
 P گواز *gawāz*, A goad. A mortar.
 P گواش *gawāsh*, Quality, colour.
 P گواشتن *gawāshṭan*, To digest.
 P گوال *gawāl*, A closet. A sack.
 P گوالیدن, To creep as an infant.
 P گوانجی *gawānjī*, A hero, a captain.
 P گواه *gawāh*, An evidence.
 P گواهی *gawāhī*, Testimony.
 P گوت *gawṭ*, The hips or buttock.
 P گوچی *gawchī*, A deep trench.
 P گود *gawd*, Deep.
 P گودر *gawdar*, A calf. A calf-skin.
 P گوده *gūdah*, The reins.
 PA گور *gawr*, A pagan. *Gūr*, A wild ass, a dromedary. An elk.
 P گوراب *gōrāb*, A horse course.
 P گورزه *gurzah*, A club, a mace.
 P گورس *gūrs*, Hungry.
 P گورستن *gūristān*, A church-yard.
 P گورک *gūrah*, A beating stone.
 P گورکن *gurkan*, A grave-digger.
 P گوری *gūrī*, Avarice. A lively pace; an easy life; jovial.
 P گوز *gawz*, A walnut.
 P گوز *gūz*, A walnut.
 P گوزستان *gūzistān*, Trembling.
 P گوزن *gūzan*, A deer, a doe.
 P گوزوان *gūzwān*, A shirt.
 P گوزیدن *gūzīdan*, To break wind.
 P گوژ *giwij*, The oxyacanth.
 P گوژلک *gūjilk*, Bunch or hump-backed.

- P گوساله *gōsālah*, A calf.
 P گوسپند *gōspand*, A sheep, a ram.
 P گوسفند *gōsfand*, A sheep, ram, goat.
 P گوش *gōsh*, The ear. A hearer. A spy.
 P گوش *gūsh*, A mustacho.
 P گوشاد *gūshād*, Gentian root.
 P گوشت *gōshṭ*, Flesh, meat.
 P گوشتن *gōshṭin*, Fleishy, fat.
 P گوشچی *gōshchī*, A listener. A spy.
 P گوشخینه *ghōshkhīnah*, A tike.
 P گوشمال *gōshmāl*, Chastisement.
 P گوشوار *gōshwār*, An ear-ring.
 P گوشه *gōshah*, An angle. A button-hole. A wicker basket.
 P گوشیدن *gōshīdan*, To listen.
 P گوله *gūlah*, A cannon ball.
 P گولی *gōlī*, A ball, bowl, orb.
 P گون *gūn*, Colour. Species. Like.
 P گوناگون *gūnāgūn*, Various.
 P گونه *gūnah*, Colour, form, figure.
 P گوه *gūh*, Human dung.
 P گوهدان *gūhdād*, A necessary.
 P گوهر *gōhar*, A gem. Essence, form.
 P گوهرابگینه *gōharābgīneh*, A turquoise.
 P گوهرتاب *gōharṭāb*, A transparent summer garment; a wreath.
 P گوهرنی *gūharnī*, Generous, noble.
 P گوهریدن *gūharīdan*, To exchange.
 P گوی *gōy*, Saying. A speech.
 P گویا *gōyā*, Saying, talkative.
 P گوینده *gōyandah*, An orator, singer.
 P گویدان *gōyīdan*, To speak.
 P گه *gah*, Time.
 P گه *guh*, Dung.
 گهر *gohar*, A gem, a jewel.
 P گیا *giū*, Dry herbage.

- P گیاه *giyāh*, Grass; hay.
 P گیتی *gītī*, The universe, the globe. Time. Fortune.
 P گیر *gīr*, Keeping. A captor.
 P گیرا *gīrā*, One who holds or is held firmly. A captive.
 P گیرانیدن *gīranīdan*, To cause to take.
 P گیرفتن *gīrīftan*, To take.
 P گیروج *gīrūj*, The herb cammock.
 P گیري *gīrī*, Taking, handling.
 P گیوه *giwāh*, A cotton shoe.
 P گیاه *giyah*, Mastich.

ل

- ل *lam*, The 23rd letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 27th of the Persian. In arithmetick it denotes 30.
 A لا *lā*, No, not.
 A لا *lā*, A dealer in pearls.
 A لام *laām*, Concord, peace.
 P لاب *lāb*, A request; pot-root.
 A لا باس *lā bās*, It is not bad.
 A لابة *lābat*, A stony place.
 A لابت *lābiṣ*, Dilatory.
 A لابد *lābid*, Many.
 A لابس *lābiṣ*, Clothed.
 P لابه *lābah*, Prayer. A root. Irony.
 P لا بیدن *lābīdan*, To boast.
 A لات *lāt*, Name of an idol.
 P لاتو *lātū*, A boy's top. A trap. A paddle. A ladder; swing.
 A لاث *lās*, Intangled herbage.
 A لاثم *lāsim*, Breaking, hurting.
 P لاج *lāj*, A bribe. Naked. A bitch.
 A لاجرم *lājaram*, Doubtless. Compelled. Destitute. Aid.
 A لاجل *lī ajl*, Because.

- P لاجورد *lājaward*, Lapis lazuli. A blue colour.
- P لاجين *lāchīn*, A servant, a slave.
- A لاه *lah*, Narrow (place).
- A لاهب *lāhib*, A beaten path.
- A لاهية *lāhiyat*, Calamitous (year).
- A لاهيك *lāhik*, Touching, conjoined.
- A لاهيم *lāhim*, Eating flesh; feeding.
- A لاهوس *lāhūs*, Unfortunate.
- P لاه *lākh*, Hard; a rock, a stone.
- A لاهراج *lākharāj*, Rent-free.
- P لاهشه *lākhshah*, Vermicelli.
- P لاهه *lākhah*, A piece, a patch.
- P لاهيز *lākhēz*, A flood; a torrent.
- P لاد *lād*, Plastering. Soft thin silk. A foundation. Liberal.
- A لاد *lādd*, An adversary.
- A لاديم *lādim*, Striking. Mending.
- P لاده *lādah*, An idiot, A bitch.
- A لاذة *lāzat*, Surrounding.
- A لارنگ *lārāng*, A kneading trough, bin.
- P لارو *lārū*, Southern wood.
- P لاروه *lārūh*, A quail.
- P لاري *lārī*, A Persian silver coin.
- A لاريب *lārayb*, Unquestionably.
- A لازال *lā zāla*, May it never fail.
- P لازب *lāzīb*, Firm, solid.
- A لازق *lāzīq*, Coalescing. Adhesive.
- A لازم *lāzim*, Necessary, urgent, proper, suitable, important.
- A لازمة *lāzimat*, Exigence, debt.
- P لاثيرة *lāthīrah*, Wild saffron. See لابة.
- P لاس *lās*, A kind of silk; lint. The female of any animal.
- P لاش *lāsh*, A carcase. Plunder. A mean fellow. Small, mean.
- A لاشبيه *lā shabīh*, Incomparable.
- A لاشك *lā shak*, Undoubtedly.
- P لاشه *lāshah*, Rude. Negligent.

- A لاشي *lāshay*, Nothing, a trifle.
- P لاشيدن *lāshīdan*, To strew.
- A لاصق *lāṣiq*, Adhering, joined.
- A لاصية *lāṣiyat*, A head wound.
- A لاطم *lāṭim*, Striking, boxing.
- A لاء *lāʿ*, Fearful, distempered.
- A لاعب *lāʿib*, A player, a gamester.
- A لاعة *lāʿat*, A prudent woman.
- A لاءعج *lāʿij*, Passionate love.
- P لاء *lāgh*, A jest. Deceit, fraud.
- P لاءغر *lāghir*, Lean, meagre, poor.
- A لاءم *lāghum*, A rabbit.
- A لاءية *lāghiyat*, A base, rash, obscene, or foolish saying.
- P لاءيدن *lāghīdan*, To trifle.
- P لاف *lāf*, Praise; vanity; bragging.
- A لافح *lāfih*, Scorching (wind).
- P لافزن *lāfzan*, A boaster, a trifler.
- A لافظة *lāfizat*, The sea; a mill; the world.
- P لافيدن *lāfīdan*, To boast, vaunt.
- A لافح *lākih*, Distressing (war).
- A لاقس *lākīs*, A railer.
- A لاقط *lākīt*, A freedman.
- P لاک *lāk*, Lack. A parget; kneading trough. Wax; a drum; a cup; physick. Spoiled, ruined.
- لام *lākalām*, Let it pass, I agree. Indisputably.
- A لاکي *lākī*, A messenger.
- P لال *lāl*, A ruby, dumb, tomorrow.
- A لا لا *lā lā*, No, no; not at all.
- P لالا *lālā*, Incomparable. A major domo. A servant, a slave.
- P لالاس *lālās*, The face. Love.
- لالک *lālāk*, A fritter.
- P لاک *lāk*, A crest: a crown. A shoe.
- P لالکا *lālkhā*, A slipper, shoe. A crown.

- ۷ *lālah*, A tulip. A passionate lover. Any wild flower.
 A *lāam*, Cementing, mending.
 AP *lām*, Crooked, curved. Cul-
 pable. A beggar's wallet. Dress.
 Boasting. A sash.
 A *lāmān*, Knavish, avaricious.
 P *lāmān*, Active. Bragging.
 P *lāmānī*, Flattery.
 A *laamat*, A coat of mail.
 A *lāmih*, Looking slily. Shining.
 P *lāmahālah*, Inevitable.
 A *lāmīs*, Touching, feeling.
 A *lāmī*, Splendid, shining.
 A *lāmākūn*, Have no abode.
 P *lāmah*, An ornament.
 P *lān*, Any area. Ingratitude.
 A *lān*, Because, since, in order to.
 P *lāndan*, To move, totter bark.
 A *lānzīr*, Incomparable.
 P *lānah*, A nest, hen coop. Lazy.
 A guide. Vain. A noise.
 A *lāwā*, Grief, disease.
 P *lāwār*, Labour, trouble.
 P *lāwūk*, A trough. A tub.
 P *lāwah*, Supplication.
 P *lāwīdan*, To ask. To boast.
 A *lāhiz*, A mountain or rising
 ground making a road narrow.
 A *lāhif*, Injured. Handsome.
 A *lāhūt*, Divinity.
 A *laay*, Slow; restrained.
 A *lāyibadl*, Unchangeable.
 A *lāyihmal*, Intolerable.
 A *lāyajūz*, Prohibited.
 P *lāyichah*, A birthday.
 A *lāyih*, Evident; bright.

- A *lā yuhṣā*, Innumerable.
 A *lā yahall*, Illegitimate.
 A *lā yidrak*, Incomprehensible.
 A *lā yuzāb*, Indissoluble.
 A *lā yazāl*, Eternal, unfading.
 A *lā is*, A glutton.
 A *lā yed*, Innumerable.
 A *lā yaḥkil*, Mad, drunk.
 A *lā yigḍab*, Invincible.
 A *lā yafūt*, Immortal.
 A *lā yifham*, Unintelligible.
 A *lā yik*, Worthy, proper, able.
 A *lā im*, A slanderer.
 A *lā yumūt*, Immortal.
 P *lāyin*, A short shirt.
 A *lā yinbighi*, Impertinent.
 A *lā yunfaḥ*, Indivisible.
 A *lā yunkīṣar*, Infrangible.
 P *lā yinī*, A short shirt.
 P *lā yīdan*, To beat. To howl.
 A *lab*, The lip, edge; shore.
 A *labb*, Judicious. P *Lab*,
 Remaining. *Lubb*, The heart,
 soulr. Marrow.
 A *labā*, New milk, milking.
 A *labāb*, A little fodder.
 A *labābat*, Intelligent.
 A *labāṣ*, Delaying, dilatory.
 A *labāj*, Foolish; terrified.
 P *labāḥ*, A habit. A mantle.
 A *libākh*, Striking.
 A *lubākhīyat*, Tall, handsome
 (a woman).
 A *lubād*, A woollen cloth.
 A *lubādat*, A woollen coat.
 A *labāda'*, Sluggish, slow.
 P *lap*, A pine, a fir. A blow.

- ▲ *libās*, A garment. Appearance. Forged. An impostor.
 ▲ *lubāḥal*, A body, a heap.
 P *لبالب*, Running over. Lip to lip.
 ▲ *labān*, The bosom. Milk.
 P *labān*, A fellow-labourer.
 ▲ *lubānat*, Business.
 ▲ *لبب*, Plenty of water; a pipe.
 ▲ *labat*, The throat. Excellent (woman), loving her husband.
 ▲ *labt*, Twisting. Striking.
 ▲ *labṣ*, Delay.
 ▲ *labah*, Fortitude, strength.
 ▲ *labkh*, Laying snares. Killing.
 P *لبخنده*, Smiling agreeably.
 ▲ *labad*, Carding (wool) for packing. Halting. Lasting. Adhering.
 ▲ *libdat*, A piece of woollen cloth. A lion's mane. A locust.
 ▲ *labrēz*, Full to the brim.
 ▲ *labz*, Gluttonous.
 ▲ *labṣ*, Putting on a garment. *Libs*, A garment; confusion; society.
 ▲ *libsat*, A kind of habit. Doubt, confusion.
 ▲ *labat*, Throwing, strowing.
 ▲ *labak*, Skillful, ingenious, fit.
 ▲ *laʿak*, Mixing, confounding.
 ▲ *lablāb*, Ivy. P A conjurer.
 ▲ *lublub*, Benevolent.
 ▲ *لبم*, A tremor of the shoulders.
 ▲ *laban*, Milk. A pain in the neck. Gum. *Labin*, A gore. Striking. *Libn*, A brick or tile.
 ▲ *لبنانية*, Great, important.
 ▲ *لبني*, Black frankincense.
 ▲ *لبوة*, A lioness.

- ▲ *lubūt*, Purblind, squinting; a lip.
 ▲ *lubūd*, Stopping. Lighting.
 ▲ *labūs*, Cloathing.
 ▲ *labūn*, Milky (cattle).
 ▲ *labwah*, Rennet.
 ▲ *laby*, Voracious.
 ▲ *libīb*, Prudent, wise, acute.
 ▲ *labībat*, A kind of cloak.
 ▲ *labīṣat*, Delay. A multitude.
 ▲ *labīkhal*, A bag of musk.
 P *laībd*, Boasting, bragging.
 ▲ *labīs*, Clothed. Resembling.
 ▲ *labīk*, Intelligent.
 ▲ *labbayk*, Here I am; I wait your commands.
 ▲ *labīkat*, A heap, a crowd.
 ▲ *labīn*, Fed with milk.
 P *labīnā*, A musical mode.
 P *lap*, A large mouthful.
 P *lapāchah*, An outer garment. Breaking, rending.
 P *lapān*, Shining, glittering.
 P *lapān*, Splendid, shining.
 P *lapūt*, The interior part of the cheek.
 P *lat*, A hammer. A part. A blow.
 ▲ *latt*, A blow. Mixing. Punishment.
 ▲ *لتات*, Pounded bark. In pieces.
 ▲ *lutāh*, Hunger.
 P *latāmbān*, A glutton.
 ▲ *latāb*, Firm, fixed. Piercing.
 ▲ *latah*, Hungry. *Latih*, Skillful.
 ▲ *latkh*, Cutting (with a scourge).
 ▲ *latikhat*, Ingenious.
 ▲ *latd*, Striking.
 P *latar*, A weight, a vessel.

- P لٲر *latrah*, A part. Indolent.
 P لٲلٲ *lat-lat*, In pieces.
 A لٲلٲٲ *lallalat*, Perjury.
 A لٲم *latam*, A wound. *Latim*, Piercing.
 P لٲنبر *latambar*, Lazy; cowardly. A glutton, a poltroon.
 A لٲنٲ *latnat*, A hedge-hog.
 P لٲه *latah*, The spring season. Old.
 A لٲٲ *lass*, Dew. Importunate.
 A لٲام *lisam*, A veil.
 A لٲه, The gum.
 A لٲدٲ *lisdat*, A crowd, multitude.
 A لٲط *last*, A throw. A light blow.
 A لٲعٲ, The part of the lip adhering to the roots of the teeth.
 A لٲاغ *lasagh*, Stammering.
 A لٲاغٲ *lasaghat*, The mouth.
 A لٲق *lash*, Bedewing.
 A لٲلٲٲ *laslas*, Slow. Tumbling. Obscure.
 A لٲم, Kissing. Veiling. Wounding.
 A لٲي *lasi*, Moist. Sweating.
 P لٲج *laj*, A kick. Unfortunate.
 A لٲج *lajz*, Contention, repugnance.
 A لٲا *laju*, Flying to. An asylum.
 A لٲاٲ *lajaz*, Contest. Weakness.
 A لٲاف *lajaf*, The upper lintel.
 A لٲام *lijam*, A bridle, reins.
 A لٲب *lajab*, Making a noise.
 A لٲٲ *lajjat*, Noise. *Lujjat*. An abyss; shore. A woman. Silver.
 A لٲز *lajz*, Licking. Pasturing.
 A لٲز *lajiz*, Blind of an eye.
 P لٲكٲ, The fringe of a garment.
 P لٲلٲ *lajlaj*, A game. Silver.
 A لٲلٲ *lajlaj*, Embarrassment.
 P لٲلٲاٲ *lajlajah*, A perfume.

- A لٲم *lajam*, A frog. The air.
 A لٲمٲ *lujmut*, A mountain, valley.
 A لٲن *lajin*, Filth. *Lajn*, Licking,
 P لٲن *lajan*, Black mud or clay.
 A لٲوج *lajuj*, Litigious.
 A لٲون *lujun*, Slow (camel).
 P لٲي *laji*, The chin.
 A لٲي *luzzi*, The ocean.
 A لٲيف *lajif*, A blunt arrow. The door post.
 A لٲين *lajin*, Silver. Foam.
 P لٲ *lach*, The face, the cheek.
 P لٲكٲ *lachak*, A square mantle.
 A لٲح *lahh*, The nearest kindred.
 A لٲا *lihā*, The bark of a tree.
 A لٲادٲ *lihādat*, A piece of meat.
 A لٲاسٲ *lahāsat*, A lionness.
 A لٲاسي *lahāsi*, Misfortune.
 A لٲاظ *lihāz*, Observing attentively, looking through half shut eyes.
 A لٲاف *lihāf*, A coverlet. A wife.
 A لٲاق *lahāq*, A bow case.
 A لٲام *lahhām*, A butcher.
 A لٲان *lahhān*, One who pronounces with great impropriety.
 A لٲب *lahab*, Emaciated. A beaten path. Passing on.
 A لٲت *lahṭ*, Striking. A club.
 A لٲج *lahj*, Striking, hurting.
 A لٲح *lahih*, Narrow (place).
 A لٲحد *lahad*, A nitch, a catacomb.
 A لٲز *lahāz*, Avarice, avaricious.
 A لٲس *lahs*, Licking (a dish). Eating.
 A لٲسم *luhsum*, A narrow canal.
 A لٲص *luhas*, The shrinking of the upper eye-lid.

- ▲ *lahasūn*, Velocity; leaping.
 ▲ *lahṭ*, Sprinkling.
 ▲ *lahẓ*, See *lahāẓ*.
 ▲ *lahf*, Covering. Licking.
 ▲ *lahak*, Following, joining.
 ▲ *luhḳā*, An animalcule.
 ▲ *lahlah*, Narrow (place).
 ▲ *lahlahat*, A crust.
 ▲ *lahim*, Carnivorous. Fat.
 ▲ *lahmat*, A piece of meat.
Luhmat, The woof of a web. A bait.
 ▲ *lahan*, Intelligent, sagacious.
 ▲ *lahw*, Stripping the bark.
 ▲ *luhūb*, A patent road.
 ▲ *lahwajāt*, Confusing.
 ▲ *lahūd*, Deep down (water).
 ▲ *lahwas*, Desirous, wishful.
 ▲ *luhūk*, Following, reaching.
 ▲ *lahy*, Peeling. Traducing.
 ▲ *lahyānī*, Long-bearded.
 ▲ *lahīb*, Lean (a camel).
 ▲ *lihyat*, A beard, whiskers.
 ▲ *lahij*, Fraud, deceit.
 ▲ *luhayzā*, A treasure.
 ▲ *lahīs*, Narrow, confined.
 ▲ *lahīf*, The upper lintel.
 ▲ *lahīm*, Fleeshy. Slain. Like.
 P *lukh*, A cane, a bulrush.
 ▲ *lukhkh*, Fearful. Obscure. A blow.
 ▲ *lakhā*, Loquaciousness.
 P *lakhā*, A shoe, slipper.
 ▲ *lakhab*, Bruising, lashing.
 ▲ *lakht*, Great, corpulent.
 P *lakht*, A mace. Some, a little; a piece, portion. A shoe.
- ▲ *lakhaj*, A white humour congealed about the eyes.
 P *lakhj*, Vitriol. A black earth.
 ▲ *lakhjam*, An open road.
 P *lakhchah*, Flame, live coals.
 ▲ *lakhz*, A sharp knife.
 P *lakhshūn*, A prop, asylum.
 P *lakhshīdan*, To prop, move, shake, detest.
 ▲ *lakhaḡ*, Languor.
 ▲ *lakhf*, Foam. Concussion.
 ▲ *lakhfat*, A thin white stone.
 ▲ *lakhqūq*, A gap in the earth.
 ▲ *lakhlah*, Enervated, feeble.
 ▲ *lakhlan*, Speaking improperly.
 ▲ *lakhlahat*, A confection. Perfume.
 ▲ *lakhmat*, Languor.
 ▲ *lakhān*, Rancid. Obscenity.
 P *lakhnīsh*, A blue flower which smells only at night.
 ▲ *lakhwa'*, A gossip.
 ▲ *lakha'*, Having one knee larger than another.
 ▲ *ladu*, To, with, nigh, after, at.
 PA *lud*, Altercation. Furious. Intrepid. Contest. Disputing. A sack.
 ▲ *luddāgh*, A thorn, a sting.
 ▲ *ladāgh*, A curse, a cutting speech.
 ▲ *ladām*, A patch.
 ▲ *ladānat*, Supple (spear).
 ▲ *lidat*, Coeval. Birth.
 ▲ *ladad*, A violent contest. Cruel. A formidable enemy.
 ▲ *lads*, A throw. Licking.
 ▲ *ladgh*, Stinging; biting.

- ▲ *ladk*, A plaister.
 ▲ *ladam*, Acknowledging. *Ladm*, Beating. Mending.
 ▲ *ladn*, A limber spear. Sodden (meat).
 ▲ *ladunnat*, Necessary.
 ▲ *ladūd*, An adversary.
 ▲ *lada'*, To, with, nigh, near, after, at.
 ▲ *ladīd*, Medicine.
 ▲ *ladīdat*, A full garden.
 ▲ *ladīs*, Fat, firm in flesh.
 ▲ *ladīm*, A worn garment.
 ▲ *laz̄z*, Sweet. Eloquent.
 ▲ *laz̄āz*, Taking delight in.
 ▲ *laz̄zat*, Pleasure, sweetness.
 ▲ *laz̄h*, Sipping. Importunate.
 ▲ *laz̄aʿ*, Burning. Reproaching.
 ▲ *laz̄lāz*, Quick, at work.
 ▲ *lāz̄k*, Because, on account of.
 ▲ *laz̄n*, (Any thing) pleasing.
 ▲ *laz̄ūb*, Remaining, stopping.
 ▲ *laz̄z*, Who.
 ▲ *laz̄iz*, Sweet, delightful.
 P *lur*, Old; incurable.
 P *lar*, A water course. The arm-pit. Poor. *Lur*, Ability, will. A lamp.
 ▲ *larjī*, Civet, perfume.
 P *lard*, A race course.
 P *larz̄*, Tremor, terror.
 P *larz̄ān*, Trembling, timid.
 P *larz̄ah*, Tremor.
 P *lars*, A blow, a cuff.
 P *lurak*, A cotton-bow.
 P *larlar*, One of the names of Omnipotence.
 P *larah*, The leprosy,

- P *laz̄*, Thick, viscous.
 ▲ *laz̄z̄*, Fastening, joining.
 ▲ *laz̄āz̄*, The bar of a door.
 ▲ *laraq*, Glue. Cum ammoniac.
 ▲ *laz̄ām*, Contumelious. *Lāz̄ām*, Conjoined. Assiduous. Death.
 ▲ *laz̄b*, Adhering, hardening.
 P *laz̄aj*, Blind of an eye. *Lāz̄ij*, Extensive, limber.
 ▲ *laz̄jat*, Keeping much at home.
 ▲ *lāz̄k*, The side.
 ▲ *laz̄m*, Necessary. Assiduous, inseparable, persevering.
 ▲ *laz̄in*, Pressing. A crowd.
 ▲ *laz̄nat*, Indigence, scarcity.
 ▲ *laz̄ūb*, Adhering. Settled. Stinging.
 ▲ *laz̄ūh*, Adhering, coalescing, concretion.
 ▲ *laz̄ūm*, Necessity, compulsion.
 P *laz̄ichah*, A clew of thread.
 P *laz̄ir*, Clever, expert, wary.
 ▲ *laz̄izat*, Neighbouring.
 ▲ *laz̄iq*, An inseparable companion.
 ▲ *lojdan*, Black mud or clay.
 P *lūn*, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 P *lūchah*, A clew or hank of thread.
 P *lajam*, Black mud in a pond.
 P *lus*, An agreeable flavour.
 ▲ *lass*, Cropping herbage (cattle). Licking.
 ▲ *lassāsāt*, A slice of a camel's bunch.
 ▲ *lisām*, Tasting (any thing).
 ▲ *lisān*, The tongue. Language, dialect, idiom, diction, speech. jargon. The style of a book.
 ▲ *lasb*, Stinging (scorpion).

- A لست *last*, Firm, strong.
 A لسد *lasd* or *lasad*, Sucking (as a kid, &c.); licking (a plate).
 A لسع *las'c*, Stinging (as a scorpion). Reproaching. Travelling.
 A لسم *lasam*, Being dumb, silent (ignorance). Keeping (the road).
 A لسن *lasan*, Eloquence.
 A لسوب, Any thing, somewhat.
 A لسيح, A puncture, a sting.
 P لش *lash*, That on which one leans or depends.
 P لش, Mud at the bottom of a pond.
 A لاش *lashsh*, Driving, compelling.
 P لشت *lushṭ* or *lashṭ*, Firm, strong, fixed, established. Altitude, dignity.
 P لشتن, To sport, play, amuse.
 P لاشك *lashk*, A bit or piece. *Lishk*, Dew, hoar frost.
 P لشكر *lashkar*, An army.
 A لشلش, Disturbed. Timid (man).
 A لشلشة, Commotion. Inquietude.
 A لشن *lashan*, A prop, a support.
 P لشن *lashan*, *lash* or *lashin*, Soft, nice, delicate; plain, smooth, even.
 A لشي *lashi*, Becoming wretched after being in a high station.
 P لشينه *lashinah*, The ring worm.
 A لاص *lass*, Shutting a door. Robbing. *Liss*, A robber.
 A لاصاة, Robbery. Robbing.
 A لاصب *lasb*, Sticking (as a sword in the scabbard, the skin to the flesh).
 A لاصت *list*, A robber.
 A لاصاة *laslasat*, Motion.
 A لصوية *lusūṣiyat*, Robbery.

- A لصوق, Conjunction, adhesion.
 A لصيف *lasif*, Lightning.
 A لصلاح, Intelligent (guide, &c.).
 A لضي *lāzy*, An intelligent guide.
 A لاط *latt*, Necessary, indispensable. Joining, fastening to.
 A لاطاً *latā*, Adhering to, being near the ground. Striking (with a stick).
 A لاطاة *latāt*, A place, ground.
 A لاطافة *latāfat*, Grace, elegance; being small, slender, yet handsome.
 A لاطام *litām*, Giving a blow or box.
 A لاطث *lats*, Corruption. Striking (with a stick or stone). Assembling.
 A لاطح *lath*, Striking (gently on the back).
 A لاطخ *lalkh*, Staining, contaminating.
 A لاطس *latas*, Striking, dashing (as stone against stone).
 A لاطط, Denying (a debt, &c.).
 A لاطع *lata'c*, Thinness of lips.
 A لطف *lutf*, Gentleness, humanity, loveliness, goodness, courtesy, kindness, generosity, pleasure, elegance.
 A لطفان, Beneficent, gentle, &c.
 A لطفة *latāfat*, A small present.
 A لطوخ, Filth, defilement, stain.
 A لطيم *latim*, Cut with blows.
 A لظلاظ *lazlāz*, Warm, hot (day).
 A لظلاظة *lazlāzat*, Coiling, writhing or twisting (as a serpent).
 A لظي *laẓa'*, Hell, hell-fire.
 A لع *la'c*, Greedy, gluttonous.
 A لعاب *lu'āb*, Saliva, mucus.
 A لعاة *la'āt*, Voracious.
 A لعاع *lu'ā*, Herbage sprouting.
 A لعاق *lu'āk*, Licking the lips.
 A لعام *li'ām*, Deformed. Darkness.

- A لعان *li'ān*, Cursing. Sentencing.
 A لعب *la'ib*, Playing. Play.
 A لعبة *lu'bat*, One game. A puppet.
 P لعبتبار *lu'batbāz*, A player.
 A لمبي *lu'bi*, Ludicrous.
 A لعة *la'eat*, Beautiful, chaste.
 A لعث *la'as*, Slow, heavy.
 A لعج *la'aj*, Moved, agitated.
 A لعدن *la'adan*, The gum herb lada.
 A لعس *la'as*, Blackness of lips.
 A لعص *la'as*, Difficulty. Gluttony.
 A لعض , Taking (with the tongue).
 A لعط *la'at*, Burning. Wounding.
 A لعطة *lu'eat*, A malignant eye.
 A لعظمة *la'amat*, Devouring (flesh).
 A لعق *la'ah*, Licking a plate.
 P لعل *la'al*, A gem, a ruby.
 A لعل *la'alla*, Perhaps.
 A لعلاء *la'lā'*, Pusillanimous.
 A لعلع *la'la'*, A wolf.
 P لعله *la'lah*, A tulip.
 P لعلين *la'lin*, Ruby.
 A لعم *la'em*, Saliva.
 A لعماظ *li'emāz*, Taking a bone in the mouth. A vain boaster.
 A لعمظ *la'emāz*, Gluttonous.
 A لعن *la'en*, Cursing. Driving.
 A لعنة *la'nat*, Curse, anathema.
 A لعو *la'aw*, See لعا.
 A لعوب *la'ūb*, Playful. Beautiful.
 A لعوس *la'ūs*, Some. *La'was*, A wolf.
 A لعوض *la'wāz*, A hyena.
 A لعوق *la'ūk*, Ignorant.
 A لعيرة *la'i'at*, Millet-bread.
 A لعين *la'īn*, Detested, execrable.
 P لبح *lagh*, Bald ; a desert.
 A لبا *laghā*, Sinning, blundering.

- A لغابة *lughābat*, Folly, weakness.
 A لغاز *laghghāz*, A slanderer.
 A لغام , A shoe. A bridle. Foam.
 A لغب *laghab*, Tired. Injuring.
 A لغة *loghat*, Idiom, speech, language ; a dictionary, vocabulary.
 A لحد *laghd*, Keeping in order.
 P لغز *laghz*, Stumbling, falling.
 A لغز *laghz*, Changing, distorting.
 P لغزان *laghzān*, Slippery.
 P لغزیدن *laghzīdan*, To slip, slide, fall. To drink ; to milk.
 P لغسر *laghsar*, Bald-headed.
 A لغط *laght*, A confused sound.
 A لغف *laghf*, Making up (meat) into balls
 A لغفة *laghfāt*, A morsel.
 A لغلغ *laghlagh*, A stork.
 A لغلغة *laghlaghat*, Stuttering.
 A لغم *lagham*, A litte perfume. Uncertain news. Foaming (camel).
 P لغم *lagham*, Reins, a bridle.
 A لغن *laghn*, Juvenile agility.
 A لغو *laghw*, Talking triflingly. Barking. Swearing rashly.
 A لغوب *laghūb*, Foolish, weak.
 A لغوش , A robber. Thin cloth.
 A لغوسة *laghwāsat*, Uncertain. Tottering.
 P لغوزة *laghūnah*, Ornament, dress.
 A لغوي *laghwā*, Mean, contemptible.
 A لغى *lagha'*, See لغو. Sound, &c.
 A لغيب *laghib*, A bad palm.
 A لغيف , A friend, a companion.
 A لف *laff*, Involving, joining. Collecting. Refusing. A mixed crowd.
 A لف *laff*, Peeling. Shaving. Re-

- moving, repelling. Striking, tra-
ducing.
- ▲ لغات *lifāt*, Ill-tempered; foolish.
- ▲ لفاظ *lifāz*, A pot-herb.
- ▲ لفاع *lifāʿ*, A cloak, covering.
- ▲ لفاف *luffāf*, A mixture of sour
and sweet.
- ▲ لفافة, A bandage. A wrapper.
- ▲ لفاق *lifāq*, Two cloths united.
- ▲ لفام *lifām*, A fillet or veil.
- ▲ لفات *lafat*, Crooked. Bending.
- ▲ لفاطة *lufatāt*, Striking cruelly.
- ▲ لفتية, A dish of carrots.
- ▲ لفيج *lafj*, Wretchedness.
- ▲ لفيج *lafj*, Mucus. A bad woman.
- ▲ لفجان *lafjān*, One who hangs his
lip from extreme anger.
- ▲ لفيح *lafh*, Burning; fermenting.
- ▲ لفيخ *lafkh*, Giving a blow.
- ▲ لفيش *lafsh*, An eruption. Rejected.
- ▲ لفظ *lafz*, Pronunciation.
- ▲ لفاف *lafaf*, Stuttering.
- ▲ لفق *lafk*, Sewing two things toge-
ther. Unsuccessful.
- ▲ لفيگر *lafgar*, Smoke, soot.
- ▲ لفلاف *laflaf*, Infirm, weak.
- ▲ لفيم *lafm*, Binding a fillet over the
nose or mouth (a woman).
- ▲ لفيوت *lafūt*, Staring. Perverse.
- ▲ لفيوح *lafūh*, Scorching (wind).
- ▲ لفيطة *lufūtāt*, A thick soup.
- ▲ لفيظ *lafiz*, Ejected. Pronounced.
- ▲ لفييف *lafif*, A crowd. A friend.
- ▲ لفيكث, Ill-tempered. Foolish.
- ▲ لفي *lah*, Striking with the hand.
- ▲ لقا *lakā*, Meeting. Seeing.
- ▲ لقااة *lakāt*, The middle of the road.
- ▲ لقااح *lakāh*, A noble tribe.
- ▲ لقااس *likās*, Railing.
- ▲ لقااط *lakāt*, Corn unreaped. Meet-
ing from opposite quarters.
- ▲ لقااع *likāʿ*, A coarse garment. لقااع
lakhāʿ, A fly, a gnat.
- ▲ لقااعات *lakhāʿāt*, Sound.
- ▲ لقااعة *lukāʿat*, Ready to answer.
- ▲ لقاانة *lukānat*, Acute, keen.
- ▲ لقب, An surname; a nickname.
- ▲ لقاث *laks*, Mixing.
- ▲ لقااح *lakah*, A mountain. A horse.
- ▲ لقااحة *lihāt*, The soul. An eagle.
A crow. A woman giving suck.
- ▲ لقاد *lahad*, Altogether.
- ▲ لقايس *lahis*, A reviler, blunderer.
- ▲ لقايش *lahish*, Cowardly. Dry.
- ▲ لقايس *lahis*, Narrow, verbose.
- ▲ لقات *lahat*, Collected, gleaned.
- ▲ لقااع *lakaʿ*, Throwing away.
- ▲ لقااعان *lakaʿān*, Passing quickly.
- ▲ لقااعة *lukaʿat*, Speaking foolishly.
- ▲ لقف *lahf*, Falling (wall).
- ▲ لقلق *lahlak*, A stork. The tongue.
Sound.
- ▲ لقم, The middle of the road.
- ▲ لقن *lahn*, Quick of apprehension.
- ▲ لقوة *lahwat*, A disease.
- ▲ لقوح *lahūh*, A he camel.
- ▲ لقي *lahy*, Blaming.
- ▲ شقيح لقيح *shahih lahīh*, Deformed.
- ▲ لقيط *lahit*, Collected, assembled. A
foundling boy. A foetus.
- ▲ لقيطي *lahayta*, A tell-tale; a spy.
- ▲ لقيم *lahim*, A morsel.
- ▲ لك *lah*, A hundred thousand. A
glue. Gum lack. A pimple, or
bump. To amble. Foolish; idle.
Bald.

- P لكه *lakā*, A kneading trough. A stain. A calf's skin dyed black. A shoe.
 P لكات *lakāt*, Any thing spoilt.
 A لكاث, A sparkling stone in plaster.
 A لكاثي *lukāsī*, White, very bright.
 A لكاز *lakāz*, A washer on a wheel.
 A لكاش *lakāsh*, Money.
 A لكاع *lakāʿi*, Slaternly (woman).
 A لكاعة *lakāʿat*, Mean, sordid, dirty.
 A ليكاه *likāh*, Compression.
 P لكاهم *lakām*, Shameless, saucy.
 A لكاهم *lakām*, A castle ditch.
 P ليكاهم *likāmah*, A pudding.
 P لكايي *lakāyī*, Red colour, red.
 P لكيد *lakpad*, A kick.
 P لكپك *lakpak*, A fool, restless.
 P لكتا *laktā*, Gruel, pottage.
 A لكث *lakis*, Having pustules in the mouth (a camel). Striking, oppressing.
 A لكد *lakid*, Striking.
 P لكد *lakad*, A kick, a blow.
 A لكز *lakiz*, Avaricious.
 A لكس *lakis*, Stubborn, obstinate.
 A لكع *lakaʿ*, Adhering. A bite. Suckling. A dwarf. *Lukaʿ*, Worthless. Dirt. A slave. An infant. A horse.
 A لكلك *laklak*, A stork. Thick (camel).
 P لكك *lakk*, The hopper of a mill.
 A لكم *lakm*, Striking, boxing.
 P لگان *lagan*, A bason. A candlestick.
 A لکنه *luḥnat*, Stammering.
 P لکوپک *lakūpak*, A fool. Restless. An old carpet; any small matters.
 A لکود *lakūd*, Dirty, nasty.
 A لکوع *lakūʿ*, Abject, servile.
 P لکه *lakah*, A stain. Lac. Timid.

- P لکهن *lakahān*, Hunger; a fast day.
 A لکی *lakī*, Addicted to, attentive.
 A لکیتة *lakīyat*, Fleishy, firm-fleshed.
 P لکین *lukīn*, A coarse woollen cloth.
 P لگ *lag*, Pain, affliction; a prison.
 P لگام *ligām*, A bridle, the reins.
 P لگان *ligān*, A water-pot. A bridle.
 A لله *lillahī*, For God.
 A للوقت *lillawqat*, Suddenly, extempore.
 P لم *lam*, Mercy. Rest.
 A لم *lam*, Not.
 A لم *lamm*, Re-assembling.
 A لما *lama*, Stealing. Why? For that which.
 A لماج *lamāj*, A morsel, a taste.
 A لماخ *lamākh*, Giving blows.
 A لماذا *lamāzā*, Wherefore; why.
 A لمامز *lammāz*, A defamer, slanderer.
 A لمامعة *lammāʿat*, A desert where the vapour سراب glitters.
 A لمامق *lamāq*, Any thing.
 P لمامم *lamālam*, Up to the brim.
 A لماما *lamāmā*, Sometimes.
 A لمة *lumat*, A body of men. لمة *lammāt*, Fortune. A little.
 P لمتار *lūmtar*, Bold, strong. Fat.
 P لمجان *lumjān*, A nation of robbers.
 A لمجة *lumjat*, A whet before dinner.
 A لمح *lamah*, Shining, flashing.
 A لمحة *lamḥat*, A glance, a wink.
 A لمد *lamad*, Humility.
 A لمدان *lamdān*, Humble, submissive.
 A لمز *lamz*, Defaming, winking.
 P لمزدن *lamzadan*, To sleep soundly.
 A لمس *lams*, The touch, feeling.
 P لمس *lams*, Soft, delicate.
 P لمسک *lamsak*, A sort of curds.

- P لمطر *lumtar*, A bold man.
 A لامع *lamʿ*, Shining, glancing.
 A لمة *lamʿat*, One flesh.
 A لامق *lamak*, The best of a road. Striking. Writing. Obliterating.
 A لمك *lماك*, Kneading. A collyrium.
 A لملومة *lamlūmat*, A full house.
 A لملو *lamw*, Eating the whole.
 A لموس *lamūs*, Spurious, doubtful.
 A لمي *lamī*, A brown or blackish colour of the lips.
 A ليميا *lamiyā*, Brown lipped.
 A لميم *lamiḡ*, A glutton.
 A لميس *lamīs*, (A woman) soft to the touch.
 A لميك *lamiḡ*, Having the eyes painted.
 A لن *lan*, (A particle preceding the future) no, never, not at all.
 P لنبر *lumbur*, Salt. Dispute.
 P لنبروس *lambur*, The inside of the cheek.
 P لنبيه *lambah*, Round. Fat. Large.
 P لنتر *lantar*, A corpulent man.
 P لنج *lunḡ*, The cheek. A lip. Clay.
 P لنجه *lunjah*, A proud air.
 P لنجیدن *lanḡidan*, To chide, mock.
 P لندا *landā*, Murmuring.
 A لنديدن *landidan*, To limp. To boast.
 P لنگ *lang*, Lame, defective.
 P لنگاک *langāk*, Contemptuous.
 P لنگان *langān*, Halting. Sneezing.
 P لنگر *langar*, An anchor.
 PH لنگوته *langūtah*, A narrow sash which poor people wear.
 P لنگونه *langūnah*, A bathing cloth.
 A لنگي *langi*, A cloth worn round the loins, and passed between the legs.
 P لنگیدن *langīdan*, To limp.
 P لنمه *lunmah*, Fat, corpulent.
 A لو *law*, If, but if.
- P لو *lū*, A ply, a fold. A repository. Law, The lip. Bile.
 A لوا *lawā*, A coil; winding; valley.
 A لوا, A standard. A government.
 A لواب *lawāb*, Thirst. *Luwāb*, Saliva.
 A لواح *lawāḡ*, Thirsting, thirst.
 A لواخ *lūwākh*, Buttered milk.
 A لوان *lawūz*, Taking refuge.
 A لواز *lūwūz*, A fruit seller.
 A لواس *lawās*, Taste, agreeable.
 لواس *lawwās*, A glutton.
 A لواسته *lawāsāt*, A morsel.
 A لواش *lawūsh*, A biscuit.
 A لواص *lawāṣ*, Pure honey.
 A لواب *lawwāf*, A carpet maker.
 A لواک *lawāk*, Eaten, chewed.
 P لوالو *lō-ā-lō*, Very light.
 A لواام *lawwām*, An accuser.
 A لوايت *lawāyat*, A banner staff.
 A لوب *lūb*, Thirst. Thirsting.
 P لوبره *lōbarah*, A wild ram.
 P لوبيا *lubiyā*, A kind of pulse.
 A لوت *lawt*, Relating. Detaining.
 P لوت *lūt*, Meat. Naked, bare.
 A لوث *lawt*, Dirt, filth. Strong. Wrapping a turban. Taking refuge.
 A لوثا *lawṣā*, Languid, weak.
 A لوثة *lūṣāt*, Strength. Languor.
 P لوج *lūḡ*, Squint-eyed. Naked.
 A لوجا *lawḡā*, Indigence, necessity.
 A لوح *lawḡ*, Rising, shining. Thirsty. Sun-burnt. Looking at. A table, plank. The air.
 P لوح پا *lawḡipā*, A weaver's treadle.
 A لوحه *lawḡah*, One table.
 A لوحي *lawḡī*, Thirsty.
 A لوخ *lūkh*, A reed.

- P لُخْن *lūkhan*, The moon.
 P لَوْدَه *lawdah*, A pannier.
 A لَوْن *lawz*, Taking refuge.
 A لَوْنَعِي *lawzi'a*, Eloquent, shrewd.
 P لُور *lūr*, The channel of a torrent.
 P لَوْرَا *lōrā*, A quicksand, whetstone.
 P لَوْرَنَگ *lōrang*, An oil bottle made of skins.
 P لَوْرَه *lōrah*, A torrent.
 P لَوْرِي *lōrī*, Bold, shameless. Nice.
 A لَوَز *lawiz*, Indigent. The almond.
 P لَوَزَتَان *lawzatān*, The uvula.
 P لَوَزَلَه *lūzlah*, Seduction. Debility.
 P لَوَزَه *lōzah*, Sweet, nice. Fraud.
 P لَوَزِينَج *lawzīnaj*, A confection or preparation of almonds.
 A لَوَس *lawas*, Tasting. A glutton.
 P لَوَسَانَه *lūsānah*, Humility. Speed.
 P لَوَسِيدَن *lōsīdan*, To cheat, deceive.
 P لَوَش *lūsh*, Seduction. Mud. Wry-mouthed. Indolent.
 P لَوَشَابَه *lōshābah*, Sweet, pleasant.
 P لَوَشَارَه *lōshārah*, Ground which has been worn by torrents.
 P لَوَشَن *lūshan*, Black mud.
 P لَوَشَنَاگ *lūshnāg*, Mud. Muddy water.
 P لَوَشِيدَن *lūshīdan*, To be indolent.
 A لَوَس *lawas*, Prying, peeping.
 A لَوَط *lawat*, Agreeable; affection.
 A لَوَاع *lawac*, Avaricious, villainous.
 A لَوَاعَة *lawacat*, Inflaming. Afflicting.
 P لَوَغ *lawag*, A rolling-stone. Milking.
 P لَوَغِيدَن *lawagīdan*, To drink; milk; spill.
 A لَوَف *lawaf*, Eating, chewing.
 A لَوَق *lawak*, Folly, stupidity.
 P لَوَقَاب *lūkāb*, A cauldron.
 A لَوَقَة *lawakat*, An hour. Butter.
 A لَوَقَن *lawakan*, The lower belly.

- A لَوَك *lawak*, Chewing; gnawing. A wen.
 P لَوَكَه *lūkah*, Cotton cleared.
 P لَوَكِيدَن *lōkīdan*, To crawl. To stagger.
 P لَوَل *lōl*, Shameless, impudent.
 A لَوَلَا *lawalā*, Unless.
 P لَوَلَانِگ *lōlāng*, A sort of bottle.
 A لَوَلَب *lawlab*, A screw. A tube or canal.
 P لَوَلُو *lawaw*, One of the names of God.
 A لَوَلَع *lawalac*, Black nipples.
 A لَوَلُو *lūlū*, A pearl, a jewel.
 P لَوَلُو *lawaw*, A frivolous man.
 A لَوَلُوِي *lawawī*, Belonging to pearls.
 P لَوَلَه *lūlah*, A canal, tube, spout.
 P لَوَلِي *lawawī*, Delicate. A strumpet.
 P لَوَلِين *lūlīn*, A jug, flaggon.
 A لَوَم *luum*, Ignoble, sordid. Vice.
 A لَوَمَا *lawomā*, Reproach.
 A لَوَمَاتَه *lawomat*, Blaming.
 A لَوَمِي *lawomā*, Reproach.
 A لَوَن *lawon*, The colour, form.
 P لَوَنَد *lawand*, Free. A volunteer. Foolish. Poor. A courtesan.
 P لَوَنَه *lawonah*, Paint for the ladies.
 P لَوَه *lawah*, A kite.
 A لَوَه *lawah*, Shining. Creating.
 A لَوِي *lawā*, Cholic. Crooked. Winding.
 P لَوِي *lūy*, A vessel.
 A لَوِيَا *lawiā*, A burning iron. A plant.
 A لَوِيْثَة *lawīsat*, A mixed crowd.
 A لَوِيْد *lawīd*, A cauldron. Papyrus.
 A لَوِيْطَة *lawaytat*, A hodge podge.
 A لَه *Lah*, God. Smell. Wine.
 A لَه *lahu*, His, to (from, of) him.
 A لَهَاب *lahāb*, Burning. Flame. Thirst.

- A لَهَاة *lahāt*, The uvula.
 A لَهَاس *luhās*, Burning thirst.
 A لَهَاد *luhād*, A sigh.
 A لَهَاس *luhās*, A little food.
 P لَهَاشِم *lahāshum*, Ugly, deformed.
 A لَهَاعَة *lahā'at*, Carelessness.
 A لَهَاق *lahāk*, Whitish.
 A لَهَام *luhām*, A numerous army.
 A لَهَب *lahib*, Burning. Flame. Flying (dust). A fissure or pass.
 A لَهْبَرَة *lahbarat*, Short. Unintelligible speech. Going slow.
 P لَهْبَلَه *lahbalah*, Foolish; ignorant.
 A لَهَس *lahs*, Thirsting. Thirst.
 A لَهْسَة *luhsat*, Lassitude, thirst.
 A لَهَج *lahaj*, Covetous. Addicted.
 A لَهْجَة *lahjat*, The tongue. Breakfast.
 A لَهْجَم *lahjam*, A cup. A highway.
 P لَهْجَه *lahchah*, Ugly. Tremor (in speech).
 A لَهْد *lahd*, Oppressing. Eating. Grave.
 A لَذَا *lahdā*, Because of, therefore.
 A لَهْزَان *lahzan*, Penetrating.
 P لَهْر *lahar*, A tavern.
 A لَهْز *lahz*, Equity. The first shew of grey hair. Piercing the breast.
 A لَهْزَة *lahzat*, The jaw. Plump cheeked.
 A لَهْزِمَة *lihzimāt*, The jaw-bone projecting under the ear.
 A لَهْس *lahis*, Liking the teat.
 A لَهْسَة *luhsat*, A little, somewhat.
 A لَهْسَم *lahsam*, A narrow part of a stream.
 A لَهَط *lahat*, Slapping. Bringing forth.
 A لَهْطَة *lahṭat*, Doubtful news.
 A لَهَا ع *lahā'at*, Humouring another.
 A لَهْف *lahf*, Unjust. Lamenting.
 P لَهْفَة *luhfāt*, A doll, a puppet.
 A لَهْك *lahk*, White. Tawny.
 A لَهَام *laham*, Swelling quickly. Sol-

- der. Voracious. Liberal. Wise. Excelling. The ocean.
 A لَهْمَة *luhmat*, A grain of barley.
 A لَهْمُوم *luhmūm*, Milky (a camel). Liberal. A fine horse.
 A لَهْنَة *luhnaṭ*, A breakfast; a whet.
 P لَهْنَج *lahanj*, A washer's stone.
 A لَهْنَك *lihannaka*, Because you.
 P لَهْنَه *lahnah*, A fool, an idiot.
 A لَهْو *lahw*, Playing. Play.
 A لَهْوَة *lahwat*, A valuable present.
 A لَهْوَك *lahwak*, A vain-boaster.
 A لَهْي *laha'*, Loving. Abandoning.
 A لَهْيَب *lahīb*, Ardour, love.
 P لَهْيَد *lahīd*, A cauldron, kettle.
 A لَهْيَدَة *lahīdāt*, Pottage, pannado.
 A لَهْيَف *lahīf*, Sighing, injured (woman).
 A لَهْأَيْم *luhaym*, Misfortune; death.
 P لَيْ *lay*, A vessel, casket. Clay.
 A لَيْ *lī*, To me. Lay, Bending. Lying; dissembling. Considering. Expecting. Delaying.
 A لَيْآ *liyā*, A fair woman.
 A لَيْآب *layāb*, A mouthful.
 A لَيْآه *layāh*, White. The dawn.
 A لَيْآخ *layākh*, Butter melted in milk.
 A لَيْآط *liyāt*, Colour. Mortar.
 A لَيْآع *liyā'at*, Vehement (wind).
 A لَيْآغَة *liyāghat*, Foolish, in love.
 A لَيْآك *layāk*, Flame, heat.
 A لَيْآقَة *layāqat*, Dignity, skill. Fitness.
 A لَيْآم *līām*, Mean, sordid.
 A لَيْآن *layān*, Gentleness; comfort.
 A لَيْت *layt*, Preventing. Defrauding.
 A لَيْتَك *lētāk*, Poor, distressed.
 A لَيْتَة *layyat*, One ply or fold.
 A لَيْث *layth*, A lion, spider. Eloquent.
 A لَيْجُور *layjūr*, The bank of a river.

- P لير *tir*, Foul spittle.
 A ليز *tiz*, Good ground. Rare.
 A لياس *layas*, Fortitude. Languor.
 P لیس *tis*, Licking.
 P لیسش *tisish*, Licking.
 P لیسه *tisah*, A testicle.
 P لیسیدن *tisidan*, To lick.
 A لیت *layt*, Colour.
 A لیتان *laytān*, Satan.
 A لیطة *litat*, The bark of a cane, &c.
 A لیغان *laygān*, Vexed, melancholy.
 A لیعة *laycat*, Burning. Starving.
 P لیف *lif*, A loose cloak. A rope made of the fibres of palm-trees.
 A fibry herb.
 A لیفانی *lifānī*, Large bearded.
 A لیق *layk*, Preserving. Flying to.
 P لیك *lik*, But, notwithstanding, nevertheless. A measure.
 P لیکن *likin*, But.
 A لیل *layl*, Night. A bustard.
 P لیلاج *lilaj*, The indigo plant.
 A لیلک *laylak*, A stork.
 P لیلویر *liluir*, The water lily.
 A لیم *lim*, Concord, peace.
 A لیمه *limat*, Equal, resembling.
 P لیمو *limū*, A lemon, a citron.
 A لین *layn*, Gentle; humane. Slippery. But if, however it may be.
 A لیو *līw*, Butter-milk dried in the sun and preserved. P لیو *līw*, The sun.
 A لیوان *līwān*, A royal tent.
 A لیوک *līwak*, A moth, a weevil.
 P لیوه *līwah*, Adulation. A fool.
 A لیه *layh*, Veiled. Exalted.
 A لیم *līm*, Vile, sordid; cowardly.

م

- م *mīm*, The 24th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 28th of the Persian. In arithmetic it denotes 40, and in almanacks Sunday.
 A ما *mā*, Which, what, whatsoever. Why. No, not. Bleating. Somewhat.
 A ما *mā* or ماء *māun*. Water, sap.
 A ماب *mā-ab*, A receptacle.
 A ماباقي *mābāqī*, The remainder.
 A مابد *maabid*, A place, a mansion.
 A مابض *maabiẓ*, The hamstring.
 A مابوت *maabūt*, Hot, raging.
 P مابور *maabūr*, Fed with chaff. Fructification.
 A مابول *maabūl*, A fenced well.
 A مابون *maabūn*, Base, suspected.
 A ما به الابتهاج *mā bah al-ibtihāj*, Containing joy.
 A مابي *maabi*, Detestable.
 A مابين *mābayn*, An interval.
 P مات *māt*, Amazed. Reduced. *Shāh māt*, or check mate.
 A ماتح *mātiḥ*, A Drinker of water.
 A ماتع *mātiḥ*, Long. Excellent.
 A ما تقدم *mā taqaddam*, The past.
 A ماتم *maatam*, A misfortune. Mourning. Condolence.
 P ماتم *mātam*, Mourning.
 A ماتونا *maatūnā*, Asses.
 A ماتى *maatā*, The face. A rendezvous. *Mātī*, Coming.
 A ماثاة *maasāt*, Detraction.

- A مائد *māsid*, An observer.
 A مائل *māsil*, Adhering to the ground.
 A مائم *maasam*, Sinning.
 A مائور *maasūr*, A history, saying.
 A مائوم *maasum*, A guilty person.
 A مائج *maaj*, Bitter, brackish.
 A ماجد *majid*, Glorious, noble.
 A ماجرا *mājirā*, An accident.
 A مائجل *maajul*, A pond, a ditch.
 A ماجن *mājīn*, Licentious.
 P ماجو *mājū*, A gall nut.
 A مأجور *muajūr*, Recompensed.
 A ماجوشون, A ship shaped like the moon.
 P مائج *māch*, The moon. A bitch. Paste.
 A ماح, A calf. Glere of an egg.
 A ماحش *māhish*, A glutton.
 A ماحصل *māhasal*, The harvest.
 A ماحض *māhiz*, Having pure milk.
 A ماحضر *māhizar*, Prepared in haste.
 A ماحق *māhik*, Hot; heat.
 A ماحل *māhil*, An informer. Barren.
 A ماحوز *māhūz*, A sweet herb.
 A ماحي *māhī*, Obliterating.
 PA ماخ, Base money; a scoundrel.
 A مأخذ *maakhaz*, Bait. Receptacle.
 A مأخض *mākhiz*, Bringing forth.
 A مأخل *mākhil*, Fugitive.
 A مأخون, Held (as an opinion).
 P مأخور *mākhūr*, A tavern.
 P مأخوليا *mākhōlīā*, Melancholy.
 A مأد *maad*, Tender, soft.
 A مأدام *mādām*, During, whilst.
 A مأدبة *maadabat*, Discipline.

- A مأدة *māddat*, An article, point, subject, matter, argument.
 P مادچين *mādchīn*, A loop.
 A مادخ *mādikh*, Great, precious.
 P مادر *mādar*, A mother.
 A مأدور *maadūr*, Ruptured.
 A مأدوم *maadūm*, A sop (bread).
 A مأدون *maadūn*, Short; defective.
 A مأده *mādih*, A commender.
 P مأده *mādah*, A female.
 A مأدي *māddi*, Material.
 P ماديان, A mare, a she-ass.
 P ماديننه *mādinah*, A female.
 P مأذر *māzir*, A mother.
 P مأذريون *māzariyūn*, A Persian herb.
 A مأزون *maazūn*, Dismissed.
 A مار *mār*, A lord, a rich man.
 P مار *mār*, A serpent. Sick. An account.
 A مائر *mārr*, Passing. Any one.
 P مارا *mārā*, Us, to us.
 P ماراسفند, The 29th day of the Persian month.
 A مارب, The fit time or place.
 A مأربة *māarbat*, Necessary.
 A مارچ *mārij*, Pure flame.
 P مارچوپه, Asparagus. A yellow herb.
 A ماريد *mārid*, Stubborn, rude, proud.
 P ماردى *mārdi*, Red.
 A مارز *maarūz*, An asylum.
 P مارسان, Full of snakes. An hospital.
 A مارقة *marikat*, Schismatics.
 P مارگران, Dreadful serpents.
 P مارمانه, Serpent like; a female snake.

- P مارمهره , A snake stone.
 A مارن *mārin*, Limber (spear).
 The nose.
 P مارندر , A mother-in-law.
 P مارو *mārū*, Mother.
 A ماروش *maarūsh*, Created.
 A ماروض *maurūz*, Lethargic.
 A ماروط *maarūt*, Leather tanned.
 A ماروق , (Corn) mildewed.
 A ماروك , An origin, a root.
 A ماروم *maarūm*, A bare field.
 P ماره *mārah*, A large serpent.
 A ماري *mārī*, A white steer.
 P ماريره *mārīrah*, A mother-in-law.
 P ماريانه *māriyānah*, A confection.
 P ماریده *mārīdah*, A nurse.
 A مارين , The bridge of the nose.
 P ماز , A chink. Fat. A plait.
 P مازباري *māzbārī*, See مازياري , A confection.
 A مازفة *maāzafat*, Excrement. Unclean, putrid flesh. Anxious.
 A مازق *maāzīk*, A narrow place.
 A مازم *maāzim*, A pass. A battle.
 A مازن , Ants eggs. The backbone.
 A مازو , A gall. Acorn. The spine.
 P مازه *māzāh*, Bark. Spinal marrow.
 A مازي *māzī*, Separate, asunder.
 P مازياره *māziyārah*, A confection.
 P ماز *māj*, Sport, play, mirth.
 P مازدر *mājdar*, A large serpent.
 A ماس *maas*, Inflaming.
 A ماس , Light, inconstant (man).
 A ماسبق , Preceding; past.
 P ماست *māst*, Oxygal, sour milk.
 P ماستاوه , Butter-milk dried.

- A ماشتي *māstī*, A lap-dog.
 A ماسح *māsih*, A liar.
 A ماسحة *māsihat*, A tire-woman.
 A ماسخي *māsikhī*, A bow-maker.
 A ماسدة *maasadat*, A lion's den.
 A ماسط , Bad water. Cholicky.
 A ماسك *māsik*, Retentive.
 A ماسل *mausal*, A house in a valley.
 A ماسلف *māsalaḥ*, The past.
 A ماسوا *māsawā*, The outside.
 A ماسور , Cloth. A weaver's reed.
 A ماسوكة , Uncircumcised (fem).
 P ماسيه *māsūh*, Pulse. A wimble.
 P ماسي *māsi*, Deaf to advice.
 P ماسیدن *māsīdan*, To break out; to congeal.
 P ماش *māsh*, Pease, pulse.
 P ماشان , A woollen garment.
 A ماشط *māshīṭ*, A tire-woman.
 P ماشو *māshū*, A sieve.
 P ماشور *māshūr*, A mixture.
 P ماشوره , A weaver's reed. Yarn.
 P ماشه , Tongs. A weaver's reed.
 A ماشي *māshī*, Walking. The feet.
 A ماشية *māshīyat*, Fruitful.
 A ماص *māss*, Sipping.
 A ماصة *māssaṭ*, A disease.
 A ماصدق *māṣadaḥ*, True; verified.
 A ماصر *māṣir*, Giving little milk.
 A ماصع *māṣiḥ*, Shining. Salt-water.
 A ماصل , Small gift, little milk.
 A ماضغة *māzighat*, The jaw.
 A ماضي *māzī*, Passing away, past.
 A ماطح *māṭikh*, (A horse) running gently.
 A ماطر *māṭir*, Raining.
 A ماطع , Eating with the fore teeth.

- ▲ *maatūrat*, A bent bow.
 ▲ *mā ʿadā*, The past. Besides, except. The sequel, the rest.
 ▲ *mā ʿizz*, A goat.
 ▲ *mā ʿūn*, Household utensils. Obedience. Rain. Leather.
 ▲ *ماعي*, Tender, soft (meat).
 P *māghchī*, A pack-saddle.
 P *māghūn*, Furniture.
 ▲ *مافات*, That which is past.
 ▲ *māfūh*, Beyond, without, above; aforesaid.
 ▲ *maafūk*, Weak. Rotten.
 ▲ *مافي البال*, Intention. Essence.
 ▲ *ماق*, Sobbing, crying.
 P *mākah*, A bar of wood.
 ▲ *mā kibal*, The antecedent.
 ▲ *maukit*, A field of battle. *ماقط*, Lean. Tired (a horse). A halter.
 ▲ *mākid*, Everlasting.
 ▲ *mākir*, A cheat.
 ▲ *maakal*, Eating.
 ▲ *maakalat*, Aliment.
 ▲ *مأكمة*, Large-hipped (fem.).
 ▲ *ماكوب*, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ *ماكول*, Eaten. Food. People.
 ▲ *māhī*, Hissing. P A hen, a fowl.
 ▲ *maal*, A fat man. A goal. The centre; end.
 ▲ *māl*, Riches, wealth, estate.
 P *māl*, Rest. Alike. A towel. A beast of burthen.
 ▲ *mā lū kalām*, Immense.
 ▲ *مالال*, Firm. Butts for archers.
 P *mālāmāl*, Quite full.

- ▲ *mā lā nihāyat*, Infinite.
 ▲ *مالايغني*, Vain, foolish.
 P *māl parast*, A worshipper of wealth.
 ▲ *mālat*, A meadow. A mill.
 ▲ *mālaj*, A trowel.
 ▲ *mālīh*, Salt.
 ▲ *mālīkh*, A fugitive.
 P *mālīkhōliyā*, Melancholy.
 P *māldār*, A rich man.
 ▲ *mā lazim*, Necessary.
 P *mālīsh*, Rubbing.
 ▲ *mālīgh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ *maālīf*, A frequented place.
 ▲ *mālīk*, A flatterer.
 ▲ *مالك*, A king, lord, master.
 PA *mālīkānah*, Possessing.
 ▲ *mālīkiyat*, Possession.
 P *mālmīz*, A leach.
 ▲ *maalūw*, Tanned leather.
 P *mālwar*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ *maalūs*, Insane. *مالوس*, A lizard.
 ▲ *maalūʿ*, Insane.
 ▲ *maalūf*, Familiar.
 ▲ *maalūk*, Mad, frantic.
 ▲ *maalūm*, Sad, afflicted.
 P *mālāh*, A trowel.
 P *mālī*, Much, many.
 ▲ *maālī*, Centrical.
 ▲ *mālī*, Wealthy.
 P *مالخوليا*, Melancholy.
 P *mālīdan*, To rub, polish, grind, anoint, resemble, plough.
 P *mālīr*, A leach.
 P *mām*, A mother, midwife.

- P مامالي *māmālī*, Midwifery.
 A ماضي *mā māzā'*, The past.
 P مامك *māmāk*, A little mother.
 A ماملک *māmūlak*, One's all.
 A مامن *maaman*, A place of safety.
 A ماموت *maamūt*, Fixed.
 A مامود *māmūd*, A boundary, term.
 A مامور *maamūr*, Fixed, ordered.
 A ماموس *māmūs*, Fire. A fire-place.
 A مامول *maamūl*, Hoped for.
 A ماموم *maamūm*, Wounded in the brain.
 A مامون *maamūn*, Preserved; exempted. Firm. A maternal uncle.
 P مامونيه *māmūniyeh*, March-pane. A covering.
 A ماموه *maamūh*, Pustulous.
 A ماميشا *māmīshā*, An herb.
 P ماميران *māmīrān*, A medicine.
 A مان *maan*, Viewing. Preparing. Adapting. Seeking; busy. Knowing.
 P مان *mān*, A lord. A family. Grief. Disease. Like. Remainder.
 P مانا *mānā*, Alike. Opinion.
 A مانتة *maanat*, The abdomen.
 A مانح *mānih*, A liberal man.
 P ماندگی *mandagī*, Fatigue.
 P ماندن *māndan*, To remain. To be tired. To abandon, place, dress, adapt.
 P مانستن *mānistān*, To resemble.
 A مانع *mānīc*, A hindrance. Denying.
 P مانند *mānand*, Like. As, thus.
 P ماننداب *mānandāb*, The rainbow.
 P مانگ *māng*, The moon.

- P مانو *mānū*, The echo.
 A مانوت *maanūt*, One envied.
 A مانوس *mānūs*, A companion, friend.
 A مانوسه *maanūsāt*, Fire.
 A مانوف *mānūf*, Having a sore nose.
 P مانه *mānah*, Household furniture.
 P مانه گاو *mānahgāw*, A cow.
 A ماني *māni*, What finishes. P Mother.
 P مانیدن *mānidān*, To err, forget, quit.
 A ماو *maaw*, Extending.
 A ماوا *maawā*, A dwelling.
 A ماوة *maawat*, Low ground.
 A ماولق *maawolāq*, Stupid, insane.
 A ماود *maawad*, Misfortune.
 A ماورا *māwarā*, What is behind or after.
 A ماوز *māwaz*, A place full of ducks.
 A ماوصه *māwawsh*, A merchant ship.
 A ماقع *māwakaʿ*, An accident.
 A ماوي *maawa'*, A mansion.
 P ماه *māh*, The moon. A month. The 12th day of each month. Water.
 P ماهينو *māhīnaw*, The new moon.
 P ماهار *māhār*, A halter, a bridle.
 P ماهتاب *māhtāb*, Moon-light. The moon.
 P ماهیج *māhij*, Thin milk or fat.
 P ماهچه *māhchah*, A little globe.
 A ماهر *māhīr*, Acute, cunning.
 P ماهگانه *māhganah*, A monthly pay.
 A ماهل *māhil*, Making haste.
 A ماهن *māhin*, A domestic.
 P ماهناگ *māhnāg*, Moon-lighted.
 P ماهوار *māhwār*, Wages, salary.

- P ماهه *māhah*, Moon-light. A gimblet. A small weight. Monthly pay.
 P ماهي *māhī*, Lunar. A lunatic. A fish.
 A ماهي *māhiya*, Pouring water.
 P ماهيابه *māhiyābah*, Fish-jelly.
 A ماهيت *māhiyat*, Quality, value.
 P ماهيچين *māhičhīn*, Catching fish.
 A ماي *māi*, Extending. Whispering. *Māy*, Watering. Cerulean.
 A مايٲ *māyṭ*, Dying.
 A مائة *miayṭ*, A hundred.
 A مايٲحلل *mā yaṭahallal*, Soluble.
 A مايٲج *māyij*, Tossed by the waves.
 A مايٲج *māyih*, One who goes down into a well in search of water.
 A مايٲدة *māyidaṭ*, A table. Flour.
 A مايٲر *māyir*, A corn-dealer.
 A مايٲرة , Flowing blood.
 A مائس , Walking proudly. A wolf.
 A مائش *māyish*, Milking.
 A مائغ *māyig*, Melted. Liquor.
 A مائل *māil*, Bent. Affectionate.
 A مائلة *māulat*, A hump. Large.
 A مائوس *maayūs*, Hopeless.
 P مائه *māyah*, Ferment. The root, essence. A capital in trade. Measure. Wealth. A breeder. Hatred.
 A مباءة *mabāaṭ*, A dwelling.
 A مباح *mubāh*, An indifferent action. Festivity.
 A مباحٲة *mubāhaṭaṭ*, Sincerity.
 A مباحٲ *mabāhiṣ*, A disputant.
 P مباد *mabād*, Let it be, by no means, away! Lest.
 A مباداة *mubādāt*, Shewing hate.
- A مبادر *mubādir*, Swift. *مباداة*, Haste. Attacking.
 A مبادلة , Exchange, change.
 P مبار , A pudding. A sack.
 A مبارز *mubārīz*, A warrior.
 A مبارک *mubārak*, Happy, holy.
 A مبارزت *mubāzarat*, War.
 A مباسطة *mubāsataṭ*, Mirth.
 P مباش *mabāsh*, Lest; perhaps.
 A مباشر *mubāshir*, Inspector, agent.
 A مباشرة , A beginning. Agency.
 A مباحص *mabāṣ*, An asylum.
 A مباحصرة *mubāṣarat*, Endeavouring to spy; looking from a height.
 A مباحشة , Seizing. Fighting close.
 A مباع *mubāḥ*, Exposed to sale.
 A مباعدة , Separation, distance.
 A مباعلة , Jest, toying.
 A مباقاة , Fighting for life.
 A مبالاة *mubālāt*, Attention.
 A مبالدة , Fighting, fencing.
 A مبالصة , Rushing upon.
 A مبالغة *mubālaghaṭ*, Excess, diligence.
 A مبالهٲة *mubālahaṭ*, Silly.
 A مباوٲ *mabāwīḥ*, A busy body.
 A مباهاة *mubahāṭ*, Glory, honour. Pride.
 A مباحل , Unmarked (a she-camel).
 A مباحلة *mubāhalaṭ*, Excretion.
 A مباهي *mubāhī*, Glorious. Proud.
 A مبايضة , Excelling in whiteness.
 A مبايعة , Trade. A contract.
 A مباينة , Forsaking. Interceding.
 A مبتدا *mubṭadā*, A thing begun.
 A مبتدر *mubṭadir*, Rushing upon.
 A مبتدع , An author; heretic.
 A مبتدي *mubṭadī*, Beginning.
 A مبتذل *mubṭazil*, Contemptible.

- A مبترک *mubtarik*, Swift running.
 A مبتری *mubtarī*, Hewing.
 A مبزل *mubtal*, The bud.
 A مبسر *mublasir*, Unseasonable.
 Who begins.
 A مبشر *mublashir*, A receiver of
 good news.
 A مبتغا *mublaghā*, A debt, duty.
 A مبتکل *mubtakal*, Changed.
 A مبتل *mubtall*, Recovering. Moist.
 A مبتلا *mubtalā*, Afflicted, tried.
 A مبتلة *mubtala*, Finely shaped (fem).
 A مبتلع *mubtali*, A glutton.
 A مبتني *mubtanī*, Built. A builder.
 A مبتهج *mubtahij*, Who exults.
 A مبتهم *mubtahim*, Imputing falsely. Assiduous.
 A مبتهل *mubtahil*, Praying. Cursing.
 A مبتیس *mubtayis*, Sad.
 A مبثوث *mubthuth*, Dispersed. Published.
 A مبجل *mubajjal*, Esteemed.
 A مبحث *mabhas*, Enquiry. Debate.
 A مبحر *mubhar*, Salt (water).
 A مبخر *mubakhkhar*, Perfumed.
 A مبخرة *mabkharat*, A censer.
 A مبخرج *mubakhzaj*, Water boiling.
 A مبخضة *mibkhaḥat*, A churn.
 A مبخوت *mabkhut*, Fortunate.
 A مبخور *mabkhūr*, Perfume.
 A مبدا *mabdā*, The origin.
 A مبدان *mabdān*, Corpulent.
 A مبدع *mabda*, An invention.
 A مبدل *mubaddal*, Changed, turned.
 A مبدن *mubaddin*, Corpulent.
 A مبدو *mabdaw*, A rural place.
 Mabdū, A beginning.
 A مبداه *mubdah*, Extempore.
 A مبدي *mubdī*, An inventor.

- A مبذر *mubazzir*, Prodigal.
 A مبذقة *mubazzikat*, More by words
 than deeds.
 A مبذل *mubdal*, An every day dress.
 P مبدم *mabzam*, Strong (she-camel).
 A مبدول *mubdul*, Bestowed. A magnificent.
 A مبرا *mibrā*, A pen-knife, a razor.
 A مبررة *mabarrat*, A public work.
 A مبرج *mabarj*, Painted (a garment).
 A مبرح *mubarriḥ*, Severe, heavy.
 P مبرد *mabrad*, A pile, a polisher.
 A مبرد *mubrid*, A post-master: مبرق
mubarrid, Refreshing.
 A مبرر *mubarrir*, What justifies.
 A مبرز *mabraḥ*, A field of battle. A
 privy. Divulged.
 A مبرطس *mubartis*, A hired driver
 of camels.
 A مبرطش *mubartish*, A broker.
 A مبرق *mabraḥ*, Milk buttered.
 A مبرم *mibram*, A spindle for a dis-
 taff. Mubram, Firm. Urgent.
 A مبرندة *mubrinda*, Very plump (woman).
 A مبرور *mabrūr*, Pious.
 A مبروز *mabrūz*, Published.
 A مبروص *mabrūs*, A leper.
 A مبرهن *mubarhin*, Authentic.
 A مبري *mabrī*, Cut, chipped, hewn.
 A مبرزج *mubazzaj*, Drest.
 A مبزل *mibzal*, A cullender.
 A مبزول *mabzul*, Split.
 A مبسم *mubasm*, Who smiles much.
 A مبسرة *mubassirat*, A wind, the
 fore-runner of rain. Bringing good
 news.
 A مبسوط *mabsūl*, Spread, dilated.

- ▲ مبسیدن *mubsīdan*, To murmur.
 ▲ مبشر, Rejoiced with good news.
 ▲ مبشر *mubashshir*, An evangelist.
 ▲ مبشوش, Cheerful in look.
 ▲ مبصر *mubṣir*, Seeing. Clear.
 ▲ مبصرة *mubṣarat*, Evidence, proof.
 ▲ مبضع *mibṣaʿ*, A lancet, knife, razor.
 ▲ مبطنه, A melon ground.
 ▲ مبطل *mubṭal*, Abolished.
 ▲ مبطن *mubattan*, (A garment) adorned with elegant lining.
 ▲ مبطوش *mablūsh*, Seized by force.
 ▲ مبطون *mablūn*, Having the cholic.
 ▲ مبطي *mablī*, Lazy, slow. Late.
 ▲ مبعد, Remote. A traveller. A place of divine worship.
 ▲ مبعار *mabʿar*, A stable, stall.
 ▲ مبعوث *mabʿūṣ*, Sent. Awaked.
 ▲ مبعوج, Burst in the belly.
 ▲ مبعغة *mabghāt*, A mode of gain.
 ▲ مبعغب *mubaghbigh*, Near; quick.
 ▲ مبغض *mubghaḥ*, Hated, hateful.
 ▲ مبغوض *mabghūḥ*, Detested.
 ▲ مبغي *mabghī*, Desired.
 ▲ مبقة *mubakkat*, Foolish, stupid.
 ▲ مبكرة *mabkūrat*, A way, a path.
 ▲ مبكل *mubkal*, (Ground) grassy.
 ▲ مبكلة *mubkalat*, A kitchen garden.
 ▲ مبكم *mubakkam*, Dying with بقم.
 ▲ مبكوت *mabkūṣ*, Abhorred.
 ▲ مبكور *mabkūr*, Split, burst.
 ▲ مبكى *mubka'*, Preserved.
 ▲ مبكار, Early ripe. Fertile.
 ▲ مبكة *mubakkil*, Striking. Terrifying. Silencing.
 ▲ مبكر *mubakkir*, Doing early.
- ▲ مبكل *mubakkil*, Feigning.
 ▲ مبكم, Dumb; who silences.
 ▲ مبكونة *mabkūnat*, Base, vile (fem.)
 ▲ مبكي اليه, Bewailed.
 ▲ مبل *mubill*, Healthy; cured. Who moistens. Absent.
 ▲ مبلت, Who exacts (an oath).
 ▲ مبلج *mublīj*, Shining. Discerning.
 ▲ مبلج, (A palm) with unripe dates.
 ▲ مبلد *mublīd*, An old pond. Poor. Sluggish.
 ▲ مبلس *mublīs*, Desperate, wretched.
 ▲ مبلط, Who paves. Reduced.
 ▲ مبلعة *mublaʿat*, A well.
 ▲ مبلغ *mublagh*, A sum. Perfection. Price.
 ▲ مبلق *mublīk*, Opening.
 ▲ مبلل *muballīl*, Moistening well.
 ▲ مبلم *mublim*, Deforming. Dumb.
 ▲ مبلود *mablūd*, Stupid, ignorant.
 ▲ مبلوع *mublūʿ*, Swallowed up.
 ▲ مبلول *mublūl*, Moistened.
 ▲ مبلي *mublī*, Tearing, wasting. Tempting. Cleaning. Content.
 ▲ مبين *mubinn*, Standing, stopping.
 ▲ مبناة *mubnāt*, A tanned hide spread.
 ▲ مبنت, Asking. Telling.
 ▲ مبنج *mubannij*, Piping (as a partridge).
 ▲ مبئس *mubannis*, Retiring.
 ▲ مبئش, Remiss, careless.
 ▲ مبئق *mubannīk*, Standing. Making plain, polishing. Enlarging.
 ▲ مبني *mabnī*, Built, a fabric.
 ▲ مبور *mibwar*, A stallion camel.

- A مَبْشُوش *mabshūsh*, Mixed confused.
- A مَبْوَء *mubawwak*, Foolish (speech).
- A مَبْوَء *mibwal*, A urinal.
- A مَبْهَاج *mabhāj*, A fine jolly girl.
- A مَبْهَت *mabhat*, Confused (in mind).
- A مَبْهَج *mubhiy*, Rejoicing. Verdant.
- A مَبْهَر *mabhar*, Doing wonders. Rich.
- A مَبْهَرَج *mabharaj*, Common (as a well, &c.).
- A مَبْهَز *mubahhiz*, One who beats.
- A مَبْهَض *mubhiṣ*, Prohibiting.
- A مَبْهِض *mubhiḥ*, Afflicting.
- A مَبْهَل *mubhil*, Setting free. Caressing.
- A مَبْهَم *mubham*, Shut (a door). Occult, doubtful.
- P مَبْهَن *mabhan*, A place of safety. Home, habitation. A tribe, family.
- A مَبْهُوت *mabhūt*, Stupified.
- A مَبْهُور *mabhūr*, Fatigued.
- A مَبْهِي *mubhi*, Laying waste. Emptying.
- A مَبْهِي *mubhi*, Enlarging (a tent, &c.).
- A مَبْهِيَت *mabih*, Passing the night. A bed-chamber.
- A مَبْهِيَّة *mabih*, Married (woman).
- A مَبْهِيْث *mubīṣ*, Enquiring into.
- A مَبْهِيْث *mabih*, A lion.
- A مَبْهِيْد *mubīd*, Destroying.
- A مَبْهِيْر *mubīr*, Perishing. Ruined.
- A مَبْهِيْش *mubayyish*, Causing to bud.
- A مَبْهِيْض *mabīḥ*, A bleacher; a fuller.
- A مَبْهِيْع *mabī'c*, Sold or bought, venal.
- A مَبْهِيْغ *mubīgh*, Retiring. Staying.
- A مَبْهِيْن *mubīn*, Clear. Dividing.
- A مَبْهِيْت *mabīṭ*, Extending. See مَدَّ *madd*.

- A مَبْهِيْت *mabīṭ*, Striking. Stretching.
- A مَبْهِيْت *ma'āb*, Repenting, converted.
- A مَبْهِيْب *mabīb*, Hoarse. Admiring.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *ma'ābal*, Vowing repentance.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mabīb*, Burning (coal).
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'abbid*, Wild, flying.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mabīb*, Changed. Despised.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'abbil*, Carrying any thing under the arm.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'ābi'c*, A follower.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'āba'at*, Obsequious.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'abbih*, Hid. Refusing.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'abbih*, Proud. Insolent.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aatī*, Prepared. Easy. Happening. Humane.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aassīṣ*, Wealthy.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aassīr*, Afflicted. Preferring. Esteeming, thinking.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aassīl*, Choosing. Becoming great. Glorious. Radical.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aassīm*, Repenting.
- P مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aajjiz*, Burning. Angry.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aajjal*, Finishing.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aahhid*, United.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aakhir*, Delayed. The last.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aaxma*, Bordering upon.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aaddib*, Well bred.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'add*, Strong; cured.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aaddi*, Ready. Praying.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'aazzin*, Signified.
- A مَبْهِيْبَة *mu'addi*, Injured, vexed.

- ▲ ^ومتره, A leather drinking bottle.
 ▲ ^ومترابه *mutārabat*, A companion.
 ▲ ^ومترض *mutaarriẓ*, Happening. Gravitating. Cropt (grass).
 ▲ ^ومتركة *mutāarakat*, Dismissing.
 ▲ ^وممتاز *mutaazziz*, Boiling much.
 ▲ ^وممتاز *mutaazzikh*, Dilatory.
 ▲ ^ومنازل *mutaazzil*, Indigent.
 ▲ ^ومنازي *mutaazzī*, Retiring, abstaining from Checking. Hindered.
 ▲ ^ومناساة *mutaassad*, Hurting. Despising.
 ▲ ^ومناسد *mutaassid*, Furious.
 ▲ ^ومناسر *mutaassir*, Hesitating.
 ▲ ^ومناسف *mutaassif*, Groaning. Anxious.
 ▲ ^ومناسل *mutaassin*, Like (a father).
 ▲ ^ومناسن *mutaassin*, Altered.
 ▲ ^ومناسي *mutaassi*, Assisting one another. Patient. Grieved.
 ▲ ^ومناشب *mutaashshib*, Crowded.
 ▲ ^ومناصر *mutaāsir*, Contiguous.
 ▲ ^ومناع *mutāaʿ*, Merchandize.
 ▲ ^ومنافن *mutaaffin*, Injured.
 ▲ ^ومناق *mut-ak*, Vigorous, swift.
 ▲ ^ومناكد *mutaakkid*, Confirming.
 ▲ ^ومناكر *mutakir*, Digging a ditch.
 ▲ ^ومناكل *mutakl*, Eaten. Shining.
 ▲ ^ومنالب *mutaallab*, Assembled.
 ▲ ^ومنالف *mutaallaf*, Associated.
 ▲ ^ومنالق *mutaallik*, Shining. Girt.
 ▲ ^ومنالم *mutaallam*, Sad, grieved.

- ▲ ^ومتماع *mutaamm*, Weak, inconstant.
 ▲ ^ومتماع *mutaammim*, Attempting. Intending. Contending. Mother-like.
 ▲ ^ومتماعل *mutaammil*, Considerate.
 ▲ ^ومتماعن *mutaammīn*, Secure.
 ▲ ^ومتماعي *mutaamī*, Buying a female slave.
 ▲ ^ومتماعة *mutānat*, Firm. A castle.
 ▲ ^ومتماعث *mutānth*, Feminine. Soothing.
 ▲ ^ومتماعخة *mutānkhat*, Opposition.
 ▲ ^ومتماعس *mutāns*, Tamed, domestic.
 ▲ ^ومتماعف *mutānf*, Seeking, seizing.
 ▲ ^ومتماعن *mutāannin*, Agreeable.
 ▲ ^ومتماعني *mutāannī*, Attentive; cool in business. Lingerer.
 ▲ ^ومتماعود *mutāawwad*, Crooked.
 ▲ ^ومتماعوق *mutāawwak*, Defective.
 ▲ ^ومتماعول *mutāawwāl*, An explainer. The first.
 ▲ ^ومتماعوة *mutāawwih*, Sighing.
 ▲ ^ومتماعوي *mutāawwī*, Assembled.
 ▲ ^ومتماعهب *mutāahhib*, Prepared.
 ▲ ^ومتماعهل *mutāahl*, Marrying a wife. Worthy, suited.
 ▲ ^ومتماعده *mutāahhih*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ ^ومتماعيد *mutāayyad*, Strengthened.
 ▲ ^ومتماعيس *mutāayyas*, Softened.
 ▲ ^ومتماعيم *mutāayyim*, Unmarried.
 ▲ ^ومتماعاد *mutāādd*, Man to man.
 ▲ ^ومتماعادر *mutāādir*, Hasting. Rising.
 ▲ ^ومتماعادي *mutāādī*, Rustic, rural.
 ▲ ^ومتماعارز *mutāārīz*, Quarrelling.
 ▲ ^ومتماعرك *mutāārīk*, Blessed (God). Holy.

- ▲ متباري *mutabārī*, Absolving one another. Striving.
 ▲ متبازج *mutabāzīj*, Boasting.
 ▲ متبأشر, Telling good news.
 ▲ متباطي, Delaying. Weak.
 ▲ متباعد, Absent, distant.
 ▲ متبأغي *mutabūghī*, Wished for.
 ▲ متبأقي *mutabāqī*, The residue.
 ▲ متبال *mutabāl*, A crowd, a mob.
 ▲ متبأهيج *mutabāhij*, Verdant.
 ▲ متبأهي *mutabāhī*, Boasting.
 ▲ متبأي *mutabāī*, Equalling.
 ▲ متبأيش, Taking, receiving.
 ▲ متبأين *mutabāyin*, Distinct.
 ▲ متبب *mutabbib*, Losing.
 ▲ متبأهر *mutabahir*, Very learned.
 ▲ متبأخر *mutabakhkir*, Perfuming.
 ▲ متبأدد *mutabbaddad*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متبأددع *mutabaddiʿ*, An innovator.
 ▲ متبأددل *mutabaddil*, Changing.
 ▲ متبأر *mutbar*, Prohibited; cut off.
 ▲ متبأرر *mutabarriṣ*, A field (eat up).
 ▲ متبأررك *mutabarrak*, Blessed, holy.
 ▲ متبأرم, Languid. Morose.
 ▲ متبأري, Interposing. Free. Freed.
 ▲ متبأزل, Dry, dried.
 ▲ متبأطج, Extensive. Diffused.
 ▲ متبأطن *mutabattin*, Interior.
 ▲ متبأطي, Delaying. Greedy; trusty.
 ▲ متبأعأع *mutabaʿaʿaʿ*, Divided.
 ▲ متبأعأل *mutabaʿaʿil*, Obedient.
 ▲ متبأكم, Stuttering, wavering.
 ▲ متبأل *mutbil*, Weakening, wasting.

- ▲ متبألك *mutaballikh*, Proud.
 ▲ متبألد *mutaballid*, Stupid.
 ▲ متبألل *mutaballal*, Moistened.
 ▲ متبأبن *mutabbīn*, Sagacious.
 ▲ متبأنة *mutbanat*, A hay loft.
 ▲ متبأنك *mutabannik*, Standing firm.
 ▲ متبأنه نأودن, To adopt.
 ▲ متبأور *mutbūr*, Perishing.
 ▲ متبأوش *mutabawwīsh*, Confused.
 ▲ متبأوع *mutbūʿ*, A lord, chief.
 ▲ متبأوق *mutabawwīk*, A mortal distemper (amongst cattle).
 ▲ متبأوبع *mutatābiʿ*, Consecutive, Doing often. Obedient.
 ▲ متبأورأك *mutatarāk*, Abandoning.
 ▲ متبأولع *mutatāliʿ*, Haughty.
 ▲ متبأولي *mutatāliʿ*, Consequent.
 ▲ متبأولم *mutatāmin*, Coming or drinking together. Perfect.
 ▲ متبأولع *mutatāyīʿ*, Rushing.
 ▲ متبأوب *mutibb*, Debilitating.
 ▲ متبأوب *mutabbib*, Destroying.
 ▲ متبأوحأع, Moved, moving.
 ▲ متبأولل *mutatallī*, Following.
 ▲ متبأوم, Split. Limping.
 ▲ متبأونج, Oppressing the stomach.
 ▲ متبأوقل *mutaṣākil*, Heavy, slow.
 ▲ متبأورن *mutaṣāwin*, Ensnaring.
 ▲ متبأوم, Speaking obscenely. Tattered.
 ▲ متبأوعأع *mutaṣaʿaʿim*, Pleasing.
 ▲ متبأولل *mutaṣallal*, Ruined (house).
 ▲ متبأولم *mutaṣallam*, Notched.

- A متحمل *mutahallil*, Removing.
 A متشبي *mutashannī*, Folded.
 A متشيب *mutashīb*, Indolent. A spy.
 A متجاسر *mutajāsir*, Brave.
 A متجاوز *mutajāwiz*, Exceeding.
 A متاجر *mutajar*, Commerce.
 A متجسس *mutajarris*, Speaking.
 A متجزئ *mutajāzzī*, Divided.
 A متجسد *mutajassid*, Embodied.
 A متجهم *mutajāḥim*, Greedy.
 A متجفر *mutajfarr*, A kid four months old.
 A متجلل *mutajallal*, Covered. Magnified. Excelling.
 A متجلي *mutajallī*, Illuminated.
 A متجمد *mutajammid*, Congealed.
 A متجمي *mutajmī*, A congregation. Hiding.
 A متوجه *muttājih*, Falling upon.
 A متح *mutah*, Drawing (water). Advancing.
 A متحات *mutahāṭṭ*, Scattered.
 A متحابر *mutahābir*, Having the cholic.
 A متحترش *mutahātarish*, Assembling.
 A متحاتك *mutahattik*, Going quick.
 A متحتر *mutahattir*, Budding (a plant).
 A متحد *mutahadd*, United, made one.
 A متحذق *mutahazzik*, Wise; skilful.
 A متحرك *mutaharrik*, Moved.
 A متحصن *mutahassin*, Taking refuge.
 A متحف *mut-hif*, Dedicating.
 A متحفي *mutahaffī*, Exulting.
 A متحقق *mutahakkik*, Certain, true.
- A متحلي *mutahallī*, Adorning.
 A متحم *mut-ham*, A chesnut horse.
 A متحمر *mutahammir*, Speaking.
 A متحمس *mutahammis*, Intrepid.
 A متحمل *mutahall*, Bearing (a burthen) patient.
 A متحير *mutahayyir*, Astonished.
 A متحيش *mutahayyish*, Fearing. Hastening. Encreased.
 A متحيف *mutahayyif*, Paring.
 A متحين *mutahayyin*, Time past.
 A متخ *mutakh*, Extracting. Firm.
 A متخاصم *mutakhāsim*, Disputing.
 A متخالف *mutakhālif*, Opposing.
 A متخايل *mutakhāyil*, Herbaceous.
 A متخذ *mutakhḍ*, Taking. Doing.
 A متخصص *mutakhṣṣ*, Appropriated.
 A متخاضع *mutakhāḍkhiz*, Moved.
 A متخلخل *mutakhkhil*, Scattered.
 A متخلي *mutakhallī*, Disengaged.
 A متخم *mutakhm*, Having an indigestion.
 A متخيل *mutakhayyil*, Imagining.
 A متدأءم *mutadāʿim*, Heaped. Oppressed.
 A متداعي *mutadāʿi*, Disputing. Approaching, menacing. Agreeing.
 A متداوله *mutadāʿalah*, Known.
 A متدبر *mutadabbir*, Considering.
 A متدحدر *mutadaddir*, Tumbled, wallowing.
 A متدحي *mutadahhī*, Ambling, galloping (horse). Extended.
 A متددع *muttadiʿ*, Quiet, mild.
 A متدعكس *mutadaʿkis*, Dancing with joined hands.

- A مترافق *mutadaffiq*, Spreading.
 A متردلت *mutadallis*, Rushing upon.
 A متردلس *mutadallis*, Concealed.
 Eating a little Licking.
 A متردلق, Cutting off. Expelled.
 A متردلك *mutadallik*, Rubbed. Fit.
 A متردلمص *mutadalmiş*, Bald.
 A متردله, *mutadillah*, Maddening
 (love).
 A متردلي *mutadalli*, Tying.
 A متردن *mutladin*, Moistened.
 A مترداوه, Corrupted, Rushing upon.
 A متردهقن *mutadahhin*, Chief hind.
 A متردهكر, Tumbled, rolled.
 A متردهن *mutadahhin*, Anointing.
 A مترديش *mutadayyis*, A bawd.
 A متردين *mutadayyin*, Orthodox.
 A مترذري *mutazurrî*, Ventilated.
 A مترذعب *mutaza'ab*, Terrified.
 A مترذع, Wasted. Divulged
 (secret).
 A مترذعر, Terrified.
 A مترذلق, Retiring privately. Go-
 ing quick.
 A مترذكر *mutazakkar*, Remembered.
 A مترذي *mutazî*, Child, blamed.
 A متر *matr*, Cutting off. Removing.
 A متراف, Merciful; pious.
 A متراجع *mutarāja'*, Returned.
 A مترارجف *mutarājif*, Arranging.
 A متراغى, Braying together (camels).
 A مترافى *mutarāfî*, Unanimous.
 A متراكب *mutarākab*, Compact.

- A متراكم *mutarākam*, Condensed.
 A متراروح *mutarāwih*, Beneficent.
 A متراروغ *mutarāwigh*, Struggling.
 A متراربب *mutarabbib*, Assembling.
 A متراربة *matrabat*, Poverty.
 A متراربت *mutarabbis*, Delaying.
 A متراربيج *mutarabbij*, Affectionate.
 A متراربي *mutarabbî*, Educating.
 A مترارتب *mutarattab*, Firm, or-
 dered.
 A مترارجرج *mutarajrij*, Agitated.
 A مترارجم *mutarjjam*, Interpreted.
 A مترارجي *mutarajjî*, Hoping.
 A مترريح *mutrih*, Painful. Sad.
 A متررحم *mutarahhim*, Pitying.
 A متررز *mutriž*, Hardening, drying.
 P متررز *matriž*, A shield.
 A متررس, Trenches. A bolt.
 A مترربب, Leaving a sediment.
 A متررش *muttarash*, Shaven, cut.
 A متررشم *mutarashshih*, Sweating.
 A متررشد *mutarashshid*, Good.
 A متررشف *mutarashshif*, Sipping.
 A متررشي, Treating kindly.
 A متررص *mutras*, Firm.
 A متررصد *mutarassid*, Gazing at. Ex-
 ploring. Vigilant; hoping.
 A متررضب *mutarazizib*, Sucking.
 A متررضح *mutarrazzih*, Bruising.
 A متررضي *mutarazzi*, Pleasing.
 A متررتل *mutarattil*, Having a soft
 nose or loose flagging ears.

- ▲ مترع *mutarriʿ*, Shutting. Filling.
 ▲ مترغب *mutaraghghib*, Desiring.
 ▲ مترف *mutraf*, Dissipated.
 ▲ مترقب *mutarakkib*, Observing.
 Expecting, wishing. Guarding.
 ▲ مترقش *mutarakkash*, Adorned.
 ▲ متركن *mutarakkan*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ مترمرم *mutaramrim*, Muttering.
 Silent.
 ▲ مترنخ *mutarnnikh*, Adhesion.
 ▲ متررن *mutarrannin*, Resounding.
 ▲ مترني , Gazing as a lover.
 ▲ متروك *matruk*, Abandoned.
 ▲ مترهب *mutarahhib*, Leading a
 monastic life. Threatening.
 ▲ متراز , Roaring, murmuring (lion).
 ▲ مترايد *mutazayad*, Encreased.
 ▲ مترايغ *mutazayigh*, Tottering.
 ▲ مترايل *mutazayil*, Distant, depart-
 ing. Transitory. Damaged.
 ▲ متري , Digging (a decoy).
 ▲ متزات *mutazattil*, Adorning (a
 bride).
 ▲ متزجي *mutazajji*, Content.
 ▲ متزحزح *mutazahzih*, Retiring.
 ▲ متزحف *mutazahhif*, Advancing.
 ▲ متزحل *mutazahhil*, Declining.
 ▲ متزير *mutazir*, Criminal.
 ▲ متزرم *mutazarrim*, Child bearing.
 ▲ متزالخ *mutazallakh*, Thrown down.
 ▲ متزند *mutazannad*, Squeezed.
 ▲ متزندق *mutazandik*, Impious.
- ▲ مترهلق , White. Smooth.
 ▲ مترايل *mutazayyal*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متراين *mutazayyan*, Dressed.
 ▲ متري *mutazayyi*, Personified.
 ▲ متسأل *mutasā'il*, Asking.
 ▲ متسارع , Hastening together.
 ▲ متساهم *mutasāhim*, Casting lot.
 ▲ متسبب , Flowing (water).
 ▲ متسجم *mutasajjim*, Raining.
 ▲ متسحج *mutasahhaj*, Excoriated.
 ▲ متسدي *mutasaddi*, Ascending.
 ▲ متوسع *muttusiʿ*, Expanding.
 ▲ متسقي *mutasakhki*, Imbued.
 ▲ متسلم *mutasallim*, A deputy.
 ▲ متسلي *mutasalli*, Consoled.
 ▲ متسم *muttasim*, Signing, sealing.
 ▲ متسي *mutasanni*, Old, corrupted.
 ▲ متش *malsh*, A defect in the eye-
 sight.
 ▲ متشابك , Perplexed.
 ▲ متشابه *mutashābih*, Like. A simile.
 ▲ متشارش *mutashārish*, Inimical.
 ▲ متشاظي , Reviling one another.
 ▲ متشام , Smelling, snuffing, up.
 ▲ متشبث *mutashabbis*, Grasping.
 ▲ متشبع *mutashabbiʿ*, Boasting.
 ▲ متشبي *mutashāḥḥi*, Wintering.
 ▲ متشخص , Torn away.
 ▲ متشرد *mutasharrad*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متشريع , Skilled in law.
 ▲ متشكل *mutāshakkal*, Formed.
 Transformed. Beautiful.

- ▲ متشكي *mutashakkī*, Complaining.
 ▲ متشلشل *mutashalshil*, Making water, dropping.
 ▲ متشمس , Exposed to the sun.
 ▲ متشي *muttashī*, Healed.
 ▲ متصات *mutaṣāṭt*, Contending.
 ▲ متصاعد *mutaṣāʿid*, Superior. A difficult thing. Ascending.
 ▲ متصدي *mutaṣaddī*, Opposing. Intent upon. A clerk, accomptant, &c.
 ▲ متصرخ *mutaṣarrikh*, Exclaiming.
 ▲ متصرف *mutaṣarriḥ*, Possessing.
 ▲ متصعصع *mutaṣaʿṣiʿ*, Separated. Timid. Furniture.
 ▲ متصف *mutṭaṣif*, Praiseworthy. Qualified. Described.
 ▲ متصل *mutṭaṣil*, Adjoining.
 ▲ متصور *mutaṣawwir*, Imagining.
 ▲ متصجر *mutaṣajjar*, Distressed.
 ▲ متضح *mutṭaẓiḥ*, Manifest, clear.
 ▲ متضرر *mutaẓarrar*, Dispersed.
 ▲ متضرع *mutaẓarriʿ*, Supplicating.
 ▲ متضع *mutṭaẓiʿ*, Disgraced, mean.
 ▲ متضعع *mutaẓaʿṣiʿ*, Submissive.
 ▲ متضعف *mutaẓaʿʿiḥ*, Thinking weak.
 ▲ منصوك *mutaẓawwak*, Stained.
 ▲ متصوي *mutaẓawwī*, Shone on.
 ▲ متطرب *mutaṭarrib*, Moving quick.
 ▲ متطرق *mutaṭarrik*, Encountering.
 ▲ متطغم *mutaṭaghghim*, Folly.

- ▲ متطن *mutṭatin*, Dwelling.
 ▲ متظلم *mutaẓallam*, Darkened. Injured. Complaining.
 ▲ متع *matʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Tall. Enjoying.
 P متعال *mutaʿāl*, High, &c. See علي. Coming. Ascending.
 ▲ متعب *mutʿib*, Fatiguing.
 ▲ متعبب *mutaʿabbib*, Addicted to wine.
 ▲ متعبد *mutaʿabbid*, Devout. Stubborn (camel, &c.). Over-fatiguing.
 ▲ متعة *mutʿat*, Enjoying. Gain.
 ▲ متعجب , Admiring.
 ▲ متعدن , Many. Ready.
 ▲ متعدي *mutaʿaddī*, A villain.
 ▲ متعذر *mutaʿaẓẓir*, Difficult. Stained. Deserving pardon.
 ▲ متعسر *mutaʿassir*, Difficult, impossible, intricate.
 ▲ متعطش *mutaʿattish*, Thirsty. Wishful, curious.
 ▲ متعظ *mutṭaʿiẓ*, Admonished.
 ▲ متعلق *mutaʿallik*, Belonging to. A kinsman. Suspended.
 ▲ متعوب , Fatigued ; vexed.
 ▲ متعوث *mutaʿawwas*, Confounded.
 ▲ متعين *mutaʿayyin*, Public. Certain, appointed. Pierced.
 ▲ متغيب *mutḡhib*, Ruining.
 ▲ متغس *mutḡhis*, Throwing down.
 ▲ متغطي *mutaḡhattī*, Covered.
 ▲ متغلب *mutaḡhallib*, Predominant.

- A متغیر *mutaghayyar*, Disturbed.
 A متفانی *mutafānī*, Destroying one another (in war).
 A متفاوت *mutafāwīt*, Distinct.
 A متفایل *mutafāil*, Prognosticating.
 A متفحة *matfahat*, An orchard.
 A متفحص *mutafahhīs*, Investigating.
 A متفر *muttafir*, Numerous.
 A متفرج *mutafarrij*, Contemplating.
 A متفرد , Incomparable.
 A متفريس *mutafarris*, Conjecturing.
 A متفرع *mutafarraʿ*, Originated.
 A متفرق *mutafarrak*, Distinct.
 A متفق *muttafiq*, Concurring.
 A متفكر *muttafakkir*, Contemplative.
 A متفل *mutfil*, Stinking.
 A متفوق *mutafawwiz*, Sipping.
 A متفہ *mutfah*, Obedient, tractable.
 A متقابل *mutakābil*, Encountering.
 A متقاطر , Dropping. Trickling.
 A متقاعد *mutakāʿid*, Sedentary.
 A متقدم *mutakaddim*, Ancient, past, An ancestor. A chief. A present. Excelling.
 A متقرب *mutakarrib*, Adjacent.
 A متقن *mutakkin*, Muddy water.
 A متکا *muttakā*, A couch, carpet.
 A متکبر *mutakabbir*, Proud, lofty.
 A متکلف *mutakallif*, A troubler.
 A متکلم *mutakallim*, A speaker.
 A متکي *muttali*, Supported, leaning.
 P متکیدن *mutkidan*, To murmur.
- A متل *mall*, Agitating.
 A متلاحق *mutalāhik*, Following in succession. Augmented.
 A متلازق *mutalāzīk*, Contiguous.
 A متلاشي *mutalāshī*, Vanishing, vain.
 A متلاطم *mutalāṭim*, Boxing.
 A متلالي *mutalātī*, Glittering.
 A متلازم *mutalāzim*, Returning to favour.
 A متلاهي , Playing, soothing.
 A متلج *muttalij*, Entering. متلج *mutlij*, Opening. Relaxing.
 A متلد *mutlad*, Indigenous. *Mutallid*, Collecting. Preventing.
 A متلص *mutallis*, Softening.
 A متلع *mutliʿ*, Advancing (as the day). Raising the head.
 A متلف *matlaf*, A dangerous place.
 A متلون *mutalarwin*, Variable.
 A متلوه العقل *mutluh'l'akhl*, Insane.
 A متلهث *mutalahhis*, Thirsty. Haste.
 A متم *mutimm*, Completing.
 A متماحل *mutamāhil*, Extensive.
 A متمادي *mutamādī*, Prolonging.
 A متماوت *mutamāwīt*, A hypocrite.
 A متمدهن *mutamadhin*, Filling a cruise of oil.
 A متمر *mutmir*, Abounding in dates.
 A متمرد *mutamarrid*, Stubborn, insolent, rash. Beardless.
 A متمك *mutmik*, Fattening.
 A متمكن *mutamakkin*, Powerful. Placed, residing.
 A متمم *mutammim*, Completing.
 A متمني , Wishing, asking.

- A متوجج *mutamaẓẓij*, Foaming.
 A متمير , Long, strong (spear).
 A متميل *mutmāill*, Tall. Erect.
 A متن *matn*, A journey. A severe blow. The middle. A castle.
 A متناهي *mutanāhī*, Finished. Abstaining. Checking.
 A متنچ *mutanabbij*, Swelling.
 A متنبه *mutanabbih*, Waking, Circumspect. Recollecting.
 A متنتن *mutantīn*, Quitting home.
 P متنجوشه *mutanjūshah*, Mint.
 A متنع *mutanaʿim*, Affluent. Walking barefoot.
 A متنقل *mutanakhal*, Translated.
 A متنوع *mutanaẓẓiʿ*, Various. Preceding. Proceeding. Shaken.
 A متواء *mutawa-aid*, Advancing.
 A متواتر *mutawāṭir*, Successively.
 A متواري *mutawārī*, Withdrawing.
 A متواءص *mutawā-aiṣ*, Assembling.
 A متواصل *mutawāṣal*, Connected.
 A متواضع *mutawāṣiʿ*, Tractable.
 A متوالي *mutawālī*, Consecutive.
 A متوجج *mutaẓẓiẓ*, Crowning.
 A متوجه *mutawajjih*, Travelling.
 A متوح *matūh*, A draw well.
 A متون *mutūd*, Dwelling (any where).
 A متورع *mutawarriʿ*, Abstinent, pious. Repulsed.
 A متوطن *mutawallīn*, Dwelling.
 A متوفر *mutawaffir*, Many, much.
 A متوفي *mutawaffī* Defunct. Paid.
 A متوق *mutawwaḥ*, Desired.

- A متوقع *mutawakkāʿ*, Expected.
 A متوقف *mutawakkif*, Slow. Expecting. Persevering.
 A متولد *mutawallad*, Generated.
 A متولي *mutawallī*, The superintendent of a mosque, &c. Retiring. Related. A friend.
 A متوم *mutawzan*, A necklace.
 A متون *mutūn*, Remaining.
 A متوه *mutawwāh*, Destroying.
 A متوي *mutwī*, Dissipating.
 P مته *matāh*, A rope-maker. A trepan. A moth.
 A مته *maṭh*, Seduction, error.
 A متهاكك *mutaḥālik*, Falling. Running headlong to ruin. Flippant.
 A متجيد *mutahajjid*, Walking.
 A متي , When, if at any time.
 A متياح *mityāh*, A meddler.
 A متيخ , Long and soft (branch).
 A متير *mutīr*, Repeating. Eyeing.
 A متيس , Training a horse.
 A متيع *mutyiʿ*, Vomiting.
 A متيفع *mutayaffaʿ*, Exalted.
 A متيقظ *mutayakkiz*, Prudent.
 A متيقن *mutayakkīn*, Knowing for certain, exploring.
 A متيم *mutayyim*, Enslaving.
 A متين , Strong (castle), firm.
 A مث *maṣṣ*, Wiping the hands.
 A مثاب *maṣāb*, The brink of a well. The middle or outlet of a well. A rendezvous. A premium.
 A مثابة , An inn, a caravansera.
 A مثال *mūṣāl*, Likeness. Like. A model. A form, fable. A bed.

- ▲ مشالة, Erect. Excellent, rare.
 ▲ مشانة *maṣānat*, The bladder.
 ▲ مشاني *maṣānī*, The first section (of the Alcoran). المشاني, The whole Alcoran.
 ▲ مشبت *muṣbit*, Fixing, teasing.
 ▲ مشبجة *muṣabbajāt*, An owl.
 ▲ مشبر, An assembly. Shambles.
 ▲ مشبط *muṣbit*, Constant pain. Slow. Brisk.
 ▲ مشبن *muṣbin*, Pocketting.
 ▲ مشبي *muṣabbī*, Assembling. Steadiness. Praising. Complaining. Amending. Absolving.
 ▲ مشج *masj*, Giving. Exhausting.
 ▲ مشجر, Enlarging. Knotty.
 ▲ مشجم *muṣjim*, Raining heavily.
 ▲ مشخب *muṣkhabaj*, Flabby flesh.
 ▲ مشخن, Weakening; spent.
 ▲ مشخنة *muṣkhinat*, A thick, corpulent woman.
 ▲ مشت *mašt*, Hiding. Peeping.
 ▲ مشدم *muṣaddam*, A strainer.
 ▲ مشدن *muṣaddin*, Fleshy, corpulent.
 ▲ مشداة *muṣrāt*, Multiplying.
 ▲ مشثر, Babbling. Devouring.
 ▲ مشرب *muṣrib*, Blaming. Stingy.
 ▲ مشرد *muṣrid*, Crumbling (bread).
 ▲ مشرنط *muṣarnit*, Heavy in body.
 ▲ مشرون, Crumbled. Sprinkled.
 ▲ مشري *muṣarrī*, Moistening.
 ▲ مشط *maṣṭ*, Pressing.
 ▲ مشطع *maṣallīḡ*, Breaking.
 ▲ مشع *maṣḡ*, (A woman) awkward.
 ▲ مشعب *miṣḡab*, A canal, a conduit.
 ▲ مشعر, Noticing. Novelty.
 ▲ مشعجر, Flowing (blood, &c.).

- ▲ مشيد, Smooth-skinned (youth).
 ▲ مشغر *muṣghir*, Teething (a child).
 ▲ مشغم *muṣghim*, Filling. Inflaming.
 ▲ مشغي *muṣghī*, Bleating. Giving.
 ▲ مشفأة *miṣfāt*, A burning iron.
 ▲ مشفد *muṣaffid*, Lining with cloth (a coat of mail).
 ▲ مشفر *muṣfir*, Fitting a crupper.
 ▲ مشفر *muṣaffir*, Driving. Pricking forward.
 ▲ مشفل *muṣfil*, (Wine) leaving lees. Eating bread with milk.
 ▲ مشفن *maṣfan*, A friend. *Muṣfin*, Rendering callous.
 ▲ مشفي *miṣfa'*, Having many wives.
 ▲ مشقافة *muṣakāfaṭ*, Contending.
 ▲ مشقال *miṣkāl*, Weighing. A gold coin. A dram weight. A kind of flute.
 ▲ مشقب *maṣkab*, A highway. A wimble. Shrewd. Kindling.
 ▲ مشقف, Make straight a spear.
 ▲ مشقل *muṣkil*, Oppressing.
 ▲ مشكل *muṣkil*, Childless (woman).
 ▲ مثل, Equal. A tale, adage.
 ▲ مثلب, (A camel) old and weak.
 ▲ مثلبة *maṣlibat*, Detriment.
 ▲ مثلث *muṣliṣ*, Amounting to three.
 ▲ مثلث *muṣallīṣ*, Triangular, triple.
 ▲ مشليج *muṣlij*, Snowy. Cheering.
 ▲ مشلل *muṣallil*, Collecting (money).
 ▲ مشم *muṣamm*, The place where they cut the navel of a horse.
 ▲ مشمات *miṣmaṣ*, Perplexing.
 ▲ مشميج *muṣmij*, Who makes various coloured vests.

▲ *mušmir*, Opulent. Fruitful. Augmenting.

▲ *mušmaghīd*, Fat (kid).

▲ *mušmil*, An asylum.

▲ *mašmalat*, A large well.

▲ *mašmūd*, Exhausted.

▲ *mašmūr*, Wealthy,

▲ *mašmūm*, Stopt up.

▲ *mašin*, Pained in the bladder.

▲ *mašnāt*, Bending, &c.

▲ *mušannit*, Dividing.

▲ *mašnawī*, Rhyme, poetry.

▲ *mašna'*, Two and two. A distich. *Mašnī*, Doubled. *Mušnī*, Ejecting. Praising. Blaming.

▲ *mašūb*, Lazy. *Mušwib*, Recompensing. *مُثَوَّب*, Returning.

▲ *mašūbat* A reward.

▲ *mašūr*, Abounding in bulls.

▲ *mušūl*, Standing. Moving.

▲ *mašwa'*, A dwelling.

▲ *mušayyab*, Deflowered.

▲ *mušīr*, Forcing. Ploughing.

▲ *majz*, Spitting out.

▲ *mujāb*, Answered.

▲ *mujāšī*, Setting opposite.

▲ *mujāj*, Saliva.

▲ *majjah*, Proud, pompous.

▲ *mujāhasat*, Pressing.

▲ *mujāhashat*, Contending.

▲ *mujāhafat*, Crowding.

▲ *mijād*, Contending; boasting.

▲ *مُجَادِبَة*, Having a barren (year).

▲ *mujādāt*, Wrangling.

▲ *mujāzabat*, Contending.

▲ *mujārr*, Vexing, Delaying.

▲ *مُجَارِحَة*, Wounding one another.

▲ *mujārif*, Gaining little.

▲ *مُجَارِيع*, Having little milk.

▲ *majāz*, A way. *Mujāz*, Lawful. A simile. Feigned.

▲ *mujāzāt*, Compensation.

▲ *mājāzat*, A metaphor.

▲ *majāzī*, Metaphoric, feigned. Political; profane.

▲ *majāzat*, Mockery.

▲ *majāl*, Power, skill. Force. A circus, a field of battle.

▲ *mujālabat*, Assisting.

▲ *mujālat*, Competition.

▲ *majālih*, A lion.

▲ *mujālahat*, Violent.

▲ *mujāladat*, Fencing.

▲ *mujālatat*, Opposing.

▲ *mujālaḡat*, Contending.

▲ *mujāmalat*, Humanely.

▲ *mujānubat*, Near, flying.

▲ *mujāwib*, A speaker.

▲ *mujāwadat*, Liberality.

▲ *mujāwir*, A neighbour.

▲ *مُجَاوِز*, Passing, exceeding.

▲ *mujāwaḡat*, Hunger.

▲ *مُجَاوَلَة*, Competition.

▲ *mujāhāt*, Boasting.

▲ *mujāhid*, A warrior.

▲ *mujāharat*, Conquering.

▲ *mujāhalat*, Ignorance.

▲ *mujabbat*, A highway.

▲ *mujbir*, Forcing. Entire.

▲ *mujbin*, Coagulating milk.

▲ *majbūb*, Castrated.

▲ *majbūr*, Constrained.

▲ *mujbūl*, Formed by nature.

▲ *mujtibb*, Travelling.

▲ *muj tabih* Denying.

- ▲ مجتبى *mujtabī*, Selecting.
- ▲ مجتاحف *mujtahif*, Seizing.
- ▲ مجتذذ *mujtazaz*, Cut, abrupt.
- ▲ مجترر *mujtarir*, Ruminating.
- ▲ مجترح, Acquiring. Wounded.
- ▲ مجترم *mujtarim*, Guilty. Seizing.
- ▲ مجتري *mujtarī*, Bold.
- ▲ مجتز *mujtaz*, Cut off.
- ▲ مجتزير *mujtazir*, Slaughtering.
- ▲ مجترم *mujtazim*, Estimating. Receiving. Buying.
- ▲ مجتزي *mujtazī*, Distributing. Content. Asking.
- ▲ مجتس *mujtiss*, Handling.
- ▲ مجتعل *mujta'al*, Placing. Doing.
- ▲ مجتفي *mujtafi*, Tearing up.
- ▲ مجتلب *mujtalib*, Carrying off.
- ▲ مجتلد, Fencing. Drinking.
- ▲ مجتلاط, Falling. Snatching.
- ▲ مجتلمر *mujtamar*, Fumigated.
- ▲ مجتمع *mujtami'*, Assembling.
- ▲ مجتن, Covered. Burying.
- ▲ مجتناب *mujtanab*, Alienated.
- ▲ مجتنج *mujtanij*, Inclining.
- ▲ مجتني *mujtani*, Collecting.
- ▲ مجتور *mujta'wir*, Neighbouring.
- ▲ مجتوز *mujta'wiz*, Going, pervading, watering, filling up.
- ▲ مجتوي *mujta'wi*, Abhorring.
- ▲ مجتهد *mujtahid*, Warring.
- ▲ مجتهر *mujtahir*, Cleaning a well.
- ▲ مجتيف *mujtayif*, Fetid (carcase).
- ▲ مجشا *mujšā*, A shield.
- ▲ مجثيل *mujšail*, Standing up.
- ▲ مجج *mujijj*, Pregnant.
- ▲ مججر *majhar*, An asylum.
- ▲ مجحظ *mujahhiẓ*, Eying.

- ▲ مجحف *mujhif*, Carrying away.
- ▲ مجحل *mujahhil*, Throwing.
- ▲ مجحم *mujahhim*, Gazing.
- ▲ مجحوف *majhūf*, Fluxed.
- ▲ مجخر, Enlarging (a well).
- ▲ مجخي *mujakhkhī*, Bent, far spent.
- ▲ مجد *majd*, Glory, greatness.
- ▲ مجد *mujidd*, Soliciting. Hard.
- ▲ مجداب *mijdāb*, Barren ground.
- ▲ مجذب *mujdib*, Distressed.
- ▲ مجدح *mijdah*, A spatula.
- ▲ مجدد *mujaddid*, Renewing.
- ▲ مجدر, Having the small-pox.
- ▲ مجدرة *majdura*, Convenient fit.
- ▲ مجدل *majdal*, A troop.
- ▲ مجدوب Live blood. Drawn.
- ▲ مجدود *majdūd*, Happy.
- ▲ مجدول *majdūl*, Slender (man).
- ▲ مجدي *mujdī*, Giving. Bleeding.
- ▲ مجداف *mijzāf*, An oar. A scourge.
- ▲ مجذر *mujzir*, Eradicating. Short.
- ▲ مجدع, Inconstant; base.
- ▲ مجذف *mujzif*, Strengthening.
- ▲ مجذم *mujazzim*, Mutilating.
- ▲ مجذوب *majzūb*, Drawn. Lessened.
- ▲ مجذون *majzūz*, Interrupted.
- ▲ مجذوم *majzūm*, Leprous.
- ▲ مجذي *mujzī*, Confirming, erect. Fixing the eyes.
- ▲ مجر *majar*, Much, many. Interest. Understanding.
- ▲ مجرا *mujrā*, A channel.
- ▲ مجرب, Trying. Expert. Proved.
- ▲ مجرة *majrat*, The galaxy.
- ▲ مجرد *mujarrid*, Laying bare.

- ▲ مجرز *mujriz*, Barren ground. Lean.
 ▲ مجرض *mujriḡ*, Suffocating.
 ▲ مجرع *mujriḡ*, Drinking (water).
 ▲ مجرف *mujarrif*, Carrying away.
 ▲ مجرفة *mijrafat*, A wooden shovel.
 P مجرك *majrak*, Pressing (post-horses, &c.).
 ▲ مجرم *mujrim*, A malefactor.
 ▲ مجروح *majrūḡ*, Wounded. Confuted.
 ▲ مجرود *majrūd*, Skinned, peeled.
 ▲ مجروز *majrūz*, A bare stubble.
 ▲ مجرة *mujarriḡ*, Publishing.
 ▲ مجرهم *mujrahim*, Keen, active.
 ▲ مجز *mijāz*, A sythe, sickle.
 ▲ مجزر *majzir*, A slaughter-house.
 ▲ مجزع *mujziḡ*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مجزفة *mujzafat*, A fishing net.
 ▲ مجزل *mujzil*, Liberal.
 ▲ مجزم *mujāzim*, Filling. Weak. Shrewd.
 ▲ مجزوم *majzūm*, Cut, abrupt.
 ▲ مجزي *majza'*, A snug house.
 ▲ مجسة *majassat*, Handling. The pulse.
 ▲ مجسد *mujṣad*, (Cloth) well dyed.
 ▲ مجسم *majṣim*, Incarnate. Massy.
 ▲ مجش *majashsh*, A hand-mill.
 ▲ مجشاب *majshāb*, Gross (food); coarse.
 ▲ مجشوب *majshūb*, Coughing.
 ▲ مجشوش *majshūsh*, Broken large.
 ▲ مجصص *majassṣ*, Plastering.
 ▲ مجض *mujāzz*, Going quick.
 ▲ مجظير *mujẓair*, Wicked.
 ▲ مجع *mijḡ*, Foolish. Weary.
 ▲ مجعة *majaḡat*, Impudent, petulant; ridiculing. Immodest.

- ▲ مجعجج *mujāḡḡiḡ*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ مجعد *mujāḡid*, Curling (hair).
 ▲ مجعل *mijḡal*, Making. Paying, giving. Libidinous.
 ▲ مجعم *majḡam*, A refuge.
 ▲ مجعول *majḡūl*, Constituted.
 ▲ مجفخ *mujfikḡ*, Boasting.
 ▲ مجفر *mujfir*, Leaving off.
 ▲ مجففة *mujaffifāt*, Acrid.
 ▲ مجفل *mujfil*, Flying swiftly.
 ▲ مجفن *mujaffin*, Libidinous.
 ▲ مجفو *mujfūw*, Injured. Carrying away. Ignorant, embarrassed.
 P مجگان *mujgān*, See مرگان.
 ▲ مجكر *mujkar*, Haggling.
 ▲ مجل *majl*, Blistering.
 ▲ مجلا *mujallā*, Polished.
 ▲ مجلاح *mijlāḡ*, Hardy (camel).
 ▲ مجلب *mijlab*, Clamorous. Driving. Assisting.
 ▲ مجلج *mujallih*, Transacting.
 ▲ مجلد *mijlad*, A leather strap.
 ▲ مجلد *mujallid*, A book-binder. Skinning.
 ▲ مجلن *mujalliz*, Folding, wrapping.
 ▲ مجلس *majlis*, An assembly.
 ▲ مجلف *mujallif*, Destroying.
 ▲ مجلو *majlūw*, Splendid.
 ▲ مجلي *majlī*, Bald. *Mujlī*, An exile, Eased of grief.
 ▲ مجمم *mujimm*, Filling, heaping up. Approaching.
 ▲ مجمد *mujammad*, Congealed.
 ▲ مجمر *mujmir*, Perfuming.
 ▲ مجمر *mijmar*, A censer. Perfume.

- ▲ مجمع *majmaʿ*, A concourse, crowd. A collection, heap.
 ▲ مجمل *mujammal*, A compendium.
 ▲ مجموع *majmūʿ*, Collected.
 ▲ مجموعة *majmūʿat*, A collection.
 ▲ مجن, Hard and thick. A target.
 ▲ مجنب, Leading. Plentiful.
 ▲ مجنبتان, The wings of an army.
 ▲ مجننة *majannat*, Insanity.
 ▲ مجنح *mujnih*, Inclining.
 ▲ مجند, Collecting an army.
 ▲ مجنف *mujnif*, Deviating.
 ▲ مجنوب *majnūb*, Led (a horse).
 ▲ مجنون *majnūn*, Foolish, mad. In love.
 ▲ مجني *mujnī*, Rope fruit. Plentiful.
 P مجو *majū*, A lentil.
 ▲ مجوب *mijwab*, A shield. A grate.
 ▲ مجرجن *majlajan*, Stinking water.
 ▲ مجروود *mujarwūd*, Learned, good.
 ▲ مجروز *mujarwīz*, Holding, or proving to be lawful. Dismissing.
 ▲ مجوس, The Magi. Small eared.
 ▲ مجوف *majūf*, Large bellied.
 ▲ مجول *mijwal*, A shield. A girl's vest. Ankle rings.
 ▲ مجوة *mujawwih*, Dignifying.
 ▲ مجوهر *mujawhar*, Set with gems.
 ▲ مجوي *mujwī*, Hanging (a kettle).
 ▲ مجهار *mijhār*, Speaking distinctly.
 ▲ مجهاض, Stinking (she-camel).
 ▲ مجهد, Overloading. Vexing.
 ▲ مجهر *mijhar*, Speaking openly.
 ▲ مجهز *mujahhaz*, Endowed.
 ▲ مجهش *mujhish*, Leaping, rising. Fearing, hurrying.
 ▲ مجهض *mujhiḡ*, Overcoming.
- ▲ مجهل *majhal*, A trackless desert.
 ▲ مجهود *majhūd*, Weary, vexed.
 ▲ مجهور *majhūr*, Purified. Built (a well).
 P مجهول *majhūl*, Unknown.
 ▲ مجهي *mujhī*, Patent (road). Serene. Appearing. Stingy.
 ▲ مجي *majī*, Coming. Bringing.
 ▲ مجيب *mujīb*, Granting, accepting. An auditor.
 ▲ مجيح *mujih*, Ruining.
 ▲ مجيد *majīd*, Sacred. Noble.
 P مجيد *majīd*, A quick step.
 P مجیدن *mujīdan*, To wash, clean, fry, seize, compress.
 ▲ مجير *mujīr*, Protecting.
 ▲ مجيز *mujīz*, Permitting.
 ▲ مجيش, Raising an army.
 ▲ مجيئ *mujayyīz*, Declining.
 ▲ مجيع *mujīʿ*, Starving.
 ▲ مجيف, Hollow. Shutting.
 ▲ مجيل *mujīl*, Turning round.
 ▲ مجين, Foolish.
 P محه *muchah*, The eye-brow.
 ▲ محابا, Respect. Connivance.
 ▲ محابة *muhabbat*, Shewing regard.
 ▲ محاجاة *muhājāt*, Teazing.
 ▲ محاجاة, Pleading a cause.
 ▲ محاجزة, Preventing a fight.
 ▲ محاجف, Opposing, fighting.
 ▲ محاح *muhāh*, Hunger. محاح, A liar.
 ▲ محاد *muhādd*, Hindering, opposing. Fighting. Angry.
 ▲ محادثة *muhādaṣat*, Conversation.
 ▲ محاذاة *muhāzāt*, Answering to.
 ▲ محاذرة, Shunning, cautious.

- ▲ محاذي, Opposite objects.
 ▲ محار *mahār*, Return, &c. See مرجع.
 ▲ محارب *muhārib*, A warrior.
 ▲ محارة *mahārat*, A shell, shell-like.
 ▲ محارز *muhārīz*, A governor.
 ▲ محارشة *muhārashat*, Irritating.
 ▲ محارضة, Continuing at.
 ▲ محارف *muhāraf*, Unfortunate.
 ▲ محارقة, Burning one another.
 ▲ محاس *muhāss*, A follower.
 ▲ محاسب *muhāsib*, Calculating.
 ▲ محاسبة *muhāsabat*, Computation.
 ▲ محاسسة *muhāssat*, Followed.
 ▲ محاسه *mahāshah*, A mole, freckle.
 ▲ محاش *mahāsh*, Furniture, wealth.
 ▲ محاشاة *muhāshāt*, Abstaining.
 ▲ محاص *mahāṣ*, Shining, flashing.
 ▲ محاصر *mahāṣir*, Surrounding.
 ▲ محاضة *muhāzzat*, Instigating.
 ▲ محاضر *muhāzīr*, Arraigning.
 ▲ محاط *muhāt*, Surrounded.
 ▲ محاطب, Eating dry thorns.
 ▲ محافاة *muhāfāt*, Disputing.
 ▲ محافظ *muhāfiṣ*, A commander.
 ▲ محافظاة *muhāfazāt*, Custody.
 ▲ محافه *mahāfah*, A covered chair.
 ▲ محاق *muhāk*, The wane.
 ▲ محاكاة *muhākāt*, Telling. Like.
 ▲ محاكة *mahākat*, A weaver's shop.
 ▲ محاكمة, Citing before a judge.
 ▲ محال *mahāl*, Fraud, art. لا محالة, Undoubtedly. A pulley.
 ▲ محالاة, Behaving kindly.
 ▲ محالابة *muhālabat*, Assisting.
 ▲ محالة *mahālat*, A pulley. A scaffold. Wishing, asking.
 ▲ محالفة *muhālafat*, Bargaining.
 ▲ محامقة, Acting foolishly.

- ▲ محاوطة *muhāwatat*, Ensnaring.
 ▲ محاورة, A conversation.
 ▲ محاوزة *muhāwāzat*, Commerce.
 ▲ محايدة *muhāyadat*, Shunning.
 ▲ محايسة, Seizing sily.
 ▲ محايقة *muhāyahat*, Envyng.
 ▲ محاينة, Fixing a time.
 ▲ محب *muhibb*, A lover. A friend.
 ▲ محبار *mihbār*, (Ground) quickly producing (herbage).
 ▲ محبة *muhabbat*, Love, friendship.
 ▲ محبج *muhbij*, Unexpectedly.
 ▲ محبر *mihbar*, An ink-holder.
 ▲ محبس *mahbas*, A prison.
 ▲ محبش *muhbish*, Black. محبش, Collecting.
 ▲ محبك *muhbik*, Doing elegantly. Fastening.
 ▲ محبل *muhbil*, Impregnating.
 ▲ محبوب *mahbūb*, Beloved.
 ▲ محبور *mahbūr*, Glad, happy.
 ▲ محبوس *mahbūs*, Imprisoned.
 ▲ محبول *mahbūl*, Taken in a net.
 ▲ محبون *mahbūn*, Inraged.
 ▲ محت *mahṭ*, Sultry. Excessive.
 ▲ محتاج *mahṭāj*, Necessitous.
 ▲ محتاط *muhṭāt*, Surrounded.
 ▲ محتال *muhṭāl*, A deceiver.
 ▲ محتبس *muhṭabis*, Imprisoning.
 ▲ محتبل *muhṭabil*, Hunting, or catching with a net.
 ▲ محتبن, Having a dropsy.
 ▲ محتبي *muhṭabī*, Binding the thighs or legs with a sash.
 ▲ محتتن *muhṭatīn*, Resembling.
 ▲ محتث *muhṭaṣṣ*, Exciting.
 ▲ محتجب *muhṭajab*, Veiled, retired.

- ▲ *muhṭajj*, Pleading a cause.
 ▲ *muhṭajir*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ *muhṭajin*, Drawing. Scraping.
 ▲ *mahṭadd*, Keen, impetuous.
 ▲ *muhṭadd*, Burning; boiling.
 ▲ *muhṭazir*, Shunning.
 ▲ *muhṭazī*, Imitating.
 ▲ *muhṭir*, Tying a knot.
 ▲ *muhṭarib*, Fighting.
 ▲ *muhṭariṣ*, Tilling. A sower.
 ▲ *muhṭariṣ*, Safe, cautious.
 ▲ *muhṭaras*, Guarded.
 ▲ *muhṭariṣ*, Full of desire.
 ▲ *muhṭarif*, An artificer.
 ▲ *muhṭarak*, Kindled, burnt.
 ▲ *muhṭarim*, Honoured, sacred.
 ▲ *muhṭariz*, Cutting. Notched.
 ▲ *muhṭarim*, Dressing. Armed.
 ▲ *muhṭazin*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ *muhṭasib*, Comparing. An accountant.
 ▲ *muhṭashim*, Great. Bashful.
 ▲ *muhṭashī*, Filled, crammed.
 ▲ *muhṭashir*, Hurting. Present.
 ▲ *muhṭazin*, Embracing.
 ▲ *muhṭaẓi*, A conqueror. Happy.
 ▲ *muhṭafid*, Sharp (a sword).
 ▲ *muhṭafir*, Digging (a well).
 ▲ *muhṭafiz*, Preserving. Provoked to anger. Cautious.
 ▲ *muhṭafil*, Assembling. Attentive. Manifest.
 ▲ *muhṭafin*, Seizing.
 ▲ *muhṭafī*, Tearing up.
 ▲ *muhṭakid*, Deficient.
 ▲ *muhṭakir*, Vile, base, mean.
 ▲ *muhṭakim*, Governing.
 ▲ *muhṭalab*, Milking.
- ▲ *muhṭalṭ*, Swearing. Inraged.
 ▲ *muhṭall*, Alighting. Staying.
 ▲ *muhṭalim*, Dreaming.
 ▲ *muhṭamid*, Intense (heat). Self-praising. Vehement.
 ▲ *muhṭamsh*, Burning with rage.
 ▲ *muhṭamal*, Suspected. Probable.
 ▲ *muhṭamim*, Solicitous.
 ▲ *muhṭami*, Shunning, cautious.
 ▲ *muhṭanik*, Overcoming. Extirpating. Expert.
 ▲ *muhṭawish*, Frightening.
 ▲ *muhṭawī*, Collecting.
 ▲ *muhṭi*, Firm, well made (horse).
 ▲ *muhṭaṣṣat*, An urging.
 ▲ *muhṭaṣ-hiṣ*, Instigating.
 ▲ *mahjā*, An asylum.
 ▲ *mahjāl*, Worthy, proper.
 ▲ *mahajjal*, A highway.
 ▲ *muhajhij*, Retiring.
 ▲ *mahjar*, The environs. Forbidden. Stony.
 ▲ *muhjaf*, Going out.
 ▲ *mahjam*, A cupping-glass.
 ▲ *Muhjim*, Drawing away. Pusillanimous.
 ▲ *muhjan*, A hooked club.
 ▲ *mahjūb*, Veiled. Modest.
 ▲ *mahjūr*, Prohibited.
 ▲ *mahjūz*, Feet bound.
 ▲ *mahjūm*, Gupped.
 ▲ *muhjī*, Substituting.
 ▲ *muhidd*, Making sharp.
 ▲ *muhdib*, Instigating.

- ▲ **محدث** *muhdis*, An inventor. An innovator. A narrator.
 ▲ **محدثج** *muhaddaj*, Fixing the eyes.
 ▲ **محدد** *muhaddad*, Limited.
 ▲ **مهدر** *muhdir*, Swelling from a blow (the skin). Flouncing a garment.
 ▲ **مهدق** *muhdik*, Surrounding.
 ▲ **محدود**, Limited. Punished.
 ▲ **مهدي** *muhdi*, Endeavouring.
 ▲ **مهاذل** *muhazlim*, Going quick.
 ▲ **مهازم** *mihzam*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ **مخذورة**, Fear. A bugbear.
 ▲ **مخذوف** *mahzūf*, Cut off. A bottle.
 ▲ **مخزوق** *mahzūk*, Cut.
 ▲ **محر** *muhirr*, Warm, fervent.
 ▲ **محراب** *mihrāb*, The principal place in a mosque. Warlike.
 ▲ **محراب** *mihrās*, A coal-rake.
 ▲ **محراف** *mihraf*, A surgeon's probe.
 ▲ **مهران** *mahrān*, Honey, a honey-comb.
 ▲ **مخرج** *muhrij*, Forbidding.
 ▲ **محرر** *muharrid*, Bent. Twisted.
 ▲ **محرر** *muharrir*, A scribe, accountant.
 ▲ **محرز** *muhriḥ*, A sparrow.
 ▲ **محرس** *muhris*, Remaining long.
 ▲ **محرش** *muhriḥ*, In good condition.
 ▲ **محرش** *muhrik*, Incentive.
 ▲ **محرش** *muharrik*, Moving. An inciter.
 ▲ **محرش**, Unlawful. A spouse.
 ▲ **محرش** *mahrūb*, Robbed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūr*, Freed. Hot. Written.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūs*, Guarded.
 ▲ **محرور**, Inverted, changed.

- ▲ **محرور** *mahrūk*, Burnt, inflamed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahrūm*, Prohibited.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahra'*, Worthy, suitable.
 ▲ **محرور** *muhzin*, Afflicted, vexed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahzūn*, Vexed, grieved.
 ▲ **محرور** *muhiss*, Perceiving.
 ▲ **محرور** *mihṣāb*, A banker's counter.
 ▲ **محرور** *muhṣib*, Sufficient.
 ▲ **محرور**, Burning (herbage).
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣar*, A place of trial.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣamat*, Cutting off any thing, cauterizing.
 ▲ **محرور** *muhṣin*, Benefiting.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣūb*, Computed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣūd*, Hated, envied.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣūr*, Discovered.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣūs*, Perceived, felt.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣūf*, Rich, abundant.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣūl*, Despised, vile.
 ▲ **محرور**, (A child) badly fed.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahash*, Agreeable. *Mi-hash*, A hay loft. A scythe. *Mash*, Burning.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahashshat*, A poker.
 ▲ **محرور** *muhshim*, Honouring. Enraging, wringing; causing to blush.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahshūd*, Well obeyed.
 ▲ **محرور**, Having swelling sides.
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣ*, Running (as a deer).
 ▲ **محرور** *mahṣāt*, Stony (ground).
 ▲ **محرور** *mihṣāf*, Passing suddenly.
 ▲ **محرور** *mihṣad*, A reaping-sickle.
 ▲ **محرور**, Steady, firm. Closely twisted (rope).
 ▲ **محرور** *muhṣif*, Managing well. Twisting firmly. Running.

- ▲ **مُحْصِل** *muhassil*, A collector of revenue. Producing. Reading; digesting.
 ▲ **مُحْصَن** *muhṣan*, Married. *Muhṣin*, Chaste; preserved.
 ▲ **مُحْصَر**, Cut down. Harvest.
 ▲ **مُحْصَر** *mahṣūr*, Surrounded.
 ▲ **مُحْصُول** *mahṣūl*, Collected. The harvest; the produce.
 ▲ **مُحْصُوم** *mahṣūm*, An infant.
 ▲ **مُحْصُون** *mahṣūn*, Fortified.
 ▲ **مُحْصِي** *muhṣī*, Breaking wind.
 ▲ **مُحْض** *mahḥ*, Pure. Only, mere.
 ▲ **مُحْضَر** *mihḥār*, Running much.
 ▲ **مُحْضَب** *mihḥab*, A coal-rake.
 ▲ **مُحْضَر** *mahḥar*, (Royal) presence.
 ▲ **مُحْضَرِب** *muhāḥrib*, Bending greatly.
 ▲ **مُحْضِن** *muhḥin*, Despising.
 ▲ **مُحْط** *mahatt*, A full point.
 ▲ **مُحْطَب** *mihṭab*, A pruning hook.
 ▲ **مُحْطَمَر** *muhṭamar*, Enraged.
 ▲ **مُحْطَرِب** *muhāḥrab*, Crooked. Hardy. Vehement. Sharp-sighted.
 ▲ **مُحْظَر** *mahḥūr*, Forbidden.
 ▲ **مُحْظَرَا** *mahḥūz*, Glad, pleased.
 ▲ **مُحْظِي** *muhḥī*, Preferring.
 ▲ **مُحْف** *muhiff*, Overloading.
 ▲ **مُحْفَة** *mihaffa*, A litter or couch.
 ▲ **مُحْفِس** *muhaffis*, Moving in bed.
 ▲ **مُحْفِز** *muhfiḥ*, Provoking to anger.
 ▲ **مُحْفَظَة** *mahfaẓat*, A magazine.
 ▲ **مُحْفَف** *muhaffif*, Weaving. Indigent.
 ▲ **مُحْفِل** *mahfil*, An assembly.
 ▲ **مُحْفُود** *mahfūd*, A master.
 ▲ **مُحْفُور** *mahfūr*, Carved. A mark.
 ▲ **مُحْفُوظ** *mahfūz*, Preserved.
- ▲ **مُحْفُوف** *mahfūf*, Poor. Covered.
 ▲ **مُحْفَفَة** *mihaffah*, A covered chair.
 ▲ **مُحْفِي** *muhfi*, Barefoot. Examining. Disputing. Kind.
 ▲ **مُحَق** *mahk*, Cancelling. Burning.
 ▲ **مُحْقَان** *mihkān*, Making water.
 ▲ **مُحْقَب** *muhkib*, Dry (season).
 ▲ **مُحْقَد** *muhkid*, Causing hatred.
 ▲ **مُحْقِر** *muhakkir*, Despising.
 ▲ **مُحْقَرَة** *mahkarat*, Trifles.
 ▲ **مُحَقِّق** *muhakkik*, Verifying.
 ▲ **مُحَقِّن**, A churn. A glyster.
 ▲ **مُحَقِّنَة** *mihkanah*, A syringe.
 ▲ **مُحَكَّ**, Brawling. A wrangler.
 ▲ **مُحَكَّد** *mahkid*, A root. A refuge.
 ▲ **مُحَكَّل** *muhkil*, Dark, difficult.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّم** *muhkim*, Strengthening. V. احكام.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّمَة** *mahkamah*, A tribunal.
 ▲ **مُحَكَّوْث** *mahkūth*, Cancelled.
 ▲ **مُحَكُّوم** *mahkūm*, Empowered.
 ▲ **مُحَكِّي** *mahki*, Told, written.
 ▲ **مُحَل** *mahl*, Slandering. Conspiring. Drought. Fraud. Dust. **مُحَلّ** *mahall*, A situation. Time. Adapted. A dwelling.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَا** *muhallā*, Roasted meat.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَاب** *mihlāb*, A milking pail.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَاَج** *mihlāj*, A rolling pin.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَال** *mihlāl*, An assembly room.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلِب** *muhlib*, (People) assembling. *Mahlab*, A species of grain.
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَة** *mahlāt*, Barren (ground).
 ▲ **مُحَلَّلَات** *mahallat*, A street, a parish; an inn.
 ▲ **مُحَلِّلِس**, Raining incessantly.
 ▲ **مُحَلِّلِط** *muhlit*, Enraged; quick.

- ▲ *mahlif*, Oath-exacting.
 ▲ *mihlak*, Hairy, shaggy (vest). *Muhallak*, Scraped, shorn.
 ▲ *muhlatin*, Half-ripe dates.
 ▲ *muhlim*, Slumbering.
 ▲ *محلّه*, Review, muster.
 ▲ *mahlul*, Loosed, absolved. Lawful. Vacant, empty.
 ▲ *mihimm*, A kettle. *Muhimm*, Warming (water). Defining, Careful of.
 ▲ *محمم*, Neighing (horse).
 ▲ *muhammij*, Gazing.
 ▲ *muhmid*, Acting laudably.
 ▲ *muhammad*, Laudable. The impostor.
 ▲ *mahmidat*, Praising. An illustrious action. Proclaiming.
 ▲ *mihmar*, A pack-horse.
 ▲ *محص*, Toasting (pease, &c.).
 ▲ *muhammiz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ *muhmik*, Bringing forth.
 ▲ *محمل*, A support. Velvet.
 ▲ *muhamlk*, Staring.
 ▲ *محمود*, Praised. Worthy.
 ▲ *محمودي*, A silver coin.
 ▲ *mahmūz*, A spur.
 ▲ *mahmūh*, Having the small-pox.
 ▲ *محمول*, Loaded; carried.
 ▲ *mahmūm*, Warmed. Feverish. Terminated.
 ▲ *محمه*, A brazen vessel.
 ▲ *mahmū*, Protected.
 ▲ *mahn*, Striking. Trying. Giving. Stripping. Polishing.

- ▲ *muhanna'*, Bent, crooked.
 ▲ *mihnat*, Calamity. Labour.
 ▲ *muhniṣ*, Wicked. Catamite.
 ▲ *muhniḥ*, Distorting.
 ▲ *muhniḥ*, Giving less water and more wine.
 ▲ *مكش*, Hunting a viper.
 ▲ *muhannil*, Burying the dead with odours.
 ▲ *muhanzī*, Abusing.
 ▲ *muhnik*, Enraging.
 ▲ *muhnik*, Making expert. Tried.
 ▲ *mahnūn*, Mad. V. *مجنون* and *مجننة*.
 ▲ *muhni*, Affectionate.
 ▲ *محنية*, The bend of a river.
 ▲ *mahw*, Obliterating.
 ▲ *mahwat*, An erasure.
 ▲ *محور*, The axis (of a pulley).
 ▲ *mahwī*, Collecting.
 ▲ *mahy*, Erasing. *mahayy*, The face.
 ▲ *mahyā*, A place infested by serpents.
 ▲ *muhīs*, Subverting.
 ▲ *مكيج*, Making poor. Poor.
 ▲ *مكيد*, A bend. An asylum.
 ▲ *muhayyir*, Astonishing.
 ▲ *mahīs*, Glittering (helmet). Strong (camel).
 ▲ *muhil*, Comprehending.
 ▲ *muhayḥil*, One who says Come to prayers.
 ▲ *mahik*, Sharp (spear). *Muhyik*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *muhyik*, Impressing.
 ▲ *muhil*, A cheat, a knave.

- A *mihyam*, Acute (boy).
 A *محين*, Staying. Destroying.
 A *محيي* *muhyi*, Reviving.
 P *مخ* *mukh*, A bridle. Marrow.
 A *مخابرة*, Letting land.
 A *مخاتمة* *mukhatamat*, Finishing.
 A *مخاخة* *makhākhāt*, Marrow.
 A *مخادش* *mukhādish*, A cat.
 A *مخادشة* *mukhādashat*, V. *خدش*.
 A *مخادعة* *mukhādʿat*, Deceiving.
 A *مخاذيل* *makhāzil*, The rabble.
 A *مخارجة* *mukhārajāt*, Dividing.
 A *مخازاة*, Disgracing much.
 A *مخازمة* *mukhāzamat*, Intercepting.
 A *مخاشنة* *mukhāshanaṭ*, Roughly, severely.
 A *مخاص* *makhās*, Pains of labour.
 A *مخاصلة* *mukhāṣalat*, Competition.
 A *مخاصم* *mukhāṣim*, Contentious.
 A *مخاصمة* *mukhāṣamat*, Animosity.
 A *مخاص*, The pains of birth.
 A *مخاضعة*, Soft-tongued.
 A *مخاط*, The mucus of the nose.
 A *مخاطب* *mukhāṭib*, A speaker.
Mukhāṭab, Named.
 A *مخاطبة* *mukhāṭabt*, Speech.
 A *مخاطرة*, Danger, risk. Betting.
 A *مخافة* *makhāfat*, Dreading.
 A *مخافتة*, Speaking softly.
 A *مخالاة* *mukhālāt*, Leaving.
 A *مخالاة* *makhālat*, Friendship. Thinking. Presuming.
 A *مخالبة* *mukhālabat*, Deceiving.
 A *مخاللة* *mukhāllat*, Affectionate.
 A *مخالجة*, Anxious, doubtful.
 A *مخالسة* *mukhālasat*, Snatching.
 A *مخالصة* *mukhālasat*, Sincerity.
 A *مخالطة* *mukhālatat*, Commerce.
 A *مخالعة*, Seeking divorce (fem.).

- A *مخالف* *mukhālif*, Repugnant.
 A *مخالفة* *mukhālifat*, Repugnance.
 Transgression. Enmity.
 A *مخالقة* *mukhālīqat*, Humane.
 A *مخامرة* *mukhāmarat*, Absconding.
 Frequenting. Interfering. Altering.
 A *مخاوضة*, Passing through (water).
 A *مخب* *mukhibb*, Ambling.
 A *مخبا* *makhbā*, A hiding place.
 A *مخبأة*, Concealed (a girl).
 A *مخبت*, Self-humbling. Quiet.
 A *مخبث* *mukhbis*, Corrupting.
 A *مخببر* *makhbar*, A place of trial.
Mukhbir, Announcing.
 A *مخبزة* *mākhbaẓat*, A bakehouse.
 A *مخبصة*, A kind of ladle.
 A *مخبل* *mukhabbil*, Time; fortune.
Mukhabbal, Mad. Mutilated.
 A *مخبو* *makhbū*, Hidden.
 A *مخبون* *makhbūn*, Comprehended.
 A *مخبي*, Pitching the خبا.
 A *مخت* *mukhit*, Depressing.
 Blushing. A *مخت* *mukht*, Hope.
 A *مختار*, Chosen. Highest.
 A *مختال*, Haughty, vain.
 A *مختبر* *mukhtabir*, Intelligent.
 A *مختبز*, Feeding with bread.
 A *مختبس*, Possessed by conquest.
 A *مختبش* *mukhtabish*, Collecting.
 A *مختبط* *mukhtabit*, Importuning.
 A *مختبك*, Strengthening.
 A *مختبل* *mukhtabil*, Corrupting.
 A *مختبي* *mukhtabī*, Hid, lurking.
 A *مختتم*, Completion. See اختتام.
 A *مختتي* *mukhtatī*, Absconding, timid. Deceiving. Sorrowful.
 A *مختتية*, A silent (desert).

- ▲ *mukhtajj*, Inclining.
- ▲ *mukhtadaع*, Deceived.
- ▲ *mukhtadif*, Snatching.
- ▲ *مخدم*, See *اختدام*.
- ▲ *mukhtarij*, Deriving.
- ▲ *mukhtarish*, Scratching.
- ▲ *mukhtarit*, Drawing (a sword). Stripping (a branch).
- ▲ *مخترق*, A blast of wind.
- ▲ *mukhtarim*, Losing, destroying. Snatching, tearing.
- ▲ *مخترز*, Piercing. Taking out of a crowd.
- ▲ *mukhtaziع*, Rescinding; tearing away; alienating.
- ▲ *mukhtazak*, Unsheathed.
- ▲ *mukhtazal*, Solitary.
- ▲ *mukhtazan*, Preserved.
- ▲ *مختشب*, Hewing roughly.
- ▲ *mukhtashiع*, Humble.
- ▲ *mukhtass*, Appropriated.
- ▲ *mukhtasib*, Fruitful.
- ▲ *مختصر*, Abbreviated. A compendium.
- ▲ *مختصف*, Sewing (a slipper).
- ▲ *mukhtasim*, Disputing.
- ▲ *mukhtasiz*, Castrating.
- ▲ *مختضب*, Dyed, tinged.
- ▲ *mukhtaziع*, Humble.
- ▲ *مختضم*, Cutting. Giving.
- ▲ *mukhtitt*, Drawing a line.
- ▲ *mukhtatib*, Hearing the خطبة. Affiancing.
- ▲ *mukhtatir*, Shaking the mantle (a game).
- ▲ *mukhtatif*, Snatching.
- ▲ *مختطي*, Stepping forward.
- ▲ *مختفق*, Moving. Blowing.
- ▲ *mukhtafin*, Assuming.
- ▲ *mukhtafi*, Hid; lurking.

- ▲ *mukhtall*, Emaciated. Corrupted. Confused. Ruined.
- ▲ *mukhtalib*, Wounding.
- ▲ *مختلج*, Drawing away.
- ▲ *mukhtalis*, Seizing.
- ▲ *mukhtalat*, Perplexed.
- ▲ *mukhtalaع*, Repudiated.
- ▲ *مختلف*, Diverse, various.
- ▲ *mukhtalik*, Feigning, devising. Well made. Adapted.
- ▲ *mukhtalim*, Selecting.
- ▲ *mukhtali*, Alone. Sharp (sword).
- ▲ *mukhtamm*, Sweeping. Hearing well. Blowing.
- ▲ *mukhtamir*, Fermented.
- ▲ *mukhtamil*, Lame.
- ▲ *mukhtawit*, Pouncing (a hawk).
- ▲ *makhṭūm*, Signed, sealed.
- ▲ *makhṭūn*, Circumcised.
- ▲ *mukhtawī*, Weak in mind. Travelling. Seizing.
- ▲ *mukhtī*, Exchanging.
- ▲ *مختعم*, A lion full faced.
- ▲ *mukhasṣam*, Broad pointed (a shoe).
- ▲ *makhj*, Drawing water.
- ▲ *mukhajkhij*, Absconding.
- ▲ *mukhjil*, Joying, shaming; astonishing.
- ▲ *mukhidd*, Emaciated.
- ▲ *مخدج*, Deficient. Stingy.
- ▲ *mukhdir*, Dark with rain.
- ▲ *mukhaddarat*, A matron.
- ▲ *makhdaع*, A store-house,

- ▲ *mikhdam*, ▲ sharp sword.
Mukhdim, Ordering to serve.
 ▲ *makhdūd*, Lean (camel).
 ▲ *makhdūr*, ▲ matron.
 ▲ *مخدوع*, Deceiving. V. *خدع*.
 ▲ *makhdūm*, ▲ lord. An infant. A eunuch.
 ▲ *mukhdi*, Step by step.
 ▲ *mukhazrik*, Going fast. Filling. Sharpening.
 ▲ *مخدع*, Cutting. V. *تخديع*.
 ▲ *mikhziḡat*, ▲ knife.
 ▲ *mikhziḡ*, ▲ sling.
 ▲ *mikhzam*, ▲ sharp sword.
 ▲ *مخدول*, Forsaken; vile.
 ▲ *مخدوي*, Humbling, taming.
 ▲ *makhr*, Ploughing the sea (a ship).
 ▲ *مخراش*, A hooked stick.
 ▲ *مخراق*, Twisted wreaths.
 ▲ *mukhrīb*, Desolating.
 ▲ *مخربص*, A prudent man.
 ▲ *mukhrabih*, Tearing, mincing. Spoiling.
 ▲ *mikhrat*, Chosen, selected.
 ▲ *مخرت*, A straight road.
 ▲ *makhraj*, Sallying forth.
 ▲ *mukhrīd*, Bashful, silent.
 ▲ *mukhardil*, Cutting small.
 ▲ *mikhraḡ*, A shoe-maker's awl.
 ▲ *mukharṭim*, Striking.
 ▲ *makhraf*, An open road.
 ▲ *mukhrasat*, A fruit garden. A patent road.
 ▲ *mukhrīk*, Astonishing.
 ▲ *makhrīm*, The brow, the summit.
 ▲ *mukhranshim*, Proud. Contracted in the limbs.
 ▲ *مخرنكث*, (A country) full of hares.
 ▲ *مخروب*, Split. Laid waste.
 ▲ *makhrūt*, Peeled. Long-faced.
 ▲ *makhrūtāt*, ▲ cone.
 ▲ *makhrūf*, Gathered.
 ▲ *mukhaḡḡat*, A hare's form.
 ▲ *mukhaḡḡik*, Going fast.
 ▲ *مخزق*, A wooden spit.
 ▲ *مخزيم*, Pierced in the nose.
 ▲ *makhzan*, ▲ store-house.
 ▲ *مخزول*, Broken-backed.
 ▲ *makhḡūn*, Stored. Concealed.
 ▲ *mukhḡi*, Disgracing.
 ▲ *مخسر*, Injured. Noxious.
 ▲ *مخسف*, Finding a rock spring.
 ▲ *mukhassal*, Reprobated.
 ▲ *mukhsin*, Disgraced.
 ▲ *makhṣūr*, Injured.
 ▲ *مخسي*, Playing with nuts.
 ▲ *mikhashsh*, Bold at night.
 ▲ *makhshāt*, Timid, fear.
 ▲ *mukhshīḡ*, Depressing.
 ▲ *mikhshaf*, Fearless. ▲ lion.
 ▲ *mukhashsham*, Tainted (flesh). Inebriating. Very drunk.
 ▲ *makhṣ*, Churning.
 ▲ *mukhṣīb*, Populous. Fat.
 ▲ *mukhassār*, Slender; hollow.
 ▲ *مخصرة*, A shield, staff, &c.
 ▲ *مخصص*, See *تخصيص*.
 ▲ *mikhṣaf*, A cobbler's awl.
 ▲ *mikhṣal*, A sharp sword.
 ▲ *mukhassim*, V. *تخصيم*.

- ▲ مخصوص *makhṣūs*, Peculiar, proper. Private, intimate.
 ▲ مخصي *makhṣa'*, The place of castration. *Makhṣī*, Castrated.
 ▲ مخضج *mukhḥīkh*, Finishing.
 ▲ مخضر *mukhaḥḥar*, Verdant.
 ▲ مخضرم *mukhaḥram*, Spurious.
 ▲ مخضع *mukhḥīḥ*, Humbling.
 ▲ مخضفة *mukhḥīfat*, Wine.
 ▲ مخضل *mukhḥīl*, Wetting. Dark night.
 ▲ مخضوع *mukhḥūḥ*, Humbled. A subject.
 ▲ مخط *makhḥit*, A generous prince.
 ▲ مخطب *mukhḥab*, (Prey) approaching.
 ▲ مخطير *mukhḥīr*, Inciting. Rushing to fight. Betting.
 ▲ مخطرب *mukhḥarib*, Bending. Twisting.
 ▲ مخطريف *mukhḥarīf*, Going fast. Striking. Loose-skinned (woman).
 ▲ مخطط *mukhḥattīl*, Striped. V. تخطيط.
 ▲ مخطف *mukhḥṭīf*, Going wide.
 ▲ مخطل *mukhḥṭīl*, Indecently.
 ▲ مخطم *makhḥṭīm*, The nose.
 ▲ مخطوب *mukhḥūb*, Betrothed. Named.
 ▲ مخطور *makhḥūr*, Imagined.
 ▲ مخطي *mukhḥī*, Blundering.
 ▲ مخفف *mukhḥīf*, Easy, nimble.
 ▲ مخفر *mukhḥīr*, Patronized.
 ▲ مخففس *mukhḥāffīs*, Diluting wine.
 ▲ مخفف *mukhḥāffīf*, Alleviating.
 ▲ مخفق *mukhḥīq*, Nodding. Repulsed.
 ▲ مخفكة *mukhḥīkat*, A scourge.
 ▲ مخفوض *makhḥfūḥ*, Submissive.
 ▲ مخفوع *makhḥfūḥ*, Insane.
 ▲ مخفوف *makhḥfūf*, Alleviated.

- ▲ مخفوق *mākhḥfūk*, Having a palpitation at the heart. Mad.
 ▲ مخفي *makhḥfī*, Hid, private.
 ▲ مخلل *mukhḥill*, Disturbing, spoiling.
 ▲ مخلا *mikhḥlā*, A scythe, a sickle.
 ▲ مخلاة *mikhḥlāt*, A provender bag.
 ▲ مخلاف *mikhḥlāf*, Contrary to promise.
 ▲ مخلب *mukhḥalib*, A nail, a talon. A sickle.
 ▲ مخلبس *mukhḥalibīs*, Going mad.
 ▲ مخلة *makhḥallat*, Producing خلة.
 ▲ مخلل *mukhḥall*, Laying bare a bone.
 ▲ مخلد *mukhḥlīd*, Leaning upon. Firm. Attached. Perennial.
 ▲ مخلس *mukhḥlīs*, Green herbage.
 ▲ مخلص *makhḥlas*, An asylum.
 ▲ مخلصانه *mukhḥliṣānah*, Sincere.
 ▲ مخلط *mikhḥlat*, A busy body.
 ▲ مخلع *mukhḥliḥ*, The ear of corn.
 ▲ مخللع *mukhḥallaḥ*, Paralytic.
 ▲ مخلف *mukhḥlaf*, A young pigeon.
 ▲ مخلف *mukhḥlif*, Substituting. Restoring. Corrupting. Breaking faith.
 ▲ مخلفات *mukhḥallafāt*, Heritage,
 ▲ مخلفة *mukhḥlafah*, A willow ground.
 ▲ مخلق *mukhḥlīq*, Threadbare.
 ▲ مخلوب *mukhḥlūb*, Deceiving (woman).
 ▲ مخلوت *makhḥlūt*, Rounded, near.
 ▲ مخلوجة *makhḥlūjat*, Vibrating. A just opinion.
 ▲ مخلوط *makhḥlūt*, Mixed.
 ▲ مخلوع *mukhḥlūḥ*, Rejected by friends.
 ▲ مخلوق *makhḥlūk*, Created. Smoothed. Polished. Worn.
 ▲ مخلول *makhḥlūl*, Lispings.
 ▲ مخلي *mukhḥlī*, A desert.

- A مخم *mukhim*, Corrupted flesh.
 A مخمخ *mukhamkhim*, Muttering.
 A مخمد *mukhmid*, Quenching a fire.
 A مخمر *mukhmīr*, Concealing. Leavening. Reflecting. Conceiving. Hating.
 A مخمس *mukhmās*, Pentangular. The senses.
 A مخمصة *mukhmasat*, Hunger.
 A مخمل *mikhmal*, Satin or velvet.
 A مخمور *mukhmūr*, Drunk, crop-sick.
 A مخموم *mukhmūm*, Free from envy.
 P مخمدن *mukhmidan*, To clean cotton.
 A مخن *makhn*, Drawing water from a well. Weeping. Bark.
 A مخيب *mukhib*, Ruining, losing.
 A مخنة *mukhna*, The nose; nostril.
 A مخنتاب *mukhantab*, A dwarf.
 A مخنث *mukhnath*, A fool, knave.
 A مخندق *mukhandik*, Ditching.
 A مخنس *mukhnīs*, Rejecting.
 A مخنشل *mukhanshil*, Depressing.
 A مخنع *mukhniʿ*, Humbling.
 A مخنق *mukhnīq*, A collar, or neck-lace.
 A مخني *mukhnī*, Obscene. Abusively. Ruining.
 A مخود *mukhawwid*, Going quick.
 A مخوش *mukhawwish*, Lessening.
 A مخوص *mukhawwīsh*, Receiving (a gift).
 A مخوض *mukhawwīsh*, A wine-stirrer.
 A مخوع *mukhawwīʿ*, Diminishing, detracting. Paying (debt).
 A مخوف *mukhūf*, Dangerous.
 A مخوق *mukhawwīq*, Enlarging.
 A مخول *mukhawwīl*, Having many uncles.
 A مخيخ *mukhiḥ*, Lurking. Few, small.
- P مخیدن *makhīdan*, To tremble, creep, reach, pull.
 A مخيد *mukhīz*, Thrusting.
 A مخير *mukhīr*, Bending.
 P مخيز *makhēz*, A spur.
 A مخيس *mukhayyīs*, A prison.
 A مخيض *mukhīṣ*, Leading (a horse, &c.).
 A مخيط *mukhiṭ*, Sewed. A needle.
 A مخيطة *mukhiṭa*, A curtain loop.
 A مخيف *mukhīf*, Terrible.
 A مخيق *mukhīq*, Wandering.
 A مخيل *makhīl*, Proud, vain. Apt, well made. Fancying.
 A مخيلة *mukhayyalat*, Fancy.
 A مخيم *mukhīm*, Tent-pitching.
 P مد *mad*, Wire or thread. A bridge.
 A مد *madd*, Extension.
 A مدابر *mudābir*, Unlucky.
 A مداجاة *mudājāt*, Dissembling; flattering. Despising.
 A مداجرة *mudājarat*, Flying away.
 A مداح *maddah*, An encomiast.
 A مداحلة *mudāhalat*, Deceiving.
 A مدان *midād*, Ink; dye.
 A مدار *madār*, A centre, a goal.
 A مدارا *mudārā*, Politeness.
 A مداراة *mudārūt*, Courtesy.
 A مدارسة *mudārasat*, Study.
 A مداركة *mudārakat*, Insatiability.
 A مداري *mudārī*, A dissembler.
 A مداس *madās*, A rustic shoe.
 A مداص *madāṣ*, A pearl fishing.
 A مداعاة *mudāʿāt*, (A prophet) calling (to God). Contending. Provoking; assuming. Ruining.
 A مداعبة *mudāʿabat*, Playing.
 A مداعس *madāʿīs*, Fighting.

- ▲ مداعكة *mudāʿakat*, Contending, fighting Chafing. Stupid.
- ▲ مداعلة *mudāʿalat*, Circumventing.
- ▲ مداعشة, Crowding. Ensnaring.
- ▲ مدافاة *mudāfāt*, Rushing on, killing (the wounded).
- ▲ مدافع *mudāfiʿ*, Repulsing.
- ▲ مداق *madāk*, A circus.
- ▲ مداقة *mudākkat*, Calculating.
- ▲ مداقعة *mudākiʿ*, Close-cropping.
- ▲ مداك *madāk*, Braying (colours).
- ▲ مدالة *mudālāt*, Kind.
- ▲ مدالة *mudālat*, Deceiving.
- ▲ مدالسة *mudālasat*, Circumventing.
- ▲ مدام, Perpetual. Always.
- ▲ مدامجة *mudāmajat*, Dissembling.
- ▲ مدامرة *mudāmarat*, Watching.
- ▲ مداوسة *mudāmasat*, Lying hid.
- ▲ مداولة *mudāmalat*, Kind.
- ▲ مدان *mudān*, Condemned.
- ▲ مدانة *mudānāt*, Bringing near.
- ▲ مداواة, Curing, restoring.
- ▲ مداورة, Surrounding. Curing.
- ▲ مداولة, Changing. Fortune.
- ▲ مداوم *mudāwim*, Assiduous.
- ▲ مداوي, Remedied. Cured.
- ▲ مداهن, A hypocrite, a liar.
- ▲ مداين, A creditor; a debtor.
- ▲ مدابة *mudabbat*, Full of bears.
- ▲ مدبج, Bending backward.
- ▲ مدبر *mudbir*, Retiring. Repelling. Perverse. Spinning.
- ▲ مدبس *mudbis*, Reddish black.
- ▲ مدبغ *muddabagh*, Tanned (skin).
- ▲ مدبق *mudbiḳ*, Gluing.
- ▲ مدبكل, Gathering (cattle).
- ▲ مدبة, Stumbling in sand.
- ▲ مدبور, Wounded. Wealthy.

- ▲ مدبوغ *madbūgh*, Tanned (bottle).
- ▲ مدبول *madbūl*, Dressed, tanned.
- ▲ مددة *maddat*, An extension.
- ▲ مدثر *mudassir*, Nest-building.
- ▲ مدثن, Flying (bird), hopping.
- ▲ مدجج, Cloudy. Covering.
- ▲ مدجدج *mudajdij*, A dark night.
- ▲ مدجة, Lurking to kill game.
- ▲ مدجي *mudjī*, Dark (night).
- ▲ مدح *madh*, Praise; applause.
- ▲ مدحاة, A child's carriage.
- ▲ مدحة *mudhat*, Praising.
- ▲ مدحرج *mudahrij*, Revolving.
- ▲ مدحس, (An ear) full of grain.
- ▲ مدحض *mudhiḥ*, Making void. Injuring. Causing to fall.
- ▲ مدحق *mudhiḳ*, Repelling, repro- bating, not caring for.
- ▲ مدحقب *mudahhib*, Thrusting.
- ▲ مدحاط *mudahlit*, Stammering.
- ▲ مدحلم *mudahlim*, Failing.
- ▲ مدحمر *mudahmir*, Bottling.
- ▲ مدحمل *mudahmil*, Placing under.
- ▲ مدحي *madha*, An ostrich's nest.
- ▲ مدحي *muddahī*, Expanded.
- ▲ مدخ *madkh*, Large. Support.
- ▲ مدخدخ *mudakhdikh*, Subduing.
- ▲ مدخر *maddakhar*, Despised.
- ▲ مدخرص *mudakhriṣ*, Explaining.
- ▲ مدخل *madkhal*, Entering. Access.
- ▲ مدخمر, Bottling. Veiling, hiding.
- ▲ مدخمس *mudakhmis*, Dissembling.
- ▲ مدخن *madkhan*, A smoke hole.
- ▲ مدخول *madkhūl*, Entered. Gain. Lean.
- ▲ مدد *madad*, Assistance, help.
- ▲ مدر *madar*, A clod, dry clay.

- ▲ **مدرا** *mudrā*, Large-bellied.
 ▲ **مدراج** *midraj*, A barren camel.
 ▲ **مدرار** *midrār*, Milky. Raining.
 ▲ **مدران** *midrān*, Dirty.
 ▲ **مدرّب** *mudrib*, Defiling. Pa-
 tience. *Mudarrah*, Trained. A
 lion.
 ▲ **مدرّج**, Passing in terror.
 ▲ **مدرّج** *mudrij*, Barren (camel).
 ▲ **مدرّجة** *madrajat*, A mode, manner.
 ▲ **مدرّب**, Running. Humbling.
 ▲ **مدرس** *midras*, A book. *Madras*,
 A college.
 ▲ **مدرسة** *madrasat*, A college.
 ▲ **مدرع** *midraʿ*, A short shirt, &c.
 ▲ **مدرّك** *mudrak*, Flying Swift.
 ▲ **مدرّقل**, Passing. Obedient.
 ▲ **مدرّك** *mudrik*, Comprehending.
 ▲ **مدرّكة** *mudrikat*, The intellect.
 ▲ **مدرّمة**, See **درّمة**.
 ▲ **مدرّمس** *mudarmis*, Silent. Hiding.
 ▲ **مدرّمك** *mudarmik*, Running.
 Plastering. Breaking.
 ▲ **مدرّن** *mudrin*, Dirty. Dry (wood).
 ▲ **مدرّوس**, Defaced. Insane, &c.
 ▲ **مدرّوك** *madrūk*, Understood.
 ▲ **مدرّة** *midrah*, A prince; a tribune.
 ▲ **مدرّهم** *mudarhim*, Monied, rich.
 ▲ **مدرّهم** *mudarhimm*, Aged.
 ▲ **مدرّي** *mudarī*, A citizen. *Midra'*,
 A horn. A comb. *Mudrī*,
 Teaching.
 ▲ **مدس** *maḍs*, Rubbing (a skin).
 ▲ **مدّسع** *maḍsaʿ*, A narrow place.
Miḍsaʿ, A leader, conductor.
 ▲ **مدّسف** *maḍsaf*, An envoy.
 ▲ **مدّسك** *mudsiḥ*, Filling.
 ▲ **مدّسم** *mudsim*, Stopping, corking.
- ▲ **مدّسي** *mudassi*, Hiding. Seducing.
 Relating.
 ▲ **مدّش** *maḍash*, Flexible. Dimness.
 ▲ **مدّص**, Moving a sieve.
 ▲ **مدّعاة** *maḍʿāt*, An invitation.
 ▲ **مدّعاس**, A stiff spear.
 ▲ **مدّعشر** *mudʿasir*, Demolishing.
 ▲ **مدّعديع** *mudʿadiʿ*, Stooping slowly.
 ▲ **مدّععر** *mudʿʿar*, A dirty colour.
 ▲ **مدّعس** *maḍʿas*, A lance.
 ▲ **مدّعسيج** *mudʿasij*, Going quick.
 ▲ **مدّعص** *mudʿis*, (Heat) killing.
 ▲ **مدّعق** *mudʿik*, Spurring.
 ▲ **مدّعك** *midʿak*, A polisher.
 ▲ **مدّعلج** *mudʿelij*, Collecting water.
 ▲ **مدّعلق**, Engaging in business.
 ▲ **مدّعم** *mudʿim*, Propping.
 ▲ **مدّعمص** *mudʿamiṣ*, (Water)
 wormy.
 ▲ **مدّعن** *maḍʿan*, See **دعن**.
 ▲ **مدّعنكر**, (A torrent) rushing.
 ▲ **مدّعو** *maḍʿūw*, Invited, called.
 ▲ **مدّعوق** *maḍʿūḥ*, Beaten (path).
 ▲ **مدّعوك**, Worn; corrupted.
 ▲ **مدّعي** *maḍʿī*, Called, &c.
 ▲ **مدّعي** *maddaʿī*, A prosecutor.
 Presuming. Wishing. Professing.
 Calling. Asking.
 ▲ **مدّغبيج** *maḍaghbiḥ*, Imposthomed.
 ▲ **مدّغغ**, Tickling, pinching.
 ▲ **مدّغر**, A dirty colour.
 ▲ **مدّغض** *mudghis*, Exasperating.
 ▲ **مدّغفق** *mudaghfiḥ*, Pouring (rain).
 ▲ **مدّغل** *mudghil*, Lurking.
 ▲ **مدّغم** *mudghim*, Paining. Cover-
 ing. Devouring. Fainting.
 ▲ **مدّغمير** *mudaghamir*, Concealing.

- ▲ مدغمش *mudaghmish*, Walking fast.
 ▲ مدف *mudiff*, Running to kill a wounded man.
 ▲ مدفاة *madfāt*, A warm country.
 ▲ مدفان *midfān*, Absconding.
 ▲ مدفع *madfaʿ*, A canal. Cannon.
 ▲ مدفعة *madfaʿat*, A repulse.
 ▲ مدقف *mudaffif*, Dispatching.
 ▲ مدفق *mudfiḥ*, Pouring water.
 ▲ مدفن *madfan*, A burial place.
 ▲ مدفنس *mudafnis*, Unwieldy.
 ▲ مدفوع *madfūʿ*, Repulsed.
 ▲ مدفون *madfūn*, Hid.
 ▲ مدفي *mudfī*. V. مدف *mudiff*.
 ▲ مدق *madḥ*, Breaking (a stone).
 Midakḥ, A mallet.
 ▲ مدقس *midḥas*, Strong (camel).
 ▲ مدقع *mudḥiʿ*, Poor. Lean. Swift.
 ▲ مدقل, Small-boned (a sheep).
 ▲ مدك *midak*, Robust, firm.
 ▲ مدكس *mudḥis*, Herbaceous.
 P مدكش *madḥash*, A wire-machine.
 ▲ مدكوبة *madḥūbat*, A fierce battle.
 ▲ مدكوع, Coughing (a horse).
 ▲ مدكوك *madḥūk*, Hectic.
 ▲ مدل *madl*, Vile. Thick milk.
 ▲ مدلث *mudliṣ*, Cloathing, hiding.
 ▲ مدلج *madlaj*, A water trough.
 Setting out at night.
 ▲ مدلس *mudallis*, Fraudulent.
 ▲ مدلع *mudliʿ*, Lolling the tongue.
 ▲ مدلف *mudlif*, Scolding.
 ▲ مدلك *mudlak*, A rubber.
 ▲ مدلنظي *mudlanẓī*, Flethy, but firm.
 ▲ مدلفق *mudlanfiḥ*, Going quick.
 ▲ مدلوك *madlūk*, Puzzled. Tired.
 ▲ مدلول *madlūl*, Proof. Directed.

- ▲ مدله *mudallih*, Distracted.
 ▲ مدلهس *madalhis*, Out-stripping.
 ▲ مدلهم *mudalhim*, Dark. Stupid.
 ▲ مدلي *mudlī*, Sending. Drawing.
 Bribing a judge.
 ▲ مدم *mudimm*, Acting basely.
 ▲ مدماجة *midmājat*, A turban.
 ▲ مدمة, A kind of wooden harrow.
 ▲ مدمث, Soothing (a man).
 ▲ مدمج *mudmij*, Wrapping up.
 Confirming. Slender.
 ▲ مدمحال *mudimhāl*, Compact.
 ▲ مدمحق *mudamhik*, Starching, &c.
 ▲ مدمحل *mudamhil*, Rolling up.
 ▲ مدمحلة, A beautiful woman.
 ▲ مدمحك *mudamkhik*, Slow-paced.
 ▲ مدمدم, Diffusing. Destroying.
 Enraged.
 ▲ مدمسق *mudamsak*, A garment.
 ▲ مدمشق *mudamshak*, Toasted.
 ▲ مدمغ *mudammigh*, Foolish.
 ▲ مدمك *midmak*, A rolling pin.
 ▲ مدمل, Cicatriced (a wound).
 ▲ مدملج, Round and smooth.
 ▲ مدملق *mudamlak*, Smooth, worn.
 ▲ مدمن *mudmin*, Assiduous.
 ▲ مدموغ, Wounded in the brain.
 ▲ مدموم *madmūm*, Red. Fat. Laden.
 ▲ مدمي *mudmī*, Wounding.
 ▲ مدميح *mudannih*, Hanging down.
 ▲ مدميق *mudannih*, Contemplating.
 ▲ مدمقير *mudankir*, Pounding small.
 ▲ مدمنقس, Promoting discord.
 ▲ مدمكس, Keeping at home.
 ▲ مدني *madanī*, A citizen. Mudnī,
 Base. Crooked. Approaching.
 ▲ مدنية *mudniyat*, Near the birth,

- ▲ مدوح *mudawwih*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مدوخ *madūkh*, Expeditiously.
 ▲ مدود *mudawd*, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ مدور *mudawwir*, Converting. *Mudawwar*, Round.
 ▲ مدوف *madūf*, Macerated.
 ▲ مدوك *midwak*, A braying stone.
 ▲ مدوي *mudwī*, Distempering.
 ▲ مدهام *mudhām*, Juicy (a plant).
 ▲ مدكدق *madkdaq*, Breaking. Cutting.
 ▲ مدهدم *mudhdam*, Throwing down.
 ▲ مدهس *mudhis*, Travelling.
 ▲ مدهض *mudhiḥ*, Making haste.
 ▲ مدهق *mudhiḥ*, Filling (a cup).
 مدهك *mudhak*, Broken. Squeezed.
 ▲ مدهم *mudhim*, Indisposed.
 ▲ مدهمة *mudhamma*, A short woman.
 ▲ مدهمس *mudhamas*, Concealed.
 ▲ مدهمق *mudhamiq*, Breaking, cutting. Softening.
 ▲ مدهن *mudahhan*, Clean (a man).
 ▲ مدهوش *madhūsh*, Confounded.
 ▲ مدي *mady*, A boundary, butt.
 ▲ مديان *mudyān*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ مديح *madīḥ*, Praise.
 ▲ مديح *madīkh*, Excellent.
 ▲ مديد *madyd*, Long, extensive, tall.
 ▲ مدير *mudir*, Surrounding.
 ▲ مديق *madik*, Loathing food.
 ▲ مديل *madil*, Assisting.
 ▲ مدين *madin*, Vile. A servant.
 ▲ مدينة *madīnat*, A city.
 ▲ مديون *madyūn*, A debtor.
 ▲ مذ *muz*, Light, unsteady.
 ▲ مذ *mazā*, A mixed assembly.
 ▲ مذاب *māzab*, Abounding in wolves. *Muzāb*, Liquid, melted.
 ▲ مذخر *māzakhir*, The intestines.
 ▲ مذار *muzārr*, Vicious (she camel).
 ▲ مذاق *mazāk*, Tasting; the palate.
 ▲ مذاكرة *muzākarat*, Conversation.
 ▲ مذال *mazāl* See مذل.
 ▲ مذاهنة *muzāhanat*, Emulating.
 ▲ مذائر *muzāir*, Audacious.
 ▲ مذب *muzabbib*, Infested with flies (a place).
 ▲ مذيب *muzabbib*, Going fast.
 ▲ مذبة *mizabbat*, A fly fan.
 ▲ مذبح *mizbah*, A sacrificing knife.
 مذبح *Mazbah*, An altar.
 ▲ مذذب *muzabzib*, Floating in the air; fluctuating.
 ▲ مذبر *muzabbir*, Writing a book.
 مذبر *Muzabbar*, Written.
 ▲ مذبل *muzbil*, Making lean, weak.
 ▲ مذبوب *māzbūb*, Furious.
 ▲ مذبور *māzbūh*, Slaughtered.
 ▲ مذبور *māzbūr*, Written.
 ▲ مذبول *māzbūl*, Extenuated, &c.
 ▲ مذح *māzah*, Chafing the thighs, &c.
 ▲ مذر *māzir*, Rotten (egg).
 ▲ مذرب *muzarrab*, Sharp-edged.
 ▲ مذرع *māzar*, Strangling.
 ▲ مذرق *muzarrak*, Milk and water.
 ▲ مذروع *māzrūʿ*, Measured.
 ▲ مذري *mizraʿ*, A fan.
 ▲ مذع *māziʿ*, Glosing, lying.
 ▲ مذعزع *mūzaʿziʿ*, Dissipating.
 ▲ مذعر *mūzʿir*, Terrifying.
 ▲ مذعف *mūzʿif*, Destroying.
 ▲ مذعور *māzʿūr*, Frightened.
 ▲ مذعوف *māzʿūf*, Poisoned.
 ▲ مذقن *mūzkin*, Aiding.
 ▲ مذكر *mūzkir*, (Bearing) sons.
 مذكر *Muzkir*, Praising.

- ▲ مذكرة *mazharat*, Memorable.
- ▲ مذکور *mazhūr*, Remembered; said.
- ▲ مذکی *muzkī*, Stirring (fire).
- ▲ مذل *mazal*, A blabber. Liberal. Anguished. Torpid.
- ▲ مذلة *mazallat*, Baseness, contempt.
- ▲ مذلل *muzallil*, Vilifying.
- ▲ مذم *muzimm*, Base. Protecting. Fatigued. Faulty.
- ▲ مذمذم *muzamzim*, Giving a little.
- ▲ مذمر *muzammir*, The neck.
- ▲ مذموم *mazmūm*, Despised.
- ▲ مذنب *muznab*, A long tail. A ladle. *Muznib*, A sinner.
- ▲ مذوب *mizwab*, A melting vessel.
- ▲ مذوح *mizwah*, Compelled, forced.
- ▲ مذود *mizwad*, The tongue.
- ▲ مذور *muzwir*, Terrifying.
- ▲ مذوي *muzwī*, Causing to wither.
- ▲ مذهب *mazhab*, A sect. Canon law, religious, opinion. A rite.
- ▲ مذهل *muzhil*, Causing to forget.
- ▲ مذهب *muzhin*, Excelling.
- ▲ مذی *mazī*, Water flowing through crevices in a cistern, &c.
- ▲ مذیاع *mizyā*, Full of chinks.
- ▲ مذیب *muzīb*, Melting.
- ▲ مذیة *mazīyat*, A woman.
- ▲ مذیر *muzir*, Angering.
- ▲ مذیع *muzī*, Divulging. Prodigal.
- ▲ مذیم *mazīm*, Contaminated.
- ▲ مذی *muzayyī*, Stewing meat.
- ▲ مر *mar*, Measure, number. For. *Mir*, The sun, world. Friendship.
- ▲ مر *marr*, Passing through. A rope. A spade. *Murr*, Bitter. Myrrh.

- ▲ مر *marā*, Giving food. Easy to digest. *mira*, A man.
- ▲ مرا *mirā*, Disputing. Beholding. Advising. Hypocrisy.
- ▲ مرارة *marāat*, Digestion.
- ▲ مرابة *murābat*, Shunning, avoiding. Observing, guarding.
- ▲ مرابط *murābi*, Standing (water).
- ▲ مرابعة *murāba*, Assisting. The eve of spring.
- ▲ مرآة *marā*, A woman.
- ▲ مرآجة *murājahat*, Excelling.
- ▲ مراجع *murāji*, Refuge.
- ▲ مرآجمة *murājamat*, Fighting. Averting evil. Studying.
- ▲ مرآح *marāh*, A resort. Gladness.
- ▲ مرآحلة *murāhalat*, Assisting to load. A road.
- ▲ مراخاة *marā*, Dropping the veil.
- ▲ مراد *murād*, Desire, will, design, affection.
- ▲ مرادة *marādat*, Stubborn, bold.
- ▲ مراداعة *marādā*, Staining. Disputing.
- ▲ مرادافة *murādafat*, Succeeding.
- ▲ مرار *mirār*, Wrestling.
- ▲ مرارة *marārat*, Bitterness.
- ▲ مرآز *marāz*, A hempen rope.
- ▲ مرآزی *marāzī*, A kind of tutty.
- ▲ مرأس *marās*, Strength.
- ▲ مرآسلة *murāsalat*, Corresponding. *Murāsalat*, A citation.
- ▲ مرآش *mirāsh*, Vomiting.
- ▲ مرآشب *marāshib*, Clay.
- ▲ مرآشة *murāshat*, Small rain.
- ▲ مرآشقة *marāshakat*, Intent.
- ▲ مرآصدة *murāṣadat*, Moving to invade (an enemy).
- ▲ مرآضة *murāzāt*, Agreeable; contenting to please.
- ▲ مرآضة *marāza*, Suckling.

- ▲ مراعاة *murāʿāt*, Reflecting.
 ▲ مراعر *murāʿiz*, Chiding.
 ▲ مراعة *murāʿaʿat*, Contracted.
 ▲ مراعي *murāʿi*, Observing.
 ▲ مراغ *marāgh*, A stable.
 ▲ مراغب *marāghib*, The necessities of life.
 مراغبة *marāghbat*, Affection.
 مراغمة *murāghamat*, Contending.
 P مراغیدن, To roll or wallow.
 ▲ مرافاة *murāfāt*, Agreeing. Mildly. Healing. Dismissing.
 ▲ مرافعة *murāfaʿat*, A law suit.
 ▲ مرافقة *murāfaḥat*, Company.
 ▲ مرافحة *murāfaḥat*, Compassionate.
 ▲ مراقب *murāḥib*, Looking to.
 ▲ مراقبة *murāḥabat*, Observation. Fearing God. Regard.
 ▲ مراقة, Hair plucked out.
 P مراک *marāk*, Ignorant, foolish, ridiculed.
 ▲ مراقضة *murākaḥat*, Racing.
 ▲ مراکي *murākī*, Perennial, firm.
 ▲ مرام *marām*, Desire, design.
 ▲ مراومة *murāmāt*, Assaulting.
 ▲ مران *marān*, A signal.
 ▲ مرانة *marānat*, Small. Smoothness.
 مرانة, A spear.
 ▲ مرانقة *murānakat*, Turbid.
 P مرانیة, A diuretic herb.
 ▲ مراوحة *murāwahat*, Alternating.
 ▲ مراودة *murāwadat*, Asking.
 ▲ مراوضة *murāwāḥat*, Coaxing.
 ▲ مراوغة *murāwaghāt*, Using art. Wrestling.
 ▲ مرآة, A mirror.
 ▲ مراهنه *murāhanat*, Contending.
 ▲ مرای *marāi*, A place where any

- thing is seen. *Murāi*, A hypocrite. *Marī*, Seen.
 ▲ مراياة *murāyāt*, Hypocritically. Beholding. Advising.
 ▲ مرايل *murāil*, Going quick.
 ▲ مرب *murabb*, One who calls the people. A camel stable.
 ▲ مربأ, A hill or high place.
 ▲ مرباز *mirbāz*, A blunderer.
 ▲ مرباع *mirbāʿ*, Spring rain.
 ▲ مرببة *murabbat*, A confecton.
 ▲ مربخ, Sand in a desert.
 ▲ مربذ *murbiḥ*, Cutting, &c.
 ▲ مربش *murbiḥ*, Flourishing.
 ▲ مربض *marbiḥ*, A fold.
 ▲ مربط *marbiṭ*, A stable. *Mirbat*, A chain, rope, bridle.
 ▲ مربع *marbaʿ*, A spring abode.
 P مربع نشین, To square. A friend, mistress.
 ▲ مربقة *marbakat*, A fat lizard.
 ▲ مربوب *marbūb*, Educated.
 ▲ مربوط *marbūt*, Bound. Content.
 ▲ مربوع *marbūʿ*, Twisted. Short.
 ▲ مربه, Pickled, preserved.
 ▲ مربی *marbi*, Educated.
 P مرپاس *mirpās*, Hard.
 P مرت *murṭ*, Distracted. Living.
 ▲ مرت *marṭ*, A solitude.
 ▲ مرتاج *mirṭāj*, A bar, lock.
 ▲ مرتاش *murṭāsh*, Comfortable.
 ▲ مرتاض *murṭāḥ*, Exercised.
 ▲ مرتب *murṭib*, Afflicting.
 ▲ مرتبان *marṭabān*, Porcelain.
 ▲ مرتبة *marṭabat*, A step, degree, dignity, charge. Time.
 ▲ مرتبس *murṭabas*, Divided.

- ▲ مرثبق *marṭabik*, Intricate.
- ▲ مرثبي *marṭabī*, Learned.
- ▲ مرثبي *marṭasī*, Thick milk.
- ▲ مرثج *marṭaj*, (A field) full of plants. مرثج, Agitated, raging.
- ▲ مرثجز *marṭajīz*, Rumbling.
- ▲ مرثجس *marṭajis*, Shaking.
- ▲ مرثجع, Bringing back.
- ▲ مرثجم *marṭajim*, Accumulating.
- ▲ مرثكض *marṭakḥḥ*, Disgraced.
- ▲ مرثكك *marṭakḥkh*, Loose. Confused.
- ▲ مرثكش *marṭakhash*, Moved.
- ▲ مرثخص, Buying cheap.
- ▲ مرثدد *marṭadd*, An apostate.
- ▲ مرثددع *marṭadi*, Abstaining. Contaminated. Tinged.
- ▲ مرثدغ, Falling into clay.
- ▲ مرثدن, Making a spindle.
- ▲ مرثزز *marṭaz̄z*, Tenacious.
- ▲ مرثزق *marṭaz̄ik*, A pensioner.
- ▲ مرثزي *marṭaz̄i*, Injured.
- ▲ مرثس *marṭass*, Publishing.
- ▲ مرثسم *marṭasim*, Obeying. Pious.
- ▲ مرثشي *marṭashī*, Bribe.
- ▲ مرثصع *marṭasī*, Sticking (teeth).
- ▲ مرثصخ *marṭaḥkh*, Hit with stones.
- ▲ مرثصع *marṭaḥi*, Sucking.
- ▲ مرثصي *marṭaḥi*, Content. *Marṭaḥa'*, Agreeable, chosen.
- ▲ مرثطم *marṭalam*, Embarrassment. Accumulated.
- ▲ مرثع *marṭa*, A meadow.
- ▲ مرثعث, Putting in ear-rings.
- ▲ مرثعد *marṭa'id*, Trembling.
- ▲ مرثعص *marṭa'is*, Twisting.
- ▲ مرثعش, Shaking. Skipping. Dear.
- ▲ مرثعي *marṭa*, Pasturing.

- ▲ مرثغب *marṭaghib*, Supplicating.
- ▲ مرثغد *marṭafid*, Gaining.
- ▲ مرثفع *marṭafa*, Elevated.
- ▲ مرثفق *marṭafik*, Leaning on the elbow. Assisted. Firm.
- ▲ مرثقب *marṭakib*, Guarding.
- ▲ مرثكش *marṭakash*, Mixed in battle.
- ▲ مرثكع *marṭakī*, Attentive to.
- ▲ مرثكن *marṭakan*, Tinged with saffron.
- ▲ مرثكي *marṭakī*, Addition.
- ▲ مرثكت *marṭak*, Litharge.
- ▲ مرثكب *marṭakib*, Engaging.
- ▲ مرثكج, Filled. Leant upon.
- ▲ مرثكنز *marṭakīz*, Firm, steady.
- ▲ مرثكس *marṭakas*, Inverted. Precipitated. Compressed.
- ▲ مرثكض *marṭakīz*, Moving. *Murṭakāz*, Disturbed.
- ▲ مرثكم *marṭakam*, Heaped up.
- ▲ مرثكي *marṭakī*, Trusting to.
- ▲ مرثكو *marṭakū*, A sparrow.
- ▲ مرثكض, Rushing upon. Sick.
- ▲ مرثكم *marṭamim*, Devouring.
- ▲ مرثمي, Thrown, cast forth.
- ▲ مرثنة *mirṭanat*, Paste.
- ▲ مرثوي *marṭawī*, Quenched. Strong.
- ▲ مرثيس *marṭahis*, Pressing upon.
- ▲ مرثيش, A slight bow. Galled.
- ▲ مرثين *marṭahin*, Pledged. Earnest.
- ▲ مرث *marṣ*, Macerating, dissolving. Mumbling. Gentle, patient.
- ▲ مرثاة *marṣāt*, Lamenting.
- ▲ مرثد *marṣad*, A lion. A noble.
- ▲ مرثط *marṣi*, Languid.
- ▲ مرثم *marṣim*, The nose.
- ▲ مرثن *marṣsan*, (A field) watered with repeated showers.
- ▲ مرثوم *marṣūm*, Bruised (nose).

- P مرچ *marj*, Earth. A field with raised borders for planting.
 A مرچ *marj*, Mixing. Waving. Confused. P An encampment. The heel or wrist.
 A مرجاح *mirjah*, Prudent man.
 P مرجاده *marjādah*, A stuffed skin.
 A مرجام *mirjām*, Going fast.
 PA مرجان *marjūn*, A small pearl. Coral. A step son. Life, soul.
 P مرجاوه, See مرجاده.
 A مرجب, Honoured. Firm.
 A مرارج *murajjih*, Superior.
 A مرجع *marjaʿ*, A return, refuge.
 A مرجل *marjal*, A cauldron, bucket. A comb. A garment.
 A مرجم *murajjim*, Suspicion.
 A مرجو, Last. Delayed. Hoped.
 A مرجوب *marjūb*, Reverenced.
 A مرجوح *marjūh*, Preponderating.
 A مرجوسة *marjūsat*, Confusion.
 A مرجوع *marjūʿ*, A return.
 A مرجول *marjūl*, Fettered.
 A مرجونه *marjūnat*, The cold fit of an ague,
 P مرچ *marich*, Pepper.
 A مرچ *marah*, Cheerful.
 A مرحاض, A beetle. Water.
 A مرحان *marahān*, Corrupted.
 A مرحاب *marhab*, Spacious.
 P مرحبا کردن, To applaud, welcome.
 A مرحل *marhal*, A day's journey.
 A مرحله *marhalat*, A day's journey. An inn. A bastion, platform.
 A مرحمة *marhamat*, Pity, mercy.
 A مرحوض *marhūz*, Washed.
 A مرحوم *marhūm*, Pitied.
 A مرخ *markh*, Anointing.
- A مرخاة, A laxative. A fox.
 P مرخشه, Sordid, nasty.
 A مرخم *murkhim*, (A hen) sitting.
 A مرد *marad*, Insolent, stubborn. Smooth, bare. *Mard*, Moulding.
 P مرد *mard*, A man, a hero.
 A مراد *maradd*, Returning, reducing. Averting. Libidinous.
 A مردا *mardā*, Leafless.
 P مردار *murdār*, Impure, ugly, dirty, profane. Carrion.
 A مرداس *mardās*, A hand-mill.
 P مرداسا, Like a man, manly.
 P مرداسنگ *murdāsang*, The dross of silver.
 P مرداش *mardāsh*, A history.
 P مردافکن *mard afgan*, Overthrowing men. A hero.
 A مردام *mirdām*, Worthless.
 P مردانگی, Manhood. Courage.
 P مردانه *mardānah*, Brave, manly.
 P مردبان *mardubān*, A stair-case.
 A مرديد *muraddid*, See تردید.
 P مردري *murdarī*, Vacant, lazy.
 P مردريک *murdarik*, Sand; gravel.
 A مردس, Colour-braying.
 P مردشوي *murdshōi*, A washer of the dead.
 A مردف *murdaf*, Entered, after.
 P مردک, A little man. Vile.
 P مردگان *murdagān*, The dead.
 P مردگیر *mardgir*, A weapon.
 P مردگی *mardagi*, Careless of his wife's honour.
 A مردلته *mardalit*, Carelessly.
 A مردم *mardum*, A man, a polite man.
 P مردمک *mardumak*, A dwarf.
 P مردم کیا, A plant of China.

♣ *mardumah*, The pupil of the eye.

♣ *mardahi*, Manliness, courtesy.

♣ *murdan*, To die.

♣ *mardūd*, Returned, restored. Repulsed, excluded, confuted.

♣ *mardōsh*, Difficult.

♣ *mardūc*, Tinctured. Relapsed.

♣ *mardūn*, Joined, &c.

♣ *murdah*, Dead. Litharge.

♣ *mardī*, Aimed at or hit by a stone. Valour. A man.

♣ *marzūl*, Contemptible.

♣ *murza'*, Abject.

♣ *marz*, A limit, region, land. Cultivated. *Murz*, A mouse.

♣ *muraẓẓā*, Liberal. Injured.

♣ *mirzāb*, A canal. A long ship.

♣ *marzban*, A lord marcher.

♣ *marzbe*, A way. Regiment.

♣ *marzbom*, A dwelling place.

♣ *mirzat*, Arriving at.

♣ *marz*, A long journey. A plain.

♣ *murūẓẓāz*, Polished, glazed.

♣ *marzagh*, Rain wetting dust.

♣ *marzagan*, Hell. Ades.

♣ *mirzam*, The three stars of Orion.

♣ *marzan*, A mouse.

♣ *marzajush*, Inebriating.

♣ *marzow*, A field with a raised border.

♣ *marzooq*, Happy, fortunate.

♣ *marzah*, A mouse. A lamp.

♣ *marziyat*, Injured. Evil.

♣ *marzi*, Having a strong voice.

♣ *maris*, Clogged (a rope).

♣ *mirsat*, An anchor.

♣ *mirsal*, Going easily (a camel). A short arrow. Sent.

♣ *marsaris*, Misfortune.

♣ *maris*, Infirm, perplexed.

♣ *murzil*, Sending (an ambassador, &c.). Milking. *Mursal*, Sent. An envoy, prophet.

♣ *murshalat*, An epistle.

♣ *maris*, An argument; mark.

♣ *marisom*, Signed. A mandate,

♣ *maris*, Sec. *Mursa'*, Fixed.

♣ *marsh*, Macerating, kneading. Scratching with the nails.

♣ *marshā*, Malignant.

♣ *mirshah*, A saddle-cloth.

♣ *marshad*, The right way.

♣ *mirshakat*, A thumb-ring.

♣ *maras*, Outstripping.

♣ *marisad*, A broad patent way.

♣ *mirsafat*, A hammer.

♣ *marasad*, Ambush.

♣ *marassas*, Leaded.

♣ *marassag*, Covered with gold, set with jewels.

♣ *mirsan*, A burning iron.

♣ *marasus*, Compact. Filled up.

♣ *marisun*, Blemished (a limb).

♣ *marisi*, Sticking, remaining.

♣ *maraz*, Falling sick, disease.

♣ *marza* for *marzi*.

♣ *marzat*, Content, &c.

♣ *murzafat*, A fire-stone.

♣ *muraẓẓat*, A hammer.

♣ *marzac*, A teat, a nipple.

♣ *marzuf*, (Meat) roasted upon a hot stone.

♣ *marzum*, (A beast) infirm.

- A مرعي *mar'ā'*, Agreeable.
 A مرط *marat*, Without hairs. Light. Active. A robber.
 A مرطب *murtib*, Humid, wet.
 A مرطبان, A glazed vessel.
 A مرطل *murtil*, Long, tall (man).
 A مرطلة *marṭalat*, Staining, bedawbing (with mud). Injuring by slander.
 A مرطوب *marṭūb*, Moist.
 A مرطومة *marṭūmat*, Jealous.
 A مرع *mar'ē*, Cultivated.
 A مرعاة *mir'āṭ*, Pasture
 A مرعابة *mar'abat*, A desert.
 A مرعد *mur'ūd*, Terrifying.
 A مرعش *mur'ash*, A kind of dove.
 A مرعس *mir'as*, A mean man.
 A مرعل *mir'al*, A sharp sword.
 A مرعوب *mar'ūb*, Terrified.
 A مرعون *mar'ūn*, Languishing from excessive heat of the sun.
 A مرعا' *mar'ā'*, Pasture.
 A مرغ *margh*, Pasturing.
 P مرغ *murgh*, A bird. A fowl.
 A مرغاب *mirghāb*, The hepatites.
 A مرغاة *mirghāt*, A skimmer.
 A مرغان *murghād*, Enraged. Sick.
 P مرغانه *murghānah*, An egg.
 P مرغر *murghur*, A goat, a buck.
 P مرغزار *murghzār*, A place abounding with birds, a grove, &c.
 P مرغزن *marghzan*, A Jewish burying ground.
 A مرغس *murghis*, Self-enriching.
 A مرغم *margham*, The nose.
 A مرغمة *marghamat*, A kind of game.
 P مرغوا, An evil; a bad situation.
 A مرغوب, Lovely, estimable.
 A مرغوثه *marghūṣat*, One who sucks. Teazed by petitions.
 A مرغوس *marghūs*, Happy, blessed.
 P مرغول *marghūl*, Elegance of shape.
 P مرغه *murghah*, An egg.
 A مرغی, Cloudy minded, dull.
 A مرفا *marfā*, A ship's mooring.
 A مرفاق *murfāk*, (A camel) having a crooked knee.
 A مرفد, A goblet, false hips.
 A مرفش *mirfash*, A fan. (مرفشة), A shovel. *Murfish*, Luxurious.
 A مرفق *mirfak*, The elbow; a cubit. *Marfak*, Gentle. Profit.
 A مرفقة *mirfaḥat*, A cushion.
 A مرفوت *marfūt*, Broken, bruised.
 A مرفوع *marfū'ē*, Exalted.
 A مرفه *muraffih*. See ترفیه, Quiet, happy.
 A مرق *marak*, Broth. Blight.
 A مرقاة, A stair-case, a ladder.
 A مرقاق, A baker's rolling-pin.
 A مرقال *mirkāl*, Swift; prancing.
 A مرقب *markab*, A watch tower.
 A مرقد *markad*, A tomb. A bed.
 A مرکدي *murkiddi*, Diligent, active.
 A مرقع *murakhi'ē*, Patched, ragged.
 A مرقعان *marka'ān*, Foolish.
 A مرقعة, A picture.
 A مرقم *mirkam*, A pen, a style.
 A مرقوم *markūm*, Written. Marked.
 A مرقی *marki*, Fascinated.
 A مرک *marik*, See مایون.
 A مرکب *markab*, Riding. A horse, ship. *murakḥab*, Mixed. A mixture.
 A مرکز *markaz*, A centre.
 A مرکض *mirkaḥ*, A coal rake.

- A مَرَكَل *markal*, A way.
 A مَرَكَن *mirkan*, A washing vessel.
 A مَرَكَب *markūb*, A conveyance.
 A مَرَكُوز *markūz*, Fixed. Hid.
 P مَرَك *marg*, Death. *Murg*, Snot.
 A مَرَمَا *marmā*, A weak arrow.
 A مَرَمَار *marmār*, A juicy pomgranate.
 A مَرَمَارَة *marmārat*, A tender girl.
 A مَرَمَازَة *marmāzah*, An elegant thing.
 A مَرَمَاش *mirmāsh*, Winking much.
 A مَرَمَمَة *murammāt*, Reparation.
 A مَرَمَد *murmad*, Blear-eyed. (Meat) broiling upon coals.
 PA مَرَمَر *marmar*, Marble. *Mirmir*, A murmur.
 A مَرَمِيس *marmas*, A sepulchre.
 A مَرَمِش *murammish*, Blear-eyed.
 A مَرَمِيع *marmaʿ*, A white stone.
 A مَرَمِيق *urmīq*, Living meanly.
 A مَرَمِل *mirmal*, A small fetter.
 A مَرَمُوثَا *marmūṣā*, Confusion.
 A مَرَمُوثَة *marmūṣat*, (A well) fenced in.
 A مَرَمُوض *marmūṣ*, (Meat) roasted و رَسْن.
 A مَرَمُوق *marmūq*, Looking back.
 A مَرَمَهَر *marmehar*, Any thing wished for.
 A مَرَمِي *marmī*, Cast forward.
 A مَرَمِن *marin*, State, habit, nature, genius. Tumult. War, battle.
 A مَرَمِنَان *mirnān*, A stiff bow.
 A مَرَمَنَب *marnab*, A kind of garment.
 A مَرَمَنَجَة *mirnajāt*, The prow of a ship.
 A مَرَمَنَعَة *marnāʿat*, The sound of voices. Comfort. Liberty.
 A مَرَمَنِف *murnif*, Lagging. Hasting.
 A مَرَمَنَق *murannah*, Dim from hunger.

- P مَرَنَگ *marang*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مَرَو *maraw*, Go not. A kind of herb.
 P مَرَوَا *marwā*, A good omen.
 P مَرَوَرِيد *marwarīd*, A pearl.
 A مَرَوَاس *marwas*, The first in a race, &c.
 A مَرَوَب *mirwab*, A milk vessel.
 P مَرَوَة *marwa*, Marble. A مَرَوَة *marwa*, Manly.
 A مَرَوَح *marūh*, Wind shaken.
 A مَرَوَحَة *mirwahat*, A fan.
 A مَرَوَد *murwad*, A light; a slow pace. *Mirwad*, A mirror.
 P مَرَوَد *murūd*, A pear, A guava.
 A مَرَوَدَة *murūdat*, Bare, beardless.
 A مَرَوَر *murūr*, A passage, pass.
 A مَرَوَرَاة *marwarāt*, A desert.
 P مَرَوَسَة *marūṣah*, A pumice-stone; sweet grass; a city.
 P مَرَوَسِيدَن *marūsidan*, To medicate. To accustom; to grieve.
 A مَرَوَس *marūs*, Swift (she-camel).
 A مَرَوُض *marūṣ*, Trained, exercised.
 A مَرَوُك *marūk*, Deviating.
 A مَرَوُن *marūn*, Conquered. *Murūn*, Smooth and hard. Slow.
 A مَرَوُوس *marūs*, Hurt on the hand.
 A مَرَوِي *marwī*, Told. Confiding.
 A مَرَرَة *marrah*, Calculation. Once.
 A مَرَهَا *marhā*, Bright (wine).
 A مَرَهَاة *marhāt*, Swift (horse).
 A مَرَهَبِل *murahbil*, Muttering.
 A مَرَهَة *murhat*, Whiteness. A ditch filled.
 A مَرَهِيَج *murhij*, A rainy star.
 A مَرَهِيَصَة *marhaṣat*, Dignity, rank.
 A مَرَهِيَط *murahhat*, Provoked.
 A مَرَهْفَة *marhaf*, A thin edged sword.
 A مَرَهَق *murhak*, Chased.

- ▲ *marham*, A plaster. Salve.
 ▲ *murahmas*, Concealed.
 ▲ *marhūb*, Dreadful. A lion.
 ▲ *marhūk*, A silly business.
 ▲ *marhūm*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ *marhūn*, Pledged, pawned.
 ▲ *marī*, The windpipe.
 ▲ *murīb*, Doubtful, suspected.
 ▲ *muryat*, Galloping. Doubt.
 ▲ *murayyas*, Dull (eyed).
 ▲ *marīj*, Confused (business).
 ▲ *marrih*, Iron. A long arrow.
 ▲ *marīd*, Stubborn, proud.
 ▲ *Murīd*, Willing. A scholar. A hermit.
 P *marīdan*, To freeze.
 ▲ *marīr*, Robust, strong.
 ▲ *marīs*, Winged (arrow).
 ▲ *marīz*, Sick, infirm.
 ▲ *marīṭa*, The gastric membrane.
 ▲ *marīk*, Crocus, saffron.
 ▲ *murīllat*, (Ostrich) having young.
 ▲ *marī*, Manly. The wind-pipe.
 ▲ *marī*, Sucking. *Mīzz*, Excellence.
 ▲ *maẓẓā*, A species of wine.
 ▲ *muẓābarat*, Hairy.
 ▲ *marābīq*, Base money.
 ▲ *marābīn*, Selling by guess.
 ▲ *marāj*, Temperament; mixture.
 P *mīzājīr*, Agreeable.
 ▲ *mīzāh*, Playing. A joke.
 ▲ *muẓāhim*, Inconvenient.
 ▲ *muẓāhamat*, Hindering.
 ▲ *muẓākharat*, Boasting.
 ▲ *maẓād*, Auction.
 ▲ *maẓādat*, A water-bottle made of a doubled skin. A purse.
 ▲ *māẓār*, A place of visitation; a sepulchre, a tomb.
 ▲ *māẓarat*, Strength, bravery.
 P *māẓaristan*, A burying ground.
 ▲ *māẓāḡ*, A hedge-hog.
 ▲ *mīẓāk*, Very swift (camel).
 P *māẓāk*, Very stupid.
 ▲ *māẓān*, Appointing a time.
 ▲ *muẓẓān*, Dressed.
 ▲ *muẓānahat*, Praising.
 ▲ *muẓāwajat*, Joining.
 ▲ *muẓāwalat*, Curing. Seizing (prey). Managing.
 ▲ *māẓāma*, Approaching to (fifty).
 ▲ *muẓbid*, Foaming (sea).
 ▲ *muẓbār*, A writing pen.
 ▲ *muẓabraj*, Adorned.
 ▲ *māẓbalat*, A dunghill.
 ▲ *māẓbūr*, Written. Above mentioned. Aforesaid.
 ▲ *māẓbūra*, (A well) filled with stones.
 ▲ *māẓẓat*, One suck. One time.
 ▲ *māẓj*, Mixing. *Māẓj*, Honey.
 ▲ *muẓjāl*, A trifle. Unfit.
 ▲ *māẓjil*, Throwing.
 ▲ *māẓjūj*, Struck or pierced with the ferule of a spear.
 ▲ *muẓja'*, A small thing.
 ▲ *māẓh*, Playing, jesting.
 ▲ *mīẓhāf*, Limping, tired (camel).
 ▲ *muẓhīf*, Leg-dragging.
 ▲ *māẓhal*, Departing from.
 ▲ *muẓham*, Pressed, pressing.
 ▲ *māẓham*, Perplexity, trouble.
 ▲ *muẓakhkhat*, A woman.
 ▲ *māẓkhaf*, Ornamented. Deceitful.
 ▲ *muẓakhlib*, A buffoon.

- P مزد *mūzd*, A reward, price.
 A مزد بي *mūzdabī*, Taking up a load.
 A مزدجر *mūzdajir*, Prohibiting.
 A مزدحق *mūzdaḥik*, Advancing.
 Sliding, falling.
 A مزدهم *mūzdaḥim*, Crowding.
 A مزدرد *mūzdarid*, Swallowing.
 A مزدرع *mūzdariʿ*, Sowing land.
 A مزدرم *mūzdarim*, Swallowing.
 A مزدري *mūzdari*, Despising.
 A مزدا *mīzda*, Quick.
 A مزدا عب *mūzdaʿib*, Carrying.
 A مزداف *mūzdaff*, (A spouse) brought
 to her husband's house.
 A مزدافر *mūzdafir*, Lifting up.
 A مزدقم *mūzdaqim*, Sucking up.
 A مزدكي *mūzdaḥī*, Receiving.
 A مزدلف *mūzdalif*, Approaching.
 A مزدلم *mūzdalim*, Cutting, splitting.
 A مزدمم, (A wolf) seizing (prey).
 A مزدور *maẓdawar*, Visited.
 P مزدور *mūzdūr*, A labourer.
 P مزدوران, One who performs bene-
 ficent actions.
 A مزدول *mūzdarwil*, Removing.
 P مزده, A price, reward, wages.
 A مزدهد *maẓdahid*, Esteeming mo-
 derate, thinking little.
 A مزدهر *mūzdaḥir*, Preserving;
 fond off.
 A مزدهف *maẓdahif*, Destroying.
 Feigning. Hastening.
 A مزدهي *mūzdaḥī*, Despising.
 A مزر *maẓr*, Swelling. A polite man.
 Mīẓr, A fool.
 A مزر *mīzarr*, Biting (ass).
 A مزرا *mīzrā*, A slanderer.
 A مزراب *mīzrāb*, A canal.
 A مزراق *mīzrāk*, A javelin.

- A مزرع *maẓrah*, A declivity.
 A مزرع *maẓraʿ*, A field sown.
 A مزرق *mīzraq*, A cup, a phial.
 A مزرکش, Made of gold wire.
 A مزرو *maẓrūd*, Choaked.
 A مزروور *maẓrūr*, A plaited bridle.
 A مزروع *maẓrūʿ*, Sown. Seed.
 P مزره *maẓrah*, A lamp, lamp holder.
 A مزريم *mūzraym*, Costive.
 A مززعاج *mīzʿāj*, A restless woman.
 A مزعة *mūzʿat*, A draught. A
 hedge-hog.
 A مزعفر, Yellow, reddish yellow.
 A مزعم *maẓʿam*, Desirable. Doubt.
 A مزعوق *maẓʿūk*, Terrified.
 A مزعي *maẓʿī*, An informer.
 A مزغف *mīzghaf*, Gluttonous.
 A مزفة *mīzaffat*, A camel-litter.
 A مزق *maẓq*, Tearing. Defaming.
 A مزقم *mūzqim*, Giving to swallow.
 A مزقوق *maẓqūq*, Skinned.
 A مزکت *maẓkat*, A small mosque.
 A مزکوت *maẓkūt*, Filled (bottle).
 A مزکوم *maẓkūm*, Having a rheum.
 P مزب *maẓg*, A bitter almond.
 P مزگت *maẓgīt*, A house of prayer.
 P مزگه *mīzgaḥ*, A foul wind.
 P مزگي *maẓagi*, Sweetness.
 A مزلاق *mīzlāk*, A bolt of a door.
 A مزلة *maẓillat*, Lubricity.
 A مزمار *mīzmār*, A flute; psaltry.
 A مزمرة, Tall, big (woman).
 A مزمع *mūzmiʿ*, Constant, diligent.
 P مزمل *mūzmal*, A brass cock.
 A مزمن *mūzmin*, Delaying.
 A مزموور *maẓmūr*, A psalm.
 A مزمهر *mūzmaḥirr*, Very angry.
 A مزمهيل *maẓmaḥill*, Pure (water).

- A مزيج *mūzmiyajj*, Enraged.
 A مزن *māzan*, Habit, state, manner.
 Shining. Filling. Praising.
 A مزنة *mūznat*, A white cloud.
 A مزيج *mūzannaj*, Small.
 A مزند *mūzanniad*, Narrow, stingy.
 P مزنده *māzandah*, A sucker.
 P مزنگو *māzangō*, A porcupine.
 A مزواج, Marrying often (fem.)
 A مزوج *mūzawwij*, Conjoined.
 A مزود *mūzwad*, A provision bag.
 A مزور *mūzawwir*, A liar, a cheat.
 P مزوري *mūzūrī*, A beam, rafter.
 A مزون *mūzūn*, Filling, shining.
 P مزه *māzah*, Taste, a relish. Gust.
 A bon mot.
 A مزهد *mūzhid*, Poor.
 A مزهق *mūzhaq*, Destroyed.
 A مزهو *māzhūw*, Proud, elated.
 A مزري *māzī*, Elegant, &c.
 A مزيج *māzīj*, A bitter almond.
 A مزيد *māzīd*, Increase. Energy.
 P مزیدن *māzīdan*, To taste, to suck.
 P مزير *māzīr*, Strong, bold. Polite.
 A مزيل *mīzīyal*, An ingenious man.
 Muzīl, Taking away.
 A مزين *mūzayyin*, A dresser, barber.
 P مش *muj*, The eyelashes, A dark cloud.
 P مشده *mujdah*, Glad news.
 P مشگ *mujg*, The eye-lids.
 P مشن *majn*, A small shield.
 P مشنگ *mujang*, A wooden lock.
 Displeasure. Deformity.
 P مشيد *majīd*, A game like leap-frog.
 P مس *mis*, Copper. Mas, A fetter.
 A مس *mass*, Handling.
- A مسا *masā*, Forward, saucy. The middle. The evening.
 A مساءة *masāat*, A crime. Slander.
 A مسابته *musābbat*, Provoking.
 A مسابقة *musābakat*, Surpassing.
 A مساجلة *musājalat*, Rivalling.
 A مساح *massāh*, A geometrician.
 A مساحة *masāhat*, Handling.
 A مساحلة *musāhalat*, Landing.
 A مساخته, Showing madness.
 A مساد *mişād*, A skin for honey or butter.
 A مساس *masās*, A base. Propriety.
 A مسارة *musārrat*, Whispering.
 A مسارعة *musāraʿat*, Celerity.
 A مسارقة, Stealing a look at.
 A مساعدة *musāʿadat*, Favour, aid.
 A مسافاة *musāfāt*, A reproach.
 A مسافة *masāfat*, Distance. Space.
 A مسافحة *musāfahat*, Debauchery.
 A مسافر *musāfir*, A stranger, guest.
 A مسافرة, Travelling; hospitality.
 A مسافعة *musāfaʿat*, Repulsing.
 A مساق *masāq*, Impulse.
 A مساقطة, Lifting up. Languid.
 A مساکاة *musākāt*, Importunate.
 A مساکة *masākāt*, Stinginess.
 A مسألة *masālat*, A question, &c.
 A مسالمة *musālamat*, The art of cultivating peace or friendship.
 A مسامح *musāmih*, Negligent.
 A مسامحة *musāmahat*, Negligence.
 A مسامرة *musāmarat*, Conversation.
 A مساناة *musānāt*, Satisfying.
 A مسانحة *musānahat*, Manifest.
 A مساندة *musānadat*, Embracing.
 A مسانه, The bladder.

- ▲ *musānahat*, Bargaining by the year. A stipend.
 ▲ *muṣāwāt*, Equation.
 ▲ *muṣāwadat*, Contending.
 ▲ *muṣāwarat*, Assailing.
 ▲ *مساوعة*, Doing or agreeing by the hour.
 ▲ *مساوغة*, Bidding against.
 ▲ *muṣāhāt*, Inaccurate.
 ▲ *مساهرة*, Watching (with another).
 ▲ *muṣāhil*, Careless, easy.
 ▲ *muṣāhim*, Concerting with.
 ▲ *muṣāyarat*, Walking in emulation; going (with another).
 ▲ *musayafat*, Fencing.
 ▲ *مسا*, A mountainous way.
 ▲ *miṣbār*, A probe; brush, sponge.
 ▲ *muṣabbib*, The cause of causes, i. e. God.
 ▲ *مسيب*, Causing deep sleep.
 ▲ *مسيح*, A praiser of God.
 ▲ *maṣbarat*, Form, manner.
 ▲ *muṣbit*, Hanging the head (in grief). Flexible.
 ▲ *muṣabtir*, An overseer.
 ▲ *مسيب*, Blind. Dark; dead.
 ▲ *muṣbiḥ*, Armed. Completing.
 ▲ *muṣbakirr*, Elegant.
 ▲ *maṣband*, Confined.
 ▲ *مسيبوت*, Overjoyed; dead.
 ▲ *maṣbūk*, Anticipated.
 P *mast*, Drunk, hurtful.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-abit*, Digging deep.
 ▲ *مستاتن*, Buying or taking an ass.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-atī*, Desiring.

- ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣij*, Coveting. Much wealth. (Herbs) mixed.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣir*, Sole, pre-excellent. Selecting.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-ajir*, A tenant.
 ▲ *مستأجل*, Reaching. Flocking together. Begging time.
 ▲ *مستأحد*, Alone, divide.
 ▲ *مستأخر*, Loitering, retiring.
 ▲ *مستأدب*, Studying, polite.
 ▲ *مستأدم*, Asking victuals.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-adī*, Begging.
 ▲ *مستأذن*, Asking permission.
 ▲ *مستأرب*, Overloaded with debt.
 ▲ *مستأرض*, (A sore) rankling.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣik*, Narrowing.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-aṣid*, Bold, intrepid. Stimulating.
 ▲ *muṣṭa aṣir*, Binding.
 ▲ *مستأصل*, Eradicating.
 ▲ *مستأفر*, Passing by. Assailing.
 ▲ *مستأكل*, Taking to eat. Oppressing.
 ▲ *مستأمر*, Asking advice.
 ▲ *مستأمع*, Weak in mind.
 ▲ *مستأمن*, Confiding. Free.
 ▲ *مستأمي*, Buying as a maid servant.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anis*, Familiar.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anif*, Beginning.
 P *maṣṭānah*, Intoxicated.
 ▲ *muṣṭa-anī*, Industrious.

- A مستأهل , Worthy, fit.
 A مستباهر *mustabahir*, Loquacious.
 A مستبد *mustabidd*, Doing alone.
 Claiming exclusive property.
 A مستبدع , Considering new.
 A مستبدل *mustabdil*, Changing.
 A مستبر *mustabir*, Probing a wound.
 A مستبرز *mustabriz*, Calling forth.
 A مستبري *mustabri*, Abstaining.
 A مستبضع *mustibzi*ع, Exposing to sale.
 A مستبق , Preceding, overtaking.
 A مستبقي *mustabki*, Reserving.
 A مستبكي , Forcing to weep.
 A مستبل *mustabill*, Recovering.
 A مستبي , Taking captive.
 A مستبيت , Without a bed.
 A مستبيح *mustabih*, Extirpating.
 A مستبيل *mustabil*, Making water.
 A مستببع *mustatbi*ع, Followed, drawing after.
 A مستتر *maslatir*, Absconding.
 A مستتلي , Calling one to follow.
 A مستثقل *mustashil*, Oppressed.
 A مستشدد *maslashmid*, Enquiring.
 A مستثني *mustashni*, Selected.
 A مستثوب , Asking a reward.
 A مستجاب *mustajab*, Agreeable.
 A مستاجر *mustajrih*, Corrupted.
 A مستاجل *mustajil*, Libidinous.
 A مستاجفي *mustajfi*, Pulling away.
 A مستاجلب *mustajlib*, Attracting.
 A مستاجم *mustajjim*, Resting.
 A مستجن , Protected. Cheerful.
 A مستجهل , Despairing. Agitated.
 A مستجيد *mustajid*, Laudable.
 A مستجير *mustajir*, Imploring.

- A مستجير *mustajiz*, Desiring. Asking.
 A مستجيش , Desiring an army.
 A مستحب *mustahibb*, Loving.
 A مستحجر *mustahjir*, Hardening.
 A مستحدد *mustahidd*, Sharpening.
 A مستحادث *mustahdas*, Discovered.
 A مستحسر *mustahsar*, Fatigued.
 A مستحسن , Approved, beautiful.
 A مستحضر *mustahzir*, Forcing to run or gallop. Calling.
 A مستحط *mustahitt*, Cheapening.
 A مستحفظ , Committing to memory.
 A مستحق *mustahik*, Deserving.
 A مستحل *mustahall*, Held lawful.
 A مستحلب *mustahlib*, Milking.
 A مستحيل *mustahil*, Impossible.
 A مستحبر *mustakhbir*, Interrogating.
 A مستخرج *mustakhrij*, Extracting.
 A مستدم *mustadam*, Immemorial.
 A مستدير *mustadir*, Circular.
 A مستراح , A place of rest.
 A مستربع , Accumulated.
 A مسترجم *mustartij*, Unable to read or speak.
 A مسترجل , Wishing to walk.
 A مسترجي *mustarja*, Hoped for.
 A مسترحل , Wishing to travel.
 A مسترخص *mustarkhis*, Estimating.
 A مسترخي *mustarkhi*, Enervated.
 P مستردىاخن , To refund.
 A مستردف *mustardif*, Begging permission to ride behind another.
 A مسترسل *mustarsil*, Affable, polite.
 A مسترشي *mustarshi*, Obsequious.
 A مسترفد *mustarfid*, Asking aid.
 A مسترفض *mustarfiz*, Scattered.

- ▲ *mustarfī*, Wishing to carry off.
 ▲ *mustarak*, Removeable.
 ▲ *mustarq*, Ragged (a garment).
 ▲ *mustarūḥ*, Smelling. Resting.
 ▲ *mustarḥn*, Demanding a hostage.
 ▲ *mustazād*, Increased.
 ▲ *mustazra'*, Despised.
 ▲ *mustazīr*, Inviting.
 ▲ *mustashkīr*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ *mustasīr*, Disappearing.
 ▲ *mustasrī*, Travelling in the night.
 ▲ *mustasīd*, Happy, favoured.
 ▲ *mustasqī*, A water drawer.
 ▲ *mustasīll*, Unsheathed.
 ▲ *mustasīf*, Desiring to borrow.
 ▲ *mustasīn*, Discovering to be fat.
 ▲ *mustasī*, Going to hunt.
 ▲ *mustasīnn*, Teething.
 ▲ *mustasīd*, Leaning on.
 ▲ *mustasīl*, Equal. Making easy.
 ▲ *mustashār*, One consulted.
 ▲ *mustashrīt*, Distempered.
 ▲ *mustashrī*, Assiduous.
 ▲ *mustashar*, Hairy. Dressing.
 ▲ *mustashī*, Wishing health.
 ▲ *mustashlī*, Enraged.
 ▲ *mustashīr*, Fat.
 ▲ *mustashīp*, Enraged. Fat.
 ▲ *mustashrif*, Confiscating.
 ▲ *mustashīb*, Difficult.
 ▲ *mustasfī*, Purified.
 ▲ *mustasīh*, Pleasing.
 ▲ *mustashrī*, Stealing upon.
 ▲ *mustashīl*, Enquiring.
 ▲ *mustashīb*, Good. Gracious.
 ▲ *mustashīd*, Circumventing.

- ▲ *mustāṭīl*, Proudly. Subduing.
 ▲ *mustazīr*, Evident.
 ▲ *mustazīll*, Sitting in the shade.
 ▲ *mustaẓār*, Borrowed.
 ▲ *mustaẓān*, An assistant.
 ▲ *mustaẓidd*, Able, fit, proper. Ready.
 ▲ *mustaẓīb*, Hindering. Sweet water.
 ▲ *mustaẓīr*, Spreading (as the scab).
 ▲ *mustaẓr*, Seeking. Killing.
 ▲ *mustaẓrif*, Rolling (the sea). Public.
 ▲ *mustaẓīr*, Firm. Defunct.
 ▲ *mustaẓīl*, Asking honey.
 ▲ *mustaẓī*, Rebellious.
 ▲ *mustaẓīb*, Railing.
 ▲ *mustaẓīb*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ *mustaẓīl*, Usurping, using.
 ▲ *mustaẓīd*, Agreeing.
 ▲ *mustaẓīb*, Behaving strangely.
 ▲ *mustaẓrī*, Immersed, drowned.
 ▲ *mustaghīsh*, Insincere.
 ▲ *mustaghfir*, Penitent.
 ▲ *mustaghlib*, Prevailing.
 ▲ *mustaghīnī*, Rich, proud, lofty. Content.
 ▲ *mustaghīs*, A complainant.
 ▲ *mustafād*, Understood.
 ▲ *mustafāẓ*, Revealed.
 ▲ *mustafī*, Consulting (wise men).
 ▲ *mustafkīr*, Proud, vain.
 ▲ *mustafīr*, An emetic.
 ▲ *mustafīl*, A remainder. Extorting.
 ▲ *mustafīz*, Divulged. A friend.

- A مستقتل *mustaqtil*, Wishing for death.
 A مستقد *mustakidd*, Persevering.
 A مستقدم, Unquestioned. Preceding.
 A مستقذر *mustakzar*, Dirtied.
 A مستقير *mustakirr*, Strengthening.
 A مستقرر *mustakrir*, Constant.
 A مستقرع, Hiring (a stallion).
 A مستقص *mustakiss*, Asking (one) to retaliate.
 A مستقصي *mustakshī*, Curious.
 A مستقفل *mustakfil*, Avaricious.
 A مستقل, Precise, express, absolute.
 A مستقي *mustakī*, Drawing water.
 A مستقيد *mustakid*, Submissive.
 A مستقيم *mustakim*, Right, faithful.
 A مستك *mustakhk*, Stopping up.
 P مستكار *mustakār*, Inebriating.
 A مستكرة *mustakrih*, Disagreeable.
 A مستكري *mustakrī*, Hiring.
 A مستلبس *mustalbis*, Deliberating.
 A مستلبي *mustalbī*, Sucking.
 A مستلحق *mustalhik*, Adopting.
 A مستلجم, Following. Enlarging.
 A مستلزم *mustalzim*, A cause.
 A مستلطف *mustallif*, Joining (to the side).
 A مستمتع *mustamtiʿ*, Enjoying.
 A مستمير *mustamirr*, Lasting long.
 A مستمسك *mustamsik*, Seizing.
 A مستمشي *mustamshī*, Fluxed.
 A مستمصل *mustamsil*, Laxative.
 A مستمل *mustamill*, Disgusted.
 A مستملح, Thinking beautiful.
 A مستمن *mustaminn*, Soliciting.
 P مستمند *mustmand*, Miserable.
 A مستدي, Going a hunting.
 A مستدين *mustamīn*, Preserving.
 A مستنبط *mustambil*, Overflowing.
 A مستنبي *mustambī*, Enquiring (after news).
 A مستنبل *mustanbil*, Surpassing.
 A مستنشر *mustansir*, Attracting.
 A مستانج *mustanjiʿ*, Being well.
 A مستند *mustanid*, A prop.
 A مستنسر, Becoming like a vulture.
 A مستنشي *mustanshī*, Smelling.
 A مستنص *mustansih*, Consulting.
 A مستنصل, Drawing out.
 A مستنطق *mustantik*, (God) making rational.
 A مستنفض, Moving the head.
 A مستنفد *mustanfid*, Exhausting.
 A مستنفز *mustanfir*, Frightened.
 A مستنفض *mustanfiʿ*, Extracting. Exploring.
 A مستنفق, Expending (money).
 A مستنقش *mustankish*, Painting.
 A مستنقع *mustankiʿ*, Stagnating.
 A مستنهب *mustanhij*, Made open.
 A مستنهض *mustanhiz*, Exciting.
 A مستنير, Shining. Terrifying.
 A مستنيم *mustanīm*, Sleeping; trusting to.
 A مستوثر *mustawṣir*, Asking much.
 A مستوثق *mustawṣik*, Established.
 A مستوجب, A cause, proper.
 A مستوحش, Desolate. Afflicted.
 A مستوحل, A muddy place.
 A مستودع, Recommending.
 A مستودي, Debt confessing.
 A مستور *mastūr*, Covered, veiled.
 A مستوري *mustawrī*, Striking fire.
 A مستوزر *mustawzīr*, Choosing. Carrying away.

- ▲ مستوزع *mustawzi*, Praying (God) to inspire.
 ▲ مستوزي *mustawzi*, Ascending (a mountain).
 ▲ مستوسع *mustawsi*, Broad, wide.
 ▲ مستوسق *mustawsih*, Assembling.
 ▲ مستوسن *mustawsin*, Slumbering.
 ▲ مستوخم *mustawxim*, Injuring.
 ▲ مستوطن *mustawtin*, Frequenting (a place).
 ▲ مستوطي *mustawti*, Finding easy.
 ▲ مستوعر *mustawir*, Finding difficult.
 ▲ مستوعي *mustawi*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ مستوغل *mustawil*, Washing the groins.
 ▲ مستوفر *mustawir*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ مستوفض *mustawfi*, Going quick.
 ▲ مستوفي *mustawfi*, Many, much.
 ▲ مستوقد *mustawqid*, Kindling (fire).
 ▲ مستوقر *mustawqir*, Receiving. Fattened.
 ▲ مستوقع *mustawqir*, Sharpening (a sword). Hoping.
 ▲ مستوقف *mustawqif*, Standing.
 ▲ مستولي *mustawli*, Overcoming.
 ▲ مستوهدب *mustawhidib*, Asking a present.
 ▲ مستوي *mustaw*, Equal. Finished.
 P مسته *mustah*, A little.
 ▲ مستهام *mustaham*, Distracted.
 ▲ مستهان *mustahan*, Despised.
 ▲ مستهبش *mustahbish*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مستهجن *mustahjan*, Shameful.
 ▲ مستهذف *mustahdif*, Elevated.
 ▲ مستهزي *mustahzi*, Ridiculing.
 ▲ مستهش *mustahishsh*, Despising.
 ▲ مستهل *mustahil*, Cheerful. Raining. Weeping.
 ▲ مستهلك *mustahlik*, Destroying.
 ▲ مستهم *mustahim*, Casting lots.
 ▲ مستهي *mustahni*, Asking help.
 P مستي *masi*, Drunkenness. Lust.
 ▲ مستيسر *mustasir*, Quick; prepared.

- ▲ مستيقظ *mastaykiz*, Vigilant.
 ▲ مستيقن *mustaykin*, Searching into.
 ▲ مستيهر *mustayhir*, Prosperous. Adjuring.
 ▲ مستيهر *mustayhir*, Persevering in. Insane.
 ▲ مسجدة *misajjal*, A wooden trowel.
 ▲ مسجج *musajjih*, Pardoning.
 ▲ مسجد *masjid*, A mosque, temple.
 ▲ مسجف *musjif*, Veiling. Dark night.
 ▲ مسجل *musjal*, Free to all.
 ▲ مسجوح *masjuh*, Nature.
 ▲ مسجود *masjud*, Adored.
 ▲ مسجور *masjur*, Swelling (sea).
 ▲ مسجومة *masjuma*, (Ground) watered by rain.
 ▲ مسجون *masjun*, Imprisoned.
 ▲ مسح *masah*, Washing, wiping, cleaning. Cutting off.
 ▲ مسحاة *mis-hat*, A shovel, rake, or hoe.
 ▲ مسحت *masht*, Riches dissipated.
 ▲ مسحر *masahhar*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مسحوقنيا *mas-hun*, Ordure, filth.
 ▲ مسحل *mis-hal*, A file. A ready eloquent tongue.
 ▲ مسحن *mus-hin*, Beautiful (horse).
 ▲ مسحور *mas-hur*, Enchanted.
 ▲ مسحوط *mas-hut*, (Wine) diluted.
 ▲ مسحوف *mas-huf*, Consumptive.
 ▲ مسحوق *mas-huk*, Worn, bruised.
 P مسحوقونيا *mas-hun*, The dross of glass.
 ▲ مسخ *maskh*, Metamorphosing.
 ▲ مسخرك *musakhkhar*, Conquered.
 ▲ مسخرة *mas-kharat*, A buffoon.
 ▲ مسخوط *maskhut*, Hateful. Enraged.
 ▲ مسخول *maskhul*, Unknown (star).
 ▲ مسداة *masdad*, A weaver's instrument.
 ▲ مسدد *musuddad*, Well directed.

- A مسدع *misdaʿ*, A road guide.
 A مسدعة *masdaʿat*, A calamity.
 A مسدوح *masdūh*, Supine; prone.
 A مسدود *masdūd*, Obstructed.
 A مسير *musirr*, Concealing.
 P مسيران *masrād*, Lawful.
 A مسرار *musirār*, Cheerful.
 A مسرب *masrab*, Very long.
 A مسربة *masrabat*, A meadow.
 A مسرطة *masrat*, A kind of melon.
 A مسرة *masarrat*, Cheerfulness.
 A مسرج *musarraǰ*, Saddled (horse).
 A مسرجة *masraǰat*, A lamp.
 A مسرن *musarrad*, Strengthened.
 A مسرع *musriʿ*, Expeditious.
 A مسرف *musrif*, Extravagant.
 A مسرندي *musrandī*, Excelling.
 A مسرور *masrūr*, Cheerful. Joyful.
 A مسروف *masrūf*, Worm-corroded.
 A مسروق *masrūk*, Stolen, robbed.
 P مسطار *mustār*, New wine.
 A مسطح *mistah*, A tent-pole.
 A مسطر *mistar*, A geometrical rule.
 A مسطح, (A camel) neck-marked.
 A مسطور *mastūr*, Written, expressed.
 A مسطوع *masṭūʿ*, Raised. Diffused.
 A مسع *misāʿ*, The north wind.
 A مسعاة *masʿāt*, Study, diligence.
 A مسعار *misʿār*, A poker. Long. Strong.
 A مسعل *masʿal*, The throat.
 A مسعود *masʿūd*, Happy; august.
 A مسعور *masʿūr*, Furious. Greedy.
 A مسعوط *musʿūt*, A snuff-box.
 A مساعي *masaʿi*, Indefatigable.
 A مسغبة *masghabat*, Hungry.
 A مسغم *musaghgham*, Delicate.
- A مسف *musiff*, Interweaving.
 A مسفر *misfar*, A strong camel.
 A مسفن *misfan*, A hatchet.
 A مسفه *musfih*, Circumventing.
 A مسفور *masfūr*, Above mentioned.
 A مسفوك *masfūk*, Shed (blood).
 A مسقاب, Producing male camels.
 A مسقام *misqām*, Often sick.
 A مسقب *musqib*, Near. Far off.
 A مسقط *masqat*, Falling.
 A مسقطه, Falling. A patron, asylum.
 A مسقف, Roofed, floored.
 A مسقوي, Corn well watered.
 A مسك *masak*, Hard ground.
 Mask, Holding fast. Leather.
 AP مسك *misik*, Musk.
 A مسكان *muskhān*, An earnest penny.
 A مسكة *muskat*, A bracelet.
 A مسكت *muskit*, Ordering silence.
 A مسكر *muskir*, Inebriating. مسكر
musakkar, Drunk.
 A مسكن *maskin*, A dwelling.
 A مسكنة *maskanat*, Poverty. Modesty.
 A مسكور *maskūr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكوك *maskūk*, Coined, struck.
 A مسكون *maskūn*, Pacified.
 P مسكه *maskah*, Fresh butter.
 A مسكي *misikī*, Musky. Dark.
 A مسكير *misikīr*, Intoxicated.
 A مسكين *maskīn*, A beggar. Humble.
 P مسكين *misikīn*, Musk-coloured.
 A مسلاخ *mislākh*, A skin.
 A مسلاس *mislās*, (A palm) stript.
 A مسلاط *mislat*, The ward of a key.
 A مسلاق *mislak*, Eloquent.
 A مسئلة *masalat*, A question, thing.
 A مسلح *musallah*, Armed for war.

- ▲ **مسلح** *muslahibb*, Extensive.
- ▲ **مسلحة**, A frontier. Armed (men).
- ▲ **مسلخ** *maslakh*, A slaughter-house.
- ▲ **مسلخ** *muslakhimm*, Haughty.
- ▲ **مسلس** *muslis*, An abortion.
- ▲ **مسليل**, Enchained, sewed.
- ▲ **مسلط** *musallat*, A governor.
- ▲ **مسلع** *mislac*, A leader.
- ▲ **مسلعة** *musallaḡat*, Cleaving.
- ▲ **مسلعاف** *muslaḡaf*, Thick.
- ▲ **مسلف**, A woman 45 years old.
- ▲ **مسلقة** *muslafat*, A cylinder.
- ▲ **مسلك** *maslak*, A way, rule, order.
- ▲ **مسلم** *muslim*, A mussulman, a true believer. **مسلم** *musallim*, Keeping safe. Saluting.
- P **مسلمان**, A true believer.
- ▲ **مسلوب**, Seized. Forgotten.
- ▲ **مسلوت** *maslūt*, Shaved on the head.
- ▲ **مسلوخ**, Skinned. Finished (month).
- ▲ **مسلوس** *maslūs*, Insane, foolish.
- ▲ **مسلوف** *maslūf*, Levelled.
- ▲ **مسلوك**, A beaten path. Inserted.
- ▲ **مسلول**, Drawn. Consumptive.
- ▲ **مسلي** *musla-ibb*, Plenteous rain.
- ▲ **مسما** *musammā*, Called, named.
- ▲ **مسمار** *misṡār*, A nail, pin, stake.
- ▲ **مسماك** *misṡāk*, A tent-pole.
- ▲ **مسمدر** *musamdir*, Well arranged.
- ▲ **مسط**, Efficacious. Discharged.
- ▲ **مسطر** *musamṡar*, Long (headed).
- ▲ **مسمع** *misṡac*, The ear, handle.
- ▲ **مسغلة**, Long (camel).
- ▲ **مسمقر** *musṡakirr*, Sultry (day).
- ▲ **مسمين** *musmin*, Naturally fat.

- ▲ **مسمور** *masṡūr*, Nailed together.
- ▲ **مسموع** *masṡūḡ*, Heard, audible.
- ▲ **مسموم** *masṡūm*, Infected, poisoned.
- ▲ **مسة**, Mad with love. A fool.
- ▲ **مسميل** *musamṡil*, Slender.
- ▲ **مسمي**, Named, called.
- ▲ **مسميل** *musma-il*, Extenuated.
- ▲ **مسن** *masn*, A flagellation.
- P **مسناب** *misnāb*, A water-bottle.
- ▲ **مسناة** *musannāt*, A bank, mound.
- ▲ **مسناع** *misnāḡ*, A beautiful camel.
- ▲ **مسنبح**, Travelling at mid-day.
- ▲ **مسند** *masnad*, A throne. A prop.
- ▲ **مسند** *musnad*, Time, fortune.
- ▲ **مسنطل**, Weak in going.
- ▲ **مسنفة** *musnafat*, A mare outstripping horses.
- P **مسينگ** *masang*, Unfair play.
- ▲ **مسينو** *misnūw*, Watered (ground).
- ▲ **مسينون** *masnūn*, Formed, changed.
- ▲ **مسيو** *masw*, Restive, stubborn (ass).
- ▲ **مسيواك** *miswāk*, A dentifrice.
- ▲ **مسيوح** *masūḡ*, Unguent. Wandering.
- ▲ **مسيودة** *musawwadat*, Blackened.
- ▲ **مسورة**, A leather cushion.
- ▲ **مسيوس** *masūs*, Brackish (water).
- ▲ **مسيوط** *miswat*, A ladle, spatula.
- ▲ **مسيوق** *muswiq*, Pressing on prey.
- ▲ **مسيول** *masūl*, Asked. A petition.
- ▲ **مسيووم** *masawwam*, Signed. Sent.
- ▲ **مسيوون** *maswūn*, Well; intire.
- P **مسة**, A wart.
- ▲ **مسيه** *mas-ḡib*, A blabber.
- ▲ **مسيهة** *mus-ḡabat*, Deep (well).
- ▲ **مسيح**, Change of wind. A prater.

- A ^س *musahhad*, Sleepless.
 A ^س *musaf*, Greating (thirst).
 A ^س *mus-hil*, Laxative.
 A ^س *mus-i*, A sinner.
 A ^س *mis-yah*, A sycophant.
 A ^س *musayyib*, Dismissed.
 P ^س *musijah*, A kind of bird.
 P ^س *س*, A ring dove.
 A ^س *musih*, Smooth, bare.
 A ^س *masihah*, A ringlet.
 A ^س *masikh*, A monster.
 P ^س *masidan*, To pluck, cull.
 P ^س *س*, To wash, wring, press.
 A ^س *masir*, Going, walking.
 A ^س *misya'at*, A trowel.
 A ^س *musif*, Bearing a sword.
 A ^س *masih*, Avaricious.
 A ^س *masil*, A channel. Advice.
 P ^س *misin*, Made of copper.
 A ^س *mashsh*, Half milking (a camel).
 A ^س *mashā*, A yellow root.
 A ^س *mashāt*, Being willing.
 A ^س *mushābih*, Resembling.
 A ^س *mushābahat*, Similitude.
 A ^س *mushātamat*, A reproach.
 A ^س *mushājjat*, Fighting.
 A ^س *mashājarat*, Opposing.
 A ^س *مشاحن*, Hostile. Heretical.
 A ^س *مشادة*, Severe. Overcoming.
 A ^س *mashār*, A hive of bees.
Mushār, Signified.
 A ^س *mushārajat*, Resembling.
 A ^س *مشارزة*, Disputing. Malignant.
 A ^س *mushārik*, A companion.
 A ^س *mushārakat*, Community.
 P ^س *mashāsh*, Candied honey.
- A ^س *mushāsh*, Soft.
 A ^س *مشاطة*, The art of combing the hair.
 A ^س *mushātarat*, Halving.
 A ^س *مشاطك*, A wife's father.
 A ^س *مشاع*, Divulged. Undistributed.
 A ^س *mushā'arat*, Contending.
 A ^س *mushāghibb*, Bashfulness.
 A ^س *mushāghabat*, Defaming.
 P ^س *mushāk*, A domestic.
 A ^س *mushākūt*, Opposing.
 A ^س *mushākarat*, Gratefulness.
 A ^س *مشاكل*, Resembling, convenient.
 A ^س *mushākalat*, Suiting.
 A ^س *mashām*, The smell; palate.
 A ^س *mashā-amat*, The left.
 A ^س *mashān*, A sweet date. *Mi-shān*, An impudent woman.
 A ^س *مشاورة*, Counsel. Debate.
 A ^س *mushāwalat*, Elevating.
 A ^س *مشاهدة*, (A place) full of sheep.
 A ^س *mushāhid*, Contemplating.
 A ^س *mushāhadat*, Sight, vision.
 A ^س *mushāharat*, Monthly wages.
 A ^س *mushāji'at*, Adhering.
 A ^س *mushāya'at*, Following.
 A ^س *mushāyin*, Base, shameful.
 A ^س *مشبك*, Grated. Netted.
 A ^س *mashbūb*, Adult. Blazing.
 A ^س *mushabbah*, Counterfeited.
 A ^س *مشبي*, (A boy) like his father.
 P ^س *مشت*, The fist; a blow.
 A hammer. A handful. A crowd.
 A ^س *mashṭā*, Winter quarters.
 A ^س *mushṭār*, A bee-hive.
 A ^س *مشتاق*, Full of desire. Derived.
 P ^س *mushṭānāg*, A handful.
 A ^س *مشتبك*, Confused. Latticed.
 A ^س *mushṭabih*, Obscure.
 P ^س *مشتجي*, Bringing good news.

- A مشد, Increased in strength.
 A مشط mushtarit, Bargaining.
 A مشترك mushtarik, A partner.
 A مشطري mushtari, Trafficking.
 A مشتعل mashṭaʿal, Inflamed.
 A مشتغر, Much, many, large.
 A مشغل mushtaghal, Employed.
 A مشفئ, Recovering health.
 A مشتق mushtakk, Derived. مشتق.
 Taking half. Squabbling.
 A مشتكر, Raining. Stormy (wind).
 A مشكل mushtakil, Obscure.
 A مشكي mushtaki, Complaining.
 A مشتم, Discovered by the smell.
 A مشتمل mushtamil, Surrounding.
 P مشتن mushtan, To rub.
 P مشتك mushtang, A thief.
 P مشتو, A sort of red clay.
 P مشتوارة mushtawārah, A handful.
 A مشتوب mushtawab, Mixed.
 A مشتهر, Famous. Named.
 A مشتهي mushtahi, Loving, wishing.
 P مشي mushtī, A garment of fine cloth. Fine cloth.
 A مشج mashj, Disturbing.
 A مشجد mashjiz, Small rain.
 A مشجر mashjar, A grove.
 A مشح mish-haj, The wild ass.
 A مشح mashah, Gallings.
 A مشحط mash-hat, Absent, distant.
 A مشحون mash-hūn, Full. Repelled.
 P مشخته mashakhtah, A sweet-meat,
 P مشخنة mushakhnah, A sweetmeat.
 A مشدخ mushaddakh, Broken.
 A مشدود mashdūd, Bound; fortified.
 A مشذب mishzab, A pruning-hook.
 A مشرب mashrab, Drinking, imbibing. Nature.

- A مشربة mashrabat, A dining-room.
 A مشرة mashrat, The surface.
 A مشرح mishrah, Heat, warmth.
 A مشرز musharraḥ, Punished.
 A مشرط mishrat, A surgeon's scalpel.
 A مشرطج mushartih, Travelling.
 A مشرع mashraʿ, A cross road or street.
 A مشرف, Near. An eminence.
 A مشرق mashraq, The East.
 P مشرقى mashraqī, Oriental.
 مشرك musharraḥ, Common. Shared.
 A مشروب mashrūb, Drank, potable.
 A مشروح mashrūḥ, Explained.
 A مشروط mashrūt, Stipulated.
 A مشروع, Commenced. Just.
 A مشط mashṭ, Combing. Mixture.
 A مشطاب mushattab, Furrowed.
 A مشطاة, A mode of combing.
 A مشظ mashẓ, Hurt by a thorn.
 A مشظاة mashẓat, Occult, obscure.
 A مشع mashʿ, Collecting, gaining.
 A مشعب mashʿab, A path, a bye-road.
 A مشعر mishʿar, The Kaaba.
 A مشعل mashʿal, A torch, a lantern.
 A مشعود mushaʿwid, A juggler.
 A مشعور mashʿūr, Understanding.
 A مشعوف mashʿūf, Foolish, frantic.
 A مشغ mashgh, Eating slowly.
 A مشغاة mashghat, A rag.
 A مشغل mushghal, Busied.
 A مشغلة, Business. A school.
 A مشغوف mashghūf, Insane.
 A مشغول, Busied, anxious.
 A مشفتر mashaftar, Erect.
 A مشفع mushaffah, Of no effect.
 A مشفر mishfar, Prohibition, Veho-

- mence. مشفر *mushāffir*, Narrow, few.
- ▲ مشفق *mushfik*, Condoling, Kind.
- ▲ مشفوع *mashfūʿ*, Furious, insane.
- ▲ مشق *mashk*, An example, a copy; an exercise. Piercing. Beating. Combing.
- ▲ مشقة *mushakkat*, Pain, distress.
- ▲ مشك *mashk*, A leather bag.
- P مشك *mushk*, Musk.
- ▲ مشكاة, A hole. A lamp. Light.
- ▲ مشكار, (Cattle) full of milk.
- ▲ مشكل *mushkil*, Difficult; obscure.
- ▲ مشكلة, Difficult, obscure.
- ▲ مشكور *mashkūr*, Thanked. Worthy.
- ▲ مشكوك *mashkūk*, Doubtful.
- ▲ مشكول *mashkūl*, Marked.
- P مشكين *mushkīn*, Musky. Black.
- P مشگل *mashgul*, A thief, a robber.
- ▲ مشل *mashal*, A little milk.
- PA مشلوز *mishlawz*, An apricot.
- P مشلل *mashlūl*, Paralytic.
- ▲ مشليق *mishlīq*, Laughing.
- ▲ مشم *mushimm*, Alienated.
- ▲ مشمال *mishmāl*, A head-dress.
- ▲ مشمت, Congratulating.
- ▲ مشنجر, A high mountain.
- ▲ مشمع *mushammaʿ*, Wax cloth.
- ▲ مشمعة, Playing. A joke.
- ▲ مشعل, A swift camel.
- ▲ مشمل *mashmal*, A short sword.
- ▲ مشمول, Contained. Universal.
- ▲ مشموم *mashmūm*, Odoriferous.
- ▲ مشن *mashn*, Striking gently. Milking. Marriage. Skinning.
- ▲ مشنا *mashnā*, Deformed. Hateful.
- ▲ مشنة *mashnat*, An excoriation.
- ▲ مشنط *mushannaṭ*, Roasted meat.
- ▲ مشنف *mushannaf*, Adorned.
- P مشنك *mushnak*, A kind of rope.
- P مشنگك *mushangak*, A thief.
- ▲ مشنوة *mashnuat*, Hatred.
- ▲ مشوان *mashwāz*, A turban.
- ▲ مشواع *mishwāʿ*, An oven, furnace.
- ▲ مشورة *mashwarat*, Counsel.
- ▲ مشوش *mishwash*, A small turban.
- ▲ مشوف *mashūf*, Bright (money). Dressed.
- ▲ مشوق *mashūk*, Full of desire.
- ▲ مشوك *mushwīk*, Bearing thorns.
- ▲ مشوم *mashūm*, Unfortunate.
- ▲ مشوي *mashwī*, Roasted, toasted.
- ▲ مشهبر *mushahbar*, Large (headed).
- ▲ مشهد, A burying-place.
- ▲ مشهود *mash-hūd*, Proved. Evident.
- ▲ مشهور *mash-hūr*, Celebrated.
- ▲ مشهي, Salacious.
- ▲ مشي *mashī*, Walking, going.
- ▲ مشيب *mashīb*, Growing hoary.
- ▲ مشية *mashiat*, Will. Strength.
- ▲ مشيج, Mixed. A mixture.
- ▲ مشيحي *mashihī*, Diligence.
- ▲ مشيد *mashīd*, Plastered.
- ▲ مشير *mushīr*, A counsellor.
- ▲ مشيع *mushayyaʿ*, Strenuous.
- ▲ مشين *mashīn*, Villainous.
- P مشيوخا, An old man.
- ▲ مشيوم, Marked with a black mole.
- ▲ مص *maṣṣ*, Sucking, sipping.
- ▲ مصاب *muṣāb*, Afflicted. Found.
- ▲ مصابة *muṣābat*, Inverting.
- ▲ مصابرة *muṣābarat*, Patient.
- ▲ مصاج, A lamp.
- ▲ مصاحب *muṣāhib*, A companion.
- ▲ مصاحبة *muṣāhabat*, Company.

- ▲ *maṣād*, A mountain top.
 ▲ *muṣādarat*, Concussion.
 ▲ *muṣādif*, Finding, meeting.
 ▲ *muṣādakat*, Sincerity.
 ▲ *muṣadma*, Collision, conflict.
 ▲ *muṣārr*, Intestines.
 ▲ *muṣāriḥ*, Acting openly.
 ▲ *muṣarḥa*, Doing openly.
 ▲ *muṣāriḥ*, A wrestler.
 ▲ *muṣāraḥat*, Wrestling.
 ▲ *muṣārafat*, Acting sily.
 ▲ *muṣāṣ*, Sincere, pure.
 ▲ *muṣāfāt*, Pure friendship.
 ▲ *muṣāffat*, Opposing.
 ▲ *muṣafḥa*, Taking by the hand.
 ▲ *muṣālahat*, Reconciliation.
 P *muṣāl*, Spicery, drug, ingredient.
 ▲ *maṣām*, A standing place.
 ▲ *muṣān*, Guarded, preserved.
 ▲ *muṣānaḥat*, Soothing.
 ▲ *muṣāwalat*, Insulting.
 ▲ *muṣāharat*, Affinity.
 ▲ *muṣāyat*, A phial. A bird's crop.
 ▲ *muṣab*, Declining. Smitten with love.
 ▲ *miṣbāḥ*, A light, a lantern.
 ▲ *muṣabṣib*, Disbanding.
 ▲ *muṣabbagh*, Tinged, dyed.
 ▲ *maṣbūr*, A solemn oath.
 ▲ *maṣṭil*, Penetrating.
 ▲ *muṣ-ḥāt*, A cup, a goblet.
 ▲ *muṣḥab*, Hairy (bottle).
 ▲ *maṣahḥat*, Level ground.
 ▲ *muṣahḥih*, Mending.
 ▲ *muṣḥ*, Going into the desert.
 ▲ *maṣ-ḥaf*, A book, a page.
 ▲ *muṣḥk*, Dug.

- ▲ *miṣ-ḥanaṭ*, A large pan.
 ▲ *maṣḥūb*, Accompanied.
 ▲ *muṣḥiyat*, A serene sky.
 ▲ *miṣdāḥ*, Rectifying.
 ▲ *miṣdāḥat*, Friendship.
 ▲ *maṣdal*, Cold. Refreshment.
 ▲ *maṣdar*, An origin, source, spring, theme. A place. A lion.
 ▲ *miṣdaḥ*, Eloquent (orator).
 ▲ *muṣaddik*, Verifying.
 ▲ *maṣdūr*, Derived. Issued.
 ▲ *maṣdūḥ*, The head-ach.
 ▲ *maṣdūk*, Verified, true.
 ▲ *miṣr*, Any large city.
 ▲ *miṣrāḥ*, A hemistich.
 ▲ *muṣrān*, A bad date.
 ▲ *muṣarraḥ*, Serene; pure.
 ▲ *muṣriḥ*, Giving aid.
 ▲ *muṣarrad*, Giving little.
 ▲ *muṣarraḥ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ *maṣraf*, Expence, cost.
 ▲ *miṣram*, A crooked knife.
 ▲ *muṣror*, Tied round. Narrow.
 ▲ *maṣrūḥ*, Prostrated.
 ▲ *muṣrof*, Turned. Expended.
 ▲ *miṣṭār*, Sour wine.
 ▲ *muṣṭabb*, Poured out.
 ▲ *maṣṭabat*, An inn. A seat.
 ▲ *muṣṭaj*, A morning drinker.
 ▲ *muṣṭabir*, Following.
 ▲ *miṣṭah*, A bare desert.
 ▲ *muṣṭahim*, Standing erect.
 ▲ *muṣṭakhib*, Clamorous.
 ▲ *muṣṭakhim*, Burning.
 ▲ *muṣṭadd*, Covered.
 ▲ *muṣṭadm*, Dashed together.
 ▲ *miṣṭaḥ*, Plentiful.

- A مصطف *musṭaf*, Arranged. Convened.
 A مصطفق *musṭafah*, Shaken (tree).
 A مصطفى *muṣṭafa'*, Selected.
 A مصطكا *muṣṭaka*, Gum mastic.
 A مصطلاح *muṣṭalah*, Elegant, classical.
 A مصطلب *muṣṭalib*, Roasting. Extracting marrow from bones.
 A مصطلح *muṣṭaliḥ*, Idiomatic.
 A مصطلم *muṣṭalim*, Extirpating.
 A مصطمع *muṣṭamiʿ*, Fierce.
 A مصع *maṣʿ*, Moving. Striking. Bringing forth. Flashing. مصع *maṣiʿ*, Robust, warlike.
 A مصعان *miṣʿād*, A rope.
 A مصعب *miṣʿab*, A man, a stallion.
 A مصعان *miṣʿād*, A green bird.
 A مصعتل *muṣaʿṭal*, Long headed.
 A مصعد *muṣʿad*, A step, a stair. Merit.
 A مصعلك *muṣaʿlak*, Round headed.
 A مصغبة *maṣghabat*, Hunger.
 A مصف *maṣaff*, A field of battle.
 A مصفا *miṣfā*, Pure. A strainer.
 A مصفح *maṣfaḥ*, The side. Inclined.
 A مصفحة *muṣaffaḥat*, A sword.
 A مصفر *muṣfar*, Empty. Hissed.
 A مصفي *miṣfa'*, A strainer.
 A مصقع *miṣqiʿ*, Eloquent.
 A مصقل *miṣkal*, A shell. Eloquent.
 A مصقول *maṣqūl*, Polished.
 A مصل *muṣl*, Distilling.
 A مصلا *maṣlā*, Small elbowed.
 A مصلاة *miṣlāt*, A game net.
 A مصلان *maṣlan*, Weeping (she-camel).
 A مصلال *miṣlāl*, Lining leather.
 A مصلت *miṣlat*, Brisk, active.
 A مصليح *muṣliḥ*, A censor, arbiter. Healthy.
 A مصلحة *maṣlahat*, Employment.
- A مصلخ *muṣalkhim*, Long, tall.
 A مصلطح *muṣallah*, Broad, wide.
 A مصلفح *muṣalfah*, Broad (head).
 A مصلق *muṣluḥ*, A covered water-bason or reservoir of stone.
 A مصلم *muṣallam*, Having no years.
 A مصلوب *maṣlūb*, Suspended.
 A مصلي *maṣli*, Roasted. Serous.
 A مصمم *muṣimm*, Deaf, dumb.
 A مصمة *maṣma*, Solid; stuffed, filled.
 A مصمد *muṣmad*, Solid. Undaunted.
 A مصصة *maṣmaṣat*, Sipping. Washing.
 A مصمغد *muṣamghad*, Tumid, swollen.
 A مصمقر *muṣmaḥirr*, Sultry (day).
 A مصمم *maṣmam*, Fixed, concluded. Firm.
 A مصميلة *muṣmailat*, An evil.
 A مصن *muṣinn*, Boiling with rage.
 A مصنتع *muṣanṭaʿ*, Changed.
 A مصنع *maṣnaʿ*, A cistern.
 A مصنف *muṣannif*, The composer. author, editor, of a book.
 A مصنوع *maṣnūʿ*, Made, prepared.
 A مصوا *maṣwā*, The posteriors.
 A مصوات *miṣwāt*, Crying aloud.
 A مصوان *miṣwān*, A bow-case.
 A مصوب *miṣwab*, A spoon.
 A مصوح *muṣūḥ*, Going or carrying away. Obliterated.
 A مصور *maṣūr*, Forming. A painter.
 A مصوص *maṣuṣ*, A dish of sundries.
 A مصوع *muṣūʿ*, Diminishing.
 A مصون *maṣūn*, Guarded, laid up.
 A مصهرج *muṣahraj*, A cistern.
 A مصيف *maṣiṭ*, (Ground) having great plenty of summer rains.
 A مصيبة *muṣibat*, Trouble. Disgrace.

- ▲ *maṣīd*, Taken by hunting.
- ▲ *maṣīr*, Departure. The goal.
- ▲ *muṣāyrat*, A small city.
- ▲ *maṣīṣ*, Moist earth.
- ▲ *maṣīṣaṭ*, A saucer, a dish.
- ▲ *maṣīf*, A summer house.
- ▲ *muṣaykal*, Polished.
- ▲ *maṣīw*, Safe, well.
- ▲ *maṣṣ*, Afflicted. Warm.
- ▲ *maṣā*, Transported.
- ▲ *muṣādāt*, Opposition.
- ▲ *maṣār*, Harm: enemy.
- ▲ *muṣārib*, A battle, combat.
- ▲ *muṣārat*, Whey, whig.
- ▲ *muṣāra*, Injuring. Jealous.
- ▲ *muṣārīḥ*, The future tense.
- ▲ *muṣāṣ*, Pure.
- ▲ *maṣāṣaṭ*, Grieving.
- ▲ *muṣāṣif*, Doubled.
- ▲ *muṣāḡ*, Chewing. Somewhat.
- ▲ *muṣāf*, Added, related.
- ▲ *maṣāfaṭ*, Dreaded.
- ▲ *muṣāma*, Contracting. Heaping up.
- ▲ *maṣāmīr*, Added.
- ▲ *muṣāhāt*, Resembling.
- ▲ *muṣāyakat*, Want, distress.
- ▲ *muṣāyiqe*, Consequential.
- ▲ *maṣbaa*, A lurking-place.
- ▲ *muṣabbaṣ*, Firm.
- ▲ *maṣbūr*, Firm, compact.
- ▲ *maṣbūt*, Held, governed, checked. Firm, strong.
- ▲ *maṣbūḥ*, Age-worn.
- ▲ *maṣjar*, Languid, vexed.
- ▲ *maṣḥ*, Traducing.
- ▲ *maṣḥāt*, A sunny place.
- ▲ *muṣḥāḥ*, Laughing, merry.
- ▲ *muṣḥik*, Ridiculous.

- ▲ *mīzkham*, A noble man.
- ▲ *maṣd*, Binding the head.
- ▲ *maṣar*, Becoming acid.
- ▲ *maṣrab*, Departing.
- ▲ *maṣarraṭ*, Detriment.
- ▲ *maṣraj*, An old garment.
- ▲ *maṣrah*, Long winged (a hawk).
- ▲ *muṣarraṣ*, A stony place.
- ▲ *muṣrit*, A scorner, a mocker.
- ▲ *maṣrūb*, Struck, forged. Used.
- ▲ *maṣrūbat*, A flagellation.
- ▲ *maṣruja*, (An eye) wide opening.
- ▲ *maṣrūr*, Damaged.
- ▲ *muṣrī*, Training (a dog).
- ▲ *mīzrīz*, Self-loving.
- ▲ *muṣaṣṣ*, Passionate.
- ▲ *maṣaṣ*, Grieving.
- ▲ *muṣṭ*, A comb.
- ▲ *muṣṭab*, Carrying under the arm.
- ▲ *muṣṭajīḥ*, Lying down.
- ▲ *muṣṭar*, Forced, distressed.
- ▲ *muṣṭarab*, Afflicted, anxious.
- ▲ *muṣṭarah*, Rejected.
- ▲ *muṣṭarīm*, Kindling.
- ▲ *muṣṭighh*, Plentiful.
- ▲ *muṣṭaghīn*, Prone to hatred.
- ▲ *muṣṭaliḥ*, Sufficient.
- ▲ *muṣṭam*, Composed. Added.
- ▲ *muṣṭanī*, Bashful, ashamed.
- ▲ *muṣṭahīd*, Subjecting.
- ▲ *muṣaḥḥaf*, Debilitated.
- ▲ *maṣḥūf*, Doubled.
- ▲ *maṣḡh*, Chewing.
- ▲ *muṣḡhaṭ*, A morsel.

- ▲ مضفوف *maẓfuf*, Collected.
 ▲ مضلل *muẓill*, A seducer.
 ▲ مضلع *muẓliʿ*, Heavy, inclining.
 ▲ مضمار *muẓmār*, A large plain.
 ▲ مضمر *muẓmar*, Concealed; conceived.
 ▲ مضموم *maẓmūm*, Added; joined.
 ▲ مضني *muẓnī*, Having many cattle.
 ▲ مضو *maẓūw*, Going away.
 ▲ مضور *muẓūr*, Souring (milk, &c.).
 ▲ مضوز *maẓūz*, Aged (woman, &c.).
 ▲ مضوون, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ مضهّب *muẓahhab*, (Meat) half roasted.
 ▲ مضهود *maẓhūd*, Subdued.
 ▲ مضى, Shining. Passing by.
 ▲ مضياع *muẓyūʿ*, A prodigal.
 ▲ مضيم *maẓīm*, Injured, oppressed.
 ▲ مط *maṭṭ*, Raising the eye-brows.
 ▲ مطا *maṭā*, The back.
 ▲ مطابّة *muṭābbat*, Curing; cured.
 ▲ مطابق *maṭābiq*, Conformable.
 ▲ مطابنة *muṭābanat*, Filling up.
 ▲ مطاخ *maṭākh*, Stupid. Proud.
 ▲ مطار *muṭār*, Forced to fly. Broken.
 ▲ مطارة *maṭārit*, (A country) full of birds.
 ▲ مطارق *muṭāraq*, Doubling dress.
 ▲ مطاع *muṭāʿ*, Obeyed.
 ▲ مطاف *maṭāf*, A sacred place.
 ▲ مطال *maṭṭāl*, An armourer, helmet maker.
 ▲ مطاوعة *muṭāwaʿat*, Consent.
 ▲ مطاولة *muṭāwalat*, Delaying.
 ▲ مطبخ *maṭbakh*, A kitchen.
- ▲ مطبع *maṭbaʿ*, A place where a mark is made.
 ▲ مطبوب *maṭbūb*, Fascinated.
 ▲ مطبوخ *maṭbūkh*, Cooked, boiled.
 ▲ مطجن *muṭajjan*, Fried.
 ▲ مطحان *miṭ-hān*, A mill.
 ▲ مطحر, An arrow flying far. A lion.
 ▲ مطحلب, (Water) covered with moss.
 ▲ مطحنة *maṭ-hanaṭ*, A bakehouse.
 ▲ مطحول *maṭ-hūl*, Splenetic. Full.
 ▲ مطخ *maṭkh*, Dregs in a cistern.
 ▲ مطر *maṭar*, Raining.
 ▲ مطراب *miṭrāb*, Moving swiftly.
 ▲ مطراف *miṭrāf*, Roaming about.
 ▲ مطرب *maṭrab*, A narrow way. *Muṭrib*, A singer. A dancer.
 ▲ مطرح *maṭrah*, A place, station.
 ▲ مطرد *miṭrad*, A hunting spear. *Muṭrad*, A straight spear.
 ▲ مطرز *muṭarriẓ*, A lace worker.
 ▲ مطراف *muṭraf*, A kind of garment. P A veil, curtain; sail.
 ▲ مطرفسة *muṭarfasat*, Cloudy.
 ▲ مطرقة, A hammer. A cotton rod.
 ▲ مطرمد *muṭarmiz*, A vain boaster.
 ▲ مطرو, A scarecrow.
 ▲ مطروح *maṭrūh*, Rejected, abject.
 ▲ مطرود *maṭrūd*, Banished.
 ▲ مطروف *maṭrūf*, Gazing steadily.
 ▲ مطروق *māṭrūh*, Weak, feeble (man).
 ▲ مطري *muṭrī*, Praising to excess.
 ▲ مطرير *miṭrīr*, An impudent woman.
 ▲ مطس *maṭs*, Slipping, striking.
 ▲ مطسع *miṭsaʿ*, Intelligent (guide).
 ▲ مطع *maṭʿ*, Travelling.
 ▲ مطعام *miṭʿām*, Hospitable.
 ▲ مطعامة *muṭʿamat*, A bow.

- ▲ مطعون *mat'ayn*, Transfixed.
 ▲ مطف *mutiff*, Happening. Being possible. Impending. Perceiving. Holding.
 ▲ مطفحة *mit'fahat*, A ladle.
 ▲ مطفر, Causing to leap.
 ▲ مطفي *mut'fi*, Extinct.
 ▲ مطقة *matkat*, Sweetness.
 ▲ مطلاق *mitlak*, (A man) frequently divorcing (his wives).
 ▲ مطالس *mutālis*, Plain, not figured.
 ▲ مطلب *mallab*, A question, wish.
 ▲ مطلع *matlaʿ*, Arising. The east.
 ▲ مطلعة *matlaʿat*, A watch tower.
 ▲ مطلق *mutlif*, Giving. Permitting.
 ▲ مطلق *mutlak*, Absolute, supreme. Exempt. A race ground.
 ▲ مطلي *malli*, Detained. Anointed.
 ▲ مظار *mitmār*, A mason's rule. Form.
 ▲ مطمان *mutma-an*, A resting place.
 ▲ مطمح *mutmah*, Raised up. A theatre.
 ▲ مطمع *matmaʿ*, Desirable.
 ▲ مطمالة *mitmalat*, A rolling pin.
 ▲ مطمور *matmūr*, Stored (grain).
 ▲ مطموس *matmūs*, Losing the sight.
 ▲ مطمئن *mutmain*, Secure, content.
 ▲ مطنب *matnab*, The shoulder.
 ▲ مطنف, Standing on a pinnacle or upon a mountain's top.
 ▲ مطو *matw*, Going quick. Drawing.
 ▲ متوا *mutwā*, Yawning.
 ▲ مطواح *mitwāh*, A staff.
 ▲ مطوة *matwat*, An hour.
 ▲ مطور *mutūr*, Perambulating.
 ▲ مطوس, Elegant, ornamented.
 ▲ مطوي, Busied. Complicated.

- ▲ مطهر *mat-har*, Purgatory.
 ▲ مطهرة *mat-harat*, A holy water ewer. A dentifrice.
 ▲ مطهم, Complete. Plump.
 ▲ مظا *mazz*, The pomegranate. A gum.
 ▲ مظارة, Hiring or receiving a nurse.
 ▲ مظروف *mazrūf*, Contained, placed.
 ▲ مظفر *muẓfar*, A conqueror.
 ▲ مظلة *mizallat*, A shade; a tent.
 ▲ مظلل *muẓallal*, Shaded.
 ▲ مظلمة *maẓlamat*, Oppression.
 ▲ مظلوم *maẓlūm*, Injured. Mild.
 ▲ مظمة, The noise of a drum.
 ▲ مظموي *maẓmarwī*, Watered by rain.
 ▲ مضمون *maẓnūn*, Though, suspected.
 ▲ مظني, Opinion, suspicion.
 ▲ مظهر *maẓhar*, A theatre, a stage.
 ▲ مع *maʿa*, With, together with, in the company of.
 ▲ معاً *maʿan*, Along with. At once.
 ▲ معاب *maʿāb*, A vice, reproach.
 ▲ معاتب *muʿātab*, Reprehended.
 ▲ معاث *maʿās*, A seat, regulation.
 ▲ معاج *maʿāj*, Retiring, receding.
 ▲ معاجزة, Departing. Excelling.
 ▲ معاجلة, Seizing, catching.
 ▲ معاداة *muʿādāt*, Enmity, hatred.
 ▲ معادة, Numbering. Affliction.
 ▲ معادل, Equal, alike. Just.
 ▲ معادلة, Equality, parity. Justice.
 ▲ معان *maʿāz*, Refuge.
 ▲ معاذرة *muʿāzarat*, Apologizing.
 ▲ معار *maʿār*, A shameful thing.
 ▲ معارة *muʿārrat*, Making noise.
 ▲ معارضة *muʿāraẓat*, Contradiction.
 ▲ معازة, Overpowering (by words).

- ▲ **مَعَس** *maʿās*, Bold, strong.
 ▲ **مُعَاسِرَة** *muʿāsarat*, Difficulty.
 ▲ **مَعَاش** *maʿāsh*, Life, living.
 ▲ **مُعَاشِر** *muʿāshir*, A companion.
 ▲ **مُعَاشِرَة** *muʿāsharat*, Familiarity.
 ▲ **مُعَاصَاة** *muʿāṣāt*, Rebellion.
 ▲ **مُعَاصِر** *muʿāṣir*, Contemporary.
 ▲ **مُعَاذَة** *muʿāḏat*, Assistance.
 ▲ **مُعَاف** *muʿāf*, Absolved, free. Forgiven.
 ▲ **مُعَافَاة** *muʿāfāt*, Safety, health.
 ▲ **مُعَافَاة** *muʿāfakat*, Soothing.
 ▲ **مُعَاقِب**, Following. A punisher.
 ▲ **مُعَاكِرَة** *muʿākarat*, Contending.
 ▲ **مُعَاكَاة** *maʿākāṣat*, A desert.
 ▲ **مُعَاكَاة** *muʿākamat*, Altercation.
 ▲ **مُعَامِل** *muʿāmil*, Trading.
 ▲ **مَعَان** *maʿān*, A dwelling.
 ▲ **مُعَانَاة** *muʿānnat*, Opposition.
 ▲ **مُعَانِد** *muʿānid*, Obstinate.
 ▲ **مُعَانَاة** *muʿānakat*, An embrace.
 ▲ **مُعَاوِد** *muʿāwid*, Accustomed.
 ▲ **مُعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāḏat*, Retaliating.
 P **مُعَاوَاة** *muʿāwāḏat*, To barter.
 ▲ **مُعَاوِن** *muʿāwin*, Assisting.
 ▲ **مُعَاوَنَة**, Aid, subsidy, supply.
 ▲ **مُعَوْنِي**, Aid; friendship. Assistance.
 ▲ **مُعَاوِيَة** *muʿāwīyat*, A whelp.
 ▲ **مُعَاهِد** *muʿāhid*, Confederated.
 ▲ **مَعْبِد** *maʿbid*, A temple, church.
 ▲ **مَعْبَر** *maʿbar*, A pass, a ferry.
 ▲ **مَعْبُود** *maʿbūd*, Adored, served. A god.
 ▲ **مَعَت** *maʿt*, Smoothing (a skin).
 ▲ **مُعْتَاد** *muʿtād*, Custom, use. Fixed.
 ▲ **مِعْتَاك** *miʿtāk*, Causing to gallop.
 ▲ **مُعْتَبِد**, Taking as a servant.
- ▲ **مُعْتَابِل** *muʿtābil*, Digging. Killing an unblemished (camel).
 ▲ **مُعْتَجِر**, Putting on a turban.
 ▲ **مُعْتَد** *muʿtadd*, Numbered.
 ▲ **مُعْتَدِل**, Temperate. Just.
 ▲ **مُعْتَدِي** *muʿtādī*, Iniquitous.
 ▲ **مُعْتَذِل** *muʿtāzil*, Blaming.
 ▲ **مُعْتَر** *muʿtarr*, Poor, indigent.
 ▲ **مُعْتَرَس** *muʿtaris*, Separated.
 ▲ **مُعْتَرِك**, Pressing in battle.
 ▲ **مُعْتَرِي** *muʿtarī*, Surprising; approaching to ask a favour.
 ▲ **مُعْتَزِل** *muʿtāzil*, Abdicating.
 ▲ **مُعْتَزِي** *muʿtāzī*, Related, called.
 ▲ **مُعْتَسِف** *muʿtasif*, Oppression.
 ▲ **مُعْتَش** *muʿtash*, Building a nest.
 ▲ **مُعْتَصِب** *muʿtāṣib*, Content. Firm. Turbaned. A body of men.
 ▲ **مُعْتَصِر**, Pressing. Squeezing.
 ▲ **مُعْتَصِم**, A servant.
 ▲ **مُعْتَفَر**, Stained with dust.
 ▲ **مُعْتَفِس** *muʿtāfis*, Commotion.
 ▲ **مُعْتَفِي**, Approaching to ask.
 ▲ **مُعْتَق** *muʿtāq*, Emancipated.
 ▲ **مُعْتَقِد** *muʿtāqid*, A believer.
 ▲ **مُعْتَقِر** *muʿtāqir*, Hurt, galled.
 ▲ **مُعْتَكِب** *muʿtākib*, Raised (dust).
 ▲ **مُعْتَكِد** *muʿtākid*, Necessary.
 ▲ **مُعْتَكِف**, Attentive, religious.
 ▲ **مُعْتَل** *muʿtall*, Weak, infirm.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلِج**, Struggling, fighting.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلِل** *muʿtālil*, Litigating.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلِق**, Loving. Depending.
 ▲ **مُعْتَلَن** *muʿtalan*, Divulged.
 ▲ **مُعْتَمِد** *muʿtamad*, Trust-worthy.
 ▲ **مُعْتَمِر**, Visiting. Wearing a turban.
 ▲ **مُعْتَمِل** *muʿtāmil*, Doing alone.

- ▲ معن, Severe (to a debtor).
 ▲ معتنز, Leaning to one side.
 ▲ معتنش *muḥtanish*, part. Injuring.
 ▲ معتنق *muḥtanik*, Embracing.
 ▲ معتنك, Door-shutting.
 ▲ معتنى *muḥtanī*, Diligent.
 ▲ معتور *muḥlawir*, Borrowing.
 ▲ معتول, Weeping, sobbing.
 ▲ معتوي, Howling. Plaiting hair.
 ▲ معثرة, Offensive. A snare.
 ▲ معثلب, A filled up ditch.
 ▲ معج *maʿj*, Going swiftly. Stormy (wind).
 ▲ معجال *miʿjāl*, Hastening.
 ▲ معجب *muʿjib*, Pleasing one's self. *Muʿjab*, Admired by others.
 ▲ معجب *muʿajjab*, Admirable.
 ▲ معجر *maʿjar*, A woman's long veil.
 ▲ معجرد *muʿajrad*, Naked.
 ▲ معجز *muʿjaẓ*, Infirm, helpless.
 ▲ معجم, Marked with diacritical points. Locked (door).
 ▲ معجون *maʿjūn*, Kneaded, baked.
 ▲ معد *maʿid*, Travelling. Swift.
 ▲ معدة *miʿdat*, The stomach.
 ▲ معدل *muʿaddil*, Just, lawful.
 ▲ معدم *maʿdim*, Depriving.
 ▲ معدن *maʿdin*, A mine, a quarry.
 ▲ معدني *maʿdanī*, Mineral. Metal.
 ▲ معدي *maʿdaʿ*, A transit, passage.
 ▲ معذار *maʿẓār*, A covering, excuse.
 ▲ معذب *muʿazzab*, Punished, vexed.
 ▲ معذج *miʿzaj*, A slanderer, rival.
 ▲ معذر *muʿzir*, Apologizing.
 ▲ معذل *muʿazzal*, Prodigal.
 ▲ معذلي *muʿazilaj*, Handsome (boy).

- ▲ معذور, Excused, excusable.
 ▲ معراج *miʿrāj*, A step, stair-case.
 ▲ معراض *miʿrāẓ*, A wingless arrow.
 ▲ معرة *maʿarrat*, A crime. A mulct.
 ▲ معرس *muʿarras*, An inn.
 ▲ معرص *muʿarras*, (Flesh) drying.
 ▲ معرض *muʿriẓ*, An occasion. An inn; a place of meeting. Averse.
 ▲ معرف *maʿrif*, The face.
 ▲ معرق *maʿraq*, Gnawing a bone.
 ▲ معرك, A field of battle.
 ▲ معرو *maʿrūw*, Seized with ague.
 ▲ معروش *maʿrūsh*, Shaded by a tree.
 ▲ معروض *maʿrūẓ*, Offered, exposed.
 ▲ معروف *maʿrūf*, Known, famous.
 ▲ معروك, Heaped together.
 ▲ معرون, A tanned leather bottle.
 ▲ معري *maʿarraʿ*, Naked, stripped.
 ▲ معز *maʿaẓ*, Hardness of soil.
 ▲ معزاز *miʿẓāẓ*, Distempered.
 ▲ معزال *maʿẓāl*, Weak, foolish.
 ▲ معزز *muʿaẓẓāẓ*, Honourable.
 ▲ معزف *miʿẓaf*, A musical (especially stringed) instrument.
 ▲ معزم *maʿẓam*, Undertaking.
 ▲ معزول *maʿẓūl*, Displaced, degraded.
 ▲ معزي *maʿẓī*, Avaricious. معزي *muʿaẓẓī*, A comforter.
 ▲ معس *maʿass*, Sought after.
 ▲ معسا *muʿassā*, Marriageable (girl).
 ▲ معسر *miʿsar*, A rigid creditor.
 ▲ معسرة *maʿsarāt*, Difficulty.
 ▲ معسل, Preserved with honey.
 ▲ معسللة *maʿsalat*, A hive of bees.
 ▲ معشاب, Full of the عشب.

- A *mi'ashār*, The tenth part.
 A *ma'ashar*, A company, troop.
 A *ma'ashah*, Love.
 A *ma'ashūh*, Loved. A lover.
 A *ma'asāl*, A hooked pole.
 A *mu'assib*, A lord, a master.
 A *mu'assar*, An asylum.
 A *ma'saf*, Violent (wind).
 A *ma'sal*, A bad arrow.
 A *ma'sam*, The bracelet place.
 A *ma'sub*, Hungry. Nervous.
 A *ma'sūr*, Pressed out.
 A *ma'sum*, Defended, innocent.
 A *ma'siyah*, Rebellion. Sin.
 A *ma'iz*, Angry, vexed.
 A *mi'zid*, A bracelet.
 A *mu'zīl*, Difficult, arduous.
 A *ma'zūb*, Weak, feeble.
 A *ma'sūz*, Seized by the teeth.
 A *mi'tā*, Giving liberally.
 A *mi'tār*, Perfuming.
 A *mi'tāl*, Unornamented.
 A *ma'tab*, A dangerous place.
 A *mu'tallā*, Perfumed.
 A *ma'tar*, Excellent (she camel).
 A *ma'tas*, The nose.
 A *ma'tashah*, Dry ground.
 A *mu'tallaf*, Curved (bow).
 A *mu'tallal*, Deserted, obsolete, destitute, empty.
 A *ma'tūf*, Distorted. Joined.
 A *mu'ti*, Bestowing. A giver.
 A *ma'tma*, An important event.
 A *mi'fāj*, A staff.
 A *ma'faq*, Frequent in visiting.
 A *ma'fū*, Absolved, pardoned.

- A *ma'fūrah*, Eaten bare.
 A *ma'fūs*, Imprisoned.
 A *ma'fūn*, Putrid.
 A *ma'ah*, Distance. Swilling. Depth. Depravity.
 A *ma'akkal*, Disobedient.
 A *mu'akkad*, Intangled. Knotted. Obscure. Intricate.
 A *mi'har*, Barrenness.
 A *mi'has*, A crooked arrow.
 A *ma'hil*, Refuge. A man.
 A *ma'hla*, Mulet for bloodshed.
 A *ma'him*, A joint. A knot.
 A *ma'hūb*, Wrapped with a nerve.
 A *ma'hūd*, Bound, fastened.
 A *ma'hūl*, Reasonable, good.
 A *ma'h*, Rubbing (leather). Rolling. Restraining. Delaying. Foolish.
 A *ma'hād*, An asylum.
 A *ma'hāl*, Detention.
 A *ma'hīm*, Corpulent.
 A *ma'kūs*, Inverted, reversed.
 A *ma'kūf*, Confined. Combed.
 A *ma'kūkā*, Grief, evil, tumult.
 A *ma'el*, Seizing, ravishing. Haste.
 A *ma'ālā*, Nobility, dignity.
 A *mi'lāk*, Suspended.
 A *ma'laf*, A stable.
 A *mu'lak*, A small milk-dish.
 A *mu'-allak*, Suspended. Open.
 A *ma'lam*, A sign, a mile-stone.
 A *mu'allim*, A schoolmaster.
 A *ma'len*, A revealer, publisher.
 A *ma'lūf*, Fed with fodder.
 A *ma'lūl*, Soothed. Infirm. Caused.

- ▲ معلوم *maʿlūm*, Celebrated, obvious.
 ▲ معلى *muʿallī*, Elevating.
 ▲ معما *muʿammā*, An enigma.
 ▲ معمار *miʿmār*, An architect.
 ▲ معمد *muʿammid*, Baptizing.
 ▲ معمس *muʿammas*, Obscure.
 ▲ معمان *maʿmaʿān*, Excessive heat.
 ▲ معمم *muʿammam*, Adorned with a diadem, tiara, or turban.
 ▲ معمود *maʿmūd*, Sick with love.
 ▲ معمول *maʿmūl*, Prepared. Customary.
 ▲ معمي, An enigma, an oracle.
 ▲ معن *maʿn*, Flowing (water). Easy. Active.
 ▲ معناك *miʿnāk*, Fine necked (horse).
 ▲ معناوي *maʿnāwī*, Significant.
 ▲ معنبر, Perfumed with amber.
 ▲ معنق *muʿniq*, Prominent.
 ▲ معنقة *maʿnaḩat*, A collar.
 ▲ معنك *miʿnaḩ*, A gate bolt. Much.
 ▲ معنم, Broad-growing (plant).
 ▲ معنون *maʿnūn*, Insane, lunatic.
 ▲ معنوي, Significant. True, real.
 ▲ معني, Sense, meaning, reality.
 ▲ معوان *miʿwān*, Aiding effectually.
 ▲ معوج *maʿūj*, Swift (horse). Curved.
 ▲ معوجة *muʿawjaṭ*, A staff.
 ▲ معود *maʿūd*, Diseased. معود *mu-ʿawwad*, Exercised.
 ▲ معون *miʿwāz*, An amulet.
 ▲ معوز *miʿwāz*, A common garment.
 ▲ معوضة, Given for another.

- ▲ معوكة, A battle, a combat.
 ▲ معول, Exhausted (patience).
 ▲ معون, Assistance, favour.
 ▲ معو *maʿahu*, With, together with.
 ▲ معهد *maʿhad*, A frequented place.
 ▲ معهود *maʿhūd*, Agreed, fixed. Known.
 ▲ معوهق, Of a blue colour.
 ▲ معي *maʿy*, An intestine.
 ▲ معيار *miʿyār*, A standard of money, &c. A touchstone.
 ▲ معيب *maʿīb*, Vicious.
 ▲ معية *maʿiyat*, Society; favour.
 ▲ معيد, Skilful, experienced.
 ▲ معير *miʿyar*, Misfortune.
 ▲ معيشة *maʿīshat*, Living. Food.
 ▲ معيص *maʿīṣ*, A thick grove.
 ▲ معيل *maʿīl*, Wanting. Frustrating.
 ▲ معيوب *maʿyūb*, Vicious, faulty.
 ▲ معيون *maʿyūn*, Fascinated.
 P مغ *mugh*, An infidel, a pagan.
 ▲ مغادة, Coming in the morning.
 ▲ مغادرة *mughādarat*, Destitute.
 ▲ مغار *maghār*, The covert of a deer.
 ▲ مغارة *maghārat*, A den, cavern.
 ▲ مغازة *mughāzzat*, Contending.
 ▲ مغازرة *mughāzarat*, Giving somewhat to receive more.
 ▲ مغازلة *mughāzalat*, Soothing.
 ▲ مغاض *mughāz*, Diminishing.
 ▲ مغاضبة *mughāzabat*, Irritating.
 P مغاك *maghāk*, A ditch, a pit.
 ▲ مغالة, Slandering. Fraud.
 ▲ مغالط *mughālīṣ*, Hand to hand.
 P مغالچين, A very black eye.
 ▲ مغالطة *mughālatat*, Seducing.
 ▲ مغامر *mughāmīz*, Upbraiding.
 ▲ مغاور *mughāwīr*, A warrior.

- A مغاياة *mughāyāt*, Defending with a sword.
 A مغايبة *mughāyabat*, Defamation.
 A مغاير *mughāyir*, Repugnant.
 A مغايرة *mughāyarat*, Exchanging.
 A مغايطة *mughāyatāt*, Controversy.
 P مغبيج *mughbiḡ*, A cup-bearer.
 A مغبر *mughbir*, Dust-raising. Raining. Straining every nerve.
 A مغبن *mughbin*, The groin; arm-pit.
 A مغبوض *maghbūz*, Odious.
 A مغبوط *maghbūt*, Happy, envied.
 A مغبون *maghbūn*, Deceived.
 A مغبية *mughbiyat*, Small rain.
 A مغتان *mughtāz*, Enraged.
 A مغتدف *mughtad*, Taking much. Tearing.
 A مغتذم *mughtāzim*, A glutton.
 A مغتذي *mughtāzī*, Nourished.
 A مغتزل *mughtāzil*, Spinning.
 A مغتزي *mughtāzī*, Willing, proposing.
 A مغتسل *mughtas*, Cold water. A bath.
 A مغتضر *mughtāzir*, Dying young.
 A مغتلف *mughtal*, Getting (a sheath).
 A مغتلي *mughtālī*, Going rapidly.
 A مغتمد *mughtam*, Travelling (in the night).
 A مغتمر *mughtamir*, Drowned.
 A مغتمز *mughtamiz*, Traducing.
 A مغتمس *mughtamis*, Subsiding.
 A مغتمص *mughtamis*, Undervaluing.
 A مغتمض *mughtam*, Winking. Conniving.
 A مغتمنم *mughtanim*, Enriched.
 A مغتور *mughtawir*, Using.
 A مغتيب *mughtib*, Absent. Slandering.
 A مغتيل *mughtil*, Corpulent.
 A مغث *mughṭh*, A wrestler. Macerating. Injuring. Drowning. Battle.
 A مغد *maghd*, Bringing up tenderly. Luxurious, Luxuriant. Delicate. Great and long.
 A مغلداد *mighdād*, Much enraged.
 A مغدر *mighd*, A pool. Perfidious.

- A مغدرة *mughdirat*, Dark (night).
 A مغذمر *maghazmir*, Self-willed.
 A مغر *maghar*, Opaque reddish.
 A مغرب *maghrab*, The west. *Mugh-rab*, Whitish. Having white eyebrows. مغرب *mugharrab*, Far distant.
 A مغربل *mighrab*, Killed and swollen (body).
 A مغرف *mighraf*, Swift (horse).
 A مغرفة *mighrafat*, A pump, forest.
 A مغرق *mighrak*, Gilded.
 A مغرم *mighram*, Wishful. Drowned in debt. Injury.
 A مغرندي *mighrandā'*, Conquering.
 A مغروته *maghrūtah*, Plundered.
 A مغرور *maghrūr*, Deceived. Proud.
 A مغروس *maghrūs*, Planted. مغروسة *maghrūsat*, Confusion.
 A مغروض *maghrūz*, Rain water.
 A مغروق *maghrūḡ*, Drowned, sunk.
 A مغري *maghrī*, Glued. Incited.
 P مغز *mughz*, The brain, marrow; pith.
 P مغزا *mughzā*, A place whither one goes.
 A مغزر *mughzir*, Abounding.
 A مغلزل *mighzal*, A spinning spindle.
 A مغلزلي *mighzālī*, A spindle-maker.
 A مغزور *maghzūr*, Well watered.
 A مغزي *maghza'*, A field of battle, war.
 A مغسل *maghsal*, A bathing vessel.
 A مغسول *maghsūl*, Washed, cleaned.
 A مغشوش *maghshush*, Deceitful; adulterated.
 A مغشي *mughsha'*, Disguised.
 A مغص *maghs*, The cholic.
 A مغضب *maghḡab*, Inflamed, angry.
 A مغضر *maghzir*, Declining, receding.
 A مغضي *mughḡzī*, Dark (night).

- A مغطل *mughṭil*, Cloudy (sky).
 A مغفر *mighfar*, A helmet. A cap.
 A مغفرة *maghfira*, Pardoning.
 A مغفل *mughaffal*, Negligent.
 A مغفلة *mighfalat*, The chin.
 A مغفور, Pardoned. Deceased.
 P مغدة *maghda*, A tavern. A fire-temple.
 A مغلاب *mughlāb*, A decoction.
 P مغلاج *maghlāj*, A trap-ball.
 A مغلاط *mighlāt*, Blundering.
 A مغلاق *mighlāk*, A lock, bar, bolt.
 P مغلاك *mughlāk*, Wretched, poor.
 P مغلچين *maghlājīn*, A black eye.
 A مغلطة *maghlṭa*, A labyrinth; danger.
 A مغلظ *mughallaṣ*, Severe. Impure.
 A مغلنبي *mughlambī*, A conqueror.
 A مغلوب *maghlūb*, Conquered.
 A مغلوث *maghlūṣ*, Adulterated.
 A مغلوق *maghlūq*, Shut, barred.
 A مغلي, Tall. Making dear.
 A مغما *mughghamā*, A spoilt corrupted thing.
 A مغمج *maghmaj*, Unsweet (water).
 A مغمر *mughmar*, Drunken.
 A مغمض *maghmaṣ*, Low ground.
 A مغمور *maghmūr*, Obscure, mean.
 A مغموز *maghmūz*, Blameless.
 A مغموم *maghmūm*, Afflicted.
 A مغناة *mughnāt*, Substituting.
 A مighnāj, Attractive, lovely.
 P مغند *mughund*, An excrescence, a wen. Filth. A horse market.
 A مغنم *maghnam*, Spoil.
 P مغنود, Sleeping. Fainting.
 A مغواة *mughuwāt*, A ditch made for deceiving wild beasts.
 A مغوثة *maghūṣat*, Succouring.
 A مغول *mighwal*, A small sword.

- A مغى *mugha*, Softness of skin.
 A مغيار *mighyār*, Jealous.
 P مغياز *mighyāz*, Alms. A reward.
 A مغيب *maghīb*, Absence. Sunset.
 A مغيث *maghīs*, Watered by rain.
 A مغير *maghīr*, Watered by rain.
 مغير *mughayyar*, Changed, altered.
 A مغير بان, The setting of the sun.
 A مغيرة *mughīrat*, Running swiftly.
 A مغيوب *maghyūb*, Hid, invisible.
 A مغيوم, (A camel) diseased.
 A مفاجاة *mufājāt*, Rushing upon.
 مفاجة *mafājat*, Foolish, stupid.
 A المفاجي *al mufājī*, The lion.
 A مفاجصة, Inveighing against.
 A مفاجرة *mufākharat*, Boasting.
 A مفاد *mif-ad*, A poker. A spit.
 A مفارزة *mufārazat*, Breaking off.
 A مفارصة *mufāraṣat*, Alternating.
 A مفارطة *mufāratat*, Contending.
 A مفارقة *mufāraḥat*, Separation.
 A مفاركة *mufāraḥat*, Dismissing.
 A مفازة, Flight. A desert.
 A مفاض *mufāṣ*, Extended. Ample.
 A مفاقة, Disputing, discussing.
 A مفاكة *mufākahat*, Jest, merry.
 A مفالة, Coming unexpectedly.
 A مفاق *mufānīk*, Easy (life).
 A مفاوصة *mufāwaṣat*, Explanation.
 P مفت *muft*, Gratuitously.
 A مفتاح *miftāḥ*, A key.
 A مفتاح *miftāḥ*, A key. *Mafṭah*, A cellar; a treasury. *mufatṭih*, A conqueror.
 A مفتاحم *mufṭahim*, Checking.
 A مفتاخر *mufṭakhir*, Boasting.
 A مفتدي *mufṭada*, Redeemed.

- ▲ مفترس (A lion) tearing (prey).
 ▲ مفترش *mufṭarish*, Beating down.
 ▲ مفترض, Seizing (an occasion).
 ▲ مفترع *mufṭariʿ*, Ravishing.
 ▲ مفترغ *mufṭarigh*, Pouring (water).
 ▲ مفترق *mufṭarak*, Dispersed.
 ▲ مفترى *mufṭarī*, A liar. A knave.
 ▲ مفاتش *mufatṭish*, A superintendant.
 ▲ مفتصد, Opening (a vein).
 ▲ مفتصل, Transplanting (a palm).
 ▲ مفتضح *mufṭaḥḥ*, Disgraced.
 ▲ مفتقر, Reduced to poverty.
 ▲ مفتل *mufatṭal*, Twisted. مفتل *mufṭal*, A spun thread.
 ▲ مفتلذ *mufṭaliḥ*, Partaking.
 ▲ مفتلط, Seizing suddenly.
 ▲ مفتلي, Weaning. Educating.
 ▲ مفتن, Seduced. Bewitched.
 ▲ مفتوت, Broken, crumbled.
 ▲ مفتوح *maṣṭūḥ*, Open. Conquered.
 ▲ مفتول *maṣṭūl*, Twisted.
 ▲ مفتون *maṣṭūn*, Insane; charmed.
 ▲ مفتي *mufṭī*, Wise.
 ▲ مفتش *mufṭish*, Obscene. Stupid.
 ▲ مفتخر *mufakḥḥir*, Glorified.
 ▲ مفتخم *mufakḥḥam*, Magnified.
 ▲ مفر *maṣarr*, An asylum.
 ▲ مفرح *maṣraḥ*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفراص, Shears, scissors.
 ▲ مفرج *maṣrij*, (A hen) having chickens. A good archer.
 ▲ مفرح *maṣraḥ*, Poor; obscure.
 ▲ مفرخ, (A bird) having young.
 ▲ مفرد *maṣrad*, Great, huge. A lord, an emperor.
 ▲ مفردس *mufardas*, Propped. Large.
 ▲ مفرس, Ornaments suspended from the ceilings of rooms.

- ▲ مفرسخ *mufarsakh*, Wide (breeches).
 ▲ مفرش *mufarrish*, Expanded.
 ▲ مفرشة, A skin-wound.
 ▲ مفرص *maṣraṣ*, Shears.
 ▲ مفرط *mufraṭ*, Immense, excessive.
 Left. Hastened. Full.
 ▲ مفرط *mufarṭaḥ*, Large headed.
 ▲ مفرطم *mufarṭām*, Pointed (boot).
 ▲ مفرغ *mufarrigh*, A melter.
 ▲ مفرغة *mufraḡḡaḥ*, Solid.
 ▲ مفرق, Combing. The crown.
 ▲ مفرگت, (A man) hated by women.
 ▲ مفروج *maṣrūj*, Split, broken.
 ▲ مفروح *maṣrūḥ*, Glad, exulting.
 ▲ مفرور *maṣrūr*, A desert.
 ▲ مفروس *maṣrūs*, Gibbous.
 ▲ مفروش, Spread. A carpet.
 ▲ مفروض *maṣrūḥ*, Observable.
 Notched.
 ▲ مفروق *maṣrūk*, Separated.
 ▲ مفروك *maṣrūk*, Scratched.
 ▲ مفره, (A she camel) bringing forth.
 ▲ مفري *mufri*, Cutting (leather); opening (a vein). Arranging. Reprehending.
 ▲ مفرع *mufaḥḥaḥ*, Frightened.
 ▲ مفسد *mufsid*, Destroying.
 ▲ مفسدة *maṣṣadat*, An evil.
 ▲ مفسر *mufassir*, Explaining.
 ▲ مفسو *maṣṣūw*, Broken-backed.
 ▲ مفسوخ, Broken, dissolved.
 ▲ مفسوخية, A rupture. Nullity.
 ▲ مفسوش *maṣṣūsh*, False, foolish.
 ▲ مفسح *mufṣiḥ*, Clear. Cloudless.
 ▲ مفسد *maṣṣad*, A lancet, scalpel.
 ▲ مفصل *maṣṣil*, A joint. A space.

Miṣṣal, The tongue. مفصل *mu-faṣṣal*, Distinct. Divided, clear. Ample.

▲ مفضاض *miṣṣāṣ*, A clod-breaker.

▲ مفضض, Gilt or plated.

▲ مفضل *miṣṣal*, A common garment. *Muṣṣil*, Redundant, remaining. Excelling.

▲ مفضول *maṣṣūl*, Overcome.

▲ مفطر *muṣṣir*, Breakfasting.

▲ مفطري *muṣṣarī*, A calumniator.

▲ مفطور *maṣṣūr*, Created; innate.

▲ مفطيع *muṣṣiʿ*, See فطوع.

▲ مفعم *muṣṣam*, Full, redundant.

▲ مفعول *maṣṣūl*, Made. Done. The passive voice.

▲ مفعرة, A spacious district.

▲ مفكاس *miṣṣās*, A crooked piece of wood used in catching birds.

▲ مفكر *muṣṣar*, The chief. Strong.

▲ مفكود *maṣṣūd*, Unfortunate.

▲ مفكور *maṣṣūr*, Broken-backed. Perforated, dug through.

▲ مفكوس *maṣṣūs*, Broken (egg).

▲ مفكر *muṣṣakar*, An agent.

▲ مفكوك, Liberated, pardoned.

▲ مفل *muṣṣul*, The colocynth or wild gourd. Gum. Myrrh.

▲ مفل *muṣṣill*, Destitute.

▲ مفلاك, A distressed man.

▲ مفلج *muṣṣaj*, Free, escaping.

▲ مفلح *muṣṣih*, Prosperous, happy.

▲ مفلس, A bankrupt. Poor.

▲ مفلق *muṣṣallak*, A dried peach.

▲ مفلل *muṣṣallal*, (A blade) notched.

▲ مفلوج *muṣṣūj*, Paralytic.

▲ مفلوس, Shining like a fish scale.

▲ مفلوك, Oppressed, disgraced.

▲ مفلي *muṣṣlī*, A mare having colts.

▲ مفناق *miṣṣnāk*, (A girl) delicate.

▲ مفعنة, A malignant old woman.

▲ مفنخ *muṣṣnakh*, A conqueror.

▲ مفنكة *muṣṣannaḥat*, Foolish (woman).

▲ مفعنون *maṣṣnūn*, (A camel) having a tumour under the groin.

▲ مفعود, Heartless. Roasted (meat).

▲ مفعوض *muṣṣawwāṣ*, Recommended.

▲ مفعوف, (A garment) dyed thin.

▲ مفعوة, Loquacious. Fruitful.

▲ مفعوي, Tinged with rubia.

▲ مفعاق *miṣṣhāk*, (A well) full of water.

▲ مفعوم *maṣṣhūm*, Understood.

▲ مفعية *maṣṣyāt*, A shady place.

▲ مفيد *muṣṣid*, Useful, salutary.

▲ مفيض *maṣṣiṣ*, Flight, avoiding.

▲ مفيض *muṣṣiṣ*, Shedding (tears). A giver.

▲ مفيق *muṣṣiḥ*, Wonderful (poet).

▲ مقّا *maḥḥā*, Long-bodied. Distant.

▲ مقابل *muḥābil*, Opposite, collating. Nobly born.

▲ مقاتلة, A battle, slaughter.

▲ مقادة *maḥādat*, Conduct. Led.

▲ مقاناة *muḥāzāt*, Recompensing.

▲ مقارب, Near. Moderate.

▲ مقاربة *muḥārabat*, Approaching.

▲ مقارة *muḥārrat*, Resting. Settled.

▲ مقارضة *muḥāraḥat*, Paying back.

▲ مقارعة, Beating one another.

▲ مقارفة *muḥārafat*, Committing sin.

▲ مقارن, Connected. Allied.

- ▲ مقارنۃ, Conjunction. Proximity.
 ▲ مقاساة *mukāsāt*, Stubborn. Patient.
 ▲ مقاص *makās*, A rafter. Shears.
 ▲ مقاصۃ, Retaliating. Making equal.
 ▲ مقاطعة, Disjoined. Cutting.
 ▲ مقاعد *mukāʿid*, A guardian.
 ▲ مقاعدة, A woman. A low hill. Establishing.
 ▲ مقال *makāl*, A word, saying, adage. مقالة *mukāllat*, Giving little.
 ▲ مقام *makām*, Station. Residence.
 ▲ مقامة *makāmat*, A meeting.
 ▲ مقامرة, Playing at dice.
 ▲ مقاناة, Convenient. Continual.
 ▲ مقاواة, Contending. Giving.
 ▲ مقاس, Comparing; resembling.
 ▲ مقاولۃ *mukāwalat*, A compact.
 ▲ مقاوم *mukāwim*, An adversary.
 ▲ مقاومات *mukāwamat*, Opposition.
 ▲ مقایسة, Running a race.
 ▲ مقایضة, Exposing to sale.
 ▲ مقایلة *mukāyalat*, Retaliation.
 ▲ مقباس, A spark of fire.
 ▲ مقبب *mukabbab*, Vaulted, arched.
 ▲ مقبرة *makbarat*, A sepulchre.
 ▲ مقبس *mukbis*, Giving. Begging fire.
 ▲ مقبص *makbas*, A starting place.
 ▲ مقبض *makbaṣ*, The hilt or handle.
 ▲ مقبب, A lion. The fourth year from the present.
 ▲ مقبل *mukbil*, Prosperous.
 ▲ مقبو *mukbū*, Contracted.
 ▲ مقبوض, Occupied, restricted.
 ▲ مقبول, Pleasing. Accepted.
 ▲ مقبي *makbī*, Fat, greasy.
- ▲ مقت *makṭ*, Hatred, enmity.
 ▲ مقتاد *mukṭād*, Obsequious.
 ▲ مقتل *makṭāl*, Killing, slaying.
 ▲ مقتب *mukṭib*, Saddling (a camel).
 ▲ مقتب *mukṭabb*, Amputated (hand).
 ▲ مقتبس *mukṭabis*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتبل, In the flower (of youth).
 ▲ مقتت *mukṭatṭit*, A slanderer.
 ▲ مقتتي, Hiring as a servant.
 ▲ مقتث *mukṭiṣṣ*, Pulling away.
 ▲ مقتحف, Drinking all up.
 ▲ مقتحي *mukṭahī*, Receiving (money).
 ▲ مقتد *mukṭadd*, Well regulated.
 ▲ مقتدر *mukṭadīr*, Powerful, strong.
 ▲ مقتدي *mukṭadī*, An imitator.
 ▲ مقتر *mukṭir*, Frugal.
 ▲ مقرب *mukṭarib*, Approaching.
 ▲ مقترح *mukṭarih*, Asking improperly. Speaking extempore.
 ▲ مقترش, Falling one upon another.
 ▲ مقترض *mukṭariṣ*, Borrowing.
 ▲ مقترف, Gaining. Accused.
 ▲ مقترن, Associated, joined.
 ▲ مقتری *mukṭarī*, Intending, contending, striving, following.
 ▲ مقتسر *makṭasir*, Forcing.
 ▲ مقتسط *mukṭasit*, Sharing.
 ▲ مقتشب, Praising or blaming.
 ▲ مقتص *mukṭiṣṣ*, Relating (truly). Taking revenge.
 ▲ مقتصد *mukṭasid*, Moderate.
 ▲ مقتصر *mukṭaṣir*, A compendium.
 ▲ مقتضب *mukṭaṣib*, Cutting a part. Rough-riding. Rude, untaught.
 ▲ مقتضي *mukṭaṣī*, Exacting.
 ▲ مقتنعف, Tumbling. Grasping.

- ▲ مقتعل *mukhtal*, Rough hewn (arrow).
 ▲ مقتف *mukhtaf*, Wrinkled, shrunk.
 ▲ مقتفر *mukhtafir*, Following (footsteps).
 ▲ مقتفي *mukhtafī*, A follower.
 ▲ مقتل *mukhtal*, A place of slaughter.
 ▲ مقتم *mukhtimm*, Devouring all at table. Managing well.
 ▲ مقتن *mukhtan*, Firm, steady, (man).
 ▲ مقتنص *mukhtaniṣ*, Hunting.
 ▲ مقتني *mukhtanī*, Acquiring.
 ▲ مقتول *mukhtūl*, Killed, slain.
 ▲ مقتوي *mukhtawī*, A servant, a slave.
 ▲ مقتات *mukṣa-at*, A cucumber bed.
 ▲ مقحان *mukḥan*, A pulley. A camel's bunch.
 ▲ مقحم *muk-ḥam*, Weak.
 ▲ مقحو *muk-ḥūw*, A medicine.
 ▲ مقد *mukadd*, A plain. A desert.
 ▲ مقداح *mikdāḥ*, A fire steel.
 ▲ مقدار *mikdār*, Quantity, number.
 ▲ مقدم *mikdām*, Bold, animated.
 ▲ مقدح *mikdah*, A tinder-box.
 ▲ مقدر *mukdar*, (God) the predestinator.
 ▲ مقدرة *mukdarat*, Power, ability.
 ▲ مقدس *mukdis*, A holy place.
 ▲ مقدعة *mikdaʿat*, A staff.
 ▲ مقدم *mukdim*, Coming; arrival.
 Mukdim, Intrepid. Diligent.
 مقدم *mukaddim*, Placing before.
 Mukaddam, Antecedent.
 ▲ مقدماً *mukaddamā*, Firstly. Anciently.
 ▲ مقدمات *mukaddamāt*, The premises.
 ▲ مقدمة *mukaddamat*, An affair.
 ▲ مقدون *mukdūd*, A handsome man.

- ▲ مقدور *mukdūr*, Power. Fate.
 ▲ مقدي *mukadī*, Metheglin.
 ▲ مقديّة *mukadīyat*, A garment.
 ▲ مقذن *mukazzaz*, Well shaped.
 ▲ مقذف *mikḥaḥ*, An oar.
 ▲ مقر *mukir*, Bitter; acid. Striking.
 مقر *mukarr*, A dwelling. Mukirr, Confirming. Confessing.
 ▲ مقرّاش *mikrāsh*, Large-headed.
 ▲ مقرّاض *mikrāḥ*, Scissars; snuffers.
 ▲ مقرّاع *mikrāʿ*, A mallet, hammer.
 ▲ مقرب *mukrab*, Esteemed. Approaching. Mukrib, Near the birth.
 مقرب *mukarrab*, Admitted. Related.
 ▲ مقرة *mukarrat*, A water trough.
 ▲ مقرر *mukarrar*, Confirmed, fixed, certain.
 ▲ مقرشة *mukraṣṣa*, A barren year.
 ▲ مقراص *mukraṣ*, Round (necklace).
 ▲ مقرض *mukraḥ*, Lending. A usurer.
 ▲ مقروط *mukraṭ*, Adorned with ear-rings.
 ▲ مقروطس *mukraṭṣ*, (An arrow) hitting.
 ▲ مقراع *mukraʿ*, Terrified.
 ▲ مقربع *mukrabʿ*, Hanging the head in anger.
 ▲ مقرمة *mikramat*, A figured veil.
 ▲ مقرنص *mukarnas*, A hunting hawk.
 ▲ مقرو *mukrū*, Read, legible.
 ▲ مقروح *mukrūḥ*, Ulcerated.
 ▲ مقروض *mukrūḥ*, Cut. Lent.
 ▲ مقروضي *mukrūḥī*, One in debt.
 ▲ مقروط *mukrūṭ*, (Leather) tanned.
 ▲ مقروع *mukrūʿ*, Chosen to be stallion. A prince. Beat, struck.
 ▲ مقروف *mukrūf*, Suspected, blamed.
 ▲ مقرون *mukrūn*, Conjoined; related.

- ▲ مقري *makrī*, The hospitable cup. Ordering to be read.
 ▲ مقزع *mukāzzāʿ*, Swift, active.
 ▲ مقساة, Causing hardness.
 ▲ مقسط *mukṣiṭ*, Just, equitable.
 ▲ مقسم *makṣam*, A portion. *Muk-sim*, Swearing. *Mukṣam*, An oath.
 ▲ مقسوم *makṣūm*, Distributed.
 ▲ مقش *mukṣhsh*, Making haste.
 ▲ مقشر, Banked, skinned. Round.
 ▲ مقشش *makushkṣh*, Recovering.
 ▲ مقص *mikṣṣ*, Shears, scissors.
 ▲ مقصب *mukṣṣab*, Curled (hair).
 ▲ مقصد, Intent, desire. Design.
 ▲ مقصر *makṣir*, The evening. Deficient. *mukṣṣir*, A fuller.
 ▲ مقصص, Having the forelocks cut.
 ▲ مقصو *makṣūw*, (A camel) having the tips of the ears cut off.
 ▲ مقصود *makṣūd*, Desired; design.
 ▲ مقصور, Deficient. Abridged.
 ▲ مقصورة *makṣūrat*, A retirement. (A woman) kept at home.
 ▲ مقصوص *makṣūs*, Cut (the wings).
 ▲ مقصي *mukṣa'*, Remote, removed.
 ▲ مقصاب *mikṣāb*, A pruning hook. (Ground) producing clover.
 ▲ مقضي *makṣī*, Finished, completed.
 ▲ مقط *makṭ*, One born in the sixth or seventh month. *Makṭ*, Breaking (the neck), Kindling.
 ▲ مقطاع, Inconstant. Drained.
 ▲ مقطانيس *maktānīs*, A magnet.
 ▲ مقطر *mukattir*, Distilling.
 ▲ مقطرة *miktarat*, A chaffing dish.
 ▲ مقطرن, Bedawbed with pitch.
- ▲ مقطع, Cutting. Dividing.
 ▲ مقطفة *mukattafat*, A dwarf.
 ▲ مقططة, Raining gently.
 ▲ مقطوع *maktūʿ*, Cut, amputated. Abrupt, definite. Adjusted.
 ▲ مقطول *maktūl*, Cut, slain.
 ▲ مقطير *maktā-irr*, Passionate.
 ▲ مقع *makʿ*, Drinking eagerly.
 ▲ مقعاص *mikʿāṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ مقعشل *mukʿaṣil*, Rough (arrow).
 ▲ مقعد *makʿad*, Resting. A seat.
 ▲ مقعر *mukʿaʿar*, Hollow, deep.
 ▲ مقعص *mikʿaṣ*, A lion.
 ▲ مقط *mukʿat*, A high burden.
 ▲ مقعة *mikʿalat*, A turban, sash.
 ▲ مقعنسس *mukʿansīs*, Strong, firm.
 ▲ مقفار *mikfār*, A desert.
 ▲ مققع, Having wrinkled (hands).
 ▲ مقفعة *mikfaʿat*, A rod, ferula.
 ▲ مقفل *mukfal*, Bolted, locked.
 ▲ مقفي *mukaffa'*, Preferred.
 ▲ مقل, Looking at. Immersing any thing. Diving.
 ▲ مقلا *miklā*, The قلة club.
 ▲ مقلاد *miklād*, A key, bolt, bar.
 ▲ مقلاع *miklāʿ*, A sling (for stones).
 ▲ مقلب *miklab*, A spade.
 ▲ مقلد *miklad*, A key. A forage sack. A measure. A staff. مقلد *mukallad*, Imitable.
 ▲ مقلدة *mikladat*, A store house.
 ▲ مقلّس *mukallas*, A drummer.
 ▲ مقلّص *mukallas*, A fleet horse.
 ▲ مقلع *miklaʿ*, Making sails.
 ▲ مقلعة *muklaʿit*, Flying, frightened.
 ▲ مقلب *muklaf*, Uncircumcised.

- A مقلل (A sword) with a pommel.
 A مقلامة *miklamat*, A pen-case.
 A مقلو *maklūw*, Fried.
 A مقلوب *maklūb*, Turned, converted.
 A مقلود *maklūd*, A twisted rope.
 A مقلوع *maklūʿ*, Eradicated.
 A مقلهف *muklahif*, Thick, long hair.
 A مقمار *mikmār*, A palm tree bearing white unripe dates.
 P مقمجر *mukamjir*, A bow-maker.
 A مقمر *mukmir*, A moon-shine.
 A مقمقة, Gentle. Subjecting.
 A مقمن *makman*, Convenient, apt.
 A مقناة *makna-at*, A place on which the sun does not shine.
 A مقند, (Wheat) dressed with honey.
 A مقنر *mukannir*, Corpulent.
 A مقنطر *makanṭar*, Solid, firm.
 A مقنع *maknaʿ*, A legal evidence.
 A مقنف, A leather shield.
 A مقنن *mukannin*, An author.
 A مقنوة *mahnūl*, A sunny place.
 A مقو, Cleaning. Guarding.
 A مقوال *mikwāl*, Loquacious.
 A مقود *makūd*, A led horse, camel.
 A مقوس *mikwas*, A quiver. A barrier.
 A مقول *makūl*, Said. What is said.
 A مقوم *mikwam*, The plough-tail.
 A مقوي *mukwī*, Having a strong beast of burthen. مقوي *mukawwī*, Corroborating.
 A مقه *makah*, Gray or blue (eyes).
 A مقها *mak-hā*, Blue. Watery. Distant.
 A مقهور *mak-hūr*, Subdued, vexed.
 A مقياس *mikyās*, Quantity.

- A مقيد *mukayyad*, Bound, fixed, diligent. Noted, marked.
 P مقيدي, Bondage, attention.
 A مقيط *makiṭ*, A summer house.
 A مقيس *mukayyas*, Embroidered.
 A مقيل *makiḥ*, A mid-day nap.
 A مقيم *mukim*, Resident. Fixed.
 P مقيمي *makiṣmī*, Brokerage.
 A مقينة, The dresser of a bride.
 A مقيي *mukayyī*, Emetical.
 P مك *mak*, A short spear.
 A مك *makk*, Sucking. Destroying.
 A مكا *makā*, Swelling with labour. The hole of a fox, &c.
 A مكابشة *mukābaṣat*, Inclining.
 A مكابدة *mukābadat*, Callous.
 A مكابرة, Haughtiness, contention.
 A مكاثبة, Approaching, acceding.
 A مكاكمة, Approaching. Interfering.
 A مكاد *makād*, Near (doing). Hardly able.
 A مكادة *mukādat*, Fraud. Deceiving.
 A مكارة *mukārāt*, Hiring, renting.
 A مكارزة *mukāraḏat*, Flying from.
 A مكاري *mukārī*, A camel hirer.
 P مكاس *makās*, Coiling (a serpent).
 A مكاساة, Contending for glory.
 A مكاشفة *mukāshafat*, Acting openly. Shewing open enmity.
 A مكاعمة *mukāʿamat*, Kissing.
 A مكافاة *mukāfāt*, A recompense.
 A مكافاة *mukāfaṭat*, Surpassing.
 A مكافلة *mukāfalat*, Disputing.
 A مكافي *mukāfī*, To be equal.
 A مكاك *mukāk*, Any thing sucked.
 P مكاكفت *makūkafat*, Pain, trouble.
 A مكال *makāl*, Sufficient, enough.

- ▲ *muḥālahat*, Overcoming.
 ▲ *maḥāmat*, A married woman.
 ▲ *maḥān*, A place, station.
 ▲ *maḥānat*, Dignity, office.
 ▲ *muḥānafat*, Assisting.
 ▲ *muḥāwāṭ*, Railing.
 ▲ *muḥāwahat*, Conquering.
 ▲ *muḥāwib*, Assault, insult.
 ▲ *muḥāhāt*, Emulating.
 ▲ *maḥāle*, Married. Aged.
 ▲ *maḥāne*, Respect, regard.
 ▲ *maḥāyalat*, Measuring.
 ▲ *muḥabbah*, Sublime.
 ▲ *maḥbar*, Adult, of age.
 ▲ *muḥabbal*, Fettered.
 ▲ *maḥbūṣ*, Stinking (meat).
 ▲ *maḥbud*, Having the liver disease.
 ▲ *maḥtib*, A place or time of writing.
 ▲ *muḥtatib*, Writing. Disciplining troops.
 ▲ *muḥtatam*, Hid, occult.
 ▲ *muḥtatīn*, Adhering.
 ▲ *muḥtarīb*, Afflicted.
 ▲ *muḥtarī*, Hiring, renting.
 ▲ *maḥkz*, Contracted (with cold).
 ▲ *muḥtaṣir*, Breaking.
 ▲ *muḥtaẓẓ*, Distended.
 ▲ *maḥtāl*, Placing any thing behind.
 ▲ *muḥtafī*, Having enough.
 ▲ *muḥtala'*, Sleepless.
 ▲ *maḥtam*, Drinking out (a bottle).
 ▲ *muḥtamin*, Concealed (grief).
 ▲ *muḥtann*, Hid, recondite.
 ▲ *muḥtanif*, Surrounding.
 ▲ *maḥtūb*, Written. A letter.
 ▲ *maḥtūm*, Hid, concealed.
- ▲ *maḥtahil*, Full grown.
 ▲ *muḥtahī*, Speaking to.
 ▲ *maḥṣ*, Delaying. Delay.
 ▲ *maḥṣār*, Talkative.
 ▲ *muḥṣān*, Delay.
 ▲ *muḥṣir*, Rich, opulent.
 ▲ *maḥṣub*, Inserted, infused.
 P *maḥṣī*, Tardy.
 ▲ *maḥd*, Remaining.
 ▲ *maḥḍir*, Disturbed, vexed.
 ▲ *muḥaddam*, Bit.
 ▲ *maḥḍī*, A foolish woman.
 ▲ *maḥḍab*, Compelling to lie.
 ▲ *maḥr*, Fraud. Magic. Malice.
 ▲ *maḥirr*, A field of battle.
 ▲ *maḥrām*, Paying honour.
 ▲ *muḥarbas*, Squat-headed.
 ▲ *muḥardas*, Shrunk.
 ▲ *muḥarrar*, Repeated.
 ▲ *muḥarraẓ*, Worthless.
 ▲ *maḥra*, (A horse) strong-footed.
 ▲ *muḥram*, Honoured. *maḥram*, Noble, respected, liberal; sacred.
 ▲ *maḥarnif*, Thick-nosed.
 ▲ *maḥrūb*, Sorrowful.
 ▲ *maḥrūd*, Shaved.
 ▲ *maḥrūh*, Hated, execrable.
 ▲ *muḥrī*, Hired.
 ▲ *muḥiẓẓ*, Affecting with cold.
 ▲ *maḥṣab*, A gainer, a winner.
 ▲ *maḥṣāl*, Slow; delicate (girl).
 ▲ *maḥṣab*, Gain.
 P *maḥṣat*, A particle placed after a word to heighten the sense.
 ▲ *maḥṣahat*, A besom, brush.
 ▲ *maḥṣir*, A fracture. Nature.

- ▲ *mukassaʿ* مَكْسَع, Unmarried (man).
 ▲ *miksal* مِكْسَل, A low family.
 ▲ *maksūw* مَكْسُو, Clothed.
 ▲ *maksūb* مَكْسُوب, Acquired.
 ▲ *maksūr* مَكْسُور, Broken, cut.
 P *makish* مَكِش, Suction.
 ▲ *mikshah* مِكْشَح, An axe, hatchet.
 ▲ *makẓūm* مَكْظُوم, Checked (anger).
 Vexed.
 ▲ *mukʿib* مَكْعِب, Swelling (breasts).
 ▲ *makʿir* مَكْعِر, (A camel) feeding.
 ▲ *makṣal* مَكْصَل, Stretching the body.
 ▲ *makfūw* مَكْفُوء, Inverted (vessel).
 P *makhik* مَكْحِك, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ *makhil* مَكْحِل, (A well) exhausted.
 P *mikhil* مِكْحِل, A leach. A small fly.
 ▲ *mukhallā* مَكْحَلَّا, (A place) defended
 from wind. Mooring.
 ▲ *mukhallab* مَكْحَلَّب, Fettered.
 ▲ *mukallas* مَكْحَلَّس, Calcined. *Mu-*
hallis, A lime burner.
 ▲ *mukalluf* مَكْحَلْف, Choice, elegant.
 ▲ *mukhallal* مَكْحَلَّل, Crowned.
 ▲ *makhlūm* مَكْحَلُوم, Wounded, hurt.
 ▲ *makhli* مَكْحَلِي, Hurt in the reins.
 P *makhām* مَكْحَام, An appraiser.
 ▲ *mukhammat* مَكْحَمَّة, A harrow.
 ▲ *mukhamṭal* مَكْحَمْطَل, Compact (camel).
 ▲ *mikhmal* مِكْحَمَل, Consummate.
 ▲ *makhmūn* مَكْحَمُون, Hid, concealed.
 ▲ *mukhamhil* مَكْحَمْهَل, A cotton pod.
 ▲ *mikhnab* مِكْحَنْب, Callous (hoof, &c.)
 ▲ *mukhansir* مَكْحَنْسِر, Coarse.
 ▲ *mukhannir* مَكْحَنْنِر, A turban, &c. loose
 upon the head.

- ▲ *mukannaʿ* مَكْنَع, Having the hand
 wrinkled, fractured.
 ▲ *mukannaf* مَكْنَف, Surrounded.
 ▲ *maḥnūz* مَكْنُوز, Hid, treasured.
 ▲ *maḥnūn* مَكْنُون, Hid, concealed.
 P *makhō* مَكْوَ, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ *mikwāl* مِكْوَال, A searing iron.
 ▲ *mikṭwal* مِكْطَوَال, The hole of a fox.
 ▲ *mukūṣ* مَكُوس, Delay.
 ▲ *mukawwaz* مَكْوَوَّز, Girded.
 ▲ *makhūr* مَكْخُور, A cheat, a knave.
 ▲ *makūrī* مَكُورِي, Worthless. A dwarf.
 ▲ *mukawwiz* مَكْوَوِّز, Long headed.
 P *makhūk* مَكْخُوك, A weaver's shuttle.
 ▲ *makhūn* مَكْخُون, Full of eggs.
 Hidden.
 ▲ *makhyan* مَكْحَيَّان, A patron, surety.
 ▲ *makhīs* مَكْحِيس, Grave, sedate.
 ▲ *makhīsī* مَكْحِيسِي, Delay.
 ▲ *makhīdat* مَكْحِيدَة, Deceiving.
 P *makhīdan* مَكْحِيدَن, To suck.
 P *makhīs* مَكْحِيس, Showing superiority. Fees.
 ▲ *mukayyaf* مَكْحَيَّاف, Qualified.
 ▲ *mikhyal* مِكْحَيَّال, A measure.
 ▲ *makhīn* مَكْحِين, Dwelling. Grave.
 P *magar* مَكْغَر, Perhaps, by chance,
 but, unless, except, only, if it is
 not, moreover.
 P *magas* مَكْغَس, A fly.
 P *magal* مَكْغَل, A frog. *Magil*, A
 leach.
 P *mul* مَل, Wine. Spirituous liquor.
 ▲ *mall* مَلَّل, Basting (a garment).
 Laying (meat) to roast. Tired.
 Languid. A live coal. Swift.
 Tedious. Feverish.
 ▲ *malā* مَلَّا, Filling. Assisting.

- ▲ ملان *mal-ānu*, Full.
 ▲ ملابسة, Commerce. Conferring.
 ▲ ملات *malās*, Noble (a man, or tribe).
 ▲ ملاجة *mulūjjaṭ*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملأ *milāh*, Wind. A spear head.
 ▲ ملأى, Elegant, pretty. ملأ *mal-lāh*, A seaman, sailor.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāhāt*, Disputing.
 ▲ ملأى, Added. Firmly twisted.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāhī*, An oblong grape.
 ▲ ملأى *malākh*, Fugitive (slave).
 ▲ ملاخبة, Boxing, bruising.
 ▲ ملاخة *malākhaṭ*, Insipid (meat).
 ▲ ملأى *mulāddat*, Litigating.
 ▲ ملأى *malāz*, Refuge. A protector.
 ▲ ملأى *mallāz*, A liar. Swift (wolf).
 ▲ ملأى *mullāzat*, Joined.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāziz*, Keeping at home.
 ▲ ملأى, Assiduous, inseparable.
 P ملأى *malāzah*, The uvula; palate.
 ▲ ملأى *malāsaṭ*, Soft, bare.
 ▲ ملأى, Railing against.
 ▲ ملأى *malāṣ*, Falling out, sliding.
 A light girl.
 ▲ ملأى, Adjoining.
 ▲ ملأى *malāt*, The side. Clay, mortar.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāṭif*, Courteous, civil.
 ▲ ملأى, Boxing one another.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāzzat*, Intrepidity.
 ▲ ملأى *malāḥ*, A desert.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāḥajāt*, Oppressive.
 ▲ ملأى, Execrating one another.
 ▲ ملأى *mullāgh*, Terrible (man).
 ▲ ملأى *malāk*, A trowel, roller.
 ▲ ملأى *malākāt*, A meeting.

- ▲ ملأى *mulāḥis*, Nick naming.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāhī*, Joining, meeting.
 ▲ ملأى *mal-ak*, An angel. An embassy.
 ▲ ملأى *malākāt*, Possession.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāhid*, Easing a fetter.
 ▲ ملأى *malāl*, Grief, anguish, languor.
 ▲ ملأى *malām*, Reproach, disgrace.
 P ملأى, Religious at heart though apparently sinful.
 ▲ ملأى *malānat*, Full.
 ▲ ملأى, Flying to one another.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāwaṣaṭ*, Looking slily.
 P ملأى *malāh*, A bull-rush.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāhāt*, Approaching.
 ▲ ملأى, Eager, greedy.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāyasat*, Lion-like.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāyas*, Slow, tardy.
 ▲ ملأى *mulāyim*, Mild, affable, tame, tender. Just. Even.
 ▲ ملأى *mulbis*, Dark, doubtful.
 ▲ ملأى *mulabbah*, Thick (cake) mixed or softened with fat.
 ▲ ملأى *malbūb*, Ingenious.
 ▲ ملأى, Clothed; confused.
 ▲ ملأى *malbūt*, Having a rheum in the head.
 ▲ ملأى *malbūn*, Fed with milk.
 ▲ ملأى *mallat*, Loathing, fatigue.
 ▲ ملأى *multabak*, Confused.
 ▲ ملأى *multabīn*, Sucking milk.
 ▲ ملأى, (A lamb) sucking.
 ▲ ملأى *multaṣak*, Moistened.
 ▲ ملأى *multajj*, Deep, furrowed (sea).
 ▲ ملأى *multajī*, Taking refuge.
 ▲ ملأى, Receiving (a debt).
 ▲ ملأى, Forcing. Inherent.

- A ملطح *multahit*, Enraged.
 A ملتحق *multahik*, Added.
 A ملتحى *multahi*, Getting a beard.
 A ملتخ *multakhkh*, Confused. Lux-
 uriant (herbage).
 A ملتخي *multakhī*, Pap-fed.
 A ملتدم *multadim*, Disturbed.
 A ملتذ *multazz*, Pleasant (garden)
 near a city.
 A ملتذع *multazaʿ*, Excruciated.
 A ملتزق *multazik*, Adhering.
 A ملتزم *multazim*, Constrained.
 A ملتسق *multasik*, Adhering.
 A ملتص *multass*, Heaped together,
 cemented, patched.
 A ملتصب *multasib*, Narrow (way).
 A ملتط *multit*, Scenting with musk.
 Veiling. Covering.
 A ملتطع *multatiʿ*, Licking up.
 A ملتظي *multazī*, Burning, flaming.
 A ملتطعج *multaʿaj*, Indisposed.
 A ملتقم *multafim*, Filletting the
 nose.
 A ملتقم *multakim*, Swallowing.
 A ملتك *multak*, Very drunk.
 A ملتمس *multamis*, Begging.
 A ملتسع *multasāʿ*, Shining. Attracting.
 A ملتامي *multamī*, Choosing.
 A ملتوت *multawis*, Confused.
 A ملتويح *multawih*, Thirsting, dry.
 A ملتوي *multawī*, Crooked, perverse.
 A ملتهب *multahib*, Burning, ardent.
 A ملتهد *multahid*, Lolling out the tongue.
 A ملتيط *multayit*, Adopting.
 A ملت *malṣ*, Soothing, coaxing.
 A ملت *mulṣis*, Importunate.
 A ملجا *maljā-a*, A retreat; support.
 A ملجاب *maljāb*, A blunt arrow.

- P ملج *milchakh*, A sling-stone.
 P ملج *malchakā*, Wish, desire.
 A ملح *malah*, A swelling in the
 hough. Black and white.
 A ملح *milhab*, A knife, &c.
 Reviling.
 A ملح *mulhat*, A story, tale. Gray.
 A ملحد *mulhid*, A pagan. Impious.
 A ملحس *milhas*, Covetous. Bold.
 A ملخص *milhas*, An asylum.
 A ملحف *mulhaf*, The outward covering of
 the body.
 A ملحق *mulhak*, Added, adhering.
 A ملحم *mulahham*, Fleshy. P Silk
 cloth.
 A ملحوس *malhūs*, Sucked, licked.
 A ملحوظ *malhūz*, Looked at kindly.
 A ملحي *malhī*, Traduced; blamed.
 P ملح *malakh*, A locust.
 P ملخودن *malkhūdan*, To card
 cotton.
 A ملخي *milkhāʾ*, Pap for infants.
 A ملد *malad*, Tenderness; youth.
 A ملدا *maladā*, Delicate (girl or boy).
 A ملدغ *mildagh*, A calumniator.
 A ملدم *muladdam*, Patched.
 A ملذ *milz*, Lying. Throwing out
 the feet in running.
 A ملذان *mulḏān*, A pretended friend.
 A ملذم *mulzam*, Addicted.
 A ملز *malz*, Muscular (man).
 A ملزاب *milzāb*, Very avaricious.
 A ملزز *mulaḏḏāz*, Of a firm body.
 A ملزوم *mulzum*, Conjoined. Convinced.
 P ملزوق *malzūk*, Clammy, sticky.
 A ملس *malas*, The twilight.
 A ملسا *malṣā*, Smooth. Ungalled
 (back). Delicate wine. Mid-day.

- P ملسا *milṣā*, A stretched rope.
 A ملسق *mulassaq*, Adoptive.
 A ملسي *malsī*, Fleet (camel). Smooth.
 A ملص *malas*, Lubricity.
 A ملط *malut*, Hairless body.
 A ملطأ *milṭa-a*, A brain wound.
 A ملطاط *milṭāt*, An oil-mill.
 A ملطم *milṭam*, A floor cloth.
 A ملعب *malʿab*, A pastime. A valley.
 A ملعظة *milʿaṭa*, A tall plump girl.
 A ملعقة *milaʿḩaṭ*, A ladle, skimmer.
 A ملعون *malʿūn*, Cursed, execrated.
 A ملغ *milgh*, An obscene fool.
 A ملغفة *milghfa*, A band of robbers.
 A ملغم *malgham*, A poultice, unguent.
 A ملغوس *mulaghwas*, Crude, raw.
 P ملفوف *malwuf*, Involved. Folded.
 A ملق *malih*, Mild. Swift (horse).
 Malk, Defacing. Washing. Sucking. Striking. Going fast. Malak, Soothing.
 A ملقا *malḩā*, Who meets another.
 A ملقاط *milḩāṭ*, A pen. A spider.
 A ملقاع *milḩāʿ*, An obscene woman.
 A ملقي *mulḩih*, A stallion.
 A ملقعة *milḩaʿaṭ*, Obscene (woman).
 A ملقلق *mulalḩah*, Acute (eye).
 A ملقوحة *malḩūḩaṭ*, A mother.
 A ملقي *malḩa'*, A place.
 A ملك *malak*, An angel.
 A ملك *malik*, A king; a kingdom. Wealth. Glory. A pea. Power, heritage. Water; pasture. Slavery.
 A ملك *milḩ*, A kingdom.
 A ملكبة *malḩabat*, Fat (she camel).
 A ملكة *malika*, Possessing. Servitude.
- A ملكد *milḩad*, A mallet.
 P ملكدار *mulḩdār*, A landholder.
 A ملكان *malḩaʿān*, Abject, mean.
 P ملكت *mulḩak* or ملكل, Mallows.
 A ملكوت *malḩūt*, Empire, power.
 A ملكي *malakī*, Royal; orthodox.
 A ملهم *malam*, Worthless, mean.
 A ملمة *malma*, An accident, misfortune.
 P ململ *malmal*, Muslin.
 A مللم *mulamlam*, Collected into one. A crowd. A hard stone.
 A ملموة *malmaʿa*, A repository. A net.
 A ملوم *malum*, Collected. Round. Insane.
 P ملنجیدن *milinjīdan*, To attract; hang.
 H ملنگي *malangī*, A salt manufacturer. A naked man.
 A ملو *malw*, Going quick.
 A ملوان *malwān*, Day and night.
 A ملوب *malwib*, Mixed, perfumed. Bent.
 A ملوة *malwaṭ*, Day-time.
 A ملوث *milwas*, Defiled, nasty.
 A ملوژ *milważ*, A pretended friend.
 A ملوز *mulawwāż*, Stuffed with almonds. Beautiful (face). ملوز *mulwūż*, A chip, splinter.
 A ملوظ *milważ*, A stick, scourge.
 A ملوغة *mulūghaṭ*, Foolish (woman).
 P ملوكانه *mulūḩānah*, Royal.
 A ملول *malūl*, Tired; vexed.
 A ملوم *malūm*, Reprehended.
 A ملون *mulawwan*, Coloured.
 A ملوي *mulawwa'*, Distorted.
 A مله *malah*, A mason's trowel.
 P ملهتي *malḩatī*, Liquorice.
 A ملهاج *mulḩāj*, Confused (affair).
 A ملهد *mulahḩad*, Beaten, trodden.

- ▲ ملهق *mulahhak*, Made white.
- ▲ ملهم, A place abounding with palm trees. Gluttonous.
- ▲ ملهوب *malhūb*, Inflamed.
- ▲ ملهون, Pushed away in contempt.
- ▲ ملهوز *malhūz*, Turning gray (hairs).
- ▲ ملهوف *malhūf*, Afflicted for any thing forgot.
- ▲ ملهي, A musical instrument.
- ▲ ملي, Lasting long. ملي, A cake well boiled.
- ▲ مليث, Corpulent, flabby.
- ▲ مليج *malij*, Suckling; giving suck.
- ▲ مليح *malih*, Sweet, charming.
- ▲ مليط *malit*, (A foetus) hairless.
- ▲ مليع *malic*, A barren desert.
- ▲ مليك *malik*, A king.
- ▲ مليل *malil*, Baked under ashes.
- ▲ مليم *malim*, Accusing, blaming.
- ▲ ملين, Softening. A lenitive.
- ▲ مما *mimmā*, From that which.
- ▲ مماءة *mumā-āl*, Acting or computing by hundreds.
- ▲ مماءرة, Committing mutual hostilities. Boasting. Equal.
- ▲ مماءت *mamāt*, Death.
- ▲ مماءان *mumātan*, Distant (journey).
- ▲ مماءانة *mumātana*, Retiring far.
- ▲ مماءيل *mumāsīl*, Alike, equal.
- ▲ مماءجة, Contending; boasting.
- ▲ مماءجة *mumāhajal*, Hammering.
- ▲ مماءحك *mumāhik*, Quarrelsome.
- ▲ مماءحل *mumāhil*, Small, slender.
- ▲ مماءدة, Extending, prolonging.
- ▲ مماءقة, Insincere love. Meddling.
- ▲ مماءارة *mumārāt*, Opposition.
- ▲ مماءارة, Managing, fretting.

- ▲ مماءزة *mumāzzat*, Separation.
- ▲ مماءس *mumāss*, Contiguous.
- ▲ مماءشة *mumāshakat*, Reproaching.
- ▲ مماءكة *mumāzakat*, Delaying.
- ▲ مماءال *mamāl*, Propensity.
- ▲ مماءالة *mumālāt*, Assisted.
- ▲ مماءالعة *mumālaghāt*, Jestng.
- ▲ مماءالقة *mumālakat*, Flattering.
- ▲ مماءانة, Giving delay. Expecting.
- ▲ مماءانح *mumānih*, Continued (rain).
- ▲ مماءانع *mumāni*, Hindering.
- ▲ مماءاز *mumtāz*, Chosen. Select.
- ▲ مماءاشل *mumtāsil*, Obsequious.
- ▲ مماءاحض *mumtahiz*, Drinking milk.
- ▲ مماءحق, Abolished. Burnt.
- ▲ مماءخير, Choosing the best.
- ▲ مماءدد *mumtadd*, Extended.
- ▲ مماءددح *mumtadih*, Praising.
- ▲ مماءددي *mumtadi*, Extracting.
- ▲ مماءدريس *mumtaris*, Rubbing against.
- ▲ مماءدري *mumtarī*, Doubting.
- ▲ مماءدريج *mumtārij*, Accustomed.
- ▲ مماءدسل *mumtasil*, Drawing a sword.
- ▲ مماءشي, A numerous progeny.
- ▲ مماءشع *mumtāsi*, Departing.
- ▲ مماءغط *mumtaghit*, Long (day).
- ▲ مماءقل *mumtakil*, Diving often.
- ▲ مماءلل *mumtill*, Going swiftly by.
- ▲ مماءلح *mumtali*, Snatching.
- ▲ مماءلي *mumtālī*, Filled, heaped up.
- ▲ مماءلني *mumtāni*, Accepting.
- ▲ مماءجد *mumajjad*, Glorified.
- ▲ مماءجن *mumajjan*, Wide (road).
- ▲ مماءس, Elapsed, falling (a boil).
- ▲ مماءش *mumhash*, Burnt (bread).
- ▲ مماءص *mumahhas*, Hardy (horse).

- A مَمْحُو *mamhūw*, Obliterated.
 A مَمْحُوس *mamhūs*, Shining, strong.
 A مَمْحُوز *mamhūz*, Pure.
 A مَمْخَضَة *mimkhaḡaṡaṡ*, A churn.
 A مَمْد *mumidd*, A prolonger.
 A مَمْدِج *mumaddij*, Deferring.
 A مَمْدَد *mumaddad*, Extended.
 A مَمْدُوح *mandūh*, Praised, famous.
 A مَمْذُوق *mamzūk*, Milk and water.
 A مَمْذِيل *mumzūl*, Astonished.
 A مَمْار *mamarr*, Departing. A pass, transit, ford. A canal.
 A مَمْرَاض *mimrāz*, One often sick.
 A مَمْرَاض *mimraṡ*, Patient, mild.
 A مَمْرَعَة *mumur'aṡ*, A hair garment.
 A مَمْرَغَة *mimraghaṡ*, The paunch.
 A مَمْرَن *mumarrin*, Of a rigid look.
 A مَمْرِي *mamrī*, In a good train.
 A مَمْزَق *mumāzṡak*, Lacerated.
 A مَمْسَك *mamsak*, Holding, retaining.
 A مَمْسُوح *mamsuḡ*, Wiped. Anointed.
 A مَمْسُود *mamsuḡ*, Elegantly formed.
 A مَمْسُوس *mamsuṡ*, Touched. Furious.
 A مَمْشِي *mamshī*, A privy.
 A مَمْسُوس *mamsūṡ*, Slender (pastern). Lean.
 A مَمْضِي *mumzī*, Authenticated.
 A مَمْطُور *mamtūr*, Wet with rain.
 A مَمْعُوق *mam'ūk*, Indigestion.
 A مَمْعُون *mam'ūn*, Succulent (grass).
 A مَمْغَط *mamghaṡ*, Tall, handsome (man).
 A مَمْقُور *mamquṡ*, Steeped in salt water.
 A مَمْكِن *mumkin*, Possible.
 A مَمْل *maml*, A beaten path. P مَمْل *mu-*
mul, Disorder of the eyes.
 A مَمْلَحَة *mamlahaṡ*, A salt-cellar.

- P مَمْلَكَة *mamlakhaṡ*, A shoe.
 A مَمْلَس *mumallas*, Smooth, bare.
 A مَمْلَكَة *mamlakaṡ*, An empire, province. Power, grandeur.
 A مَمْلُوء *mamlū*, Full, replete.
 A مَمْلُوح *mamlūh*, Salted.
 A مَمْلُوس *mamlūs*, Castrated (boy).
 A مَمْلُوك *mamlūk*, Possessed. A slave. مَمْلُوكَة *mamlūkaṡ*, Empire.
 A مَمْلُول *mamlul*, Tired out, languid.
 A مَمْن *miman*, Than him who.
 A مَمْنَاة *mamnāṡ*, Black earth.
 A مَمْنَح *mumnih*, Bringing forth.
 A مَمْنُوع *mamnū'ṡ*, Prohibited.
 A مَمْنُون *mamnūn*, Obligated. Diminished, abrupt. Robust.
 A مَمْوَم *mamūm*, Pleuritic.
 A مَمْوَّعَة *mumawwaḡaṡ*, Falsified.
 P مَمْهَة *mammaḡ*, A woman's breast.
 A مَمْهَا *mamhā*, How often? When? as often as.
 A مَمْهِل *mamhil*, Granting delay.
 A مَمْهُو *mamhū*, Watery (milk).
 A مَمْهُوج *mamhūj*, Having a flabby (belly).
 A مَمْهُور *mamhūr*, Signed, sealed.
 A مَمْمِيت *mumīṡ*, Mortal, fatal.
 A مَمْن *man*, He, she who, they who. Whosoever, whatsoever, every one. Some one, any one.
 P مَمْن *man*, I, me. A weight. The heart. A heap.
 A مَمْن *min*, From, of, for, on, than, by.
 A مَمْن *mann*, Manna. A weight. Scales. Dust. Weakness. Benign.
 A مَمْنَاة *mana*, Macerating. Death.
 A مَمْنَاب *manāb*, Vice-regency.

- ▲ *munābāt*, Renouncing.
- ▲ *munābāṭ*, Throwing to.
- ▲ *munāḥ*, Pores (of the skin).
- ▲ *man-ās*, Distant, far.
- ▲ *munājāt*, Telling a secret.
- ▲ *munājīd*, A defender.
- ▲ *munājza*, Preparing for battle.
- ▲ *munāḥa*, The house of mourning.
- ▲ *munākh*, A camel stable.
- ▲ *Manākh*, Close; open.
- ▲ *munādāt*, Calling to one.
- ▲ *munādīm*, A companion.
- ▲ *munādī*, A crier, a herald.
- ▲ *manār*, A candlestick, lamp, pharos. A way-stone.
- ▲ *munāzzāt*, Victory.
- ▲ *munāẓiḡ*, Contending.
- ▲ *munāsīb*, Corresponding.
- ▲ *munāsabat*, Proportion, relation, convenience. Fitness.
- ▲ *manāshadāt*, Conjuring.
- ▲ *manās*, A retreat. Retiring.
- ▲ *munāṣira*, Aiding one another.
- ▲ *munāṣiḡa*, Self-defending.
- ▲ *manāt*, Distance.
- ▲ *munāẓara*, Comparing, contrasting.
- ▲ *munāḡim*, Gentle. Tender.
- ▲ *munāḡa*, Affirming. Binding. Pleasure.
- ▲ *munāghāt*, Coaxing.
- ▲ *munāfāt*, Repelling.
- ▲ *munāfarat*, Boasting. Contending before a judge.
- ▲ *munāḡa*, Aspiring. Envy.
- ▲ *munāḡ*, A hypocrite, an atheist.
- ▲ *munāḡī*, Repugnance.
- ▲ *munāḡa*, Meeting unexpectedly.
- ▲ *munāḡashāt*, Contention.
- ▲ *munāḡiẓ*, Contradictory.

- ▲ *munāḡil*, Swift.
- ▲ *manāḡahāt*, Marrying.
- ▲ *munāḡarat*, Contention.
- ▲ *manāl*, Manner, constitution.
- ▲ *manām*, A bed. A dream.
- ▲ *mannān*, Beneficent.
- ▲ *muna-anāt*, Weak, unsteady.
- ▲ *munāḡa-al*, Disputing.
- ▲ *munāḡa*, An alternate succession.
- ▲ *munāḡashāt*, Attacking.
- ▲ *munāḡashāt*, Struggling.
- ▲ *munāḡabat*, Plundering.
- ▲ *munāḡadat*, Drawing lots.
- ▲ *mumbil*, Vegetating.
- ▲ *mumbaṭar*, Cut.
- ▲ *mimbazāt*, A pillow.
- ▲ *mimbar*, A pulpit, high chair.
- ▲ *mimbis*, Dilated. Rejoicing.
- ▲ *mambaḡ*, A fountain spring.
- ▲ *mumbaḡis*, The origin. Sent.
- ▲ *mumbaḡij*, Heretical.
- ▲ *mimbis*, Raining profusely.
- ▲ *mimbis*, Required. Suitable.
- ▲ *mimbis*, Planted in rows.
- ▲ *mumbaḡī*, Forced to cry.
- ▲ *mumbal*, A pedlar. One not to be believed or trusted.
- ▲ *mambūt*, Growing.
- ▲ *mimbūr*, Spurious. A bastard.
- ▲ *mambūsh*, Eradicated.
- ▲ *mambūh*, Celebrated.
- ▲ *mimbis*, Consigned to oblivion.
- ▲ *minnat*, A favour. Praise.
- ▲ *munnat*, Strength, power.
- ▲ *mintākh*, Tweezers.
- ▲ *mimbis*, Digging with the hand.

- A منتبج *munṭabij*, Swelling (as a bone).
 A منتبذ *munṭabiz*, Retiring.
 A منتبر *munṭabir*, Elevated, exalted. Mounting the pulpit.
 A منتار *munṭaṭar*, Drawn, dragged.
 A منتاف *munṭaṭif*, Torn up. Falling.
 A منتشر *munṭaṣir*, Scattering.
 A منتشل *munṭaṣil*, Clearing (a well).
 A منتج *munṭij*, Bringing forth.
 A منتجب *munṭajib*, Peeling. Electing, selecting.
 A منتجبث *munṭajis*, Drawing out, swelling. Proud; educating.
 A منتجع *munṭajīḡ*, Foraging.
 A منتجف *munṭajif*, Evacuating.
 A منتجي *munṭajī*, Glancing at, darting a malignant look.
 A منتحب *munṭahib*, Sobbing.
 A منتحر *munṭahir*, A suicide.
 A منتكض *munṭahiz*, Extenuated.
 A منتكهي *munṭahi*, Going towards.
 A منتخب *munṭakhib*, Choosing the best.
 A منتكط *munṭakhit*, Nose-blowing.
 A منتكح *munṭakhiḡ*, Going for.
 P منتدار *munṭadār*, Having an obligation.
 A منتدب *munṭadib*, (God) propitious. Exsuding.
 A منتدي *munṭadi*, Assembling.
 A منتذر *munṭadhir*, Making a vow.
 A منتار *munṭar*, A mushroom, fungus.
 A منتزع *munṭaziḡ*, Tearing away.
 A منتزي *munṭazī*, Inclined towards.
 A منتسا *munṭasa-a*, Wandering.
 A منتسب *munṭasab*, Named. Noble.
 A منتسج *munṭasij*, Weaned. Marked.
 A منتسخ *munṭasix*, Defacing. Copying.

- A منتسغ *munṭasigh*, Camels going a great way to pasture.
 A منتسف *munṭasif*, Eradicating. Whispering.
 A منتسق *munṭasik*, Arranged.
 A منتشب *munṭashib*, Inherent.
 A منتشر *munṭashar*, Explained.
 A منتشط *munṭashil*, Scaling (a fish).
 A منتشع *munṭashay*, Swallowing drugs.
 A منتشف *munṭashif*, Drinking new, frothing milk.
 A منتشق *munṭashik*, Snuffing up.
 A منتشل *munṭashil*, Taking meat out of the pot.
 A منتص *munṭass*, Raised, standing.
 A منتصب *munṭasib*, Standing erect.
 A منتصر *munṭasir*, Conquering.
 A منتصف *munṭasif*, Mid-day.
 A منتصل *munṭasil*, A headless spear.
 A منتصي *munṭasī*, Long, high. Choosing.
 A منتسج *munṭasij*, (An eye) sunk in the socket. Water.
 A منتصف *munṭasif*, Sucking.
 A منتصل *munṭasil*, Contending for glory. Taking away.
 A منتضي *munṭazī*, Drawing (a sword).
 A منتطل *munṭatil*, Pouring.
 A منتظر *munṭazir*, Tarrying for.
 A منتعش *munṭaʿish*, Standing, rising up after a fall.
 A منتعل *munṭaʿil*, Travelling on foot.
 A منتغ *munṭagh*, An accuser.
 A منتج *munṭafij*, Swelling (sides).
 A منتفد *munṭafid*, Emptying.
 A منتفص *munṭafiz*, Shivering.
 A منتفع *munṭafay*, Using. Gaining.
 A منتفي *munṭafī*, Repulsed, destroyed.
 A منتقب *munṭaqib*, Veiling (a woman).

- A منتقى, Dug. Selecting.
 A منتقى, Extracting. Selecting.
 Painted, engraved, embossed.
 A منتقى, Diminishing.
 A منتقى, Demolished.
 Violated (agreement); corrupted.
 A منتقى, Slaughtering (a camel to entertain guests). *Mun-*
ṭakaʿ, Changed (as colour).
 A منتقى, Taking out.
 A منتقى, Emigrating.
 A منتقى, Punishing.
 A منتقى, Selecting; taking
 marrow from a bone. A road.
 A منتقى, Dissolved.
 A منتقى, Pervading; exposed (to
 rain). Insupportable.
 A منتقى, Forbidding.
 A منتقى, Smelling, fetid.
 A منتقى, Falling out.
 Approaching again and again.
 A منتقى, Suspended.
 A منتقى, Plundering.
 A منتقى, Excited.
 A منتقى, Distressing.
 A منتقى, Terminated.
 A منتقى, Enraged.
 A منتقى, Perforated.
 A منتقى, Averse.
 A منتقى, The violet.
 A منجا, Any high place.
 A منجا, A weak man. A
 poker.
 A منجا, Flight, escape.
 A منجا, A boy's game.
 A منجا, A bone-setter.
 A منجا, Of good judgment.
 A منجا, Coughing. P
Minjakh, A stone for a sling.

- A منجا, A broad golden neck-
 lace richly ornamented.
 A منجا, A whip or switch.
 A منجا, Thrown down.
 A منجا, Experienced.
 A منجا, Going quick.
 A منجا, Cut, shaved.
 A منجا, The right and true
 road. A passage.
 A منجا, Extended.
 A منجا, Performing (pro-
 mises); A purgative medicine.
 A منجا, Cut. Broken off.
 A منجا, Deposited.
 A منجا, A basket.
 A منجا, Carrying off.
 P منجا, A juggler.
 A منجا, A reaping-hook.
 P منجا, Polluted water.
 A منجا, Conspicuous.
 A منجا, A bone in the foot.
 The eye of a balance.
 A منجا, Concreted.
 A منجا, Among, among all; in
 all; from among; totally.
 A منجا, A water wheel.
 P منجا, A lentil, pulse.
 A منجا, A capacious vessel.
 A منجا, Afflicted. De-
 stroyed.
 A منجا, Planned, hewn, cut.
 A منجا, Deserting.
 A منجا, Broad (arrow).
 A منجا, The ball or spear-
 head of a banner. A flag. A crown,
 globe, &c. on the top of a tower.
 A منجا, To lie on the belly.
 P منجا, A latticed inclosure
 erected before a door.

- ▲ منح *manh*, Giving, presenting.
 ▲ منحاة, A winding channel.
 ▲ منحاز *minhāz*, A pestle.
 ▲ منحاص *minhās*, A tall, slender woman.
 ▲ منحبر *munhabar*, Manifested.
 ▲ منحت, A hatchet; a plane.
 ▲ منحة *minhat*, A gift.
 ▲ منحجز *munhajaz*, Prohibited.
 ▲ منحرد, Separated, alone.
 ▲ منحرف, Changed, inverted.
 ▲ منكس, Torn up or away.
 ▲ منكسر *munhasar*, Uncovered.
 ▲ منكسم *munhasam*, Amputated.
 ▲ منكسي, Sipping, sucking.
 ▲ منكص, (Falling off) as hair.
 ▲ منكط *munhatt*, Descending.
 ▲ منحل *munhall*, Loosed (knot).
 ▲ منكني *munhani*, Flexible, bent.
 ▲ منكوت, An image, sculpture.
 ▲ منكوس *manhūs*, Unhappy.
 ▲ منكوش *munhawish*, Terrified.
 ▲ منكوض *manhūz*, Thin, sharp.
 ▲ منخاب *minkhāb*, Weak, worthless.
 ▲ منخدع *munkhadiʿ*, Deceived.
 ▲ منخر *mankhir*, The nostrils.
 ▲ منخرقة, Worm-eaten.
 ▲ منخرط, Refractory. Slender. Swift.
 ▲ منخرع *munkhariʿ*, Split. Furious.
 ▲ منخرق *munkharik*, Lacerated.
 ▲ منخرم *munkharim*, Chopping.
 ▲ منخزق *munkhazik*, Transfixed.
 ▲ منخزل, Broken, abrupt. Ceasing.
 ▲ منخفس, Corrupted (water).
 ▲ منخفي *munkhafī*, Absconding.
 ▲ منخل *munkhul*, A sieve, a searce.
 ▲ منخنث, Folded; flaccid.

- ▲ منخوب *mankhūb*, Timid. Lean.
 ▲ منخوت, (A hawk) pouncing.
 ▲ مندأص *mindās*, A light woman.
 A troublesome fellow.
 ▲ مندب *mundib*, Endangering.
 ▲ مندبا *mindabā*, Quick, ready.
 P مندبور *mandbūr*, Unhappy.
 ▲ مندرج *mundarij*, Comprehended.
 ▲ مندرس *mundaris*, Obliterated.
 مندری, Spreading (as fire).
 ▲ مندس *mundass*, Hid, buried.
 ▲ مندعص *mundaʿis*, Dissolved.
 ▲ مندغ *mindagh*, Satirical.
 ▲ مندف *mundaf*, The cotton bow.
 ▲ مندفق, Diffused. Fleet.
 ▲ منديق, Bruised. Knocked at.
 ▲ مندك *mundak*, Levelled. مندك
mundak, In pieces.
 ▲ مندل *mandal*, A boot. Aloes wood.
 ▲ مندلت, Going quick. Slandering.
 ▲ مندلاط *mundalit*, Forced along.
 ▲ مندلف *mundalif*, Poured upon.
 ▲ مندلق, Preceding. Removing.
 ▲ مندمة, That which one repents of.
 ▲ مندمل, (A wound) healing.
 P مندور *mandūr*, A miser. A fly.
 ▲ مندوس *mundawis*, Thrashed.
 ▲ مندوف *mandūf*, Carded (cotton).
 P منداه *mandah*, A pitcher.
 ▲ مندهن *mundahin*, Self-anointing.
 ▲ منديل *mundil*, A table-cloth, towel; wreath, sash, mantle.
 ▲ منذ *munzu*, From, since.
 ▲ منذر *munzir*, An admonisher.
 ▲ منذور *manzūr*, Promised, vowed.
 ▲ منتر *mināz*, Unsteady.
 ▲ منزرب, (A hunter) lurking under cover.

- ▲ *munzarik*, Retiring.
 ▲ *manzaʿ*, A foundation.
 ▲ *munaẓzaʿ*, Pulled up.
 ▲ *manzaʿal*, Solicitude.
 ▲ *minzagh*, A slanderer.
 ▲ *munzaf*, Bleeding.
 ▲ *minzafat*, A bucket.
 ▲ *manzil*, An inn, dwelling.
 A day's journey. A limit.
 ▲ *munzala*, Dignity, station.
 ▲ *minzam*, A tooth. *munzamm*, Fastened.
 ▲ *manzūr*, A small present.
 ▲ *munzawil*, Perishing.
 ▲ *munzawī*, A hermit.
 ▲ *munza*, Free. Pure. A foreigner.
 ▲ *munzahik*, Assaulting.
 ▲ *munzī*, Wishful.
 P *manzil*, A boundary. A place ruined, deserted.
 P *mans*, A black spot.
 ▲ *minsā-at*, A staff.
 ▲ *munsub*, Cursing. Cutting.
 ▲ *munṣabī*, Excoriated.
 ▲ *munṣajih*, Pardoning.
 ▲ *munṣajim*, Poured out.
 ▲ *munṣahil*, Slipping.
 ▲ *munṣahiq*, Worn by friction; crumbled.
 ▲ *munṣahil*, Smooth, polished.
 ▲ *munṣadd*, Obstructed.
 ▲ *munṣadr*, Loose. Hastening.
 ▲ *munṣadil*, Hanging loose.
 ▲ *munṣarb*, (A fox) earthing.
 ▲ *munṣarī*, Dispelled.
 ▲ *minsāʿ*, The north wind.
 ▲ *munṣaʿir*, Inflamed.

- ▲ *minsaghat*, A tuft; a brush.
 ▲ *minsāf*, A fan.
 ▲ *munṣafir*, Separated.
 ▲ *munṣiq*, Joined in order.
 ▲ *mansil*, Generation.
 ▲ *manṣalib*, Plundering.
 ▲ *munṣalikh*, Drawn off.
 ▲ *munṣalī*, Going off.
 ▲ *mansim*, A mark, path, mode.
 P *mansunū*, The elect.
 ▲ *munṣub*, Related. Depending upon.
 ▲ *munṣuj*, Wrought with gold.
 ▲ *munṣūkh*, Cancelled.
 ▲ *munṣūʿ*, Long.
 ▲ *munṣuq*, Joined in order.
 ▲ *munṣūk*, Sleek. Manured.
 ▲ *munṣūw*, Delayed.
 ▲ *munṣī*, Neglected.
 P *mansh*, Dignity. Genius, good nature. Pride. Desire.
 ▲ *mansha-a*, The origin.
 ▲ *munṣāʿ*, A ship under sail.
 ▲ *munṣhar*, A hand saw. A fan.
 ▲ *manshab*, Adhering. *Minshab*, A snare.
 ▲ *munshabil*, Gliding.
 ▲ *munshat*, Separated.
 ▲ *munshid*, Pointing to.
 ▲ *munshidi*, Reciting. Learning.
 ▲ *munsharj*, Split. Chipping; gaping.
 ▲ *munsharik*, Cracked (bow).
 ▲ *mansharim*, Split, cut.
 ▲ *manshaʿ*, Tearing away.
 ▲ *manshak*, The nose.
 ▲ *munshamir*, Preparing. Going quickly.
 ▲ *munshamil*, A dagger.

- A منشوب *manshūb*, Adhering.
 A منشور *manshūr*, Diffused, published. A patent. Divided.
 A منشورة *manshūra*, Noble, liberal.
 A منشوع *manshūʿ*, Addicted.
 A منشوي *munshawī*, Roasted.
 A منشي *munshī*, A secretary; a teacher of languages. P *Manshī*, Natural.
 P منشیدن *manshīdan*, To nauseate.
 A منصب *mansīb*, A principle. Dignity, office. A high place.
 A منصبة *mansība*, Trouble. Duty.
 P منصبدار *manshibdar*, A magistrate. Official.
 A منصح *munṣaḥ*, A needle.
 A منصرح *munṣariḥ*, Evident.
 A منصرف *munṣarif*, Converted, departing, relating to.
 A منصرم *munṣurm*, Abrupt, finished.
 A منصف *munṣaf*, A domestic. Half way. Discreet; a judge advocate.
 A منصفق *munṣafiq*, Opposite. Closed.
 A منصل *munṣul*, A sword.
 A منصلت *munṣalat*, Outstripping.
 A منصلح *munṣaliḥ*, Returned to favour.
 A منصمي *munṣamī*, Poured upon.
 A منصور *manṣūr*, Aided, protected.
 A منصوراة *manṣūrat*, (Ground) well watered with rain.
 A منصية *munṣiya*, A flank; face; front.
 A منضاج *minṣāj*, A roasting spit.
 A منضب *munṣib*, Drawing a bow.
 A منضجع *munṣajiʿ*, Reclining.
 A منصرج *munṣarij*, Split. Diffused.
 A منضفر *munṣafir*, Twisted.
 A منضم *munṣamm*, Joined, added.
 A منضور *manṣūr*, Florid, verdant.
 A منضوع *munṣuʿ*, (A bird) moving its wings.

- A منضيف *munṣif*, Joining a sect.
 A منطب *mintab*, A cullender.
 A منطبخ *munṭabikh*, Cooked.
 A منطبق *munṭabik*, Congruous.
 A منطرد *munṭard*, Driven away. Exacted.
 A منطسم *munṭasim*, Obliterated.
 A منطفي *munṭafī*, Extinct.
 A منطق *mantik*, Eloquence. Logic.
 A منطلس *munṭalis*, Secret, occult.
 A منطلق *munṭalq*, Dismissed. Freed.
 A منطوع *munṭawīʿ*, Obedient.
 A منطوق *mantūk*, Spoken, related.
 A منطوي *munṭawī*, Wrapt. Inclosed.
 A منظار *manẓar*, A mirror. A woman.
 A منظر *manẓar*, The face. A spectacle.
 A منظره *manẓarat*, High ground.
 A منظف *munazzaf*, Purified.
 A منظم *munazzam*, Arranged.
 A منظور *manẓūr*, Seen, admired.
 A منظورة *manẓūrat*, A misfortune.
 A منظوم *manẓūm*, Arranged. Metrical.
 A منع *manʿ*, A prohibition.
 A منعم *minʿam*, Very beneficent.
 A منعبي *munʿabī*, Filled, stuffed.
 A منعدي *munʿadī*, Contagious.
 A منعزل *munʿazl*, Deprived of office.
 A منعصم *munʿasim*, Preserved.
 A منعطف *munʿalif*, Bent, turned.
 A منعف *munʿaf*, Sitting on a declivity.
 A منعفي *munʿafik*, Expeditious.
 A منعق *munʿakk*, Split, dispelled.
 A منعقب *munʿaqib*, Behind, after.
 A منعقد *munʿaqad*, Concluded. Tied.
 A منعقر *munʿaqir*, Hurt, detained.
 A منعكس *munʿakṣ*, Inverted, reversed. Contrary.

- ▲ *manʿal*, Hard ground.
 ▲ *manʿal*, Taking sparingly.
 ▲ *munʿim*, A benefactor.
 ▲ *munaʿḡamaḡ*, A benefit, a recompense. A pleasant life.
 ▲ *munʿamil*, Made. Perfected.
 ▲ *munʿi*, The news of any one's death.
 ▲ *munḡar*, A cup, vessel.
 ▲ *munḡharif*, Cut, shorn.
 ▲ *munḡhass*, Plunged.
 ▲ *munḡhasil*, Washed.
 P *munḡsh shidin*, To be angry.
 ▲ *munaghghas*, Wretched.
 ▲ *munghiz*, Winking.
 ▲ *munḡḡ*, Immersed. Diving.
 ▲ *munḡhafī*, Broken.
 ▲ *munḡl*, Entering, inserted.
 ▲ *munḡhalik*, Shut up.
 ▲ *munḡhamir*, Sunk.
 ▲ *manghūr*, An obolus.
 ▲ *manghawit*, Crooked.
 ▲ *munḡhawī*, Seduced.
 ▲ *minfūk*, Bellows.
 ▲ *minfūk*, A spendthrift.
 ▲ *munfatih*, Open (door).
 ▲ *munfatik*, Split, broken.
 ▲ *munfatl*, Twisted. Turned.
 ▲ *munfajik*, Diffusive.
 ▲ *munfajil*, Imagining.
 ▲ *munfagi*, Open. Wide.
 ▲ *munfah*, A busy body.
 ▲ *munfah*, A pair of bellows.
 ▲ *munfid*, Exhausting.
 ▲ *munfadī*, Redeemed.
 ▲ *munfir*, Terrifying. Aiding.
 ▲ *munfariḡ*, Burst (belly).

- ▲ *munfarij*, Tranquil. Split.
 ▲ *munfarid*, Simple, unique.
 ▲ *munfarq*, Distinct, dispersed.
 ▲ *munfazir*, Torn (garment).
 ▲ *munfis*, Many, much wealth.
 ▲ *munfasih*, Joyful.
 ▲ *munfasih*, Dissolved. Excommunicated.
 ▲ *munfasid*, Corrupted.
 ▲ *munfasid*, Flowing.
 ▲ *munfasig*, Extracting.
 ▲ *munfasil*, Separated; weaned.
 ▲ *munfasim*, Broken.
 ▲ *munfasī*, Separated.
 ▲ *minfaḡ*, A ventilator.
 ▲ *munfatir*, Split, splitting.
 ▲ *munfatim*, Prohibited.
 ▲ *manfiʿat*, Emolument.
 ▲ *munfaʿl*, Afflicted. Done.
 ▲ *munfaghir*, Open. Expanding.
 ▲ *munfakik*, Dislocated.
 ▲ *munfil*, Giving liberally.
 ▲ *manfūk*, Inflated, fat. Shunned. Conquered.
 ▲ *manfūs*, Born.
 ▲ *manfūsh*, Carded (cotton).
 ▲ *manfūḡ*, Shaken. Trembling.
 ▲ *munfawik*, Broken (arrow).
 ▲ *munfahik*, Spreading wide.
 ▲ *munfahim*, Perceived, understood.
 ▲ *munfi*, Negative. Repulsed.
 ▲ *munkād*, Obedient.
 ▲ *minḡūr*, The beak of a bird.
 ▲ *minḡash*, Pincers, tweezers.
 ▲ *munkāḡ*, Eradicated.
 ▲ *mankab*, A road. A pass.

- A منقبض *munkabiz*, Retracted.
 A منقبع, (A bird) flying (to her nest).
 A منقتل *munkatil*, Slain, killed.
 A منقد, Split, cut longwise.
 A منقدر *munkadir*, Predestined.
 A منقذع, Prohibited; averse.
 A منقذ *munkiz*, Liberating.
 A منقرد *munkarid*, Fixed, stable.
 A منقرض, Cut. Finished; elapsed.
 A منقرع, Chosen. Choosing.
 A منقش, Pincers, tweezers.
 A منقشر *munkashir*, Peeled, barked.
 A منقشع, Detected; dispelled.
 A منقصة *munkasat*, Detriment.
 A منقصف *munkasif*, Broken. Impelled.
 A منقصل *munkasil*, Cut. Split.
 A منقص, Darting. Charging.
 A منقصب *munkazib*, Cut. Rude.
 A منقضي, Completed. Passed.
 A منقط, Marked. Spotted. Dotted.
 A منقطع *munkati*, Abrupt, finished.
 A منقع *manku*, The sea.
 A منقعة, Macerated, soaked.
 A منقعر *manka'ir*, Eradicated.
 A منقف *manka*, Unequal.
 A منقفل *munkafil*, (A gate) bolted.
 A منقل *mankal*, A patched boot or shoe.
 A منقلا *mankalā*, A deputy.
 A منقلب, Turned, changed. Struck, hurt.
 A منقلة *mankalat*, A day's journey.
 A منقلع *munkali*, Torn out or up.
 A منقمع *munkami*, Subdued.
 A منقرب *mankub*, Bored, dug.
 A منقوش *mankuš*, Carved, painted.
 A منقوص *mankuš*, Damaged.

- A منقوط *munkut*, Spotted, dotted.
 A منقول *mankul*, Narrated. Copied.
 A منقولة *mankulat*, A patched boot.
 A منقه, Raisins of the sun.
 A منقهل *munkahil*, Weak, falling.
 A منقهي *munakha'*, Cleaned, purified.
 A منقي *munkh*, Fat. A way.
 A منكار *munkar*, Wicked.
 A منكب *manhib*, The shoulder. A chief.
 A منكدر *munkadir*, Swift. Setting.
 A منكر *munkir*, Denying.
 A منكرس *munkaris*, Falling.
 A منكرم, Hardened.
 A منكس *munakhas*, Inverse.
 A منكسر *munkasir*, Broken; frail.
 A منكش *minka*, An examiner.
 A منكشط *munkashit*, (Fear) going off.
 A منكشف *munkashif*, Discovered.
 A منكع, Flat-nosed; retiring.
 A منكعف *munka'if*, Eclipsed.
 A منكفت *munkafit*, Averse.
 A منكفس *munkafis*, Twisted.
 A منكفي, Retiring returning.
 A منكل *minkal*, A bugbear; example.
 A منكل *munkall*, Smiling.
 A منكلت, Infused. Contracted.
 A منكس *munkamis*, Swift, hastening.
 A منكمي *mankamī*, Lurking.
 A منكع *munkani*, Affectionate.
 P منكو *manku*, The water of life.
 A منكوب *mankub*, Miserable.
 A منكوح *mankuh*, A married woman.
 A منكود *mankud*, Small (present).
 A منكور *mankur*, Denied.
 A منكوز *mankuz*, Thrown, trodden upon.
 A منكوس, Inverted, perverted.

- A منکیدن, To abhor. To desire, mutter, yawn.
 P منگ mang, A die, dice. Custom. Boasting. Cheating. A thief. Grass.
 P منگل mangul, A robber. A wart.
 P منگلوس, Great, immense.
 P منگوش mangōsh, An ear-ring.
 P منگیا, Dice; a gaming-house.
 P منلاک, A poor, wretched man.
 A منسج, Ejected. Dropping.
 A منسحس, Elapsed.
 A منسحق, Defaced.
 A منمرط mummariṭ, Falling off.
 A منملس, Polished. Freed.
 A منملص, Falling, sliding.
 A منملق mummaliḳ, Soft, smooth. Freed.
 P مننگ, A species of rush.
 A مننواع minwāʿ, A weaver's beam.
 A مننوال manwāl, A weaver. A mode, rule, form, texture.
 A مننوة manwāt, Desire.
 A مننوط manūṭ, Dependent, bound.
 A مننوع manūʿ, An impediment.
 A مننوق munawwāq, Trained (camel).
 A مننول minwāl, A weaver's beam.
 A مننوي manwī, Intended, proposed.
 P منه manah, The chin. منه, Power, gift.
 A منها munha-a, Half-dressed meat.
 A منهة manhāʿ, Intelligent.
 A منهج minhāj, A highway.
 A منهال minhāl, Irritating.
 A منهام minhām, (A camel) obeying.
 A منهب minhāb, (A horse) swift.
 A منهص, Laughing immoderately.
 A منهبط, Depressed, falling.

- A منهت munhit, Roaring.
 A منهتك, Torn: vitiated (virgin).
 A منهج manhāj, A road. Manner.
 A منهد, Having swelling breasts (girl).
 A منهدر munhadir, Raining heavily.
 A منهدل munhadil, Hanging loose.
 A منهدم munhadim, Demolished.
 A منهدن mundahin, Relaxing.
 A منهزع munhazīʿ, Broken, crumbled.
 A منهزم, Broken. Discomfited.
 A منهشم munhashim, Broken. Weak.
 A منهض, Bruised, crumbled.
 A منهضم munhaẓim, Well digested.
 A منهفت munhafit, Depressed.
 A منهقع munhakiʿ, Hungry.
 A منهك munhakḳ, Intoxicated.
 A منهل manhal, Water. A pond. A tomb.
 A منهلت munhalit, Withdrawing.
 P منهلاك munhilāk, Poor.
 A منهم, Melted. Pining.
 A منهمة, A carpenter's shop.
 A منهمر, Flowing. Destroyed.
 A منهمل munhamil, Flowing tears.
 A منهوس, Lean. Wide-footed.
 A منهوك manhūḳ, Debilitated.
 A منهوي manhī, Forbidden.
 A منهوي man-i, Death, fate.
 A منهيب munīb, Copious rain. A fine spring. A master.
 A منهج manih, A bestower.
 A منهير munir, Shining, splendid.
 A منهيع manīʿ, Impenetrable.
 A منهيف munīf, Eminent, noble.
 A منهيل, Fit, proper, good.
 A منهين manin, Weak, deficient.
 P مو mō. Hair.

- A ^ءموا *muā*, Mewing (as a cat).
 A ^ءموا *muwā.amat*, Agreeing.
 A ^ءموات *muwāt*, Death.
 A ^ءمواتاة, Consenting. Helping.
 A ^ءمواثبة *muwāṣabat*, Rushing upon.
 A ^ءمواثرة, Choosing, preferring.
 A ^ءمواثيق *muwāṣiq*, Confederated.
 A ^ءمواثمة, Contending. Inimical.
 A ^ءمواي, A malevolent adversary.
 A ^ءمواج *muwāj*, Tempestuous.
 A ^ءمواجهة *muwājahat*, Presence.
 A ^ءمواخاة *muākhāt*, Fraternity.
 A ^ءمواخذ *mūakhaz*, Reprehended.
 A ^ءمواخرة *muākharat*, Postponing.
 A ^ءمودة *muwāddat*, Mutual love.
 A ^ءموادمة *muādamat*, An example.
 A ^ءموار *muwār*, Swift (camel).
 A ^ءموارة *muwārāt*, Concealing.
 A ^ءموارعة *muwāraʿat*, Discoursing.
 A ^ءموارف *mu-āraf*, A boundary.
 A ^ءموارق *muwāriq*, Near.
 A ^ءموازاة *muāzāt*, Parallel; equal.
 A ^ءموازي *muāzī*, Parallel. Equal.
 A ^ءمواصا, Fellowship. Doing good.
 A ^ءمواصقة, Opposing; resembling.
 A ^ءمواصة, Water for washing.
 A ^ءمواصلة *muwāṣalat*, Conjunction.
 A ^ءمواطاة, Emulating. Consenting.
 A ^ءمواظب *muwāẓib*, Assiduous.
 A ^ءمواظفة, Conformity.
 A ^ءمواعاة, Having the care of a pupil.
 A ^ءمواعدة *muwāʿadat*, Promising.
 A ^ءمواعدة, Contending in walking.
 A ^ءمواعاة, Coming, bringing.
 A ^ءموافق *muwāfiq*, Consenting, apt.

- A ^ءمواكبة *muwākabat*, Assiduous.
 A ^ءمواكدة *muwākadat*, Going quick.
 A ^ءمواكفة, Opposing an enemy.
 A ^ءمواكل *muwākhal*, Weak, unequal.
 A ^ءمواالة *muwālāt*, Friendship, love.
 A ^ءمواالسة *muālasat*, Perfidious.
 A ^ءموام *muwāmm*, Approaching.
 Consenting.
 A ^ءموامرة *muāmarat*, Consulting.
 A ^ءمواناة *muwānāt*, Fatigued.
 A ^ءموانس *muānis*, Familiar.
 A ^ءموانسة *muānasat*, Custom; society.
 A ^ءمواهسة, Going quick. Telling a
 a secret.
 P ^ءموبد *mūbid*, A worshipper of the
 sun. A philosopher. A judge.
 A vizir.
 A ^ءموبد *mu-abbad*, Eternal.
 A ^ءموبر *mu-abbir*, Fructified.
 P ^ءموبرج *mūbarij*, Berberis.
 A ^ءموبط, (God) humbling (any one).
 A ^ءموبق *muwbiq*, A fatal place.
 A ^ءموبل *muwbil*, A staff. A faggot.
 P ^ءموبمو, Innumerable; hair by hair.
 A ^ءموبن *mu-abbīn*, Traducing.
 A ^ءموبي *mūbī*, A little water.
 A ^ءموت *muwt*, Death.
 A ^ءموتاب *mu-utāb*, Returning,
 coming.
 A ^ءموتان *muwatān*, Dead stock.
 A ^ءموتبط *mu-utabbī*, Equal. Quiet.
 A ^ءموتة *mūtat*, Fainting, swooning.
 A ^ءموتاجر *mu-utajir*, Mercenary.
 A ^ءموترق *mu-utarīq*, Sleepless.
 A ^ءموتري, (A bee) making honey.

- A ^ا ^{موتسي} *mu-ulasi*, Imitating.
 A ^ا ^{موتك} *mu-ulikh*, Boiling.
 A ^ا ^{موتكل}, Eaten; corroded. In-
 raged.
 A ^ا ^{موتلي} *mu-ulati*, Swearing.
 A ^ا ^{موتلم}, Following. Electing.
 A ^ا ^{موتلمر} *mu-ulamir*, Obsequious.
 A ^ا ^{موتلف} *mu-ulani*, Arriving at.
 A ^ا ^{موتول} *mu-ulawil*, Managing well.
 A ^ا ^{موتوي}, Tender-hearted.
 A ^ا ^{موتوي} *maxla'*, Deceased.
 A ^ا ^{موت} *max*, Mixing; dissolving.
 A ^ا ^{موتر}, Preferring. Thinking.
 A ^ا ^{موتف} *mu-assaf*, Short, squat.
 A ^ا ^{موتق} *maxsh*, Bound, constrained.
 A ^ا ^{موتل} *mu-assal*, Of a noble race.
 A ^ا ^{موتن} *mushin*, Bestowing liberally.
 A ^ا ^{موتوة} *maxsu-at*, Sprained (hand).
 A ^ا ^{موتوق} *maxshuk*, Firm, constant.
 A ^ا ^{موتول} *maxsul*, Conjoined.
 A ^ا ^{موتونة} *maxsunat*, Vile, abject.
 A ^ا ^{موج} *maxej*, A wave, billow.
 P ^ا ^{موجان} *mujan*, A wanton.
 A ^ا ^{موجب} *mujib*, Causing, motive.
 A ^ا ^{موجة}, The vigour of youth.
 A ^ا ^{موجج} *mu-ajjij*, Inflaming.
 A ^ا ^{موجج}, A hide. An asylum.
 A ^ا ^{موجد} *mujid*, Corroborating.
 A ^ا ^{موجر} *mujir*, Hiring. Repaying.
 A ^ا ^{موجز} *mujaz*, A compendium.
 A ^ا ^{موجس}, Conceiving terror.
 A ^ا ^{موجن} *mutajjin*, Large-cheeked.
 A ^ا ^{موجو}, Struck. Castrated (goat).
 A ^ا ^{موجب} *maxjub*, Made necessary.

- A ^ا ^{موجوح}, A portcullis.
 A ^ا ^{موجوح} *maxjuh*, Shut (door).
 A ^ا ^{موجود} *maxjud*, Found. Present.
 A ^ا ^{موجوه} *maxjuh*, Struck on the face.
 P ^ا ^{موجينه} *mochinah*, Tweezers. موجينه *Muhammed*
danus
 A ^ا ^{موحيد} *maxhad*, One by one.
 A ^ا ^{موحر}, Infecting with venom.
 A ^ا ^{موحش}, Dismal. Dreadful.
 A ^ا ^{موحل} *maxhil*, Thin clay.
 P ^ا ^{موخ} *mukh*, A standard, an ensign.
 A ^ا ^{موخذ}, Seized. Fascinated.
 A ^ا ^{موخر} *mu-akhkhar*, Posterior.
 A ^ا ^{موخوط} *maxkhut*, Wounded.
 A ^ا ^{مود} *miwadd*, Loving greatly.
 P ^ا ^{مود} *mud*, An eagle.
 A ^ا ^{موداة} *maxda-at*, A dangerous
 place.
 A ^ا ^{مودح} *mudih*, Submitting.
 A ^ا ^{مودع}, Easy, obedient (horse).
 A ^ا ^{مودق} *maxdik*, A place.
 A ^ا ^{مودم} *mudim*, Joining, adding.
 A ^ا ^{مودي} *mu-udi*, Assisting.
 A ^ا ^{مودن} *muzin*, The public crier.
 A ^ا ^{مودي}, Noxious, pernicious.
 A ^ا ^{مور} *maxer*, Moving, agitated. A
 wave. A way.
 P ^ا ^{مور} *mur*, An ant. Rust,
 A ^ا ^{مورب} *murib*, Fortunate.
 A ^ا ^{مورث} *muras*, Hereditary wealth.
 A ^ا ^{مورج} *mu-arrij*, Tumultuous.
 H ^ا ^{مورچال}, An intrenchment.
 P ^ا ^{مورچان} *murchan*, Rust of iron.
 A ^ا ^{مورخ}, Dating. Chronological.
 A ^ا ^{مورید} *maxrid*, A passage, station.
 P ^ا ^{مورد} *murd*, Myrtle. A seal. A
 rose. Dead.
 A ^ا ^{موردة} *maxridat*, A highway.

- A ^{و٤}مورس *mūris*, Turning yellow.
 A ^{و٤}مورش, Kindling. Exciting.
 P ^{و٤}مورش *mūrish*, A raised place.
 A ^{و٤}مورض *mūrīḡ*, Affected with a heaviness or stuffing of the head.
 A ^{و٤}مورض *mu-arriḡ*, Fasting.
 A ^{و٤}مورع *mūrīḡ*, Separating.
 A ^{و٤}مورق *maṭarriḡ*, A flag. ^{و٤}مورق *mu-riḡ*, Rendering wakeful.
 A ^{و٤}موركت *muṭarrak*, Blameless.
 A ^{و٤}موروث *maṭarūḡ*, Hereditary.
 P ^{و٤}مور و ص ل خ, Immense, innumerable.
 P ^{و٤}موري *mūrī*, An earthen pipe.
 P ^{و٤}موريانه *mūriyānah*, Rust.
 P ^{و٤}موريه *mūriyah*, A vinegar cruet.
 A ^{و٤}موز *maṭoz*, The banana.
 A ^{و٤}موزج *mūzaj*, A boot. ^{و٤}موزج *mu-aḡzaj*, A palace.
 A ^{و٤}موزع *muṭaḡziḡ*, A distributor.
 A ^{و٤}موزور *maṭozūr*, A criminal.
 A ^{و٤}موزوع *maṭozūḡ*, Instigated.
 P ^{و٤}موزه *mūzah*, A boot, stocking.
 A ^{و٤}موزي *mūzī*, Benefiting.
 P ^{و٤}موثر *mūj*, Grief. *Mōj*, A pond.
 P ^{و٤}موثران *mūjān*, A narcissus.
 A ^{و٤}موس *maṭos*, Shaving the hair.
 P ^{و٤}موسا *mūsā*, A companion. An easy work. Monthly pay.
 P ^{و٤}موساكه *Mōsakh*, The *Brahmans* thread.
 A ^{و٤}موسخ *musikh*, Soiling.
 A ^{و٤}موسر *mu-assir*, Squeezing close.
 A ^{و٤}موسط *mūsāḡ*, The middle of a house.
 A ^{و٤}موسف *mūsif*, Afflicting.
 P ^{و٤}موسقار *mūsikār*, A musician.
 A ^{و٤}موسقة *musiqah*, Fruitful (palm-tree).
 P ^{و٤}موسقي *musiqī*, Music.
- A ^{و٤}موسل *mu-assal*, Pointed, sharp.
 A ^{و٤}موسم *maṭosim*, Time, season.
 A ^{و٤}موسوم *maṭosūm*, Named. Marked.
 A ^{و٤}موسي, Consoling, comforting.
 P ^{و٤}موش *mūsh*, A mouse. A chaffinch.
 A ^{و٤}موشب *mū-ashshib*, Irritating.
 P ^{و٤}موشبازي, A sort of firework.
 P ^{و٤}موشك, The musk rat.
 P ^{و٤}موشك پاران, A squirrel.
 P ^{و٤}موشكور *mūshikūr*, The mole.
 P ^{و٤}موشگر, A woman hired to cry, and to praise the dead.
 P ^{و٤}موشگير *mūshgīr*, A mouse eagle.
 A ^{و٤}موشور *maṭoshūr*, A prism.
 A ^{و٤}موشي *maṭoshī*, Painted (cloth).
 A ^{و٤}موص *maṭos*, Washing. A fig.
 A ^{و٤}موصب *mūṣab*, Indisposed.
 A ^{و٤}موصد *mūṣad*, Shut (door).
 A ^{و٤}موصل *mūṣil*, A carrier, bearer.
 A ^{و٤}موسول *maṭosul*, Joined. Tax.
 A ^{و٤}موصي *mūṣī*, Bequeathing.
 A ^{و٤}موضح *mūḡiḡ*, Manifesting.
 A ^{و٤}موضحة *mūḡiḡah*, A wide wound.
 A ^{و٤}موضض *mu-aḡḡiḡ*, Forcing to fly.
 A ^{و٤}موضع *maṭoḡaḡ*, A place, post.
 A ^{و٤}موضعة *maṭoḡiḡah*, Love.
 A ^{و٤}موضوع *maṭoḡūḡ*, Placed. Hasting.
 A ^{و٤}موظا *maṭoḡa-a*, A foot-step. A foot-stool. A sock.
 A ^{و٤}موظم *mu-aḡḡam*, Veiled, defended.
 A ^{و٤}موظن *maṭoḡin*, A house. Martyrdom.
 A ^{و٤}موظي *maṭoḡī*, Worn down.
 A ^{و٤}موظف, Fixed pay. Limited.
 A ^{و٤}موعث *muṭaḡḡas*, Capricious (man).

- A موعِد *maʿwīd*, A promise.
 A موعِظَة *maʿwīẓat*, Advice.
 A موعُوث *maʿwūs*, Despised.
 A موعُود *maʿwūd*, Predestined.
 A موعُوك *maʿwūk*, Debilitated.
 P مَوْغ *mūgh*, One of the Magi.
 A مَوْغ *mūgh*, Mewing (as a cat).
 A مَوْفَر *muwaffar*, Luxuriant.
 A مَوْفٍ *mu-affif*, Uph! fy! pho!
 P مَوْفِق *muwaffiq*, Prospering.
 P مَوْفِلُون *mūflūn*, Melilot.
 A مَوْفُور *maʿwūr*, Complete, full.
 A مَوْفِي *maʿwafī*, Satisfied, paid.
 A مَوْك *maʿwāk*, Cheap, trifling.
 A مَوْكَح *muwakkah*, Experienced.
 A مَوْكِد *maʿwīd*, A grate.
 A مَوْكِز *maʿwīkiz*, The extremity.
 A مَوْكِر *maʿwīkir*, A plain. A place.
 A مَوْكَع *maʿwīkaʿ*, An accident.
 A مَوْكِف *maʿwīkif*, A station, post.
 A مَوْكِن *mūkīn*, Certain, sure.
 A مَوْقُون *maʿwūqūn*, At the point of death.
 A مَوْقُوس *maʿwūqūs*, Scabby (camel).
 A مَوْكُوس *maʿwūkūs*, Broken-necked.
 A مَوْقُوع *maʿwūqūʿ*, Sharp. Occurring.
 A مَوْقُوف *maʿwūqūf*, A legacy. Fixed.
 A مَوْقِي *maʿwūqī*, One who is feared.
 P مَوْك *mūk*, An insect's sting.
 A مَوْكِب *maʿwīkib*, An army, forces.
 A مَوْكِد *mu-akkīd*, Strengthening.
 A مَوْكَل *maʿwūkāl*, Giving to eat. Slandering.
 A مَوْكُوث *maʿwūkūṯ*, Anxious, vexed.
 A مَوْكُوم *maʿwūkūm*, Melancholy.
 A مَوْل *maʿwāl*, Rich. Giving.
 P مَوْل *mōl*, Patience, delay.
 A مَوْلَا *maʿwālā*, A judge. A lord.
 A مَوْلِب *mu-allīb*, Instigating.

- A مَوْلِد *maʿwīd*, Nativity. An infant.
 Procreating.
 P مَوْلَش *maʿwūsh*, Expectation. Delay.
 A مَوْلَح *mūlah*, Wishful, fond of.
 A مَوْلِف *mūlif*, Familiarized.
 A مَوْلِّل *mu-allīl*, Sharpening.
 A مَوْلِم *mūlim*, Melancholy.
 P مَوْلُو *mūlū*, A kind of trumpet.
 A مَوْلُود *maʿwūd*, Born. A son.
 A مَوْلُوي *maʿwūy*, Judicial. Divine.
 A مَوْلِه *mūlah*, Disturbed.
 A مَوْلِي *maʿwāl*, A king, lord, judge,
 a slave, servant; partner.
 P مَوْلِيدَن *mōlīdan*, To delay, loathe,
 arm, deplore.
 P مَوْم *mōm*, Wax; a wax candle.
 A مَوْمَا *maʿwomā*, A desert.
 A مَوْمِر *mūmir*, Multiplying.
 A مَوْمَس *maʿwoms*, Untractable (camel).
 A مَوْمِسَة *mūmiṣat*, Unchaste (woman).
 A مَوْمِل *maʿwūmil*, Hoping, giving hope.
 A مَوْمِن *mūminn*, Believing, faithful.
 A مَوْمُور *maʿwomūr*, Known, defined.
 A مَوْمَه *mu-ammah*, Disturbed.
 A مَوْمِي *mūmī*, Consenting to.
 AP مَوْمِيَا *mūmiyā*, A mummy.
 A مَوْنَة *mūnat*, Provisions.
 A مَوْنِس *mūniṣ*, A companion, a
 friend. Solacing. Thursday.
 A مَوْنِسَان *mūniṣān*, Arms.
 A مَوْنَق *maʿwūnāq*, Led to fresh pasture.
 A مَوْنِق *mūniq*, Pleasing. Admiring.
 A مَوْنِي *maʿwūnī*, Detaining. Delaying.
 A مَوُول *mu-ūl*, Bringing. Explain-
 ing. Directing.
 A مَوُوم *mu-uwām*, Large-headed.

- ▲ **مورن** *mu-ūn*, A hundred.
 ▲ **مورة** *mu-ūh*, (A well) overflowing.
 ▲ **موجب** *maṭhib*, ▲ present.
 ▲ **مواهز** *muwāhiz*, Treading hard.
 ▲ **موص**, A low-lying place.
 ▲ **موهن** *maṭhin*, Midnight.
 ▲ **موجب** *muwḥūb*, Given, presented.
 ▲ **مهوم** *mūhūm*, Imagined.
 ▲ **موهون** *maṭhūn*, Enervated.
 ▲ **موهي** *maṭhī*, Torn, lacerated.
 P **موي** *mōy*, The hair. Pile (of cloth).
 P **مويار** *mōyār*, Long-haired.
 ▲ **مويد** *mu-ayyid*, Confirming, aiding.
 P **مويضة** *muwījah*, Red paint. Ivy.
 ▲ **مويس**, Driving to despair.
 ▲ **مويش**, Property.
 ▲ **مويم**, Depriving of a spouse.
 P **مويه** *mōyah*, Weeping, lamenting.
 P **مويدن**, To weep. To milk.
 P **مويين**, Made of hair; slender.
 P **مويينه**, A large brass drum.
 P **مه** *mah*, No, not.
 ▲ **مها** *mahā*, Shining. Crystal. Great.
 ▲ **مهاب** *muhāb*, Awful, revered.
 ▲ **مهابة** *mahābat*, Dread. Awe.
 ▲ **مهابة** *muhābatat*, Depressing.
 ▲ **مهاة** *mahāt*, A wild cow.
 ▲ **مهاتاة**, A concession.
 ▲ **مهاتكة**, Travelling in the dark.
 ▲ **مهاجة** *muhājāt*, Reviling, cursing.
 ▲ **مهاجر** *muhājir*, A fugitive.
 ▲ **مهاجرة** *muhājāzat*, Whispering.
 H **مهاجن** *mahājan*, A merchant.
 ▲ **مهاد** *mihād*, A throne, a sofa.
 ▲ **مهانة** *muhādanat*, A truce, peace.

- ▲ **مهابة** *muhāzabat*, Doing quickly.
 P **مهار** *muhār*, Reins, a bridle.
 ▲ **مهارة** *muhārāt*, Flying away.
 ▲ **مهارة** *muhārāt*, Subtlety, genius.
 ▲ **مهازلة** *muhāzalāt*, Carelessness.
 ▲ **مهازاة** *muhāzāt*, Despising.
 ▲ **مهافة** *muhāfāt*, Obsequious.
 ▲ **مهال** *mahāl*, Formidable.
 ▲ **مهالة** *muhālāt*, Disputing.
 ▲ **مهام** *mahāmm*, Serious business.
 ▲ **مهامرة**, Turning, inverting.
 ▲ **مهامشة** *muhāmashat*, Making haste.
 ▲ **مهان** *muhān*, Despised, slighted.
 P **مهائل** *mahānūl*, Opium.
 ▲ **مهواة**, Contending. Soothing. Playing.
 ▲ **مهواة** *mahāwat*, Butter.
 ▲ **مهودة**, Doing repeatedly.
 ▲ **مهوش**, Unjustly acquired wealth.
 ▲ **مهاهة** *mahāhat*, Easy to be done.
 ▲ **مهايش** *muhāyis*, Receiving much.
 ▲ **مهايجة** *muhāyajat*, Exciting.
 ▲ **مهايطة** *muhāyatāt*, Tumultuous.
 ▲ **مهيب** *mahabb*, ▲ breathing hole.
 ▲ **مهيج** *muhabbaj*, Heavy, dull.
 ▲ **مهبل** *mahbil*, The womb. A pass.
 ▲ **مهبوت** *mahbūt*, Timid, languid.
 ▲ **مهبورة**, Corpulent (camel).
 ▲ **مهبوش** *mahbūsh*, Collected.
 ▲ **مهبوط** *mahbūt*, Lean, slender.
 P **مهتاب** *mahṭāb*, Moon-light.
 ▲ **مهتبد** *muhṭabid*, Taking away.
 ▲ **مهتبر** *muhṭabir*, Cutting off.
 ▲ **مهتبل**, Meditating deceit.
 ▲ **مهتتش** *muhṭatish*, Irritated.
 ▲ **مهتج** *muhṭajj*, Insolent.
 ▲ **مهتجن** *muhṭajan*, Compressed.

- A مهتاجي *muhṭajī*, Reproaching.
 A مهتادي *muhṭadī*, Conducted, led.
 P مهتر *muhṭar*, A prince, lord, chief.
 P مهري *mehri*, Largeness, grandeur.
 A مهتز *muhṭazī*, Swift. Shaken.
 A مهترم *muhṭazim*, Making haste.
 A مهتش *muhṭishsh*, Affable.
 A مهشم *mehsham*, Breaking. Bruising.
 A مهتصر *mahṭasir*, Beat, repulsed.
 A مهتصب *muhṭaṣib*, Verbose.
 A مهتضم *muhṭaṣim*, Defrauded.
 A مهتقع *mehṭaq*, Prohibiting. Changing colour.
 A مهتكع *muhṭaki*, Submissive.
 A مهتل *mehṭal*, Shining. Showing the teeth.
 A مهتم *muhṭimm*, Anxious.
 A مهتمج *muhṭamij*, Debilitated.
 A مهتمط *muhṭamit*, Injuring.
 A مهتمع *mehṭam*, Changing (colour).
 A مهتمغ *mehṭamgh*, Broken. Healing.
 A مهتور *muhṭawir*, Going to ruin.
 P مهتوك *muhṭūk*, Dead.
 A مهتول *muhṭawil*, Terrified.
 A مهج *mahj*, The soul, life.
 A مهجة *muhṭaj*, Life, soul. Blood.
 A مهجد *muhṭjid*, Sleeping, lulling.
 A مهجر *muhṭjir*, Beautiful, noble.
 A مهجرة *muhṭjirat*, Vain, indecent.
 A مهجع *muhṭja*, Insane, senseless.
 A مهجل *mahṭjil*, Slow, going heavily.
 A مهجلة *mehṭjale*, Large bellied (woman).
 A مهجو *mahṭjūw*, Satirizing.
 A مهجور *mahṭjūr*, Rejected. Foolish.
 A مهجوري *mahṭjūrī*, Separation.
 P مهد *mahad*, An auger.
 A مهداة *mahṭa-at*, Condition.
 A مهداج *muhṭdāj*, Whistling (wind).

- A مهدة *mehṭa*, Corpulent (woman).
 P مهدم *mahṭum*, A kind of pigeon.
 A مهدة *mahṭanat*, Tranquillity.
 A مهدوري *mahṭūrī*, Unfortunate.
 A مهدوم *mahṭūm*, Destroyed.
 A مهدي *mihṭa'*, A plate for presents.
 A مهديّة *māhṭiyat*, A present.
 A مهذب *muhṭazzab*, Good (man).
 A مهذر *mihṭzar*, Loquacity.
 A مهر *mahr*, Marrying (a wife).
 P مهر *muhṭr*, A seal. A gold coin.
 P مهرا *mihṭrā*, Seeing.
 A مهرا *muhṭarrā*, Well cooked.
 A مهرايس *mihṭrās*, A mortar.
 P مهراش *mihṭrāsh*, A wooden mortar.
 A مهراق *muhṭrāk*, Poured out.
 H مهربي *mehṭbāzī*, Toll at ferries.
 P مهربان *mihṭrbān*, Benevolent, favouring, loving. A friend.
 A مهراج *mihṭraj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P مهرجان *mihṭrijān*, Autumn.
 A مهزق *mehṭzīq*, Shut up in prison.
 A مهرق *muhṭrak*, A shell. Paper. A book. A desert; level ground.
 A مهرقان *mahṭrakān*, The sea.
 P مهركيا *mihṭrigiā*, A mistress.
 A مهرم *mehṭam*, Decrepid (old man).
 A مهروت *mahrūt*, Wide-mouthed.
 A مهروع *mahrū*, Falling; mad.
 A مهروو *mahrū-u*, Sick with cold.
 P مهرد *muhṭrah*, A small shell.
 A مهزام *muhṭzām*, A tower. A poker.
 A مهزع *mihṭza*, A pestle.
 A مهزور *mahṭzūr*, Driven off.
 A مهزول *mahṭzūl*, Emaciated.
 A مهزوم *mahṭzūm*, Divided, torn.
 P مهست *mahṭist*, Weighty, heavy.
 P مهشيد *mahṭshēd*, The moon.

- A mahzūm, Slender. Close.
A mahfūf, Slender waisted (girl).
A muhaffik, Blundering.
A mahfūt, Astonished.
A mahak, White. Blue eyed.
A mahk, Grinding. Polishing.
P mahk, A wart. A hillock.
A muhkat, Youth, bloom.
A mahkar, A wonder.
A mahal, Going quietly.
P muhlāk, Poor, indigent.
P muhlaqa, Beautiful as the moon.
A mahbak, Ruin, murder.
P mahlend, An Indian sword.
A mahlūs, Extenuated.
A muhalhil, Delicately made.
A muhimm, Great, urgent.
A mahma, As often as. Whatever.
Wherefore, how.
A mahmar, Talkative.
P mahman, A stranger, a guest.
A mahammal, Solicitous.
A mihmar, Talkative.
A mihmard, A great man.
A mihmāz, A spur.
A mihmāzat, A goad.
A muhammak, Bruised barley.
A muhmil, Careless, slothful.
A muhamlaj, Convenient.
P mahwārah, Monthly wages.
A mahmah, A wide desert.
A mahn, Serving. Injuring.
A mahna-a, Easy, light.
A mahanat, Adroitness.
A muhandis, A geometrician.
A mahnū, (A camel) pitched,
A mahnūh, Strong, bold,

- A mahū, Watery milk,
P mahwār, Moon like. Monthly.
A muhwa-ann, A large desert.
A mahwat, One pearl.
A mahūs, Loving to distraction.
P mahūsh, Beautiful as the moon.
A mahūk, A slender bow.
P mahūl, A gin for birds.
A mahah, Beauty, lustre.
A muhayyā, Prepared, ready.
A mahyūc, Clear (road).
A muhyāf, Soon, thirsty.
A muhib, Awful, severe.
P mahir, The moon.
A mahiṭ, Filled, incircled.
A mahik, A far country.
A mahimn, (God)-protecting. Evidence.
P mihin, Elder born.
A muhin, A contemner.
A muhayyi, Arranged.
P may, Wine. Rose water.
A muyyāh, Walking haughtily.
A miyāha, Making a present.
A mayyādāt, Recompensing.
A mayyādat, A negro girl.
A muyāsarāt, Mild, gentle.
A miyāt, Driving away.
A mayyāl, Very loving.
A muyāmanat, Blessing.
A mayāmīn, A monkey.
A mayyān, A liar.
P miyān, The waist. Among, between, mean.
P miyānagi, The middle.
P miyāngīn, The centre.

- A میاوم *mayūm*, Daily. Lasting long.
 A میبار *mībār*, A needle-case. A sting.
 A میبیس *muyabbis*, Withering.
 A میبل *mībal*, A staff; a whip.
 P میبه *mībe*, Thin syrup of quinces.
 A میت *mayt*, Dead. Interment.
 A میتا *mītā*, A boundary, a goal.
 A میتب *mītab*, A dirk. Plain ground.
 A میتة *maytat*, Carrion.
 A میتاخة *mītakhat*, A staff, club.
 A میتادة *mītadat*, A mallet.
 P میتو *mīto*, A kind of club.
 A میتون *mīton*, A preposterous birth.
 P میته *mītah*, A moth.
 P میتین *mītin*, A hoe, pick-axe.
 A میثاق *mīshāk*, A promise, compact.
 A میشب *mīshab*, A short sword.
 A میشم *mīsham*, Treading hard.
 A میشیة *mīshiyat*, Affliction.
 A میجار *mījār*, A kind of club.
 A میجاز *mījāz*, Compendious.
 A میجنة *mījanat*, A mallet.
 P میجو *mījū*, A lentil; peas.
 P میچانیدن *mīchānidan*, To cause to fry.
 P میچودن *mīchōdan*, To fry. To seize, effect.
 A میحاد *mīhād*, A single thing.
 A میحوحة *mīchōḥat*, Walking elegantly.
 P میخ *mīx*, A nail, pin, hook, ingot.
 A میخاط *mīkhāt*, Entering.
 P میخانه *maykhānah*, A tavern.
 P میخن *mīxan*, To make water.
 P میخرک *mēkhaḥ*, An herb. A clove.
 P میخکده *mēkhkadah*, A mint.
 P میخور *maykhūr*, A wine drinker.
 A مید *mayd*, Moved, agitated. Walking airily.
 A میدا *mīdā*, The winning-post.

- A میدان *maydān*, An open field.
 A میدة *mīdāt*, A covered table.
 P میدخ *mīdakh*, A gray horse.
 P میدن *mīdan*, To sift. To be new.
 P میده *maydah*, Fine bread. Flour.
 A میدی *mīdi*, Hurt in the hand.
 A میذنة *mayzanal*, A turret.
 P میر *mīr*, A prince, lord, chief.
 A میراث *mīrāṣ*, Heritage.
 A میران *mīrān*, A lurking place.
 P میراندن *mīrāndan*, To kill.
 A میرة *mīrat*, Corn brought from far.
 P میرتن *mīrtan*, A suicide.
 P میرداد *mīrdād*, A president.
 P میردها *mīrdahā*, A tithing man.
 P میرزا *mīrzā*, A prince. A knight.
 A gentleman.
 P میرسین *mīrsīn*, A myrtle tree.
 P میروک *mīrūk*, An ant.
 P میره *mīrah*, Concord. Meat.
 P میریدن *mīridan*, To be frost-bit.
 A میز *mīz*, Muscular (man).
 P میز *mīz*, A guest. Urine. A canal.
 A میزاب *mīzāb*, A canal, spout.
 P میزاد *mīzād*, Nuptials. A feast.
 AP میزان *mīzān*, A balance. Rhyme.
 P میزاندن *mīzāndan*, To kill.
 P میزبان *mēzbān*, A landlord.
 P میزنی *mayzad*, A banquet, mirth.
 A میزر *mīzar*, A girdle. A turban.
 P میزک *mēzak*, A mixture; mixed.
 P میزه *mīze*, Middle of a saddle.
 P میزیدن *mēzīdan*, To make water.
 To mix; be hard; frozen.
 P میژن *mījad*, A mistress.
 P میژک *mījak*, Murmuring.
 P میژو *mījū*, A lentil; pulse.
 A میس *mays*, Walking hauntingly.
 A میسا *mayasā*, A bright star.

- ▲ ميساب *mīsāb*, A date nearly ripe.
 ▲ ميساك *mīsāk*, A bird flapping his wings when flying. Eternal.
 ▲ ميسير *maysir*, Dice, cards.
 ▲ ميسير *muyassir*, Facilitated.
 ▲ ميسرة *maysarat*, Opulence.
 ▲ ميسم *mīsam*, A hot iron. A root, an origin. Beauty.
 ▲ ميسور *maysūr*, Facilitated.
 ▲ ميسوس *maysūs*, A medical potion.
 P ميسيدن, To wash, soothe, milk.
 ▲ ميش *mīsh*, Mixing (news).
 P ميش *mēsh*, Sheep. Sheep-eyed.
 ▲ ميشار *mīshār*, A saw.
 P ميشناي, Name of an herb.
 P ميشو *mīshū*, The vetch.
 ▲ ميشوم, Unfortunate, perverse.
 P ميشين, Belonging to sheep.
 ▲ ميزانة *mīzānat*, A basket.
 ▲ ميزنة *mīznat*, A kind of sack.
 ▲ ميظ *mayl*, Repulsing. Distant.
 ▲ ميظا *mīṭā*, Low ground.
 ▲ ميظان *mīṭān*, A race-ground.
 ▲ ميع *mayā*, Flowing over.
 ▲ ميان, The place of promise.
 ▲ ميعاس *mīḥās*, Sandy ground.
 ▲ ميعة *mayḥat*, Storax.
 P ميع *mēgh*, A cloud, fog, mist.
 P ميغخت *mīghakht*, A fresh grape.
 P ميغر *mīghar*, A fixed time.
 ▲ ميغناك *mēghnāg*, Cloudy; misty.
 ▲ ميقا *mīfā*, Projecting.
 P ميفاض, Going fast (camel).
 ▲ ميفعة *mayfaḥat*, Elevation.
 ▲ ميفوخ, Hurt on the head.
 ▲ ميفي *mayfa'*, An eminence.
 ▲ ميقاب *mīḥāb*, A water drinker.
 ▲ ميقات *mīḥāt*, A stated time,

- ▲ ميقاد, Soon striking fire.
 ▲ مقعة, A mallet; a washer.
 ▲ ميقف *mīḥaf*, A spatula, ladle.
 ▲ ميغن *mayḥan*, Credulous.
 ▲ ميقوط *mayḥūṭ*, Wakened.
 P ميكداه *mayḥadah*, A tavern.
 ▲ ميكة *mīḥaḥ*, A plough-share.
 P ميگندر *mīgandar*, Stinking.
 P ميگون *mayḡūn*, Ruby coloured.
 P ميگرن, Beginning to dust.
 P ميگسار *mayḡusār*, Fond of wine.
 ▲ ميل *mayl*, Affection, love.
 ▲ ميل *mīl*, A mile. A mile-stone. A column. A statue.
 ▲ ميلاة *mī-ilāt*, A handkerchief.
 ▲ ميلاد *mīlād*, Nativity.
 ▲ ميلان *mayalān*, Regard. Loving.
 ▲ ميلب *mī-ilab*, Swift, active.
 ▲ ميلة *mīlat*, Time.
 ▲ ميلع *maylaḥ*, Tall. Swift. Waving.
 ▲ ميلق *maylak*, Swift, quick.
 ▲ ميله *mīlah*, A desert.
 P ميلي *mīlī*, A cat.
 ▲ ميم *mīm*, Pure wine.
 ▲ ميممن *muyamman*, Fruitful year.
 ▲ ميمنة, The right. Happiness.
 ▲ ميمون *maymūn*, Happy. An ape. slave.
 P ميميز *mīmīz*, Dry dates.
 ▲ مين *mayn*, Lying.
 P مينا *mīnā*, Vitriol. Caustic. A blue colour. Heaven. A bead.
 ▲ مينا *mīnā*, A port, haven, harbour.
 ▲ ميناثه, (Ground) luxuriant.
 P مينار, A tower, spire.
 P مينان *mīnān*, A conflux.
 P مينو, Heaven. Hair. An emerald.

ف *mīw*, A vine. A fruitful branch.

ا *may-ūs*, Desperate.

ف *mīwah*, Fruit.

ف *mīhman*, A family, race.

ا *muyaykin*, Almost certain.

ن

ن *nūn*, The 25th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and 29th of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses 50.

ف *nā*, A negative particle, prefixed to nouns in Persian, equivalent to *ir*, *in*, *un*, &c. Water.

ا *naa-āt*, Groaning, sighing.

ف *nā ustuzār*, Inconstant.

ف *nā umēd*, Desperate.

ف *nā ahl*, Incapable.

فا *nāb*, Pure, clear. Like.

ف *nā bāligh*, Under age.

ا *nābīl*, Germinating.

ا *nābijat*, A misfortune.

ا *nābih*, A barker.

ا *nābikhat*, Speaking.

ف *nābikhshandeh*, Avaricious.

ا *nābīz*, Anger. Throbbing.

ا *nābiḡ*, Overflowing.

ا *nābīk*, Eminent, lofty.

ا *nābil*, An archer. Skilful.

ف *nā būd*, Annihilated.

ا *nābih*, Celebrated.

ا *nābī*, Elevated; convex.

ف *nā bī*, Blind, not seeing.

ا *nāt*, Men.

ا *nātij*, Bringing forth.

ا *nātire*, (A bow) breaking the string.

ا *nāṭī*, Swelling, prominent.

ا *nāṣir*, Coughing, sneezing.

ف *nāj*, A pine, a cypress.

ا *nājih*, Easy. Successful.

ا *nājikh*, Resounding.

ف *nājukh*, A battle axe.

ا *najd*, Stupid. Stammering.

ا *nājiz*, A grinder.

ا *nājir*, Sultry (month).

ا *nājiz*, Present, ready.

ا *nājis*, Incurable.

ا *nājil*, A parent.

ا *nājūd*, A large cup.

ا *nājī*, Escaping. Swift.

ا *nājiz*, Inconvenient.

ا *nāhira*, The last day and night of the lunar month.

ا *nāhī*, Tending towards.

ا *nāhiyat*, A country; coast.

ف *nākh*, The navel.

ف *nākhast*, Unable to rise.

ف *nākhda*, An atheist. A shipmaster.

ف *nākhuzā*, A shipmaster.

ا *nākhir*, Worn hollow.

ا *nākhiṣ*, Emaciated.

ا *nākhiḡ*, Knowing.

ف *nā khalaf*, Degenerate.

ف *nākhun*, A nail. A talon.

ف *nākh'āh*, Unwilling.

ا *nādāshat*, Impudent, indecent.

ا *nādīr*, Singular, rare.

ا *nādirat*, A rarity. Strange.

ا *nādim*, A penitent.

ف *nā damsāz*, Discordant.

ا *nādi*, Calling. A crier.

ا *nār*, Fire. Mind; advice.

ف *nār*, A pomegranate.

ف *nār pōst*, Cinnamon.

ف *nārjīl*, A cocoa nut.

ف *nārkhū*, The pomegranate flower.

ف *nārd*, The tike. A miser.

Spikenard.

- AP ناردین *nārdīn*, Spikenard.
 P نارگیل *nārgīl*, An Indian nut; purple. Cocoanut.
 AP نارنج *nārinj*, An orange.
 P نارون *nāraẖan*, Smooth. Fresh.
 P ناره *nārah*, A stone bridge. A weight.
 A ناری *nārī*, Fiery. A garment.
 A ناریة *nārīyat*, The state of fire.
 P ناریدن *nāridan*, To hunt; to be great.
 P نارین *nārīn*, Fresh, elegant.
 P ناز *nāz*, Blandishments, coquetry; elegance. Delicacy.
 P نازان *nāzān*, Sporting, toying.
 P نازبوی *nāzbūy*, The herb basilicum.
 A نازح *nāzih*, Far distant (town).
 P نازش *nāzish*, See ناز. Glory.
 A نازع *nāzā*, Shooting. A stranger.
 P نازک *nāzīk*, Thin, elegant, neat; facetious, genteel. Pastry.
 A نازل *nāzil*, Descending.
 A نازلة *nāzilāt*, A disaster.
 P نازنده *nāzandah*, Delicate, elegant, delightful. Dissembling.
 P نازو *nāzū*, A cat. A bird. The moon.
 P نازون *nāzon*, A kind of hard tree.
 P نازیدن *nāzīdan*, To dissemble, boast, rival, indulge.
 A نازیه *nāzīyeh*, A cloud. A saucer.
 P ناثر *nāthar*, A pine, cypress. Yawning.
 P ناژو *nājū*, A pine, a juniper.
 A ناس *nās*, Mankind. Snuff.
 A ناس *nāss*, Checking. Dry bread. A thirsty bird.
 P ناساز *nā sāz*, Dissonant. Rude.
 P ناسپاس *nā sipās*, Ungrateful.
 A ناسج *nāsij*, A composer.
 A ناسخ *nāsikh*, Obliterating.

- P ناسره *nāsarah*, Uncurrent coin.
 P ناسزا *nā sazā*, Unworthy, foolish.
 A ناسع *nāsiʿ*, A long neck.
 P ناسفته *nāsfat*, Not perforated.
 A ناسک *nāsik*, Devoted to God or virtue.
 A ناسکته *nāsikat*, Green, verdant.
 A ناسله *nāsilat*, A lean thigh.
 A ناسم *nāsim*, Sick; at the last gasp.
 A ناسوت *nāsūt*, Humanity.
 A ناسور *nāsūr*, A disease in the eye.
 A ناسی *nāsī*, Forgetting. Empire.
 P ناسیدن *nāsīdan*, To be born with a bad disposition.
 A ناش *na-ash*, Accepting. Deferring. Rising. P Lamentation.
 A ناشب *nāshib*, Sticking.
 P ناشتا *nāshat*, Hungry. A stranger.
 A ناشر *nāshir*, Dispersing.
 A ناشرة *nāshirat*, (Ground) grassy. A vein or nerve of the arm.
 A ناشز *nāshiz*, Throbbing. Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشص *nāshsh*, Stubborn (woman).
 A ناشط *nāshit*, Brisk, active (horse). Roaming.
 A ناشع *nāshiʿ*, Prominent.
 P ناشک *nāshik*, A debtor.
 P ناشکیبا *nā shakībā*, Impatient.
 P ناشگفته *nāshagfat*, Unblown (flower).
 P ناشناس *nāshnas*, Rude. A rustic.
 P ناشور *nāshūr*, An old wound.
 A ناشی *nāshī*, Growing. Appearing. A youth, a young girl.
 A ناصب *nāṣib*, Fixing. Painful. Motion.
 A ناصح *nāṣih*, A sincere friend.
 A ناصر *nāṣir*, An assistant. A canal.
 A ناصع *nāṣaʿ*, Pure, clear (colour).
 A ناصف *nāṣif*, A domestic servant.
 P ناصواب *nā ṣawāb*, Unwholesome.

- P ناصور *nāṣūr*, An old wound.
 A ناصية *nāṣiyat*, The forehead.
 A ناض *nāṣ*, Possible.
 A ناضب *nāṣib*, Far distant.
 A ناضج *nāṣij*, Ripe fruit.
 A ناضج *nāṣijh*, A water drawer.
 A ناضر *nāṣir*, Florid, vivid, splendid.
 A ناطب *nāṭib*, A strainer.
 A ناطر, A gardener. A bather.
 A ناطس *nāṭis*, A speculator.
 A ناطف *nāṭif*, A confection.
 A ناطق, Speaking. Rational.
 A ناطل *nāṭil*, A wine measure.
 A ناظر *nāṣir*, Seeing, inspecting.
 A ناظم *nāṣim*, An arranger. A governor.
 A ناعس *nāʿis*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 A ناعل *nāʿil*, Shod. Hard (hoof).
 A ناعم *nāʿim*, Soft, easy, tender.
 A ناعمة *nāʿimat*, A garden, a meadow.
 A ناعي, The messenger of death.
 P ناع *nāgh*, The elm tree.
 P ناعوش *nāghōsh*, Diving.
 A ناعه, Delay, tardiness.
 A نأف, Careful. Eating. Loathing.
 P ناف *nāf*, The navel. Nave.
 A نافج *nāfij*, Thick, coarse (voice).
 A نافخ *nāfikh*, Blowing, inflating.
 P نافر جام *nā farjām*, Depraved. Ineffectual. Shameful. Diminutive.
 P نافرمان *nā farmān*, Disobedient.
 A نافطة *nāfiṭat*, A she goat.
 A نافع *nāfiʿ*, Salutary.
 A نافق *nāfik*, A field mouse.
 A نافلة *nāfilat*, Progeny. Plunder.
 P نافه *nāfah*, A musk bag.
 P نافهم *nā fahm*, Ignorant.
 A نافي, Repelling. Negative.

- P ناقابل *nā kābil*, Incapable.
 A ناقبة, An ulcer in the side.
 P ناقبول, Nausea. Unpleasant.
 A ناقير *nākir*, Striking. A harp.
 A ناقرك *nākirat*, Adversity.
 A ناقز *nākiṣ*, Trifling (present).
 A ناقس *nākis*, Acid, sour.
 A ناقص *nākiṣ*, Deficient, mutilated.
 A ناقط *nākiṭ*, God.
 A ناع *nākiʿ*, Quenching thirst.
 A ناقف *nākiṣ*, Breaking the head.
 A ناقل, A porter. A relater, copyer.
 P ناقورة, A drinking vessel.
 A ناقوس *nākūs*, A bell.
 P ناك *nāk*, Adulterated musk.
 When affixed to nouns in Persian it denotes affection.
 P ناكام, Disappointed.
 A ناكب *nākiḥ*, Bowing down.
 A ناكح *nākiḥ*, A married woman.
 P ناكز *nākiṣ*, A shallow well.
 P ناكس *nākas*, Worthless, base, avaricious; cowardly. Nobody.
 A ناكس *nākis*, Mean, depressed.
 P ناكسي, Meanness; infamy.
 A ناكف, Refusing, disdain.
 A ناكل *nākiḥ*, Infirm. Prevaricating.
 P ناگاه *nā gāh*, Unexpectedly.
 P ناگرویده *nā girawīdah*, Infidel.
 P ناگزیر *nāgizir*, Impotent.
 P ناگه *nā gah*, Unexpected, fatal.
 A نال, Going, skipping along. Behaving. Envy.
 A نال *nāl*, Giving, liberal.
 P نال *nāl*, A reed, tube, pipe, cane.
 P نالان *nālān*, Lamenting.
 A نالة, Obtaining. A court-yard.
 P نالش *nālīsh*, A groan, lamentation.
 P ناله *nālāh*, A canal. Complaint.

- P نالیش *nālīsh*, Humility.
 P نام *nām*, A name. Fame, renown.
 A نامة *nāmā*, A musical tone. Beauty.
 P نامزد *nāmīzād*, Betrothed. Named.
 A نامصه *nāmīṣaṭ*, A tire woman.
 A نامل *nāmīl*, Slandering.
 P نامور *nāmīwar*, Celebrated.
 A نامور *nāmūr*, Blood. A hook.
 P ناموری *nāmīwārī*, Reputation.
 A ناموس *nāmūs*, Fame, esteem.
 Law. Disgrace. A confidant.
 Cunning. A flatterer, calumniator.
 A muster-roll. Intense study.
 P نامه *nāmāh*, A writing, letter; history, work: type. A mirror.
 P نامی *nāmī*, Illustrious.
 P نامی *nāmī*, Growing, increasing.
 P نامیدن, To name, call. To have chapt lips
 P نان *nān*, Bread.
 P نانا *nānā*, A maternal grand-father.
 P نانگار, A cess for the household expenses of a governor.
 P نانو *nānū*, A baker. A lullaby song.
 A نانیوشان *nānyōshān*, Unawares.
 P ناو *nāw*, A rolling pin. A frying-pan. A river, canal, cistern, kettle, boat, ship.
 P ناورد *nāward*, A battle. March.
 P ناوژده *nāwjaḥ*, A little boat.
 P ناوس *nāwes*, A fire temple.
 P ناوک *nāwāk*, An arrow. A reed, canal, bee's sting.
 P ناوه *nāwah*, A boat. See ناو.
 A ناوی *nāwa'*, Fat (camel).
 P ناویدن, To hollow out.
 P ناهار *nāhār*, Unknown, foreign.
 P ناهاری *nāhārī*, Breakfast.
 A ناهت *nāhit*, The throat.

- A ناهج *nāhij*, Finding the way.
 A ناهد *nāhid*, (A girl) having swelling breasts. The planet Venus.
 P A garden.
 A ناهر *nāhir*, White grapes.
 A ناهق *nāhik*, Braying, neighing.
 A ناهک *nāhik*, Endeavouring.
 A ناهل *nāhil*, Drinking.
 A ناهور *nāhūr*, A cloud.
 P ناهوش *nā hōsh*, Suddenly.
 P ناهی *nāhī*, Prohibiting.
 A ناهیة *nāhiyat*, An interdict.
 P نای *nāy*, A reed, pipe, flute, &c.
 A نایب *nā-ib*, A deputy.
 A نایبة, Returning periodically.
 A نایچ *nāyich*, A pipe, flute, fife.
 P نایچه *nāychah*, A small reed.
 A نایحه *nāyhaṭ*, Weeping. A mourner.
 A نایخته *nāykhah*, A distant country.
 P نایر *nāyir*, A small tube.
 A نایرة *nāirat*, Fire. Enmity.
 A نایزه *nāyzaḥ*, A canal. A reed.
 A نایع *nāyiḥ*, Thirsty. Starved.
 A نایل *nāyil*, Arriving, acquiring.
 A نایم *nāym*, Sleeping. نایمة, Carriage. A serpent.
 P نایه *nāyah*, A reed, a tube.
 P نایی, A player on the flute, &c.
 A نب *nabb*, Behaving haughtily.
 A نبا *naba-a*, Exalted, projecting.
 A نباة *nabaat*, A low voice; growling.
 A نبات *nabāt*, An herb, a grass.
 P نباج *nabāj*, Two women contracted to one man.
 A نباج, A barking, grumbling.
 A نباح *nabbah*, Loud. A barker.

- A نَبَاخ, Turning sour (leaven).
 A نَبَار, Eloquent. Clamorous.
 P نَبَارِش *nabārish*, Disobedient.
 A نَبَّاش *nabbāsh*, A digger.
 A نَبَاعَة *nabbaʿat*, The buttocks.
 P نَبَاغ, The end of a thread.
 A نَبَاوَة, The higher part of ground.
 A نَبَاه *nabāh*, Celebrated, noble.
 A نَبَت *nabt*, Germinating.
 A نَبْتَل, Strong backed. Hard.
 P نَبْتِيز *nablēz*, Sharp-pointed.
 A نَبْث *nabs*, Digging with the hands. Cleaning a well. Anger.
 A نَبَج *nabj*, Oakum.
 A نَبْجَان *nabajān*, Threatening.
 A نَبْجَة *nabajat*, A hill, a heap.
 A نَبْج *nabh*, Barking.
 A نَبْخ *nabakh*, The small pox.
 A نَبْخَا *nabkhā*, High stony ground.
 A نَبْذ *nabz*, Beating. The pulse.
 Throwing from the hand. Some.
 A نَبْذَة *nubzat*, A shore, side, &c.
 A نَبْر *nabr*, Exalting. Growing.
 Digging hastily; piercing. Shameless.
 A نَبْرَة *nabrat*, High. A swelling.
 A نَبْرَاس *nibrās*, A lantern, light.
 P نَبْرَد *nabard*, A battle, war.
 A نَبَز *nabaż*, A surname. A nickname.
 A نَبْزَة *nabzah*, A surname.
 P نَبَس, A daughter's daughter.
 A نَبَس, Speaking. Hasting.
 P نَبَسَة *nabasah*, A daughter's child.
 A نَبَش *nabash*, A marked camel.
 P نَبِشْت *nabisht*, Writing.
 A نَبْصَا *nabṣā*, Twanging (bow).
 A نَبْض *nabz*, Motion, the pulse.
 A نَبْضَان, Beating (as an artery).

- A نَبْع *nabʿ*, (Water) springing or bursting from a fountain.
 A نَبِغ, Appearing, divulging.
 P نَبْكَ *nabh*, Oozing of water.
 A نَبَل *nabal*, Great. Little.
 P نَبْلَاد *nablād*, The foundation.
 P نَبْنَاد *nabnād*, Innocence.
 A نَبْوَة *nabūwat*, Prophecy.
 A نُبُوح *nubūh*, Clamour. A mob. Glory.
 A نُبُوخ, Souring (as leaven).
 A نُبُور *nabūr*, The buttocks.
 A نَبُوط, Lameness (a sheep).
 A نُبُوع *nubūʿ*, Springing up.
 A نَبَه *nabah*, Recollecting. Known.
 A نَبِي *nabī*, Turning the edge. A way. A high place. A prophet.
 A نَبِي *nabī*, A prophet.
 A نَبِيت *nabīt*, Mean, despicable.
 نَبِيَّة *nabīyat*, A table, a plate. A prophetess.
 A نَبِيتَة *nabīlat*, A twig.
 A نَبِيز *nabīz*, Thrown. A wine.
 P نَبِير, A son's son, grandchild.
 A نَبِير *nabīr*, A cheese. Cunning.
 A نَبِيسَة *nabīsat*, An examiner.
 P نَبِيسَة *nabīsaḥ*, Son's son.
 A نَبِيل *nabīl*, Excellent, skilful. Generous. Beautiful. A standard.
 A نَبِيلَة, Beautiful. A carcase.
 P نَبِيق *napak*, Ready-handed.
 P نَبُور *napūr*, A kind of trumpet.
 P نَبْهَرَة *napuhrah*, Bad money; mean. Secret.
 P نَبِي *nupē*, God; the Kurān.
 A نَا *naṭa*, Exalted; appearing.
 A نَتَاج *naṭāj*, A birth.
 P نَتَاس *niṭās*, God. Healthy. Merry.
 P نَتَاسِيدَن, To be well, happy.

- ▲ نَتَاف *nutāf*, What falls when pulling out any thing.
 ▲ نَتَانَةٌ *naṭānāt*, Stinking.
 ▲ نَتَّة *nuttat*, A small hollow in a smooth stone.
 ▲ نَهَج *nah*, Exsuding. Sweat.
 ▲ نَر *naṭar*, Corruption.
 ▲ نَتَش *naṭash*, The first sprouting of plants. Tearing. Gain. Striking. Slandering.
 ▲ نَتَف *natf*, Pulling out (hairs).
 P نَتِف *niṭf*, Name of an herb.
 ▲ نَتَق *naṭḥ*, Shaking. Skinning.
 ▲ نَتَك *naṭḥ*, Drawing, dragging.
 P نَتَك *naṭḥ*, A saddle belt.
 ▲ نَتَل *naṭl*, Drawing, attracting.
 ▲ نَتْن *naṭn*, Smelling badly, a stink.
 ▲ نَتَو, See نَتَا. ▲ مَتَوَاة, Short.
 P نَتِيجَة, Offspring. The sum, result.
 P نَتِيل *naṭīl*, Fraud, imposture.
 ▲ نَث *naṣṣ*, Divulging, publishing. Anointing. Sweating.
 ▲ نَثَار *niṣār*, A scattering.
 ▲ نَثَالَة, Earth taken out of a well.
 ▲ نَثَج *niṣj*, Timid, worthless.
 ▲ نَثَر, Dispersing. Rejecting.
 ▲ نَثْرَة *naṣrat*, The division or space between the mustachoes.
 ▲ نَثَل *naṣal*, A ditch. Emptying.
 ▲ نَثَو *naṣw*, Manifesting. Dispersing.
 ▲ نَثُور *naṣūr*, A woman. Prolific.
 ▲ نَثُوط *nuṣūt*, Quiet.
 ▲ نَثِيث *naṣīṣ*, Exsuding, sweating.
 ▲ نَثِير *naṣīr*, Sneezing.
 ▲ نَثِيل *naṣīl*, Dung.
 P نَج *naj*, The inside of the mouth.
 ▲ نَجَا *najā*, Escaping. Making haste. Skinning, lopping. Timber; a

- staff. High ground. An asylum. Smelling.
 ▲ نَجَابَة *najābat*, Nobleness.
 ▲ نَجَاة *naj-at*, An earnest look.
 ▲ نَجَاح *najāḥ*, Good success.
 ▲ نَجَاحَة *najāḥat*, Patience.
 ▲ نَجَاح, The sound of coughing.
 ▲ نِجَاد *nijād*, A sword-belt.
 ▲ نِجَار *nijār*, Nature. Colour.
 ▲ نَجَاسَة *najāṣat*, Dirty. Nastiness.
 ▲ نِجَاشَة *nijāṣhaṭ*, Expeditious.
 ▲ نِجَاف *nijāf*, The threshold.
 ▲ نَجَّام *najjām*, An astronomer.
 ▲ نِجَاوَة *najāwat*, An extensive tract.
 ▲ نَجَب *nājab*, The bark; the root.
 ▲ نِجَبَة *nujabat*, A hero.
 ▲ نَجِث *najis*, An examiner. *Najs*, Imploring help; examining.
 ▲ نَجْد *najad*, Grief, fatigue. Conquering. Proving. Knowing. High ground; an open road.
 ▲ نَجْدَة *najdat*, Fortitude. Affliction.
 ▲ نَجْذ *najz*, Biting, chewing.
 ▲ نَجْر *najar*, Violent thirst.
 ▲ نِجْرَان, The socket of a door.
 ▲ نَجَز, Fulfilling. Perishing.
 ▲ نَجِيس *najis*, Dirty, filthy, nasty.
 ▲ نَجِش, Rousing. Expeditious.
 ▲ نِجْعَة *nujḥat*, Pasture, feeding.
 ▲ نَجَف *najaf*, High ground. A hillock.
 ▲ نَجَل *najal*, A large eye. *Najl*, Scattering about. Producing. Piercing. Kicking; hurting. A race, progeny. A rapid pace. A highway.
 ▲ نِجْلَة, Kicking a man down.
 ▲ نَجْم *najm*, A star; fortune.
 ▲ نِجْمَة *najmat*, Name of a plant.

- A نَجَاجَةٌ *najnajat*, Shaking. Driving.
 P نَجْدٌ *najand*, Unhappy.
 A نَجْوٌ *najuu*, A malignant eye.
 A نَجْوَا *nujawā*, Yawning.
 P نَجْوَانٌ *najwān*, Saffron.
 A نَجْوَةٌ *najwat*, High ground.
 A نَجْوَجٌ *najūj*, Swift, expeditious.
 A نَجْوُكْهٌ *najūkh*, The sound of waves.
 A نَجْوُدٌ *najūd*, An accomplished woman.
 A نَجْوُدٌ *najūd*, Manifest, clear.
 A نَجْوَعٌ *najūʿ*, Wholesome (water).
 A نَجْوَمٌ, Appearing (as a star).
 A نَجْوَمِيٌّ, Belonging to the stars.
 A نَجْوِيٌّ *najwa'*, Telling a secret.
 A نَجْهٌ *najh*, Chiding, repelling.
 A نَجِيٌّ *najī*, A confidant.
 A نَجِيبٌ *najīb*, Generous, noble.
 A نَجِيسٌ *najīs*, A secret. A butt. Slow.
 A نَجِيجٌ, Flowing. Making haste.
 A نَجِيهٌ *najīh*, Sound advice.
 A نَجِيدٌ *najīd*, Bold. Sad, vexed.
 P نَجِيرٌ *najir*, Weaver's starch.
 A نَجِيْعٌ *najīʿ*, Wholesome, agreeable.
 A نَحَاةٌ *nahāt*, A side, tract.
 A نَحَاسٌ *nuhās*, Brass, copper.
 A نَحَاسِيٌّ *nahāsī*, Brazen, copper.
 A نَحَاشَةٌ *nihāshat*, Burnt bread.
 A نَحَاطٌ *nuhāt*, Proud, elated.
 A نَحَافَةٌ *nuhāfat*, Emaciated.
 A نَحَبٌ *nahb*, Vowing. Walking, travelling. Diligent. Crying. Wagering. Death, fate.
 A نَحْبَاةٌ, Funeral lamentation.
 A نَحْبَةٌ *nuhbat*, A lot which is cast.
 A نَحْتٌ *nahṭ*, Smoothing. Sharp, cold. *Nihṭ*, Nature. A foreigner. Chiding. Pure.

- A نَحَّةٌ, Having a hoarse voice.
 A نَحْجٌ, Way, road; manner.
 A نَحْرٌ *nahr*, Hurting the throat.
 A نَحْرَةٌ *nahrat*, The first day of the new moon, also the last.
 A نَحْرِيرٌ *nahrīr*, Industrious, skilful.
 A نَحْزٌ *nahz*, Striking, repelling.
 A نَحْسٌ *nahs*, A bad omen. *Nahas*, Unfortunate. A valley.
 A نَحَضٌ, Laying bare. Urging.
 A نَحْطٌ *nahṭ*, Sobbing. Chiding.
 A نَحْلٌ *nahl*, Attributing.
 A نَحْمٌ *naham*, Cough; spittle. Sobbing.
 A نَحْوٌ *nahw*, Seeking. A way, a path.
 A نَحْوَا *nahwā*, Tremor, yawning.
 A نَحْوَسٌ *nahūs*, Bad, unfortunate.
 A نَحْوَسٌ *nahūs*, A young wild ass.
 A نَحْوُضٌ *nuhūz*, Extenuated.
 A نَحْوُلٌ *nuhūl*, Emaciated.
 A نَحْوِيٌّ *nahwī*, Grammatical.
 A نَحِيٌّ *nahī*, Reclining on the side.
 A نَحِيبٌ, Weeping, shrieking.
 A نَحِيتَةٌ *nahītat*, Nature.
 A نَحِيزَةٌ *nahīzat*, Nature, manner, habit.
 P نَحِيفٌ *nahīf*, Lean, weak, slender.
 A نَحِيمٌ *nahīm*, Lowing. Howling.
 P نَخٌ *nakh*, A carpet. A thread. A file of soldiers. A little. A plough-share.
 P نَخَارَةٌ *nakhārah*, Fasting.
 A نَخَاعٌ *nakhāʿ*, The spinal marrow.
 A نَخَاعَةٌ *nukhāʿat*, Phlegm, spittle.
 A نَخَافٌ *nikhāf*, A boot.
 A نَخَالَةٌ *nikhūlat*, Grain: bran.
 A نَخَامَةٌ *nukhāmat*, Phlegm.
 A نَخَبٌ, Extracting. Biting.
 A نَخَجْدٌ, Hard bread. Iron.

- P نخج *nakhch*, Broom. Vitriol.
 P نخچل *nakhchal*, Pinching.
 P نخچند *nakhchand*, The slag of iron.
 P نخچیر *nakhchir*, Hunting.
 P نخچیز *nakhchiz*, Twisted, shrunk.
 P نخچیل *nakhchil*, Pinching.
 P نخرآز *nakhrāz*, A ram, goat.
 A نخرؤب *nukhrūb*, A fissure.
 P نخری *nakhiri*, The first-born.
 P نخز *nakhuṣ*, First.
 P نخرآن *nakhzān*, A ram, goat.
 A نخزة *nukhṣat*, A puncture.
 A نخزین *nakhuṣin*, The first.
 A نخس *nakhus*, Changing colour. Cutting. Driving, pushing.
 P نخست *nakhust*, The beginning.
 P نخستین *nakhustin*, The first.
 A نخش, An emotion, injury.
 P نخشب *nakhshab*, The full moon.
 P نخشه *nakhshah*, Demonstration.
 P نخشیدن, To break the head.
 P نخیر *nakhir*, A mean fellow. Low.
 A نخس *nakhṣ*, Extenuated, emaciated.
 A نخط *nukht*, Men, mankind.
 A نخع *nakhḡ*, Confessing a debt. Killing. Affectionate.
 A نخف *nakhf*, Swelling.
 A نخلون *nakhulūn*, A hard nut.
 A نخل *nakhl*, Sifting. The palm-tree. An ornament. A festoon.
 A نخلة *nakhlat*, One palm-tree.
 P نخستان, A palm plantation.
 P نخله *nakhlah*, A walking staff.
 A نخم *nakham*, Spitting. Fatigue.
 A نخمة *nakhmat*, Beauty, elegance.
 A نخرار *nikhwār*, Noble, haughty.

- A نخوة *nakhwat*, Pride; pomp.
 P نخود *nukhūd*, A vetch, pulse.
 A نخوس, A young mountain goat.
 A نخیر *nakhir*, Snoring.
 A نخیز *nakhiz*, Coarse; a marsh.
 A نخیس *nakhis*, A pulley.
 A نخیسه, Acid mixed with sweet.
 A نخیط *nakhil*, Blowing the nose.
 A نخیف *nakhif*, Sneezing.
 A نخيلة, Nature. Advice.
 A نخیر *nakhir*, A den, a cave.
 P ند *nad*, Increase, abundance.
 A ند *nadd*, Fugitive. Alike. A heap. P ند, A perfume.
 A ندا *nidā*, Calling, proclaiming.
 P ندا *nidā*, The sixth part of a *far-sang*, or half a mile.
 A ندآة, The rainbow. A halo.
 A نداف *naddāf*, A cotton merchant.
 A ندامة *nadāmat*, Repentance.
 A نداوة, Moisture (of ground).
 A ندب *nadab*, A scar. Danger. Mourning.
 A ندبة *nudbat*, A lamentation.
 A ندج *nadh*, A declivity. Amplitude.
 A ندر, Destroying. Appearing.
 A ندس *nadas*, Crafty. Understanding.
 A ندش, Enquiring. Carding (cotton).
 A ندص *nadṣ*, Protuberant.
 A ندع *nadḡ*, Bastard marjoram.
 A ندف *nadf*, Beating (cotton). Striking (a lyre, &c.).
 A ندفة *nadfat*, A little water.
 A ندم *nadam*, Repenting. Ingenious. Elegant, ornamented.

- A ندمان *nudmān*, A pot companion.
 A ندو, Convoking. Assembling.
 A ندوة, A council, a meeting.
 A ندور, Dropping out. Verdant.
 A نده *nadh*, Chiding, checking.
 A ندهة *nudhat*, Affluence, wealth.
 A ندي *nada'*, Moist. Rain, day-dew.
 A time. Fat. A thing.
 A نديان *nadiyān*, Succulent (tree).
 A نديب *nadīb*, Scarred on the back.
 A نديم *nadīm*, A confident.
 A نذ *nazz*, Making water.
 A نذارة *nazārat*, Terror.
 A نذالة *nazālat*, Despicable.
 A نذر *nazr*, A vow; a gift.
 A نذري *nuzra'*, An admonition.
 A نذل *nazl*, A low mean man.
 A نذيد, Making water. Spittle.
 A نذير *nazīr*, A prophet, a preacher.
 Naked. Gray haired.
 P نار *nar*, Male, masculine. Rough.
 A wave; a hillock.
 P نرا *narā*, A wall, skreen.
 P نراک *narāk*, Always, forever.
 P نرجل *narjul*, A silken cloth.
 A نرجیش *narjīsh*, The narcissus.
 P نرک *narkh*, A tax, a tariff.
 P نرد *nard*, Chess, draughts, &c. A trunk, a branch.
 P نردبان, A stair-case, steps.
 A نردین *nardīn*, Nard, spikenard.
 A نرز, Withdrawing; absconding.
 P نرسک *narsik*, A lentil.
 A نرسیان, The best kind of dates.
 P نرگاو *nargāw*, A bull.
 P نرگس *nargīs*, A narcissus.
 P نرگه *nargah*, A house, a square tent.
 A series. An assembly
 P نرم *narm*, Soft, mild, gentle.

- A نرمق *narmak*, Soft, smooth.
 P نرمود *narmūd*, A swing.
 P نرمیش *narmēsh*, A ram.
 P نره *narah*, Male. A wave.
 P نرول *narūl*, An officer which takes charge of forfeited estates.
 P نرومایه, A dromedary.
 P نره گان *narragān*, The poor.
 P نری, A dressed sheep skin.
 A نر *naẓẓ*, Water. Brisk. Many.
 A نرا *naẓa*, Exciting. Repelling.
 P نرا *naẓā*, A mound, inclosure.
 A نزاب, A surname, nickname.
 P نزار *nīzār*, Thin, slender, subtile.
 A نراز *naẓāz*, Addicted (to evil).
 A نزاع *nīzāʿ*, A dispute, litigation.
 A نراغ, A malevolent slanderer.
 A نراق *nīzāk*, Very swift.
 A نراکه, Elegance, politeness.
 A نزال *nīzāl*, A people.
 A نزاله *nīzālat*, A journey.
 A نرب, A surname, nickname.
 A نره *nīzzat*, Swift. *Nīzzat*, Lust.
 P نرکخفج *naẓkhafj*, The pight mare.
 P نزد *naẓd*, Near, about, with. A side.
 P نزدیک *naẓdīk*, Near, close to.
 A نزر *naẓar*, Little; cheap; mean.
 A نزع *naẓaʿ*, Bald: baldness. P
 نزع کردن, To remove. To draw water. To draw the last breath.
 A نزعۀ *nuẓaʿat*, A mountain path.
 A نزع *naẓgh*, Reproaching; reviling.
 A نرف *naẓf*, Exhausting.
 A نرق *naẓak*, Variable, volatile.
 A نرک *naẓk*, The male crocodile.
 A defamer. A lentil.

A نزل *naẓal*, Rain. Provisions.

A نزم *naẓm*, A severe bite.

A نزلان *naẓawān*, Power, violence.

A نزول *nuẓūl*, A descent, alighting.

P نزهة *naẓah*, The roof. A chink.

A نزهة, Pure. Pleasant (place).

A نزهة *nuẓhaṭ*, Distance. Integrity. Pleasure. An ornament.

P نزيدن *naẓīdan*, To draw out.

P نزيج *naẓīj*, A horse of parade.

A نزيح *naẓīh*, Far distant.

A نزيير *naẓīr*, Small, moderate.

A نزييز *naẓīz*, (A deer) running. Exsuding. Vibrating. Light, moveable. Active.

A نزيضة *naẓīẓat*, A dizziness.

A نزييع *naẓīʿ*, Foreign. Gathered.

A نزييف *naẓīf*, Weak by loss of blood. Stupid. Thirsty.

A نزيل *naẓīl*, A stranger. Plentiful or magnificent entertainment.

A نزييم *naẓīm*, A cloud: mist. Deluge.

P نژاد *nijād*, A family, origin.

P نژاده *nijādah*, Radical, original.

P نژد *nijd*, A master. Melancholy.

P نژغار *najghār*, Noise, exclamation.

P نژم *najam*, A cloud; a fog; darkness. Noise. Anguish. A deluge.

P نژمودن *najmūdan*, To clarify.

P نژند *nijand*, Formidable. Altered. A merchant; preceptor. Faithful. Turbid. Timid. Unjust. Abhorred.

P نژنگ *najang*, A gin, snare.

P نژه *najah*, A twig.

P نژه *najah*, An arrow. Anguish.

Nijah, Timid, vexed. Awful.

P نژیدن *najūdan*, To extract.

P نس *nas*, A shade, bower, house. The mouth, beard. Slippery.

A نسي *nass*, Driving. Thirsty. Dishevelled (hair). Going rapidly.

A نسا *nasā*, Driving (camels). (A doe) wanton. Delaying. Giving credit. Thirsty (camels).

A نسا *niṣā*, Woman; a lady. A cave.

A نساچ *nassāj*, A liar.

A نساچ *nusāh*, Rubbing.

A نسايف *nassāf*, A species of bird.

A نسايفة *musāfaṭ*, Chaff.

A نسانس *nasans*, A she marmoset.

A نسب *nasab*, Genealogy; lineage.

A نسابة *nasabat*, Proportion.

P نسيبو *nasbū*, Slippery. Smooth.

P نسيبوت *nasbūt*, Discrimination.

P نسيبه *nasbeh*, A layer, a stratum.

A نسيبي *nasbi*, Related to.

P نسييل *nasbil*, A fisher's net.

P نستاك *nastāk*, Cholic.

P نستردن *nastardan*, A narcissus.

P نسترن *nastarn*, A narcissus, flower-garden. Clover-seed.

P نستاك *nistāk*, Fine spun cotton.

P نستاوه *nastawah*, Contumacious.

P نسته *nastah*, A sting, something.

A نسج *nasj*, Weaving. Twisting.

A نسيح *nash*, Rubbish.

A نسيح *nashkh*, Copying. Defacing.

A نسيخة *nuskhah*, A copy or model.

P نسيخي *naschi*, A mode of writing.

P نسر *nasar*, A shade. A shed.

A نسر *nasar*, An eagle. Shaving. Wounding.

P نسر *nasar*, A huntsman, sportsman.

A نسري *nasrī*, Aquiline.

- P نسرین *nasrīn*, A wild rose.
 A نسيح *nasīḥ*, Having loose teeth.
 A نسيحة *nasīḥat*, Northern (wind).
 A نسيغ *nasīgh*, Striking. Whisping. Pricking. Stabbing with (reproaches). Travelling.
 A نسف *nasf*, Pulling down.
 A نسفان, Overflowing (vessel).
 A نسيق *nasīq*, Order, series; style.
 A نسيك *nasīk*, Washing. *Nasīk*, Devout; virtuous.
 P نسيك *nīshīk*, A lentil. A section.
 P نسيكا *nashkā*, The earth.
 P نسيكنج *nashkanj*, Tickling.
 A نسل *nasal*, Making haste. *Nasī*, Offspring, lineage. Moulting.
 A نسلان *nasalān*, Making haste.
 A نسم *nasam*, Blowing gently. Changing (in smell). The beginning. A defaced path.
 A نسمته *nasamat*, The soul. A man. A purchased slave.
 A نسميل *nasīmīl*, Congruous, suiting.
 A نسناس *nīsnaś*, An ape. A satyr, a fawn.
 A نسو *nasu-u*, Supposed pregnant.
 P نسو *nusw*, Slippery, smooth.
 P نسود *nasūd*, Soft, delicate.
 A نسوة *naswat*, Neglecting (work). One draught of milk.
 A نسوج *nasūj*, (A camel) going fast; carrying steadily.
 A نسوس, Thirsty. Loose (hair).
 A نسيوع *nusūḥ*, Travelling.
 A نسيول *nusūl*, Moulting.
 P نسوي *nīsūwī*, Womanly, female.
 A نسي *nasī*, Thin, watery milk.
 A نسيان, Forgetful. Oblivion.

- A نسيب *nasīb*, Praising (a mistress). Related. High in rank.
 A نسيية *nusayyat*, Little women.
 A نسيج *nasīj*, Unique. Foolish.
 P نسيج, A kind of silk cloth.
 P نسييرم *nasīram*, A gloomy place.
 A نسييس *nasīs*, The last breath.
 A نسييسه *nasīsah*, Detraction.
 A نسيغ *nasīgh*, Perspiration.
 A نسييف *nasīf*, A secret, a whisper.
 A نسيق *nasīq*, Joined in order.
 A نسيك *nasīk*, Gold and silver.
 A نسيم, The zephyr, fragrant air.
 A نسيي *nasī*, Delayed, deferred.
 P نش *nush*, Alike, equal. Phlebotomy. A wild pine-tree. *Nash*, Shade.
 A نشاء *nasha*, Growing. A cloud.
 A نشا *nashā*, A crop-sickness.
 A نشاءة, Growing. A creature.
 A نشاة *nashāt*, A dry tree.
 A نشاح *nashshāh*, A full bottle.
 A نشاخن, To fix, establish, strengthen.
 A نشاد *nishād*, Praying, conjuring.
 P نشادر *noshādir*, Salammoniac.
 P نشارة *nishārah*, Rotten wood.
 P نشاریدن, To scatter, strow, bestow.
 P نشاستج *nashāstaj*, Starch.
 P نشاستن *nishāstān*, To sit. To seat.
 A نشاشه, Barren ground.
 A نشاط *nashāt*, Gladness, pleasure.
 P نشاف *nashāf*, Dryness in the mouth from extreme hunger.
 A نشافة *nushāfat*, The froth of milk.
 P نشان *nishān*, A sign, signal, seal. Flag. A butt; a goal. A scar. Family arms.

- P نشانیدن, To mark, insert, plant, shake, attend, quench, wipe, sit. appoint, aim.
 P نشانستن, To place, seat.
 P نشانگاه, A butt, a goal, limit.
 P نشانگر, A pair of compasses.
 P نشانه *nishānah*, A mark. See نشان.
 A ناشب *nashab*, Fixed firmly. Waging war. Desisting. Wealth.
 P نشیل, Suspending; joining.
 P ناشیل *nashbīl*, A net; a hook.
 P نشیره *nishparah*, A shade.
 P نشتر *nishṭar*, A lancet.
 A نشتی, Goodness, happiness.
 A نشیج, An aqueduct, a canal.
 A ناش *nashh*, Drinking.
 P نیشخار *nushkhār*, The chewed cud.
 P نیشکجیدن *nishkhanjīdan*, To pinch.
 P نیشخوار *nishkh'ār*, Ruminating.
 A ناشد *nashd*, Seeking. Beseeching.
 A ناشدان *nishdād*, Seeking, searching. ناشده *nishdal*, A sound, a voice.
 A ناشر *nashr*, Spreading; diffusing. Life. Protecting. Verdant.
 A نیشرة *nushrat*, An amulet.
 A ناشرم *nashrum*, A gloomy place.
 A ناشری *nashrī*, Diffusive. Vital.
 A ناشز *nashaz*, A high place.
 P ناشست *nishast*, Sitting. Session.
 P ناشستگاه *nishastgāh*, A seat. A residence. The buttocks.
 P ناشستان *nishastan*, To sit, dwell.
 A ناشص *nashaṣ*, Ascending.
 A ناشط *nashṭ*, Travelling. Moving.
 P ناشظ *nashẓ*, Carrying off rapidly.
 A ناشق *nashaq*, Perfume. Smelling.
 P ناشک *nashk*, A pomegranate.
 P نشکردن, A shoe-maker's knife. A graver.
 P نیشکنج *nishk'anj*, Tickling, pinching.
 P نیشل, Suspending. A hook.
 A نیشلج *nashlaj*, A gentle bite. Billing of lovers. Compression.
 P ناشمن *nashman*, Fortune.
 P ناشمین *nashmīn*, A native country.
 A ناشو *nashw*, Enquiring. Encreasing.
 P ناشوا, The oxyacanth fruit.
 P ناشوار, A shade. Incense.
 A نیشوار *nishwār*, Ruminating.
 A ناشوان, Intoxicated.
 A ناشوب, Adhering; fixed, inherent.
 A ناشوة *nashwaṭ*, Perfume. News. Crop-sick.
 A ناشوح *nashūh*, A little water.
 A ناشور *nashūr*, Causing rain.
 A ناشوز *nashūẓ*, Elevated, prominent.
 A ناشوص, Straight (spear). Disturbed. Averse (wife). Leading.
 A ناشوط *nashūt*, A deep well.
 A ناشوظ *nashūẓ*, Vegetating.
 A ناشوة *nishwah*, A medicinal mixture. *Nashwah*, Drunkenness.
 A ناشی, A cloud just appearing.
 P ناشی *nashī*, A porcupine.
 P ناشیب *nashīb*, A declivity.
 A ناشیج *nashīf*, An aqueduct.
 P ناشیدن *nishīdan*, To put, place.
 A ناشیر *nashīr*, An apron, a zone.
 A ناشیص *nashīṣ*, Straight (a spear).
 A ناشیط *nashīt*, Brisk, cheerful.
 A ناشیل *nashīl*, Meat dressed alone.
 P ناشیل *nashīl*, Suspended.
 P ناشیم, A nest, resting-place.
 P ناشیمن, A seat, settlement, mansion.
 P ناشین *nishīn*, Sitting. An associate, a successor.

- ▲ نص *nass*, Elevating. Demonstrating. Referring. Interrogating.
- ▲ نصا *niṣā*, Pulling the front lock in fighting.
- ▲ نصاب *niṣāb*, A root, principle.
- ▲ نصاح, A thread in a needle.
- ▲ نصاب, Serving. Dividing.
- ▲ نصب *naṣab*, Fatigued. Planting, erecting. An erection, boundary, obstacle, disease.
- ▲ نصح *naṣḥ*, Advising.
- ▲ نصر *naṣr*, Assistance, victory.
- ▲ نصرا *nuṣarā*, An assistant.
- ▲ نصرت *nuṣrat*, Defence. Victory.
- ▲ نصري *naṣrī*, Victorious.
- ▲ نصف, Middle aged (man). The half.
- ▲ نصفان *naṣfān*, Half full (vessel).
- ▲ نصفة *naṣfaṭ*, Middle aged (woman). Justice, equity.
- ▲ نصل *naṣl*, The point. The head.
- ▲ نصلة *naṣlat*, The crown.
- ▲ نصمة *naṣmat*, An idol.
- ▲ نضاض, (A serpent) writhing much.
- ▲ نصو, Seizing.
- ▲ نصوح *naṣūḥ*, True, sincere (repentance). Well sewed.
- ▲ نصور *nuṣūr*, Assisting.
- ▲ نضوع *nuṣūʿ*, Pure (colour). Evident.
- ▲ نضول *nuṣūl*, Expunging.
- ▲ نصي *naṣī*, A white thistle.
- ▲ نصيب, A part, chance; fate.
- ▲ نصيبة *naṣibat*, A signal.
- ▲ نصيبدار *naṣībdār*, A partaker.
- ▲ نصيبداش, A companion.
- ▲ نصية, A chosen thing. A remainder.

- ▲ نصيئة *nuṣaylat*, Silence.
- ▲ نصيḥ *naṣīḥ*, Faithful. A monitor.
- ▲ نصيحة *naṣīḥat*, Counsel, advice.
- ▲ نصير *naṣīr*, An assistant.
- ▲ نصيص *naṣīs*, Crackling. Going fast.
- ▲ نصّ *naẓẓ*, (Water) exsuding.
- ▲ نضار *nuẓār*, Gold, silver.
- ▲ نصارة, Bright. Flourishing. Beauty.
- ▲ نضاض *naẓẓāẓ*, A deadly serpent. *Nuẓāẓ*, The best (sort of people).
- ▲ نصح, A watering trough. Sprinkling. Drinking. Watering.
- ▲ نصخ *naẓkh*, Scattering, sprinkling.
- ▲ نصخة *naẓkhat*, One shower.
- ▲ نضد *naẓad*, Noble, eminent.
- ▲ نضر *naẓar*, Shining, beauty.
- ▲ نصف, Wild marjoram. Sucking. Serving. Nasty.
- ▲ نضل *naẓl*, Darting. Fatigued.
- ▲ نضم *naẓm*, Good wheat.
- ▲ نضناض *naẓnāẓ*, A serpent.
- ▲ نضو *naẓw*, Dressing, stripping. Outstripping. Travelling.
- ▲ نضوب *nuẓūb*, Flowing. Distant. Dying.
- ▲ نضود *naẓūd*, A fat camel.
- ▲ نصيح, Ripe fruit. Cooked meat.
- ▲ نصيد, A cushion, a carpet.
- ▲ نصير *naẓīr*, Gold, silver.
- ▲ نصيص *naẓīẓ*, Exsuding. Bursting.
- ▲ نصيضة *naẓīẓat*, A little rain.
- ▲ نصيف *naẓīf*, Unclean.
- ▲ نط *natt*, Stretching. Forcing. Raving.
- ▲ نطا *nattā*, Far distant.

- ▲ *niāb*, The head. Pain in the neck or jugular vein.
 ▲ *naṭāl*, A date stalk.
 ▲ *nuttār*, A scarecrow.
 ▲ *nattāl*, Delirious.
 ▲ *نطافة*, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ *niṭāk*, The waist, zone.
 ▲ *نطشة*, Overloaded (stomach).
 ▲ *ناطح*, Butting.
 ▲ *ناظر*, Keeping guard.
 ▲ *nitrūn*, Nitre. Natron.
 ▲ *نطس*, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ *ناطش*, Constitution.
 ▲ *نطع*, A leather table cloth.
 ▲ *ناطف*, Flowing. Suspected, corrupted. Indigestion.
 ▲ *نطفان*, Flowing (as water).
 ▲ *ناطق*, Eloquent.
 ▲ *nallā*, A bucket, calamity.
 ▲ *nulnaṭ*, Tall, long.
 ▲ *ناطو*, Drawing out. Absent.
 ▲ *ناطوف*, Rainy (night).
 ▲ *نطوق*, Articulation.
 ▲ *ناطول*, A house gutter.
 ▲ *ناطيح*, Hateful, unfortunate.
 ▲ *nittis*, Skilful. A physician.
 ▲ *ناطيش*, Motion.
 ▲ *ناظر*, Physiognomy.
 ▲ *ناظارة*, Superintendancy.
 ▲ *ناظاري*, A superior species of camel.
 ▲ *ناظافة*, Clean. Purity.
 ▲ *ناظام*, Order. Stringing (pearls). Custom, mode. An arranger. A foundation.
 ▲ *ناظر*, The sight, look. Divining. Defective. Fainting.
 ▲ *ناظران*, Vision, sight.
 ▲ *ناظر باز*, Ogling. A juggler.
- ▲ *naẓraṭ*, One look. Fascination, deformity, vice.
 ▲ *nuẓraṭ*, Delay, waiting.
 ▲ *ناظري*, Gazing at women, polite.
 ▲ *ناظم*, Order. A string of pearls. Poetry.
 ▲ *ناظمط*, Stringing pearls.
 ▲ *ناظور*, One who attentively looks at another he suspects.
 ▲ *ناظير*, Alike, equal to.
 ▲ *ناظيف*, Pure, clean.
 ▲ *ناعع*, A weak languid man.
 ▲ *ناعا*, The mewling of a cat.
 ▲ *ناعاب*, Croaking; crowing.
 ▲ *ناعابة*, Swift (camel).
 ▲ *ناعاة*, Fleet (horse).
 ▲ *ناعار*, Snoring. *Naẓār*, Rebellious. Cunning.
 ▲ *ناعارة*, Impudent (woman).
 ▲ *ناعاس*, Sleepy, lethargic.
 ▲ *ناعاعة*, Tender herbage.
 ▲ *ناعام*, The ostrich. A desert. *ناعامة*, A cross beam. A swipe for raising water; a crane. A high road. The foot. Self, the soul. A crowd. Joy. Victory. Darkness.
 ▲ *ناعامي*, The south wind.
 ▲ *ناعب*, Croaking.
 ▲ *ناعت*, An epithet. Praise.
 ▲ *ناعث*, Taking, receiving.
 ▲ *ناعشل*, The male hyena. A doting weak old man.
 ▲ *ناعج*, Going quick. Bright.
 ▲ *ناعارة*, Pride, rebellion.
 ▲ *ناعس*, Softness; celerity. Dulness of markets. Sleeping.

- ▲ *naʿsh*, (God) exalting. A bier, a coffin. A litter.
- ▲ *nuʿẓ*, Name of a thorny tree.
- ▲ *naʿẓ*, Rising.
- ▲ *naʿf*, A tumour. *Naʿf*, A slope.
- ▲ *naʿfal*, A strap of a shoe.
- ▲ *naʿl*, A horse-shoe; a shoe, hoof, ferrule. A wife.
- ▲ *naʿlband*, A farrier.
- ▲ *naʿltarāsh*, A shoe maker.
- ▲ *naʿm*, Yes, thus, it is so, very well.
- ▲ *naʿma*, Hail! O excellent!
- ▲ *nuʿmān*, Blood.
- ▲ *naʿmat*, Convenience, wealth.
- ▲ *naʿnaʿ*, Mint. *nuʿn*, Tall. Flabby, shaking.
- ▲ *nuʿnuʿal*, A bird's crop.
- ▲ *naʿo*, A circle under the nose.
- ▲ *naʿūb*, Swift (camel).
- ▲ *naʿūj*, Very white.
- ▲ *naʿoor*, Snoring, rebellious, sly.
- ▲ *naʿous*, (A she camel) milky.
- ▲ *naʿūz*, Rising.
- ▲ *naʿūf*, A loose ear.
- ▲ *naʿī*, The messenger of death.
- ▲ *naʿīb*, Croaking.
- ▲ *naʿīl*, Outstripping.
- ▲ *naʿīr*, Snoring. Clamorous.
- ▲ *naʿīm*, Ease, pleasure.
- ▲ *naghghār*, Bleeding (wound).
- ▲ *nughāsh*, A dwarf.
- ▲ *naghghāẓ*, (One thing) following others.
- ▲ *naghāgh*, A drinking vessel.
- ▲ *naʿak*, A blockhead. A rogue.
- ▲ *naʿam*, Ugly, ill favoured.
- ▲ *naghb*, Sucking up.
- ▲ *nighbuk*, Foolish, insane.

- ▲ *naghs*, A lasting evil.
- ▲ *nighchah*, A weasel. A lizard.
- ▲ *nighar*, Indignant. Boiling.
- ▲ *naghrūch*, A rolling-pin.
- ▲ *naghiral*, Jealous (woman).
- ▲ *naghīz*, Beautiful, good; pure. Swift. Rare.
- ▲ *naʿẓk*, Rare, strange.
- ▲ *naʿẓidn*, To become good, &c.
- ▲ *naghsh*, Shaking, loose.
- ▲ *naghas*, Disappointed.
- ▲ *naghẓ*, Shaking the head. Staggering. The male ostrich.
- ▲ *naghẓal*, Lazy (post-horse).
- ▲ *nughut*, Tall man.
- ▲ *naghal*, Rotting. Villainous. Hating. Discord. *Naghl*, Spurious. Rotten leather. Mean. A hollow. Deep.
- ▲ *nagham*, (Reading or singing) in a low voice.
- ▲ *naghm*, Digging out.
- ▲ *naghan*, The hollow of the navel. A seed.
- ▲ *nughnugh*, The division between the throat and windpipe. Silly; flaccid.
- ▲ *naʿnūydn*, To be restless.
- ▲ *naghūd*, A large tree.
- ▲ *naʿghusha*, A sect of infidels.
- ▲ *naʿghushakīdn*, To apostatize.
- ▲ *naʿghushai*, Dried cow's dung.
- ▲ *naʿghusha*, Hearing. Soothing.
- ▲ *nughūẓ*, A large bunched camel.
- ▲ *naghōk*, An idolater.
- ▲ *naʿghol*, Deep, hollow. Profound. staircase.
- ▲ *naghūlat*, Ill-disposed.

- P نغولة *naghōlah*, The curling locks of a beautiful woman.
 A نغولي *nughūlī*, Depth.
 A نغيق *naghīk*, Croaking. Braying.
 A نغيل *naghīl*, Spurious.
 P نغیود *naghyūd*, A large tree.
 A نف *naff*, Sowing, planting.
 A نفا *nafā*, The refuse.
 A نفأة *nufaāt*, A segment of a plant. Cut herbage.
 A نفاثات *nafāṣāt*, Spitting up.
 A نفاج *naffaj*, Proud, pompous.
 A نفاجة *nifājat*, A square patch.
 A نفاح *nufāh*, Diffusing fragrance.
 نفاح *naffāh*, Kind. A husband.
 P نفاح، فارسي *nafāh*, A peach.
 A نفاخ، A flatulent tumour.
 A نفاخة *nufākhat*, A bubble.
 A نفاذ *nifāz*, Penetration.
 A نفار *nifār*, Terrified (animal).
 A نفارة *nafūrat*, Plunder.
 A نفارية *nufāriyat*, Fright, aversion.
 A نفاز *nuffāz*, Jumping.
 A نفاس *nafās*, Esteeming.
 A نفاسة *nafāṣat*, Precious.
 A نفاض *nafāṣ*, Trembling. Scarcity.
 A نفاط *naffāt*, Naphtha. A lamp.
 A نفاع *nifāḥ*, Utility, profit.
 P نفاغ *nifāgh*, A cup. A curse.
 A نفاق *nafāk*, Saleable. Falsity.
 P نغام *nufām*, Dust; dusty. Ugly. Darkness; muddy.
 A نفاية *nafāyat*, Rejected.
 P نفايه *nafāyah*, A dark colour.
 A نفت *naft*, Enraged. Boiling.
 P نفت، Naphtha. A combustible.
 A نفث *nafṣ*, Blowing. Spitting.

- نفج *nafj*, Heaving (breasts). Inflated. Slaving. Dull.
 P نفج *nafj*, Writing paper.
 A نفح *nafh*, Breathing odour. Kicking. Moving. Giving.
 A نفحة *nafhat*, A fragrant gale, perfume. Good fame. A gift.
 A نفخ *nafakh*, Blowing. Swelling.
 A نفخا *nafkhā*, The tibia.
 A نفخة *nufkhat*, A tumour. Musk.
 A نفد *nafad*, Vanishing, dissipated.
 P نفذ *nafaz*, Penetrating.
 A نفر *nafar*, A corps. One person. Nafr, Flying. Excelling. Victory.
 A نفراج *nufraj*, Cowardly.
 A نفران *nafarān*, Terrified.
 P نفروج *nafrūj*, A rolling pin.
 A نفرة *nafrat*, Flight. Aversion. A crowd flying.
 P نفري *nafrī*, A curse.
 A نفریج *nifrīj*, Loquacious.
 P نفریدن، To execrate.
 P نفرین *nafrīn*, Detestation. A curse; contumely. Terror. Weeping.
 P نفرینیدن *nafrīnīdan*, To stink.
 P نفران، Bounding (as a doe).
 A نفس *nafas*, Breath. Voice; singing.
 A نفس *nafs*, The soul, body; a person. Substance. The eye. Lust. Will. Dignity. Pride. Envy Vice.
 A نفسا *nufaṣā*, A woman in labour.
 A نفسانی *nafsānī*, Luxurious.
 A نفسة *nafsāt*, Delay, tediousness.
 A نفسی *nafsī*, Carnal, desirable.
 A نفض *nafaṣ*, Any thing falling from a tree. Nafz, Prolific.
 A نفضا *nufūṣā*, نفضة، The trembling of the body (in an ague).

- P نفضي *nafṣa'*, Motion, tremor.
 A نطة *nafatā*, The ear. A testy man.
 A نفتي, Anointed with bitumen.
 A نفع *naṣṭ*, Gain. Doing good.
 A نفق, Failing. Afraid. Fluid.
 A نفقة *naṣakat*, Stipend, salary.
 A نفل *naṣal*, Plunder. A gift. A grass.
 A نفخ *naṣnagh*, The neck.
 A نفنف *naṣnaṣ*, A valley. Æther.
 A نفوت *naṣūt*, Boiling over.
 A نفوح *naṣūh*, (A bow) shooting far.
 A نفوذ *naṣūz*, Penetrating.
 A نفور *naṣūr*, Frightened. Averse.
 A نفوز *naṣūz*, Bounding (doe).
 A نفوش *nufūsh*, Possessing the produce of a fruitful season.
 A نفوض *naṣūz*, Fruitful (woman).
 A نفول *naṣūl*, The leg, the shank.
 A نفوة *nufūh*, Dejected, lazy.
 A نفه *nuffah*, Lazy, slow.
 A نفي *naṣī*, Prohibition. Negative. Refuse, rubbish.
 A نفيتة *naṣīlat*, A coarse food.
 A نفيث, (A wound) bleeding much.
 A نفيس *niffij*, A mediator.
 A نفير, Preceding a body of men.
 P نفير *naṣīr*, A trumpet.
 P نفيرندن, To be good or beautiful.
 A نفيس *naṣīs*, Precious, exquisite.
 A نفيش *naṣīsh*, Scattered furniture.
 A نفيس *naṣīs*, Fresh water.
 A نفيط *naṣīl*, Pimpled on the nose; sneezing. Boiling. Squalling.
 A نقا *naḩā*, Good, exquisite, sifted, cleaned. A heap of sand.
 A نقاب *niḩāb*, A veil. A signal, mark. A very learned man.

- A نقابة *naḩābat*, A chief magistrate.
 A نقاش *naḩāṣ*, A hyena.
 A نقاخ *nukḩākh*, The noddle. Pure water. Sweet sleep.
 A نقاد *naḩḩād*, A banker. A shepherd.
 A نقار *niḩār*, Expostulation.
 P نقاره *naḩārah*, A kettle-drum.
 A نقاز *nukāz*, A distemper. نقاز *naḩ-ḩāz*, A kind of sparrow.
 A نقاسة *niḩāṣat*, A reproach.
 A نقاش *naḩḩāsh*, A painter, sculptor.
 A نقاشة, The art of painting.
 A نقاع *naḩḩāḩ*, Proud, boasting.
 A نقاف *niḩāṣ*, Prudent, curious.
 A نقاقة *naḩḩāḩat*, A frog.
 A نقال *naḩḩāl*, Swift (horse).
 P نقام, Muddy (water). Salt.
 A نقاوة *naḩāwaṭ*, Cleaning. The best.
 P نقب *naḩab*, A burrow. A mine.
 A نقي, Pure sand. A white cloud.
 A نقيح *naḩkh*, Piercing the head.
 A نقيحة *naḩakḩat*, Slow-paced (camel).
 A نقد *naḩad*, Peeling. *Naḩd*, Ready money. A stunted boy.
 A نقدر, How much, as much as.
 A نقذ *naḩāz*, Escaping. Safety.
 A نقر *nukar*, Enraged. A disease of sheep. Squandering. Striking. Excavating. Scolding. Culling.
 A نقرة *naḩrat*, Somewhat. P *Nuk-rah*, Silver, coin. Purity.
 PA نقرس *naḩris*, The gout. Death. An omen.
 A نقري *naḩra'*, Defamation.
 A نقر, A surname, a nickname. Fresh water. Bounding.

- ▲ **نكس** *nakṣ*, Striking. Railing. A vice.
 ▲ **نكش** *naksh*, Painting, a picture. Map, plan.
 P **نكشيد**, A painter.
 ▲ **نكس** *nakṣ*, Defect, injury.
 ▲ **نكض** *nakṣ*, Violation, rupture. Dropping (blood). Sounding. *Nikṣ*, Extenuated. A noise.
 ▲ **نقط** *nakṭ*, Marking with points.
 ▲ **نقطه** *nukṭat*, A point, spot, vowel.
 ▲ **نقف** *nakf*, Striking violently (on the head) with a spear.
 ▲ **نقل** *nakal*, Loquaciousness.
 ▲ **نقل** *nakl*, History, narrative, account, tale. A copy. Transportation, transplanting; translation. Mending. *Nukl*, Fruits, sweetmeats. Slander.
 P **نقل** *nukul*, A shelter; hollow.
 P **نقلدان** *nukuldān*, A fruit plate.
 ▲ **نقم** *nakam*, The middle of the road. *Nakm*, Angry. Hating.
 ▲ **نقمة**, Revenge. Hatred. Vehemence.
 ▲ **نقنق** *niknik*, An ostrich.
 ▲ **نقوة** *nakwat*, The refuse; sifting.
 ▲ **نقوه** *nukūh*, Recovering. Attention.
 ▲ **نقه** *nakah*, Intelligent.
 ▲ **نقي** *nakī*, Clean, pure, chaste.
 ▲ **نقيب** *nāqib*, A chief. A flute.
 ▲ **نقيبه** *nakibat*, The soul; intellect. Nature. Advice. Success.
 ▲ **نقمة** *nakyat*, A word.
 ▲ **نقير** *nakir*, Deep, hollowed. Date wine. A canal. Few, little. Nature.
 ▲ **نقيش** *nakish*, Similitude.
 ▲ **نقيص** *nakṣ*, Pure water.
- ▲ **نكض** *nakṣ*, Destroying. Adverse. An enemy. A sound, cry.
 ▲ **نقيع** *nakīc*, Wholesome (water).
 ▲ **نقيق** *nakik*, Croaking; clucking.
 ▲ **نكيل** *nakil*, Foreign. A torrent.
 ▲ **نقيلة** *nakilat*, A patch. An arm.
 P **نك** *nak*, Green vitriol.
 P **نك** *nak*, Behold! lo!
 P **نكاب** *nikāb*, A stocking, glove. News.
 ▲ **نكاة** *nukaat*, A ready payer.
 ▲ **نكاح** *nikāh*, Matrimony.
 ▲ **نكاره** *nikārat*, Crafty. Skill.
 ▲ **نكاز** *nakhāz*, A serpent.
 ▲ **نكاس** *nikās*, A relapse.
 ▲ **نكاف** *nukāf*, A tumour rising on the upper jaws of a camel.
 ▲ **نكال** *nakāl*, A punishment; restraint.
 ▲ **نكاية** *nikāyat*, Killing. Injury.
 ▲ **نكب** *nakab*, Afflicted. Limping.
 ▲ **نكبة** *nakbat*, Adversity, ignominy.
 ▲ **نكت** *nakṭ*, Restless (horse).
 ▲ **نكتة** *nukṭat*, A subtle or quaint conceit. A point.
 ▲ **نكت**, Dissolving; separating.
 ▲ **نكد**, A small gift. Miserable.
 ▲ **نكر** *nakar*, Ingenious, skilful.
 ▲ **نكرة** *nakirat*, Undetermined.
 ▲ **نكر** *nakz*, Repulsing, trampling.
 ▲ **نكس**, Wretched. Inverting. A relapse.
 P **نكش** *nakish*, Slow in business.
 ▲ **نكش** *naksh*, Emptying (a well). Consuming (herbage).
 ▲ **نكص** *nakṣ*, Departing, desisting.
 ▲ **نكظ** *nakāz*, Diligent. Hungry.
 ▲ **نكع**, Repulsing. Aversion.

- A نكف *nakf*, Penetrating (rain).
Disdaining. Exempted.
- A نكل *nahal*, A tried warrior. A
bucket rope. A chain. A bridle.
Distress.
- A نكله *nuklat*, An example.
- P نكو *nikū*, Good, beautiful.
- A نكور *nukūr*, Denying.
- A نكوع *nakūʿ*, Short (woman).
- A نكول *nukūl*, Flying. Abstaining.
- A نكوه *nakūh*, Contempt, satire.
- P نكوي *nikūy*, Goodness. A good thing.
- A نكه *nak*, Intensely hot (sun).
- A نكهته *nahhat*, The smell of the
breath. *Nukhat*, Perfume.
- A نكير *nakīr*, Repudiating. Hateful.
- P نك *nag*, The palate.
- P نگار *ngār*, A picture. A sweetheart.
- P نگارش *ngārsh*, A writing, letter; painting.
- P نگارنده *ngārndeh*, A painter, a writer.
- P نگاریدن *ngāridan*, To paint, draw, write, &c.
- P نگال *nigāl*, A coal, a live coal.
- P نگاه *nigāh*, A look. Observation.
Custody, care.
- P نگر *nagar*, A grape stone.
- P نگران *nigrān*, Looking, expecting.
- P نگرستن *ngarstān*, To behold.
- P نگریدن *nigrīdan*, To view, look.
- P نگرده *ngard*, An earthen cup.
- P نگل *ngal*, A youth bearding.
- P نگندن *ngandan*, To quilt, embroider.
- P نگنده *ngandah*, Embroidery.
- P نگوسار *ngūsār*, Inverted, ruined.
- P نگون *ngūn*, Turned, inverted.
- P نكه *nigah*, See نگاه.
- P نگهبان *ngahbān*, A keeper. Watchman.
- A نگهدار *ngahdār*, A guardian.
- P نگین *ngīn*, A ring.
- P نلچ *nalch*, Pus.

- P نلسك *nilsak*, A debtor.
- A نلک *nulh*, A medlar. A chesnut.
- P نلک *nulh*, A fruit. Knowledge.
- P نلکس *nulks*, The coping of a wall.
- P نلم *nalm*, Good, fair, fine.
- P نلند *naland*, A spade or shovel.
- P نلنل *nalnul*, A weak coward.
- P نله رو *nah rō*, Wild spikenard.
- P نم *nam*, Moist, dew, moisture.
- A نم *namm*, Calumniating.
- A نما *namā*, Growing, increasing.
- P نما *namā*, Showing, an index.
- A نماة *namāt*, A small ant.
- P نمار *numār*, Showing; a hint.
- P نماز *namāz*, Prayers. Worship.
- P نمازگاه *namāzghāh*, A place of prayer.
- A نماس *nammās*, A calumniator.
- A نماغ *nimās*, A thread in a needle.
- P نماک *namak*, Custom, fashion; beauty.
- A نمام *nammām*, A calumniator.
- P نماي *namāy*, Shewing; an index.
- P نمایان *namāyān*, Appearing.
- P نمایش *namāyish*, Appearance,
face, sight. A spectre.
- P نماییدن *namāyīdan*, To show.
- P نمک *namak*, The gum of pine-trees,
amber.
- P نمج *namj*, Moist. Broom; bul-
rushes.
- P نمد *namad*, A coarse garment;
a rug.
- A نمدار *namdār*, Moist, humid.
- P نمديده *namāyīdah*, Crying, weeping.
- A نمر *namar*, Climbing. Spotted.
A leopard. Pure. Many, much.
- A نمرق *numruk*, A small cushion.
- A نمس *namas*, Corrupting (butter).
Concealing (a secret).

- P نمش *namsh*, Fraud, artifice.
 P نمشته *namشته*, Faith, confidence.
 P نمشک *namشک*, Coriander, pepperwort.
 P نمشیدن *namshīdan*, To succeed.
 A نمط *namat*, A mode; a covering.
 P نمطي *namطي*, A bed-maker. A manner.
 A نمغة *namغة*, The top of a mountain.
 A نمقة *namakat*, An execrable man.
 P نمک *namak*, Salt.
 P نمکزي *namakzi*, A sweet meat.
 P نمگین *namgīn*, Moist, wet.
 A نمل *naml*, An ant. An ulceration.
 Namil, Spirited (horse). Slenderous.
 P نملو *namlū*, Moist.
 P نمله *namlah*, Full.
 A نملي *namli*, Restless (woman).
 P نمناگ *namnāg*, Wet, humid.
 P نمنگ *namng*, A substance like coral.
 A نمو *namw*, Growing. Quoting.
 P نمود *namūd*, An index, guide.
 P نمودار *namūdār*, An exemplar, proof, model, copy. Visible.
 P نموداج *namūdaj*, See نمودار.
 P نمودن *namōdan*, To shew, to appear.
 P نموک *namūk*, A butt for archers.
 A نموم *namūm*, A calumniator.
 P نمون *namūn*, A guide; an index.
 P نمونه *namūne*, A sample. A taster.
 Shameful; idle.
 A نمه *namah*, Astonished.
 A نمي *namy*, Growing.
 P نمیدن *namīdan*, To moisten.
 A نمیر *namīr*, Digestible. Pure.
 Many, much. P Lazy. Eating much.
 A نميص *namīs*, Pulled out.
 A نمیم *namīm*, A vestige.
 A نیمه *namīmat*, Detraction.
- P نن *nann*, A small hair.
 A نندل *nindul*, The night-mare.
 P ننگ *nang*, Honour, reputation.
 Disgrace, base. War.
 P ننگسار *nangसार*, Changing for the worse.
 P ننگین *nangین*, Naked. Ugly, wicked.
 P ننهیدن *nunhīdan*, To conceal.
 P نو *nō*, New, fresh. Naw, A hero.
 Crying. Motion.
 A نوء *nawa*, Rising with difficulty.
 Oppressing. Setting. A star.
 P نوا *nawā*, Voice, modulation.
 Wealth; profit. Prosperity. Food.
 Pain. An army. History. A
 pledge. Fortune.
 A نواب *nawwāb*, Governors. A
 nabob. A guard of soldiers.
 A نواة *nawāt*, Intending. One date
 stone. A weight.
 P نواجسته *nawājسته*, A vineyard newly planted.
 A نواح *nawāh*, Complaining.
 A نواحة *nawāḥ*, A hired female mourner.
 P نواخانه *nawākhānah*, A prison.
 A نواخت *nawāxt*, Caressing. Singing,
 tuning.
 P نواختن *nawākhtan*, To soothe, ca-
 ress, praise, flatter, extol.
 P نواد *nawād*, Numeration.
 A نواذر *nawādir*, Rare things.
 P نوادشه *nawādshah*, Clay, rubbish.
 P نواده *nawādah*, A grandson.
 A نوار *nawār*, Terrifying; fearful;
 a timid woman. Innocent.
 P نوار *nawār*, A border.
 P نوارص *nawārv*, A kind of cucumber.
 P نواره *nawārah*, A boat.
 P نوارهان *nawārahān*, A present.
 P نواریدن *nawārīdan*, To swallow.

- P نواز *nawāz*, One who caresses. A musician.
- P نوازده *nawāzdah*, Nineteen.
- P نوازنده, A flatterer, musician.
- P نوازی *nawāzī*, Clemency, courtesy.
- A نواس, Waving, pendulous.
- P نواستن *nawāstan*, To contend.
- P نواشته *nawāstah*, A brick wall.
- P نواسه *nawāshah*, A grand-child.
- P نواش, A melon, cucumber.
- P نواشتن, To be wrinkled.
- P نواشته, A brick wall. Bent.
- P نواشه *nawāshah*, Clay, cement.
- A نواعج, Swift going camels.
- A نواق *nawāq*, Fit for any thing. Sagacious.
- A نواقر *nawāqir*, Reproaches.
- A نواکه *nawākah*, Folly; foolish.
- P نواگر, A singer, musician.
- A نوال *nawāl*, A gift. Fortune. A mode; proper. An office.
- A نواله, A gift, brothel, cottage.
- P نواله, A mouthful. A dish of meat. Listening.
- P نوالیدن, To complain; to tremble.
- A نوام *nawām*, Drowsiness.
- P نوآموز, One fond of novelty.
- A نوان *nawān*, Direction. Plunder.
- P نوازده, Nineteen.
- P نوانیدن, To cry. To tremble. To caution.
- P نوآورد *nō āward*, An invention.
- P نوای, A spear.
- P نوایی *nawāyī*, Voice.
- P نواییدن *nawāyīdan*, To cry, weep.
- A نوب *nawab*, Substituting, another. Near. Religious. Hinting. Falling. Success. An event. Strength.
- P نوباده *naw bādah*, New wine.

- P نوبان *nūbān*, A king's son.
- P نوباوه, The first fruits.
- P نوبت *nōbat*, A kettle-drum. A state tent. Safety. Opportunity.
- A نوبه *nūbat*, A period, a time; a guard, crowd, circuit, occasion.
- P نوبشتن *nūbishlan*, To preserve.
- P نوبک *nūbak*, A vine twig.
- P نوبه *nūbah*, A complaint.
- P نوبهار *nōbahār*, The spring.
- A نوبی *nūba'*, Spring rain.
- P نوبیدن, To roll, wallow.
- P نوپان *nūpān*, A wicker basket.
- A نوت *nawot*, Staggering.
- P نوتاش, Constant, eternal.
- A نوتی *nawotī*, A seaman.
- A نوج, Violent (wind). Travelling.
- P نوج *nūj*, A pine tree.
- P نوجبه *nawjabah*, An inundation.
- P نوجوان *nō jawān*, A young man.
- A نوح *nawh*, Moaning. Rhyme.
- A نوحه *nawhat*, Lamentation.
- P نوحیدن *nawhīdan*, To weep.
- A نوحه *nawekhat*, Stopping.
- A نود *nawod*, A misfortune.
- P نود *nawod*, Ninety.
- P نودد *nawodad*, A fold.
- A نودره, A beloved offspring.
- A نور *nuzer*, Frightened. *Nūr*, Light; splendor. A flower.
- A نورانی *nūrānī*, Serene, clear.
- A نوره, A burn mark. One flower.
- A نور, A traveller. Surrounding.
- P نور *naward*, A ply. Glory. Proper.
- P نوردن, A weaver's beam.
- P نوریدن, To fold, travel, omit.
- P نورس *nō ras*, Young, fresh, tender.
- P نورند *nūrand*, A translation.

- P نوره *nawrah*, Wood for covering the roof of a house.
 P نوز *nūz*, A pine tree.
 P نوزده *nūzdah*, Nineteen.
 P نوژ *nōj*, A pine tree.
 P نوژان *nūjān*, A dreadful voice.
 P نوژن *nōjan*, A pine tree.
 P نوژنده *nōjandah*, A causer.
 P نوژه *nōjah*, The collar.
 A نوس *nawes*, Driving. Agitated.
 P نوس *nūs*, The rain-bow.
 P نوسپاس *nūsipās*, Ungrateful.
 P نوسن, To groan. To write.
 P نوسته *nōstah*, Sobbing.
 A نوش *nawesh*, Seizing. Searching.
 P نوش, A present. A drinker.
 P نوشادر *nōshādar*, Sal ammoniac.
 P نوشت *nawisht*, Dragon wort.
 P نوشتن, To write, preserve, spare, go far, groan.
 P نوشگفته *nō shaguftah*, New blown.
 P نوشنده *nōshandah*, A drinker.
 P نوشه *nōshah*, Happy. The rain-bow.
 P نوشیدن, To drink. To digest.
 P نوشین *nōshin*, Sweet, pleasant.
 A نوص *nawes*, Retiring. Delay.
 A نوصه *nawesat*, One lotion.
 A نوض, Travelling. Motion.
 A نوط *nawot*, Suspending.
 A نوطه *nawotah*, A hamper. A bubo.
 A bird's crop. A high place.
 The back.
 A نوع *naw'ē*, A species, kind, sort.
 A نوع, A request. Hunger, thirst.
 A نوعه *naw'eat*, Fresh fruit.
 A نوعی *naw'ēi*, Specific.
 A نوف *nawf*, Eminent.
 P نوف *nūf*, An echo. A cavern.
 Rain.

- A نوفر *nūfar*, The water lily.
 A نوفل *nawfal*, The sea. Munificent.
 A present. Handsome. Adversity.
 A نوفله *nawfalat*, Salt, saline.
 P نوفه *nūfah*, A clamour.
 P نوفیدن *nūfīdan*, To echo.
 A نوق *nawak*, A reddish white.
 A نوقه *nawakat*, Dexterity.
 A نوک *nawak*, Foolish, stupid.
 P نوک *nōk*, The point.
 A نوکا *nawakā*, Stupid (woman).
 P نوکال *nawakāl*, Deception.
 P نوکدار *nōkdār*, Pointed.
 P نوکر *nōkar*, A servant.
 P نوکرده *nawokardah*, A grandson.
 P نوکفار *nūkfār*, A barker.
 P نوگان *nūgān*, An anniversary.
 P نوگند *nōgand*, Newly sprung up.
 A نول, Giving. A mode. Duty.
 A نول *nōl*, The mouth. A prop. A whirlpool.
 A نوله, Any thing, somewhat.
 A نولون *nawolūn*, Freight.
 A نوم *nawem*, Sleep. Dull (market).
 A نومه *nūmat*, Careless.
 P نومید *nūmēd*, Hopeless.
 P نومیدی *nūmēdi*, Despair.
 A نون *nūn*, A fish.
 P نون *nūn*, A dimple in the chin.
 Now. Firm.
 P نوند *nūwand*, A courier. A cheat.
 P نونداک *nawnadāk*, Suddenly.
 P نونده, Acute, ingenious. Swift.
 P نونه *nūnah*, A pit in the chin.
 A نور *naūr*, A fossile. Tallow smoke.
 A نوش *naūsh*, Strong. Snatching.
 A نول *naul*, Frisking, prancing.

- A نووم *naūm*, Somnolent.
 A نوه *nawh*, Exalted. Eminent, generous; strong, valid. Aversion.
 P نوه *nawah*, A grandchild.
 A نوي *nawa'*, Intention. Absence, distance. A date stone. A house.
 A نويان, A prince, a king's son.
 A نويج *nurwih*, Ivy, woodbine.
 P نويد *nawid*, Happy tidings.
 P نويدن, To sleep, move, stagger.
 A نويرة *nuwayrat*, A little fire.
 P نويس *nawīs*, Writing, describing.
 P نويسه *nuwīṣah*, The rainbow.
 P نويشتن *nawīshṭan*, To write.
 A نويس *nawīs*, Retiring. Strength.
 P نويك *nawīk*, A time, turn. A flute.
 P نويل *nawīl*, The front, forehead.
 P نويم *nawīm*, Only, merely.
 P نوين *nawīn*, A king's son.
 P نويه *nūyah*, A sucker. A plaint.
 P نويیدن *nūyīdan*, To lament.
 P نه *nah*, No, not, neither, not yet. Placing. *Nuh*, Nine. *Nih*, A town.
 A نه *nahā*, Filled, half raw. *Nihā*, Vice. A phial.
 A نهات *nahāt*, Bellowing; shouting.
 P نهاد *nihād*, Position. Nature, manner; vestige. A family.
 A نهاد *nihād*, Quantity, number.
 P نهادگي *nihādagi*, The Shewbread.
 P نهادن, To place; apply.
 P نهادیدن, To fear, to dread.
 A نهار *nahār*, The day, light.
 P نهار *nahār*, Much, many. An idol. Loss. Fear. Breakfast.
 P نهاریدن, To breakfast, To be afraid. To be hungry.
 P نهاز *nuhāz*, A leader.

- A نهازه, Quantity, number.
 P نهازیدن *nihāzīdan*, To dread.
 A نهاس *nahhās*, A lion.
 A نهاق, Braying (as an ass).
 A نهاکه *nahākah*, Overcoming.
 P نهال, A young plant, a shoot.
 P نهالي, A small carpet; a cushion. A plant.
 A نهام, A blacksmith, carpenter. An owl. A monk.
 A نهامة *nahāmat*, Gluttony. A lion.
 P نهامین *nahāmīn*, A blacksmith.
 P نهان *nihān*, Latent; secretly.
 P نهانی *nihānī*, Privately.
 P نهوند, A musical mode.
 A نهاویدن, To fear, dread.
 A نهایه *nihāyat*, The end, term, butt. Excess.
 A نهب *nahb*, Rapine, plunder.
 P نهبانیدن, To beautify.
 P نهبت *nuhbat*, Division.
 A نهبره, Long. A ditch. Danger.
 A نهبل *nahbal*, An old man.
 A نهبور *nahbūr*, A mountain of sand.
 P نهبه *nuhbah*, The understanding.
 P نهبهر *nahbahar*, Excessive.
 A نهبي *nuhba'*, Plunder.
 A نهشرة *nawṣarat*, A pace, step.
 A نهج *nahj*, Breathing, the asthma. Making clear. A high road.
 P نهجیز *nahjīz*, Intricate, intangled.
 A نهذ, High, fleshy. Generous.
 A نهذا *nahdā*, A heap of sand.
 A نهز *nahir*, Doing by day. A large well. A stream.
 A نهرة *nahrat*, An assembly.
 P نهرة *nahrah*, A jar, jug, churn.
 A نهري, Belonging to a river.

- ▲ نہز, A lion. Striking, repulsing, shaking the head.
 ▲ نہزہ *nahzāt*, An occasion.
 ▲ نہس *nuhas*, The sparrow hunter.
 P نہستن *nihashtan*, To put, place.
 ▲ نہسر *nahsar*, A wolf. Swift.
 ▲ نہسک *nahsak*, A wild carrot.
 ▲ نہش *nahish*, Swift. *Nahsh*, Biting.
 ▲ نہشل, A wolf, hawk. Aged.
 P نہشل *nahshal*, A wild carrot.
 P نہصد *nuhsad*, Nine hundred.
 ▲ نہض *nahẓ*, Rising up, growing.
 ▲ نہضل *nahẓal*, An old man.
 ▲ نہف *nahf*, Astonishment.
 P نہفت *nihuft*, A mode of music.
 P نہفتن *nihuftan*, To hide, to abscond, To be beautiful.
 ▲ نہق *nahak*, The braying of an ass. A bird. P A weed.
 ▲ نہک *nahak*, Fatiguing. Emaciated. Tormented. Eating fast.
 P نہک, Less, least. Lean. Thirsty.
 ▲ نہل *nahal*, Meat.
 ▲ نہلہ *nahlat*, One draught.
 ▲ نہم *naham*, Gluttonous. A glutton.
 P نہم *nuhum*, The ninth.
 P نہمار *nahmār*, Immeasurable.
 P نہماز *nahmāz*, Difficult. Measure.
 P نہمان *nahmān*, A great war.
 ▲ نہماہ *nahamat*, Great desire. Whatever is necessary to be done.
 P نہبان *nuhunbān*, A cover or lid.
 P نہبج *nihinj*, A sack, or bag.
 P نہنگ *nahang*, A crocodile.
 ▲ نہنہ *nahnahat*, Driving up.
 ▲ نہنہ *nahnah*, Fine cloth.
 ▲ نہو *nahutaw*, Prohibiting.
 ▲ نہود *nuhūd*, Springing upon. Swelling (as a girl's breasts).
 ▲ نہودہ *nuhūdat*, Full of flesh, tall and beautiful (horse).
 P نہور, The eye. An angry look.
 ▲ نہوس *nahūs*, A lion.
 ▲ نہوع *nuhūc*, Belching. Indigent.
 ▲ نہوک *nahūk*, Strong, bold (man).
 ▲ نہی *nahy*, Prohibition. Prudence, sagacity. A ditch.
 ▲ نہیب, Booty. P Fear. Grief. Haste.
 ▲ نہیت *nahīt*, Roaring, a groan.
 ▲ نہیہ *nuhyat*, An interdict; forbidden. Prudence. The end, extremity.
 ▲ نہید *nahīd*, Butter.
 P نہیدن, To place. To grieve.
 ▲ نہیر *nahīr*, Affluent, many.
 ▲ نہیق, The braying of an ass.
 ▲ نہیک, Bold, sharp, fierce.
 P نہیک, A ninth, one of nine.
 P نہیم *nahīm*, Gluttonous.
 P نی *nay*, A pipe, flute, cane.
 ▲ نی *nayy*, Meat half raw. Fat.
 ▲ نیا *niyā*, A grandfather. A sheath.
 ▲ نیا *niyā*, Raw, crudity.
 P نیاب *niyāb*, A sheath: a vessel.
 ▲ نیابۃ *niyābat*, Deputyship.
 ▲ نیاحۃ, Weeping, a moan.
 P نیاری *nayārī*, A beloved mistress.
 P نیاز *niyāz*, Indigence, necessity. Petition. A gift, present.
 ▲ نیاصۃ, Escaping by flight.
 ▲ نیاط *niyāt*, A long string.
 ▲ نیاف *niyāf*, High, long, tall.
 ▲ نیام *niyām*, Sleeping.
 P نیام *niyām*, A sheath, sinew.
 P نیایش *niyāyish*, A blessing; praise.

- A نیت *nayat*, Nodding.
 A نیته *nīyat*, Intention, will; object.
 A نیتون *naytūn*, A fetid tree.
 A نیشران *naysurān*, Loquacious.
 P نیچون, Why, wherefore.
 P نیچه *naychuh*, A tube, pipe.
 A نیج *nayh*, A hard solid bone.
 P نیدل *naydal*, A burden.
 P نیر *nīr*, A border, hem, yoke, woof.
 A reed. A road; a rut.
 A نیرب, Hardy. Worthless.
 A نیریه *nayyirat*, A sorceress. A palpable blow or shot.
 P نیرج *nīraj*, Marcid, withered.
 P نیرزد *nīrzad*, Fit, worthy.
 P نیرکت *nīrak*, Fraud. A talisman.
 P نیرنج *nīranj*, History.
 P نیرنگ *nīrang*, Deception. A root.
 The first sketch of a picture. A miracle.
 P نیرنود *nīrnūd*, Attaining in idea.
 P نیرو *nīrū*, Strength, power.
 P نیروفر *nīrōfar*, The water lily.
 P نیره *nīrah*, An earthen churn.
 P نیز *nīz*, Also, likewise; again; too.
 P نیزکت *nayzak*, A javelin.
 P نیزه *nīzah*, A short spear.
 P نیزه *nījah*, Frankincense.
 P نیساری *nīsārī*, A soldier.
 P نیشان *nīshān*, A lie. Like.
 A نیسب *naysab*, A plain road.
 P نیستان *naystān*, A place where canes or reeds grow.
 P نیستی *nēstī*, Nullity.
 P نیسو *nīsū*, A lancet.
 P نیش, The sting. A puncture.
 P نیشکر *nayshakar*, Sugar-cane.
 P نیشتن for نوشتن, To write.
 P نیشو *nīshū*, A plum. A lancet.

- P نیشک *nēshak*, A debtor.
 P نیشه *nīshah*, A pipe, a flute.
 A نیص *nays*, A gentle motion.
 A نیض *nayz*, The pulse.
 A نیط *nayt*, Distant. Death.
 A نیطل *naytal*, A large urn or bucket.
 A نیف *nayf*, Excess. Excellence.
 P نیفه *nīfāh*, White cloth, fine linen.
 A breeches belt. Skin.
 A نیق *nēk*, Pleasing.
 P نیک, A small reed or pen.
 P نیک *nēk*, Good, beautiful.
 P نیکخو *nēk-khō*, Humane, polite.
 P نیکخواه *nēk-kh'āh*, Benevolent.
 P نیکو *nēkō*, Good, beautiful.
 A نیل *nayl*, Obtaining.
 A نیل *nīl*, A blue colour.
 A نیلج *nīlij*, Indigo.
 P نیلک *nīlak*, Blueish.
 P نیلگون *nīlgūn*, A blue colour.
 P نیلم *nīlam*, A sapphire.
 P نیلوفر *nīlōfar*, The water lily.
 A نیم *nīm*, Any thing good, comfort.
 A friend, garment.
 P نیم *nīm*, A half, the middle.
 A نیمه *nīmat*, Sleep, slumber.
 P نیمروز *nīm-rōz*, Mid-day.
 P نیلاتوتیا, Blue vitriol.
 P نیملنگ *nīmlang*, A sapphire.
 P نیمه *nīmah*, The half. A hemi-plegie.
 P نیو *nīyū*, Intelligent. Warlike.
 P نیود *nīwād*, Courage.
 P نیوار, Tape, binding.
 P نیواره *nīwārah*, A rolling pin.
 P نیوس *nīyūs*, Attention. Sobbing.
 P نیوشیدن, To listen, sob, read.
 P نیوک *nīyūk*, A bride.
 P نیومرد *nīyūmard*, Warlike. Wise.

- P نیوند *nīwand*, Understanding.
 P نیوندیدن *nīwandidan*, To mix, to confound.
 P نیوه *nīwah*, Crying, grieving.
 A نئی *naī*, Distant.
 P نئی *nayī*, A flute player.
 A نیج *naīj*, Hissing wind.
 A نیشا *naishan*, At length, lastly.
 A نیم *naīm*, Groaning. Roaring.

و

- و *wāw*, The 26th letter of the Arabic and the 30th of the Persian alphabets. In arithmetic it denotes 6.
 P و *wa*, And, too, also; with, by, again, away.
 A واب *waab*, Contracted. A blush. A large camel. A cup.
 P وابا *wābā*, Understanding.
 P وابریدن *wābrīdan*, To cut off. To end.
 P وابس *wābas*, Only.
 P وابستن *wābastan*, To bind back, tie, refer.
 A وابسته *wā bastah*, Bound. Servant.
 A وابضه *wābīzah*, Fire.
 A وابط *wābit*, Weak, timid.
 P واپس *wāpas*, Behind, afterwards, then, again. Back.
 A واپسین *wāpasīn*, Last, posterior.
 P واپکیدن *wāpکیدن*, To cover the face.
 P وات *wāt*, A letter, word; leather.
 P واتر *wātar*, Farthen off.
 P واتگر *wātgar*, One who makes garments of skins. A poet.
 A واتن *wātin*, Perennial.
 A واتق *wāsiq*, Secure. Solid.
 A واچ *waaj*, Hunger. Darkness.

- A واجب *wājib*, Necessary, expedient, proper, fit, due.
 A واجد *wājīd*, An inventor.
 A واجستن *wājistan*, To inquire, search.
 A واجف *wājif*, Palpitating.
 P واجیدن *wājīdan*, To pick out.
 A واحد *wāhid*, One, sole.
 A واحف *wāhif*, Luxuriant.
 P واخ *wākh*, Rectitude, truth. Conjecture. The dawn; the east.
 P واخچی *wākhchī*, A horse pack-saddled.
 A واخذ *wākhid*, (A camel) fleet.
 P واخریدن *wākhīdan*, To buy; to redeem.
 P واخوردن *wākhōrdan*, To take care of.
 P واخیدن *wākhīdan*, To separate.
 P واد *wād*, Air. A grandson.
 P واداشتن *wādāshdan*, To restrain. To hide.
 A وادخ *wādikh*, A vine bud.
 A وادس *wādis*, (A plant) springing.
 A وادع *wādī*, Leaving alone. Mild.
 A وادق *wādīq*, Sharp (sword).
 A وادک *wādīk*, Corpulent (man).
 P وادوختن *wādūxtan*, To sew together.
 P واده *wādah*, The root, source.
 A وادی *wādī*, A valley, river. Depth.
 P وادیاب *wādīyāb*, Killed, annihilated.
 P وادیان *wādīyān*, Fennel.
 A واذر *wāzir*, Relinquishing.
 P وار *wār* (in composition), Having, possessing. Like. Fit.
 P واران *wārān*, The elbow.
 P وارانیدن *wārānīdan*, To till, equal, repel.
 P وارنگاه *wārtagāh*, The east.
 A وارث *wārīsh*, An heir.
 P وارخ *wārīk*, A beam. The elbow. A viper.
 P وارخد *wārakhd*, Weak, poor.
 A وارد *wārid*, Arriving.
 P وارداشتن *wārīdāshdan*, To raise up.
 P واردان *wārīdan*, A rolling-pin. A bucket. A midwife.

- ▮ *wāraslah*, Humble.
 A *wārish*, Eating uninvited.
 P *wārugh*, Belching.
 P *wārif*, A ventilator.
 A *wārif*, Ample. Verdant.
 A *wārik*, Becoming leafy.
 P *wārah*, A leaf; a letter.
 A *wārkhār*, A kitchen garden.
 A *wāram*, A tumour.
 P *wāran*, The elbow.
 P *wāranj*, The fore arm.
 A *wārunah*, Unhappy, dumb.
 P *wārū*, A ventilator.
 P *wārugh*, Eructation.
 P *wārūn*, Unhappy. Dumb.
 A *wārī*, Sharp (musk). Fat (meat).
 P *wārī*, Like.
 P *wārikh*, The elbow. Swift.
 P *wārīdān*, To swallow.
 P *wārīn*, Quick. The elbow.
 P *wāz*, Desisting, deserting. Open. Back. Again.
 A *wāz*, To hide. To beat (cotton).
 A *wāzi*, A king, chief, dog.
 A *wāzin*, (Money) of just weight.
 P *wāznij*, The sea-saw.
 P *wāzīj*, A vine.
 P *wāzikh*, Hot, scalding.
 P *wāzīrah*, Time.
 A *wāzinj*, Crying out.
 P *wāj*, Inverted.
 P *wājugh*, A rope.
 P *wāj gūn*, Reversed.
 P *wājyān*, The great.
 P *wās*, An ear of wheat.
 P *wāsr*, To relapse.
 A *wāsīt*, The middle.
 A *wāsī*, Ample, large.
 A *wāsik*, Pregnant.

- A *wāsil*, Religious.
 P *wāsah*, A butterfly.
 P *wāsh*, Forage.
 P *wāshamah*, A tiara.
 P *wāshijāt*, Connected.
 P *wāsh*, To be open. To vanish.
 A *wāshirat*, A dentist.
 A *wāshiq*, A little milk; lost.
 A *wāshl*, High (mountain). Poor.
 P *wāshang*, A peace officer.
 P *wāshah*, A sparrow hawk.
 A *wāshi*, A slanderer; weaver.
 A *wāsi*, Eternal punishment.
 A *wāsi*, A praiser.
 A *wāsil*, Joined, met.
 A *wāsi*, Contiguous.
 A *wāzih*, Evident, doubtless.
 A *wāzi*, Establishing.
 A *wātal*, A deep place.
 A *wāzid*, Prognosticating.
 P *wāzidi*, A fixed time.
 A *wāz*, A preacher, monitor.
 A *wāghir*, Enraged, fretting.
 A *wāghil*, An intruder.
 P *wāghil*, Victuals dressed.
 P *wāf*, A nightingale.
 A *wāfid*, Coming. An envoy.
 A *wāfir*, Copious: much, many.
 A *wāfi*, Sincere. Perfect. Full.
 A *wākih*, Hard.
 A *wāq*, Falling; happening.
 A *wākiyat*, An accident. A battle. News. Strong. A dream.
 P *wāka*, Right, completely.
 A *wāqif*, Standing, staying. Skilful, learned. A testator.
 A *wāqifa*, Delay.
 A *wākiyat*, Preserving.
 P *wākauidan*, To enquire.

- P واگردن *wāگردن*, To seize, waste, cover.
 P واكشتن *wāكشتن*, To retaliate.
 A واكل *wākil*, Slow, sluggish (horse).
 A واكن *wākin*, Sitting, reclining.
 P واگر *wagar*, But if, however.
 P واگفتن *wā guftan*, To reproach.
 A وال *wal*, Flying to.
 P وال *wāl*, A whale, a large fish.
 P والا *wālā*, Sublime, majestic, grave.
 Power. A friend.
 A والا *wa illā*, But, yet, still, how-
 ever; unless. If not, otherwise.
 P والاد *walād*, The plastering of a
 wall. A brick. An edifice.
 P والانه *wālānah*, A sore, wound.
 A والب *wālib*, Entering.
 A والث *wālis*, Everlasting (evil).
 A والجمة *wālijat*, Grief. Belly ach.
 A والحاصل *walḥaṣal*, Upon the whole.
 A والد *wālid*, A parent, a father.
 A والدة *wālidat*, A mother.
 A واليع *wāliḥ*, Telling falsehoods.
 A والعة *wāliḥat*, An obstruction.
 A والله *w'allahī*, By God.
 P والوچانییدن *wāločānīdīdīn*, To mimic.
 A والیه *wālih*, Confounded, distracted.
 An idiot; a lover.
 P والیه *wālah*, A cloth. Sorrow.
 A والی *wālī*, A prince, a governor.
 P وام *wām*, Debt, credit. A loan.
 A وامة *waamat*, An equal, peer.
 P وامخواه *wāmkh'āh*, A creditor.
 P وامدار *wāmdār*, A debtor.
 P وامستان *wāmstan*, A debtor; a creditor.
 A وامق *wāmiḥ*, Enamoured.
 P وامی *wāmī*, In debt; distressed.
 A وامیته *wāmīte*, A ruinous misfortune.
 P وان *wān*, A keeper, guardian.
 P وانساز *wānsāz*, Compassess.
 A وانک *wānik*, Sitting.
 A وانی *wānī*, Torpid. Gowardly.
 P واویلا *wāwaylā*, A loud cry.
 P واه *wāh*, Fy! pho!
 A واه *wāh*, O excellent!
 A واهب *wāhib*, A giver. Liberal.
 P واهم *wā ham*, Together with, in
 one. Equally. Backward. Wrin-
 kled. Wrapt up. A badger.
 A واهم *wāhim*, Imagining.
 A واهن *wāhin*, Silly, feeble.
 A واهی *wāhī*, Easily broken.
 A وای *way*, Promising.
 P وایا *wāyā*, Wanted. Open.
 P وایافتن *wāyāftīn*, To understand.
 P وایزک *wāyīzāk*, A spark of fire.
 P وایه *wāye*, A part. Delight. Wish.
 A واییه *wāiyat*, A saucer and pot.
 P وایست *wāyist*, Occasion.
 P وایسج *wāyīj*, A vine prop.
 A وب *wabb*, Preparing.
 A وبأ *waba*, The plague.
 A وباص *wabbās*, Bright. The moon.
 A وباطة *wabāṭat*, Timid.
 A وبال *wabāl*, Unhealthy. A sin.
 A وبد *wabad*, Enraged.
 A وبر *wabar*, Wool.
 P وبس *wabs*, Resembling.
 A وبص *wabaṣ*, Alacrity.
 A وبط *wabat*, Timid. Wavering.
 Entangling. Gaping (wound).
 A وبق *wabk*, Perishing, dying.
 A وبل *wabl*, Hunting close. Raining.
 A وبلي *wablī*, (A she camel) giving
 much milk.
 A وبنة *wabnat*, Hunger, distress.
 A وبه *wabh*, Understanding.

- A وبيص *wabīs*, Flashing.
 A وبيصة *wabīṣat*, Flame, fire.
 A وبييل *wabil*, Unhealthy. Severe.
 P وپاراي *wārayi*, The planet Venus.
 A وات *watt*, Cooing.
 P وات *wat*, Fur; a fur garment.
 A واتاحة *waṭāḥat*, Low-priced.
 A واتب *waṭb*, Sitting firm, fixed.
 A واتخة *waṭakhat*, Mire. Fear.
 A واتد *waṭad*, A stake. A club.
 A واتر *waṭar*, Singular, alone.
 A واترة *waṭarat*, The bridge of the nose. The border or margin.
 A واتري *waṭra'*, Separately.
 A واتر *watṭr*, A kind of tree.
 A واتش *waṭsh*, Small. The mob.
 A واتشة *waṭashat*, Weak; greedy.
 A واتغ *waṭagh*, Culpable. Ruin.
 P واتگر *waṭgar*, A furrier.
 P واتگر *waṭgaj*, A grape stone.
 A واتنة *waṭnat*, Opposition.
 P واتنگ *waṭng*, A bunch of grapes.
 A واتون *watūn*, Running (water).
 A واتيرة *waṭīrat*, A way, path, rut, grave, column.
 A واتين *waṭīn*, The vein by which the heart is suspended.
 A واتاب *waṣāb*, Assaulting; leaping.
 A واتابة *waṣābat*, An assault.
 A واتاجة *waṣājat*, Thick. Complete. Intangled. Asking much. Fatness.
 A واتار *waṣār*, A soft thing.
 P واتاق *waṣāk*, A house.
 A واتاقة *waṣākat*, Firm, constant.
 A واتام *waṣām*, Barren ground.
 A واتب *waṣb*, Assaulting.
 A واتر *waṣr*, Softening. Softened.
 V واتغ *waṣgh*, Breaking (the head).
 A واتغه *waṣghat*, A little water.

- A واتم *waṣam*, Scarcity.
 A واتن *waṣan*, An idol.
 A واتوب *waṣūb*, Assaulting.
 A واتوق *waṣūk*, Trusting to.
 A واتية *waṣiat*, Dislocated (hand).
 A واتيج *waṣij*, Thick, dense.
 A واتيخة *waṣiḥ*, A bunch of herbs.
 A واتير *waṣīr*, Soft.
 A واتيق *waṣīk*, Firm, constant.
 A واتيقه *waṣīkat*, Confidence.
 A واتيل *waṣīl*, Weak, flaccid.
 A واتيم *waṣīm*, Firm fleshed.
 A واتيمة *waṣīmat*, A heap. A rock.
 P واج *wāj*, The sweet cane.
 A واجا *waja*, Striking. Beheading.
 A واجاج *wajāḥ*, A veil, a covering.
 A واجار *wajāṛ*, A den (of a hyena).
 A واجازة *wajāzat*, Expeditious.
 A واجاه *wajāḥ*, Presence, fronting.
 P واجب *wājib*, A span, nine inches.
 A واجبة *wājbat*, Falling with noise.
 A واجج *wājij*, A swift ostrich.
 A واجج *wājah*, A cave, den.
 A واجد *wājd*, Rich. Opulence.
 A واجدان *wājdān*, Finding.
 A واجذ *wājz*, A cistern, pond.
 A واجر *wājir*, Timid, trembling.
 P واجر *wājar*, The decree of a judge.
 P واجرگر *wājargar*, A chief, a musti.
 A واجز *wājz*, Ready; active.
 A واجس *wājs*, A soft voice. Tremor.
 A واجع *wājāḥ*, Disease, pain.
 A واجف *wājf*, Palpitating.
 A واجل *wājī*, Afraid; terror.
 A واجلا *wājīlā*, Timid (woman).
 A واجم *wājam*, Drowsiness. Avaricious, despicable. Afflicted.
 A واجن *wājn*, A contusion, a blow.
 A واجنا *wājnā*, Large checked.

- ▲ *wajnat*, A cheek.
 ▲ *وَجَنَك*, The bill of a bird.
 ▲ *wujūb*, Duty. Debt. Fixed.
 Dying. Disturbed. Absence.
 ▲ *wujūbat*, Timidity.
 ▲ *wujūd*, Invention. Existence,
 body. Trunk of a tree.
 ▲ *wujūr*, A medicine.
 ▲ *wujūz*, Ready; agility.
 ▲ *wujūm*, Vexed. Sultry.
 ▲ *wajh*, The face, aspect. A
 mode, reason. Means. Essence.
 Honour, respect; a prince, chief.
 Beginning. Side.
 ▲ *wijhat*, A part. A mode.
 ▲ *wajī*, Avaricious.
 ▲ *wajīb*, Palpitating.
 ▲ *wajībat*, A pension.
 ▲ *wajīat*, A cow.
 ▲ *wajīh*, Thick (cloth).
 ▲ *wajīd*, Level (ground).
 ▲ *wajīrat*, Timid.
 ▲ *wajīz*, Epitomized.
 ▲ *wajīʿ*, Pained, patient.
 ▲ *wajīl*, A ditch.
 ▲ *wajīm*, Sultry.
 ▲ *wajīn*, Rugged ground.
 ▲ *wajīh*, Dignified. Handsome,
 comely. Specious. A prince.
 P *wachar*, A judge's decree.
 P *wachargar*, A judge.
 ▲ *wahh*, A tent pole.
 ▲ *wahā*, Swiftmess.
 ▲ *wahab*, A camel's distemper.
 ▲ *wahāt*, Noise, thunder.
 ▲ *wihām*, A longing.
 ▲ *wahajat*, Low ground.
 ▲ *wahad*, Sole, alone, separated,
 unique, incomparable.

- ▲ *wahdat*, Single; unity.
 ▲ *wahar*, Indignation.
 ▲ *wahsi*, The left.
 ▲ *wahsh*, Desert. Madness.
 ▲ *wahshān*, Melancholy.
 ▲ *wahshī*, Wild; savage.
 ▲ *wahs*, A pimple on the face
 of a pretty woman.
 ▲ *wahsat*, Cold.
 ▲ *wahaf*, Lying down. Beau-
 tiful (hair). Luxuriant.
 ▲ *wahfā*, Red earth.
 ▲ *wahfat*, A black stone.
 ▲ *wahal*, Clay; a marsh.
 ▲ *wahnat*, Slippery clay.
 ▲ *wahwah*, Agile. Strong.
 ▲ *wahūd*, Incomparable.
 ▲ *wahūf*, Long flowing black hair.
 ▲ *waha'*, A sound, a noise.
 ▲ *wahī*, Sudden (death).
 ▲ *wahīd*, Alone, unique.
 ▲ *wahīdān*, Only, singly.
 ▲ *wahīm*, Sultry (day).
 ▲ *wahshat*, Being of the worst kind.
 ▲ *wikhāmat*, Indigestion.
 P *wakhchī*, A date stone.
 ▲ *wakhar*, Place, station.
 ▲ *wakhz*, Pulling up, removing.
 ▲ *wakhsh*, The dregs.
 P *wakhsh*, A beginning.
 ▲ *wakhshūd*, A prophet.
 P *wakhshīn*, A white bird. The dawn.
 ▲ *wakhz*, Piercing slightly.
 ▲ *wakht*, Going quick.
 ▲ *wakhim*, Unwholesome.
 ▲ *wakhmah*, Impure food.
 ▲ *wakhwākh*, Weak, silly.
 ▲ *wakhū*, A bird's cry.
 ▲ *wakhūd*, To perform.

- A وخص *wukhūṣ*, Motion.
 A وحي *wakhy*, Intending, going.
 A وخير *wakhīz*, A honey cake.
 A وخنض *wakhīz*, Pierced, wounded.
 A وخم *wakhīm*, Noxious.
 A ود *wadd*, Love, friendship.
 A وداة *wadaat*, Destruction.
 A وداد *wadād*, Love, friendship.
 A وداس *widās*, Herbage.
 A وداع *wadāʿ*, Adieu; parting.
 A وداعة *wadāʿat*, Quiet, placid.
 P وداغ *wadāgh*, Fire.
 A وداف *wudāf*, A gonorrhoea.
 A وداق *widāq*, Heat. Lust.
 A ودان *widān*, Dressing a bride.
 A وداج *wadaj*, The jugular vein of a horse. *Wadj*, A cause.
 A ودحة *wadahat*, Somewhat.
 A ودر *wadr*, Dead drunk.
 A ودش *wadsh*, Depravity, ruin.
 A ودص *wadṣ*, Speaking low.
 A ودف *widaf*, A sling, a slinger.
 A ودفة *wadfat*, A verdant meadow.
 A ودق *wadh*, Raining. Possible. Familiar.
 A ودك *wadak*, The fat of meat.
 A ودل *wadl*, Churning.
 A ودن *wadn*, Moistening.
 P ودوت *wadūt*, Anger, rage.
 A ودود *wadūd*, Loving, friendly.
 A ودوق *wadūq*, Libidinous.
 A ودوك *wadūk*, A fat fowl.
 A وده *wadh*, Prohibiting.
 A ودي *wady*, Paying a mulct for manslaughter. Death. Promoting.
 A الودي *alwadī*, The lion.
 A وديد *wadīd*, Loving; a friend.
 A وديس *wadīs*, A dry palm-tree.
 A وديع *wadīʿ*, Quiet, mild. Parting.

- A وديعة *wadīʿat*, A deposit. Rain.
 A وديفة *wadīfa*, A verdant meadow.
 A وديك *wadīk*, Fat fowl.
 A ودين *wadīn*, Steeped, wet.
 A وذا *waza*, A disagreeable speech.
 A وذاب *wizāb*, The paunch, stomach.
 A وذاة *wazāt*, Diseased. Loss.
 A وذاح *wazāh*, A procuress.
 A وذالة *wazālat*, A piece of meat.
 A وذاح *wazāh*, Sweat, grease. Pitch.
 A وذرة *wazarat*, Boneless, meat.
 A وذفان *wazfān*, Making haste.
 A وذم *wazam*, A bucket rope.
 A وذما *wazmā*, Barren (female).
 A وذمة *wazamat*, The fat tripe.
 A وذية *waziyat*, Pain, defect.
 A وزيمة *wazīmat*, An offering.
 P ور *war*, And if. Added to nouns, it implies possession.
 A ور *war*, The hip. A ditch.
 A ورا *warā*, Before; behind. Posterity. After, beyond.
 A وراث *wirās*, Inheriting.
 A وراد *wurād*, A rose; employment.
 P وراژ *wurāj*, A large hog. A boar.
 A وراع *warāʿ*, Timid, cautious. Moderate, modest. Slender.
 P وراغ *warāgh*, The glow of fire.
 A وراف *wurrāf*, Verdant, green.
 A وراک *wirāk*, A cushion, carpet.
 P ورام *warām*, Of little weight.
 P ورانبر *warānbar*, On the other side.
 A ورب *warb*, A den. A joint. Skill.
 P ورپوشنه *warpōshnah*, A mantle.
 P وربند *warīnd*, The poitrel of a horse.
 P ورت *wart*, Naked.
 P ورتاج *wartāj*, Great. A quail.

- P ورتافتن *wartāftan*, To kick, to tread upon.
 P ورتج *wartaj*, A quail.
 A ورت *wart*, Recent, fresh.
 A ورج *warj*, Splendour. Largeness.
 P ورجي *warchi*, Although.
 P ورجي *warkhaji*, Foulness.
 P وورخوردن *worxordan*, To see; to find.
 A ورخته *worxta*, Luxuriant herbage.
 A ورد *ward*, A rose. Access A stage. Labour. Thirsty. Fever.
 P ورد *wird*, A disciple.
 P ورداشتن *wardāshtan*, To exalt.
 P وردان *wardan*, A rolling-pin. A wart.
 A ورده *warda*, One rose. A vein, the pulse. Destruction.
 P وردك *wardak*, A woman's dower.
 P وردوك *warduk*, A thatched house.
 P وردد *wardah*, A pigeon.
 A وردي *wardi*, Rosy. A slave.
 P ورز *warz*, Gaining. Habit. Trade.
 P ورزش *warzsh*, Habit, use. Gain.
 P ورزكن *warzkan*, A flaggon of water.
 P ورزگر *warzgar*, A workman.
 P ورزم *warazm*, Fire.
 P ورزه *warzah*, Acquiring; trade.
 P ورزي *warzi*, A labourer.
 P ورزیدن *warzidan*, To sow, boast, labour, gain, perform.
 P ورژ *waraj*, The sweet cane.
 A ورس *vars*, Saffron.
 P ورس *vars*, Wooden forceps.
 P ورسا *varsā*, A starling.
 P ورساخیدن *varsākhidan*, To lick.
 P ورساز *varsāz*, Acute; elegant.
 P ورستاد *warustād*, A stipend.
 P ورسنگ *varsang*, Strange; honour.
 P ورش *warash*, A turtle dove.
 A ورش *warish*, Cheerful. Nimble.
 P ورشاد *warashād*, A stipend.
- P ورشتن *warāshstan*, To wash.
 P ورشك *warshak*, A little bag.
 P ورشيم *warshim*, Sort, kind; part.
 A ورص *waris*, (A hen) laying.
 A ورطه *warlat*, A precipice.
 A ورع *wara*, Timid, cautious.
 P ورغ *wargh*, A mound, ditch, marsh, weasel. Light.
 P ورغاره *wargāra*, An indolent swelling.
 P ورغلانیدن *warghānidan*, To seduce; prevail.
 A ورف *warf*, Large, long (shadow).
 P ورفان *warfān*, An intercessor.
 A ورق *warak*, A leaf.
 A ورقا *warhā*, Brown, tawny. A year without rain.
 A ورقه *worqa*, One leaf. A letter.
 A ورك *warak*, Reclining on the side. The hip. P An eagle. A dove.
 A وركا *warhā*, Large hipped.
 P وركاكوچ *warhākūj*, A broken finger.
 P وركردن *warkardan*, To extol, tear up, prop.
 P وركار *wargār*, A bramble, thorn.
 P وركشتن *warkshstan*, To annihilate.
 A وركل *waral*, A lizard, eft.
 A ورم *waram*, Swelling. Angry.
 P ورماندگي *warmāndagi*, A cholic.
 P ورنه *warna*, A youth. Wheat. Fair.
 P ورناس *wurnās*, Careless, senseless.
 P ورنامه *warnāmah*, A surname.
 P ورنان *warnān*, Useful. A mediator.
 P ورنج *waranj*, A glutton.
 A ورنده *warand*, A spider.
 P ورنده *warnah*, And if not.
 P وروار *warwār*, A royal seat.
 P ورواقي *warwāqi*, Leafy.
 A وروى *wurūd*, Arrival. Present.
 A وروش *warūsh*, Devouring (food).

- A وروغ *wurūgh*, Belching. P Darkness.
 A وروف *wurūf*, Extensive (shadow).
 A وروك *wurūkh*, Reclining.
 A ورة *warah*, Foolish, stupid.
 A ورها *warhā*, Silly (woman).
 P ورهين *warhīn*, Imitation.
 A وري *wari*, A disease on the lungs. Kindled. Fat. Pus.
 P وريا *waryā*, An iron hammer.
 P وريب *warīb*, Preponderating. A part. Crooked.
 A وريّة *warīyat*, Fat. Tinder.
 A وريخة *warīkhat*, Moist ground.
 P وريز *warīz*, A gum. Cassia.
 A وريزة *warīza*, A vein stretching from the heart to the liver.
 A وريس *warīs*, Dyed (cloth).
 A وريع *warīc*, Abstinent.
 A وريق *warīh*, Lofty. Leafy.
 A وريهة *warīhat*, Fat (woman).
 A واز *wāz*, A goose, a duck.
 A وزا *wāzā*, Drying (flesh); robust.
 A وزاب *wāzzāb*, Cunning.
 A وزارة *wīzārat*, The dignity of vizir or minister.
 A وزام *wīzām*, Velocity.
 P وزان *wīzān*, Blowing (wind).
 A وذب *wāzīb*, Flowing (water).
 P وزده *wāzdah*, Poured out.
 A وزر *wāzar*, An asylum.
 A وزر *wāzar*, A crime, a load. Arms.
 A وزع *wāzagh*, Restraining.
 A وزع *wāzagh*, Tremor, horror.
 P وزغشت *wūzghashat*, An herb.
 A وزف *wāzf*, Making haste.
 P وزق *wāzak*, Galingale. A frog.
 P وزك *wāzak*, A frog. A towel.
 P وزل *wāzal*, A viper.

- A وزم *wāzm*, Paying. Quantity.
 P وزمه *wāzmah*, The winter season.
 P وزن *wāzan*, Brisk, cheerful.
 A وزن *wāzan*, Weight, measure.
 P وزن *wīzan*, A tree.
 A وزواز *wāzwāz*, Volatile. Active.
 A وزوز *wāzwāz*, Death. A plank.
 A وزوزة *wāzwāzāt*, Levity, celerity, alacrity. Attacking. A dwarf.
 A وزى *wāza'*, A dwarf.
 P وزیدن *wāzīdan*, To blow. To grow.
 P وزير *wāzēr*, Turmeric.
 A وزير *wāzēr*, A vizir, minister.
 A وزيف *wāzīf*, Making haste.
 P وزين *wāzīn*, Weighty.
 P وز *wāj*, Anger, malice.
 P وزاغه *wāzagh*, A frog, a lizard.
 P وزخ *wūjkh*, The galingale. A span.
 P وزفان *wājfān*, A mediator.
 P وزن *wājan*, Density, grossness.
 P وزنگ *wājang*, A patch.
 P وزنگ *wūjang*, Fringe. A patch.
 P وزول *wūjūl*, Taste. Uproar.
 P وزول *wājūl*, Broth. The ankle.
 P وزولیدن *wāzūlīdan*, To entice, seduce.
 P وزوه *wāzūh*, The dropping of rain.
 P وزه *wājah*, A span.
 P وزیدن *wājīdan*, To span.
 P وس *wās*, Enough.
 A وساج *wassāj*, Going quick.
 A وساد *wisād*, A cushion, throne.
 A وساطة *wasātat*, Mediation.
 A وسام *wasām*, Beautiful.
 P وستا *wastā*, Praising God.
 A وستان *wastān*, Sleeping on the back.
 P وسترك *wastrak*, Marshmallows.
 P وسي *wastī*, Translation.
 A وسخ *wasakh*, Nastiness.
 A وسد *wussad*, Coral.

- A *wasat*, The middle. Just.
 A *wusʿ*, Ample, easy; wealthy.
 A *wusʿat*, Spaciousness.
 A *wash*, Heaping up.
 P *washardah*, Active, expert.
 A *wasim*, Marking.
 A *wasmat*, Woad; indigo.
 A *wasimī*, Spring rain.
 A *wasin*, Drowsy, sleepy.
 P *wasnā*, Many. Abundant.
 A *wasnān*, Sleepy, dozing.
 A *wasna'*, Sluggish (woman).
 P *wasnī*, A concubine.
 A *wusū*, Leaning upon. The circumference of the mouth.
 A *waswās*, Temptation, insanity, melancholy.
 P *wasah*, Power; wood.
 A *wasīt*, A mediator.
 A *wasīh*, Rain. Driving.
 A *wasīl*, Propinquity. A cause. A prop. Dignity.
 A *wasīm*, Beautiful. Marked.
 P *wash*, A particle of similitude added to nouns.
 A *washā*, Opulence.
 P *washādan*, To open.
 P *washūk*, Good news.
 A *washāyat*, A spy, informer.
 A *washāyir*, A well-stuffed cushion.
 A *washī*, Good, beautiful.
 P *washīā*, Alive, life.
 P *washīan*, A dance. To dance.
 P *washī*, Beauty, goodness.
 A *washj*, Mixed together.
 A *washakh*, Weak; worse.
 A *washar*, Sawing (a plank).
 P *washrah*, A piece of cloth in which they inclose drugs.

- A *washāz*, A high place. An asylum. Adversity.
 A *washʿ*, Mixing. Climbing.
 A *washigh*, Moderate.
 A *washak*, Gum ammoniac. Assa foetida.
 A *washak*, A panther.
 A *washk*, Expeditious.
 P *washkardn*, To work well. To die.
 P *washkard*, A confident. Expert, quick; wealthy. Residence. Assembly.
 P *washkal*, A ram.
 P *washkale*, A grape stone.
 A *washal*, A little water. Awe.
 A *washalān*, Flowing (water).
 P *washam*, A sign. Fog. A picture. A quail.
 A *washm*, Pricking figures with a needle.
 A *washma*, One drop of rain. One word.
 P *washmak*, A leather shoe.
 A *washn*, High ground.
 P *washan*, Stained. A stain.
 A *washnād*, Abundance.
 A *washnān*, Alkali.
 P *washnah*, Neighing. *Wishnah*, A cherry.
 P *washnī*, A rose-colour.
 A *washwāsh*, Slender, light.
 P *washūk*, Embroidery.
 A *washwī*, Signed, stamped.
 P *washah*, Gum ammoniac, assa foetida.
 A *washī*, Painting. Lying.
 P *washī*, Ruddiness.
 A *washyān*, Reward.
 A *washijāt*, A root. A crowd.
 A *washīʿat*, A reed. A clew.

- ▲ *washīk*, Meat parboiled and then dried.
 ▲ *washīk*, Making haste.
 ▲ *washīmāl*, Deceitful.
 P *washīnah*, A cuirass.
 P *washiyah*, A jest, a joke.
 ▲ *wass*, Making firm.
 ▲ *wasā*, Planted close.
 ▲ *wassūd*, A weaver.
 ▲ *wassāf*, A praiser.
 ▲ *wasāfat*, Attendance.
 ▲ *wisāl*, Meeting. Fruition.
 ▲ *wasāyat*, A command.
 ▲ *wasab*, Indisposition.
 ▲ *wasakh*, Filth.
 ▲ *wasad*, Texture, weaving.
 ▲ *wisr*, A contract.
 ▲ *wasag*, A little bird.
 ▲ *wasf*, Description, narrative, praise. An attribute.
 ▲ *wasl*, Conjunction, attachment.
 ▲ *waslī*, Copulative, conjunctive. An æra computed from the death of Muhammad.
 ▲ *wasam*, Disease. *Wasṣm*, Bruising. Scorning. Torpor.
 ▲ *wusūb*, Perpetual. Firm.
 ▲ *wusūl*, Arrival, the enjoyment of a wished-for object.
 ▲ *wasī*, A testator. A tutor.
 ▲ *wasīyat*, A precept; a will.
 ▲ *wasīda*, A stone enclosure.
 ▲ *wasīrat*, A compact.
 ▲ *wasīf*, A servant.
 ▲ *alwasīl*, A serjeant.
 ▲ *wasīl*, An intimate friend.
 ▲ *wasīlat*, A cause. A sword. Fertility. A family.

- ▲ *waẓẓ*, Necessity, violence.
 ▲ *waẓāṭ*, Clean. Cleanness.
 ▲ *waẓāḥ*, Evident.
 ▲ *wīẓākh*, Contending.
 ▲ *waẓāḥat*, Humility.
 ▲ *waẓāḥat*, A she-ass.
 ▲ *waẓar*, Greasing (a dish).
 ▲ *waẓḥ*, Situation, condition, gesture, conduct. Stature.
 ▲ *waẓḥa*, Situation, position.
 ▲ *waẓmat*, A crowd.
 ▲ *waẓin*, Plaiting, weaving.
 ▲ *waẓu*, A sacred ablution.
 ▲ *waẓūḥ*, Evidence.
 ▲ *waẓūkh*, Water filling a bucket, &c. half way.
 ▲ *waẓūḥ*, Going fast.
 ▲ *waẓīḥ*, Ignoble. A deposit.
 ▲ *waẓīmat*, A crowd.
 ▲ *waẓīn*, Interlaced, intangled, folded.
 ▲ *watā*, Kicking, trampling.
 ▲ *watāṭ*, Equal, level; easy.
 ▲ *watāt*, A foot-step. Violence. Great apprehension.
 ▲ *wattās*, A shepherd.
 ▲ *watb*, A milk bottle.
 ▲ *wats*, Treading firmly.
 ▲ *wath*, Filth.
 ▲ *watd*, Establishing. Firm. Levelling. Despising.
 ▲ *watar*, Pleasure. Use.
 ▲ *wats*, Treading, kicking.
 ▲ *watsh*, Relating in part.
 ▲ *watp*, Weak, feeble.
 ▲ *wataf*, Fruitfulness.
 ▲ *watfat*, A little hair.
 ▲ *watm*, Dropping (a veil).

- ▲ وطن *walan*, A country. Home.
 ▲ وطواط *walwāt*, A martinet.
 ▲ وطوطة *walwatat*, Imbecility.
 ▲ وطي *walī*, Trodden. Trained.
 ▲ وطيد *wafid*, Firm, fixed.
 ▲ وطيرة *walirat*, Manner, way.
 ▲ وطيس *walīs*, A furnace.
 P وظائف *wazāyif*, Pension.
 ▲ وظب *wazb*, Persevering.
 ▲ وظر *wazr*, Fat, corpulent.
 ▲ وظمة *wazmat*, Suspicion.
 ▲ وظوب *wuzūb*, Assiduous.
 ▲ وظيف *wazif*, The pastern.
 ▲ وءع *waʿʿ*, A wolf; a hyena. Eloquent. A desert. Weak.
 ▲ وعا *wiʿā*, A sheath, repository.
 ▲ وعاط *wiʿāt*, A rose.
 ▲ وعب *waʿb*, Taking the whole.
 ▲ وعث *waʿṣ*, Lean. Capricious.
 ▲ وعشا *waʿṣā*, Bad travelling.
 ▲ وعشة *waʿṣat*, Corpulent (woman).
 ▲ وعد *waʿd*, Prognosticating.
 ▲ وعدة *waʿdat*, A promise, a vow.
 ▲ وعر *waʿar*, Rough. Rocky.
 ▲ وعز, Beckoning. Preceding.
 ▲ وعس *waʿṣ*, A vestige. Sandy.
 ▲ وعظ, Advice. A preacher.
 ▲ وعق *waʿk*, Morose, touchy.
 ▲ وعك *waʿk*, A fever. Pain.
 ▲ وعل *waʿil*, The mountain goat.
 ▲ وعن *waʿn*, White barren ground.
 ▲ وعواع, A voice, noise, crowd.
 ▲ وعوع *waʿwaʿ*, Murmuring.
 ▲ وعوف, Weakness of sight.
 ▲ وعي *waʿy*, Preserving. Restored.
 Pus. Clamorous.
 ▲ وعيب *waʿib*, Large (house).
 ▲ وعيد *waʿid*, Predicting.
 ▲ وغا, War. Tumult; a tiger.
- ▲ وحادّة, Servile: weak; base.
 ▲ وغب *waghb*, A sack. Stupid.
 ▲ وغد, A domestic. A melon.
 ▲ وغبر *waghir*, Angry, enraged.
 ▲ وغزن *wughzun*, A church-yard.
 P وغت *waghast*, Apparent, plain.
 ▲ وغب *waghf*, Dim-sighted.
 ▲ وغل *waghl*, Ill fed. A slave.
 ▲ وغم *waghm*, Malevolence.
 ▲ وغنة *waghnat*, A large grain.
 ▲ وغو *waghw*, Voice, clamour.
 ▲ وغوف, Dimness of sight.
 ▲ وغول *wughul*, Penetrating.
 ▲ وغي *waghy*, Clamour; a battle.
 P وغيج *waghij*, A ditch, marsh.
 ▲ وغيش *waghish*, Many, much, abundant, large. Grief.
 ▲ وفا *wafā*, Performance of promise, sincerity. A sufficiency.
 ▲ وفاة *wafāt*, Death, decease.
 ▲ وفادة *wafadat*, Arrival.
 ▲ وفاق *wifāk*, Consent, concord.
 ▲ وفد *wafd*, Arriving.
 ▲ وفر *wافر*, Full, abundant.
 ▲ وفرة *wafraṭ*, Abundance.
 P وفرة, A weaving instrument.
 ▲ وفز *wafaz*, Haste. A high place.
 ▲ وفضة *wafzat*, A quiver. A scrip.
 ▲ وفق *wafk*, Useful, convenient.
 ▲ وفل *wafḥ*, Small, few.
 ▲ وفود *wufūd*, Arrival.
 ▲ وفور *wufūr*, Full; abundance.
 ▲ وفهية *wafihīyat*, Prelacy.
 ▲ وفي *wafī*, Entire, complete.
 ▲ وفيعة, A stopple. A basket.
 ▲ وفيق *wafik*, A companion.
 ▲ وقاح *wakah*, A hard hoof.
 ▲ وقاد *wakkād*, Skilful. Bright.
 ▲ وقار *wakār*, Modest, sedate.

- ▲ **واقع** *wakhāʿ*, Slanderous.
 ▲ **واقف** *wikhūf*, Dilatory.
 ▲ **واقم** *wikhām*, A sword; a scourge.
 ▲ **واقمة** *wakhāmat*, Subjugating.
 ▲ **وقاه**, The head man of a church.
 ▲ **وقاية** *wikhāyat*, Guardianship.
 P **وقايه** *wakhayah*, A long veil.
 ▲ **وقب** *wakhb*, Entering. Eclipsed.
 Setting (sun). Assailing. An event.
 ▲ **وقت** *wakt*, Time, season, hour.
 ▲ **وقتيز** *waktayzin*, Immediately.
 ▲ **وقح** *wakh*, Hard (hoof). Impudent.
 ▲ **وقد** *wakhd*, Lighting. Fire.
 ▲ **وقذ** *wakz*, Beating. Quieting.
 ▲ **وقر** *wakr*, Deafness. A fracture.
 Sitting. Hatred. Modest.
 ▲ **وقرة** *wakraṭ*, A vestige.
 ▲ **وقري** *wakarī*, A shepherd.
 ▲ **وقس**, Excoriating. The scab.
 ▲ **وقش** *wakhsh*, Motion. Murmur.
 ▲ **وقص** *wakhas*, Short necked.
 ▲ **وقط** *wakt*, A large hollow.
 ▲ **وقظ** *wakz*, A small cistern.
 ▲ **وقع** *wakaʿ*, Bare-foot.
 ▲ **وقعة** *wakaʿat*, A battle, combat.
 ▲ **وقف** *wakf*, Standing, waiting.
 ▲ **وقفة** *wukfat*, Restraining.
 ▲ **وقفي** *wakfī*, A pious bequest.
 ▲ **وقل** *wakal*, A rock. An ascent.
 ▲ **وقم** *wakm*, Prohibiting.
 P **وقنة**, A bird's nest. A cavern.
 P **وقواق** *wakwāk*, Pusillanimous.
 ▲ **وقواقة** *wakwākal*, Loquacious.
 ▲ **وقود** *wakūd*, Fuel for fire.
 ▲ **وقور** *wakūr*, Grave, excellent.
 ▲ **وقوع** *wakūʿ*, An occurrence.
 ▲ **وقوف** *wukūf*, Practice. Notice.
 ▲ **وقوفية** *wukūfiyat*, Experience.

- ▲ **وقوكة** *wakwakat*, Barking.
 ▲ **وقي** *wakī*, Preserving.
 ▲ **وقية** *wukayat*, A weight of 2½lb.
 ▲ **وقيح** *wakh*, Impudent, hardened.
 ▲ **وقيد** *wakhd*, A fire, heat.
 ▲ **وقير** *wakīr*, A hollow. A flock.
 ▲ **وقيظ** *wakz*, Unable to rise.
 ▲ **وقيع** *wakhʿ*, Sharpened.
 ▲ **وقيعة** *wakhʿat*, An action, battle, event. Cavity. Slander.
 ▲ **وقيفة** *wakhīfat*, Beset.
 ▲ **وقيفي**, A Christian priest.
 ▲ **وك** *wakhk*, Spurning, repulsing.
 ▲ **وكا** *wakhā*, An avaricious man.
 ▲ **وكاب** *wakhkūb*, Mourning much.
 ▲ **وكاث** *wukās*, A hasty meal.
 ▲ **وكان** *wikhād*, A leather belt.
 ▲ **وكار** *wakhār*, Transgression.
 ▲ **وكال** *wikhāl*, Sluggishness.
 ▲ **وكالة** *wakhālat*, Vicegerency.
 P **وكانا** *wakhānā*, Part of a cluster of dates or grapes.
 ▲ **وكاية**, A stick, a prop.
 ▲ **وكب** *wakhab*, Dirt, filth. *Wakhb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 ▲ **وكت**, Scarcity. Calumny.
 ▲ **وكتة** *waktat*, A point; a speck.
 ▲ **وكح** *wakh*, Kicking violently.
 ▲ **وكز** *wakz*, Beating, treading.
 ▲ **وكس** *wakhs*, Defect. Deficient.
 P **وكشك** *wakhshak*, The mastich tree.
 ▲ **وكظ** *wakz*, Beating. Adorning.
 ▲ **وكع** *wakaʿ*, Striking, stinging.
 ▲ **وكف** *wakhaf*, Injustice, excess.
 ▲ **وكل** *wakal*, Impotent, silly.
 ▲ **وكم** *wakm*, Vexed. Saluting.
 ▲ **وكمة** *wakmat*, Saturated.
 ▲ **وكن** *wakhn*, Sitting (a bird).
 ▲ **وكواك** *wakwāk*, Timid. Cooing.

- A وكواكة *wakūka*, A woman with large hips.
 A وكوب *wukūb*, Assiduous, attentive.
 A وكود *wukūd*, Stopping.
 A وكوف, (A she camel) full of milk.
 P وكوك *wukūk*, The bark of a dog.
 A وكوكة *wakūka*, Flight. Trotting.
 A وكيع *wakiʿ*, Hard, firm.
 A وكيل *wakīl*, An agent, deputy.
 P وكر *wagar*, And if, although.
 A ولا *walā*, Friendship, kindred.
 P ولا *wilā*, Business. Time.
 A ولالة *walāṭ*, Government.
 P ولاد *wilād*, Nativity, child-birth.
 A ولأس *wallās*, A wolf.
 A ولاف *wilāf*, Familiar. Society.
 P ولانه *walānah*, A wound.
 P ولاني *walānī*, New wine.
 P ولأو *wulāw*, Scattered about.
 A ولاية *walāyat*, Aid. Friendly. Near.
 A ولت *walt*, Diminution, defect.
 A ولث *walṯ*, Striking. A compact.
 A ولج *walaj*, A sandy way.
 A ولخة *walikhat*, Tall herbage.
 A ولد *walad*, A son, offspring.
 A ولس *walas*, Perfidy, fraud.
 A ولاغ *walaḡ*, Desiring; intent. Hindering. A falsehood.
 P ولغ *walgh*, Sipping, lapping.
 A ولغة *walghat*, A small bucket.
 P ولغونه *wulghūnah*, A face paint.
 A ولق *walh*, Active. Lying.
 A ولقة *walakat*, A blow.
 A ولقي *walka'*, Prancing. Swift.
 A ولكن *walkn*, And but, nevertheless.
 A ولم *walam*, A girth. A fetter.
 A ولمة *walmat*, The whole.
 A ولو *walaw*, At least; and if.
 A ولوال *walwāl*, Anxiety.
- P ولوالي *walwālī*, Sheeps guts stuffed with meat and spices.
 A ولوب *wulūb*, Arriving.
 A ولوج *wulūj*, Flying to a den.
 A ولودة *walūdat*, Birth, nativity.
 A ولوس, (A camel) going quick.
 A ولوع *wulūʿ*, Desire, avidity.
 A ولوغ *walūgh*, Tasted, sipt.
 A ولوف, (Lightning) flashing.
 A ولولة *walwalat*, Howling. Noise.
 A ولوي *walawī*, Rainy.
 A وله *walah*, Sad. Terror.
 P ولي *walī*, But, yet, however, for all that.
 A ولي *waly*, Turning away the face. Friendly. Near. *Walī*, A friend, A prince. A slave.
 A وليجة *waliḡa*, An intimate friend.
 P وليجة *waliḡa*, A sincere friend. A sack.
 A ولبخ *walikh*, A linen garment.
 A وليد *walīd*, A son. A servant.
 A وليدات *walaydat*, Cotemporary.
 P وليس *walīs*, Good.
 A وليل *walīl*, Expert, nimble.
 A وليمة *walīmat*, A banquet.
 A وما *wamā*, A nod, a sign.
 A وماد *wamad*, Heat. Anger.
 A ومضة *wamzat*, Pure white.
 P ومبر *wambr*, Besides, moreover.
 A ومز *wamz*, Moving (the nose in anger).
 A ومس *wams*, Rubbing.
 A ومشة *wamshat*, White.
 A ومض *wamz*, (Lightning) glancing.
 A ومغة *wamghat*, Long hair.
 A ومق *wamḡ*, Loving; love.
 A ومكة *wamkat*, Liberty.
 P وميدن *wamidn*, To cut small. To splice. To rub. To puff up.
 A ون *wann*, Languor, labour.

- P وَن *wān*, Like. Sincere.
 P ونا *wanā*, A turtle dove.
 A وناة *wanāt*, Torpid. Mild. A pearl.
 A ونج *wanaj*, A lute. Ugly.
 P وند *wand*, A proof. Praise.
 P وندسار *wandisar*, The centre of a circle.
 A وندة *wandah*, Cresses.
 A ونع *wanaʿ*, A small thing.
 A ونك *wank*, Residing.
 P ونكول *wankūl*, Necessary.
 P ونگ *wang*, Amply; poor. Ugly.
 A وnm *wanm*, Dung of a fly.
 P وnmشك *wanmashk*, A fruit.
 A ونية *waniya*, Torpid, slow. A sack.
 P ونيرة *wanira*, Pure frankincense.
 A ونيم *wanīm*, The dung of a fly.
 P ووا *wawū*, A good omen.
 A وول *wuwūl*, Taking refuge.
 A واه *wah*, Ah! alas! Grief.
 A واهج *wahhāj*, Burning; raging.
 A واهزة *wahāzat*, A modest step.
 A واهفة *wahāfat*, The office of a person in charge of a temple.
 A واهم *wahhām*, Suspicious.
 A واهب *wahab*, Bestowing.
 A واهتة *wahlat*, Low ground.
 A واهث *wahs*, Assiduous.
 A واهج *wahaj*, The heat of fire.
 A واهد *wahd*, A valley, a hollow.
 A واهز *wahz*, Trampling upon.
 A واهس *wahs*, Going quick. Haughty. Bruising, trampling. A secret.
 A واهص *wahs*, Breaking. Treading.
 A واهط *wahṭ*, Digging. Leanness.
 A واهق *wahak*, A noose. Scandal.
 A واهل *wahal*, Weak, timid.

- A وهم *wahm*, Miscalculating. Malevolent. Mind. Doubt, fear.
 A وهمي *wahmī*, Imaginary.
 A واهن *wahn*, Weak. Midnight.
 A واهنانه *wahnānat*, Slow (woman).
 P واهنگ *wahang*, A ring, rope.
 A واهواه *wahwāh*, Lively (horse).
 A واهوب *wahūb*, Generous, a giver.
 A واهي *wahy*, Broken. Falling.
 A واهية *wahyat*, A crevice.
 A واهيج *wahij*, Heat, sultriness.
 A واهين *wahīn*, An overseer.
 A واهي *way*, O! strange! fy!
 P واهي *way*, He.
 A واهب *wayb*, Fy upon you!
 P واهبة *waybat*, A measure.
 A واهج *wayj*, The wooden socket of the ploughshare.
 P واهجك *wayjak*, Pure, clear.
 A واهج *wayh*, Oh! Bravo!
 P واهد *wāḍ*, Lost. Little. Aid.
 A واهدن *wādan*, To lose. To seek.
 P واهذي *wāḍi*, The leprosy.
 A واهير *wāir*, The mind. A friend.
 P واهيرا *wāirā*, Him. A learner.
 P واهيران *wāirān*, Desert, ruined.
 P واهيرو *wāirū*, Remembrance.
 P واهيري *wāiri*, The leprosy. Cloth.
 P واهير *wāij*, Sincere; pure, clear.
 P واهيردن *wāijdan*, To purify.
 A واهيس *ways*, Indigence.
 P واهيسه *wāise*, Good. Abomination.
 P واهيشانیدن *wāishānidan*, To assemble.
 P واهيشل *wayshal*, A disease.
 P واهيشه *wāishah*, Ivy, woodbine.
 A واهيك *wayla*, Woe! Bravo!
 A واهيل *wayl*, Fy! Torment. The gate of hell, a valley.
 A واهيل *wil*, Victory; fortitude.

- P ويلة waylah, A clew. Victory.
 A ويليّ waylih, Cunning (man).
 A وين wayn, Black grapes. Colour.
 A ويودة waywadah, A governor.
 A ويه wayh, Come on! along!

8

- 8 hā, The 27th letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 31st of the Persian. It signifies five in arithmetic.
 A ها hā, She, her, it.
 A هاب hāb, A serpent.
 A هابذة hābizat, Going quick.
 A هابر hābir, Cutting, dividing.
 A هابش, One who collects much.
 A هابشة hābishat, A crowd.
 A هابط hābit, Falling, descending.
 A هابي hābi, (A place) dusted.
 A هاتف, Crying. A praiser.
 A هاتل hātil, Raining much.
 A هاجر hājir, Delirious. Foolish. Fighting. Exiling.
 A هاجرة hājirat, Vain. Obscene.
 A هاجس hājis, Conceiving.
 A هاجشة, A croud just assembled.
 A هاجل, Sleeping. Walking.
 A هاجن hājīn, A girl married too young. A tinder-box.
 A هاجي hājī, A satirical poet.
 A هاجیدن hāchīdan, To seize.
 A هاد hād, Moving, disturbing.
 A هادة hāddat, Thunder.
 A هادرة, Full grown herbage.
 A هادف hādif, Approaching.
 A هادفة, A body of people.
 A هادل hādil, Hanging the lip.
 A هادم hādim, Demolishing.
 A هادي hādī, A leader, guide.

- A هان hāz, A kind of tree.
 A هاذر hāzir, Hot, sultry (day).
 A هار hār, Weak with age.
 P هار hār, A pearl. A row. Surprised. Foolish. Putrid.
 A هارب hārib, Flying.
 P هارد, The 25th of the month.
 P هارش hārish, Vanity. Boasting.
 A هارون hārūn, A vicious horse.
 P هارونیدن, To be at a loss.
 P هاري hārī, One who does every kind of dirty work.
 P هاز hāz, A curling lock.
 A هازي, A species of fish.
 A هازم hāzim, Oppressing.
 A هازمة hāzimat, Misfortune.
 P هازر hāj, Glamour. Sound. Poor.
 P هازیدن hājīdan, To cry; to look.
 P هاس hās, Too, also, likewise. Dread. Fear.
 A هاصة, An elephant's eye.
 A هاضب hāzib, Raining, wetting.
 A هاضم hāzim, Gentle. Languid.
 A هاع hāʿ, Covetousness.
 A هاعية hāʿiyat, A foolish woman.
 A هافي hāfi, Starving.
 A هاكل hākil, A male mouse.
 P هاکره hākarah, A stutterer.
 P هاکله hākalah, A stutterer.
 A هال hāl, Posterity.
 P هال hāl, Quiet, firmness.
 A هالبة hālabat, Rainy (night).
 A هالة hālat, A halo.
 A هالچ hālij, Dreaming. Babbling.
 A هالط hālit, Loose bellied.
 A هالع hāliʿ, Impatient.
 A هالك hālik, Perishing.
 A هالكي hālakī, A polisher.
 A هالوجين hālūjīn, A swing.

- P هاله *hālah*, A halo. Mean. Colour. At rest. A wood.
 A هامل *hāmāl*, Concord. Similar.
 A هامة *hāmat*, An owl. The crown of the head. A chief.
 A هامج *hāmij*, A remainder.
 A هامد *hāmid*, Worn. Withered.
 A هامر *hāmīr*, A cloud raining. همار *hammār*, Verbose.
 A هامز *hāmīz*, A defamer.
 A هامم *hāmum*, Liquid (snow).
 P هامون *hāmūn*, A plain.
 P هامى *hāmī*, Distracted.
 P هاميان *hāmīyān*, A long purse.
 P هان *hān*, Have a care!
 A هانة *hānah*, The fat of the eye.
 P هانه *hānah*, Is it not?
 P هاوش *hāwush*, A disciple.
 P هاون *hāwān*, A monster. A mortar.
 A هاوي *hāwī*, Fallen headlong.
 A هاها *hāhā*, Laughter.
 A هاي *hāy*, O! ah! bravo!
 A هايج *hāyij*, Anger, rage.
 A هايجة *hāyja*, Dry.
 A هايد *hāid*, Repenting.
 A هاير *hāir*, Tumbled, ruined.
 A هايغ *hāyīg*, Melted (lead). Dark (night).
 A هايعة *hāiʿa*, A horrible voice.
 A هاييف *hāif*, Very thirsty.
 A هاييل *hāil*, Terrible.
 A هاييم *hāim*, Confused, furious.
 P هايينه *hā-inah*, Always.
 A هب *hab*, Grant it. هب *habb*, Rousing. Brisk.

- A هبا *habā*, Dust. Weak. A red ant.
 A هباب *hibāb*, Brisk. Libidinous.
 A هبات *hibāt*, The crown of the head.
 A هباله *hibālah*, Search, endeavour.
 A هباية *hibāyat*, Bark; a book.
 A هيب *hibab*, A rent or hole.
 A هيبت *hibat*, Descending; striking.
 A هبة *hibat*, A gift.
 A هبد *habd*, The wild gourd.
 P هبد *habad*, A roller.
 A هبذ *habz*, Running swift.
 P هبر *habar*, Pus.
 A هبرج *habraj*, A light pace. Walking proudly. A fat bull.
 A هبرقي *hibrakī*, A goldsmith.
 A هبرك *hibrak*, (A youth) of age.
 A هبركة *hibrakah*, A delicate girl.
 A هبركع *habrakah*, A dwarf.
 A هبز *habz*, Sudden death.
 A هبس *habas*, The violet.
 A هبش *habsh*, Collecting, scraping.
 A هبص *habas*, Cheerful, active.
 A هبصي *habṣā*, A quick pace.
 A هبط *habṭ*, Lowering. Decrease.
 A هبغ *habgh*, Sleeping.
 P هبك *habk*, The palm of the hand.
 A هبل *habl*, Death.
 A هبلع *hiblaʿ*, A glutton.
 A هبلق *haballak*, A dwarf.
 A هبلي *hibilla*, A haughty pace.
 A هبنق *hubnuq*, A servant.
 A هبنقع *habankah*, Proud. Foolish.
 A هبو *habw*, (Dust) flying.
 A هبوب *habūb*, (Wind) blowing furiously. *Hubūb*, Awakening.
 A هبوة *habūt*, Dust.
 A هبور *habūr*, A spider.
 A هبوز *hubūz*, Dying suddenly.

- A هبوط *habūt*, A steep place.
 A هبوع *hubūgh*, Sleeping.
 A هباب *habhāb*, A goat. The dawn.
 A هبي *haby*, A young boy.
 A هبيب *habīb*, Awakening.
 A هبمبغ *hubaybagh*, Foolish.
 A هبيت *habīt*, Cowardly.
 A هبية *habyat*, A young girl.
 A هبيجة *hubayjat*, A plain. A canal.
 A هبيخ *habykh*, A youth. Languid. A river.
 A هبيخي *hubaykha'*, A haughty air.
 A هيرة *hayer*, At no time, never. A hyena.
 A هبيط *habīt*, Lean, meagre.
 P هباك *hapāk*, The top or crown.
 P هپر *hapar*, The pus of a sore.
 P هپيون *hapyūn*, Opium.
 A هت *hat*, Time, an hour.
 A هتات *hattāt*, Talkative.
 A هتاف *hutāf*, Calling to one.
 A هتامة *hutāmat*, A fragment.
 A هتر *hatr*, Tearing, cutting. *Hitr*, A lie; a blunder. Prodigy.
 A هترك *hatrak*, A lion.
 A هتف *hatf*, Cooing. Calling.
 A هتك *hatk*, Tearing. Ravishing. Disgracing. Revealing.
 A هتل *hatl*, Constant rain.
 A هتلي *hulla'*, Name of a plant.
 A هتمرة *hatmarat*, Loquacity.
 A هوتو *hutuu*, A fissure, crevice.
 A هوتوف *hatūf*, Twanging.
 A هتي *hatī*, Time, an hour.
 A هت *hass*, A lie.
 A هشم *hashm*, Powdering. Giving.
 A هشبات *has-hās*, Swift. A liar.
 A هشبة *has-hasat*, Kicking. Unjust.
 P هج *haj*, Rectitude. Arming.

- A هج *hajj*, (A house) falling. (An eye) sunk in the socket.
 A هجا *haja*, Eating, filling. Starving. Spelling. Cursing. Reproach.
 A هجاة *hujāt*, Foolish. A frog.
 A هجار *hijār*, A bow-string.
 A هجاس *hajjās*, A lion.
 A هجاع *hijāʿ*, Stubborn.
 A هجان *hijān*, Noble.
 A هجاور *hajāwar*, An assembly.
 A هجب *hajb*, Expedition.
 A هجد *hajd*, Sleeping. Waking.
 P هجده *hajdah*, Eighteen.
 A هجر *hajar*, A town, a village. *Hajr*, Elegant. *Hajr*, Absence.
 A هجران *hijrān*, Separation.
 A هجرة *hajrat*, One year. *hijrah*, Departure from one's country and friends.
 A هجرس *hijras*, A fox, a bear.
 A هجرع *hajraʿ*, Foolish. Tall; thin.
 A هجس *hajs*, Instinct.
 A هجش *hajsh*, Pushing. Nodding.
 A هجع *hajʿ*, Satisfying hunger.
 A هجمة *hajamat*, Audacity.
 A هجف *hajf*, An old ostrich. Lazy.
 A هجفان *hijfān*, Thirsty.
 A هجفة *hijfat*, Leanness.
 A هجل *hajl*, Throwing (the cane spear).
 A هجم *hajam*, A cup, a goblet.
 A هجنة *hujnat*, Turpitude.
 A هجنع *hajannaʿ*, Long and thick.
 A هجنف *hijanf*, Slow, heavy.
 A هجو *hajw*, A satire.
 A هجور *hujūr*, Tying a camel.
 A هجوع *hujūʿ*, Sleep, slumber.
 A هجول *hajūl*, Flowing (tears).
 A هجوم *hujūm*, An assault, effort.

- A هَجَاج *hajhāj*, Timid. Stupid.
 A هَجِج *hajj*, A deep valley.
 P هَجِيدَن *hajīdan*, To grow dry.
 A هَجِير *hajīr*, The meridian, mid-day.
 A large cistern.
 A هَجِير *hijjīr*, Manner. State.
 P هَجِير *hujīr*, Good. Select.
 A هَجِيرَة *hajīra*, An entire year.
 A هَجِيشَة *hajīshat*, Milk souring.
 A هَجِيمَة *hajīmat*, Butter-milk.
 P هَجِيدَن *hachīdan*, To vex. To seize.
 A هَد *hadd*, Breaking, ruining.
 A هَدَا *hada*, Quiet. Dying.
 A هَدَاب *hadāb*, Languid, slow.
 A هَدَاءَة *huddaat*, A slender horse.
 A هَدَاة *hadāt*, An instrument.
 A هَدَادَة *hadādat*, Timid.
 A هَدَادِيك *hadādayka*, Slowly.
 A هَدَافَة *hudāfat*, Corpulency.
 A هَدَاكِر *hudākīr*, Soft, plump.
 A هَدَالَة *hadālat*, A crowd.
 A هَدَام *hudām*, Giddiness.
 A هَدَان *hidān*, Foolish, lazy.
 A هَدَب *hadb*, Milking. Impotent.
 A هَدْبَا *hadbā*, Having long branches.
 Long eye-brows.
 A هَدَبَد *hadbad*, Thick milk. Weak sight.
 A هَدْبَس *hadbas*, A male tiger.
 A هَدْبَل *hidabl*, Hairy. Tardy.
 A هَدَد *hadad*, A thick voice.
 A هَدَر *hadr*, Shedding blood.
 A هَدَرَة *hadarat*, Base, worthless.
 A هَدَس *hadas*, A myrtle tree.
 A هَدَلَق *hidlik*, Lean, relaxed.
 A هَدَم *hadm*, Ruin, destruction.
 A هَدَن *hidn*, Plenty.
 A هَدْنَة *hudnat*, Peace, a truce.
 P هَدَنَج *hadanj*, A gray horse.

- A هَدُو *hadū*, Tranquillity.
 A هَدُوَج *hadūj*, Soon boiling.
 A هَدُوَد *hadūd*, Plain ground.
 A هَدُون *hudūn*, Quiet. Resting.
 P هَدَة *hudah*, Truth. Just.
 A هَدْد *hudhud*, The lapwing.
 A هَدِي *huda'*, Direction. Day.
 P هَدِيَان *hadayān*, A delirium.
 A هَدِيَة *hudyat*, Conduct, method.
 A هَدِيل *hadil*, Cooing. A dove.
 A هَدِيم *hadīm*, Spare grass. Lustful.
 A هَذ *hazz*, Doing quickly.
 A هَذَا *hazā*, This.
 A هَذَا *hazā*, Cutting off.
 A هَذَابَة *hazābat*, Swift. Speaking fast.
 A هَذَاة *hazaat*, A spade. Delirious.
 A هَذَان *hazān*, Dispatching.
 A هَذَار *hazzār*, Delirious.
 A هُذَارِم *huzārim*, Reading fast.
 A هَذَاف *hazzāf*, Expeditious.
 A هَذَان *hazāni*, These two.
 A هَذَب *hazb*, Pruning. Adapting.
 A هَذَر *hazar*, Garrulity.
 A هُذْرَبَان *huzrubān*, Active, fluent.
 A هُذْرَبَة *hazrabat*, Loquacious.
 A هُذْرَمِي *hazramī*, (A woman) raging; clamorous, lamenting.
 A هُذْرُوف *huzrūf*, Quick, swift.
 A هُذْرِيَان *hizriyān*, Quick in speech.
 A هُذْلَبَة *hazlabat*, Celerity.
 A هُذْلُول *huzlūl*, A little hill.
 A هُذُو *hazw*, Delirious, raving.
 A هُذُوذ *hazūz*, Cutting quickly.
 A هُذِي *hazī*, Delirium of fever.
 A هُذِيرِي *hazirī*, Manner, custom.
 P هَر *har*, Every, all.
 A هَر *harr*, Detesting. Drying.

- P هرا *harā*, A trifling speech.
 A هراج *harrāj*, (A horse) fleet.
 P هراده *hurādah*, A present.
 A هرار *hurār*, A flux. A tumour.
 P هراس *hirās*, Terror, dread.
 P هراش *hirāsh*, A vomit. A fall.
 A هراع *hurāʿ*, A tremulous pace.
 A هراقة *harāqat*, Pouring water.
 P هراک *harāk*, Fear.
 A هراکل *harākil*, Large (man).
 A هرامس *hurāmis*, A young panther.
 A هرامیل *hurāmīl*, Shedding (hair).
 P هرانی *harānī*, A cauldron.
 P هرانید *harānīd*, The reality.
 P هراوا *harāwā*, A nightingale.
 P هراول *harāwāl*, The vanguard; a footman.
 A هراوة *hirāwat*, A staff, a mace.
 P هرایی *harāy*, Religion, a sect.
 A هرایینه *harāyīnah*, Helpless; doubtless. Always. Clear. Fit.
 A هرب *harab*, Flying. Growing old.
 P هرباس *harbās*, A wooden club.
 A هربان *harabān*, Flying, flight.
 P هربد *hirbad*, A priest or judge.
 P هربنگ *harbāng*, A noxious weed.
 P هربه *harbah*, A camelion.
 A هرة *hirrat*, A she cat.
 A هرت *harat*, Broad.
 P هرتوز *harṭūz*, Truth, veracity.
 P هرتة *harṭah*, A sheath.
 A هرت *hirs*, A worn garment.
 A هرثم *harṣam*, A lion.
 A هرج *harj*, Copious. Tumult.
 A هرجاس *hirjās*, Corpulent.
 P هرجا که *harjāk*, Every where. Wherever.
 P هرجایی *harjāyī*, Unsettled.
 A هرجب *hirjub*, Long, tall.
 A هرجع *harjaʿ*, Lame.

- A هرد *hard*, Tearing. Boiling meat to a jelly. Dyeing yellow.
 P هرد *harad*, Turmeric.
 A هردا *hirdā*, A species of plant.
 A هردبته *hirdabte*, An old woman. Swollen, timid. A leap.
 P هردل *hardil*, Darnel.
 P هردو *hardō*, Both.
 A هردی *hurdī*, Dyed with هرد. A reed.
 A هرز *harz*, A violent blow.
 P هرزوقي *harzūqī*, A prison.
 P هرزه *harzah*, Vain, frivolous.
 P هرزیده *harzīdah*, Aid, help.
 P هرزفدک *harjafdak*, An herb.
 P هرس *hirs*, Beestings in the udder.
 P هرس *hars*, A wooden roof.
 A هرش *harish*, Foolish, stupid.
 P هرش *hirsh*, Venom.
 A هرشن *hirshin*, Wide mouthed.
 A هرص *huras*, The scab.
 A هرط *hart*, Detracting. Careless. Meagre. A rich man.
 A هرطال *hirtāl*, Long, tall.
 A هرتمان *hurtumān*, Oats; peas.
 A هراع *haraʿ*, Flowing fast (blood).
 A هرف *harf*, Celerity. Delirium.
 P هرکاره *harḥārah*, A cauldron, pot.
 P هرکش *harḥush*, A watch, sentinel.
 A هرکته *harḥat*, Well disposed, elegant.
 A هرگ *hurg*, An idiot, madman.
 P هرگز *hargīz*, Ever.
 P هرگله *hargalah*, A herd of horses.
 A هرم *harim*, An old man. The mind.
 P هرماس *hurmas*, A guide. A spirit.
 A هرمان *harmān*, A long life.
 A هرمان *hurman*, The intellect.
 A هرمع *harmaʿ*, Prone to weep. Celerity.

- A هرمي *harma'*, Decrepid. Dry wood.
 A هرنبز *haranbaž*, Ill-tempered.
 A هرنع *hurnuē*, A louse.
 P هرنوت *hurnūt*, Fraud, deceit.
 P هرنیه *harnīyah*, A long vessel.
 A هرو *harw*, Striking with a stick.
 P هرو, Brave, warlike, intrepid.
 P هروانه *harwānah*, An hospital.
 P هروک *hurūk*, A mulberry.
 P هروکیدن *hurūkīdan*, To fear.
 P هرول *harawal*, Vanguard.
 A هرولة *harwalat*, Trotting.
 A هریم *harūm*, Bad (woman).
 P هره *harrah*, An owl.
 A هرهار, Much water. A laugh.
 A هرهر *harhar*, A murmuring.
 P هرهفت *harhaft*, A narcissus.
 Adorned. Dress; paint.
 A هریر *hirhīr*, A kind of fish.
 A هری *harī*, Overboiled (meat).
 A هریت *harīt*, Broad. Blabbing.
 P هرید *harīd*, Venerable.
 A هریر *harīr*, Abhorring.
 P هریر *harīr*, A doer, maker.
 A هریره *hurayrat*, A kitten.
 A هریس *harīs*, Bruised. Pottage.
 A هریشه *harīṣat*, A fish-pond.
 A هرین *hurīn*, An awful sound.
 P هریره *harīwah*, Gold coin.
 P هز *hīz*, Flabby. *Huž*, Tribute.
 A هزه *huza*, Smiling. Irony.
 A هزابر *hužābir*, A lion, strong.
 A هزاة *hužāt*, Ridiculous. A wag.
 P هزار *hažār*, A thousand.
 A هزارینه *hažārīnah*, Impure.
 A هزاز *hažžāz*, The wagtail.
 P هزاک *hužāk*, An idiot; ignorant, stupid. Proud. Ugly.

- A هزال *hužāl*, Extenuated. هزاة *hužālat*, A jest.
 A هزاج *hužaj*, A continued sound.
 A هزابر *hužabr*, A lion; strong.
 P هزبه *hažbah*, A flower.
 A هزه *hižžat*, Setting (star). Joy.
 A هزج *hužaj*, Sound of thunder.
 A هزر *hižr*, Defrauded; simple.
 A هزرة *hažrat*, Thin earth.
 A هزرفه *hižrafat*, A canine tooth.
 An old woman.
 A هزرقه *hažraq*, Laughing ridiculously.
 A هزروف *hažrūf*, A swift ostrich.
 A هزع *hažē*, Breaking. Swift.
 A هزف *hižaff*, Swift. Slow, heavy.
 A هزق *hažaq*, Cheerfulness.
 A هزل *hažil*, Jocose, sportful.
 A هزلع *hažlāē*, Infamy.
 A هزلع *hažallaē*, Swift, quick.
 A هزم *hažam*, A twang.
 P هزم *hižam*, A staff, a stick.
 P هزمان *hažmān*, Every time.
 A هزمل *hažmul*, A confused noise.
 A هزو *hažu*, Smiling, mocking.
 P هزوان *hažwān*, Tongue, speech.
 A هزور *hažawwar*, Weak.
 P هزیان *hažiyān*, Foolish, silly.
 A هزیر *hāžīr*, Expelled.
 A هزیز *hažīz*, Sound. Murmur.
 A هزیع *hažīē*, A part of the night.
 Foolish, ignorant.
 A هزیل *hažīl*, Thin and lean.
 A هزده *haždah*, Eighteen.
 P هزیدن *hažīdan*, To dry.
 P هزیر *hažīr*, Dignity. Beauty.
 P هزینه *hažīnah*, Expenditure.
 A هسب *hašb*, Enough.
 P هسبت *hašbat*, A foreigner.

- A hast, Is. Existence.
 P hast būd, A rent roll.
 P hastan, To be, to exist.
 P hastō, The stone of fruit.
 Truth, justice. Consenting.
 A hasti, Being, existence.
 P hustīdan, To agree, suit.
 A hasad, A lion. Strong.
 A husr, Ice.
 A husrat, Kindred.
 P hasak, A corn fan.
 A hasm, Breaking.
 A hasas, A butcher. Quick.
 A has hasat, Muttering.
 P hasir, Ice.
 P hish, The plough beam.
 A hashā, Cheerfulness.
 A hishām, Beneficent.
 P hushpul, A sound.
 P hasht, Eight.
 P hashtād, Eighty.
 P hashtdah, Eighteen.
 P hashtdahān, Aloes.
 P hishtan, To dismiss.
 P hishtah, Loose, flowing.
 A hashdah, Eighteen.
 A hashr, Thinness. Milking.
 A hasharat, Sauciness.
 A hashim, Munificent.
 A hashmat, Honouring.
 P hashan, Care, study.
 P hashang, A poor wretch.
 P hashū, Marrow. Ready wit.
 A hashūsh, (A sheep) milky.
 P hushyār, Intelligent, sober.
 P hishīdan, See هشتیدن.
 A hashish, Gentle. Soft.
 A hashim, Broken. Brittle.
 Dry forage. Weak, flaccid.

- A hass, Squeezing. Breaking.
 A hasb, Flight.
 A hasr, Driving. Drawing.
 A hasrat, A philtre. A lion.
 A hasm, A lion. A strong man.
 A hasce, Old, aged.
 A hasūr, A lion.
 A hasīs, Beaten, trodden.
 A haiz, Travelling, A fracture.
 A haizā, A crowd. A troop.
 A haizām, Digesting.
 A hasb, Raining. Loquacious.
 A haizl, Much.
 A haizim, Digestion.
 A haizmā, Slender.
 A huizūm, Liberal.
 A haizim, Injured. Slender.
 Ripe. Soft. Subtile.
 A hutāhat, A horse.
 A hat, Running in terror.
 Looking with fixed eyes.
 A hutf, Thin milk. Thick rain.
 A hatak, A quick pace.
 A hatlas, A thief. A wolf.
 A hatro, Throwing away.
 A huta', Wrestling. A blow.
 A haizim, Soft, ripe.
 A hec, Greedy. Coming quick.
 A haff, Whistling (wind).
 Placid.
 P haf, A weaver's shop.
 A hafā, A slight rain.
 A hafāt, Foolish, insane.
 A haffāf, Light, nimble.
 A haffāfat, Gentle (wind).
 A haft, Fluttering. Depressed.
 Falling; dispersed. Base,

- P هفت *haft*, Seven. *Huſt*, Foolish.
 A gulp.
 P هفتاد *haftād*, Seventy.
 P هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 A هفتق *haftah*, A week.
 P هفته *haftah*, A week.
 P هفده *haftdah*, Seventeen.
 P هفن *hufn*, A plain.
 A هفو *haſw*, Swift. Exulting.
 A هفهاف *haſhāf*, Thirsty.
 P هفہف *haſhāf*, The bark of a dog.
 A هفیتة *haſitil*, Crowding.
 A هفیف *haſif*, Whistling (the wind).
 A هقاع *hukāʿ*, Indolence, torpor.
 A هقب *hakb*, Width, largeness.
 A هقبقب *hakabkab*, Hard.
 A هقط *hakāt*, Swiftness.
 A هقع *hakiʿ*, Covetous.
 A هقف *hakaf*, A small appetite.
 A هقل *hakil*, Hungry. Tall, lazy.
 A هقلّس *hakallas*, Ill disposed.
 A هقم *hakam*, Very hungry.
 A هقو *hakw*, Delirious.
 A هقور *hakawwar*, Long. A fool.
 A هقوع *hukūgh*, Extenuated.
 A هقهاق *hakhāh*, Expeditious.
 A هقهقه *hakhakat*, Going fast.
 P هک *hak*, Full. Hail.
 A هک *hak*, Striking. Falling.
 A هکاع *hukāʿ*, The cough. Lust.
 A هکاعی *hukāʿi*, Libidinous.
 A هکب *hakab*, Derision.
 P هکچه *hukchah*, Hiccup.
 A هکذا *hakazā*, In this manner.
 A هکر *hakar*, Amazement.
 A هکعة *hukaʿat*, A fool.
 A هکف *hakaf*, Swift.
 A هکّس *hakallas*, Vehement.

- P هکک *huhuk*, Hiccup.
 A هکم *hakim*, A busy body.
 A هکوع *hukūʿ*, Quiet; reclining.
 A هکوک *hakūk*, Impudent.
 P هکوي *hakwī*, Distracted.
 P هکه *hukkah*, Hiccup.
 A هکهکة *hakhakat*, Libidinous.
 A هکیک *hakik*, Labouring in mind.
 Lessened, worn.
 P هگاه *hagāh*, Whether?
 P هگل *hagal*, A mushroom.
 A هل *hal*, Whether or not?
 P هل *hul*, The side.
 A هل *hall*, Thin (bread).
 A هلاب *hallāb*, Windy, rainy.
 A هلابع *hulābiʿ*, Gluttonous.
 A هلات *hulās*, Feebleness.
 P هلاج *halāj*, Cotton.
 P هلاجین *halājīn*, A see-saw.
 A هلاس *hulās*, A consumption.
 A هلاک *halāk*, Ruin, death.
 A هلال *halāl*, The new moon.
 P هلام *hulām*, Veal jelly.
 P هلانیدن *halānīdan*, To abandon, dismiss.
 A هلاهل *halāhil*, Mortal.
 P هلاهلا *halāhalā*, Easy.
 A هلب *halab*, Hair. Roughness.
 A هلباجة *hilbājat*, Gluttonous.
 A هلبة *hulbat*, Hard times.
 A هلبج *hulabij*, Thick milk.
 P هلبه *hulbah*, Stature, figure.
 P هلت *hilt*, Bark of a tree, &c.
 A هلتاة *haltāt*, A crowd.
 P هلتاک *haltāk*, Snow.
 A هلتي *halti*, A kind of plant.
 A هلشي *hilsa'*, The noise of a crowd.
 A هلج *halj*, Telling stories.
 A هلباب *haljāb*, A cauldron.
 P هلدن *hildan*, To dismiss.

- P هلداه *hildah*, A kind of corn.
 A هلس *hals*, Extenuating.
 A هلطة *haltat*, Doubtful news.
 A هلطورس *hiltawes*, A small fly.
 A هلاع *halaʿ*, Impatient. Avarice.
 A هلغف *hilghaff*, Shaking the body.
 A هلقام *hilkām*, Tall, large. A lion.
 A هلقف *hilqaff*, A broad foot.
 A هلقم *hilqim*, An old woman. Strong, tall. Large mouthed. *hilqamm*, A glutton.
 A هلاك *halak*, Ruined. A precipice.
 A هلكا *halakā*, Destruction.
 A هلكون *halakūn*, Barren ground.
 A هلکي *halakā'*, Ruined.
 A هلال *halal*, Pusillanimous. The beginning of rain.
 A هلم *halim*, Lean, withered.
 A هلم *halumma*, Come on! approach! draw near!
 A هلمع *halmeʿ*, Prone to weep.
 P هلندور *halandūr*, Trefoil.
 A هلوب *halūb*, A fond wife.
 P هلوجين *halūchīn*, A swing.
 A هلوع *hilūʿ*, Very impatient.
 A هلوف *hullūf*, Hairy, rough.
 A هلوك *halūk*, A modest woman.
 A هله *halah*, Be quiet! But, still, yet; at length, however.
 P هليدن *halīdan*, To dismiss.
 P هليساه *halīsaḥ*, An oar.
 P هليله *halīlah*, The myrabolān.
 A هليم *halīm*, Adhering, joined.
 A هليوم *halyūm*, Asparagus.
 P هليه *hulyah*, Stature. Woman.
 P هم *ham*, Also, and, likewise, equally. Together, both.

- A هم *ham*, Grief. Melting (fat).
 A هم *hama*, A worn garment.
 P هما *hamā*, A shower.
 A هما والله *hamā wa'llah*, Indeed; by God!
 P هما *humā*, A certain bird.
 P همدان *hamād*, All, whole.
 P همار *humār*, A reed or cane.
 A همار *hammār*, Verbose.
 P همارا *hamārā*, Always.
 A هماز *hammūz*, A defamer.
 A هماس *hamās*, A lion tearing his prey.
 P هماس *hamās*, A friend, a partner.
 P هماش *hamāsh*, Astonished. Mean.
 P هماک *hamāk*, Equal, alike.
 P همال *himāl*, Alike. A friend.
 A همام *humām*, A lion. A hero.
 P همان *ham-ān*, Only, solely, so, thus. Always. That very.
 P همانا *hamānā*, Again, ditto, as before. A spectre. Opinion.
 P هماندم *ham āndam*, Suddenly.
 P همانگه *hamāngah*, As soon as.
 P همانند *ham ān and*, All one.
 A هماور *hamāwar*, Alike, equal.
 P هماهنگ *hamāhang*, Agreeing, concord.
 P همایون *hamāyūn*, Blessed, royal.
 P همایي *humāyī*, Fortunate.
 P همبستر *ham bastar*, A bed-fellow.
 P همپاي *ham pāy*, A fellow-traveller.
 P همپايه *ham pāyeh*, A colleague.
 P همپشت *ham پشت*, A companion.
 P همپهلو *ham pahlū*, An equal.
 A همه *himmat*, A decrepid old woman. Design; mind. *solihon*
 P همتا *hamtā*, Equal.
 P همتک *hamtak*, A fellow traveller.
 P همتلמיד *ham tamīd*, A school-fellow.

- A همج hamaj, Abject. Hunger.
P همجوار ham jiwār, Neighbouring.
P همجي hamji, A beetle.
P همچو hamchū, Like, as, thus, even as, as if. Such: so.
P همحال ham hāl, A companion.
A همد hamad, Extinguished.
P همداستان hamdastān, A contented person.
A همدة hamdat, An apoplexy.
P همدل ham dil, Unanimous.
P همدیگر ham digar, Both, each.
A همذاتی ham zānī, Verbose.
A همر, Thick. Shedding (tears).
P همراز ham rāz, A confident.
A همرجل hamarjal, Swift.
A همرش, An old woman.
A همرشته hamrashat, Tumult.
P همرف hamraf, Of full age.
A همز hamz, Squeezing. Driving, Striking. Piercing. Breaking.
A همزجة hamzajat, Confusion.
A همس hams, Pressure. Chewing.
P همساز ham sāz, Unanimous.
P همسون hamšūd, The red jujube.
A همش hamsh, A collection. A bite. Loquacious. Hastening.
A همط hamt, Injuring. Devouring.
A همغ hamīg, Raining, flowing.
P همعهد ham ēahd, Coeval.
A همغ hamgh, Breaking the head.
A همق himakh, Foolish, confused.
A همقان hamqān, A mountain grain.
A همقع humaqīg, Foolish.
A همقیق hamqīq, A plant.
A همک hamk, Urging, vexing.
P همگی hamagī, All, the whole.
A هملاج himlāj, Tractable.
P هملخت hamlakht, A patch.
A هملاس hamallas, Going well.

- A هملاط hamallat, A swift camel. A wolf. Fraud.
A هملقة hamlakat, Swiftness.
P هممبر hamambar, Alike. Good.
P هموار hamwār, Plain, equal. Lenient. Suitable. Fit.
P هموثاق ham wasāq, Associated.
A همود, Death. Dead soil.
A هموس hamūs, A lion tearing his prey; A fast traveller.
A هموع hamūg, Flowing, fluent.
A هموم hamūm, (A well) full of water. Raining copiously.
P همه hamah, All, the whole.
P همهجي hamahji, A beetle.
A همهم himhim, Brayng.
A همهوم humhūm, A lion.
A همی hamy, Flowing.
A هیچ, A young deer; slender.
A همید hamīd, Tribute, tax.
P همید hamīd, Thus, a fault, suspicion (especially false).
P همیدون hamīdūn, Always. Such, in this manner. Care.
A همیر hamīr, Handsome.
A همیرة hamīrat, Decrepid.
A همیز hamīz, Bold, keen.
A همیس hamīs, A low sound.
P همیشگی hamīshagī, Eternity.
P همیشه hamīshah, Always.
A همیغ himyagh, Sudden death.
A همیم hamīm, Creeping.
A همیمه hamīmat, Small rain.
P همین hamīn, Only, solely, equally, so. Even this.
P هن han, Gratitude.
A هن han, Somewhat.
A هنا hanā, (Meat) wholesome. Assisting. Anointing. Bestowing.

- A هنا *hanā*, Here. *Hunā*, A play.
 A هناف *hināf*, Smiling.
 A هناك *hunāka*, There.
 A هنانة, The fat of the eye.
 P هأيش *hināysh*, An effect.
 A هنب *hanab*, Carelessness.
 A هنبأ *humbā*, Simple, foolish.
 A هنباغ, Extreme hunger.
 A هنبطة *hambatal*, Slowness.
 A هنبير, A hyena. An ass's colt. A stone-horse; a bull.
 A هنبص *hambas*, Weak, wretched.
 A هنبصة *hambasat*, A low laugh.
 A هنبع *humbu*, A kind of veil.
 A هنبغ *humbugh*, Hunger. Dust. A lion,
 A هنبق *humbuk*, A dwarf.
 P هنج *hanj*, Opulence.
 P هنجار *hanjār*, A mason's rule. A straight road. Moving, Grief.
 A هنجال *hunjāl*, Heavy.
 P هنجیدن *hanjūdan*, To vex. To yawn.
 A هند *hand*, A hundred (camels).
 A هندب *handab*, Endive.
 A هندبي *handabī*, Loquacious.
 A هندس *handas*, Intrepid.
 A هندسة *handasat*, Geometry.
 A هندليق *hindalik*, Talkative.
 A هندوس *hundūs*, Experienced.
 A هندويل *handuwil*, Thick, flabby.
 P هنر *hunar*, Virtue, science.
 A هنرة, The hollow of the ear.
 P هنرمند, Virtuous, learned, skilful.
 A هناع *hana*, The natural bend of the body. Humbling.
 A هناعا *hanēā*, Neck. Nodding.
 A هناعة *hanēat*, A burnt mark on a camel's neck. Bending.

- A هناق *hanak*, Affliction.
 P هنقاب *hanqab*, A dwarf.
 A هنك *hank*, Excessive rain.
 P هنگ *hang*, The understanding. A design. Power.
 P هنگار *hangār*, Haste.
 A هنگام *hangām*, Time, season.
 P هنگامه *hangāmah*, A convention, an assembly. Noise, confusion.
 P هنگامي *hangāmī*, Temporal.
 P هنگفت *hangast*, Dense, coarse.
 P هنگیدن, To be disturbed.
 P هنام *hanam*, A kind of date.
 A هنامه *hinnamat*, Short. A clasp.
 P هنوة *hunūt*, A thing.
 P هنوز *hunūz*, Yet, still, just now, at present, hitherto.
 P هنوند *hanwand*, Modesty.
 A هني *hanī*, (Meat) light.
 P هنيار *hanyār*, A consort.
 A هنية *hanyat*, A thing.
 P هنير *hunir*, Good. Beauty.
 A هنيرة *hanīzāt*, Affliction.
 P هو *haw*, Pus; a swelling. The moon. A cloud; a fog.
 A هوا *hawa*, He, he is. The name of God.
 A هوو *hawu*, Aspiring. Thinking. An orphan. Design, purpose.
 A هوا *hawā*, Air. A sound, tone.
 P هوادار *hawādār*, Airy. Saucy.
 A هوادة *hawādāt*, Quiet, peace.
 A هوارة *hawārat*, Destruction.
 P هواري *hawārī*, Unseasonable.
 P هوازد *hawāzād*, Impulse.
 P هوازي *hawāzī*, An audience chamber. Suddenly, all at once.
 A هواس *hawās*, Libidinous.
 P هواسیدن *hawāsīdan*, To convene.

- P هواسيده *hawāsīdah*, Pale lipped.
 A هواشته *hawāshat*, A crowd.
 A هواك *hawāk*, Astonished.
 A هوالس *hawālis*, Light of body.
 A هوالك *hawālik*, Perishing.
 A هوامع *hawāmiʿ*, Flowing.
 A هوان *hawān*, A mortar. Mean.
 A هواهية *hawāhiyal*, Pusillanimous.
 A هواي, Airy, idle, vain. Blue.
 A هوب *hawab*, Distance. Foolish.
 P هوبر *hōbar*, Shoulder, side. Aid.
 P هوبره *hūbarah*, A bustard.
 P هوبه *hōbah*, See هوبر.
 A هواة *hawwat*, The air. *Huwwat*, Ascending. A valley, hollow.
 A هوج *hawaj*, Great folly or levity. Tallness. Haste.
 A هوجا *hawjū*, Tall, foolish. A storm.
 A هوجل *hawjal*, Swift. A skilful road-guide. Dull. A desert.
 P هوجووه *hūjūwah*, Bugloss.
 P هوختن *hōkhtan*, To draw out; to report; to prophesy.
 A هود *hawod*, Repenting.
 P هود *hūd*, Tinder.
 A هودة *hawadat*, A camel's bunch.
 A هودج *hawdaj*, A litter carried by a camel or elephant.
 P هودر *hawdar*, The scab; pimple.
 A هودع *hawdaʿ*, An ostrich.
 P هوده, Truth True, right.
 A هودا *hūzā*, Behold! lo!
 A هودة *hūzat*, A man. A plover.
 A هور *hawer*, Falling down. Suspecting. Throwing. Killing.
 P هور *hūr*, The sun. The moon. Ruddy. A cloud, a fog. A star.
 P هورخش *hōrakhsh*, The sun.
 P هوراش *hawrash*, A bile or sore.

- A هورع *hawraʿ*, A light woman.
 A هورورة *hawurura*, A woman perishing.
 P هوز *hūz*, The sun; moon; a cloud. A sharp sound.
 P هوزان *hawzan*, A narcissus in bloom.
 A هوزب *hawzab*, A vulture.
 A هوزان *hawzan*, Dust. A bird.
 P هوزة *hūzah*, A lark.
 A هوس *hawas*, Desire, lust.
 P هوسناگ *hawasnāg*, Ambitious.
 P هوسين *hūsīn*, A concubine.
 A هوش *hawsh*, Confused. A crowd.
 P هوش *hōsh*, Judgment, intellect; the mind, the soul. Destruction, death.
 P هوشا *hūshā*, Idle, slow. Perfect.
 P هوشاز *hōshāz*, Thirst.
 P هوشان *hūshān*, The Epiphany.
 A هوشة *hūshat*, A tumult.
 P هوشمند *hōshmand*, Prudent.
 P هوشني *hūshnī*, An herb.
 P هوشيار *hōshyār*, Prudent, wise.
 P هوشیدن *hūshīdan*, To die.
 A هوع *hawʿ*, Plentiful. A strong desire. Hatred. A vomit.
 A هوف *hawaf*, Wind.
 A هوفة *hūfat*, A crowd.
 P هوقار *hūkār*, A heron.
 A هوک *hawak*, Digging.
 A هوکة *hawikat*, Salt (ground).
 P هوگان *hawogān*, A brass pot.
 A هول *hawol*, Fright, grandeur.
 A هول *hōl*, Lofty; true, just.
 A هولاً *haulā*, These.
 A هولة *hawolat*, Dazzling. Self-love.
 P هولس *hawals*, Life.
 P هولناگ *hawalnāg*, Terrible.
 A هولول *hūlūl*, A nimble man.
 P هولي *hōlī*, A colt not backed.

- A هومة *hawmat*, A desert.
 A هون *hawn*, Smooth, easy. Resting.
 Quiet; mildness, modesty.
 A هوه *hūh*, Timid. Foolish.
 P هوهات *hūhāt*, A fool.
 P هوهو *hūhū*, An owl. A dove.
 A هوي *hawā'*, Loving, desiring.
 P هوي *huzwī*, Fear, dread.
 A هوية *hawīyat*, Desire.
 P هويدا *huzwaydā*, Clear, evident, manifest. Pale. Clearly.
 P هوير *huzwīr*, One who hopes.
 P هوينز *hawwīz*, A large corn sack.
 A هويس *hawīs*, Thought.
 A هويشة *hawīshat*, A mixed crowd.
 P هويه *hōyāh*, Shoulder; help, aid.
 A هه *hah*, Verily. Fie! Ha! ha!
 P هه *hah*, The sound of the breath.
 P هي *hay*, Ho! Softly! A tumult.
 Many. Arranging.
 A هيا *hayā*, Ho! holla!
 A هياب *hayyāb*, Fear, fearful.
 A هياء *hayā-at*, Ready. The face.
 A هيات *hayyāt*, Clamorous.
 A هيار *hiyār*, Fallen down, ruined.
 A هياط *hiyāt*, Crying, tumultuous.
 A هياف *hiyāf*, Violent thirst.
 P هياك *hayāk*, The mind, spirit.
 P هياكيدن *hayākīdan*, To run mad as a dog.
 A هيال *hayāl*, Covered with sand.
 P هياالیدن *hayālīdan*, To let fall; to dismiss.
 A هيب *hayb*, Fear; dreaded.
 A هيبان *haybān*, Formidable.
 A هيت *hayt*, Low ground.
 P هيتان *haytān*, False, untrue.
 A هيتکور *haytakūr*, Somnolent.
 A هياش *hayaş*, Bestowing little. A small present.
 P هيج *hayj*, Right. Majesty.

- A هيج *hayj*, Raising (dust). A battle.
 P هيج *hēj*, Nothing. Never, at no rate, on no account.
 A هيجا *hayjā*, War, a combat.
 A هيجفل *hayjful*, A bow shooting easily.
 P هيجکاره *hēch kūrāh*, Unsuccessful.
 P هيد *hayd*, A willow. A corn fan.
 A هيدان *haydān*, Pusillanimous.
 A هيدب *haydab*, Impotent, languid.
 P هيدخ *haydax*, A spirited young horse.
 A هيدام *hayzām*, Bold. A glutton.
 A هيدم *hayzam*, Quick, swift.
 A هير *hayr*, The north wind.
 P هير *hēr*, Fire. Humility.
 P هيران *hīrād*, Appearing fresh.
 P هيربد *hīrbad*, A priest of fire.
 A هيرة *hayrat*, Plain ground.
 P هيره *hīrah*, The hind-head.
 P هيريد *hīrīd*, Grand, venerable.
 P هيز *hīz*, An iron shovel.
 P هيزان *hīzān*, A beam, a joist.
 A هيزب *hīzab*, Fierce (lion).
 A هيزعة *hayza'at*, Fear. Tumult.
 A هيزم *hīzam*, Hard, strong. A lion.
 P هيزم *hīzam*, Wood. A staff. Fire wood.
 P هيزن *hīzan*, A beam, a joist.
 P هيزه *hīzah*, A corn fork.
 A هيس *hīs*, Walking. Trampling.
 A هيش *hīsh*, Corruption. Motion.
 P هيش *hīsh*, A ploughing team of cattle.
 P هيشت *hīshat*, A lance, a javelin.
 P هيشتن *hīshatan*, To dismiss, drop.
 A هيص *hīs*, Throwing away. Force.
 A هيصم *haysam*, A lion; strong. A smooth stone.
 A هيض *hayz*, Relapsing. Languid.
 A هيضا *hayzā*, A multitude.
 A هيضة *hayzat*, A relapse. A flux.

- A هـيضل *hayṣal*, An army.
 A هيط, Crying. Arriving at.
 P هيط, Contention, tumult.
 A هيطل *hayṭal*, A fox. A party.
 A هيع, Melting (lead). Liquid.
 A هيعرون *hayṣurūn*, An old woman.
 A هيعوعة *hayṣūʿat*, Vomiting.
 A هيف *haʿf*, Thirst. Slender.
 A هيفك *hayfak*, A fool.
 P هيك *haykar*, A brown horse.
 P هيكال *haykal*, A figure, image, church; talisman. A palace. A giant.
 A هيل *hayl*, Over-filling. Amused. Plenty. Wind.
 P هيلاج, Parturition. Grief.
 P هيله *haylah*, The master, landlord.
 Hilah, A hurricane,
 P هيليدن *hīlīdan*, To dismiss.
 A هيم *haym*, Falling in love.
 P هيم *hayam*, (I) am, I exist.
 P هيمستان. Wood. Timber.
 A هيمع *haymaʿ*, Sudden death.
 A هيمغ *haymagh*, A forest.
 P هيمه *hīmah*, Wood. Humble.
 P هين *hīn*, Have a care! Make haste! Thus. One, only. A torrent.
 A هين *hayn*, Quiet, gentle. A camel.
 P هينا, A sword of the finest steel.
 A هينه *hīnat*, Convenience.
 A هينه, The dying herb cyprus.
 A هيوبة *hayūbat*, Timid (man).
 A هيوخ *huyūʿ*, Pusillanimous.
 A هيول *hayūl*, A particle of dust seen by the rays of the sun.
 A هيولا, Matter. Cotton.
 A هيلولاني *hayūlānī*, Material.
 P هيون *hayūn*, A camel of burden.
 A هيئات, An extensive desert.
 A هيهاه *hayhāh*, The devil.

- A هئي *hay-ī*, A preparation.

ي

ي The 28th and last letter of the Arabic alphabet, and the 32nd and last of the Persian. In arithmetic it expresses ten.

- P يا *yā*, Or. O!
 P ياب *yāb*, The countenance.
 P يابا *yābā*, Finding.
 P يابان *yābān*, A desert.
 A يابص *yābiṣ*, Dry, naturally dry.
 P يابيدن *yābīdan*, To find, to get.
 P ياخته, A chamber. Drawn.
 P ياختن *yākhṭan*, To draw a sword, strike, disclose, ask.
 P ياد *yād*, Remembrance, memory. Watching. A picture, figure.
 P ياداشي *yādāshī*, Poor. Avaricious.
 P ياده *yādah*, A bribe to a judge.
 A يار, A friend, comrade. Power.
 A يار *yārr*, Scorching, scalding.
 P يارا *yārā*, Boldness. Force. A wound.
 P يارابه *yārābah*, Rape root.
 A يارب *yā rabb*, O lord! O God.
 P يارج, The heart. A bracelet.
 P ياردم *yārdum*, Assistance.
 P يارريس *yārras*, Aid, help.
 P يارسن *yāristan*, To educate well. To be modest, able.
 P يارسه *yārsah*, A bat.
 P يارش *yārish*, Friendship, love.
 P يارغو *yārgū*, Strife, contention.
 AP يارق *yāraq*, A bracelet.
 P ياركي *yārakī*, Power, ability.
 P يارمند *yārmand*, Friendly.

- P یار نامه *yārnāmah*, A good action.
P یاروی *yārwi*, A wound.
P یاره *yārah*, A broad bracelet. A glove. The wrist. A wound. Power. Friendship. Tax.
P یاره سه *yārahseh*, A bat.
P یاری *yārī*, Friendship: aid.
P یاز *yāz*, A peasant. Yawning. A fathom. The spring.
P یازب *yāzab*, A kind of pickle.
P یازبه *yāzbah*, A pickle.
P یازدن *yāzidan*, To reach at; to long for. To gape.
P یازده *yāzdah*, Eleven.
P یازش *yāzish*, Gaping. Wish. Figure.
A یازع *yāziʿ*, Prohibiting.
P یازیدن *yāzidan*, To gape, grow up, wish, long for.
P یازۀ *yāz*, Trifling. A vagabond.
A یأس *yaas*, Despair. A torrent.
P یاسا *yāsā*, An edict. A law.
A یاساق *yāsāk*, Explanation. Array.
P یاسان *yāsān*, Proper, worthy.
A یاسر *yāsir*, Soft, easy. Kind. Unfortunate. Gaming.
AP یاسم *yāsīm*, Jessamine.
P یاسه *yās*, Law; custom; desire.
P یاش *yāsh*, A kind of jasper.
P یاشدش *yāshdāsh*, Contemporaneous.
P یاشه *yāshah*, A foolish fellow.
P یاغمه *yāghmah*, Prey, plunder.
P یافتن *yāftan*, To find. To obtain.
A یافع *yāfiʿ*, Tall.
A یافوخ *yāfūkh*, The crown.
A یافوف *yāfaf*, Timid. Old corn. Brisk.
P یافه *yāf*, A joke, humour. Thus.
AP یاقوت *yākūt*, A precious stone.

- یاقی *yāqī*, The cautery.
A یاقین *yāqīn*, Near; certain, certainly.
P یاکند *yākand*, Ruby-coloured.
P یال *yāl*, A mane, comb or crest. Stature. The neck, face, arm, hand. Strong. A hero. Hurtful.
P یالغ *yālagh*, An ox-horn cup.
P یالوانه *yālwanah*, A swallow.
P یالود *yālūd*, The sea-shore.
P یالونیک *yālūnik*, A hero, a giant.
P یاله *yālah*, A cow's horn.
P یام *yām*, A post-horse.
T یامجیک *yāmjik*, A post-horse, courier, lord, master, hero.
A یامن *yāman*, The right side. Happy.
P یامه *yāmah*, A post-horse.
P یان *yān*, Incoherent.
P یانجوق *yānjūk*, A portmanteau.
P یانزده *yānzadah*, Eleven.
P یانه *yānah*, A mortar.
A یانیج *yānih*, A secret.
P یاور *yāwar*, An assistant, friend.
P یاوکی *yāwki*, Loss. Absurdity.
P یاوند *yāwand*, A king; an obtainer.
P یاوه *yāw*, Loss, ruined. Absurd.
A یاهو *Yāhū*, Jehovah. Adieu.
A یایا *yāyā*, Receiving kindly.
P یایه *yāyah*, Silly, stupid.
P یایی *yāyi*, Sick, miserable.
P ییب *yāb*, Also, likewise.
AP ییباب *yāyāb*, A desert. Corrupted.
P ییبابگر *yāyābgar*, A destroyer.
P ییبات *yāyāt*, Waste, desolate.
A ییبان *yāyān*, A desert, forest.
A ییبرم *yāyram*, An augur, &c.
P ییرنگ *yāyirang*, The root; substance.
A ییروج *yāyuruj*, Mandragora.
A ییبس *yāyās*, Withered, dry.
A ییتاق *yāyāq*, Guard, care.

- A يتم *yatam*, Lazy, fatigued.
 A يتمان *yatmān*, Under age.
 P يتوع *yatūʿ*, Any milky plant.
 A يتيم *yatīm*, An orphan, ward.
 Unique.
 A يثالث *yasliš*, Firm, fixed, solid.
 P يـج *yaj*, The interior of the cheek.
 A يـحـبـور *yahbūr*, Glad, happy.
 A يـحـمـوم *yahmūm*, Smoke.
 P يـحـيـك *yekh*, Ice.
 P يـحـكـهـه *yekhchah*, Hail.
 P يـحـشـودن *yachshodn*, To curry a horse.
 P يـحـگـلـون *yakhgalūn*, A hard nut.
 A يـحـمـور *yakhmūr*, A horse fly.
 P يـحـنـي *yakhnī*, Boiled meat.
 A يد *yad*, The hand. Power. Aid.
 Surrender, submission.
 P يدك *yadak*, A led horse.
 A يدي *yadī*, Possessing. Ready.
 A يديا, Nimble-handed (woman).
 A ير *yarr*, Evil, an evil.
 P يرا *yarā*, Because. A wrinkle.
 A يرا *yarrā*, Hard, smooth (stone).
 P يراسه *yarāseh*, A bat.
 A يراع *yarāʿ*, The moon. A candle.
 A rod. A reed. Trembling. A
 gnat.
 P يراع, A well trained saddle horse.
 A meeting.
 P يراغه, A reed for writing.
 A يراميع *yarāmīʿ*, Asparagus.
 A يربوع, Flesh of the back.
 P يرخفج *yarkhafj*, The night-mare.
 A يرخم, The male pelican.
 A يراع *yaraʿ*, Frightened. A gnat.
 P يرغو *yarghū*, Prohibited, dispute.
 A يرقان *yarkān*, Blight. Paleness.
 A يرقود *yarkūd*, Sleeping much.
 P يرليغ *yarligh*, A royal mandate.

- P يرم, A musical instrument.
 P يرمر *yarmar*, Expectation.
 P يرماغان *yarmaghān*, A curiosity.
 P يرمق *yarmak*, Money.
 A يرني *yarnaʿ*, A whore. A sand
 heap.
 A يروع *yarūʿ*, Fear, trepidation.
 P يز *yaz*, A thorny plant.
 P يزدان, God. Omnipotence.
 P يزداني *yazdānī*, Divine.
 P يزغند, A tree. A hunting dog.
 P يزك *yazak*, The commander of the
 night-guard or watch.
 P يزله, Hurt, detriment.
 A يس *yass*, Walking, proceeding.
 A يسار, Left, the left. Plenty.
 A يسارة *yasāraʿ*, Prosperity, ease.
 P يساق, Service; the left hand; with.
 P يسال *yasāl*, A garland.
 P يساول *yasāwal*, A horseman.
 P يسب *yasb*, Jasper.
 A يستعور *yastāʿūr*, Vain, trifling.
 P يستوي, Equality.
 A يسر *yasar*, Lenity. Easy. Ready.
 A يسروع *yusrūʿ*, A worm.
 A يسري *yasrī*, Prosperous.
 A يسف *yasaf*, A fly, a gnat.
 A يسن *yasīn*, Putrid effluvia.
 A يسور *yasūr*, A gamester.
 A يسير, Small, little. A gamester.
 A يش *yashsh*, Glad, rejoicing.
 P يشن *yashān*, To supplicate.
 P يشك *yashk*, A lancet. Dew.
 P يشكره, A species of lute.
 P يشمه, Raw white leather.
 A يعار *yuʿār*, Bleating loud.
 A يعاط *yaʿālī*, An alarm.
 A يعبوب, A rapid river. A cloud.
 A يعر *yaʿr*, A kid; any bait.

- A یعشون *ya'eshūn*, Lining.
 A یعضید *ya'ezād*, A pot herb.
 A یعفور *ya'efūr*, A young deer.
 A یعقوب, A male partridge.
 A یعقید *ya'eqīd*, Concreted honey.
 A یعلول *ya'elūl*, A bubble on water.
 A یعملة *ya'ermalat*, A patient camel.
 A یعمور *ya'emūr*, A kid, a lamb.
 A یعمیصا *ya'emīṣā*, Sorrel.
 A یعنی *ya'eni*, That is to say.
 A یعوق *ya'eqūk*, An idol.
 P یغام *yaghām*, A sylvan demon.
 P یغیر *yaghir*, A king.
 P یغلا *yughlā*, A frying pan.
 P یغلخ *yaghligh*, A pointed arrow.
 P یغما *yaghmā*, Prey, plunder.
 P یغناغ, An embroidered cap.
 P یفج *yafz*, Spittle.
 P یفر *yafir*, An emperor.
 A یفع *yafa'c*, A hill. Tall.
 A یفن *yafan*, Very old. Young.
 A یق *yakh*, Being pure white.
 A یقاظة *yakāzat*, Waking, vigilant.
 A یقظ *yakāz*, Waking, vigilant.
 A یقن *yakan*, Certain. Credulous.
 A یقه *yakhah*, Neck, throat.
 A یقین *yahīn*, Certainty, truth, knowledge; belief. Death.
 P یک *yak*, One, every one. Once. Custom, law. Noble.
 P یکان *yakān*, One, single, only.
 P یکانگی, Unity. Excellence.
 P یکانه, One, unique. Alone.
 P یکایک *yakāyak*, One by one.
 P یکبن *yakbun*, Sweet basil.
 P یکپندی, Goodness, victory.
 P یکتا *yaktā*, Single, sincere.
 P یکچند *yakchand*, Somewhat.
 P یکدگر *yakdigar*, One another.

- P یکدل *yakdīl*, Unanimous.
 P یکران *yakrān*, A light bay horse.
 P یکرش *yak rish*, A mixture. A beloved object.
 P یکسان *yak sān*, Equal. Plain, parallel.
 P یکسر *yak sar*, Under one head.
 P یکسونیدن *yaksūnīdan*, To level.
 A یکشنبه *yakshambah*, Saturday.
 P یکقلم, Together, at once.
 P یکک *yakah*, A lake, a pool.
 P یکلخت *yaklakht*, Of one key; i. e. Most powerful, a chief.
 P یکلو *yaklū*, Simple, single (thread).
 A یکون *yakūn*, It will be. The total.
 P یکون *yakūn*, Of one kind.
 P یکه *yakah*, One, unique. At once. The first. Every one.
 P یکی *yakī*, One, somebody.
 P یکیدن, To be or become one.
 P یل *yal*, A hero. Strong. Profit.
 A یلا, Having short irregular teeth. High. Short.
 یلاق *yalāk*, A broken pan.
 A یلاغ *yalāgh*, Any thing white.
 P یلبه *yalabah*, A coat of mail.
 P یلدا *yaldā*, The longest night.
 یلدک *yaldak*, Milk and water.
 P یلغز *yalghaz*, A poppy rind.
 A یلق *yalak*, White, clear.
 P یلکن *yalkan*, A balista.
 P یلم *yalam*, Isinglass, glue.
 P یلما *yalmā*, Bulky but light.
 P یلمع *yalma'c*, Dazzling. A vapour.
 A یلمعی, Bold, hot. A liar.
 P یلمق *yalmak*, A Tartar garment.
 A یلنجج *yalanjuj*, Wood of aloes.
 P یلوايه, A swallow. A woodcock.
 P یلوک *yatūk*, A warrior. A hero.

- P يالوي *yālwi*, A woodcock; a rail.
 P ياله *yalah*, A widow. Dispersion.
 P يله دار *yilē dār*, A scout, plunderer.
 P يالي آمدن *yālī āmadan*, To descend.
 P ياليم *yālīm*, Glue, isinglass.
 P يام *yam*, Meat, fodder.
 A يام *yamm*, The sea, the ocean.
 A يمام *yamām*, A dove, pigeon.
 A يمامي *yamāmī*, Before me.
 A يمحور *yimḥūr*, Tall. A long neck. P A flea.
 P يمرود *yimrūd*, Delicate. An offset.
 P يمسو *yamsū*, Gunpowder.
 P يمشن *yimshn*, The Egyptian lote fruit.
 A يامن *yaman*, The right side. The South. *Yamn*, Death. *Yumn*, Felicity.
 A يمود *yamūd*, Soft; delicate.
 A يمين *yamīn*, An oath.
 P ين *in*, This.
 A ينبوع *yambūʿ*, A fountain.
 P ينپلو *yumpalū*, A weekly market.
 A ينتون *yantūn*, Toothpick fennel.
 P ينج *yanj*, Contusion. Squeezing.
 P ينجودن *yinjūdan*, To divide, mince, bruise.
 P ينجشودن *yinjshūdan*, To curry a horse.
 P ينجه *yanjah*, A kind of play.
 P ينجیدن *yinjīdan*, To cut, be cut.
 A ينجوب *yankhūb*, Pusillanimous.
 P يندو *yandū*, Light.
 A ينص *yanaṣ*, A hedge-hog.
 A ينع *yanaʿ*, A stone. *Yunʿ*, Ripe.
 A ينفور *yunfūr*, Flying in terror.
 P ينقون *yankūn*, A kind of herb.
 P ينك *yank*, Disposition.
 A ينم *yanam*, A vulnerary herb.
 P ينوشه *yanūshah*, A sycophant.
 P يو *yū*, A yoke. *Yō*, One.

- P يوا *yawā*, The loss of any thing.
 P يوب *yūb*, A rich carpet.
 P يوبه *yūbah*, Desirous, wishful.
 P يوجه *yūjah*, A drop of water, &c.
 A يوح *yūh*, The sun.
 A يوخ *yawkh*, The day.
 P يورده *yūrdah*, A chamber, room.
 P يوز *yūz*, A panther. Hunting. A hunting dog. A leap.
 P يوزانیدن *yūzānīdan*, To cause to leap.
 P يوزه *yūzāh*, A mendicant.
 P يوزیدن *yūzīdan*, To leap, clean a well.
 A يوسف *Yūsuf*, Groaning. A groan.
 P يوسه *yōsah*, A law.
 P يوش *yūsh*, A witness, a hearer.
 P يوغ *yūgh*, A yoke for oxen.
 P يوك *yūk*, A house on a mountain.
 P يوكان *yūkān*, The matrix or womb.
 P يولانخ *yulākh*, A sterile country.
 A يوم *yawm*, A day, or 24 hours.
 P يون *yūn*, A saddle-cloth. Colour. A shell.
 P يونغار *yūngār*, A three stringed lute.
 A يوس *yaūs*, Despairing.
 P يوه *yūh*, A kestrel.
 A يويه *yūyah*, Desirous.
 A يهر *yahr*, A large place.
 A يهفوق *yahfūk*, Foolish. [Desert.
 A يهم *yaham*, Insanity.
 A يهما *yahmā*, Stupid. Dumb. Bold. A flint. Land. A pathless desert.
 P يهیدن *yehīdan*, To lose, destroy, erase.
 A يهیر *yahyar*, Hard. Gum طلع. A lie. Dispute. The wild gourd. Poison. A kind of rat.
 A يهري *yehri*, A hard stone. Plenty of water. A foolish thing.
 A يين *yayan*, Morning dawn.

FINIS.

